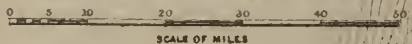


40 Longitude East from Greenwich 45

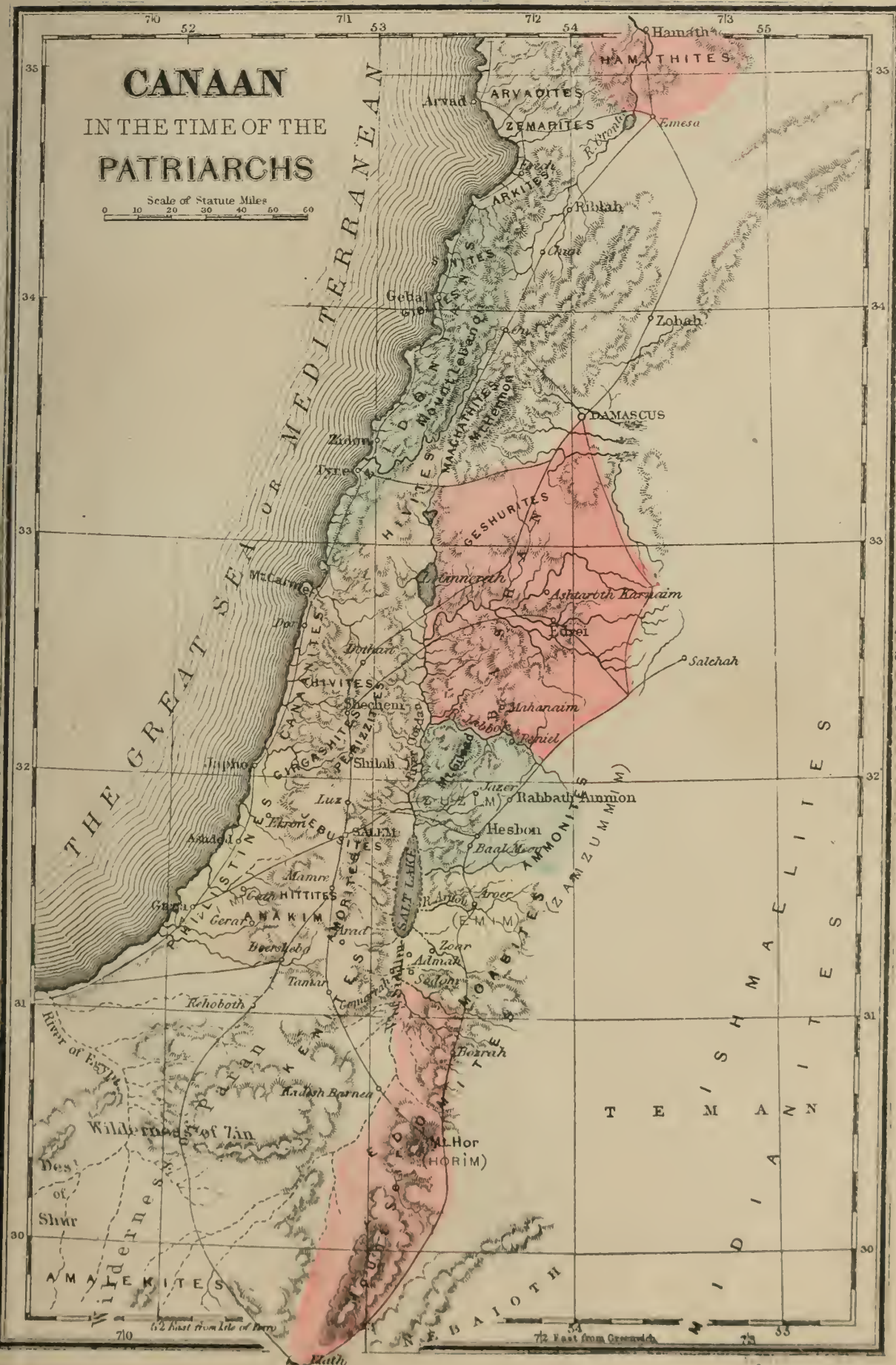
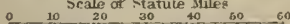
THE HOLY LAND in the TIME OF SAMUEL.



- I. Judah.
- II. Simeon.
- III. Benjamin.
- IV. Dan.
- V. Ephraim.
- VI. Manassah.
- VII. Issachar.
- VIII. Zebulun.
- IX. Asher.
- X. Naphtali.
- XI. Gad.
- XII. Reuben.

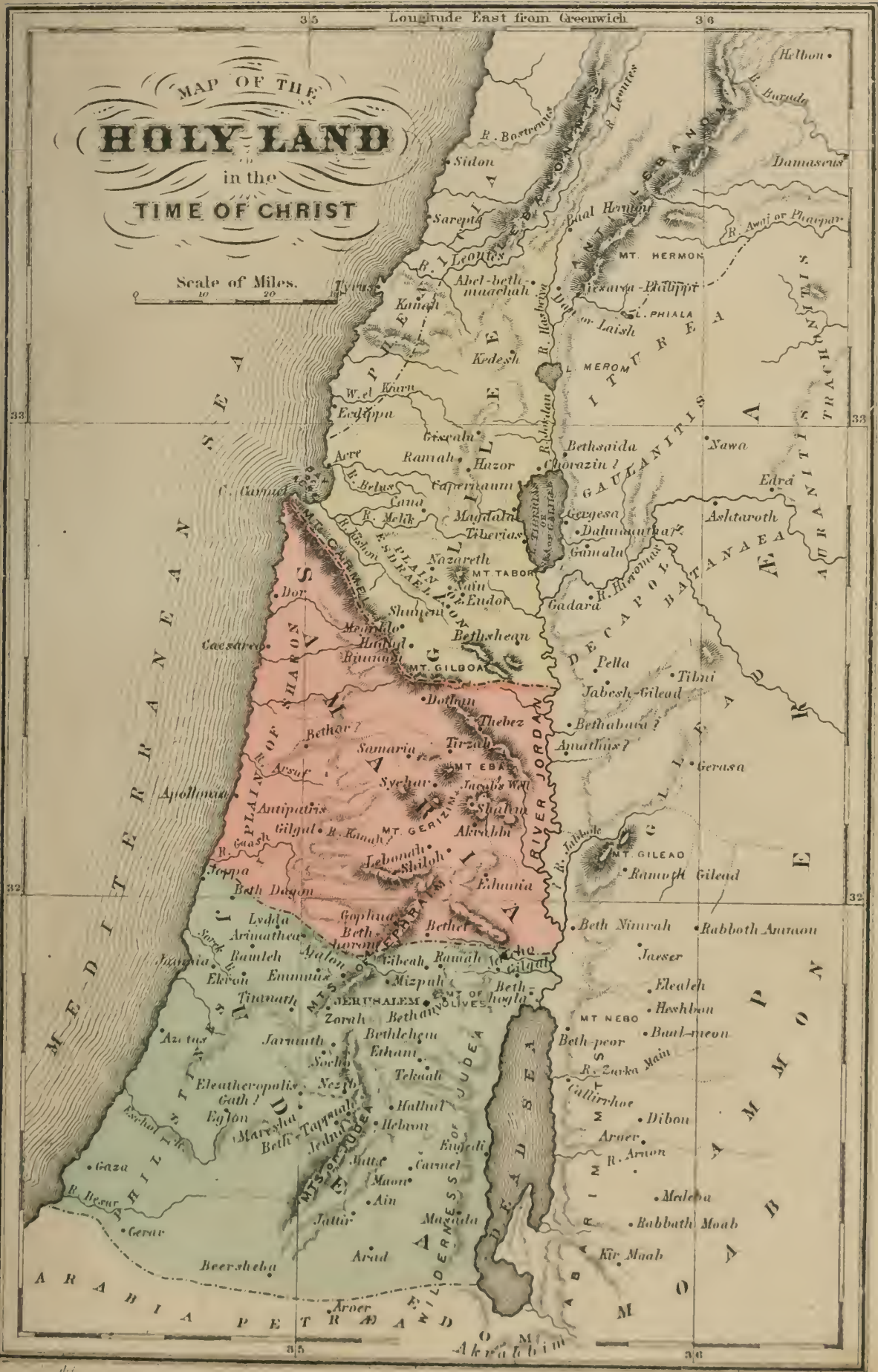


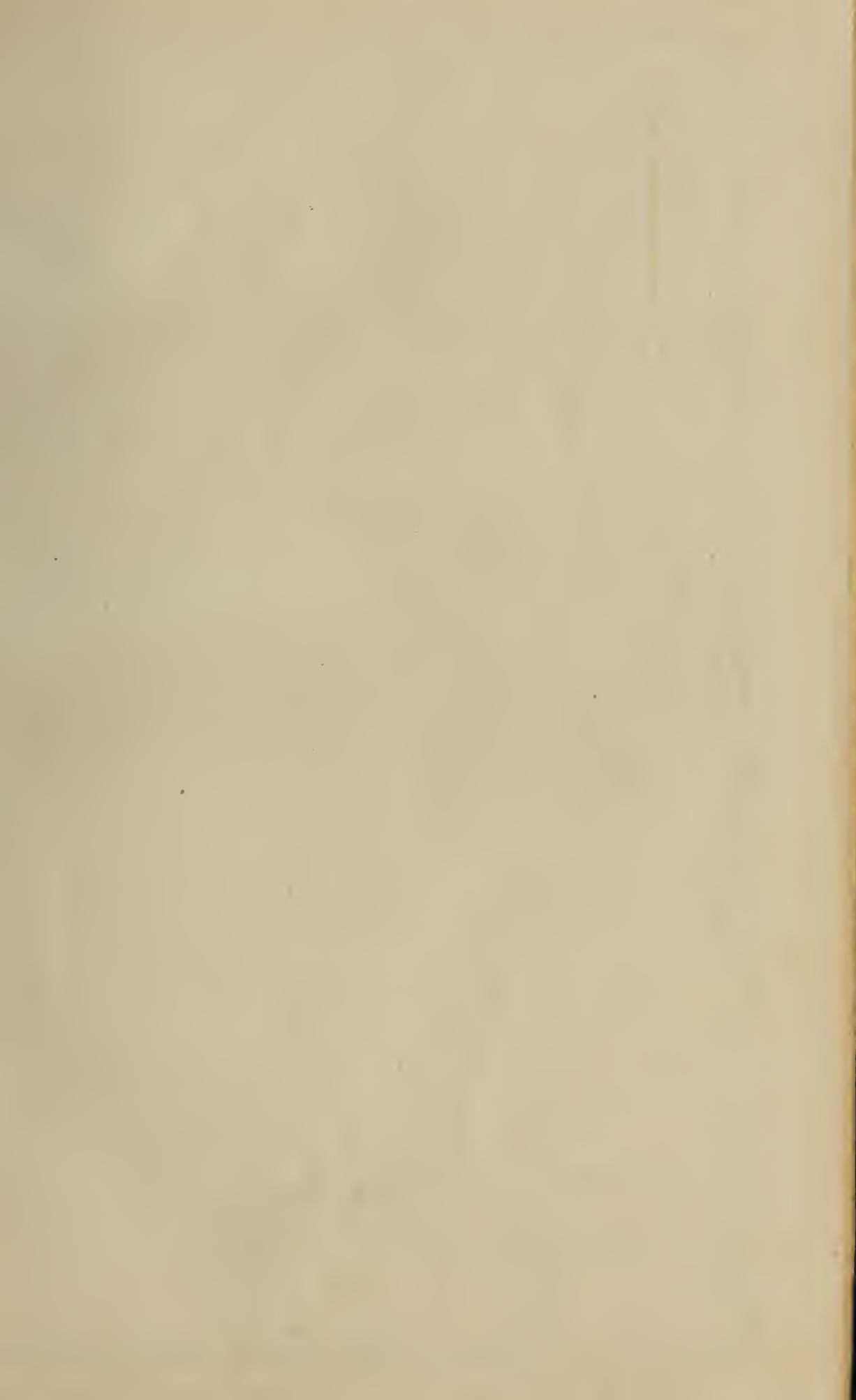
PATRIARCHS



MAP OF THE
HOLY LAND
in the
TIME OF CHRIST

Scale of Miles.







MAP
Illustrative of the
TRAVELS & VOYAGES
OF THE
APOSTLE PAUL





HE

BUKE WEHIWEHI

HUAOLELO BAIBALA:

ME

NA PALAPALAINA A ME NA KII;

I UNUHIIA

E

REV. E. W. CLARK.

PAIIA E

KO AMERIKA AHAHUI TERAHA,
NU YOKA.

1912

OLELO HOAKAKA.

He buke keia i unuhiia nologo mai o ka buke Wehewehe Huaolelo Baibala (Bible Dictionary) o ka Ahahui Teraka. He buke maikai ia e moakaka ai ke ano o ka Baibala. He mea ia e naauao ai ka poe kahuna haiolelo, a me na kumu a me na haumana o na Kula Sabati. Ua waiwai no nae na mea a pau ke huli pono lakou i keia palapala. Pono e hele pu keia buke me ka Baibala; he hoa kokua ia i ka Baibala e naauao ai kakou ma na mea e ola'i ka uhane.

I ka huli ana i keia buke, he pono e nana i na pauku Baibala i kuhikuhiia mai, i moakaka ke ano. "E hooiaio i na mea a pau; a e hoopaa i ka mea pono."

Ua hooponoponoia na hua-palapala, ma keia buke, mamuli o ka hua Beretania, penei: A, B, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, M, N, O, P, R, S, T, U, V, W, Z.

O ko'u makemake nui no, e lilo keia buke i mea e naauao ai, a e pomaikai ai na haumana o'u a me na hoaaloha o'u he lehulehu, mai Hawaii a Kauai; aole nae o lakou wale no, o na mea a pau e noho ana ma Hawaii a mau loa aku. O ko'u makana hope paha keia i ko Hawaii. Na'u na

E. W. KALAKA.

PALAPALA-AINA.

Komo no ka Palapala-aina Beretania ma keia buke, no ka mea, nui na dala li-
lo i ka hana hou ia ma ka olelo Hawaii. Eia kekahi mau olelo e moakaka'i keia
mau Palapala-aina.

Hawaii.	Beretania.	Hawaii.	Beretania.
I. NA AINA KAHU E HELE AI O PAULO.	TRAVELS & VOYAGES OF THE APOSTLE PAUL.	Kaikuono	Gulf, Bay
II. AINA HIKINA.	MAP OF THE EAST.	Kaimake	Dead Sea
III. KANAANA. I KA WA O NA MAKUALII.	CANAAN IN THE TIME OF THE PATRIARCHS.	Kaisareia	Cæsarea
IV. AINA HOANO I KA WA O SAMUELA.	HOLY LAND IN THE TIME OF SAMUEL.	Kaiula	Red Sea
V. AINA HOANO I KA WA O KRISTO.	HOLY LAND IN THE TIME OF CHRIST.	Kaiwaenahonna	Mediterranean Sea
Aigupita	Egypt	Kaleki	Chalcis
Aka	Accha	Kana	Cana
Akere	Acre	Kapadokia	Cappadocia
Anemoku	Isthmus, Peninsula	Karekura	Coreyra
Apioporo	Appii Forum	Karemela	Carmel
Aregosa	Argos	Kio	Chios
Aremenia Nui	Armenia Major	Kilikia	Cilicia
Asera	Asher	Koosa	Coos
Asetarota	Ashtaroth	Korazina	Chorazin
Asia Uuku	Asia Minor	Kupero	Cyprus
Asuria	Assyria	Kurene	Cyrene
Atenai	Athens	Kutoro	Cytorus
Awa-maikai	Fair Havens	Lae	C., Cape
Awawa	Valley, Wadi	Loko	L., Lake
Betania	Bethany	Lukia	Lyeia
Betelehema	Bethlehem	Mauna	Mt., Mountain
Bitunia	Bithynia	Mokupuni	Isl., Island
Ekedipa	Ecdippa	Muliwai	R., River
Etama	Etham	Nuku o ka Nile	Mouths of the Nile
Euperate	Euphrates	Pa	Wall
Gelauka	Glaucus	Papu	Plain
Halekia	Tower	Perugia	Phrygia
Helene	Greece	Poinikia	Phemice
Iaremuta	Jarmuth	Puka o Suria	Gates of Syria
Kai	Sea	Punawai	Well
Kai Eleele	Euxine or Black Sea	Regio	Rhegium
Kai Kasepiana	Caspian Sea	Sekuro	Scyros
		Sikilia	Sicily
		Sukara	Sychar
		Surakausa	Syracuse
		Sureti Nui	The great Syrtis
		Terake	Thrace
		Teriatubereno	Three Taverns
		Waonahele	Wilderness

O KA WEHEWEHE HUAOLELO BAIBALA.

A. Ma ke ane pau o na olelo kanaka, oia ka hua mua ma ka Alepabeta. Ma ka olelo Hebera, ua kapaia keia hua, o *Alepa*; Pela hoi ma ka ka Helene, o A, oia o *Alepa* ka hua mua, a o *Omega* ka hua hope. A nolaila mai ia wahi olelo a ka Haku, "Owau ka *Alepa* a me ka *Omega*, ke kumu a me ka welau, ka mua a me ka hope"; pela kona hoike mai ana ia ia iho i kumu nana mai a nona hoi na mea a pau, a me hona oia mau loa ana inehinei, i keia la, a mau loa aku no, Hoik. 1:8, 11; 21:6; 22:13. E nana hoi, Is. 44:6; 48:12; Kol. 1:15-18. Ma ka olelo Hebera a me ka olelo Helene, o keia mau hua o ka pi-a-ba, lilo no lakou i mau hua helu hoi.

AA, I., he eke moni, Kan. 25:13; Luk. 12:33. Ma ka Aina Hikina, ua hoopaaia ka moni iloko o ka eke me ke sila, a lilo no ke kala iloko me ka wehe ole o ke sila, 2 Nalii 12:10.

II., he wahi eke kahi i halihaliaia ka ai, a me kekahi mau mea e ae, 1 Sam. 17:40; Mat. 10:10.

AARONA, he keiki a Amerama a me Iokabeda, no ka ohana o Levi, a he hoahanau no Mose ma, laua o Miriama, Puk. 6:20; ua hanauia i ka makahiki o ke ao nei 2430, M. K. 1774. Ekolu makahiki i hanau e ai ia mamua o Mose, Puk. 7:7; a o ko Mose waha a me ke kakaolelo no ia ma kona kai aku i ka Iseraela noloko mai o Aigupita, Puk. 4:16. O Eliseba ke kaikamahine o Aminadaba kana wahine, a o Nadaba, Abihu, Eleazara a me Itamara na keikikane ana. A hea o Iehova ia ia ma Horeba i kokoolua no Mose, he 83 kona mau makahiki. A kua o Iseraela me Ameleka ma Repidima, paepae ae la o Aaron a laua o Hura i ko Mose mau

lima, Puk. 17; a pii pu ae la no hoi oia me ia ma Sinai e nana i ka nani o Iehova, Puk. 24:1, 2, 9-11.

O ka Aarona mea i kaulana nui ae nae, oia ko Iehova wae ana ia ia a me kana mamua kane no ka oihana kahuna. Ua hoolaaia oia i kahuna-nui mua, manuli o ka ke Akua kauoha, Puk. 28, 29; Oihk. 8; a mahope hoi, ma ka lukuia ana o Kora ma, ma ka hooki ana i ke ahulau no kona noi aku pela, a ma ka opun ae ana hoi o kona kookoo, ua hooiaioia aku oia ma ia oihana, Nah. 16, 17. Ikaika o Aarona ma na mea pili i kana oihana kahuna, a hoole hoi ia ia ia iho ma kana mau hana a pau; a lukuia kana mau keiki, o Nadaba laua o Abihu, nolo haahaa a ekemu ole hoi ia, Oihk. 10:1-3. Aka nae, mahope iho, haule iho la o Aarona iloko o kehahi mau hewa pakela ino: hana iho la ia i ka bipi-keiki gula ma Sinai, Puk. 32; hui no hoi ia me Miriama ma ke ku e hewa ia Mose, Nah. 12; a ma Kadesa no hoi hookuli oia, me Mose kekahi, i ka ke Akua, Nah. 20:8-12. No ia mea, aole o Iehova i ae i ko laua komo aku i ka aina i oleloia'i, a make ia ma ke kuahiwi o Hora i Edoma, ma ke kanaha o kona mau makahiki, mai Aigupita'e, a ma ka 123 o kona mau makahiki ponoi; Nah. 20:22-29; 33:39. Ma Kan. 10:6, ua iia mai o Mosera kahi i make ai o Aarona. He wahi inoa paha ia o ke kauwahi no ke kahawai ma ka aoao komohana o Mauna Hora, kahi oia i pii aku ai iluna i ke kuahiwi. Na ka poe Arabia, i keia wa, i kuhikuhi mai ka hale kupapapu ma Mauna Hora, me ka mahalo no ia, me he halekupapau o Aarona. Ma kana oihana kahuna-nui, he hoailona o Aarona no Kristo. Ua "heaia oia e ke Akua," a

na poniia, a ma kona umauma na inoa o na ohana a Iseraela, Puk. 28:29; a ia ia e koike ma ka Urina a me ke Tunima i ko Iehova makemake, Nah. 27:21; a oia ka mea kookahi i hiki ia ia ke komo aku iloko o Hahi Hemolele Loa, me ke koko e uwao no kanaka, Puk. 30:10. E nana KAHUNA.

KA AARONA, oia ka poe mamō a Aarona ke kahuna-nui, 1 Oihlii. 12:27; 27:17. Umikumamalua kulanakauhale i haawiia na lakou ma Iuda a me Beniamina, Ios. 21:13-19; 1 Oihlii. 6:57-60.

ABA, *makua*. He wahi olelo i hui nui ia ma na inoa Iudaio, e like me Abenera, ka makua o ka malamalama: o Abesaloma, ka makua o ka maluhia, a pela aku. He wahi inoa keia aala i ke aloha, kupono i ke keiki hoolohe wale no, Mar. 14:36; Rom. 8:15; Gal. 4:6.

ABA. O ka malama alima ia o ka makahiki ekalesia, a o ka malama unikumamalua o ka makahiki aupuni iwaena o ka poe Iudaio. O kona la mua, oia ka mahina hou o Augati. Oia ka malama kaumaha o ka poe Iudaio. I ka la mua, ua malamaia ka hookeai, no ka make ana o Aarona, Num. 33:38; a i ka la aiwa, ua malamaia ka hookeai, no kela olelo hoole. aole komo ka nui o ka poe i puka mai, mai Aigupita mai iloko o ka aina i oleloia; a no ka hoohiolo ana hoi o ka luakini mua a me ka lua. E nana MALAMA.

ABADONA, APOLUONA. He inoa Hebera ka mua, he Helene ka lua: o *ka mea luku* ke ano o laua elua. Hoik. 9:11. Ua kapaia oia, ka "anela o ka lua meki," oia hoi kaanela o ka make, a o kaanela luku.



MULIWAI ABANA, ANO, BARADA, A ME DAMASEKO.

ABANA, a me BAREPARA, na muliwai o Damaseko, 2 Nalii 5:12. O Barada ka inoa i ikeia i o Abana i keia wa e noho nei. He wahi muliwai kahe mau a ikaika. Aiwa a umi paha auwai i hookaheia aku e hoopulu i ka aina, a i wai no ke kulanakauhale, a mau no kona nui a hiki i ka nuku; a o kona wai he aia i huihui no. Aia no ma Aneti-Leban oia kona poo ma ka hikina-akau o Heremona, ma ka hikina-hema kona kahe ana ae a iloko o ka papu; a koko-

ke i Damaseko, o kona huli hikina no ia, a ma ka aoao akau o ka pa kulakauhale kona holo ana aku i na mile he 20, a iloko o kekahi o na loko ekolu o ia wahi.

Hookahi wale no muliwai e ae ma ka aina e pili ana i Damaseko, o Awaia ka inoa. O Barepara kona inoa ma ka Baibala; pela ko kanaka mamao. Ma ka papu i ka hema o Damaseko kona kahe ana, a hiki aku i ka mea hema o na loko ekolu i olelo e ia'i. No ke kahe

mau o ua mau muliwai la, nolaila he mea e ka momona a me ka uliuli o ia wahi a pau, me Edena hona nani; a no ia mea, hoowahawaha o Naamaua ia Ioredane, i "na wai o Iseraela," no ka mea, i ke kau ua, ane pau loa ia i ka maloo. E nana AMANA.

ABARIMA, o ua mauna ma ka hikina o ke Kaimake a me ka hapa hema o Ioredane, "e kupono ana i Ieriko," a iloko o ka aina o Moaba a me ka ohana a Reubena. Aole i akaka lea na pelena o ua mau mauna la. O Nebo, Pisega, a me Peora nae, kekahi o kona mau kua-hiwi, Nah. 27:12; 33:47, 48. Kan. 32:49; 34:1. O Iieabarima ka aoao hema paha o ia moo-mauna, Nah. 21:11.

ABEDENEGO, *ke kaua a Nego*; he inoa Kalededa i kapaia i o Azaria, kekahi o na'lii opio Iudaio ekolu i lawepio pu ia me Daniela i Babulona, Dan. 1:7. No ko lakou maikai, a pakela ike hoi me ke akamai, ua waeia lakou e ku imua o ke alii, Dan. 1:3-19; 2:17, 49. A o ko lakou kupaa i mau hoike no Iehova iwaena o kolaila poe hoomanakii me ko lakou hoopakeleia ana mailoko ae o ka imu ahi, oia ke kumu i huli ai kekahi o kolaila poe i ke Akua oiaio, a i lilo ai hoi ka inoa o Abedenego ma i inoa kaulana, no ka oiaio a me ka maikai o ka hilinai ia Iehova. E nana IMU-AHI.

ABELA, ka hua o ka Adamu ma mau keiki. Lilo ae la ia i kaluhipa, a kumu-maha na Iehova i mohai no ka pua-hipa ana, oia i kaumaha ae o Kaina i kekahi hua o ka aina. Maliu ae la o Iehova i ka Abela, aole nae i ka Kaina. Nolaila huhu o Kaina a pepehi ia Abela, Kin. 4. O ka "manaoio" o Abela ka mea i maliu mai ai o Iehova i kana mohai; oia, ua pono kona naau imua o ke Akua, a manuli o kana mau kauoha ka hana a Abela. Me ke koko i hookaheia, kana mohai; he hana hoomana ia i ku i ka lawehala mihi me ka manaoio aku no hoi i ka mohai kalahala e hiki mai ana; a nolaila ko Iehova maliu ae ana, a hooponoia i hoi o Abela, he pono, Heb. 11:4. O ka hoopai ka "ke koko o Abela" i hea nui ai, mai ka lepo mai, Kin. 4:10; o ke aloha nae a me ka huikala ana mai no ka poe manaoio, ka ke koko o Iesu e hoike nui mai nei, Heb. 12:24; 1 Ioa. 1:7.

Ua hui no o ABELA me kekahi mau inoa kulanakauhale. O kona ano, he wahi mauu, a he wahi papu paha,

ABELA-BETEMAAKA, *papu o ka hale o Maaka*; he wahi kulanakauhale no ka ohana o Napetali, ma ka akau o ka loko o Meroma. Ua hoopuniia ma ke kipi ana o Seba, 2 Sam. 20:13-22; a he 80 makahiki ma ia hope aku, lawepioia oia kulanakauhale e Benehadada, 1 Nalii 15:20, a hala na makahiki 200, ua hoopio hou ia oia e Tigelatpilesera, 2 Nalii 15:29. O Abela-maima kekahi inoa ona, 2 Oihlii 16:4; a o Abela kekahi, 2 Sam. 20:18.

ABELA-KAMAIMA, *papu o na malawaina*, he kauhale o ko Amona, cono mile mai Rabata-Amona ae; ua kapaia "ka papu o na malawaina" ma Lun. 11:33.

ABELA-MEHOLA, a o ABELA-MEA, he kulanakauhale no Isakara, kokoke i Ioredane, he umi mile ma ka hema o Bete-seana. Pio ko Midiana ia Gideona ma keia wahi, Lun. 7:22; a malaila hoi kahi i hanau ai o Elisai, 1 Nalii 19:16.

ABELA-MIZERAIMA, *papu o ko Aigupita*; ua kapaia pela no na la kumake-na ehiku o Iosepa ma, i ke lakou lawe ana i ke kupapau o Iakoba mai Aigupita ae, Kin. 50:10, 11. Aia no ia ma ka papu o Ieriko, mawaena o Ieriko a me ka Ioredane.

ABELA-SITIMA, aia no i ka papu o Moaba, ma ka kikina o Ioredane, kokoke i mauna Peora. Oia kekahi o na hoomoana hope o Iseraela, mamua ae o ka make ana o Mose, Nah. 33:49; ua kapaia hoi o Sitima, Ios. 2:1. Maanei i lilo ai o ka Iseraela i ka hoowalewale o na wahine o Moaba a me Midiana, a moekolohe a hoomanakii; a ua lukuia he 24,000 no ia hana hewa ana, Nah. 25.

ABENERA, he keiki a Nera, kekahi makua o Saula, a o ke alihikaua nui hoi o ko Saula mau puali kaua, 1 Sam. 14:50. Me Iseboseta no ia, a hala na makahiki ehiku mahope iho o ko Saula make ana, aka, ao aku nae o Iseboseta ia ia no ka mea ana i hana i ia Rizepa, a huhu iho la o Abenera, a manao hoi ia e hoiihoi i ke aupuni a pau loa no Davida. Pepehi hoopunipuni ia ae la no nae ia e Ioaba, no kona hoohuoi wale paha ia ia, a i ole ia, no kona pepehi e ana mamua i kona kaikaina, ia Asahela. Huhu ae la o Davida ia hana kolohe ana, a haku hoi ia i mele kanikau no kona make ana, 2 Sam. 2:8; 3:33. A kauoha aku la hoi o Davida ia Solomona e hoopai ia Ioaba a make no kona hewa, 1 Nalii 2:5, 6.

ABERAMA, *makua kiekie*, mahope iho i kapaia o ABERAHAMA, *ka makua o ka lehulehu*, Kin. 17:4, 5; ka makua kumu o ka lahui Iudaio. O ka Tera keiki no ia, he mamo na Sema, i hanau hoi ma Ura i Kaleda, i ka makahiki o ke ao nei 2008, M. K. 1996, Kin. 11:27, 28. He 70 ona mau makahiki i noho ma ia wahi, alaila mamuli o ka Iehova kauoha, haalele ia i kona poe koomanaki, a noho ma Harana i Mesopotamia, Oih. 7:2-4, me kona makuakane, kana wahine o Sarai, kona kaikaina o Nahora, a me Lota kekahi. Aole liuliu ma ia hope iho, a kanu ia i kona makua-kane; alaila hele hou no ia mamuli o ko Iehova hea hou ana, oia me kana wahine a me Lota pu kekahi, a komo iloko o ka aina i oleloia'i. Noho iho no ia ma Sekema, a malaila ia i kukulu ai i kuahu no Iehova, no ka mea i ika e ia; a hooiki, no kana mamo ia aina. He kahuhipa o Aberahama ia manawa, a nolaila, noho lewa ia, i loa ka wai a me ka ai no kana mau hipa; mahope, no ka wi, hele ia ma Aigupita, a malaila ia i hai ewaewa aku ai no kana wahine, a kapa ae la ia ia i kaikuwahine nona, Kin. 12. Mahope hoi hou ae o Aberahama ma Kanaana me na holo-holona he nui loa, a noho ma Mamere, oi hoi i noho o Lota ma ka hema'e ma ke awawa momona o Ioredane, Kin. 13. Aole liuliu ma ia hope mai, a hoopakele iho la oia ia Lota ma, mailoko ae o ko lakou lawepioia ana, a na hoomaikaiia e Melekizedeka, Kin. 14. A ike hou ia o Iehova e Aberahama, a hai aku no hoi oia ia ia, e like ana kana mamo me na hoku no ka nui, a hoike e no hoi oia i ko lakou hookaunahia ana ma Aigupita, a hala na mahahiki 400, a i ko lakou hoi hou kekahi e noho ma ka aina i olelo e ia, Kin. 15. Ia manawa, aole i hanau ke keiki na Aberahama a Iehova i olelo ai, nolaila paupauaho o Sarai, a haawi ia Hagara i haiawahine nana, a hanauia o Isemaela nana mai, Kin. 16. A hala na makahiki he 13, ike hou ia ae la o Iehova e Aberahama, a hai maopopo iho la ia ia, E haawi aku hoi au ia oe i keikikane na Sarai mai, aole hoi ia e kahea hou ia o Sarai, o Sara no kona inoa e kapaia'i. Ia manawa hoi, hanauia'i ka berita no ke okipoe, Kin. 17. Ma ia wahi hookahi no i kipa'i na anela ekolu ma ka halelewa o Aberahama, a malaila hoi ka pule ano e ana no ko Sodoma, Kin. 18. Mahope, hele ae la o

Aberahama ma, ma ka hema, i Gerara, kahi ana i kapa ewaewa hou ai ia Sarai, i kaikuwahine nona. Ma ia wahi i hanauia mai ai o Isaaka; alaila kipakua'e la o Hagara laua o Isemaela mai ko Aberahama wahi aku, Kin. 21. He 25 paha makahiki mahope mai o ia mea, hoao ae la o Iehova ia Aberahama, ma kana kauoha aku ia ia e mohai ia Isaaka kana keiki, i ka hooilina hoi no ka mea i oleloia, ma Moria, Kin. 22. A hala na makahiki hou aku he 12, make o Sara, a kuaiia iho la ke ana o Makepela, i wahi nona e kanu ai o Sara mai kona alo aku, Kin. 23. Hoonua aku oia i kana puuku e imi, mawaena o kona poe ponoi, i wahine na Isaaka, Kin. 24. Lawe ae la hoi ia ia Ketura i wahine nana ponoi, a hanau mai la ia i eono keikikane, pakahi he makua kumu o kekahi lahui ma Arabia. A hiki aku na makahiki o Aberahama i ka 175, make iho la ia, a na kana mau keiki kane ia i kanu pu me Sara, Kin. 25.

O Aberahama kekahi o na mea ano pakela maikai i hoikeia mai ma ka Baibala. He alii no ia o ka aina, he nui kona waiwai, he kinikini no hoi na kauwa ana, a na mahalo nui ia oia e na mea a pau: aka nae, he malihini kona noho ana, aole ona aina, o Makepela hahi i kanuia'i o Sara wale no. He kanaka kupaa a lokomaikai, a kaulana hoi ia no kona manaoio kapekepeke ole. A kauoha 'ku o Iehova ia ia no Isaaka, kanahua ole kona manao, a hookaulua ole hoi hana hana. He mea e ka, kona hiliina paa! a ku pono loa no hoi ka inoa hou i kaheia'i ia ma ia hope mai, "O ka makua o ka poe manaoio." Aole inoa e ae i mahalo nui ia iwaena o na lahui a pau, me ko Aberahama. O ka Iudaio, ka Mahometa, a me ka Kristiano na pau loa i ka mahalo ia inoa maikai. Ua hooko maopopo ia ia—ka makua o ka poe manaoio—ma e Iesu Kristo la ka berita a Iehova i hana'i me ia. Me na hoku o ka lani io no kana poe mamo, a me lakou oia e noho pu ai auanei ma ke Kanaana lani.

POLI O ABERAHAMA. Ma Luka 16:22, ua oleloia, a make o Lazaro, na na anela ia i lawe aku ma "ka poli o Aberahama," oia hoi, i kela wahi pomaikai kahi a Aberahama i noho ai. Me he ahaaina ke ano o ia wahi i oleloia'i, Mat. 8:11; Luk. 13:29. O ka hiliina ma ka poli o kekahi, he olelo pili ia i ka moe hiliina ana ma ka papaaina, me ka

poe kahiko i hana'i, Ioa. 13:23. E nana Ai ANA.

ABESALOMA, ka Davida keikikane hanau kahi na Maaka, 2 Sam. 3:3. Mahalo nui ia oia no ka maikai o kona kino, me ka nani e hoi o kona oho poo, 2 Sam. 14:25; a akoia ia, 200 sekela kona kaupona, oia, 30 auneke. Pepehi oia ia Amenona, kahi keiki a ke alii, no kona lina ikaika ana ia Tamara kona kaikuwahine, a no ia mea, mahuka aku ia i Gesura, kahi i nohoalii ai o Talemai kona kupunakane. A hala na makahiki eko'u, no ke noi ana o Ioaba, ae aku la o Davida i kona hoi hou i Ierusalema e noho ai, a mahope mai, maluu ae la ka makua i kana keiki, 2 Sam. 14. Hoomaewaewa nae ia i ko ka makua lokomika, a "aihue ae la i ka naau o kanaka;" a mamuli o kona manao iho no ua kalaia oia i alii o ka aina na Heberona. No ia mea, hopohopo o Davida, a holo, mai Ierusalema aku; hahai Abesaloma ia ia, a kaua pu na hoa o laua; auhee iho la o Abesaloma me kona poe a pau, a i kona holo ana e pakele, hihia kona lauoho ma na lala o kekahi laua, a pela no e kau ai a make ia Ioaba. He mea e ka haaloulou o Davida no ko Abesaloma make ana pela, 2 Sam. 18:33.

Ua hoomaopopoia mai nei ma ka molelo no Abesaloma, o ka hookiekie, o ka hookuli i ka ka makua, o ke kuko wale i ka hai, a me na manao lapuwale like, he mea ia e pale mau ia aku ai, i na manawa a pau.

ABIA, oia ka lua o ka Samuela mau keiki. Hooroho ka makua ia laua me Ioela kona kaikuuana i mau lunakana-wai ma Iseraela. He alunu nae a me ka ewaewa ka laua hana, a lawe no hoi laua i ke kipe; nolaila hoopii kanaka iua o Samuela i alii no lakou, 1 Sam. 8:1-5.

ABIATARA, ke keiki a Ahimeleka, a o ka umi hoi o na kahuna-nui. A hoouna aku o Saula i na elele e pepehi i na kahuna a pau ma Noba, pakele o Abiatar, he opiopio no, a holo io Davida la ma ka waonahale, 1 Sam. 22:11-23; a me Davida ia i noho ai i kahuna nana, 1 Sam. 23:9; 30:7. A hookohuia oia ma ka oihana kahuna-nui mahope o ko Davida noho aupuni ana, kokua no ia ma ka halihali ana i ka pahu berita i Ierusalema, 1 Oihlii. 15:11, 12, a i ko Abesaloma kipi ia Davida, hahai oia i ke alii, 2 Sam. 15:35; a mahope nae,

haalele no oia i kona makamaka, o Davida, i kona wa elemakule, a hele mamuli o Adonias. Nolaila, a lilo o Solomona i panihakahaka no kona makua ma ka nohoalii, kipaku ae la oia ia Abiatar mai ka oihana kahuna-nui aku, e noho ma Anatota, 1 Nalii 2:26, 27; a pela ia i hooko ai i ka mea i wananaia ia Eli, 150 makahiki mamua aku, 1 Sam. 2:26, 27-36. A i ko Saula hookohu ana ia Zedoka i kahuna-nui, ua lawe paha ia i ka oihana kahuna-nui mai ka oihana o Itamara nona o Eli, a haawi i ka oihana o Eleasara. No ia mea, elua no kahuna-nui e noho ana ma Iseraela ia manawa hookahi; Abiatar me Davida, a o Zadoka me Saula. A ua mau no hoi ia noho papalua ana o na kahuna-nui, mai ka make ana o Ahimeleka, a hiki i ka noho aupuni ana o Solomona. Mahope iho olaila, no Zadoka me ko ka hale ona wale no ia oihana.

He wahi pilikia nae ma nei na mea, penei; ma 1 Nalii 2:27, ua iia mai o Abiatar ka i hooneleia i ka oihana kahuna-nui, oia ma 2 Sam. 9:17; 1 Oihlii. 18:16; 24:3, 6, 31, ua oleloia o Ahimeleka ke keiki a Abiatar laua o Zadoka na kahuna-nui. Penei paha e pau ai ia wahi pohihihi; no ka makua pu me kana keiki ia mau inoa like elua. Pela pinepine iwaena o na Iudaio. E nana ABIGAILA. A o ia mea hookahi no ka mea e weheia'i a moakaka no hoi ia wahi pilikia ma Mareko, 2:26, kahi i iia mai o Abiatar ka mea nana ka berena hoike i haawi na Davida ma, oia ma 1 Sam. 21:1-6, o Ahimeleka ka mea nana i haawi aku.

ABIBA, o ka malama mua ia o ka makahiki ekalesia o na Iudaio; mahope mai ua kapaia o Nisana, a ne kupono ia i Aperila o keia wa e noho nei. O ke ano o ka huaolelo Abiba, oia na *huhui palaoa maka*. Ua kapaia pela, no ka mea, o ka malama ia e oo ai na mea ano palaoa. Ma ka la 10 o ia malama, hookaawale na Iudaio i ka hipakeiki no ka ahaaina moliaola; ma ka la he 14, a kokoke napoo ka la, pepehiia ua hipakeiki la, a ma ia aliahi hookahi no, mahope nae o ka hora aono, oia hoi mahope o ka puka pono ana'e o ka 15 o ka la, ai lakou i ua hipa la. O na la ehiku mai ka 15 a hiki i ka 21, o na la no ia o "ka ahaaina berena hu ole." O ka hahawai hemolele ka mea i hoomakaia'i, a oia hookahi no ka mea i hookia'e ua ahaaina nei, Puk. 12, 13.

ABIEZERA, o IEZERA kekahi inoa ona, he moopuna kualua o Manase, Nah. 26:29, 30, a he makua kumu no hoi o ka ohana nona o Gideona, Ios. 17:2; Lun. 6:34; 8:2. Ma keia pauku hope iho nei, "o ka hoiliili ana o ka Abiezera," oia ke auhee mua ana o ko Midiana i na 300, no ko Abiezera ko lakou nui a o "ke koena ai no Eperaima," oia ka lawepio ia Oreba laua o Zeeba, me kekahi mau mea pio e ae a ko Eperaima i lawepio ai.

ABIGAILA, I., o ka wahine a Nabala no Karemela, a mahope lilo ia na Davida. A lohe ia no ka hana nunu a Nabala ia Davida, 1 Sam. 25:14, lawe ae la ia i kekahi mau hoki kaumaha i na mea ai, a, me kekahi poe kauwa ana, hele aku la ia e halawai me Davida. Lanlea ae la o Davida ia ia; nolaila, a make o Nabala, a pau na la kanikan nona, lawe o Davida ia ia i wahine nana. Ma ka mana o kekahi poe, elua a lana mau keiki, o Kileaba laua o Daniela, 2 Sam. 3:3; 1 Oihlii. 3:1; aka, i ka nana wale ana, no ke keiki hookahi ia man inoa elua.

II. He kaikuwahine no Davida, a o ka makuwahine o Amasa, 1 Oihlii. 2:16, 17.

ABIHAILA, ka wahine a Rehoboama, ke alii o Inda, 2 Oihlii. 11:18; he mamo hoi na Eliaba ke kaikuaana o Davida.

ABIHU, ka lua o na keiki a Aaron. Ua hoolaaia oia me kona mau hoahanan ekolu no ka oihana kahuna, Puk. 28:41; a ua pau nae i ke ahi, no Iehova mai, ma ia hope iho, me Nadaba kona kaikuaana, no kona kukuni ana i ka mea ala me ke ahi laa ole, oia hoi aole ke ani noluna'e o ke kuahu mohai kuni e like me ka Iehova i kauoha mai ai, Oihk. 10:1, 2; 16:12; Nah. 16:46. Mahope o ka moolelo no ua hihia nei, ua papaia na kahuna, aole o lakou e innu waina, oiailakou e lawelawe ana ma ka oihana halelewa; a no ia mea, ua manaoia, no ka ona ko Abihu ma hikia i make ai. He mea weliveli ko lana make, me he mea la, e ao mai ana o Iehova i na mea a pau, a mau loa aku no hoi, aole o kekahi e kokoke aku io na la ma ka mea e ae, ma ka mohai kalahala hookahi wale no ana i hoonoho mai ai i Hoolapanai no ko ke ao nei a pau, Heb. 10:10-14. A ua maopopo no hoi, me ia wale no e kuhikuhi mai i na mea a pau e pono ai ma ko kakou hoomana 'ku ia ia, aole ia kakou, ka poe naau po ia wahi. O ke kauoha

mai, o kana no ia, oi hoi, o ka malama aku, o ka kakou wale no ia.

ABIHA, I., na kapaia ma Luk. 1:5, Abia; he makua kumu o kekahi ohana iwaena o ka mamo o Aaron. A mahele o Davida i na kahuna, i na papa he 24 e hana pakahi i na oihana kahuna ma ka halelewa, ua kapaia ka walu o ka papa mamuli o Abiha, Luk. 1:5; 1 Oihlii. 24:10. No ia papa no o Zakaria.

II. He keiki a Ieroboama, ke alii mua o Iseraela. He keiki aloha nui ia oia, a make opio ia, he nui ka uwe o na kanaka nona, no ka mea, iloko ona ua loaa'i kekahi mea pono ia Iehova, 1 Nalii 14:1-18.

III. He keiki a Rehoboama, ke alii mua o Iuda, i kapaia ma 1 Nalii 15:1, Abiama. Noho aupuni ia, M. K. 958, a nohoalii ia i ekolu wale no makahiki. Ma ke kama me Ieroboama he mea e ka lanakila o Abiha mahua iho ona, 2 Oihlii. 13; ua hahai nae oia i ka hana ino o kona makuahane. O Maaka, o Mikaia kekahi inoa ona, kona makuwahine. He moopuna ia na Abesaloma, 1 Nalii 15:2; 2 Oihlii. 11:20; 13:2.

IV. Ka makuwahine o ke alii o Hezekia, 2 Oihlii. 29:1.

ABILENE, he wahi apana aina ma ka iho ana ma ka hikina o Aneti-Lebanona, he 12 he 20 paha mile ma ke komohana-akau o Damaseko e nana 'ku ana i Heliopoli, oia ia Baalabeka; no ke kulanakauhale o ABILA kona inoa. Ua kapaia hoi o Abilene no Lusania i huikau ole ia me kekahi mau Abilene e ae. Ma ka makahiki 15 o ko Tiberio alii ana ma Roma, o Lusania ka inoa o ke alii okana o Abilene, Luk. 3:1.

ABIMELEKA, I., ke alii o Gerara no Pilisetia nana i lawe o Sara i wahine nana; a hoiloi aku no nae ia ia na kana kane na Aberahama, no ke ao ana o Iehova ia ia ma ka moe-uhane. Haawi ae la no hoi na Sara i 1000 apana kala i "pale maka" nona, oia hoi, i makana owao, i mea hoi i maopopo ai kona hala ole imua o kanaka a pau. Mahope hana oia i kuikahi me Aberahama, Kin. 26.

II. Kekahi alii e ae o Gerara, he keiki paha na ua Abimeleka mua la. Oia ka mea i ao aku ia Isaaka no kona hoike ewaewa no Rebeka. A mahope hana iho la ia i kuikahi hou me ia ma Beere-seba, Kin. 26.

III. He keiki a Gideona laua me kekahi huiawahine; a make kona makuahane, hoolilo ae la oia ia ia iho i alii o

Sekema, a pepehi no hoi i na keikikane a kona makua he 70 maluna o ka pohaku hookahi, koe o Iotama ka muli loa iho, a oia wale no. Mahope ao ae la ia i ko Sekema ma ia olelonane kaulana, no ka laau. Ekolu makahiki ma ia hope iho, kipi ko Sekema ia Abimeleka; lanakila nae ia, a luku iho la i ko lakou kulanakauhale; aka, ia ia i kaua aku i Tebeza, hoolei iho la kekahi wahine i apuna pohaku wili poloa maluna iho ona, naha ae la kona iwi poo; a hea aku la ia i ka mea lawe i kona kahiko kaua e pepehi ia ia a make, Lun. 9.

ABINADABA, ua like me Aminadaba. I. He keiki na Iese, kekahi o na mea eholu i hahai pu me Saula ma ke kaua Pilisetia, 1 Sam. 16:8; 17:13.

II. He keiki na Saula i pepehiia ma Gileboa, 1 Sam. 31:2.

III. He Levi no Kiriatirima. A hoihoia ka pahu-berita e ko Pilisetia ma kona hale, a i waihoia'i ia makaila a hala na makahiki he 70, 1 Sam. 7:1; 1 Oihlii. 13:7.

ABIRAMA, he alii no Reubena, i ohumu pu me Kora ma, ia Mose laua o Aarona ma ka waonahale, Nah. 16.

ABISAGA, he wahi kaikamahine maikai no Sunema, i Isakara, i waeia i wahine na Davida e malama ia ia i kona wa elemakule. Mahope o ko Davida make ana, noi aku o Adoniia ia ia i wahine nana, i mea hoi e holo ai hona mau manao kipi, a no ia mea, hoahewaia'e la ia e make, 1 Nalii 1:2.

ABISAI, he keiki a Zerua, ke kaikuwahine o Davida, a he kaikaina hoi no Ioaba. O kekahi ia o na pookela iwaena o ko Davida poe kaulana, 1 Oihlii. 2:16; a hahai mau ia ia Davida. O laua elua wale no ka i hele io Saula la ma ka po, 1 Sam. 26:7:11. He alihikaua hoi ia ma ke kaua me Iseboseta, 2 Sam. 2:18, 24, a pela hoi ma ke kaua me ko Edoma, Oihlii. 18:12, 13, me ko Suria a me ko Amona kekahi, 2 Sam. 10:10. Ma ke kaua me ko Pilisetia, hoopakele ia ia Davida, a pepehi ia Isebi-benoba, ke kanaka nunui, 2 Sam. 21:16, 17. Hoaka ae la ia i kana ihe, a pepehi i ekolu haneri kanaka, 2 Sam. 23:18; me Davida hoi ia i kona mau pilikia ia Simeia, Abesaloma, a me Seba, 2 Sam. 16:9; 18:2; 20:6, 7.

ABISUA, he keiki a Pinehasa, a o ka ha hoi o na kahuna-nui, 1 Oihlii. 6:50. No ia manawa hookahi no me Egelona laua o Ehuda, Lun. 3.

ADAMA. I. He kulanakauhale koke i Ioredane, mamao iki ae i kahi i maheleia'i ka wai o Ioredane, i alanui no ka Iseraela, Ios. 3:16.

II. Zek. 7:12. E nana DAIMANA.

ADAMU, ka makua a me ke Poo o kanaka a pau; na Iehova ia i hana no ka lepo ae, a ha iloko'ona i ka hanu ola. O ka hope loa ia o na mea a Iehova i hana'i, a hooliloia oia i Luna maluna o na mea a pau loa ma ka honua nei. I ole ia i noho oia wale, hana iho la o Iehova ia Eva i hookoolua nona, a lilo ae la ia i wahine nana. Pela no mu kinohi i hookumu ai ke Akua i ka oiha-na mare, i lilo ia i mea e pomaikai like ai na kanaka a pau loa, a mau loa aku no hoi. He kanaka kina ole o Adamu ma na mea kino, a me na mea uhane a pau; a ua hoonohioia oia ma Edena, e hoaoia no ka pono a me ka hewa. He pomaikai kona, a, me ia no kona kupaa, a, me ia hoi kona haule. A haule iho la no ia mailoko ae o kona pomaikai, a lilo ae hoi i ka hewa, no kona hoolohe i ka Satana, ma o Eva la. Pela ia i hahai ai i ko Iehova kanawai, a pela hoi i komo mai ai ka hewa a me ka poino iloko o ke ao nei, a kau ae maluna iho o Adamu a me kona poe mamoo a pau. Lanakila nae ka lokomaikai o Iehova, a hoike e hoi ia i ka Hoolapanai no kanaka e hiki mai ana; a pela i paleia aku ai ka hoio, a hooko koke ole ia oia e like me ka Iehova i olelo e ai. Kipakuia ae la no nae o Adamu ma mawaho o Edena, i ole ia e hiki ke lalau i ka ka laau o ke ola, a hooheuaia hoi laua e ai i ka ai ma ka hou o ka lae. A hanau o Kaina laua o Abela, eha nui o Adamu, no ka puka ae ana o ka hua o kona hewa ponoi ma ka laua mau keiki. Eia ka, ua hanau na keiki ma ka like ana o na makua! Pepehi o Kaina i kona kaikaina, a mahuka iho la i kahi e; a neo-neo hou na makua a ehaeha no hoi. He mau keiki e ae no paha ka Adamu ma; hookahi wale no nae inoa i loa'i ia kakou o Seta. Ola ae la o Adamu a pau pono 930 na makahiki ona. Ike ae la ia i ke kawowo nui ana o kana poe mamoo ma ka honua nei; he nui nae ka hewa iwaena o lakou. A make o Adamu, he kanalima kumamaono makahiki o Lameka ka makuakane o Noa. Oia kekahi i "hele pu me ke Akua;" a lohe e no paha ia na Adamu ae i ka moololo a pau no kanaka, mai kinohi mai.

O ka hoīno a Iehova i kau ai maluna o kanaka, maluna no ia o kona mahi ana i ka ai, ua pānoa a paa i ke kaka-lāioa; maluna o kona kino pu kekahi a hiki i ka make. a maluna no hoi o kona mea i oi, oia, o kona uhane, ua hoāhe-waia ia e make mau. Ma ia la hookahi ana i ai ai i ka hua, haukaeia ae la ko ke Akua like ana iloko ona, a lilo ia, ke kino pu me ka uhane i pio na ka make mau. A oia hookahi no hoi ka hoīno i kau ai, a e kau nei maluna o kanaka a pau. Pela ka Paulo: o ka make ka i kau mai ma o Adamu la, o he ola nae ma o Iesu Kristo la, Rom. 5. Ke ola uhane ia, a pela hoi o ua make nei, he make uhane. Aohe mea e pakele i ka make kino; ma o Iesu la nae, e hiki no i na mea a pau ke pakele i ka make uhane, ke hele lakou io ua la, a. me ka hooāhaāhaa, e hiliuāi ma kona pono i ola no lakou.

Ma 1 Kor. 15:45, ua kapaia ka Haku o Iesu, o "ka Adamu alua," no ka mea, oia ka makua a me ke poo o ka pono, a me ke ola no ka poe noho iloko ona, me Adamu hoi la ka makua a me ke poo o ka hewa a me ka make no kona poe a pau.

ADARA. Ezera 6:15. E nana MALA-MA.

ADEMA, kekahi o na kulanakauhale eha ma ka papu o Sidima i luku pu ia me Sodoma ma, a halanaia hoi e ke Kaimake, Kin. 14:2; 19:24, 25; Hos. 11:8.

ADERAMELEKA, I., ke keiki a Senakeriba ke alii o Asuria, Is. 37:38; 2 Nalii 19:37, i pepehiia e kana mau keikikane elua, Aderameleka me Sareza, mahope iho o kona hoi wale ia Nineva mai ko ia la kuaa pōino ana ia Hezekia; no ka mea, makau laua o kaumaha aku ka makua ia laua ua kona akuakii, na Niseroka. Pau ia, holo laua ma na mauna o Armenia, M. K. 715.

II. Kekahi o na akua i malamaia e ko Separevaima, ka poe i noho ma Samaria, ma kahi o ko laila poe i lawepioia ma o aku o ka Euperate. Hoohele lakou i ka lakou mau keiki mawaena o ke ahi na ua kii nei, a na kekahi akuakii e aku, o Anameleka ka inoa, 2 Nalii 17:31. Ma ke kuhī wale o kekahi poe, o Aderameleka ka la, a o Anameleka hoi ka mahina, i ka manao o ua poe hoomanakii la.

ADERAMUTENQ, he kulanakauhale kahakai o Asia i Asia Uuku, kupono

i ka mokupuni o Lesebo, Oih. 27:2. O Aderamuta ka inoa i keia wa.

ADERIA. I keia wa pili keia inoa i ke kaʻauono o Venike wale no. I ka manawa ia Paulo, o ka inoa no ia o ke kai o Aderiatika a pau, Oih. 27:27, mawaena o Italia a me Helene, a e holo ana ma ka hema mai Kerete a hiki i Kikili. Iloko olaila ka mokupuni o Melita.

ADERIELA, he keiki kane a Barezilai. Mare ia i ke kaikamahine a Saula, o Meraba ka inoa, i hoopalanua na Davida, 1 Sam. 13:19. Elinā a laua keikikane. Na Davida lakou a pau loa i haawi aku iloko o ka lima o ko Gibeona e liia imua o Iehova, no ka pepehi hewa ana o Saula, ko lakou kupunakane, i ko Gibeona. Ma 2 Sam. 21:8, iia mai, he mau keikikane lakou a Mikala "i hanai ai na Aderiela," me he mea la ua make e o Meraba, a, Mikala no kana mau keiki i hanai ai; a i ole ia, o Mikala no ka inoa like ia laua a elua. E nana ABIATARA.

ADONI-BEZEKA, *haku o Bezeka*, kekahi alii oolea o Bezeka, ma ka hiki-na o Sekema. A lawepio oia i kekahi poe alii o ia wahi he 70, oki ae la ia i ka manamana nui o ko lakou la lima a me na wawae, a hanai hoi ia ia lakou me he poe ilio la. Mahope, a auhee oia ia Iuda a me Simeona, hana aku la laua ia ia, me ia e hana aku ai i ua poe alii la, Lun. 1:4-7.

ADONIIA, o ka ha ia o ka Davida mau keiki kane na Hagita, 2 Sam. 3:4. Mahope o ka make ana o Amenona laua o Abesaloma, imi iho la ia i ke aupuni nona iho, oiai nae ua maopopo ia ia, no Solomona ia, ne kona kaikaina muli loa iho. A piʻi aku o Ioaba ma ia ia, kipi maoli oia, a hoikaika no ia la e lilo i alii o ke aupuni, oiai e ola ana o Davida. A lohe ke alii i ka lono o ua kipi nei, a kauoha koke iho la e kalaia o Solomona ke alii; a no ia mea, makau ae la ko Adoniiā poe, a auhee koke lakou, oi hoi holo ia a laua i ua pepeiao o ke kuahu. Paipai o Solomona ia ia, a hookuu wale aku no hoi. Aole nae he liuliu mahope o ko Davida make ana, a noi aku kela ia Abisaga i wahine nana, me hemea la nona ke aupuni, a no ia mea, pepehi-ia iho la ia, 1 Nalii 1, 2.

ADONIRAMA, he wahi puuku no ka waiwai auhau malalo ae o Davida a me Solomona; he luna hoi ia no na kanaka he 30,000 i hooūaia e kua laau no ka

Ua hiki i na Lebanona, 1 Nalii 5:14. Ua kapaia oia o Adorama ma 2 Sam. 20:21; 1 Nalii 12:18; a o Hedorama ma 2 Oihlii. 10:18. Ua hailukuia oia e na olana Iudaio he imi, ia Rehoboama ia i hooana aku ai e hoihoi hon ia lakou io na la, a i ole ia, e hoao ia lakou ma kona ohi ana i ka auhau iwaena o lakou.

ADONI-ZEDEKA, he alii o Ierusalema i kuikahi me kekahi mau alii e ae, eha, e ku e ia Iosua. Kaula nui lakou ma Gibeona, a kokua o Iehova i ka Iseraela ma ka huahekili weliweli, a ma kona hooku malie wale ana i ka la. Auhee na'lii, a pee iloko o kekahi ana ma Makeda, malaila i loa'i lakou ia Iosua, a nana no lakou i pepehi, Ios. 10.

ADORAIMA, he kulanakauhale ma ko Iuda aoao hema, i pakauaia e Rehoboama, 2 Oihlii. 11:9. Ua manaoia, oia no ke kauhale mahua hua i kapaia mai ano o Dura; elima mile komohana hema iki mai Heberona ac.

ADULAMA, he kulanakauhale kahi ko ma ka papa o Iuda, ma ka hikina-hema o Ierusalema, Kin. 38:1; Ios. 15:35. Ua make ke alii ona ia Iosua, Ios. 12:15. O kekahi ia o na kulanakauhale i kukulu hou ia, a pakauaia no hoi e Rehoboama, 2 Oihlii. 11:7; Mik. 1:15, a mahope o ka hoi hou ana o na Iudaio mai ke pio ai, noho hou lakou malaila, Neh. 11:30.

A haalele o Davida ia Akisa, ke alii o Gata, hele ia i ke ana o Adulama, 1 Sam. 22:1; 2 Sam. 23:13. Aole i akaka lea kahi o na ana nei. Ma ka olelo wale, aia no ia ma ka aina puu, eono paha mile ma ka hikina-hema o Betele-hema, ke kulanakauhale o Davida. He ana nui a maikai ia, a he nui ka hele maikai ia ilaila. Piha ole ia i na tausani kanaka, ke komo aku iloko.

ADUMIMA, he wahi kauhale ma ka palena o Beniamina lau o Iuda, aole loihi mai Ieriko ae, ma ke alanui hele i Ierusalema. He alanui pii ia ma ka wanahele aa, "o ka pii ana o Adumima" kona inoa, Ios. 15:7; 18:17. He nui wale na wahi ona e hooalua'i na powa. O kahi ia i manaoia ma ka olelonane a ka Haku, aia no ma Luk. 10.

AETO, Arto, Iob. 39:27-30, he manu nui a ikaika, a nolaila ua kapaia o ke Alii o na manu. Okoa ke ano o na aeto. O ka aeto ma ka Aina Hikina i kapaia ka aeto gula, ewalu kapuwai me eha iniha mai ke piko o kekahi cheu a i



kekahi cheu; a mai ke piko o ka huelo a i ka nuku eha kapuwai me ehiku iniha. Ua ano e kona pii ana iluna ma ka lewa, Sol. 23:5; Ier. 49:16; Oba. 4, a me ka wikiwiki o kona lele ana. Nolaila kela mau olelo ma 2 Sam. 1:23; Iob. 9:26; Kani. 4:19. Eia kekahi pilikia o ka poe Iseraela a ke haula i hoike mai, ke hoolohe ole lakou, "E lawe mai o Iehova i lahuikanaka e ku e ia oe, mai kahi loihi e mai, mai ka palena o ka honua, e like me ka aeto e lele ana," Kan. 28:49. Pela hoi ka hele mai ana o Nebukaneza e ku e i Ierusalema, "Aia hoi, e pii mai no ia e like me na ao, a e like auanei kona mau kaakaua me ka puahiohio; ua oi aku ka mama o kona mau lio i ko na aeto," Ier. 4:13; 48:40; 49:22; Hos. 8:1. He hoailona aupuni keia manu ma Peresia a me Roma, a pela hoi e noho nei, ma Amerika Huipua. Liuliu loa ke ola ana o ka aeto; a pau ka wa hoilo, ua maunu no ia, e like me na manu ai-io e ae; alaila lilo kona elemakule i opiopio ke nana aku. Nolaila kela olelo a Davida, "Ka mea hoomaona i kou uhane i ka maikai, a hoihoia mai kou wa opiopio, me he aeto la," Hal. 103:5; Is 40:31. O ke kaikai ana o ka aeto i kana mau keiki, a ao ia lakou e lele, he hoailona maikai ia o ka ke Akua hana mai ana i ka Iseraela, Puk. 19:4; Kan. 32:11, 12.

Kaulana no ka aeto no ka ike a me ka honi ma kahi loiki loa aku. E like me na manu ai-io e ae, ua haumia kona io i ka poe Iudaio; aole e aia e na kanaka e ae, Mat. 24:28; Luk. 17:37.

AGABO, he "kaula" ia o ka ekalesia o Kristo, o kekahi no paha ia o "na

kanahiku haumana a ka Haku. Wana-na e oia no ka wi nui, ka wi a Suetonio i palapala'i, a me kekahi poe e ae no hoi, i ka wa ia Kelaudio, a. D. 44. He wi oolea ia ma Iudea, a nolaila kokua ko Anetioka poe hoahanau i ko Ierusalem, Oih. 11:27, 28. A liuliu mahope mai, hoike e o Agabo i ko Paulo pilikia i na Iudaio, Oih. 21:10.

AGAGA, he inoa alii mau no ko Ameleka, e like me Parao iwaena o ko Aigupita, a o Kamehameha ma Hawaii nei, Nah. 24:7; 1 Sam. 15:8. O ka Agaga hope i oleloia mai ai ma ka Palapala Hemolele, oia ka mea a Samuela i okioki liili ai imua o Iehova ma Gilegala, no ko Saula hoihoi hewa ana ia ia ilaila, me ka luku ole ia ia a me na holoholona manuli o ka Iehova kauoha. He make mainoino ko ia la, no ka mea, pakela ino kana i hana aku ai i kanaka, 1 Sam. 15:33.

Ke Agaga, Eset. 3:1, 10; 8:3, 5, na like paha ia me ka Amalekite.

AGATI, he pohaku makamae i loa ma ka muliwai o Akate i Kilikia, a no ua muliwai la no paha kona inoa. He nui na wahi i loa'i ka Agati, o Inia kekahi, o Lae Hope kekahi, a he nui na wahi ma Europa no hoi kekahi. He nui hoi ke ano o ua pohaku nei. He hapa kona aia, he onionio nae a he maikai kekahi, me he mea la ua pena makalii ia iloko ona na mea nani o ka konua nei he nui wale. O ka pohaku waiwai alua ia ma ke kolu o ka lalani i ka paleumauna o ke kahuna-nui, Puk. 28:19.

AGERIPA, e nana Herode III., IV.

AGURA, he kaula Hebera, nana mai ka mokuna kanakolu o ka buke a Solomon, Sol. 30:1.

AHAAINA. Ua hookumu no ke Akua i kekahi mau ahaaina, na la hoomaha, a hoomana iwaena o ka poe Iudaio, i mea hoomanao i kekahi mau hana nui i hanaia iwaena o lakou. O ka Sabati, he mea ia e hoomanao ai i ka hana ana o ke ao nei; o ka Moliola, i ka puka ana, mai Aigupita ae; o ka Penetekota, i ka haawi mai ana o ke kanawai ma Sinai, a pela aku. Ma na ahaaina nui ekolu o ka makahiki, o ka Moliola, o ka Penetekota a me ke Kauhalelewa, ua kauohaia, e pii aku na kane a pau i ka luakini, Puk. 23:14-17; Kan. 16:16, 17; a na ke Akua i pale aku i ke kaula i ko lakou noho ana ma ka luakini, Puk. 34:23, 24. O na ahaaina

e ae, oia ka Ahaaina Puh-pu, Purima, Hoolilo, a me ka makahiki Sabati, a me ka Iubile. O ka malama ana i keia mau ahaaina laa, he mea ia e hoomanao ai i ka noho ana o ko lakou lahui i ka wa kahiko; aole ia wale no, he mea hoi e hoala mai i ka manaio i ka Mesia, a me ka hauoli ana iloko o ke Akua, he mea no hoi e pau ai ke ku e, a e kuikahi ai hoi ka noho ana o na ohana okoa. E mana hoi MOHAILAWEHALA.

Aole na Iesu a me kana poe lunaolelo i hookumu ai na la ahaaina iloko o ka ekalesia Kristiano, a like me kela mau ahaaina kahiko; o ka ahaaina a ka Haku wale no kana e hookumu ai, he ahaaina mau ia a kakou e malama nei, me ka hoomanao i ka make ana o ka Haku. I ka malama ana i ka Sabati, hoomanao ka poe Kristiano i ke alahouana o Kristo; a i ka wa o Ioane, o ka inoa o ua la la, o "ka la o ka Haku;" Hoik. 1:10.

O ka ahaaina aloha, Iuda 12, he ahaaina maoli no ia a ka poe Kristiano kahiko i hookumu ai. Na ka poe waiwai i hoomakaukau ai ka ai, a ai pu ka poe waiwai a me ka poe ilihune. Ua hoonuia ku kahi mau hakina ai na ka poe mai, a me ka poe hiki ole ke hele mai. He ano aloha no keia mau ahaaina iwaena o na hoahanau, aka, aole liuliu, komo mai kekahi mau hana pono ole, nolaila aole hoomau aku ia, 1 Kor. 11:17-34.

He poe hookipa no ka poe Hebera, a hoomakaukau ae la lakou i ahaaina no ka poe i hookipa mai, a pela i ka hookuu ana, Kin. 19:3; 31:27; Lun. 6:19; 2 Sam. 3:20; 2 Nalii 6:23. Pela hoi ka hana i ka hoi mai ana o ke keiki uhauha, Luk. 15:23. He ahaaina ohana kekahi, e like me ka ahaaina hanau, Kin. 21:8; 40:20; Job. 1:4; Mat. 14:6; ahaaina mare, Kin. 29:22; Lun. 14:10; Ioa. 2:1-10; ahaaina ako-hipa a me ka hoilili-ai, Lun. 9:27; 1 Sam. 25:2, 36; 2 Sam. 13:23. I ke kanu ana i na mea make, hoomakaukauia ka ai, 2 Sam. 3:35; Ier. 16:7. O ka poe i lawe mai i na mohai ma ka luakini, ai iho la lakou i ka ai makila me ka olioli a me ka hoonani i ke Akua, Kan. 12:6, 7; 1 Sam. 16:5; 2 Sam. 6:19. Ua aoia lakou e kii aku i ka poe ilihune a me ka poe malihini e hele mai i ka ahaaina, Kan. 12:17-19; 14:28, 29; 26:12-15; a na ka Haku no i hoapono keia hana, Luk. 14:12-14.

Hanohano ole ka ahaaina ana i ka wa

kahiko. Aka, i ka wa o Kristo, ua malamaia ka ahaaina mamuli o ko Roma oihana. I ka lima a i ka ono palu o ka hora ahiahi ka ai ana, a, i kekahi manawa, hoomau aku a i ke aumoe. Ua kono mua ia ka poe hoai; a o ka poe ae mai, a, i hiki mai ka hora ai, ua kii hou ia lakou e ke kauwa, Mat. 22:4-8; Luk. 14:16-24. Ua hoonohoia ke kii-puka i ole e komo ka poe kono ole ia; a mahope papania ka puka e ka mea hale, Mat. 25:10; Luk. 13:24. I kekahi manawa lehulehu no ka poe hoai, Eset. 1:3, 5; Luk. 14:16-24; a ua hoonohoia kekahi kanaka koikoi i "lunaa-haaina," nana e hoomalu, Ioa. 2:8. Ua hoonohoia na hoai e like me ko lakou hanohano, Kin. 43:33; 1 Sam. 9:22; Sol. 25:6, 7; Mat. 23:6; Luk. 14:7; pela hoi ka hana ana i keia wa e noho nei ma ka Aina-hikina. I kahi manawa, ua hoomakaukauia he mau kapa ahaaina no ka poe hoai, a pono ole ka mea i komo ole ia kapa, Kek. 9:8; Mat. 22:11; Hoik. 3:4, 5. Ua hilinai ka poe hoai ma ka papaaia; ua haawia na lakou i wahi wai a me ka aila ala, Mar. 7:2; Luk. 7:44-46; a pau ka ai ana, holoi hou ia na lima. E nana ke kii ma HIKIEE. Ua hoahewaia ka akaaina lealea hewa ana, Is. 5:12; 24:7, 9; Amosa 6:5. E nana AI ANA.

AHAAINA A KA HAKU, ua kapa ia hoi "ka wawahi berena ana," Oih. 2:42; 20:7, a me ka lawe pu ana i ke kino a me ke koko o Kristo, 1 Kor. 10:16. Oia kekahi o na oihana efua o ka ekalesia Kristiano, i hookumuia e ka Haku, iloko o ka pilikia, i ka po o ka ahaaina moliaola, i ka wa ana i kumakaiaia'i. He mea ia e malamaia'i a hiki hou mai ia. Aia no i na hoahanau a pau e lalau i ka berena, ka hoailona o kona kino i wawahiia, a me ka waina, ka hoailona o kona koko i hookaheia i ola kakou. He mea ia e hoomanao ai i kela mohai nui, oia ke kumu o ko kakou pono a pau. Iloko o ka ahaaina a ka Haku, ua hana hou ia ka berita iwaena o Kristo a me kona poe kanaka. He hoailona ia o ka launa pu ana o ko Iesu poe kanaka; a no ka poe manaoio wale no keia oihana, 1 Kor. 5:6-8. O ka poe i hana i keia hana me ka oiaio o ka naau, e loa no ia lakou na mea maikai he nui loa, 2 Kor. 1:21, 22; Ep. 14:15, 16; aka, o ka poe i hana me ka pono ole, ua hoahewaia lakou, 1 Kor. 11:20-34. O kela olelo a ko Roma poe, i ka ai ana, ua hoo-

loli ia ka berena a lilo ia i ke kino maoli a me ka uhae maoli o Kristo, a ke kahuna i mohai hou aku ai, he mea ku e ia i ka olelo a ke Akua, a me ka mea a kakou i ike ai, ma ka ai ana i ka berena.

AHABA, I., ke ono o ke alii o Iseraela, he pani hoi no kona makuakane, no Omeri M. K. 918, a he 22 makahiki; ona i nohoalii ai. O Iezabela kana wahine, ke kaikamahine a Etebaala, ke alii o Turo. He wahine hoomanaki, kookiekie a huhu no hoi ia. Ia ia i malama mua ia'i ma Iseraela na akua-kii, o Baala laua o Asetoreta. Hoomakaukau o Ahaba i hale no Baala ma Samaria, a iloko olaila, kukulu oia i kii no Baala laua o Asetoreta. A he nui ka lala ae ana o ka hoomanaki me na hewa weliweli e ae, a oi ko Ahaba hoonaukiuki ana ia Iehova, i ko na'lii a pau mamua ona. Oiai lakou iloko o keia mau hewa nui, hoopai o Iehova maluna o lakou i ekolu makahiki ua ole, me ka wi ikaika loa. Alaila maluna o mauna Karemela, hoahewa oia i ka hoomanaki ma ke ahi mai ka lani mai, a ma kona luku ana i na kaula a Baala 450. Eono makahiki ma ia hope mai, hele o Benehada ke alii o Suria, me ka poe kaua he nui loa e kaua ia Iseraela, a hoauhee hoka ia; a ia makahiki iho, auhee hou ia ia Ahaba me ka mainoino loa, a lilo ia i pio nana. Hookuu ae nae o Ahaba ia ia, a no ia mea, ukiuki loa o Iehova. Ao pinepine oia ia ia ma na mea aloha a me na mea weliweli; aka, hookuli o Ahaba, a hoopaaiki iho la ia ia iho ma ka hewa, a hiki i kona pepehi ana ia Nabota. Alaila, no ka nui o kona mau hewa, a me na hoomanaki inoino loa, kauoha ae la o Iehova ia Elia e hele io na la, a e hai aku i na hoopai i kau mai maluna ona, a maluna o kana mamoo. No ka hooahaahaa nae o Ahaba, ua hoopaneeia kekahi o ua mau mea la. Mahope ae, hele oia me Iehosepata, ke alii o Iuda e lawe hou nona ia Ramota Gileada, mailoko ae o ka lima o ko Suria, a kaua ku e ia i ka Iehova, me lakou. Nolaila, e like me ka mea i wanana e ia mamua nona, ua pepehiia oia malaila, a, na na ilio no i palu kona koko ma ka wai auau o Samaria, 1 Nalii 16:29 a hiki i 22:40.

II. He kaula wahahee nana i hoo-walewale ka Iseraela ma Babulona, a hoahewaia e Ieremia, Ier. 29:21, 22.

AHALUNAKANAWAI, he ahaolelo Iudaio ia o na luna aupuni he kanahiku,

o ke kahunanui ka lunahoomalu. Oia ka aha i hooponopono i na mea nui o ke aupuni. Ua like paha keia aha me ka aha lunakahiko a Mose i waeia'i, Nah. 11:16-24. Aia ko lakou keena hookolokolo ma ka luakini. He poe kahuna ka nui o keia aha, a he poe kanaka e ae nae kekahi.

He nui no ka mana o keia ahahumanakanawai. Malalo o keia aha no ke alii, a me ke kahuna-nui, a me na kaula. Oia ka aha maluna o na ahahookolokolo e ae ke koopii kekahi mai kekahi aha ilalo. I keia aha no ka hooponopono i na mea nui o ke aupuni, a me na mea e pili ana i ka hoomana, Mar. 14:55; 15:1; Oih. 4:7; 5:41; 6:12. Malalo paha o keia aha na Iudaio ma na aina e, Oih. 9:2. I keia aha ka make a me ke ola mamua, aka, ua laweia'ku keia mana e ko Roma mamua o ka wa o Kristo, Ioa. 18:31.

AHAOLELO, he ahakukakuka ia. He aha aupuni kekahi ahaolelo, he aha ekalesia kekahi. Aia ma Ierusalem ka ahaolelo ekalesia mua i hoi keia mai, Oih: 15. Manao kekahi poe e pono e malama ua hoahanau ekalesia a pau i na oihana Iudaio; a hoole kekahi poe. Akoakoa keia aha e kukakuka a hooholo ka manao malaila. Ae like lakou aole e pono ke kau i keia mau oihana maluna o ko na aina e; ua pau ka oihana kahiko.

AHASUERO, he inoa alii like o kekahi mau alii o Media a me Peresia i oleloia ma ka Baibala.

I. Ka makuakane o Dariu no Media, Dan. 9:1. O Asetuage paha ka mea i oleloia ma keia pauku, ke kupunakane o Kuro. Pela ka manao o kekahi. E nana ilalo, a ia DARIU I.

II. O ke keiki a me ka hope o Kuro i iia ma Ezera 4:6. O Kamebuse no paha ia, ka mea i nohoalii i na makahihiki e hiku a me ka hapalua, mai 529 M. K.

III. O ke kane a Esetera, o Saseta paha kona inoa Peresia. E nana ESETERA.

AHAVA, he kulanakauhale ma Kaleda, nona ka inoa o ka muliwai, ma kapā ona i hoakoakoa'i na Iudaio pio i ko lakou huakai alua malalo ae o Ezera, e hoi ana i Ierusalem, Ezera 8:15, 21, 31. O Hiba paha ma ke kapā o Euperate, ka inoa o ia wahi i keia manawa, ma ka latitu o Bagedada.

AHAZA, ke keiki a Iotama, a o ke alii he umikumamalua ia o Iuda. Noho

aupuni ia i ka iwakalua o kona mau makahiki, a nohoalii hoi i na makahiki he umikumamaono, 2 Nalii 16:1, 2, 20, M. K. 738. Kaulana no ia no hona hoomanaki me ka hoowahawaha ia Iehova; ua hoike ku e ia ia ia kekahi mau wana he nui a Isaia, Is. 7. Hoohele ia i kana mau keiki mawaena o ke ahi na na akuakii; Lawe oia i na akuakii o Suria iloko o Ierusalem, a hoano hou i ka luakini, i like ia me ko Suria, a mahope pani i ka luakini a paa. A no kona haalele ana pela ia Iehova i auhee nui ia oia ia Peka laua o Rezina ma kona kua aku ia laua. Kipi hoi ko Edoma ia ia, a hoopilikia mai hoi ko Pilisetia i kona aina. Aka nae, ma kona popilikia aole ia i huli hou i ke Akua, ia Pula ke alii o Asturia ia i huli ai i kokua nona. No ia hana e ana, lilo ae la ia i pio na Pula, a mahope na Tigelata-pilesara ko Pula hope. Hehena o Ahaza mamuli o ka hewa; a i kona make ana i ke kanakolu kumamaono o kona mau makahiki, kanuia oia ma kahi e, aole me na'lii o Iseraela, 2 Oihlii. 28.

AHAZIA, I., keiki a me ka hope o Ahaba, ke alii o Iseraela, 1 Nalii 22:40, 51; 2 Nalii 1. Elua ona mau makahiki i nohoalii ai, me kona makua kekahi mamua o kona make ana, M. K. 894, a oia wale iho no kekahi makahiki. Hahai o Ahazia mamuli o ka hewa o Ahaba, a hoomana ia Baala a me Asetate ke akuakii a Iezebela kona makuwahine i kookomo ai mawaena o Iseraela. Ia ia e nohoalii ana, kipi ko Moaba ia ia. Hui ia me Iehosapata ma ke Kaiula e huli waiwai no laua; paholo pu nae ka hana a pau i ka hewa o Ahazia. Mahope haule ia mailuna iho o ka lanai ma kona hale, a hoouna ia e ninaninau i kekahi ahuaakii o ko Pilisetia no kona ola. Hoike e o Elia i ua elele i ko Ahazia make koke ana, alaila, mahope, a pau i ke ahi na kanalima elua o na kauwa a ke alii, hai hou aku ia, ia mea i ke alii pono iho no.

II. O Iehoahaza a o Azaria kekahi mau inoa ona, alii o Iuda, ke keiki a Iehoroma laua o Atalia; pani ia i ka hakahaka o kona makuakane, M. K. 881, 2 Nalii 8:25; 2 Oihlii. 22:2. Ia ia i nohoalii ai, he iwakaluaakumulua ona mau makahiki, a hookahi wale no makahiki ia i hoalii ai ma Ierusalem. Hahai ia mamuli o ko ka hale o Ahaba, nona ia ma o Atalia la kona makuwahine, a hana hewa mau. Make ia ia

Iehua, oia i me Iorana, keiki a Ahia-ba.

AHI. Ma ka Baibala, ua ikeā mai o Iehova iloko o ke ahi i kekahi manawa: pela hoi i ka lalaau e aa ana, a ma manua Sinai no hoi, Puk. 3:2; 19:18; a ma Hal. 18, a ma Habakuka. "Me ke ahi e lapalapa ana," ka hele hou mai ana o Kristo, 2 Tes. 1:8. Ma ke Kano-ha Hou, he hoailona ia o ka hoomalama-lama ana a me ka hoomaemae ana o ka Uhane Hemolele, Mat. 3:11; Oih. 2:3. Maliu mai ke Akua i ka mohai, i kona hooma mai ana i ke ahi mai ka lani mai e hoopau ai; pela i ka Abela, Kin. 4:4; i ka Aberahama, Kin. 15:17; i ka Manoa, Lun. 13:19, 20; i ka Elia, 1 Nalii 18:38; pela hoi i ka hoolaa ana i ka hale-lewa a me ka luakini, Oihk. 9:24; 2 Oihlii. 7:1. Ua hoana e ia keia ahi laa e na kahuna, Is. 31:9. Ma kekahi mau hooma-ni kahiko, ua hoomanaia ke ahi; a ua hoo-heleia na keiki ia Moleka, 2 Nalii 17:17; Ier. 7:31. Ez. 16:21; 23:37. Ma'na hale o ka poe Iudaio, he wahi ahi hoomehana i kekahi kapa unku no ka makahiki, he ahi hoomoa i ka ai no hoi. He ahi lanahu no ka lakou e hoomehana ai i kekahi manawa, Ier. 36:22, 23; Luk. 22:55. Ua papaia lakou, aole e hoa i ke ahi i ka la Sabati. Pili no kekahi kanawai o Mose i ka mea hoa i ke ahi ma ke kula, a pau ka hua palaoa i ke ahi, i ka wa makalii, Puk. 22:6. E pau ananei ka honua i ke ahi, 2 Pet. 3:7. Moakaka paha ia i ka pau ana o Sodoma i ke ahi, a ma na olai a me na luapele o ka honua nei.

AHIA, he keiki a Ahituba, a he kahuna-nui i ka wa ia Saula, 1 Sam. 14:3. Ua manaolia, he hoahanau ia no Ahimeleka, kona pani, ka mea hoi i pepehiia e Saula, 1 Sam. 22:9.

AHIAHI. Puk. 12:6; Nah. 9:3; 28:4. Oia ka wa e pepehi ai i ka moliaola, a kaunaha aku hoi i ka mohai ahiahi, Puk. 29:39-41. I ka poe Hebera, elua ahiahi, i ka hora akolu ka mua, a i ka napoo ana o ka la ka lua. E nana LA.

AHIA, he kaula, he kakauolelo hoi no ka wa ia Solomona a me Ieroboama, 1 Nalii 11:29; 2 Oihlii. 9:29. Ua manaolia, oia ka mea i olelo ma ko Iehova inoa ia Solomona oia e kukuluia ana ka luakini, 1 Nalii 6:11; a oia hoi ke olelo ia ia, mahope o kona haule ana iloko o ka hewa, 1 Nalii 11:11. Hoi ke aku la hoi oia ia Ieroboama no ke kaawale o Iseraela mai Iuda aku, a no ka hooku-

muia ana o kona kate. Mahope hoi ke hou aku oia no ka lukuia ana o kona poe, 1 Nalii 14:1-14.

AHIKAMA, ka mea i hoomanaia e Iosia io Huleda la ke kaulawahine, i ka wa i loaa'i ka buke o ke kanawai ma ka luakini, 2 Nahi 22:12. Mahope kokua maikai oia ia Ieremia ke kaula, Ier. 26:24; 39:14.

AHIMAAZA, ke keiki a me ka hope o Zadoka. I ke aupuni ia Solomona, lilo ia i kahunannui. I ke kipi o Abesaloma, hoi ke aku la ia ia Davida i na mea i holo ia Abesaloma ma, ma Ierusalem, 2 Sam. 17:15-21; a mahope hoi, hoi ke aku ia ia i ke auhee a me ka make o Abesaloma, 2 Sam. 18.

AHIMELEKA, I., ke keiki a Ahituba, a he hoahanau o Ahia. O ko Ahia hope no ia ma ka oihana kahuna-nui. Oia kona noho kahuna-nui ana, ma Noba ka halelewa o Iehova, a oia kona wahi i noho ai, me na kahuna he nui wale. Loaa o Davida ia ia, i kona holo ana mai Saula ae, a haawi aku o Ahimeleka nana i ka berena hoi ke, me ka palikaua o Golia. Hoi ke ae la o Doe-ga no Edoma i ua hana nei ia Saula, a ma kona manao, he hana kipi ia ia; a no ia mea, luku wale oia, ma ka lima o ua Edoma wahahee la, ia Ahimeleka a me na kahuna e ae he 85, 1 Sam. 22. O kekahi hewa nui ia i mau ai ka inaina o Iehova ia Saula.

II. O Ahimeleka kekahi inoa ona, 1 Oihlii. 18:16, o Abiatarā paha kekahi inoa ona, 1 Oihlii. 24:3, 6, 31. E nana ABIATARā.

AHINOAMA, I., ke kaikamahine a Ahimaaza, a he wahine hoi a Saula, 1 Sam. 14:50.

II. He wahine no Iezereela, ka wahine a Davida, a o ka makuwahine o Amenona. A ua lawepioia oia mai Zikelaga aku e ko Amaleka, 1 Sam. 30:5; mahope nae hoopakele o Davida ia ia, a me ia hoi, hele pu oia ma Heberona, 2 Sam. 2:2; 3:2.

AHIO, he keiki na Abinadaba i hele mamua o ka pahuberita i kona laweia ana mai ka hale o kona makua i Ierusalem; nolaila aole ia i make me Uza kona kaikuana, 2 Sam. 6:3-7.

AHITOPELA, no Gilo ia, he wahi hoaa'oha i manao nui ia e Davida, he kakaolelo hoi ia nona. A kipi nae o Abesaloma, hele ia mamuli ona, a lilo i enemi awaawa loa no Davida. No ka ae ole o Abesaloma i kona, ma ke ku-

kakuka ana, hoka iho la ia, a pio kona manao; a no kona hoomaopopo e ana i ka hope o ka kipi ana, kaawe oia ia ia iho, 2 Sam. 15:12; mo. 17; Hal. 55:12-14. I ka nana ana, he kupunakane o Ahitopela no Bateseba, 2 Sam. 23:34, a me 11:3.

AHITUBA, I., he moopuna no Eli, a he keiki na Pinehasa, nona ia i lilo ae i pani ma ka oihana kahuna-nui, mahope o ka Eli make ana, no ka mea, ua make e o Pinehasa ma ke kaula, M. K. 1141, 1 Sam. 4:11.

II. Ke keiki a Amaria, a me ka mauakane no Zadoka, 2 Sam. 8:17; 1 Oihlii. 6:8.

AHOLA a me AHOLIBA, he mau inoa ano olelonane a Ezekielia i kapa'i na aupuni o Iuda laua o Samaria, Ez. 23:4. Ma kana olelo ana, he mau hoahana wahine laua no Aigupita ae, o Ahola, o Samaria ia, a o Aholiba, o Ierusalem hoi ia. He wahi moolelo ia olelonane no ka ekalesia Iudaio.

AHULAU, he mai ino, mai hoolaha. Pili no keia inoa i kela mai hooloha keia mai hoolaha. Ma ka olelo a ka poe kaula, ua huiia keia mau mea ino ekolu, o ka pahikaua, o ke ahulau, a me ka wi, Ez. 6:11. Ier. 34:17. Puk. 9:14, 15; 1 Nalii 8:37. He ahulau kekahi mai o na holoholona, Puk. 9:3. Ua manaoia, i ke keneturi 14, make no i kekahi mai ahulau, he 25,000,000 kanaka.

AI, ua kapaia o Hai, Kin. 12:8; o Aia, Neh. 11:31; a o Aiata, Is. 10:28. He kulanakauhale alii no ko Kanaana, ma ka hikina o Betela, aia kokoke ilaila, hana iho la o Aberahama i ke kuahu no Iehova, Kin. 12:8; 13:3. Ua kaulana no ia wahi i ka auhee ana o Iosua no ka hewa o Akana, a no koina lanakila ana hoi mahope, Ios. 7:2-5; 8:1-29. Kukululu hou ia oia, a ma Is. 10:28, ua olelo hou ia. I keia wa e noho nei, aole ike kona kahua.

AI. I ka wa kahiko, o ka nui o ka ai o na kanaka, oia ka hua o ko lakou aina. Ma Palesetine, he nui ka io holoholona, a me ka palaoa, a me na mea kupu. O na mea kupu nae ma ka honua, ka ai nui ma ka Aina-hikina, aole ka io; o ka berena ka ai nui. O ka palaoa o kela ano o keia ano, o ka papapa, o ka akaakai, o ka huawaina, me ka aila oliva, ka meli a me ka waiu o na kao a me na bipi, oia ko lakou ai mau. O ko Arabia poe auwana, ai no lakou i wahi berena eleele. O ka ai nui

ma Suria, he raika ia i kauwili me kahi io, a me ka aila oliva a me na mea kupu. Ua like iki paha ia me kela ai kahiko loa a Isaaka ma, o ka papapa a me ka launahale, Kin. 25:29-34; 2 Nalii 4:38-41. He ia kahi ai ke loa ia; oia kahi ai nui ma Aigupita. Kaulana no keia aina no ka ai ana i na kaukama, a me na ipuainaka, a me na leka, a me na akaakai, a me na galika, Nah. 11:5. Oia mau no ka ai o ko Aigupita. E nana AI ANA.

I ka hana ahaaina ana, o ka io holoholona kahi ai nui; a o na makualii hookipa, hoomakaukau koke lakou no ko lakou poe hoaii, i wahi hipa, kao, bipi, manu paha, a kalua a moa lea, Kin. 18:7; Luk. 15:23. Ua lako no ka poe waiwai i ka io holoholona, a ua kupahuia a momona, 1 Sam. 16:20; Is. 1:11; 11:6; Mal. 4:2. O na ubini kekahi ai no ka poe ilihune, i pulehuia.

I kinohi, o ka wai ka mea inu. Aole nae he liuliu loa, loa no ka waina e ono ai, Kin. 9:20; 14:18; 40:1. Inu no ka ilihune i wahi waina awaawa i kapaia he vinega, Ruta 2:14; Mat. 27:48.

AI ANA. Ua manao na Iudaio, ua haunua lakou ke ai pu me ko na aina e, me ka poe like ole ka hoomana, a me ka poe huikala ole ia e like me ko lakou oihana, me ko Samaria poe, Ioa. 4:9, me ka poe lumaauhau hoi, Mat. 9:11, me ko na aina e, Oih. 10:28; Gal. 2:12. O ka ai pu ana, oia ka mea e akaka'i ka launa pu ana, he hoailona ia o ke aloha iwaena o na ohana a mau aku. Ua laa ka poe i hookipaia; a i keia la iwaena o ko Arabia, ua laa ka mea mahuka ke hookipaia iloko o ka hale. He mea hewa loa ke hana ino aku i ka mea i hookipa mai, Hal. 41:9.

O ka "ai" i ka buke, oia ke hoomaopopo i ke ano me ka ae o ka naau, Ier. 15:16; Ez. 3:1; Ioa. 4:14; Hoik. 10:9. Pela hoi, o ka ai ana i ke kino a me ka inu ana i ke koko o Kristo, oia ke apo aku ia ia i Hoola no kakou, me ka manaoio aku, a paha ka naau i kona oiaio, i kona Uhaue, a me kona ola lani, Ioa. 6:32-58.

KE ANO O KA AI ANA. I ka wa kahiko loa, noho iho ka poe Iudaio i ka ai ana, Kin. 43:33; 1 Sam. 9:22; 20:25; Hal. 128:3; aka, mahope hilinei lakou ma na noho loih, e like me ko Peresia, ko Kaledia, a me ko Roma, Am. 6:4. Eia ka papaaia o ko Roma ma keia kii. Ua moakaka paha kekahi mau mea



pohihihi ma ka Baibala, i ka nana ana i keia kii. Ekolu papa i hoonohoia ma na aoao ekolu o ka huihana like. Ma kekahi aoao papa ole, komo no ka mea lawelawe. Ma na aoao ekolu mawaho, ua hoonohoia kekahi mau noho hiliuai ekolu me ka moena moe, a i kekahi manawa, ua hoonaniia, Eset. 1:6; 7:1, 8. Hilinai na hoai ma ka lima hema, a lawelawe i ka ai me ka lima akau. Aia no ke poo ma ka papaaina, a o ka wawae ma hela aoao o ka uoho-moe, a nolaila, e hiki no i ka mea i hele mai e hookoke i ka wawae, Luk. 7:36-50; Ioa. 12:3.

I ka hilinai ana o na haunana pela i ka papaaina, e hiki lea no ia Iesu ke holoi i ko lakou wawae, i kela ahaaina hope, a "holoi maloo hoi me ke kawele ana i kaeiia'i." Ua akaka hoi ka hili-nai ana o Ioane ma ka poli o Iesu, ma ua ahaaina la, Ioa 13:23, 25.

Aole pela ka ai ana i ka wa mamua aku ma na Aina Hikina. Ua like no ko lakou ai ana me ko Hawa'i nei; noho iho la ilalo ma ka moena a ma ka ili paha a puni ka ai, a lawelawe e like me ko Hawa'i.

Elua ai ana o na Iudaio i ka la hoo-kahi, i kapaia ka ahaaina awakea a me ka ahaaina ahiahi, Luk. 14:12; Ioa. 21:12. Ma ka ahaaina mua, he ai ma

ma ka ai. e like me ka waiu, a me ka wainpaa, a me ka berena, a me ka hua; i ka kakahiaka ia ai ana, mai ka wanaao a i ka unii o ka hora. I ka wa kahiko, o ka aina awakea ka aina nui, Kin. 43:25; 1 Nalii 20:16. Mahope mai, a auwi ae ka la, ka aina nui, ma na la ahaaina. Holoi no na Iudaio i na lima mamua o ka ai ana, a ma ka manao o na Parisaio, he hana keia e akaka'i ka haipule io, Mar. 7:2,3; Luk. 11:38. Hoomaikai aku na Iudaio haipule i ke Akua, i ka ai ana i ka ai i kela la i keia la, 1 Sam. 9:13; Mat. 14:19; 15:36; 26:26; Luk. 9:16; Ioa. 6:11; 1 Tim. 4:3. Heluhelu paanaau kekahi poe i ka Halelu 23 i ko lakou ai ana. O ko lakou ai, he io, a he ia, a me ka moa, a me ka bata, a me ka berena, a me ka hua. E nana Ai. Aole ia lakou ka pahi, a me ke o, a me ka puna; lalau lakou i ka ai me ka lima akau, a hookomo i ka waha, Sol. 19:24. Komo no ka lima o kela mea keia mea iloko o ka ipu hoo-kahi, Ioa. 13:26. Haawi papahua no ka haku hale i hakina ai na ka malihini, Kin. 43:31; 1 Sam. 1:4; 9:22-24; a ha-kina maikai me kona lima iho no i kekahi manawa, Ruta 2:14, a me Ioa. 13:26. Pela hoi e noho nei i ka Aina Hikina. A pau ka ai ana, na ke kau-wa i winini ka wai ma ka lima a holoi,



2 Nalii 3:11. E nana AHAANA, a me HOLOI ANA.

A-I. O ka olelo "hoopaakiki i ka a-i," Sol. 29:1, a me ka olelo "a-i oolea," he olelo ia i pili pono i ka oolea a me ka paakiki o ka poe hewa i ao pinepine ia, a hoololohe i ka ke Akua. I ka wa kahiko, kau no na'lii oolea i ko lakou wawae, i kekahi manawa, maluna o ka a-i o na'lii pio, a hehi i ka lepo, i hoailona o ka pio loa ana. A i kekahi manawa, hoilohia mai ko lakou hewa maluna o ko lakou poo ilho, Ios. 10:24; Hal. 18:40.

AIALONA. I. He kulanakauhale no Dana, i haawia no na Levi, na keiki a Kohata, Ios. 21:24. Aole ia i mamao aku i Timenata. Ua lawepioia e na Pilisetia mai Ahaza ae, 2 Oihlii. 28:18. Ma kekahi awawa kona wahi i ku ai, aole loili mai ke awawa o Gibeona aku; o Ialo ka inoa i keia manawa. Ma ka akau ka moe ana o ua awawa nei, a ma ia wahi no i kauoha aku ai o Iosua i ka la a me ka mahina e ku malie, a ku malie no lana, Ios. 10:12.

II. He kulanakauhale no Beniamina, ekolu paha mile ma ka hikina o Betela, i pakauaia e Rehoboama, Oihlii. 11:10.

III. Kahi i kannaia'i o Elona ma ka mahele o Zebulona, Lun. 12:12.

AIE. Ma ke kanawai o Mose ia Iehova no ka aina a pau o ka poe Iudaio, a nana ia i haawi ia lakou e ai i ka aina, a na lakou e haawi aie oluolu aku i ko lakou hooahanau ilihune; a hala na makahiki ehiku, akula e haawi lilo loa aku. A ina i laweia ka ukupanai, aole pono e hana hookaumaka, e hana oluolu aku no, Puk. 22:25, 27; Kan. 15:1-11; 23:19,

20; 24:6, 10-13, 17. He pono no ke ano nui iloko o keia mau kanawai o Mose, a ua pili i ka poe waiwai a pau i keia wa e noho nei. O ka poe a pau i manaoio i ke Akua, he poe puuku lakou no ke Akua, a ia lakou e malama i ka waiwai e like me ka makemake o ka mea nona ka waiwai a pau. E like me keia ke ao mai ana o Iesu, Luk. 6:34, 35.

AIGUPITA, he aina kaulana ma ka aoao akau o Aferika, ma ka hikina o ke Kaiwaenahouua. Ua kapaia Mazeraina e ka poe Hebera, Kin. 10:6, a kapaia Mizera i keia wa e ka poe Arabia. Ua kapaia Aigupita e ka poe Helene a me ko Roma. Aole ikeia ke kumu o keia inoa.

O ka aina kanaka o Aigupita, he awawa nui ia; malaila ke kahe ana o ka muliwai Nile, a pololei mai, mai ka hema a i ka akau. Aia ma kela aoao keia aoao, he mau moo-mauna, a ma ke kauwahi kokoke i ka muliwai, akea aku ma ke kauwahi. I ka pau ana o keia awawa ma ka akau, kanalima mile iuka mai ke kai aku, ua mahaleia ka Nile, a manamana aku, a oia ka mea i kapaia Deleta. Ma ka helu ana o ka poe kahiko, ehiku manamana, a ehiku nuku; o Pelusio ka manamana hikina, i keia wa o Tine; o Kanopo, ke komohana, ano Aboukira. A puka aku keia mau manamana a pau mai kahi hookahi o ka muliwai, a kaa-wale aku a hiki i kahakai, nolaila lilo lakou i huinakolu, o ke kai no kekahi aoao o ka huinakolu; a oia ke ano o ka huaolelo Helene, *deleta*, Δ, nolaila, ua kapaia keia hapa o Aigupita, Deleta, a oia mau ko kona inoa.

Olelo mai o ke kaula o Ezekiela, e moe ana o Aigupita mai ka halekiai, oia o Migedola, a i Aitiopa, Ez. 29:10; 30:6. Maanei i puka mai ka Nile mai loko ae o na pali pohaku waiilele, a komo iloko o Aigupita. Nolaila o ka loa o ka aina, eha haneri me kanalima mile, a o kana mau mile kua he umikumamakahi tausani. Like ole ka akea o ke awawa o ka Nile. Ma ke hauwahi, halana ka wai a hiki i ka mauna, i kela makahiki i keia makahiki, a ma ke kauwahi, koe no kekahi apana aina, aole halana ka wai, nolaila maloo mau no, aole mea kupu. I kinohi pili no ka inoa Aigupita i ke awawa a me ke deleta wale no, aka, mahope ae, pili no i ka aina a hiki i ke Kaiula.

O ka aina a puni Seena a me na wai-



O NA KII KAHIKO MA MEMENONA, MA KA PAPU O TEBESA.

lele, he maikai ke nana aku; o na aina e ae o Aigupita, o ka Deleta pu kekahi, he papu, ano like ole i ka nana aku. I ka wa makalii a pau ka ohi ai ana, he lepo ulaula wale no ke nana aku, a nakakaka loa, aneane hiki ole ke hele ae. I ka wa mamua ae o ka hoilo, halana ka aina i ka wai ulaula, puka iluna kekahi mau laau date, a me kekahi mau kua-moo e hele ai, a me na kauhale. Aole liuliu a emi aku ka wai, a koe mai ka nenelu pahee wale no. Aka nae, i ka wa hoilo, he nani no ka aina ke nana aku. Aole okana mai ka uliuli o kela mea keia mea kupu. Ia wa, he mahinaai maikai a uliuli o Aigupita mai kela aoao a i keia aoao o ka aina. He ano e ka momona o ka aina, a me ka nui o na mea ulu. No ka halana o ka wai o ka Nile keia momona. E nana NILE.

Ano e hoi ke aouli ma Aigupita, he keokeo no, aole ao, aole ua. He aiai ka ea, a he wela loa ka la, aole laau e mamumu ai. O ka laau date wale no ka laau, he laau kiekie loa ia e like me

ka niu, aole nui ka lau e malumalu ai. Nolaila he aina wela loa o Aigupita. O ka makani wela o ka waoakua kekahi, i kapaia o Simuma. I kekahi manawa, he nui no na uhini. E nana UHINI.

I ka wa kahiko loa, ua maheleia o Aigupita i na apapa ekolu.

1. AIGUPITA LALO. O ka aoao hiki-na-akau o keia aina, oia "ka muliwai o Aigupita," ma ka palena o Palesetine. O ka waonahale mawaena o keia mokuna, a me ke Kaiula, a me Pelusio kahiko, oia paha ka waonahale o Sura, Kin. 20:1, ano Ela Diefera. O Sina, "ka ikaika (ke ki) o Aigupita," oia paha o Pelusio, Ez. 30:15. O ka aina o GOSENA, aia no paha ia mawaena o Pelusio, kahi manamana o ka Nile a me ke Kaiula, o ka waonahale o Sura ma kona aoao hikina-akau, he hapa paha ia o ka aina o Ramese, Kin. 47:11. Ma keia aina hoi, a kokoke paha ilaila, ke kulanakauhale o Pitoma, Raamese, Pi-Beseta, a me Ona, oia o Heliopoli. Ma ka Deleta ponoi, aia o Tahapanesa.

Zoana, a me Heresa paha, Is. 19:18. Aia ma ke komohana o ke Deleta, o Alekanederia.

2. AIGUPITA WAENA. Ma keia aina, o Memepi, a me Hanesa.

3. AIGUPITA LUNA. Ua kapa paha ka poe Hebera i ka aoao hema o Aigupita, o Paterosa, Ier. 44:1, 15. Hoike mai ka Baibala i elua wale no kulana-kauhale. oia o No-Amona, o Tebesa ka



inoa Helene, ke kulamakauhale ali kahiko loa ia o Aigupita, (e nana AMONA;) o Seena kekahi, ke kulamakauhale hema loa ia ma ka palena o Aigupita.

O na mea ulu ma Aigupita, oia o ka palaoa, o ke kulina, o ka raiki, o ka bale, o ka papapa, o ke kukama, o ka ipu-naole, a me akaakai; o ka olona a me ka pulupulu kekahi, a me ka lani date, a me ke kumuwaina. Ua loa ilu no ka papuro e noho nei. He kaluha ia eiwa kapuwai ke kiekie, me kekahi mau lau maluna loa. E nana BUKE a me KALUHA. He mau holoholona lako no ma Aigupita, a me ka bufalo hihii he nui loa, a me ka hoki, a me ke kamele; he mau ilio hele wale, ikeneumona, kerokodile, a me ka hipopotamo.

Ekolu ano o na kanaka o Aigupita: 1. Ka poe Kopeta, oia na mamu o ko Aigupita kahiko. 2. Ka poe Fela, oia ka poe kahii holoholona, ua manaoia, cia ka poe i kapaia ka poe Pula ma ka Baibala. 3. Ka poe Arabia, oia ka poe, me ko Tureke, i hoopio mai i ko ka aina. Oku poe Kopeta, he poe Kristiano lakou

ma ka inoa, he poe kakauolelo lakou ma ia aina. O ka poe Fela ua hookaumahaia lakou e ko Arabia poe auwana, a me ka poe alii oolea, nolaila aole nui ka waiwai, aole hoi he malu ke loa ia lakou. Aka nae, he poe oluolu lakou, a aloha nui i ko lakou aina pono i a me ka Nile. Hoowahawahi ko Arabia i ko Tureke; aka, na ka poe Tureke ka nui o na oihana aupuni, aole nae kulana-lakou.

O ka hana kupaianaha loa ma Aigupita, oia na puramida, he mau puu nui ia ua ke ano puoa. Eia no e noho nei, ke kahaha pui ko ke ao nei i ka nana aku. Aole hana kahiko loa a kaumaha a ke kanaka e hana'i, e like me keia hana kupaianaha. Unikunamakolu ake-re aina i uluia e ka mea nui o lakou, a he 474 kapuwai ke kiekie. Ua manaoia, ua hanaia ia mau mea i elua tausani makahiki a ken mamua o Kristo, i halekupapau no na'ii.

Koe mai na hana kupaianaha e ae he nui, ma Aigupita Luna, a ma ke awawa o ka Nile kokoke i Tebesa. He nui ke



KE ALA IWAENA O NA KIA MA KARENAKA,
TEBESA.

kahaha o na kanaka i ka nana aku i na luakini, na kiikalaiia, na kia huinaha-like, a me na kiiakua i heleleiia ma ka honua, he loloa, he kiekie, he numui. Komo loa na halekupapau iloko o ka mauna, a paapu i na mumi. Ma na halekia, a ma na paia o na luakini, a me na halekupapau, ua kakauia na huaolelo a me na kii ano e he nui loa. Ua heluhelua kekahi o ua mau hua, a ua pohihihi kekahi.

He pohihihi no ka moolelo o Aigupita kahiko. Aka, no ka hema mai paha ko lakou loaa ana ka naauao a me na hana akamai, no Meroe mai. He nui na'lii okoa mamua, a mahope ua huiia ka aina malalo o ke aupuni nui hookahi. O Parao ka inoa alii ma Aigupita; o ka mana alii ke ano o keia huaolelo. Ma ka moolelo aupuni, ua kakauia kekahi mau inoa o keia poe alii. E nana PARAO.

Ua olelo pinepine ia keia aina kahiko a kaulana ma ka Baibala. Na kekahi moopuna a Noa i kapa mai keia aina ma kona inoa iho, Kin. 10:6. I ka wa o Aberahama, he halepapaa ia no ka ai o ko ke ao nei, na Aberahama no kekahi i kii aku i ka ai malaila, i ka wi,

Kin. 12:10. Ia Sara no kahi kauwawahine no Aigupita, o Hagara ka mauwawahine o Isemaela, a no Aigupita mai hoi kana wahine, Kin. 21:9, 21. Aneane hele aku o Isaaka ilaila i ka wawi; a hele aku o Iakoba me kona ohua malaila e noho ai a make, Kin. 39-50. Mai ka wa i pakele ai o Iseraela mai ka hooluhi ma Aigupita, aole nui ka lau na pu ana o ia mau lahui elua, no na makahiki he nui. I ka wa o Davida lau o Solomona, ua olelo hou ia o Aigupita. Lawe ae la o Solomona i kaikamahine alii no Aigupita i wahine nana, 1 Nalii 3:1; 9; 11. Aka, i ka lima o na makahiki o Rehoboama kana keiki, ua hooahaahaia o Iuda ma' ka wawae o Sisaka, ke alii o Aigupita, 2 Oihlii 12; a mailaila mai no na hanauna he nui, ua kuikahi ko Iudaio me ko Aigupita i kekahi manawa, a kua aku ia lakou i kekahi manawa, a i hoopioia ia mau lahui elua e ko Asuria, 2 Nalii 17; 18:21; 23:29; 24; Ier. 25; 37:5; 44; 46.

Ua hoopioia o Aigupita e Kamebuse, a lilo ia i okana o Persia, 525 M. K. A pela no ia, a hoopioia e Alekanedero, 350 M. K., a make ia, oia pu, me Suria, Palesetine, a me Lubia, ke aupuni o Petolemaio. Mahope o ka hoouka kua ma Aketio, 30 M. K., lilo no ia i okana no Roma. I ka wa o Kristo, he nui na Iudaio ma Alekanederia, Leone-topoli a ma na wahi e ae ma Aigupita; a malaila hoi o Iesu i noho iki ai i kona wa kamalii, Mat. 2:13. Mailaila mai aole he aupuni kuokoa ia. I A. D. 640, ua hoopioia e ko Arabia; a mahope ae, ua noho pio ia malalo o ko Tureke, o ko Arabia, o ko Kureda, a o na Mameluke; a mai 1517, ua hoaliiia e ko Tureke, me he okana la. Pela i hookoia na wanana kahiko i kakauia ma ka olelo a ke Akua, Ez. 29:14, 15; 30:7, 12, 13; 32:15. Elua paha miliona kona poe kanaka e noho nei.

O ka hoomana o Aigupita, oia ka hoomana i na hoku o ka lani, a me na mea i hanaia. He poe nana hoku, a kilokilo ko lakou poe kahuna, a oia paha na kanaka akamai, a me na kilo, a me na magoi i oleloia ma Puk. 7:11, 22. Ua hooahanohauoia lakou mamua o na kanaka e ae a pau. Ma ke akamai o lakou ua aoia paha o Mose kekahi, Oih. 7:22. Ma ka hoomana o ko Aigupita, lilo no na holoholona ola i mau hoailona o na akua a lakou i hoomana ai. Ua manao ko Aigupita, he laa loa keka-



hi mau holoholona. He make ka uku, ke pepehi ia lakou; a ua malamalaia kekahi mau holoholona iloko o ka luakini, a ua hoomanaia me ka mohai, me he akua la.

“Ka muliwai o Aigupita,” Nah. 34:5; Ios. 15:4, 47; 1 Nalii 8:65; 2 Nalli 24:7; Is. 27:12; Ez. 47:19; 48:28, a o Kin. 15:18, paha, he kahawai o Ela-Arisa ia, e kahe ana i ke kiihi hikina-hema o ke Kai-waenahonua ma Rinokolura.

AIHUE, Puk. 20:15; Sol. 22:22, ua hoopaiia ma ke kanawai o Mose, ma ka uku pa-lua, a pa-ha paha, a ua laweia ka waiwai, a o ka hana paha o ka aihue e hookaa aku, ai, Puk. 22:1-8, 23; 2 Sam. 12:6; Sol. 6:30, 31; Luk. 19:8. Ina make ke kanaka aihue a wawahi hale i ka po, aole pili kona koko i ka mea pepehi; a o ka make ka nku hoopai o ku mea aihue kanaka, Puk. 21:16; 22:2.

AILA. Ma ka Aina Hikina, i ka wa kahiko loa, o ka aila hoolaa kekahi aila, a o ka aila e hano ai i ke poo, i ka miihuni, a me ke kino a pau kekahi aila, Kin. 28:18. E nana PONIHA ANA. He mea ai no hoi ka aila, Ez. 16:13. Ua makemakeia ka aila oliva hou ma-

mua o ka bata a me ka aila holoholona, i mea e miko ai ka ai, a i keia la ma Suria, ua hoomoia kela ai keia ai me ka aila. Ua komo hoi ia iloko o ka mohai-ai ma ka luakini, i hui pu ia me ka palaoa, Oihk. 5:11; 6:21. Ua manao nui ia ka aila oliva aia i aila kukui, a oia ka aila malamalama iloko o ka halalewa. No ia mau mea, o ka mahiia ana o ka laan-oliva, he mea e waiwai ai, 1 Oihlii. 27:28; Ez. 27:17; Hos. 12:1. He mea e hoahu ai, a e kalepa ai ka aila e like me ka palaoa a me ka waina. 2 Oihlii 32:28; Ezera 3:7. Ua loa no ka aila maikai noloko mai o ka hua maka, ma ke kuni ana, Puk. 27:20; 29:40. Ua kuni ka hua oo me ka pohaku olokaa. Alaila ua kaomiia iloko o ka mea kaomi. I keia wa, aole hehiia ka hua oliva me ka wawae; aka pela ka hana ana iwaena o ka poe Hebera, ina pala ka hua, Mik. 6:15. Getesemane, oia kaomi-aila, no ke kaomi-aila paha ma ia mala keia inoa. E nana OLIVA.

AILA-PONI, oia ka aila hano, he mea nui ia iwaena o ka poe Hebera; aole no ka mai o ke kino wale no, aka, he mea ala e oluolu ai, Ruta 3:3; Hal. 104:15;

Mele 1:3; Mat. 6:17; Luk. 7:46. O ko lakou mea ala ua wali pu ia me ka aila oliva. Ua hoikeia mai ka aila-poni hoano ma Puk. 30:22-33. O na aila-poni o ka poe waiwai, he nui ke kumu kuai, a he ala maikai no, Is. 39:2; Am. 6:6; Mat. 26:7-9; Ioa. 12:5. E nana PONI-IA ANA.

AINA, *punawai*, a o ENE i kekahi manawa, me ia nua Ene-rogeia. He inoa ia o ke kulanakauhale no Iuda, a mahope kaawia na Simeona, Ios. 15:32; 1 Oihlii. 4:32. He wahi hoi ia ma ka aoao akau o Kanaana, Nah. 34:11.

AINONA, kahi a Ioane i bapetizo ai. Aia kokoke i Salima, ma ka aoao komohana o Ioredane, Ioa. 1:28; 3:23-26. Ua manaolia, aia no ma ka hema o Betesana eumi paha mile, kokoke i Ioredane.

AITIOPA, oia kekahi aupuni nui ma Aferika, ua olelo pinepine ia, ma ka Baibala, ma ka inoa Kusa. E nana KUSA. Aia no o Aitiopa pono i ma ka hema o Aigupita, ma ka muliwai Nile; ma kona aoao akau, o Aigupita, ma na waitele kokoke i Seena; ma kona aoao hikina, ke Kaiula, a me ka hapa o ke kai Inia; ma kona aoao hema, ka aina ike ole ia o Aferika; ma kona aoao komohana, o Libua a me na waonahale. Komo no malaila o Nubia a me Abusinia e noho nei. O kona kulanakauhale nui, o Meroe, ma ka aina o ia inoa hoo-kahi, mawaena o ka Nile a me ka Ase-tabora, kokoke i Senedi e noho nei, Is. 18; Zep. 3:10. Ua kapaia ka aoao akau o Aitiopa, o Seba, mamuli o ke keiki nua a Kusa, Kin. 10:7. He aina mauna kekahi hapa o keia aina, he aina one kekahi, a ua lako nae i ka wai, a momona. O kona mau mea kalepa, oia ka eboni, ka nihoalepani, ke gula, a me na pohaku makamae, a me na mea ala. Ma ka Baibala, ua olelo pu ia o Aitiopa me Aigupita, Is. 20:3-6; 43:3; 45:14; Ez. 30; Dan. 11:43.

O Zera "no Aitiopa," ka mea i kaua mai i ka Iuda i ke kau ia Aza. M. K. 944, 2 Oihlii. 14:9-15, he alii paha ia no Aigupita no kekahi ohana o Aitiopa, aole nae he akaka ia. Ke aliiwahine no Aitiopa, o Kanedak, oia paha ke aliiwahine na Meroe, Oih. 3:27. no ka mea, he inoa alii ia malaila. O kona luna i hele i Ierusalem "e hoouuna," he Iudaio paha ia. He mau Iudaio no ma kela aina. Huli mai kekahi poe o lakou i ka euanelio; a i ke keneturi alia, na unuhiia ka

Baibala okoa iloko o ka olelo kahiko o Aitiopa, noloko mai o ka olelo Helene.

AKA, MALU, o ke ano o ka malu, i kekahi manawa, he poeleele loa, he malu make, Hal. 23:4; a i kekahi manawa, he wahi e oluolu ai, Is. 32:2; i kekahi manawa, he mea e pale aku i ka ino, Hal. 17:8; Is. 49:2; Dan. 4:12. Hoike mai o Ioba i ke aka loloa i ka emi ana o ka la, Ioba 7:2; Ier. 6:4. Ua hoohalike ke ola o ke kanaka me he aka la e pau koke ana, 1 Oihlii. 29:15; Hal. 102:11.

AKAAKAI, oia kekahi mea ai o ko Aigupita a ka poe Hebera i kuko aku ai ma ka waonahale, Nah. 11:5. Ua oleloia mai, he ono o na akaakai o Aigupita, he ai maikai no.

AKADA, kekahi o na kulanakauhale eha, i kukuluia e Nimeroda, e ka mea nana ke aupuni o Asuria i hookumu, Kin. 10:10. Aia no kona kahua e waiho la, 6 a 9 paha mile i ke komohana o Bagedada. Aia hoi malaila kekahi puu i kapaia ka Puu o Nimeroda; he puu pohaknula no, 400 kapuwai kona anapuni, 125 kapuwai kona kiekie. Ma ka mana o kekahi poe, aia no ke kahua o Akada ma kahi i kapaia e noho nei, o Nifera, ma ka aina kelekele o Babulonia Hema.

AKAHIKAHI, ka mea hou, akahi no i komo i ka ekalesia, 1 Tim. 3:6.

AKAIA, ma ke Kauoha Hou, o Helene a pau ia ma ka hema o Makedonia, me ka Peloponeso, oia o Morea, me kekahi aina akau o ke kaikuono o Korineto, Oih. 18:12; 19:21; 2 Kor. 11:10. O Akaia Pono nae, he wahi okana ia no Helene, a o Korineto kona kulanakauhale alii; a nona ka hapa komohana-akau o ka Peloponeso. E nana HELENE.

AKANA, ke keiki a Karemi. Hoo-kuli ia i ka Iehova, a huna i kekahi waiwaipio no Ieriko i hoolaaia. No ia mea, kau ka poino maluna o Iseraela, a pau lakou i ke auhee. Puka kona hewa i ka hailona, a hailukuia oia me kana a pan, ma kahawai o Akora, akau o Ieriko, Ios. 6:18; 7:1-26.

AKAU. E nana HIKINA. Ua hooikeia ko Babulouia a me ko Asuria, he poe kanaka mai ke kukulu-akau mai, no ka mea, ua hele kaua mai lakou i ka Iseraela mai ka akau mai, i ole e pilikia lakou i ka waonahale, Ier. 1:14; 46:6, 24; Zep. 2:13. I mai la o Ioba, "Mai ke kukulu-akau i hele mai ai ke alohi-

tohi gula," oia ka la malie, aole ua, Iob. 37:22. Pela no ma Suria a me Arabia i keia wa e noho nei, e like me kela wa kahiko loa. Ina mai ka akau mai ka makani, a ulaula na ao, he la malie no apopo, e like me ka Iesu, "E malie auanei, no ka mea, ke ulaula mai la ke ao," Mat. 16:2.

AKEAKAMAI. Ma ke Kanoha Hou, he hoopaapaa ia o ko ke ao nei, "i kapa hewa ia he naauao," 1 Kor. 1:18-27; Tim. 6:20. Ua ao mai o Paulo i ko Kolosa, "E malama, o hookai mai kekahi ia oukou i ka manao maalea," Kol. 2:8. He manomano ka hewa o kanaka i kona hooponui ana i ka malamalama iloko o ka naau. O kahi poe naauao loa ma na mea o keia ao, he naauo ma ka ke Akua, he poe hookiekie, haahao, a naauo ma na mea o ka uhane, Mat. 11:25; 1 Kor. 2:14; 3:18, 20.

Ia no ka hewa a Paulo i papa aku ai i keia wa e noho nei, o ka hookiekie, o ka hoopaakiki, o ka hoolohe ole. Haahaa no ka naauao oia, he oluolu. "O ka mea aole e launa i ke aupuni o ke Akua, me he keiki uuku la, aole loa ia e komo mai ilaila."

AKELEDAMA, *ka aina koko*, he wahi aina uuku ia ma ka hema o Ierusalem, a ka poe kahuna i kuai ai me na apuna kala ke kanakolu a Iuda i loa mai i kumukuai i kona Haku, Mat. 27:8; Oih. 1:19. Me he mea la i ko lakou la manao, he mea ku pono ole ua dala nei i ka waihona lau o ka luakini, a nolaila hoi, kuai iho la lakou me ia i ka aina o ka potera i wahi e kanuia'i na malihini e make ana ma Ierusalem. Ma Oih. 1:18, na oleloia, na Iuda ia wahi apana aina i kuai, no ka mea, nona ke dala i kuaiia'i oia. Ma ke kaao kahiko, na ia mai, aia ma ka iho ana o ka puu o ka Oleloao-ino, maluna ae oke awawa o Hinoma, ma ka aoao hema, malaila ia wahi. I ka wa i na Kerusade, ua kanuia na kupapau o ka poe hele malihini malaila, a mahope mai hoi, lilo ia i wahi kanu kupapau no ko Aremania. I keia wa, ke waiho wale la no.

AKEMETA, Ezera 6:2. Ma ka manao wale, o Ekbatana, he kulanakauhale o Media lua ole i kekahi kulanakauhale e ae, koe o Babulona lau o Nineva wale no. Ehiku ona pa kauhale, like ole ko lakou kiekie, a ano e hoi ko lakou hooluu. Lilo ia i wahi e noho ai na'lii o Peresia ma ke kau, mahope o ka wa ia Kuro. Ma ka manao o ka poe

hele makaikai, o Hamadana no ia i keia manawa, kahi hoi e noho nei na Iudaio he nui. Oia no hoi kahi hale kupapau i kapaia'i no Moredekai lau o Esetera.

AKEPAA, Oihk. 3:4. Ua manao no ka poe kahiko, o ke akepaa oia ka mea iloko o ke kanaka kahi i noho ai ke kuko, ka huhu, a pela aku. Nana aku no ka poe hoomanakii i ke akepaa o ka holoholona mohai i mea e kilokilo ai, Ez. 21:21.

AKERABIMA, *moohueloawa*, o ke kauwahi ia ma ka palena hema o Kanaana, Lun. 1:36; na paapu i na nahesa a me na moohueloawa, Kan. 8:15. Aia no ma na mauna ma ka hema ae o ke Kaimake, ma kona aoao komohana hema. Ma Ios. 15:3, ua kapaia oia o Maaleakerabima, oia hoi, o ka pii ana o Akerabima.

AKESA, ke kaikamahine a Kaleba, i haawia na Oteniela, me ka waiwai nui. i wahine nana, no kona lawe pio ana i ke kulanakauhale o Debira, Ios. 15:15-17; Lun. 1:12, 13.

AKESAPA, he kulanakauhale no ko Kanaana, Ios. 11:1, i hoopioia e Iosua. a haawia no ko Asera, Ios. 12:20, 19:25.

AKEZIBA, he kulanakauhale no Asera. Hiki ole nae o Iseraela ke kipaku i ko Kanaana mailaila aku, Lun. 1:31. O Ekedipa kona inoa i ko Helene. I keia wa nae e noho nei ua ikeia ma ka inoa o Ziba. Aia no ia ma kahakai, he 10 paha mile akau o Akere.

AKISA, ke alii o Gata, ke kulanakauhale no ko Pilisetia; io na la elua o ko Davida holo ana'e, ia Saula e imi ana e pepehi ia ia. I ka mna o kona holo ilaila, ua ikeia ia e kekahi poe kauwa a ke alii; a nolaila makau o Davida o pepehi, a hoopupule iho la ia, i mea e pakele ai ia i ka make, 1 Sam. 21:10. A hala kekahi mau makahiki, holo hou o Davida io Akisa la me na kanaka ona 600; a hookipa mai ke alii ia ia, me he enemi la hoi ia no Saula a me Iseraela, a haawi ae la ke alii ia Zikelaga nona e noho ai. A kuhihewa no ia e lilo ana o Davida i kokua nona, ma kona kaua aku i ka Iseraela. No ka noi nae o kona poe alii kea ia ia, hoihoi aku la oia ia Davida i kona wahi, i Zikelaga, 1 Sam. 27-29.

AKO, he kulanakauhale no Asera, Lun. 1:31. Ma ka Oih. 21:7, na kapaia oia o Petolemai, namuli o kekahi o na Petolemi, nana ia i hoomahua a hoonani ai no hoi. He inoa e ae nae o ka poe

Kerusade i kau ai maluna o ua kulana-kauhale nei, oia o Akere. I keia wa e noho nei, o Aka ka inoa i ka poe Tureke. Ma ke kauhale Kerusade, ua hoopuni pinepine ia, a o ke kulana-kauhale paka-ua hope ia i lawepioia e ua Tureke, mai na Kristiano ae.

Ke ku la o Ako ma ke kapa hikina o ke Kaiwaenahonua, he 30 paha mile ma ka hewa o Turo, ma ke kihi akau o kahi kaikuono i kapaia ma kona inoa iho no. O ua kaikuono nei, 9 paha ona mau mile ana pio ana mauka a hiki i ka lae o mauna Karemela, ma ke komohana-hema o Akere. Mahope o ko Bonapate hoopuni kaulana aia ia wahi, a me kona kipakuia ana no hoi, A. D. 1799, hooponopono hou ia o Ako, a nui ae ka paa o kona mau pakaua. Ia manawa he 18000 ka nui o kona poe kanaka. Ma ia hope ino nae, he nui kona mau poino. Eono no mahina ko Iberahima Pasa hoopuni ana ia ia ma 1832, a ma 1840 ua ki pu nui ia oia e na manuwa o Beritania. He 10,000 paha ka nui o kona poe i heia wa. O Ako a me na aina pili kai a pau ma kona akau, he aina no ia i na Iudaio.

AKO, o ke ako i ka poo, oia ke oki i ka lauoho, 2 Sam. 14:25, 26; Ez. 44:20.



AKOAKOA, he pohaku puna nologo nui o ke kai, ua hanaia e kekahi mea ola liilii loa iloko o ke kai, a ua like no kekahi me ka lala-laau. He eleele, he keokeo, a he ulaula kona hooluu. O ka ulaula ka mea i makemakeia. Ua oleloia e Ioba a me Ezekielia iwaena o na pohaku makamae, Iob. 28:18; Ez. 27:16. He nui no ma ke Kaiula, a ma na

mokupuni o ka moana Pakifika. Ua manao kekahi poe o ka "momi" ma Sol. 3:15; 8:11; 31:10, he wahi akoka o hanaia i mea e nani ai ke kino.

AKORA, *pilikia*, he wahi awawa akau o Ieriko, i kapaia i pela no na pilikia i kau ai maluna o Iseraela mailoko ae o ko Akana hewa, ko ka mea i hailukuia ma ia wahi, Ios. 7:26. Oia ka na kaula i manao ai, ma Is. 65:10; Hos. 2:15, me ka manoolana a me ka olioli no ka hiki mai ana o ka wa Euanelio ma ia hope iho.

AKUA, oia ka mea ola mau, hope-ole, hemolele, ike ole ia, ka mea nana i hana na mea a pau, nana i malama, a nana i hooponopono na mea a pau, me kona mana iho, a me kona naauao iho, a oia wale no ka mea pono i hoomanaia. O IEHOVA ka inoa Hebera o ke Akua, a oia mau ke ano o ia inoa. No ka hoano o keia inoa, aole puana mai na Iudaio ia ma ka heluhelu ana i ka Baibala: a loa ia lakou o IEHOVA ma ka Baibala, heluhelu mai lakou ADONAI, HAKU; a loa ADONAI IEHOVA, *Haku Iehova*, heluhelu mai lakou, ADONAI ELOHIMA, *Haku Akua*. He kahiko no keia hana ana, a he mau keneturi mamua o Kristo; aka, aole paha pela i ka wa o ka poe kaula. Akua, oia ELOHIMA ma ka olelo Hebera. Ma Puk. 3:14, i ka ninau ana o Mose i ka inoa o ke Akua, i mai la ke Akua ia Mose, OWAU MAU LOA AKU NO. O ka inoa OWAU MAU, ua like no ke ano o ia me IEHOVA.

I mai ka Baibala, "I kinohi hana ke Akua i ka lani a me ka honua." A o ka Baibala ka mea e hoopopo io ai kona noho Akua ana, a oia ka ma i hoike mai i kona ano a me kona makemake. Ua hoakaka mai ia i kana hana, a me kona aoao, a me kona nani, a i kona kanawai hoi a me kona aloha; a hoolilo mai ia i ke kanaka i mea launa pu me ke Akua iloko o ke ola. Ua hoi ke mai no ka Baibala i ke Akua, he Uhane ola, aole ona mua, aole ona hope, he kina ole, he luli ole, he mana, he naauao, he ike, he pono, he hemolele, he oiaio, he maikai, he aloha. He Akua hookahi no ia a he ano ekolu nae, he Makua, he Keiki, he Uhane Hemolele; a mai ka wa mua mai no keia kahikolu ana. Oia ke kumu o na mea a pau, ia ia na mea a pau, a ua ike mua oia i na mea a pau, a nana e hooponopono na mea pau: a oia hoi ka lunakanawai mau o na kanaka a pau. O ka ike pono i ke Akua, oia ke

kumu o ka kaupule io; a o ka haipule io, oia ke aloha oiaio aku ia ia me ka malama pono ia ia. E nana IESU KRISTO, a me UHANE HEMOLELE.

NA AKUA, ELOHIMA ma ka Hebera, o kekahi ano o keia huaolelo ma ka Baibala, he anela, he luna, o kekahi ano, he akua wahahee, Puk. 22:20, 28; Hal. 86:8; 97:7. A he lehulehu ia mau akua, a ua kapaia he lupuwale, he hoopuni-puni, a pela aku. O ka la, o ka mahina, o na hoku, oia na mea i hoomana mua ia; o na holoholona kekahi, a me ua kanaka make kekahi; o na ia o ke kai a me na manu o ka lewa, a o kela mea keia mea i hanaia, e kapaia no he akua. Ma Inia, he miliona na akua.

AKULA, he wahi Iudaio i hanau ma Poneto, he humuhumu hale lolo kana hana; komo hoalananau laua me kana wahine Perisekila ma Roma. A kipaku o ke alii, o Kelaudio, i na Iudaio a pau mai Roma aku, hele no laua i Korineto. Mahope he mau hoalawehana laua no Paulo, a olelo aloha pinepine oia no laua, Oih. 18:2, 3, 24-26; Rom. 16:3, 4; 1 Kor. 16:19; 2 Tim. 4:19.

ALA, he mea oluolu ke honiia. O ka mohai o Noa a me ko Kristo, he oluolu i ke Akua, e like me ka mea ala maikai i ke kanaka, Kin. 8:21; Ep. 5:2. O ke kaa ana o Iesu ma ke kea ke ala maikai o ka ma lunaolelo ao ana, a lilo no keia i mea ola no kekahi poe hoolohe, a i mea make no kekahi poe i haalele, 2 Kor. 2:15, 16.

ALABATERO, ALABATA, he pohaku keokeo a maikai, a i ole ia, he keokeo ula-ula no. Ua anc like me ka mabala. No ua mea nei ua hana nui ia na ipu liliu mea aila ala, aila poni a me na mea like. Nolaia, a i ukuhiia a piha na ipu gula, a ipu mea e paha i ua mau mea ala maikai nei, pili ka inoa "ipu alabatera" i ua mau ipu la. Ma Mat. 26:6, 7, ua hoikeia mai ko Maria, ke kaikuwahine o Lazaro, Ioa. 12:3, lawe ana i kahi ipu alabatero piha i ka mea poni makamae, a e ninini maluma ae o ko Iesu poo. E nana NAREDO.

ALA-HAKA, Kin. 28:12-17. Oia ka mea a Iakoba i ike ai ma ka moehane, i mea e maopopo ai ko ke Akua malama mau ana i kona poe kanaka ma ko ke ao nei waoakua, Heb. 1:14. He mea hoi ia e maopopo ai, he alanui mai ka honua a i ka lani, a mai ka lani a i ka honua: he hoailoua paha ia o Kristo, no ka mea, ma ona la ua halawai pu

ko ka lani a me ko ka honua; a ma kana hana, ua hiki aku na kanaka i ke Akua.

ALAHOUANA o KRISTO. He mea ano nui keia ma ka aoao Kristiano. He mea ike maka ia e na kanaka he lehulehu, nolaila lilo no ia i mea e maopopo ai ka oiaio o ka Iesu olelo, 1 Kor. 15:14-18. Hoi ke e mai no Iesu i kona alahouana; no ia mea, ua nana mai kona poe enemi ia ia i ike maopopo ia kona make ana, a hoonoho lakou i poe kiai i kona halekupapau. Aka, i ka po akolu, ala hou mai no ia, mai ka make mai, a paumikunamakahi kona ike ana i na mea ike maka he nui no, a pau ke kanalua o na mea manaioio ole, a hala na la he kanaha, hoi hou ia iluna i ka lani, mai ka mauna Oliveta. Oia kekahi mea nui a ka poe Aposetole i hoike ai i ko lakou haiolelo ana, Oih. 1:22; 2:24-32; 4:33; 10:40, 41. Ma ka pono Kristiano, he pohaku paa keia e hoomaopopo ana i ko ke Akua malui mai ana i ka Mohaikalahala, he mea hoi e akaka ai ko Kristo hana lanakila ana i ka oihana hoola, a me kona hoola mai ana i na uhane a me na kino o kona poe hanaka. Ua kaniia oia malalo o ke kanihala o ko kakou hewa; ua ala nae hoi ia me ka mana e hoapono a e hoola. Ma kona make ana, ua maopopo ka nui o kona aloha; ma kona alahouana, ua akaka ka hooko ana o kona aloha.

ALAHOUANA o KA POE MAKE. Maloko o ke Kauoha Hou, ua hoike lea ia mai keia mea nui, ka mea a ka poe hoomanaki mauao i hoolo ai, Oih. 17:32. Ma ke Kauoha Kahiko hoi ua aoia ke alahouana o ka poe make, Is. 26:19; Dan. 12:2. I ka ike mai ana o ko kakou Haku ma Iudea, ua manaioio no na Iudaio a pau i ke alahouana o na mea make, koe wale no ka poe Sadukaio. Ua manao lakou, ua pau pu ke kino a me ka uhane i ka make. "Ua olelo mai ka poe Sadukaro, aole alahouana, aole anela, aole uhane," Oih. 23:8. Nolaila o ka hoohiolo ana i keia manao ku ole i ka Baibala, oia ka hoohiolo ana i ke kumu o ko lakou hoolo ana i ke alahouana o ka poe make; no ka mea, ina e ola ka uhane mahope o ka make ana a ke kino, ua akaka no, e hiki i ke Akua ke haawi mai i ke kino hou. Pela i hoohiolo ai ka Haku i ko lakou manao, Mat. 22:31, 32; Mar. 12:26, 27.

Ma ke Kauoha Hou, ua hoikeia mai

ke alahouana o Kristo me he mea ia e hooiaio ai i ke alahouana o ka poe pono a pau i noho iloko ona ma ka manaoio, 1 Kor. 15:49; 1 Tes. 4:14, no ka mea, oia ko lakou poo. Oia no "ke alahouana, a me ke ola," Ioa. 11:25; a i hiamoe ana lakou iloko o Iesu, a i lawe pu ia hoi me ia i ka lani, 1 Tes. 4:13-17; 5:10; "ua hunaia ko lakou ola me Kristo iloko o ke Akua," Kol. 3:3; a no kona ola ana, e ola no lakou kekahi, Ioa. 14:19. Ua hoike mai hoi ka Baibala, e ala mai ka poe pono ole. Aka, aole ala mai lakou e noho pu me Kristo, aka, e hookolokoloia, a e hoahewaia e ia, Dan. 12:2; Ioa. 5:28, 29, e nana hoi Mat. 25:31-46; Oih. 24:15.

A i ka poe hooalahala i keia ao ana, olelo mai Iesu, "Ua lalau oukou i ka ike ole i ka palapala hemolele a me ka mana o ke Akua," Mat. 22:29. He hana mana no keia; a ia ia ka mea nona ka mana a pau e hooko, e like me kona manao. Aole hoike maopopo mai oia i ke ano o ke kino lani; aka, he kino palaho ole nae, i ano like me ko Kristo kino nani, Pil. 3:21, a he kino kupono i ka uhane kina ole ma ko Kristo ano.

ALAMOTA, he leomele kiekie paha, Hal. 46, poo; 1 Oihlii. 15:20.

ALANA. Ma ka olelo Hebera, he okoa ka alana, a he okoa ka mohai, he mea koko ole ka alana. O kekahi alana ponoi ua hui pu no me ka mohai, e like me ka palaoa, a me ka waina, a me ka paakai; a o kekahi alana aole hui pu me ka mohai. E like me ka mohai, ua kauohaia kekahi, a ua haawi wale ia kekahi. He nui ke ano o na alana i hoikeia mai ma na buke a Mose. 1. He palaoa wahi; 2. He popo palaoa i kahua ma ka umu; 3. He palaoa moa ma ka pa; 4. He palaoa moa ma ka paparai; 5. He hua mua o ka palaoa hou, he opuu maka, he palaoa koalaia paha. Ua hui ka papa palaoa me ka aila. Aole hu ka berena i mohaiia ma ke kuahu, no ka mea, aole pono e mohai i ka hu me ka alana, Oihk. 2:11, 12. Aka, e hiki no ke haawi i ka berena maoli na na kahuna, a me ka poe lawelawe ma ka luakini. Aole hui pu ka meli me ka mohai, aka e hiki ke haawi okoa ia me he hua-mua, Oihk. 2:11, 12. O ka poe i mohai aku i na holoholona ola, e pono e haawi pu hoi i ka palaoa a me ka waina a me ka paakai me keia mau mohai nui. O ka poe i haawi i ka alana o ka palaoa, e haawi hoi i ka aila, a me ka libano, a

me ka paakai, a me ka waina i mea e miko ai. Lawe no ke kahuna i na alana mai ka lima o ka mea nana i haawi, a kau i kekahi maluna o ke kuahu, a waiho no i kekahi i mea ai nona iho no. O ka libano wale no i pau i ke kuniia, aole koe kekahi no ke kahuna. E nana Oihk. 2:2, 13; Nah. 15:4, 5.

A i kekahi manawa, ua hauohaia mai ka alana palaoa wale no, oia i haawi lakou i ka hua-mua o ka ohi palaoa ana, ina na ka alahui i haawi, a ina na ke kanaka hookahi no hoi. O na mohai koko ole, aole mohai kalahala ia e like me ka nui o na mohai, aka, he mohai aloha ia Iehova ia o ka mea nana i haawi. Aole malii mai ke Akua i ka mohai koko ole i mohailawehala, aia ina ilihune ke kanaka, aole loa ka mohai koko, malii mai no ke Akua, Oihk. 5:11. E nana MOHAI.

ALANUI. Ma na kauhale a me na kulanakauhale o Palesetine, ua ololi a maniania ole na alanui, no ka apuupuu o na kahua hale, Luk. 14:21, a he wahi akea nae ma na puka wai, Neh. 8:1. Ua kapaia hoi na alanui ma kekahi inoa e like me na alanui i keia wa, Oih. 9:11. Oielo mai o Iosepo, ua kipapaia lakou. He mau wahi kuai no na alanui e like me ma na Aina Hikina i keia wa e noho nei, a ua kapaia lakou mamuli o ka poe paahana, e like me ke alanui o ka poe kahu palaoa, Neh. 3:31, 32; Ier. 37:21. Ma na huina alanui, hali na kanaka i ko lakou moena, a noho iho no, e like me ka poe Tureke e noho nei, 1 Sam. 4:13; Iob. 29:7; a maanei ko lakou haipule ana i ka wa pule, Mat. 6:5.

ALEKANEDERO, I., ka Nui, ke keiki kaulana ia a Pilipo ke alii o Makedonia, a me kona hope hoi ma ke aupuni. Ma Dan. 7:6; 8:4-7, ua hoohalikeia oia me ka leopardi me na eheu eha, a me ke kaokane pepeiaohao kahi, no ka manaa o kona holo ana, a no kona ikaika loa hoi i ke kuaa a lanakila. Na ke Akua ia i wae e hookahuli i ke aupuni Peresia, a e kukulu i ke aupuni Helene ma kona wahi. Oia no ka opu keleawe i ikea ma ke kii nui o Dan. 2:39. Noho aupuni ia, M. K. 336, a iloko o na makahiki he umikumamalua hoopio oia i Suria, Palesetine, a me Aigupita, hoo-kumu ia Alekanderia, lanakila maluna o ko Peresia, a komo loa aku iloko o Inia. Ma ke kanakolu-kumamalua o kona mau makahiki, make oia no ka inu nui i na mea ona, a waiho i kona

āupuni pakela nui e maheieia mawaena o kona mau alihikaua eha.

II. Ke keiki a Simona no Kurenaio, Mar. 15:21, kekahi o na Kristiano mua i ikeā.

III. Kekahi o ka aha kukakuka i hōahewa ia Petero laua o Ioane, Oih. 4:6.

IV. He Iudaio no Epeso. Imi ia e hoolai i ka haunaele no Paulo, Oih. 19:33.

V. He hanakeleawe i haalele i ka pono, 1 Tim. 1:20; 2 Tim. 4:14.

ALEKANEDERIA, he kulanakauhale kaulana nui no Aigupita Lalo, mawaena o ke Kaiwaenahonua a me ka Loko Mareoti, aole loihi mai ka nuku komohana o ka Nile ae. Na Alekanedero ka Nui ia i hookumu, M. K. 332, a noho na Iudaio me ko Helene iloko. Pii nui ae la ia i ka waiwai, a lilo koke no hoi i kulanakauhale pila i na hana kalepa e pono like ai ka hikina a me ke komohana. Aole liuli a lilo i kulanakauhale lua ole ma kona nui a me ka waiwai no hoi, koe o Roma hookahi wale no. He umi me kumamailima na mile kona anapuni, a 300,000 ka nui o kona poe kanaka, me na kauwa a lakou 300,000 hou aku. Mai kekahi pukapa o kai o ke kulanakauhale a hiki aku i ka pukapa Kanopo mauka ae, holo kekahi alanui pakela nani 2,000 kapuwai kona laula, e hoike ana i ka ulu moku, i ka mana aku, ma ke awa o ke Kaiwaenahonua i ka akau, a i ka hema hoi, i ka ulu moku ma ka loko Mareoti. Mawaena o ke kulanakauhale, ua oki hui-nakupono ia ua alanui nani nei e kekahi alanui like kona laula a me kona maikai.

A make o Alekanedero, na kamua kona kino ma ka kulanakauhale nani nei; a lilo ae la hoi ia malalo ae o na Petolemi i kulanakauhale alii no Aigupita, a o kona hanohano, he mea e, he mea e loa no ia. I ke au i na Petolemi mua akolu nae, oi loa aku kona nani. Akoakoa ilaila ka poe pakela naauao a me na akeakamai no ka Hikina, no Helene hoi, a no Roma, e ao i na ano ike. Hookumu o Petolemi Sotera, ke alii mua o ia papa, i ka waihona palapala kaulana, nona na buke 700,000, a me kekahi mau mea like e ae. A make o Keleopatera, M. K. 26, lilo ae la o Alekanederia no ko Roma, a mahope, a hala kekahi tausani makahiki o kona nani, komo pio aku la ia iloko o ka lima o ke kalipa Oma, A. D. 646.

O Alekanederia e noho nei, he wahi kulanakauhale uuku; he hapawalu kona nui o ko ka mea kahiko. Ua lilo ka nani o kona mau luakini, ua hala ka hanohano o kona mau halealii, a koe ka pelapela a me ka inoino wale iho no. A o ke kulanakauhale, kaulana kahiko, no ka nui o kona mau moku a me na hana kalepa, ua lilo ia i wahi ku moku uuku, a kalepa liili wale no. O ke kulanakauhale hou, ua paa ia i na pohaku helelei o ka mea kahiko. He ololi na alanui, a ane pili na hale kupono kekahi i kekahi; a hohola na kamaaina i na moena mai kekahi hale a i kekahi hale i mamaluia ka poe hele ma na alanui. He huikan nui wale kona poe kamaaina, o na Tureke, na Araba, Kopeiti, Iudaio, a me na Aremenia, o lakou ko laila poe. Noho no hoi malaila kekahi poe Europa mamuli o na hana Kalepa.

Ma keia kulanakauhale kahiko, ua unuhiia ke Kanoha Kahiko mai ka Hebera a iloko o ka olelo Helene, e na mea naauao he 72, a nolaila ua kapaia ua buke la, o Sepetuagineti, oia ka unuhiia na o ke kanahiku. He nui na Iudaio i noho paa ma ia kulanakauhale i kona wa hou. Na Alekanedero i haawi no lakou kekahi hapa o ke kulanakauhale, me na pono a pau e like me ko na Helene. Wahi a Pilo, kekahi kamaaina olaila, elua hapalima o ia wahi i paa i na Iudaio. A he miliona na Iudaio malaila, a ma na wahi e ae i Aigupita, pela kana.

ALEGUMA, 2 Oihlii. 2:8, ALEMUGA, 1 Keli 10:11. He wahi laau a Hirama i lawe, mai Opira ae no Solomona, i mea kia no ka luakini kekahi, a no kona hale pono i kekahi; a he mea hana viola a me na mea kani e ae no hoi. O ka laau palu ia i kapaia ano, ka laau Berazila, no Inia Hikina hoi ia, a no Siana, no na mokupuni o Moluka a me Iapana. He laau popo ole, a maikai no na mea lako hale, a no ka hooluu ulaula maikai kekahi.

ALEMONA-DIBELATAIMA, kahi i hoomoana i ka Iseraela i ko lakou helo ana, mai mauna Hora a i ka papu o Moaba. Ike ole ia kona wahi, Nah. 33:46.

ALEMONA, he laau. Ua like iki ia laau me ka laau Piki, ua nui ae nae. Ma Palesetine, iloko o Ianuari ka mohala ana o kona mau pua, a ma Maraki ua oo ka hua. He keokeo ka pua. *Ke kiai*, oia ke ano o kona inoa Hebera, a nolai-



la ia olelo ma Ier. 1:11. Ma Kekahu-na 12:5, ua hoohalikeia ke poohina me ua laau nei i paapu i ka pua keokeo maikai.

ALEPAIO, I., ka makua o Iakoba ka uuku iho, Mat. 10:3; Luk. 6:15; ke kane a Maria kekahi hoahanau no Maria ka makuwahine o Iesu; pela ka manao o kekahi poe, Ioa. 19:25. E nana Maria I. a me III. Ma ka nana ana i Ioa. 19:25, a me Luk. 24:18, a me Mat. 10:3, ua maopopo ka like ana o Alepio me Keleopa. O Alepaio kona inoa Hebera a Suria paha.

II. Ka makuakane o Mataio, oia o Levi, ka Euanelite, Mar. 2:14.

ALII, NA'LII. Ma ka Baibala, aole pili keia huaolelo, alii, i ka Moi wale no, i kekahi manawa, pili no i na'lii malalo iho, a i na luna hoi o ke kulanakauhale. Pela i oleloia, o Mose, "He alii oia iloko o Iesuruna," oia o Iseraela, Kan. 33:5; o Mose ka luna, ke alakai o kona poe kanaka, aole nae he alii ia e like me Davida laua o Solomona. No ia mea, aole pono e kahaha kakou no ko Iosua hoopio ana i na'lii he kanakolukumamakahiki ma kela aina uuku o Kanaana, Ios. 12:9-24. Iae la o Adonibezeka, he kanahiku alii ana i hoopio ai, Lun. 1:7. E nana hoi 1 Nalii 4:21. Ua like paha

keia poe alii me ka poe Seika Arabia i keia wa e noho nei.

Aole alii o ka Iseraela a hiki i ka wa o Saula. Ua hooponoponoia lakou, i ka wa mua loa, e na lunakahiko, pela ma Aigupita; mahope ae, e na luna a ke Akua i hoonoho ai, e like me Mose a me Iosua; alaila, e na lunakanawai, e like me Oteniela, Ehuda, Gideon, Samuela; a mahope mai, e na'lii, e like me Saula, Davida, Solomona. He poe kanaka pono i ka Iseraela na ke Akua, nolaila he aupuni Akua ko lakou aupuni. Na ke Akua i haawi mai na kanawai no lakou; nana no i hoonoho na luna aupuni no lakou; ia lakou e hoolohe i keia mau kanawai a me keia mau luna "iloko o ka Haku;" a ina i loa ia lakou ke kanahua, pono e ninau i ke Akua, ke Poo o ke aupuni, e like me ka olelo a Isaia, "O Iehova no ko kakou* lunakanawai, o Iehova ka mea kau i ke kanawai maluna o kakou, o Iehova ko kakou alii," Is. 33:22. Ua hoomaukiuki lakou i ke Akua i ko lakou nonoi ana i alii maluna o lakou, me he mea la ia e hoowahawaha i ko Iehova noho alii ana maluna o lakou, 1 Sam. 8:7. Aka, ua mau aku ko Iehova noho alii ana maluna o lakou, i ko lakou noho ana malalo o Saula ma. O ka hoomanakii, he kipi ia i ke aupuni. O kona buke hemolele ko lakou buke kanawai. Na ke kaula, a na ke kahuna-nui o Iehova i poni ai ke alii, nana i kau ke leialii ma kona poo a me ke kookoomoi ma kona lima, Kan. 17:15, 18-20; 1 Sam. 10:1; 12:12-15; 2 Sam. 1:14, 21; 1 Nalii 1:39; 2 Nalii 9:1-6; 11:12; Hal. 21:3. Ma ka waha o na kaula, hoike mai ke Akua i na mea e pono ai ke aupuni, a lilo no keia poe kauwa a ke Akua i mau kanaka lawe-lawe ma na oihana kumu, a me na hana nui iloko o ke aupuni. A i ka hoolohe ana o na'lii a me na kanaka i ka ke Akua, pomaikai lakou, a no ka haalele ana i ke Akua, loa ia lakou ka poino. Ua mahaleia ka Iseraela i aupuni elua o Iuda a me Iseraela, o ke aupuni o Iseraela ka i haalele mua i ka hoolohe ana i ka ke Akua, 2 Oihlii. 13:4-12; nolaila oia ke aupuni i pau e, mahope o ka make ana o Solomona elua haneri kanalimakumamaha makahiki, M. K. 975-721; he umikumamaiwa ona mau alii o na ohanaalii he iwa. O ke aupuni o Iuda ua mau aku ia no na makahiki ekolu haneri me kanawalu-kumamahiku, mai ke kaawale ana, M. K. 975-588,

a he umikumamaiwa alii no ka ohana a Davida.

Ma ka papa malalo iho nei, ua hoikeia mai na'lii o Iuda a me Iseraela, me ka makahiki i hoomakaia'i ka nohoalii ana, a me ka nui o na makahiki i nohoalii ai.

NA'LIH O KE AUPUNI A PAU.

Saula	-----M. K. 1095	ke alii	ana 40	makahiki.
Davida	-----"	1055	-----"	40 "
Solomona	-----"	1015	-----"	40 "

O IUDA.	O ISERAELO.	M. K.	KE ALII ANA.
Rehoboama	-----	975	17 makahiki.
-----Ieroboama	-----	975	22 "
Abiia	-----	958	3 "
Asa	-----	955	41 "
-----Nadaba	-----	954	2 "
-----Baasa	-----	953	23 "
-----Ela	-----	930	1 "
-----Zimeri	-----	920	7 la
-----Omeri	-----	920	12 makahiki.
-----Ahaba	-----	918	22 "
Iehosapata	-----	914	25 "
-----Ahazia	-----	897	2 "
-----Iorana	-----	896	12 "
Iehorana	-----	892	8 "
Ahazia	-----	885	1 "
(Atalia, ka } mea kaili } aupuni.)	-----	884	7 "
Ioasa	-----	878	40 "
-----Iehoahaza	-----	856	17 "
-----Ioasa	-----	840	16 "
Amazia	-----	838	29 "
-----Ieroboama II.	-----	825	41 "
Uzia	-----	810	52 "
----- (Aole alii)	-----	784	12 "
-----Zakaria	-----	772	6 malama.
-----Saluma	-----	772	1 "
-----Memahema	-----	771	10 makahiki.
-----Pekahia	-----	760	2 "
-----Peka	-----	758	20 "
Iotama	-----	758	16 "
Ahaza	-----	741	16 "
----- (Aole alii)	-----	738	10 "
-----Hosea	-----	729	19 "
Hezekia	-----	726	29 "
----- (Samarita la- } wepioia) }	-----	721	-----
Manase	-----	697	55 "
Amona	-----	642	2 "
Iosia	-----	640	31 "
Iehoahaza	-----	609	3 malama.
Iehoiakima	-----	609	11 makahiki.
Iehoiakina	-----	598	3 malama.
Zedekia	-----	598	11 makahiki.
(Ierusalema } lawepioia)	-----	588	-----

Aia ma na *Buke o na'lii*, ka moolelo o ke aupuni o Iuda a me Iseraela i kau puia, o Solomona ka mua, o Zedekia ka hope; aole pela na buke Oihanaalii, malaila ka moolelo o na'lii o Iuda wale no. Ma ka Baibala Helene a me ka Baibala Roma na kapaia na buke elua o Samuela he mau buke Alii. Ua mana-oia, na kakauia na buke Alii manua o na buke Oihanaalii, a olelo mai na Iuda-

io, na Ieremia ke kaula i kakau, M. K. 620. Ua lawe mai palia ka mea nana i kakau kekahi mau mea, noloko mai o ka moolelo oihana o kela alii keia alii, i kakauia e kekahi kaula, 1 Na'lii. 11:41. E nana OIHANAALII. Ua ao nui ia kakou ma keia mau moolelo hoano. Ua hoike mai lakou i ka hooko io ana o ka Mose olelo, a ua hooiaio no hoi i kela olelo a ka Baibala, "O ka makau ia Iehova, oia ka mole o ka maauao."

ALII-OHANA, ALII-KIAAINA, oia ke alii i hooponopono i kekahi aina malalo o ka Moi o Roma. Pela o Herode ka Nui, a me kona kaikaina, ua hoonohoia laua i mau alii-okana o Iudea e Anetoni. A make o Herode ka Nui, ua haawi oia i ka hapalua o kona aupuni ia Arekelau, a o kekahi kapalua ua puunauaia iwae-na o na keiki e ae elua, Herode Anetipasa a me Pilipo, a noho no i mau alii kiauina lakou. E nana Herode I. a me II. Pela ua oleloia, o Lusia ke alii-okana no Abilene, Luk. 3:1. Ua kapaia o Herode Anetipasa he alii kiauina ma Mat. 14:1; Luk. 3:19; ke alii-okana ma Luk. 9:7; ke kiauina ma Oih. 13:1. Ua ane like no ka mana o ke kiauina me ko ke alii, nolaila ua kapaia o Herode, he alii ma Mat. 14:9; Mar. 6:14.

KE ALII-WAHINE O KA LANI, oia ka inoa a ka poe Hebera hoomanaki i haawi i ka mahina, Ier. 7:18; 44:17, 18. E nana ASETORETA.

ALOE, he laau Inia Hikina, ewalu a umi paha ona kapuwai kiekie, a nona mai he wahi aala maikai, Hal. 45:8; Sol. 7:17; Mele 4:14. Elua ano o na laau la. O ke ano i loa'i ma Kokina Kina, Siamu, a me Kina, he nui loa kona makamae: aole i laweia aku ma na aina e: a ma Inia ua like a like komu waiwai me ko ke gula ke kauponaia, wahi a ka lono. He laau kino nui no. O kekahi ano o na laau la, ua kapaia o *garo*, aia ma Moluka ia laau. Ua iia, o ka laau aloe kekahi o na mea i ialoaia'i na kupapau o ko Aigupita poe i ka wa kahiko. Oia ia a Nikodemo i kuai ai me kekahi mau mea e aku no hoi, e ialoa i ke kino o ka Haku, Ioane 19:39. Aole nae ia ka laaulapau i kuaiia nei ma ia inoa hookahi. He okoa loa ia, no kekahi laauikiiai mai no ia.

ALOHA. He aloha ke Akua; a o ka mea e noho ana iloko o ke aloha, ke noho nei oia iloko o ke Akua, a o ke Akua no hoi iloko ona, 1 Ioa. 4:16. O ke aloha kekahi ano nui o Iehova, o

ka loa ona a me ka laula a me ke kiekie a me ka hohonu ua pakela no i ka ike, no ka mea, aole ona palena, Ep. 3:18, 19. Iwaena o na mea Kahikolu o ke Akua he hemolele ke aloha; a i ka poe anela hemolele a me na kanaka kaupule io, aloha nui mai no ke Akua, me he makua la; aloha menemene mai hoi ia i ka poe hewa. Ua ikea ia ma kana mau hana a pau, a ma kona kanawai hemolele, aka, ua ikea ano e mai no nac ma ka euanelio, Ioa. 3:16. "Eia no ke aloha," 1 Ioa. 4:10.

Iua he aloha io iloko o ka naau o ke kanaka, ina e aloha oiaio ia i ke Akua me ka hoolohe, a e aloha aku no hoi ia i na kanaka e like me ko lakou ano — i ka poe pono me ka launa naau aku, a i ka poe hewa me ka ini i ko lakou ola, me ka Kristo hana ana. Oia ke aloha i malama i ke kanawai, Mat. 22:37-40; Rom. 13:8-10. Me ke aloha ole aole komo kekahi i ke aupuni o ka lani. A no ka hewa o ka naau o na kanaka a pau, me ke aloha aku i na mea o ko ke ao nei wale no, e pono e hanau hou ia kakou e hiki ia kakou e ike i ke Akua, Ioa. 3:3; 1 Ioa. 4:7, 19; 5:4.

ALONA-BAKUTA, o ka laau oka kanikau; kahi i kanuia i ko Rebeka kahu, Kin. 35:8.



ALOPEKE. Okoa ke ano o na alopeke ma Palesetine, ua like no nae lakou a pau me ke alopeke maoli. He maalea ke alopeke, he kolohe a aihamu, Ez. 13:4; Luk. 13:32. Ua ono no ka huawaina ia ia, a nui kona kolohe iloko o ka malawaina, Mele 2:15. Ua eli iho la ia i ka lua ma ka lepo, a noho melameha no, Luk. 9:58. O kekahi alopeke i hapaia, i keia wa, he lakala, he nui

no lakou ma ka Aina Hikina. Ua like no ia me ka ilio, he huelo alopeke nae kona. He aoaoa no kona i ka po. He lua ko lakou wahi e noho ai. Hopu lakou i na moa, a ai no lakou i kela mea keia mea. Hahai lakou mamuli o na huakai hele a me na kaua, a ai iho la i na kino make, Hal. 63:10; Kani.5:18. E nana Lun. 15:4, 5.

AMALEKA, ke keiki a Elipaza, a he moopuna hoi o Esau, Kin. 36:12. Aole paha i oleloia kona poe maino, ma ka Baibala; o ka Amaleka i oleloia ma Kin. 14:17; Nah. 24:20, he poe kahiko loa aku lakou.

KA AMALEKA. He lahui nui lakou me ka ikaika i noho ma Arabia Peterea, mawaena o ke Kaimake a me ke Kaiula. He poe noho lewa ko lakou nui ma ka hema o Palesetine mawaena o mauna Seira a me ka palena o Aigupita. Aole paha he nui o ko lakou mau kulanakauhale; hookahi wale no i oleloia ana, 1 Sam. 15:5. Ua like ko lakou noho ana me ko na Araba Bedawina i keia wa e noho nei, ma na halelole, a ma na ana. A hiki ka Iseraela ma kela aoao o ke Kaiula, ku e koke iho la ka Amaleka ia lakou, a pepehi hoi i na mea lohi no ka palupalu, a no ka luhi maoli; a no ia hoino wale aku o lakou i na kanaka o ke Akua, nolaila hoahewaia lakou e anai loa ia a pio, Puk. 17:8-16. Mahope kaua hou lakou me ka Iseraela, aia no ma ka mokuna o ka aina i olelo e ia, Nah. 14:45; a hala na makahiki 400, luku o Saula ia lakou mamuli o ke kauoha a Iehova, 1 Sam. 15. Pakele nae kekahi poe, a kaua lanakila o Davida me lakou, 1 Sam. 27:8,30:1; 2 Sam. 8:12; a ma ia hope mai, na ko Simeona lakou i kinai a pio loa, i ka wa ia Hezekia, 1 Oihlii. 4:43, a pela i hookoia i ka wanaa a Balaama, Nah. 24:20. O Hamana ko lakou hope loa i oleloia ma ka Baibala, a make ia i ka paio me na Iudaio, e like me kona poe makua. E nana i ka buke no Esetera.

AMANA, o ka hapa hema, a o ka hapa kiekie hoi o Aneti-Lebanona e pili pu ana me Heremona ma kona aoao akau, kahi hoi i kahe aku ai ka muliwai o Amana, oia hoi o Abana, a i Damaseko, Mele 4:8.

AMARA, he kanaka kui hao a me ke keleawe, Kin. 4:22. Oia kekahi hana e pono ai ka noho naauao ana; he hana nui ia i ka wa kaua, Lun. 5:8; 1 Sam. 13:19-22; 2 Nalii 24:14. Okoa ke ka-

huna hana-kala a me ke kahuna hana keleawe, Oih: 19:24; 2 Tim. 4:14.

AMARIA, I., ke keikikane a Meraio-ta, a he mamo hoi a Aarona ma ka ohana a Eleazara. O ka makuakane ia o Ahituba, II., a he kapuakane hoi o Zadoka, ka mea i hoihoia aku ai ka oihana kahuna-nui na kona poe, 1 Oihlii. 6:7.

II. He kahuna-nui mahope mai, he keiki a Azaria, a o ka makuakane no hoi ia o kekahi Ahituba. 1 Oihlii. 6:11. Ekolu mea hoi ma ia papa-inoa hookahi i kapua o Azaria.

AMASA I., he wahi keiki na Ietera, he Isemaela lana o Abigaila, ke kaikuahine o Davida. Halai ia mamuli o Abesaloma, i kona kipi ana i ka makua ona, a lilo no ia i ko Abesaloma alihikana. Auhee hoi ia ia Ioaba kona hoahana, 2 Sam. 17:18. Mahope nae kala ae o Davida i kona hala, a no ka pau-pauaho o Davida i ka hookiekie o Ioaba, kauoha ae oia ia Amasa e noho i Lunakaua ma kona wahi, 2 Sam. 19:13. Aka, ma ka haunaele i ke kipi o Seba, pepehi mainoino o Ioaba ia ia, M. K. 1022, 2 Sam. 20:4-10.

II. He wahi alii no Eperaima, ka mea i hoole i ka manao o kekahi poe e hoo-kauwa wale i ka Iuda i lawe pio ia ma ke kaula me Peka ke alii o Iseraela, 2 Oihlii. 28:12.

AMASAI, he wahi pua na Levi, i koku ia Davida, me na kanaka he kanakohu, oia ia e holo ana mai Saula ae ma ka waonaele, 1 Oihlii. 6:25; 12:16-18.

AMAZIA, I., ke keiki a Ioasa, ka walu o na'lii o Iuda, nohoalii ia M. K. 835. a he 29 o kona mau makahiki i nohoalii ai ma Ierusalem. Hana no ia i ka mea maikai imua o Iehova, aole nae me ka naau maikai loa. A paa oia mahua o ka nohoalii, pepehi ia i ka poe nana i pepehi kona makuakane, alaila hoakoa-koa i 300,000 kanaka kaula no Iuda, a hoolimalima hoi i 100,000 no Iseraela e kaula ia Edoma. Mamuli nae o ka Iehova kauoha, kuu ae la ia me kona makemake ole i ko Iseraela a pau, a hoolanakila o Iehova ia ia, me kona poe pono wale no, maluna o ko Edoma. A he i nae ia i kona wahi, aole ona makau e lawe pu me ia i na kii o ko Edoma, a e hoolilo ia i mau akua nona. A no ia aa ana ia Iehova, olelo weliweli aku la oia ia ia ma ka waha o ke kaula. Aole liuli ma ia hope iho, hooanhecia oia e ka Iseraela, a hoolahaa nui ia no hoi

ia. A hala na makahiki he unikumamaima, ua pepehiia oia e ka poe ohumu, ma Lakisa kahi ia i holo aku ai e pakele ia lakou, 2 Nalii 14:1-20; 2 Oihlii. 25.

II. He kahuna na ka bipikeiki gula ma Betela, ka mea i hoopii wahahee i ke kaula ia Amosa imua o Ieroboama, i kipaknia'ku oia ma Iuda, no kona hai ewaewa ole i ka wanana imua o ke alii, Am. 7:10-17.

AMENE. Ma Hoikeana 3:14, na kapua ka Haku, "ka Amene, ka hoike hoopono a me ka oiaio." Ma ka hoomaka ana i ka olelo, ua nuniia, "oiaio," pela pinepine ma Ioane. I ka pau ana o ka olelo, a o ka pule, "Pela io no," ke ano, e like me "Amene, Amene" ma Hal. 41:13; 72:19; 89:52. O ka hooiaio no ke ano. A pela no ma ka hooliki ana, a pau ke kahuna i ka heluhelu i na olelo a ka berita, o ka poe a pau i olelo mai. Amene, ae mai lakou, "Pela io no," Nah. 5:22; Kan. 27:15; Neh. 5:13; 8:6; 1 Oihlii. 16:36. E nana hoi Hal. 106:48.

AMENONA, ka hiapo kane a Davida laua o Ahinoama no Iezereela. He kaulana hilahila kona, no kona limaikaika ana i kona kaikuwahine; kona hewa nui ia e make ai ia Abesaloma, a hala na makahiki elua, 2 Sam. 13.

AMEPIPOLI, he kulanakauhale no Makedonia, aole loihi aku ia mai ka nuku muliwai o Seterumona ka mea i kahe a puni i na kulanakauhale la, a nolaila mai hoi kona inoa, Amepipoli. O ke kauhale e ku la ma kona kahua i keia manawa, he wahi mea uuku no, o Emepoli, a o Iameboli paha kona inoa. Kipa ae la o Paulo lana o Sila ma ia wahi. Oih. 17:1.

AMERAMA, ka makuakane o Aarona, Miriama, a me Mose. Make ia ma Aigupita, i ka laneri me kanakolukumamahiku o kona mau makahiki, Puk. 6:18, 20.

AMERAPELA, ke alii o Sinara i ka wa ia Aberahama. Kaula ae la ia, me na'lii uuku e aku ekolu, i na lahui noho puni i ke Kaimake, a me na kulanakauhale i ka papu, Kin. 14:1.

AMETUSETO, he wahi pohaku makanae, nuniuli maikai, a keokeo ulaula maikai kekahi. Like ole nae kona hooluu. He kikohukohu kekahi, a onionio kekahi, a hapa aia. No Kiloni, Inia Hikina, Siberia, a me Sakone ua pohaku waiwai loa, Puk. 28:19; 21:20.

AMINADABA, I, ke keiki a Arama, no Iuda, a o ka makuakane hoi o Naasona. Kekahi ia o na kupuna o Kristo, a o kana kaikamahine ka wahine a Aarona; o Eliseba kona inoa, Puk. 6:23; Ruta 4:20; Mat. 1:4. Mama na kaa o Aminadiba, Mele 6:12.

II. He wahi keiki na Kohata, 1 Oihlii. 6:22.

AMONA, ka umikumamaha o ko Iuda alii, ke keiki a Manase. Nohoalii ia i ka iwakaluakumamaha o kona mau makahiki, M. K. 639; elua wale no ona mau makahiki i nohoalii ai ma Ierusalem. Hana ino no ia imua o Iehova, me kona makua i lana ino ai mamua, ma kona haalele ana ia Iehova, a hele mamuli o na akuakii. Hui ku e kana

poe kauwa, a pepahi ia ia ma kona hale ponoii. Mahope nae pepahi na kanaka i ua poe kauwa hewa nei, a hoonoho ia Iosia i kana keiki ma ka nohoalii o ke aupuni. Ua kanaia o Amona ma ka mala o Uza, 2 Nalii 21:18-26; 2 Oihlii. 3:21-25.

AMONA, No-AMONA, a No pahia, he kulanakauhale no Aigupita. O No-Amona ka inoa ponoii o ke kulanakauhale, oia, o kahii noho o Amona, o ko lakou akuakii, Nahu. 3:8. Ez. 30:14, 15, 16; Ier. 46:25. O Tebesa, ke kulanakauhale alii kahiko, a kaulani, no Aigupita Luna, oia ka i manaoia ma keia inoa. He nui ano e ka nani o kona mau luakini pohaku helelei e waiho la, he mau hoi ke no ka hanohano keu i



hoomanaia'i o Iupita Amona, ko laila kii nui. He mea e no hoi ke kahua e waiho la o ua mau mea helelei nei no kona nui; he wahi neoneo a mehaueha maoli no. He nui ka mahalo a me ka kahaha o ka poe makaikai o ua mau mea la. Paa kona mau kia pohaku a me na paia Luakini i ke kahakaha i na kii moololo o koua mau alii. No Sisaka kekahi mau kii e hoi ke ana i kana mau hana nui ma kona kaa ana i Ierusalem, i ka lima o ko Rehoboama nohoalii ana, 1 Nalii 14:25. E nana SISAKA.

KA AMONA, ka mamo a Amona, oia o Benami, kahii keiki a Lota. Luku wale lakou i kekahi poe nunui i kapaia o Zametzumima, a lawe i ko lakou la aina no lakou iho, aia ma ka hikina o Iudea ia, Kan. 2:19-21. Mai ka Arenona a hiki i ka Iaboka ko lakou aina, a mai ka Ioredane a komo loa aku iloko o Arabia. O Raba ko lakou kulanakauhale alii, aia ma ke kahawai Iaboka. O Rabatamona kekahi inoa ona, a mahope o Piladelepia no. I ka wa o Mose, kipaku nae ka Amora ia lakou mai ia aina aku a i ka

hikina, Nah. 21:21-35; 32:33. Ua pa-paia o Mose, aole e ku e a hana ino ia lakou, Kan. 2:19. He poe hoomanakii loa lakou; o Moleka ka inoa o ko lakou kii nui, oia o Saturena ma ka manao o kanaka, 1 Nalii 11:5-7; 2 Nalii 23:13. Hookaumaha lakou i ka Iseraela i ka wa ia Iapeta, a nana no lakou i hooauhee me ka luku nui, Lun. 11. Mahope hoo-pilikia hou ka Amona i ka Iseraela; a nolaila hooweliweli ae na kaula ia lakou i ka inaina o Iehova, Ier. 49:1-6; Ez. 25:2-10; a mahope pau loa lakou i ka hoopioia e Iuda Makabio.

AMORA, ka Amora, oia ka mamu na Amora ka ha o ka Kanaana mau keiki-kane, Kin. 10:16. Ma na mauna ma ke komohana o ke Kaimake kokoke i Heberona ko lakou wahi i noho mua ai. Mahope nae laha wale ae lakou, a lalan no lakou la i ka hapa maikai o ko Moa-ba aina, me ko Amona kekahi, ma ka hikina, mawaena o ke kahawai Iaboka a me ka Arenona, Nah. 13:29; 21:21-31; Ios. 5:1; Lun. 11:13. Lawepio o Mo-se ma i ua wahi aina nei, mai loko ae o ko Sihona lima. O na aina o ka Amora ma keia aoao o Ioredane, ua pau i ka haawiia no ka ohana o Iuda; a o na aina ma kela aoao o Ioredane ua haawiia na Reubena lana o Gada. He inoa keia i kapaia'i ko Kanaana a pau, i kekahi manawa ma ka Baibala, Kin. 15:16; Am. 2:9. E nana ko KANAANA.

Ma ia wahi olelo a Iehova, Ez. 16:3, "He Amora kou makuakane, a he Hela kou makuwahine," hai mai oia i na Iudaio, i ka oi ole o ko lakou pono i hanau ai, i ko ka mea hewa loa o ko Kanaana poe hoomanakii.

AMOS, I., ka ha o na kaula muku iho, he kahu holoholona no Tekoa he wahi kauhale no Iuda, he mmikumama-lima palia mile ma ka hema o Ierusalem. Wanana ia ma Betela no ka Iseraela, i ke au ia Uziah ke alii o Iuda, a o Ieroboama, II. hoi, ke alii o Iseraela, M. K. 787, o Hosea, Ioela, a me Isaia no hoi me ia i ka manawa hookahi. No na lahui e noho puni ana i na Iudaio, ka wanana ma na mokuna mua eka; he poe enemy lakou i na kanaka o ke Akua. No na ohana Iseraela nae he nui, ka mea nui iloko o ka wanana ona. Holo ka lakou la i ke au ia Ieroboama, a lilo lakou i ka hookiekie, hoomanakii, me na hana paewacwa a me ka haumia a pau. No ia mea hooweliweli o Amosa ia lakou i ka inaina o Iehova maluna o

lakou. O kana mau olelo hope nae, he mau olelo hooluolu a hoolana no. No kona wiwo ole i ka hoahewa i ka poe hana hewa, huhu na kahuna ia ia, a imi lakou i kumu e kipakuia'i oia i kahi e, Amosa 7:10-17.

II. O kekahi o ua kupuna o ka ka Haku, Luk. 3:25.

AMOZA, ka makua o Isaia, 2 Nalii 19:2; Is. 1:1.

ANA, I., ka makuakane o Aholibama, kekahi o ka Esau mau wahine. Oiai ia e hanai ana i na miula o kona makuakane, loa ia ia "na hoki," Kin. 36:24. Ma ka manao wale nae, he mau "punawai mahana" ka i loa; oia palia ke ano ma ka Hebera; a ua loa no he mau punawai mahana ma ka aoao hikina o ke Kaimake, loihia ole i kahi noho ka Seira nona o Ana.

II. ke kaikamahine a Panuela no ka ohana a Asera. Ehiku ona mau makahiki i noho pu ai me kana kane, a make ke kane. Mahope o ia, lilo loa ae la o Ana mamuli o ka hana a ke Akua. Noho mau ia ma ka molai kakahiaka a me ke aliahi iloko o ka luakini; a malaila i ke kanawahukumamaha o kona mau makahiki, lealea kona mau maka i ka ike aku i ke keiki ia Iesu; no ia mea, hoomaikai aku la ia i ke Akua, a wanana iho la hoi no ua keiki la i ka poe a pau e kali ana i ke ola ma Ierusalem, Luk. 2:36-38.

ANA, he lua iloko o ka honua. Ma ka aina o Iudea, he lehulehu na ana. He hale noho kekahi ana, he halekupapau kekahi ana, he wahi e pee ai kekahi. Mahope o ka lukuia'na o Sodoma, noho no o Lota iloko o ka lua, Kin. 19:30. He wahi kulanakauhale ana o Petera ma Idumea, Nah. 24:21; Mele 2:14; Ier. 49:16; Obad. 3. Ma ka aina kokoke i Heberona, noho no, i keia wa, ka poe ilihune ma na ana, i ko lakou lanai holoholona ana. Ua hana hou ia kekahi mau ana i pakaua, a i wahi e pee ai, Lun. 6:2; 1 Sam. 13:6; Is. 2:19; Ier. 41:9. Aia e waiho la ke ana o Makepela, o Adulama, o Enegedi, o Karemela, a me Arebela, i keia wa no. E nana HALEKUPAPAU.

ANAKA, ANAKIMA, he poe nuni, kaulana ma Palesetine, na mamu hoi o Areba ka mea nana i hookumu ai o Heberona. Laha wale ae lakou ma ka hema o Iuda, ma ka aina puu, a ma kekahi mau kulanakauhale o ko Pilesetia. Weliweli na kiu i ka nana i na

poe nunui la, Nah. 13:33; aka, ma ka pio ana o Kanaana, ua pau lakou i ka lukuia, a i ole, i ke kipakuia i kahi e, Ios. 11:22; 15:14; Lun. 1:20.

ANAKA, he wahi moo paha ia, he mea haumia i ka poe Hebera ma ke kanawai o Mose, Oihlii. 11:30.

ANAMELEKA. E nana ADERAMELEKA.

ANANIA, I., he Iudaio no Ierusalema, ke kane a Sapira. Hoopili ae laua i ka poe Kristiano, a no kona wahahee nae, no ke kumukuai o ko laua aina i hoolaa e ia e laua na ke Akua, make koke iho la ia, ia Petero i hoike aku ai ia mea Oih. 5:1-10.

II. He Kristiano no Damaseko nana i hookaakaa ka maka o Paulo, mahope o kona ike ana ia Iesu ma ke alanui, Oih. 9:10-17; 22:12.

III. He kahuna-nui o na Iudaio, ke keiki a Nebedeo. Na Kuaderato, ke kiauina o Suria ia i hoonu aku i Roma, no ka mea, ua hoopiiia oia imua o ke alii, a na haawiiia kona wahi na Ionetana; a hookuu wale ia nae ia e Kelaudio, ke alii, hoi hou ia i Palesetine. Mahope, a make o Ionetana ia Pelika, komo hou o Anania i ka oihana kahuna-nui i panihakahaka, a haawiiia ua oihana nei na Isemaela e Ageripa. O ua Anania nei ka mea nana i kauoha i ka poe e ku koke ana e pai ia Paulo ma ka waha, ia ia hoi e ku ana imua ona me ka poe Sanehederima pu kekahi. Aole i liuliu mahope mai, a ko io ka wanana hoahewa a Paulo ia ia; no ka mea, i ka wa i hoopuniia o Ierusalema, puhi ka poe pepehi i ka hale ona, a pepehi no hoi ia ia, ma kahi i pee aku ai oia, ma kekahi auwai, Oih. 23:2; 24:1.

ANASA, he kahuna-nui o na Iudaio, Luk. 3:2; Ioane 18:13, 24; Oih. 4:6. Ua iia mai ia me he mea la o laua me Kaiapa, kana hunonakane, na kahuna-nui i ka manawa hookahi. Na Kurenio, ke kiauina o Suria ia i hoonoho mua ma ia oihana, A. D. 7 paha 8 paha. Mahope nae hewa oia, a liuliu iki ae, lilo ka oihana na Kaiapa, kana hunona, A. D. 25; a me ia no ia, a hiki i A. D. 35. Ma ia mau pauku o ke Kauoha Hou i oleloia i mahuna, ua akaka, o Kaiapa ke kahuna-nui oiaio. aka, o Anasa kona makua-honoai, a ia ia hoi ua oihana nei mamua, he panihakahaka no hoi ia i kekahi manawa no Kaiapa, a nolaila, a no kona manao nui ia ana kekahi, ua kapa pono ia oia, he kahuna-nui me Kaiapa. Imua

ona i kalia aku ai o Iesu ma ka po i hopuniia oia. Kokua no hoi ia ma ke hoomalu ana i ka Sanehederima i ka wa i hookolokoloia i o Petero laua o Ioane, Oih. 4:6.

ANATOTA, kekahi o na kulanakauhale ma Beniamina i haawiiia na na kahuna. Aia no kona kahua, eha paha mile ma ka hikina akau o Ierusalema, Ios. 21:18; 1 Oihlii. 6:60. Kahi hoi ia i hanau ai o Ieremia ke kaula, Ier. 1:1; 32:7. Hookuli nae ko laila poe i kana olelo, a imi lakou e pepehi ia ia, Ier. 11:21.

ANEDEREA, oia kekahi o na lunao-lelo he unikumamalu. No Betesaida ia, he kaikaina no Petero, Ioa. 1:40, 44. Hoomaopopo ae la ia i na olelo kuhikuhi a Ioane Bapetite no ka Haku, no ka mea, he haumana ia na Ioane, a o ka mua hoi ia e hahai ia Iesu, Ioa. 1:35-40. Mahope hea maopopo ia oia ma ke kai o Galilaia, Mat. 4:18, a ma ia hope iho, hele pu ia me Iesu a hiki i ka hopena, Mar. 13:3; Ioa. 6:8; 12:22. Aole i akaka lea kekahi o ka moololo nona mahope mai o ko Iesu make ana. Wahi nae a ke kaao nona, hai oia i ka Euanelio ma Helene, a ma Terake a me Sekutia paha, alaila pepehiia oia ma Paterasa i Akaia, ma ke kea ano e, menei, (X,) a nolaila i kapaia i ua kea nei ke kea o Anederea.

ANEDERONIKO, he Kristiano Iudaio, a he hoa pio me Paulo, Romi. 16:7.

ANELA, he elele, ka mea i hoounaia, oia ke ano o ua olelo nei ma ka olelo Helene, a pela hoi ma ka Hebera, Mat. 11:10; Luk. 7:24. Ma ka olelo Hebera, pili no keia inoa i ke elele maoli, i kekahi manawa, Iob. 1:14; i ka poe kaula, Is. 42:19; i na kahuna, Kek. 5:6; pili no ia Kristo, ke elele o ka berita, Mal. 3:1. Ma Hoik. 2:1, 8, 12, ua kapaia na kahuna-pule ka anela o ka ekalesia. Ma 1 Kor. 11:10, o na anela maoli no i manaoia, no ka mea, o lakou kekahi i launa pu me na hoahanau ma na halawai a lakou, a nolaila, pono no i na wahine ke malama, oia hoi, ke uhi i ko lakou poo. E nana PALEMAKA.

Ma ka nui nae o ka Baibala, he inoa keia no ko ka lani puuli kiekie ae i kanaka ma ka ike a ma ka maikai, e ku puni ana ia Iehova, he poe kauwa-elele nana, ma kona hooponopono ana i na mea o ke ao nei, i ko kanaka a pau; o lakou no kana poe elele, e holo a lawe-lawe nana, Mat. 1:20; 22:30; Oih. 7:30, a pela aku. He poe mea uhane wale no

lakou, a he poe mea kino uhane paha, aole i akaka ia, aka nae, aohe o lakou ano kane a wahine paha, Mat. 22:30. Ua hanaia no paha lakou mauua loa aku o ka honua nei i hanaia'i, Iob. 38:7. He *lehulehu* loa lakou, Dan. 7:10; Mat. 26:53; Luk. 2:13; Heb. 12:22, 23. He pakela ikaika, Hal. 103:20; 2 Pet. 2:11; Hoik. 5:2; 18:21; 19:17. He poe *hana loa*, Lun. 13:20; Is. 6:2-6; Dan. 9:21, 23; Mat. 13:49; 26:53; Oih. 27:23; Hoik. 8:13. Noho *papi* lakou, Is. 6:2-6; Ez. 10:1; Kol. 1:16; Hoik. 12:7. Ma ko lakou inoa, ua ike pono ia ko lakou ano lawelawe nui ma ka Iehova hana hooponopono, a malama hoi i kanaka; a he nui hoi na moolelo ma ka Baibala no ko lakou lawelawe akaka lea ana pela. Aka nae, me he mau kauwa la na Iehova wale no ka lakou hana ana i na manawa a pau, Hal. 91:11; 103:20; Heb. 1:14. Nolaila aole o kakou e hiki ke kuhihewa a hilina'i maluna o lakou, a pule paha a hoomana ia lakou, Hoik. 19:10; 22:8, 9. Aole i hoomaopopo lea ia mai, he kahuanela ko kela kanaka, ko keia kanaka, aka, ke ao mai nei nae ka Baibala, he poe kahu naanela no ka poe pono io a pau, Mat. 18:10; Luk. 16:22; Heb. 1:14; a he nui ko lakou la manao no ke ola o

kanaka a pau, Luk. 2:10-12; 15:7, 10; 1 Pet. 1:12; a o lakou pu kekahi me kanaka pono, ka e noho like ma ka pomaikai i ke ao pau ole, Heb. 12:22.

O naanela o Satana, oia kela poeanela i hoomau ole ma ko lakou ano kahiko, aka, haule lakou, a noho kipi i ke Akua, Mat. 25:41; Hoik. 12:9; a nolaula kiola no ke Akua ia lakou ilalo i ka po, i malamaia'i no ka hoahewaia, 2 Pet. 2:4. E nana LUNAANELA.

ANELA O IEHOVA, o ka inoa no ia o Kristo ma ke Kauoha Kahiko. E nana Kin. 16:7-13; 22:11-18; 31:11-13; 32:24-30; Puk. 3:2-6, 14; 23:20; Lun. 2; 13:16-22; Oih. 7:30-38. Pelai ikeai o Kristo i ka wa kahiko me ia i ikeai i ka wa Kristiano, a e ikeai nei no hoi e hoike ana ia Iehova, i ka makua i kanaka, a e hooholo ana hoi mui i kana hana nui, oia ka hoola i kona poe kanaka, Is. 63:9.

ANERA, I., oia kekahi o ko Aberahama hoa, ia ia i alualu aku ai ia Kedorelaomera, a hoopakele hoi ia Lota, Kin. 14:13.

II. He kulanakauhale no ka Levi ma Manase, 1 Oihlii. 6:70.

ANETELOPE. E nana DEA.

ANETIOKA, ka inoa ia o na kulana



kauhale elua i oleloia ma ka Baibala. Ki ka mua ma ka muliwai Oronete, he 20 mile iuka o kona nuku, a o ke kulanakauhale alii ia na Suria a pau. Na Seleuko Nikotore ia i hookumu, a kapa aku mamuli o ka inoa o kona makuakane

o Anetioko. Kaulanaia keia kulanakauhale i ka wa kahiko, no kona waiwai a a me ka nui o kona poe akamai a me ka naauao. O ke kolu ia o ke kulanakauhale ma ke aupuni o Roma i manaoia no kona maikai a me ka lako i na mea e waiwai ai. O kona kahua mawaena o na ululaau maikai a me na kahawai, iwaena pono hoi o Alekanederia a me Konetanito, o kana mea no ia i nani a i nui a i oluolu ai. He wahi akoakoa nui no hoi ia, no na Iudaio, a mahope mai no na Kristiano, no ka mea, ua pau lakou i ke konoia e Seleuko Nikatore e noho paa ilaila. Maanei i kapa mua ia'i ka poe i hahai mamuli o Iesu, he poe "Kristiano," Oih. 11:19, 26; 13:1; Gal. 2:11. He nui ka lokomaikai o Vesepatiana a me Tito i ua kulanakauhale nei, a lilo ia i wahi kaulana i ka lealea a me ka hewa. He nui loa na poino i kau maluna iho ona. Pinepime kona ane pau loa i ke olai. I ka makahiki 1822, elima tausani o kona poe kanaka i make i ke olai, oia ka hapaha o kona mau kanaka a pau. O Anetakia kona inoa i keia wa e noho nei.

O Anetioka alua ua kapaia ia o Anetioka no Pisidia, no ka mea, no ia apana no ia, oiai nae maloko ia o na palena o Perugia. Ua hookumuia no hoi ia e Seleuko Nikatore, e like me Anetioka mua, Oih. 13:14; 14:19, 21; 2 Tim. 3:11.

ANETIPASA, I. Enana HERODE ANETIPASA.

II. He wahi hoike paa, ma Peregamo, Hoik. 2:13.

ANETIPATERI, ka inoa o kekahi kulanakauhale no Palesetine, 7 mile, 8 paha mile iuka ae o kapakahakai, ma kekahi papu wai nui a momona, iwaena o Kaisareia a me Ierusalema. O kona kahua, o ke kahua kahiko ia o Kapara-Saba. Na Herode ka Nui ia i hookumu, a kapa hoi ma ka inoa o kona makuakane. Kipa ae o Paulo ia wahi, Oih. 23:21. He wahi kauhale Arabia ma ia kahua i keia manawa, o Kepara Saba ka inoa.

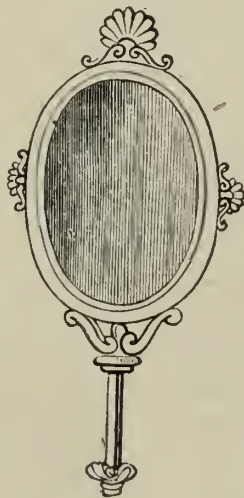
ANETONIA, he halekaua huinaha, ma ka aoao hikina o Ierusalema, a akau o ke kahua luakini, a me ia hoi i huiia oia e kekahi ala i uhiia a paa. He halekiai kekahi ona ma kela kihi keia kihi, a ua kaawale ia mai na hale e ae i na kiekie a me na auwaha. Na Herode ka Nui ia i kukulu hou ae, a hea i kona inoa mamuli o Mareko Anetoni. O ka "pakaua" paha ia i iho ai na koa e hoo-

pakele ia Paulo, mailoko ae o ka lima o na Iudaio ma ka luakini; a noluna ae o ka anuu o ua halekaua nei, hai aku o Paulo i ka olelo i na Iudaio, Oih. 21:31-40.



ANETO, he mea ano like me ke kupukupu o Hawaii nei, Mat. 23:23. O ka dila paha ka inoa pono o ka mea i oleloia'i ma ia wahi, ua ane like loa ke ano me keia. Ua ulu nui ia ma Palesetine, a ua hookupu kapaumi ia e na Iudaio.

ANIANI. Ua ikeia ka aniani e ka poe kahiko, e na Iudaio paha kekahi. Ma Poenikia ka hana mua ana, a o ko Aigupita poe kahiko kekahi i ike i ka hana ana. Ia wa kahiko, aole hanaia ka pukahale aniani, aole aniani nana maka; aka, ua hanaia ke kiaha aniani, a me ka omole, a ia mea aku, ia mea aku, 1 Kor. 13:12; Hoik. 4:6; 15:2; 21:18, 21; Iob. 28:17; Ez. 1:22.



ANIANI NANA MAKI, he keleawe aiai

paha ia i ka wa kahiko, a ua like kona ano me keia kii. Puk. 38:8; Iob. 37:18; Iak. 1:23. Ua loa kekahi mau ani-ani nana maka me neia ma na kahua kahiko o Aigupita.

ANI-KRISTO, mea ku e ia Kristo. Ke i mai nei o Ioane, he nui wale na Anikristo, ia ia e ola ana, oia hoi, he nui wale na mea e ku e ana ia Kristo, o na hoomaloka, na hoomaau, a me na mea ku ole i ka ka Palapala Hemolele, 1 Ioa. 2:18; 4:3. O ko lakou hoole i ka Makua, a me ke keiki, a i ka hele mai ana hoi o Kristo ma ke kino, oia ka mea i ikeai ko lakou ano, 1 Ioa. 2:22; 4:3. Ma ka olelo nae a na aposetole a me na Kristiano kaliko, o kekahi mea pakela hewa hookahi ka i manaolia e hiki mai ana mamua o ka lua o ko Iesu hele mai ana. Ua kapaia kona inoa e Paulo, o "ke kanaka o ka hewa" a o "ke keiki o ka make," 2 Tes. 2:3, a ku like me keia ka Ioane, 1 Ioa. 2:18. Ma ka ae like o ka poe akamai ma ka wehewehe i ka ke Akua olelo, o Anikristo, he poe ku mau i hookohuia, e ku e ana ia Kristo, a e lukua ana hoi e ka ha o kona waha, Hoik. 11; 13; 17.

ANUENUE, Kin. 9:13-15. No ke kau ana o ka la i ke kuluwai ua, ka ike ana o keia mea maikai. Ua ike paha ia ke anuenue mamua o ke kaiakahinalii; aka, ua hoonoho ke Akua ia mea i hoailona o ka berita, aole e lilo hou ana ka wai i kaiakahinalii.

AO, he kakaikahi no na ao ma Paletsetine i ke kau, 1 Sam. 12:17, 18, a ina hoea mai na ao mai ke Kaiwaenahonua, he hoailona ia o ka ua, 1 Nalii 18:44; Luk. 12:54. Ua hoolikeia na ao me na mea lehulehu, Is. 60:8; Ier. 4:13. O na ao, o ka hoailona ia o ka noho mai ana o Iehova, e like me ia ma mauna Sinai, Puk. 19:9; 24:12-18; pela hoi maloko o ka luakini, Puk. 40:34; 1 Nalii 8:10; a maloko hoi o ke kia-ao, a ma ka mauna o ka Hoopahaohaoia. Ikea mai no o Iehova me kona nani iloko o na ao, Hal. 18:11, 12; 97:2, pela hoi o Kristo, Mat. 24:20; Hoik. 14:14-16.

AOAO, PAPA, he poe ku like ka manao ana, a me ka hana ana, e like me ka aoao Parisaio a me ka aoao Sadukaio, Oih. 5:17; 15:5. Iwaena o na Iudaio, eha no aoao, oia hoi ka poe Parisaio, ka poe Sadukaio, ka poe Esene, a me ka poe Herodiana. Ua manaolia mamua, o ka aoao Kristiano, oia kekahi aoao hou o na Iudaio, nolaila olelo mai o Teretu-

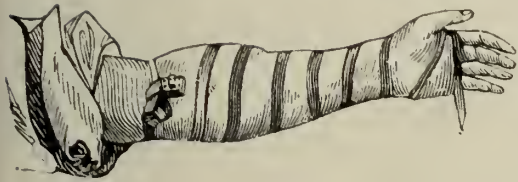
lo, i kona hoopii ana ia Paulo imua o Pelika, o kekahi kumu nui ia o ka papa Nazarene, Oih. 24:5; a olelo mai na Iudaio ma Roma ia Paulo, "Ua ike no makou i keia aoao, ua olelo ku e ia i na wahi a pau," Oih. 28:22.

AOHOKU, oia ka lala o ka ike e ao mai ana no na hoku. Ua huli nui ia ia ma Asia i ka wa kahiko. Akamai ko Kaladea ma ia mea. Aole i akaka ko na Hebera ao nui ana ia mea, kupono loa nae ia i ke ano o ko lakou noho ana. Ma ka ke Akua, ua ike lakou i ka mea nana i hana, a i malama hoi na ao a pau, Kin. 1, me kona noho mau ana ma na wahi a pau, ke Akua ola me ka oiaio hookahi; a ia lakou no hoi ua piha na wahi a pau i ka nani i hoomaopopo ole ia e kekahi poe e ae, Hal. 19; Is. 40; 26; Am. 5:8. Aole o ka Baibala he palapala Aohoku, aka nae, ke hoike mai nei oia no ka la, no ka mahina a me na hoku, ma ka olelo walea i kanaka i na manawa a pau. Ke olelo mai nei ka Baibala, no Hokulua, Is. 14:12; Hoik. 2:28; no Oriona a me Pelelade, Iob. 9:9; 58:31; Am. 5:8; no Uresa nui, Iob. 9:9; 38:32; no ka Nahesa, Iob. 26; 13. Ua hoomanaia na hokulehe, o Kaawela laua o Hokulua, malalo iho o na inoa e, o Baala a me Asetarota, o Gada a me Meni, Is. 65:11. Ua kapaia o Ukali, o Nebo ma Is. 46:1; a o Holoholopinaau, o Neregala ma 2 Nalii 17:30. E nana HOOMANAKII a me HOKU.

AOULI, Kin. 1;17, oia ka lewalani maluna o ka konua. Ua manao ka poe Hebera, he wahi dome keia i paapu i na hoku, a e kau ana ma ka huina-aouli a puni, a e hookaawale ana i ka wai maluna, mai ka wai malalo ma ka honua. A haule mai ka ua, mai kona mau puka mai, Hal. 19:1; Is. 40:22; Kin. 7:11; 8:2; Mal. 3:10.

APANA-IPULEPO, Iob. 2:8, Is. 30:14, he hoailona ia o ka pau wale o ke kanaka, Hal. 22:15; Is. 45:9. Ma kekahi mau kahua kulanakauhale kahiko, lehulehu wale keia mau apana-ipulepo. Ina aole naha liilii loa, lawe no ka poe ilihune i mea kiahia wai, a i mea ipu ahi, Is. 40:14.

APANA-KANAWAI, he owili ili keia; ua kakau maluna iho kekahi mau huaolelo o ke kanawai, a hoopaaia ma ka lima e ka poe Iudaio. Ma ko lakou manao kuhihewa, oia ka malama i kela olelo ma Puk. 13:16, "A e lilo keia mea i hoailona ma kou lima, a he mea hoo-



manao hoi mawaena o kou mau maka." Aole mea e hoomanao ai i ke kanawai o ke Akua wale no, aka, he mea hoi e pale aku i na daimonio kekahi. Hoahewa no Iesu i ka poe Parisaio no ko lakou hookamani, i ka hoopalahalaha ana i ko lakou apanakanawai i mea e ikeia e kanaka, Mat. 23:5. Aka nae, ua olelo mai o Davida, "Ua huna no wai i kau olelo iloko o ko'u naau, i ole au e hana hewa aku ia oe," Hal. 119:11.

APARESACA, ka poe Aparesaka, he poe hoomanakii, no ke alii o Asuria lakou, a ua laweia e noho ma Samaria, Ezera 4:9; 5:6. O ko Aparesa kekahi poe i olelo pu ia me lakou, no Peresia lakou i ko Latero manao.

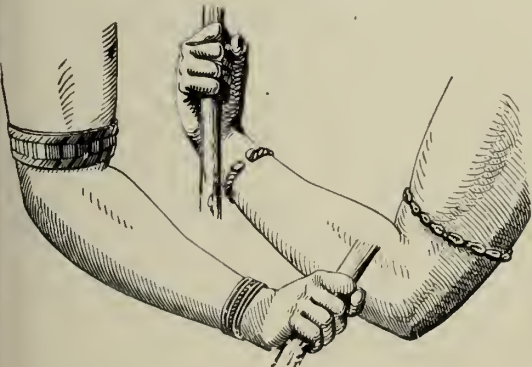
APEKA, *ihaiika*, I., he kulanakauhale ma Lebanona i haawia no ka ohana a Asera, Ios. 13:4; 19:30; aole nae ia i lawe pio ia e lakou, Lun. 1:31. Aia no kona kahua me ia inoa hookahi a hiki i keia wa.

II. He kulanakauhale no Isakara, aia no ma ke awawa o Iezereela, kaulana i na kua me ko Pilisetia, 1 Sam. 4:1; 29:1.

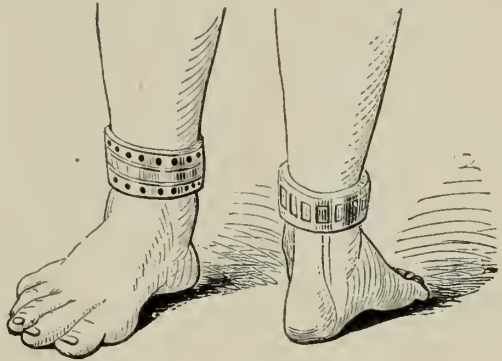
III. He kulanakauhale, elima paha mile ma ka hikina o ka loko Galilaia, i niola kona pa maluna'e o na tausani koa o ko Suria, he iwakaluakumamahu, malalo iho o Benehadada, mahope o kona auhee ia Iseraela, 1 Nalii 20:26-34.

APIA, he wahine i oleloia i na Pilem. 2, a i manaoia hoi he wahine ia a Pilemona.

APIO-PORA. E nana aoao 42.



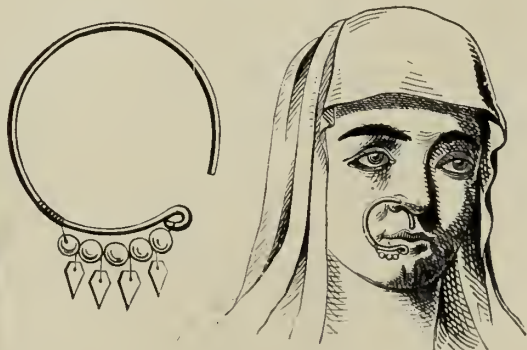
Ua akaka ma ka Baibala, he mau mea kahiko loa ia. Ua haawi no o Iuda i



kona apolima na Tamara, Kin. 38:18. I ka hoonoho ana o Parao ia Iosepa maluna o ka aina o Aigupita, haawi no ia ia ia i ke komolima ona, mai kona lima aku, Kin. 41:42. I ka lanakila ana o ka Iseraela maluna o ko Midiana, kauhaha aku lakou no Iehova i na kupee, a me na apo, a me na lei-a-i i lawepioia,



Nah. 31:5). Aole hookomo na wahine Iudaio i na apo ma ka lima wale no, aka, ma ka ihu hoi, a me ka pepeiao, a me ka



wawae. E nana KUPEE. He homolima ko ke kanaka waiwai, hanohano, Iak. 2:2. A hoi mai ke keiki uhauha, kauo-

APC, APO-PEPEIAO, KOMOLIMA, a pela aku, he mau mea ia e nani ai ke kino.

ha mai ka makua e hoaaia ia ia i aahu maikai, a e hookomo i ke komolima ma kona lima, Luk. 15:22.

O ke komolima, o ka sila ia e hoailona ai i ka palapala, a ma ka Baibala, aia i na'hi ia, e like me ke alii o Aigupita, o Iosepa, Ahaza, Iezebela, Ahasuero, a me kona mau punahele o Hamana, a me Moredekai, o Dariu kekahi, 1 Nalii 21:8; Eset. 3:10; Ier. 22:24; Dan. 6:17. O ka sila aupuni, oia kekahi komolima o ke alii, he mea ia e hooiaio ai i ka palapala. E nana SILA.

APIO-PORA, *kahi makeke o Apio*, he kulanakauhale makeke i hookuunui e Apio Kelaudia ma ke alanui ana i hana'i. mai Roma a Kapua. He 40 paha oua mile mai Roma ae, ma ka palena o na pohopoho Ponetine; aia no malaila ke kahua me na mea helele o kekahi kulanakauhale kahiko. O Teriatubereno, he kauhale ma ia alanui hookahi, he 30 paha mile ona, mai Roma'e, Oih. 28:15.

APOKERUPA, ka mea i uhiia, a i hunaia ke ano. He inoa ia o kekahi mau buke i manaia e kekahi poe, na ke Akua mai, e like me na buke iloko o ka Baibala; aole nae i aeia e komo ua mau buke nei iwaena o na buke o ka Palapala Hemolele. Eka papa o na mau buke nei:

1. O na buke i ikea i ka wa ia Iesu Kristo, aole nae i hookomoia e na Iudaio iloko o ka Baibala, no ka mea, aole o lakou kumu Hebera, a nolaila ua hooleia aole na Iehova mai. I kekahi manawa nae, ua wahi pu ia, me ka Baibala Beretania, na mea ano uui o ua mau buke la. Ma ka Sepetuagineti, (Baibala Helene,) a me ka Vulegate, (Baibala Roma,) ua hui maoli ia me na buke o ka Baibala, me he mea la no Iehova io mai. Ua maopopo nae he kumu Helene-Iudaio ko lakou no Alekanederia, a ua kakauia iloko o na makahiki 300 mamua o Kristo. Ua unuhiia ka Baibala Sepetuagineti ma ia aina, a nolaila ua hui pinepine ia oia me na mau buke oiaio ole, a oia ka mea i laha nui ai lakou. Ma ke keneturi mua nae ua hooleia ua mau mea la, aole no ka Palapala Hemolele, aole hoi i loa ke kauwahi lihi iki o lakou ma ka Talemuda, a iloko hoi o na papainoa kahiko o na buke o ke Kauoha Kahiko, aole lakou; a nolaila ua akaka lea, aole i aeia, he oiaio ua mau buke la ia manawa, me ka ae ole ia aku no hoi i keia wa e noho nei. Eia kekahi, aole o Kristo i hooiaio, aole hoi ia i unuhi i

kekahi olelo mailoko ae o ua mau buke la. Pela hoi na makua Kristiano, me na aposetole mamua aku. Eia kekahi, o kekahi olelo a me kekahi manao o na buke Apokerupa, he mau mea auo lalan wale a me ka lapuwale no ia. He moo-lelo kahiko nae o lakou.

2. O na buke i kakauia mahope mai o ko Iesu hanau ana, aole nae i aeia e na Ekalesia, e komo iloko o ke Kauoha Hou, no ka mea, aole na ke Akua mai. He ano kaao wale no ko lakou.

APOLO, he Iudaio no Alekanederia, a he kanaka mauao, a me ke akamai ma ka olelo. Ma koua heluhelu i ka Palapala Hemolele, a me ka lohe hoi i ka Ioane Bapetite, lilo ae la ia i Kristiano. Hele oia ma Epeso A. D. 54, a malaila ia i hoike akeai i kona manaio ia Kristo, a na ao hou ia aku hoi ia ma ka oiaio euanelio. Hele oia mailaila aku a hiki i Akaiia, a malaila ia i hoike aku ai i ka olelo me ka mana nui a me ka holo lea hoi, oi nae kona holo mawaena o na Iudaio, Oih. 18:24-28. Ma Korineto, hookahe ia i ka wai ua kahi a Paulo i kanu e ai, Oih. 19:1; 1 Kor. 3:6. Ua ane like kona ano me ko Paulo; kaunaha like laua i ka haunaele iwaena o na hoahanau Korineto, a me na hihia i haule ai kekahi poe, no ko lakou hoopili i kanaka, aole ia Kristo, 1 Kor. 3:4-22; 16:12. A hoomau like laua mamuli o Iesu Kristo, Tito 3:13.

APOLONIA, he wahi kulanakauhale no Makedonia, mawaena o Amepipoli a me Tesalonika; hookahi paha la hele wawae mai kela wahi ae, Oih. 17:1.

APOLUONA. E nana ABADONA.

APOSETOLE, LUNAOLELO, he elele. He inoa ia i kapaia'i o Iesu Kristo ma Heb. 3:1, no ka mea, i hele mai ai oia iloko o ke ao nei he elele na ka Makua mai, e hoola i kanaka. Ke pili pono nae keia inoa i ka poe a Iesu i hoonu aku ai.

O na Aposetole a Kristo, he mau hanuana lakou nana, i hoopihia i ka Uhane ona, a hoonuia'e e ao aku i kanaka ma kana mau olelo, a e kukulu hoi i kona ekalesia. He unikumamalu o lakou, e like me na ohana he unikumamalu o ka Isaraela, Mat. 19:28, he makauina ano kuaaina a me ka naauao ole. Mahope o ka Iesu hea ana ia lakou, Mat. 10:5-42, hele pu lakou me ia, he mau hoike no kana mau hana, e hooa-like ana me ia ma ka uhane, a e ao ana hoi ma na oiaio a me na oleloa a ka

euanelio. Mahope o kona ala hou ana, hooana aku oia ia lakou i na aina a pau, a e hai aku i ka euanelio i kanaka a pau, e bapetizo, a e hana i na hana mana kekahi e pono ai, Ioa. 15:27; 1 Kor. 9:1; 15:8; 2 Kor. 12:12; 1 Tes. 2:13. Eia ae na inoa o na mea he umikumamalu, o Simona Petero; Anederea kona kaikaina, Iakobo na Zebedai o i kapaia "ka nuni ae;" me Ioane kona kaikaina: Pilipo; Baretolomaio; Toma; Matiaio oia o Levi; Simona no Kanaana; Lebaio i kapaia o Tadaio, o Iuda kekahi inoa ona; Iakobo, "ka unuku iho," na Alepaio; a me Iuda Isekariota, Mat. 10:2-4; Mar. 3:16 Luk. 6:14. O Iuda ka mea nana i kumakaia kona Haku, a mahope kaawe ia ia iho; a ua wale o Matia i panihakahaka nona, Oih. 1:15-26. Ma ka Oihana, ke hoikeia mai nei ka holo o lakou ia lakou iho, ko lakou pakeia ikaika ma ka hana, a me ko lakou hoomaauia ana no ko lakou aloha ia Iesu Kristo i ko lakou Haku; a he mea ao mai hoi ia ia kakou, o ke aloha nui aku ia Iesu, oia hookahi ke kumu e mau ai ka ikaika o kana poe, ma ka hana nona, a oia hoi ka mea hookahi e holo ai kona aupuni iwaena o kanaka.

ARA, o Raba, a Rabata-Moaba kekahi mau inoa ona, ke kulanakauhale alii o Moaba, Nah. 21:28; Kan. 2; Is. 15:1. Aia no kona kahua ma kekahi puu, he 15 paha mile ma ka hikina o ke Kaimake, a ma ka hema hoi o Arenona, mawana ona a me Kira-Moaba. O Raba ka inoa i ikeai.

ARABIA, he aina no Asia Komohana, ma ka hema a me ka hikina o Iudea. He 1500 mile kona loa mai ka akau a i ka hema, a he 1200 kona laula ma ka hikina a i ke komohana. O Suria kona palena ma ka akau, o ke kaikuono Peresia a me ka Euperate ma ka hikina, o ke kai o Arabia a me ke kowa o Babelamanadela ma ka hema, a ma ke komohana o ke Kaula, Aigupita a me Palesetina. Ua maheleia oia i na apana ekolu, penei; o Arabia Desereta, o Arabia Petera, a o Arabia Felika.

I. ARABIA-DESERETA, oia Arabia waoakua he wahi papu one nui, kakaikahi na wahi aua a me na mea ulu. Ma kona aoao komohana na mauna o Gileada, ma ka hikina ka Euparate, a holo loa aku no ia i ka hema. Iloko o kona palena ka aina o ko Ituria, ka Isemaela, ko Kedara, a me kekahi poe e ae e noho lewa wale ana no, ma na halelele a haleili

paha. Bedawina ko lakou inoa nui ma ka olelo Arabia. A olelo o Paulo ma Gal. 1:17, "hele aku la au i Arabia a hoi hou mai la i Damaseko," manao ia i ka hapa akau o Arabia Desereta, ka aina kokoke i Damaseko.

2. ARABIA PETEREA, oia Arabia aa, ma ka hema'e o Palesetina, nona ke kulanakauhale alii o Petera. E nana Selah. Noho ae iloko o kona mau palena ko Edoma hema, ka Ameleka, ka Hiva a me na lahui i kapaia na Araba i keia manawa. Aia iloko o keia aina o Kadesabana, Gerara, Beereseba, Parana, Arada, Hasemona, Obota, Dedana, a pela aku, o Midiana hoi kekahi a me ke anemoku o Sinai. Unuku iho keia mahele, he nui nae na wahi kaulana oloko. Ilaila o Ioba, malaila ma Horeba ka laalau lapalapa i ikeai e Mose, a malaila hoi i lohe ai o Elia i "ke kamumu o ke aheahemalie;" a ma "keia waoakua nui a weliweli" mai Sinai a hiki i ka aina i oleloia, noho auwana wale ae no ka Iseraela no na makahiki he 40.

3. ARABIA FELIKA, oia Arabia Pomakai, ma ka hema a me ka hikina'e. O ke kaikuono Peresia ma kona aoao hikina, o ke Kaula ma ke komohana, a o ka moana mawana o Aferika a me Inia ma kona hema. Aole i pili keia aina i Iudea, a nolaila aole i olelo pinepine ia me kela mau mahele elua. Ua manaolia, no kekahi hapa o keia mahele, ke alii wahine o Seba i hele e ike ia Solomona, 1 Na'lii 10:1. He nui na mea aala ma keia aina. He aina kaulana no ia mau kulanakauhale, o Meka a me Medina.

Elua ohana o ka Arabia, wahi a ko laila kamaaina; o ka poe na Ioketana ma, oia na kamaaina kahiko loa o ka aina, a o ka mamua a Isemaela. Ua honohoa kekahi hapa o Arabia Hema e Kusa a me kana mau keiki, ka poe mamua a Hama. O lakou hoi ka poe i noho mua ma na hapa o Aferika e pili ana, a ua honohoa kekahi hapa no hoi e ka mamua a Sema, e Ioketana ma, Kin. 10:25, 26. O Isemaela, Kin. 25:13-15, o na keikikane eono a Aberahama a me Ketura, Kin. 25:2, a me na mamua a Esau laua o Lota, noho no lakou ma na hapa kokoke i Iudea. Aka nae, mahope mai o na makahiki 4000, aole e hiki ke hookaawaleia ua poe nei manuli o ko lakou mau makua kumu; ua pau lakou i ka huikau wale. He mau kaao, a me kekahi mau mea ano e, o kela ohana keia ohana, a he nui hoi na hihia



HE HUAKAI MA ARABIA.

iwaena o lakou, a me na hakaka, aka, he lahui hookahi nae ke ano nui; a okoa hoi lakou i na mea e a pau. Elua wale no mahele i maopopo, penei; o ka poe noho paa ma na kulanakauhale, me he poe ma Arabia hema; a o ka poe noho lewa wale iho no. A o keia poe he poe kaahela, a he hao wale i kekahi manawa. Ua maheleia na ohana nui i na ohana liilii, a he poo, a he alii paha ko kela ohana, keia ohana.

I ka wa kahiko he poe hoomanaki i hoomana hoku ko Arabia. I keia wa nae he poe Mahomata lakou. Kaawale lakou i na lahui e, aole hoi i hookauwaa e kekahi, nolaila ua oia mau ko lakou ano kahiko, me ia i hoikeia mai nei ma ka Palapala Hemolele, a pela hoi ka lakou olelo; aole ia i hui me ka kekahi, a ano e ae, e like me ka kekahi poe.

ARADA, He wahi kulanakauhale Kanaana no ia ma ka hema loa o Iudea. Kana aku la ko laila poe i ka Iseraela, ia lakou e komo ana iloko o ka aina i oleloia, mai Kades'e, Nahi. 21:1; mahope nae hoopioia oia, Ios. 10:41; 12:14; Lum. 1:16. Aia no kona kahua ma kekahi puu he 15 paha mile ma ka hema o Heberona.

ARAMA, I, ka inoa o na kanaka ekolu i oleloia i na ka Baibala, he keiki a Sema, Kin. 10:22, he wahi moopuna na Nahora, Kin. 22:21, a he wahi kupuna o ka Haku, Ruta 4:19; 1 Oihlii. 2:10; Mat. 1:3; Luk. 3:33.

II. Ane like me Suria. Ka inoa Hebera ia no ia aina a pau ma ka hikina akau o Palesetine mai Tigerisa ma ka hikina, a kokoke i ke Kaiwaenahonua ma ke komohana, a i na mauna Tauro

ma ka akau. Mamuli o Arama ke keiki a Sema, kona inoa. I loko o ua mau palena nei o Mesopotamia, ka aina i kapaia o Padanarama e na Hebera, oia ka papu o Arama, Kin. 25:20; 48:7. Lilo ka inoa o kekahi mau kulanakauhale, ma ka hapa komohana o Arama, i na aina e pili puni ana ia lakou, me Damaseko, 2 Sam. 8:6; Maaka, koko ke i Basana, 1 Oihlii. 19:6; Gesura, Ios. 12:5; 2 Sam. 15:8; Zoba me Betenehoba, 2 Sam. 10:6, 8. Lilo kekahi o ua mau kulanakauhale nei i mau aupuni

mana, a kua nui aku i ka Iseraela. Pau nae lakou i ka lawepioia e Davida, a hookauwa lakou nana, a na Solomona kekahi. I ke au nae ia Rehoboama, pau ia nohopio ana o ua mau mea la. E nana SURIA a me PADANARAMA. Ua ane like loa ka olelo a ko Arama me ka Hebera, a lilo liilii ae la ia i ka olelo i oleloia ma Iudea i ka wa ia Kristo, oiai ua pio ka Hebera. Ma na palapala wale no ia i ikeia i a hiki i keia manawa. Ma SURIA a hiki i keia manawa, o ka olelo Arama ka i oleloia e ko laila poe Kristiano.



MAUNA ARARATA, MA AREMENIA.

ARARATA, he inoa ia no kekahi apana aina mawaenakonu o Armenia, mawaena hoi o ka muliwai o Arake a me na moanawai Vana a me Urumia, 2 Nalii 19:37; Is. 37:38; a i kekahi manawa, o ka inoa ia o ka aina a pau, Ier. 51:27. Mahuna o na mauna o Ararata kahi i ili mua ai ka halelana, Kin. 8:4. Penei ka kekahi misionari i hele makai-kai i ua aina la, i ka makahiki 1831: "Hele maua a koko ke i ua mauna nei i kapaia e ko Armenia, o Masisa, a o Ararata e ko Europa; a no na la he iwa-kalua o ko maua hele ana, aole ia i na-

lowale, i na ao wale no i kekahi manawa. Elua ona kuahiwi; kiekie loa kekahi a haahaa iho kekahi e ku hookahi ana ma ka papu. Mai Nakewana ae he 100 mile a oi ma ka hikina-hema, ua like ia, i ka nana'ku, me ke puoa nunui loa a maikai e pii ana mailoko ae o ke awawa o ka Arake. O kona kiekie 16,000 kapuwai a keu. He mea mau ka hau ma kona poo; a i kekahi manawa, me he olai la ke olokaa ana o ua hau nei mailuna a i lalo ona. A ike maua ia ia, ua keokeo ia i ka hau mai o a o, a hiki loa i kona kumu. A he mea e kona hanohano. Aia

hoi, ma kona kuahiwi ua akoakoa i kekahi manawa na kanaka a pau o ka honua nei! Pela au i noonoo ai."

Ma 1829, pii o Parota, a hiki i ka hau: alaila me ka hoikaika nui no hiki apuepue ia i ka piko o ua mauna la, he 17,200 kapuwai maluna o ka ili kai. Me he aa Pele no i ka nana aku, a he olai nui makaila i ka makahiki 1840.

ARAUANA, he Iebusa i noho ma Moria, mahope o ko Davida kipaku ana i na Iebusa, 2 Sam. 5:6; 24:18. Ma 1 Oih. 21:18 ua kapaia oia o ORENANA. Wac o Iehova i kona aina i kahua no ka luakini, 2 Oihlii. 3:1, a no kona ae oluolu e haawi i kona aina no ia mea, ua manaolia he kanaka hoomana ia Iehova ia.

AREBA, he makua ia o na Anakima, a o ka mea hoi nana i hookumu o Heberona; o Areba kona inoa kahiko, Ios. 15:13.

AREDEA, he wahi manu, Oihk. 11:19; Kan. 14:18.

AREGOBA, he kulanakauhale i Basana a me Manase, ma ka hikina o Ioredane; a o ka aina i waiho puni ia ia kekahi. He aina momona loa ia, a he 60 ona mau kulanakauhale paa i ka pa; i kekahi manawa i pau hoi ia Iaira ke keiki a Manase i ka lawepioia, a heaia hoi lakou mamuli ona, Kan. 3:4, 13, 14; 1 Nalii 4:13.

AREIOPAGO, ka puu o Maresa, kahi i noho ai ka aha hookolokolo kiekie a me ka mahaloia, o Atenai, Oih. 17:19-34. No ka poe i nohoalii e ae manua ua aha nei, no ke kuoo, a no ka maikai o ko lakou ano. A ua kaulana hoi na mea i holo i ua aha nei, mawaho loa aku o na mokuna o Helene, no ka naauao a me ka ewaewa ole. Aole i like ka nui a me ka mana o ka poe Areiopago, mahuahua no i kekahi wa, a i kekahi wa no hoi, emi ilho no. Ma ka po i kukuluia i ua aha nei a imua o lakou i hoopiiia na Karaima ano pepehi kanaka, ano hoomaewaewa i ko lakou mau akua, ano ku ole i ka mae-mae, a me na karaima uuku ilho no hoi o ia ano ae, ia ano ae; makaala hoi lakou e hoopai i ka palaualelo a me na hewa a pau i pili i ka hoiho i na akua a me ka hoomana, oiai hoi kokua lakou i ka poe ano maikai, ma na mea a pau e pono ai. Nolaila, hoopiiia o Paulo imua o lakou, no ka mea, i ko lakou la manao, ua imi ia e hoohiolo i hokila oiha-

na hoomanakii a pau, a e kukulu, maluna ilho o kona kahua. i ke aupuni Kristiano. Aole nae i akaka lea, he hoopii maoli ia i hoikeia mai ma Oih. 17:9. No ko lakou lohe pinepine ana i ko Paulo hai olelo ma kahi makeke, imi nui ko Atenai poe akeakamai e ike lea i na mea hou, ana i hoike aku ai. Nolaila lawe lakou ia ia maluna o ka Puu o Maresa e lohe i kana. E waiho wale ia ana na noho polaku o ka aha, o ka lani wale no iluna. Ma ke alo e



KE KOENA, O AREIOPAGO A ME AKEROPOLI.

ku ana na Epikurio me na Setoiko, oiai i waiho puni ana ke kulanakauhale piha i na hoomanakii a me ko lakou mau luakini. Ma ka hema hikina e ku ana ka Akeropoli, kahi i ku paapu ai na hale pili i ka hoomanakii, i oi ma ka nui a me ka nani i ko na wahi e aku a pau, like ke akea, ma ka honua nei. Iwaenakonua olaila, ku ae o Paulo a hoike wiwo ole aku, me ka mana nui. i ka hewa a me ka lapuwale o ka hoomanakii; a hiki ole no hoi i kekahi ke keakea i kana, ei hoi huli mai kekahi poe o lakou.

AREKA. KA AREKA, he mamo na Kanaana, no ka lala Zidona, i hookumu i ke kauhale o Areka, ma ke kumu komohana akau o Lebanona, Kin. 10:17; 1 Oihlii. 1:15. Aia no kona kahua, he unikumamaha paha mile, ma ka hikina akau o Teripoli.

AREKELAU, he keikikane a Herode ka nui, na kana wahine Samaria, o Malletake. Ua ao pu ia lona o kona ho-

hanau o Anetipasa ma Roma, a mahope o ko Herode make ana, i hoonohoia oia mahuna o Judea, Idumea, a me Samaria, koe nae na kulanakauhale o Gaza, Gaddara, a me Hipo, a o *alii hapaha* kona moa oihana; nolaila i oleloia'i he alii oia ma Mat. 2:22. O ua pauku nei, me he mea la, ua like kona ano hookina a me ka oolea, ma ka hana hewa ana, me ko kona makua, a, ua iia mai nona ma ka moolelo o ia manawa, mahope o na makahiki he uni o kona noho alii ana i hoopiiia oia inua o Kaisara, kipakuia hoi, no ka nui a me ka ino o kona mau hewa, i Viene ma ka muliwai Rone i Farani. a malaila ia i make ai.

AREKIPO, ka mea i uwe aku e Paulo, he hoakoa nona, Pilem. 2, a paipaiia oia e malama i ka oihana kahuna i loaia ia ma Kolose, Kol. 4:17.

AREMAGEDONA, *mauna o Megido*, he wahi i oleloia ma Hoik. 16:16. O Megido, he kulanakauhale ia ma ka papu e moe ana i ke kumu o Karemela kahi kaulana no ka nui o ke kaua a me ka luku i ikea'i malaila. A no ia mea, ua oleloia ma Hoik. 16:16, me he mea la o kahi ia e hoakoakoia'i na enemy a pau o Iehova e lukuia.

AREMENIA, he aina nui o Asia; o Medea ma kona aoao hikina, o Kapedosia ma ke komohana, o Kolekisa me Iberia ma ka akau, a o Mesopotamia ma ka hema, me ka Euperate laua o Suria ma ke komohana hema. He aina kiekie papu no, a oluolu i ka noho ana. Ke moe la ia mawaena o na mauna o Kokaso a me Tauro, a mawaenakonu ona ke ku la ka mauna Ararata. Eholu ona muliwai kaulana, o ka Euperate, ka Tigerisa a me ka Arake. I keia manawa e noho nei, ua ane like loa ka ekalesia Armenia me ko Helene. He ekalesia lalau laua a elua, a auwana wale aku iloko o ka hewa ano hoomanakai, aole nae paha i like loa me ka ekalesia Roma. E nana ARARATA, MINI a me TOGAREMA.

ARENONA, he wahi muliwai e huana ma na mauna o ke Kaimake, a e kahe ana iloko o ua kai nei. O Wadi Modieba kona inoa i keia manawa. I ka wa kahiko, he palena ia mawaena o ka aina o Moaba a me ko Amona, ko Amora, me ko Reubena, Nah. 21:13; Ios. 13:16. O ka inoa o ua muliwai nei, o ka inoa hookahi no hoi ia o ke awawa ana e kahe la, he awawa hohonu, ano mahelhele okoa no. Elua mile ke kaa-

wale o kona mau kae pali, a ua paa hoi na pali i na pohaku nunui loa noluna'e, mai lalo loa a hiki iluna loa—me he mea la i ka nana aku, he wahi nakaka nui loa na ke olai. I ke kau aole okana mai ka wela olalo o ua awawa nei, a ane pio hoi ka muliwai; i ka hoilo nze, he muliwai nui a huhu.

AREPADA, he kulanakauhale no Suria i olelo pu ia me Hamata, 2 Nalii 18:34; 19:13; Is. 10:9; 36:19; a me Damaseko ma Ier. 49:23. Aole ikea kona kahua.

AREPAKADA, he keiki kane na Soma i hanauia, elua makahiki mahope mai o ke kaiakahinaii, Kin. 10:22; 11:10. Ike oia i ehiku hanauna mamua o ko Aberahama hanau ana, a mahope ola ia a hiki i ko Aberahama noho ana ma ka aina i olelo e ia'i, a me ko Lota hoo-pakeleia ana hoi, mailoko ae o ka lima o na 'lii eha. Make iho la ia ma ka hale haneri me kanakolu kumamawalu o kona mau makahiki, M. K. 1908.

ARETA, he inoa ia o kekahi poe alii ma Arabia komohana akau. Hookahi wale no mea o lakou i oleloia ma ka Baibala. Haawi ae la ia i kana kaikamahine i wahine na Herode Anetipasa. Mahope nae haalele o Herode ia ia, a no ia mea, kaua o Areta ia ia, a luku wale i kona poe kaua. A lohe o Tiberio, ke alii ia mea, kauoha ae la oia ia Vitelio, ke kiaiina o Suria e kaua aku ia Areta, a e lawe ia ia, a i ole ia, i kona kupapau, i ona la ma Roma. Oi nae e hoomakaukau ana o Vitelio e hana aku pela, hiki i ona la ka lono no ko Tiberio make, A. D. 37. Nolaila kuu aku ia i ka poe kaua a pau, a haalele i kona apana, ia Suria. A akaka ia Areta ia, hana kanalua o Vitelio, kaua hou aku la ia ia Suria, a lawe pio i Damaseko, a hoonoho hoi i kiaiina nona, ka mea hoi i manao e hahao ia Paulo iloko o ka halepaahao, mamuli o ko na Iudaio paipai ana, 2 Kor. 11:32, me Oih. 9:24, 25, A. D. 39.

ARETASASETA, *alii nui*, he inoa ia o kekahi poe alii o Peresia. I. Ma Eze-za 4:7, 11, 23, ka inoa i lawe hewa ia e Semeredi ka Magoi, ka mea nana ka nohoalii i lalau, mahope o ka make ana o Kamebuse, M. K. 522, me he mea la o Semeredi ia ke keikikane oiaio a Kuro, a Kamebuse i pepehi ai mamua. Ia ia ua oki ke kukulu hou ana i ka luakini, mamuli o ko Rehuma paipai no ia mea. Ewalu wale no ona malama i nohoalii

ai a pepeliia ia, a o Dariu ke keiki a Husetape kona pani ma ka nohoalii.

II. O ka mea nona keia inoa ma Ezera 7, he keiki ia i ka nana aku, a Saseta; o Aretasaseta Limaloihi kona inoa ma-opopo, nohoalii ia M. K. 464, i hope no kona makua, a make, M. K. 425. He 39 na makahiki o kona nohoalii ana. He alii oluolu no. I ka kiku o kona makahiki i nohoalii ai, kai hou aku o Ezera i ka lua o ka huakai Iudaio pio, i Ierusalema, a, ma ka iwakalua hoi o kona makahiki alii, hooona oia ia Nehemia i kiaaina no Ierusalema a me Iuda, Neh. 2:1; 5:14.

ARETEMA, he kahunapule kupaa, a hoalawehana o Paulo, i ka manao wale ana, Tito 3:12, i hooonania e ia i pani no Tito ma Kerete, oiai i noho hoilo pu ai oia me Paulo ma Nihopoli.

AREVADA, he kulanakauhale no Poinike ma kekahi mokupuni uuku, aia i ka nuku muliwai o Eleutero, he 22 mile akau o Teripoli. O Ruada ka inoa i keia wa e noho nei; ua pau nae i ka helelei. Noho ko Arevada ma kakakai i pili ana. He mano lakou na Kanaana, Kin. 10:18; 1 Oihlii. 1:16; a ma Ez. 27:8, 11, ua ikea he poe holomoku kaulana lakou.

ARIELA, ka liona o Iehova, kekahi o ko Esera poe koikoi, Esera 8:16. Ma Is. 29:1, 2, 7, he inoa ia no Ierusalema, me he mea la, o ke kuahu ia, kahi e pau ai na mohai kuni a me na enemi pu o ke Akua i ke ahi. E, nana hoi Kin. 49:9.

ARIMATAIA, oia o Rama, he kulanakauhale nona ae o Iosepa ke kakaolelo, iloko o kona halekupapau i wahoia'i ke kino o Iesu Mat. 27:57; Ioa. 19:38. Wahi a Eusebio laua o Ierome, kokoke ia i Luda, he kulanakauhale he 24 ona mau mile ma ke komohana akau o Ierusalema. Mamua no Samaria ia mau kauhale elua o Arimataia laua o Luda, a mahope lilo no Iudea; a nolaila i kapaia'i o Arimataia, ke kulanakauhale o na Iudaio, Luk. 23:51. Ma ka manao wale, o Rama ia, ma mauna Eperaima, ma kahi hanau a me kahi noho hoi o Samuela. O Ramataima-Zopima kona inoa ma 1 Sam. 1:1, a nolaila mai paha ka inoa Arimataia. E nana RAMA.

ARIOKA, I., ke alii o Elasara, a he hoakuikahi o Kedorelaomera, Kin. 14:1.

II., he kapena o ka poe ilamuku o Nebukaneza, Dan. 2:14.

ARISETAREKO, no Tesalonike ia, he hoalawehana aloha o Paulo, Oih. 20:

4; 27:2; Pilem. 24. Mai make ia i kela haunaels ma Epeso i hookonokonoia o ka poe Iuma kala, Oih. 19:29. Pakele nae ia a hele mau me Paulo, a mahope hahao pu ia oia me ia iloko o ka hale-pahao ma Roma, Kol. 4:10.

AROERA, I., he wahi kulanakauhale kahiko ma ka aoao akau o ka Arenona, ma ka palena hema o Reubena, Kan. 2:36; 4:48; Ios. 13:9. Ma ka aina ia o ka Amora, Ios. 12:2; mahope nae, i ka nana 'ku, lilo ia no Moaba, Ier. 48:19.

II. He kauhale no ka ohana o Gada, ma ka hikina paha o Rabatamona, Ios. 13:25, a ma ka Iaboka paha, 2 Sam. 24:5; Lun. 11:33.

III. He kulanakauhale no Iuda. Na ko laila poe kekahi manawalea a Davida, 1 Sam. 30:28; 1 Oihlii. 11:44. Aia no kona kahua he 16 paha mile komohana o Heberona.

ASA, ke kolu o ko Iuda alii mahope o Solomona, he keiki na Abiama me kona hope no hoi ma ke aupuni, 1 Nalii 15:8. Hoalii oia M.K. 951, a me ia no ke aupuni a hala na makahiki he 41. Maluhia na makahiki mua o kona alii ana, a holo kana hana. Kinai ia i na mea e ma ka hoomana ia Iehova, kipaku i ka poe i haawi ia lakou ilho i na hana kolohe, mamuli o na kii; hoomaemae ia Ierusalema, a kaawale aku na hana pakela ino e pili ana i ka hoomana wahahee; a hoonole i kona makuwahine i oihana aupuni, a me kona hanohano moi wahine, no kona kukulu ana i kii no Asetarete. I ka umikumamakahi o kona makahiki alii, hoolanakila ae o Iehova ia ia maluna o ka puali kaula he nui loa o Zera, ke alii o Kusa. Paipai hoi o ke kaula, o Azaria ia ia e hoomau i kana hana hoomaemae. Aka nae, a ku e o Baasa ke alii o Iseraela i ua hana nei, imi iho la ia i kokua, aole na Iehova mai, na ke alii hoomanaki o Suria no. I ka hapa hope o kona alii ana, he mai kona ma na wawae, a i kona mai ana, aole ia i imi ia Iehova, aka, i ka poe kahuna lapaau, 2 Oihlii. 16:12. O kona noho aupuni ana nae, kekahi ia o na wa pomaikai no Iuda; a ua olelo mahalo pinepine ia kona malama i ke Akua, me he kumu hoohalike la ia no kanaka, 1 Nalii 22:43; 2 Oihlii. 20:32; 21:12. He mea e ka hanohano o kona hoolewaia ana. He kaula iwaena o Asa a me Baasa i ko laua mau la a pau me ke kaula mau hoi iwaena o Rehoboama a me Ieroboama, 1 Nalii 15:6, 16.

ASAHOLA, he keiki na Zeruia ko Davida kaikuwahine, a he kaikaina no Ioaba. O kekahi ia o ko Davida poe koikoi he kanakolu, a he mama hoi ia i ka wawae. Make ia ia Abenera ma ke laua o Gibeona, 2 Sam. 2:18, 23.

ASAPA, I., mea hoakoa, he luna mele me na mea kani, kaulana i ka wa ia Davida, ma ka oihana hoolea o ka luakini, 1 Oihlii 16:5; 25:1, 2. He oihana ia i pili i ka ohana ona, Neh. 7:44; 11:22. Ma 2 Oihlii 29:30, na kapaia ia he kaula, a ua paa kona inoa i na Halelu he 12, (oia 50, 73-83,) aole nae i akaka nana ia i kakau. Ma ka manao o kekahi poe ua kahuia ia nona e hime-ni ae.

II. He kakaunooolelo no ke alii, no Hesehia, 2 Nalii 18:18; Is. 36:3.

III. He luna no na Ululaau ma lalo iho o ke alii Aretasaseti, Neh. 2:8.

ASARIO, he apana moni uuku o ko Roma, Mat. 10:29; Luk. 12:6.

ASEDODA, kekahi o na kulanakauhale nui elima o ko Pilisetia, i mahaleia no Iuda, aole nae i lawepioia e ia, Ios. 13:3; 15:47; 1 Sam. 5:1; 6:17; Neh. 4:7. Makuia ka hale o Dagona; a ilaila hoi i halihaliia i ka pahuberita mahope o ke kuaa pouno o Ebenezer, 1 Sam. 5:1. O Azoto kona inoa i ko Helene; no Iudea ia i ka wa ia Iesu. Mailaila ko Pilipo hai ana i ka euanelio, Oih. 8:40. I keia manawa, he wahi kauhale inoino, o Eseduda kona inoa.

ASEKELONA, he kulanakauhale ma ka aina o ko Pilisetia, mawaena o Ase-doda a me Gaza, ma ke kahakai o ke Kaiwaenahonua. Mahope o ko Iosua make ana, lawepio o Iuda ia wahi; aka nae, lilo hou ia i kekahi o na kulanakauhale nui no na haku elima o ko Pilisitia, Lun. 1:18; 1 Sam. 6:17. Wahi a kekahi mea hele makaikai, "I ka wa kahiko o Asekelona kekahi o na mahale haaheo, i keia wa, aole kanaka hookahi iloko o kona mau pa, a ua ko ka wana-na a Zek. 9:5, "E make ke alii o Gaza, a e kanaka ole auanei o Asekelona."

ASEKENAZA, he keiki na Gomera a moopuna hoi a Iapeta, Kin. 10:3. Ua helu pu ia ka aina i nohoia e kona poe mamamo me Mini a me Ararata, na okana o Armenia, Ier. 51:7. Ma ke Kaiielele kona wahi i waiho ai, ma ka manao o kanaka.

ASENAPER, o ke alii Asuria, nana i hoonohe i ko na aina e ma ka aina o na ohana he umi, ka poe mai kela aoao

o Euperate mai, 2 Nalii 17:24; Ezera 4:10. Ma ka manao o kekahi poe o Esarahadona no ia, a i ole, o Salema-nesa no. Ma ka Esera, ua oleloia ke alii nui a me ka maikai. Oia wale no ka mea i olelo mai nona.

ASENATA, ke kaikamahine a Pctipe-ra ke kahuna paha, a ke alii paha o Ona. Na Parao ia i haawi ia Iosepa i wahine nana, i mea e paa i a e nani ai hoi kana oihana kiekie. O ka makuwahine ia o Eperaima laua o Manase, Kin. 41:45; 46:20.

ASEPENAZA, ka luna eunuha o ke alii, o Nebukaneza, ke kahu no Daniela ma. Mai pilikia ia no kona ae oluolu i ko Daniela ma manao no ka ai a ke Alii, Dan. 1:3-18.

ASERA, ka walu ia o ka Iakoba mau keikikane, a o ka lua hoi a Zilepa, Kin. 30:13; 35:26. O ka lima ia o na ohana o Iseraela ia lakou e komo ana iloko o Kanaana. He 53,400 kona nui. O kona mahale, ma ke kapa Kaiwaenahonua ia, o Lebanona laua o Zidona ma ka akau, o Karemela laua o ka mahale o Isakara ma ka hema, a o Zebuluna laua o Napetali ma ka hikina. He aina waiwai i ka palaoa, ka waina, ka aila a me na minerala, Kin. 49:20; Kan. 33:24, 25. Aole i akaka lea ka nui o Poinike i lilo nona, Ios. 19:25, 28. Aole i hiki i ko Asera ke kipaku i ko Kanaana i noho pu mawaena o lakou, Lun. 1:31, 32. Ma ka moolelo no Davida a me Hezekia kekahi, ua olelo maikai ia oia, 1 Oihlii. 12:36; 2 Oihlii 30:11.



ASETEROTA, MA KA MONI TURIO.

ASETEROTA, ASETAROTA, a i ko Helene o Asetate, he akua wahine no ko Poinike, 2 Nalii 23:13; a mahope lilo ia i akua wahahee o ka Iseraela me ko Pilisetia, 11:5, 33; 1 Sam. 7:3; 31:10. Ua olelo nui ia ia me Baala, Lun. 2:13;

10:6; 1 Sam. 7:4; 12:10. O Asera ke-kahi inoa Hebera no na kii la, 2 Nalii 21:7. He nui ka moe kolohe a me na hana hannia e ae i komo pu me ka hoomana i ua kii nei, e like loa me ka mea i ike kahiko ia ma ka hoomanukii Hawaia, a e like hoi me ka hoomanukii ma na aina naauo a pan. O ka poe hoomakama, na kane me na wahine, ua laa lakou na ua kii nei, i ka muiua o ko laila poe, 2 Nalii 23:7. E nana hoi Oihk. 19:29; Kan. 23:18.

Ma ke kilokilo akua wahahoe o ka Aina-Hikina, o Baala, oia o Iupita, ka hoku kane e pomaikai ai, a o Asetarota hoi ka hoku wahine e pomaikai ai, oia o Venusa, Hoku loa ma ka ka Hawaia. No ka manao o kekahi poe, o Baala ka la, a o Asetarota ka mahina. E nana BAALA. E nana hoi Ier. 7:18; 11:13; 41:17, 18. Ez. 16.

ASETAROTA-KANAIMA, o Asetate pepeiao oia, Kin. 14:5, a o Asetarota wale no i kekahi manawa, Kan. 1:4, he kulanakauhale no Oga, ke alii o Basan ma kela aoao o Ioredane. No ke alii wahine, no Asetarota ka inoa; no ka mea, na hoomanaia kona mau kii ilaila, he mau kii wahine pepeiao oia. Maloko o na palena o ka hapa ohana o Manase ia, Ios. 13:31; he kulanakauhale pili i ua kahuna hoi ia, 1 Oihlii. 6:71. O Beesetera kekahi inoa ona ma Ios. 21:27.

ASIA, kekahi o na aiunapuiole ma ka hapa poepoe komohana, ma ka hikina o Europa. O ka Asia nae i olelo nui ia ma ka Baibala, o Asia Unku ia, he wahi anemoku mawaena o ke Kai Elele a me ka hapa hikina o ke Kaiwae-nahonua, a nona hoi, i ka wa kahiko, na mahele o Perugia, Kilikia, Pamepulia, Karia, Lukia, Ludia, Musia, Bitunia, Papelagonia, Kapadokia, Galatia, Lukagonia, a me Pisidia. Ma kona kapa komohaua mamua loa, o Eolia, Ionia, a me Dorisa, a paa mau ua mau inoa nei, oia komo mahope mai ua mau mahele nei a huiia me Musia, Ludia a me Karia. He nui na Iudaio i noho kaawalewale ma ia mau aina, me kakou e ike nei ma Oihana, a ma ka Iosepo. Aole o Asia Unku a pau, ka i manaoia e ka poe nana i kakau ke Kauoha Hou, oia no kekahi, Oih. 19:26, 27; 20:4, 16, 18; a i kekahi manawa hoi o kela hapa i kapaia o Ionia, nona ke kulanakauhale alii o Epeso, Oih. 2:9; 6:9; 16:6; 19:10, 22.

ASIMA, he wahi akuakii i hoomanaia

e ko Hamata i noho ma Samaria, 2 Nalii 17:30.

ASO, he wahi awa i Musia, kupono i ka mokupuni o Lesebo, kahi hoi i ee ai o Paulo mahina o ka moku e holo i Mitulene, Oih. 20:13. I keia manawa, he wahi kauhale inoino, o Beirama ka inoa.

ASURIA, he aina a he aupuni kaula-na; no Asura kona inoa, no ka lua o ka Sema keikikane, ka mea i noho ma ia aina, Kin. 10:22. Ma ka Baibala, ekolu ano o ua inoa nei, penei;

1. Asuria *ponoi* a *kahiko*, aia no ma ka hikina o ka Tigerisa, mawaena o Armenia, Susiana, a me Media; nona na mahele eono i olelo kahiko ia i Petolemo, oia, o Arapakika, Adiabene, Arebeli, (o Erebele ka inoa e noho nei,) Kalakene, (o Hala paha ia, 2 Nalii 17:6,) Apolonia a me Sitakene. O ka aina ia e apo la i Kureditana a me ka mahele o Mosula. O Adiabene ka mahele pakela momona o lakou a pau, o ka mea hoi ia e manao nui ia i. Ma ia apana o Nineva, ke kulanakauhale alii; a i kekahi manawa, i ka nana ana, pili ka inoa nui o Asuria i keia mahele hookahi wale no.

2. Aka, nae, o Asuria ka inoa maopopo no ke aupuni o Asuria a pau, o Babulonia laua o Mesopotamia kekahi aina iloko, a hiki aku i ka Euperate; a nolaila ma Is. 7:20; 8:7, ua oleloia ua muliwai nei, me he mea la, he hoailona ia no ke aupuni. Ma Kin. 2:14 i iia he kahe ka muliwai Hidekela, oia hoi, o Tigerisa ma ka aoao hikina o Asuria, me he mea la, ua waihoia o *Asuria ponoi* mawaho o ke aupuni.

3. Mahope o ka hookauliia ana o ko Asuria aupuni, pili no ka inoa i kela mau aina i noho mau malalo iho o kona malu, oia, i Babulonia, 2 Nalii 23:29; Ier. 2:18, a i Peresia. Ezera 6:22, kahi hoi i kapaia i o Dariu ke alii o Asuria.

Pohihihi ka moolelo mua o Asuria. Ke hoike mai la ka Baibala, he aupuni pakela mana ia. I ka wa i na Lunakanawai, pio o Iseraela i kekahi o kona mau alii; a i ka wa hoi o na'lii, mau no ko lakou weliweli i ka mana o Asuria. Kana aku o Pula ke alii o Asuria ia Iseraela, i ke au ia Menahema. Kokua o Tigelata-pilesara ia Ahaza e kaula i na ohana he nui i hui kuikahi ia me ko Suria. Kana hoi o Salemanesa i ka Iseraela, hoopio ia Hosea, a lilo ia i kauwa hookupu makahiki nana. Oluolu ole

nae ka mana o Hosea, nolaila hooma-kaukau ia e kipi, a e hoole ia i ka hoo-kupu, a imi hoi e hookuikahi me ko Aigupita. A ike nae ke alii o Asuria i ka mana kipi o Hosea, pii ae la ia, a hoo-pio hou ia Samaria, a hikiikii i ke alii i na kaulahao a lawe pio i ko ka aina a pau iloko o ka aina o Media; a pela i an-aia ke aupuni o na ohana he umi. Ua lawe e ia manua na ohana elua me ka kapalua iloko o Media e ua Tigelata-pilesara nei, i kona manawa i luku ai ia Iseraela e hoopakele ia Ahaza a me ke aupuni o Iuda. I ke au ia Hsekia, komo ae la o Senakeriba iloko o Iuda me ka poe kua he nui loa, na Iehova nae ia i luku wale iho; a i ke au ia Manase, kua aku o Esahadona, a hana ino ia Iuda, a lawe aku hoi i ke alii i pio paa i ke kaulahao, i Babulona. Mahope mai o ia manawa, emi wale iho ke aupuni o Asuria, a me he wahine la, kona alii hope loa o Sandanapalo, Nah. 24:22. O kona kulanakauhale alii, kekahi ia o na mea kaulana loa ma ka honua nei. E nana NINEVA. Lilo ke aupuni, mahope mai, iloko o ka lima o ko Media, a mahelaia oia no lakou kekahi hapa, a na ko Babulona kekahi hapa; a pela i nalowale loa ai ka inoa o Asuria.

ATADA, he wahi Kanaana ia nona kahi hehi palaoa a na keiki a Iakoba i kanikau ai no ko lakou makua, ia lakou ma ke ala, mai Aigupita a Heberona, Kin. 50:10, 11. E nana Abela-misera-ima.

ATALIA, he moopuna wahine na Omeri, 2 Oihlii. 22:2, a he kaikamahine hoi a Ahaba na Iezebela, 2 Nalii 11:1. He mea e kona laweia ana i wahine na Iehorana na ke keiki a ke alii maikai o Iuda, a Iehosapata. Kai kolohe ia i kana kane a me kana keiki Ahazia iloko o ka hoomanakii, a me ka hewa he nui loa, 2 Oihlii. 21:6; 22:3. Make e laua, a lalau oia i ka nohoalii; a i mea e paa'i ia nona, pepehi oia i na'lii opio a pau, koe o Ioasa kekahi moopuni ana, hoo-kahi wale no. He wahi keiki ia ia manawa; na Iehoseba, kekahi makuwahine ona ia i hoopakele ae. Eono makahiki ma ia hope iho, laweia oia mai loko ai o kona wahi i malamalaia'i, a hoolei alii ia e ke kahuna-nui, wiwo ole e Iehoiada, ka mea nana i kena aku ia manawa hookahi, e pepehiia o Atalia, ke alii koko, 2 Nalii 11; 2 Oihlii. 23.

ATALIA, he wahi ku moku i Pame-pulia, ma ka nuku o ka nuuliwai Ka-

tarakete kahi i kipa'i o Paulo laua o Barenaba, ia laua ma ke alanui mai Pe-rege a Anetioka, Oih. 14:25. He wahi kauhale uuku ma ia wahi i keia manawa, a kokoke hoi he kahua o kekahi kulanakauhale nui, pau i ka helelei.

ATAROTA, ka inoa ia o kekahi mau wahi e, i hoikeia mai ma ka Baibala: ma Iuda kekahi, 1 Oihlii. 2:54. Hookahi paha, elua paha ma Eperaima, Ios. 16:2, 5, 7; 18:13; a ma Gada hoi kekahi mau mea, elua paha, Nahelu 32:3, 34, 35. Ua loaa ia Robisona kekahi o na mau mea la ma Eperaima, ma ka puu eono mile akau-komohana o Betela.

ATENAI, ke kulanakauhale o Mineva, ke kulanakauhale alii ia o Atika i Helene, ma ke kaikuono Saronika, he kanaha kumamaono mile hikina o Korineto, a elima paha mile no hoi mauka. Ku ae la ia ma kahi papu e moe aku ana ma ka hikina-hema, a hiki i ke kai. Ilaila na wahi ku moku ekolu, a mai ua mau wahi ku moku nei a me ke kulanakauhale, he alanui maikai i paa i ka papohaku loihi, a palahalaha hoi. He mau puu aa ma ua papu nei, o Akero-poli ka inoa o ko lakou mea nui. Ua kukulu puni ia ke kulanakauhale i ua puu nui nei e moe aku ana makai ka nui. Papu ko luna o ka puu 800 kapuwai kona loa a 400 kapuwai kona laula. O ke ala hookahi i hiki aku ai i ke Akero-poli, ma ka Popailea ia, he puka-pa nani loa, ma ka aoao komohana, hoomaikaiia me na luakini elua piha i na kii maikai, i kalaiia kekahi, a i penaia hoi kekahi. Ma ke ala hanuu mabala ka pii ana'e a hiki iluna o ka puu, kahi i kukuluia'i na luakini o na akua hooma-lu i ke kulanakauhale. Ma ka lima hema ka luakini o Mineva, ke Poo o na akua hooma-lu; a ma ia kahua hookahi hoi ka luakini o Nepetune. Ma kahi akea no hoi maluna o kahi kia kiekie, ku ke kii keleawe o Mineva, he 70 kapuwai kona kiekie. Ma ka lima akau, puu ae la ka Patenona, oia ka nani o Atenai, ke pookela o ko Helene mau hale kano-hano a pau. Oia ka ke kanaka mea nani mua i nana'i, ia ia e kokoke ana i ke kulanakauhale, mai kela a me keia wahi mai, e hookiekie ana i kona kino kamahao maluna'e o ke kulanakauhale a me kona pakaua. Ua helelei kekahi hapa o ka Patenona i keia manawa; pio ole nae kona nani. E like me manua, pela i keia wa e noho nei, o ka mea no ia i ike mea ia e ke kanaka e



AKEROPILI MA ATENAI.

kokoke ana i ke kulanakauhale. He mabala keokeo maikai kona mea i kukuia'i, a o kona nui, he haneri kapuwai kona laula, 226 kapuwai kona loa, a o ke kiekie he 70 kapuwai no ia. Ua puniia i na kia mabala ano e ka maikai, oiai ma na alo elua, na palua ia na lalani o ua mau kia nei. Ua kahakaha nani ia no hoi ko waho ona, a maloko he kii nui no Mineva i hanaia e Pidiasa, i kaulana no kona pakela maikai. He kii gula ia i huiia me ka nihoelapani, he 40 kapuwai kona kiekie. Ku iluna ua kii la, paa i kona palekaua, me ka pololu ma kekahi lima, oiai ma kekahi he kii no ka lanakila. Ma ke kumu o ka Akeropoli, ma kekahi aoao, ku ae la ka Odeuma, oia ka hale himeni, a me ke keaka o Bako; a ma kekahi aoao hoi ka Pitaneuma, kahi i hanaiia'i na'lii, a me kekahi poe maikai o Atenai e ke kulanakauhale. He wahi awawa uuku mawaena o ka Akeropoli a me ka puu i akoakoa'i ka Areiopago; a oia hoi ka mea i kaawale ai ka Areiopago a me ka Pinika, he wahi puu aa uuku, kahi i halawai nui ai ko Atenai. A hiki i keia manawa, aia no i kuhikuhia'i kahi i hai manao ai ka poe akamai ma ka olelo, i ka poe i akoakoa ilaila. Ma ka pohaku o ka puu ua kalaiia'i ua wahi awai la. Kokoke hoi ia wahi, ka *agora*, oia ka halemakeke, Oih. 17:17. He wahi akea,

huinaha ia i puni i na hale maikai, me na kuahu a me na luakini ma kela a me keia wahi; a he mea e hoi ka nani o kekahi o lakou. Kaulana no hoi o Atenai, no kona akamai i ke kaua, no kona ike, no kona akamai i ka olelo a me ke ano oluolu maikai o kona poe kanaka. Ma ia mau mea a pau, kela aku ia mamua o na wahi e a pau ma ka konua nei. A hiki wale mai i keia wa, aohe poe a ae e like ko lakou akamai, ma ka pena a me ke kalaikii, a ma ke kukulu hale, me ko laila. Aka nae, aohe kulanakauhale i lilo loa i ka hoomanakii me ia. Ilaila o Paulo A. D. 52, oia wale; aole nae ona manao kanalua. Hai aku la ia imua o kona poe akeakamai haaleho ia Iesu, a me ke alahouana, me ka wiwo ole, a me ka lanakila, Oih. 17:15-34. E nana *Areiopago*. I keia manawa, he wahi kulanakauhale helelei o Atenai. He 28,000 ka nui o kona poe e noho la, a ua paa lakou malalo iho o ka hoomana laluu o ka ekalesia Helene.

AU, he mea awaawa loa. Ma Ioba 16:13; 20:25, he wai awaawa a lenalena iloko o ke kanaka a me ka holoholona. Ma Ier. 9:15; 23:15, he mea awahia loa. Ma Ier. 8:14; Oih. 8:23, he mea pilikia ke ano.

AUAMO, he mea kaumaha a hooluhi ke ano, 1 Nalii 12:4; auamo hao, Kan. 28:48, mea kaumaha loa. Ma Oih. 15:

10: Gal. 5:1, ua kapaia o na oihana kahiko a Mose, he auamo, mea kaunaha. O ka uhaki i ke auamo, oia ka hoohe-mo aku i na mea paa, a me ka hooluhi, Is. 58:6, Ier. 2:20, 5:5. He auamo hao ko kakou hewa, a i ke Akua wale no e hiki ke hoohe-mo, Kani. 1:14; aka, o ke auamo o Kristo, he oluolu io no ia, Mat. 11:29, 30.

AUGUSETO, e mahaloia, ke alii mua o Roma i ae oluolu ia. Noho aupuni ia M. K. 19. O ke alii no ia nana i kauoha ka helu ana i oleloia'i ma Luka 2:1, ka mea hoi i hele ai o Iosep i lona o Maria i Betelehem, kahi i hanu ai o ka Mesia. Make ia A. D. 14.

AUPUNI O KA LANI, ma ke Kauoha Hou, o ke aupuni ia o Kristo, o kona nohoalii ana, a me kana hana ana. O na kaula kahiko i ko lakou hoike ana mai i ke ano o ka Mesia, Dan. 2:44; 7:13, 14; Mika 4:1-7, oia i hoike mai lakou i kona haahaa a me kona eha, kuhikuhi mai lakou i kona mana, i kona alii ana, a me kona ano Akua. Kuhihewa no ka poe Iudaio, manaio lakou he alii maoli ka Mesia, e nohoalii ana maluna o kona poe enemi, e kukulu hou ana i ka nohoalii o Davida me ka hanohano, a e lanakila ana maluna o na aina e, a e uku maoli ana i kana poe kauwa oiaio e like me ka lakou hana ana. Nolaila

ka hoopaa-paa ana iwaena o kana mau kaunana no ke pookela iloko o kona aupuni; nolaila hoi ke noi aku na keiki a Zebedaio i mau wahi kiekie, i mau wahi kokoke i ko lakou Haku i alohaia. Ua lohe no lakou mahope, aole no keia ao kona aupuni, Ioa. 18:36, 37; he aupuni uhane, a he aupuni lani hoi kona. He kino no ke aupuni o Kristo, oia ka ekalesia, Mat. 13:47, nona mai na mea e pomaikai loa ai ko ke ao nei; aka, o ko Kristo aupuni io, aia iloko o ka naau o na kanaka. Ua apo mai ia aupuni i na mea a pau i aloha aku ia Kristo me ka uhane, a lilo i kauwa oiaio nana. O ke kukulu ia aupuni ka Iesu hana ma ka honua nei, Mat. 3:2. Nana no i hoo-komo kana haumana iloko, oia i ma ka honua nei, a mahope hoi o kona ala ana a hoi ana i ka lani, Ioa. 20:22; Oih. 2:32-36; oia "ke poo o na mea a pau," e lanakila ai ia ma ka honua nei, Dan. 7:27; Ep. 1:20-22. He hemolele no ia ma ka lani, Mat. 8:11, aole loa ia e pau, Luk. 1:33; 1 Kor. 15:28.

AUWANA ANA O KA POE ISERAELE. E nana PUKAANA. O ka "waonahelenui weliweli," oia ka aina mawaena o mauna Sinai a me Palesetine; ua kapaia e ko Arabia, Ete-tu, oia ka *Auwana ana*. Eia ka papainoa o na wahi e hoomo-ana'i.

I. MAI AIGUPITA A SINAI.

PUKAANA XII.-XIX.

Mai Ramese, 12:37.

1. Sukota, 12:37.
2. Etama, 13:20.
3. Pihahirota, 14:2.
4. Mawaena o ke Kaiula, 14:32; ekolu ia hele a i ka waonahelenui o Sura, 15:22.
5. Mara, 15:23.
6. Elima, 15:27.
- 7.
8. Waonahelenui o Sina, 16:1.
- 9.
- 10.
11. Repidima, 17:1.
12. Waonahelenui o Sinai, 19:1.

NAHELU XXXIII.

Mai Ramese, pau. 3.

- Sukota, pau. 5.
 Etama, pau. 6.
 Pihahirota, pau. 7.
 Mawaena o ke Kaiula, a ekolu ia hele i ka waonahelenui o Etama, pau. 8.
 Mara, pau. 8.
 Elima, pau. 9.
 Ma ke Kaiula, pau. 10.
 Waonahelenui o Sina, pau. 11.
 Dopeka, pau. 12.
 Alusa, pau. 13.
 Repidima, pau. 14.
 Waonahelenui o Sinai, pau. 15.

II. MAI SINAI A KADESA, O KA LUA IA.

NAHELU X.-XX.

Mai ka waonahelenui o Sinai, 10:12.

13. Tabera, 11:3; Kan. 9:22.
14. Kiberotahataawa, 11:34.
15. Hazerota, 11:35.
16. Kadesa, ma ka waonahelenui o Parana, 12:16; 13:26; Kan. 1:2, 19. Malaila hoi aku lakou a auwana i na makaluki 38, Nah. 14:25-36.
- 17.

NAHELU XXXIII.

Mai ka waonahelenui o Sinai, pau. 16.

- Kiberotahataawa, pau. 16.
 Hazerota, pau. 17.

Ritema, pau. 18.

- 18.
- 19.
- 20.
- 21.
- 22.
- 23.
- 24.
- 25.
- 26.
- 27.
- 28.
- 29.
- 30.
- 31.
- 32.
- 33.
- 34.
35. Hoi i Kadesa, Nah. 20: 1.

- Rimonapareza, pau. 19.
- Libena pau. 20.
- Resa, pau. 21.
- Kehelata, pau. 22.
- Manua Sopera, pau. 23.
- Harada, pau. 24.
- Makehelota, pau. 25.
- Taliata, pau. 26.
- Tara, pau. 27.
- Miteka, pau. 28.
- Kasemona, pau. 29.
- Moserota, pau. 30.
- Beneiakena, pau. 31.
- Horagidegada, pau. 32.
- Iotabata, pau. 33.
- Eberona, pau. 34.
- Eziona-gebera, pau. 35.
- Kadesa, pau. 36.

III. MAI KADESA A IOREDANE.

NAHELU XX., XXI.; KAN. I., II., X.

NAHELU XXXIII.

- Mai Kadesa, Nah. 20: 22.
36. Beerota o Bene-Iaakana, Kan. 10: 6.
37. Mauna Hora, Nah. 20: 22; oia o Mosera, Kan. 10: 6; malaila make o Aarona.
38. Gudegoda, Kan. 10: 7.
39. Iotabata, Kan. 10: 7.
40. Ma ke alanni o ke Kaiula, Nah. 21: 4; Mai Elata aku, a mai Eziona-gabera, Kan. 2: 8.
- 41.
- 42.
43. Obota, Nah. 21: 10.
44. Iie-abarima, Nah. 21: 11.
45. Kahawai Zareda, Nah. 21: 12; Kan. 2: 13, 14.
46. Kahawai Arenoua, Nah. 21: 13; Kan. 2: 24.
- 47.
- 48.
49. Beera (punawai) ma ka waouahele, Nah. 21: 16, 18.
50. Matana, 21: 18.
51. Nahaliela, 21: 19.
52. Bamota, 21: 19.
53. Pisega, oia, mauna o Abarima, o Pisega kekahi puni, 21: 20.
54. Ma ke alanui o Basana, a i ka papu o Moaba ma Ioredane, kokoke i Ieriko, Nah. 21: 33; 22: 1.

Mai Kadesa, pau. 37.

Mauna Hora, pau. 37.

- Talemona, pau. 41.
- Pimona, pau. 42.
- Obota, pau. 43.
- Iie-abarima, pau. 44, 45.

Dibona-gada, pau. 45; ano Dibaua.
Alamona-dibelataima, pau. 46.

Mauna o Abarima, inua o Nebo, pau. 47.

Papu o Moaba ma Ioredane, kokoke i Ieriko,
pau. 48.

AVA, AVITA, he mamo na Kanaana, Kin. 10:17, ka poe i noho ma kekahi hapa o kapakai o Palesetine mai Gaza ae ma ka muliwai o Aigupita. Kipakuia nae lakou a huku wale ia no hoi e ko Pilisetia ma, mamua o ka wa ia Mose, Kan. 2:23. Koe nae he wahi koena uuku i ka wa ia Iosua, Ios. 13:3. Manao kekahi poe, o ka Hivi lakou, oia o ka Heva, i ike iki ia ma kekahi mau wahi o Kanaana, Kin. 34:2; Ios. 9:7; 11:3.

AVENA, E nana HELIOPOLI.

AWAAWA, he laau make, he mea awahia, Am. 6:12; Kau. 29:18; 32:32; Ier. 9:15; 23:15; Lam. 3:19. He wahi laulaan awaawa, aole ike lea ia kona ano.

AWAWA. No ke ano o ka Aina Hoano, e nana KANAANA: a no kekahi mau awawa ona, e nana IERUSALEMA, IEZEREELA, IOREDANE, REPAIMA, SEKEMA, a me SODOMA. "Ke awawa malu o ka make," he wahi pouli, a he wahi pilikia o ka uhaue, Hal. 23:4. Hoomanao paha o Davida i kona pilikia iloko o kekahi awawa haiki a poopoo, a pouli ma Suria. Pela ke ano o ke awawa ma Petera. E nana SELA. Ua kapaia, i keia wa, kekahi awawa ma ka hema o mauna Karemele, o "ke awawa malu-make."

AZARIA, kekahi alii o Iuda, 2 Nalii 15:1-7. Ma 2 Oihlii. 26, a ma na wahi e ae kekahi, o Uzia ka inoa i kapaia i oia. Nohoalii ia ma ka 16 o kona mau

makahiki, M. K. 806. Maluhia a po-
maikai no hoi ka hapamua o kona ho-
alii ana; mahope nae, no kona aa ana e
kuni i ka mea ala ma ka luakini, loohia
koke iho ia i ka lepera, aole hoi ia i ola
ia mai a hiki i kona wa i make ai, 2
Oihlii. 26:16-23. He inoa walea ia iwa-
ena o na Iudaio, a he nui ka poe i olelo
iki ia ma ka Baibala, nona ia.

AZEKA, he kulanakauhale ma Iuda,
he 15 paha mile komohana hema o Ier-
usalema. Ua oleloia oia ma Ios. 10:10;
1 Sam. 17:1; a lawepioia e Nebukanesa,
Ier. 34:7; a mahope noho hou ia e na
Iudaio, Nah. 11:30.

AZA, o Gaza no ia.

AZOTO. E nana ASEDODA.

B.

BAALA, *Heb.* I., ma ke Kauoha Ka-
hiko, he kii ia no ko Poinike; o ko Turo
mae ka i malama nui aku ia ia. Me ka
hanohano nui no hoi i hookomoia'i iwa-
ena o na Iudaio ka oihana hoomana no
ua kii nei, a ma Samaria, ua nui aku ia
me ka malama ia Asetate kekahi. Lun.
6:25-32; 2 Nalii 10:18, 28. E nana
ASETAROTA. Kamaaina loa ka hoomana
ia Baala iwaena o ko Poinike a me ko
Katago. O ka hui nui ia o kona inoa a



POO O BAALA, MA KA MONI O KO TURO.

me na inoa kanaka, kekahi mea i maopo-
po ai ia, menei; Etebaala, Ierubaala, Ha-
nibala, Asedubaala, a pela aku. Iwaena
oko Babulona, he inoa e ko ua kii la, o Be-

la, ua ane like nae me kela, Is. 46:1; Ier.
50:2; 51:44. Ma ka halepakui o Babe-
la i malamaia'i o Baala ma Babulona.
O ke keena kiekie loa nae o ua halepa-
kui kaulana nei, he wahi ia i nanaia'i na
hoku a malamaia hoi ka moolelo o na
mea pili ia Oihana.

Mailoko mai o ke kilokilo hoku i hoea
mai ai ka hoomana i ko ka lani mau
mea, i ka la, ka mahina, a me na hoku.
Ma ka manao wale, o Baala ka la,
a ma ka inoa o Baala i hoomanaia
oia. Ma ka manao nae o ko Helene
a me ko Roma, o Kaawela ka mea i
hoomanaia ma ka inoa o ko lakou aku-
kii o Bela, oia o Iupita Bela. A i ko
lakou la manao no hoi, o ua Bela nei
me Hokuloa ke kahu, nana lakou i ma-
lama, a nana mai hoi na mea a pau e
pono ai; a nolaila i ka manao o kekahi
poe, o Kaawela ka hokuhele, ka i hooma-
naia ma ka inoa Baala, a o Hokuloa hoi
ma ka inoa Asetate. O ka la kekahi
mea i hoomana ia, i ka manao o ua poe
nei, ma kona inoa pono no nae, e like
me 2 Nalii 23:11.

Ma na wahi ahua na heiao, a me na
kualu o Baala. Waiho o Manase i mau
kualu no na puali a pau o ka lani, ma
na pahale elua o ka luakini i Ierusalema
—no Asetate, 2 Nalii 21:5, 7. Hoowe-
liweli hoi o Ieremia i ka poe Iudaio nana
i mohai aku na Baala maluna o na hale,
Ier. 32:29; a na Iosia hoi i wawahi i na
kualu a Ahasa i hana'i maluna iho o
kona halealii, 2 Nalii 23:12.

O kanaka no kekahi mau mohai i
kaumahaia na Baala, a pela hoi na ka
la. A hoahewa o Ieremia i ko Iuda a
me ko Ierusalema no ko lakou kukulu
ana i na wahi kiekie no Baala, e puhi ai
i ka lakou mau keikikane i ka ahi nana,
Ier. 19:5. E nana MOLEKA.

Lalau pinepine ka Iseraela mamuli o
Baala, 25:3; Lun. 2:13; 3:7. I ke au
ia Samuela, haalele nae lakou i ko lakou
mau akuakii, 1 Sam. 7:4; a pela no
malalo ae o Davida me Solomona. No-
hoalii nae o Ahaba, nana kela wahine
kolohe kaulana o Iesebela, ke kaikama-
hine a Etebaala ke alii o Zidona, hoihoi
hou ia ka hoomana ia Baala me ka
hanohano nui no, 1 Nalii 16:31.

Ua huiia ka inoa Baala me na inoa
akuakii e ae, me Baala Berita, "ka haku
o ka Berita." He akua ia o ko Sekema.
Lun. 8:33; 9:4. Baala-Peora, "ka ha-
ku o Peora," he wahi kii haukae ia no
ko Moaba, Nah. 25:3, 5; Hos. 9:10. Ba-

ala-Zebuba, "ka haku o na nalo," he akua ia no ko Pilisetia ma Ekeroma. E nana BEELEZEBUBA.

II. BAALA, he inoa i ike pinepine ia ma na inoa hui, aole nae ona ano pili i ke kii.

III., BAALA, he kauhale ma ka mahale o Simeona, Ios. 15:29; 19:3. Ma 1 Oihlii. 4:29, o Bileha kona inoa. O Kiriataiarima no ia.

BAALATA, he wahi kauhale no Gada, Ios. 19:44. Mamao iki ia i Betehorona. O ke kauhale hookahi paha ia i kukulu hou ia e Solomona, aole paha, 1 Nalii 9:18; 2 Oihlii. 8:6.

BAALAGADA, he kulanakauhale ma ke awawa o Lebanona, ma ke kumu o Heremona. O ka palena akau no ia i hiki aku ai na kaua o Iosua, Ios. 11:17; 12:7; 13:5. Oia hookahi no paha Baalahheremona. Ma ko kekahi poe o Baalabeka ia; aka, ma ka akau ae no ia.

BAALHAZORA, kahi i hanaiia'i na hipa e Abesaloma, 2 Sam. 13:23, a ko-

koke hoi i Eperaima, he kulanakauhale o Iuda, ewalu paha mile hikina o Ierusalem.

BAALAMEONA, he wahi kauhale ma Reubena, ma kela aoao o Ioredane, Nah. 32:38. Ma Ier. 48:23, o Beta-meona ka inoa ona, a o Beta-baalameona hoi ma Ios. 13:17. Aia no kona kahua, elua paha mile hikina hema o Hesebona. Ua iia e Ezekielia he kauhale no Moaba, Ez. 25:9.

BAALA-PERAZIMA, kahi poha, haa-wi aku la o Davida i neia inoa i ka aina kahi i kaua ai ia me ko Pilisetia, 2 Sam. 5:20; 1 Oihlii. 14:11; Is. 28:21. Aia no ia wahi ma ke awawa o Repaima, komohana-hema iki ae o Ierusalem.

BAALAZEPONA, he kauhale no Aigupita, kokoke ia Sueza e noho nei, aole nae i akaka lea kona kahua pono, no ka mea, he pohihi ke ala e hele ai o ka Iseraela mai Aigupita ae. Penei wale no ka olelo; Hoomoana lakou ma



BIRA NIMEROUDA.

"kahi kupono," a "imua" hoi o Baalazepona, mamua o ko lakou hele ana i kela kapa o ke Kaiula, Puk. 14:2; Nah. 33:7.

BAALISA, ke alii o ka Amona, i ka wa noho pio. Nana ae ka pepehiia ana o Gedalia, ke kiaaina o Iuda, Ier. 40:14; 41:1-10.

BAANA a me REKABA, he mau keiki-

kane na Rimona i hookauwa na Isebo-seta, ke keiki a Saula. No ko laua manao e loa ia laua ka uku na Davida ae, pepehi malu laua i ko laua haku, oiai ia e moe ana i ke awakea, a halihali hoi i kona poo ia Davida i Heberona. Loa nae ia laua ka uku kupono i ka poe mea wawae mama i ka hookahe koko, 2 Sam. 4:1-12.

BAASA, ke keikikane a Ahia, ka alilikaua no na puai kana o Nadaba ke alii o Iseraela. I ke kaua ku e i Gibetona, pepeli kolohe oia i kona haku, a lalan i ke aupuni nona iho, M. K. 953; a nohoalii hoi no na makahiki he 23. Luku wale ia i ka ohana a Ieroboama a pau, me ia i wanana e ia'i ma 1 Nalii 14:7-14. No kona hewa nui nae a me ka hoomanakii, huhu o Iehova ia ia, 1 Nalii 15:16:1-7, 12. Hooweliweli e o ke Akua ia ia, ma ka waha o Iehu; a mahope, hooko ia i kana ma ka lukuia ana o kona poe a pau, elua makahiki ia mahope iho o kona make ponoii.

BABELA, *hookahuli*, oia ka inoa o ka halepakui kiekie, na na keiki a Noa e hoomaka e kukulu. O Nimeroda ko lakou luna. Hookahi haneri ia a me ka iwakalua makahiki mahope o ke kaia-kahinalii. Ua kapaia ma keia inoa, no ka mea, malaila hookahuli ke Akua i ka olelo a ka poe paahana, Kin. 10:10; 11:9. I ko lakou kukulu ana i keia halepakui a me ke kulanakauhale, manao lakou e hoakoakoa i na kanaka a pau e noho aupuni ma kahi hookahi. Aole kupono keia i ko ke Akua manao. O kana kanoha, "e hoomahuahua, a e hoopihia i ka honua." Nolaila hoohiola ke Akua i ko lakou manao, ma ka hookahulihuli ana i ka lakou olelo, aole lohe kekahi i ka olelo a kekahi; no ia mea, hele liilii lakou i kela wahi i keia o ka honua. Nana i ka Oihana 2:1-11.

Aole paha i paa ka halepakui, aka ua paa ke kahua o ke kulanakauhale; a malaila e noho ai kekahi poe paahana. Oia ke kulanakauhale kaulana o Babulona. O ka manao o kekahi poe, ua hanaia a paa ka halepakui mahope a'ku, a ua kapaia o Belo, aia maloko o ke kulanakauhale o Babulona. Hele aku la a ike o Herodoto i keia halepakui, a olelo mai oia, ne puramida huinahalike ia, a o kona anapuni he hapalua o ka mile ma ke kumu. Ma luna olaila, ewalu halepakui unku kekahi maluna o kekahi, e eni ana a hiki loa iluna. O ka pii ana iluna, aia ma ke alanui a puni a hiki loa i ka piko. O ka nana i na hoku kekahi hana ma keia halepakui, aka, o ka hoomana i ke akuakii o Bela ka hana nui. Maloko o kona luakini he nui ka waiwai; aia malaila kekahi kii gula he kanaha kapuwai ke kiekie. Malaila ka waiho ana o na kiahua gula o ka hale o Iehova, mai Ierusalama mai, 2 Oihii. 36:7; Ier. 51:44. Ua manaoia o Bira

Nimerouda e noho nei, oia paha ke koea o keia halepakui nui i hiolaia; aia no eono mile ma ke komohana hema o Hile, ka Babulona e noho nei. He puu uni ia o na pohakulepo, i hui ia me ka bitumena. Ua hoohiolaia a helelei loa ua puu la, a kau pu ka lepo a me ka uinihapa a me ka potera i hooheheiea i ke ahi. O kona kiekie hookahi haneri me kanaiwa kapuwai; a ma kona piko, he halekiai kanaiwa kapuwai ke anapuni, a kanakolu kumamalima ke kiekie. Ua naha a helelei ka piko i ka uwila, i ka nana aku; he hoailona paha ia o ka inaina o ke Akua. E nana NEBUKANEZA.

BABULONA, I., he kulanakauhale kaulana ma ka muliwai o Euperate; o kona kahua o Babela i hoikeia mai maluna. Moakaka paha keia ma na moolelo kahiko, aka, manao kekahi poe, na Semirami i hookumu Babulona, a manao kekahi poe, na Nebukaneza i hookumu. Penei ka hooponopono i keia mau manao okoa, na Semirami paha i hana hou ke kulanakauhale kahiko, a mahope aku, na Nebukaneza i hoonui ae a hoonani hou.

Aia no-o Babulona ma ke awawa o Euperate, he awawa nui a momona, a kahe ka muliwai iwaenakonu o ke kulanakauhale. Ua oleloia mai, he kanoono mile ke anapuni o kona pa, ekolu haneri kapuwai ke kiekie, a kanahiku-kumamalima kapuwai ka manoanao, Ier. 51:44-58. He auwaha moe pu me ka pa. Eha aoao, a ma kela aoao keia aoao, 25 pukapa keleawe, a he alanui pololei mai kekahi puka a hiki i kela puka. Nolaila lilo ke kulanakauhale oloko i mau huinahalike, a ua paapu keia mau huinahalike i na hale a me na mala. O ka halealii o Nebukaneza maloko ia o kekahi pa he ono mile ke anapuni. Maloko o keia pa "na mala lewalewa"—he wahi puu i hanaia a eha haneri kapuwai ke kiekie. A ua kau ia maluna o na pao, kekahi pao maluna o kekahi pao. Ua hanaia a anuunuu a maniania kela anuu keia anuu no ke kanu ana o na laau a me na puu; a ua hoopiiipiiia ka wai mailoko mai o ka muliwai, me na pauma i hanaia maloko o ka puu, Dan. 4:29, 30.

I ke kau ia Nebukaneza, ua hookiekie loa o Babulona. Ua kaulana ia no ka manao, no ka nana hoku, a no ke akamai ma kela hana keia hana—no ka hana lole papa a me na lole e ae, no ka ha-

na mea ala a me na mea gula. Malaila ka hele ana o ka poe kalepa ma ka muliwai Euperate, a me na huakai kalepa ma waena o Asia a me Arabia a me Aigupita. "He kulanakauhale o ka poe kalepa," Is. 43:14; Ez. 17:4; a malaila ka akoa-koa ana o ka waiwai o na aina a pau. Nolaila pono ke kapa ana o na kaula ia ia, "he nui," Dan. 4:20; "ka mea nani o ka honua a pau," Jer. 51:41; "ka mea e hanohano ai, a e kaena ai hoi o Kaleda," Is. 13:19; "ka hakuwahine o na aupuni," Is. 47:5; a penei hoi, "he puloku, he palupahu;" a mencia, "ka mea olioli," Is. 47:1, 8. No ka nui loa o ka waiwai a me na mea e lealea ai, lilo na kanaka i ka uhauiha a me ka hana lealea e ino loa ai ka noho ana. Hoomana lakou i na akuakii ia Bela, a me Neregala, a me Merodaka, a me Sukota-benota, a me na akua e ae. Hui pu lakou me ia hoomana i na hana haumia he nui loa. Pono io ko Iehova hoopai ana ia lakou. O ka wanana ana a ka poe kaula no Babulona, oia ka olelo weliweli loa iloko o ka Baibala, Is. 13:1-22; 14:22; 21:9; 47; Jer. 25; 50; 51.

Aole liuliu ka nohoalii ana o keia kulanakauhale maluna o ka honua. I ke kau ia Belchazara, ka moopuna o Nebukaneza, kana mai o Kuro a hoopio. Ua ae like na moolelo kahiko a me ka Baibala, penei: Ua hilingi i ka paa ana o ko lakou mau pa, nolaila noho lealea; a i kekahi po, lilo loa na'lii a me na kanaka i ka ahaaina uhauiha, lele lanakila mai ka poe koa, a pio ke kulanakauhale. Penei ka hana ana. Eli o Kuro ma i ka auwai, a hookahe i ka wai o ka muliwai Euperate iloko o ka loko o Nitokeri, a papau ka muliwai; nolaila hele wawae ka poe koa iloko loa o ke kulanakauhale, Dan. 5. M. K. 538. Mai ia manawa ka emi ana o ua kulanakauhale, no ka mea, hooilo o Kuro ia Susa i kulanakauhale alii o kona aupuni. Ua kipi Babulona ia Darin Hutasepi, a nana no i hoopio a wawahi kona mau pukapa, a hooemi ia i kona mau pa i kanalima kubita ke kiekie. Ma ka olelo a Seterabo, ua hoohiola o Saseta i ka halepakui o Belo. I ke kau o na'lii Peresia a me na hope o Alekanedero, emi mau no o Babulona. Kukulu o Nikatora ia Selenkia, a malaila ia i noho ai. Malaila e hele ai ka nui o na kanaka o Babulona. A i ke kau ia Auguseto, neoneo loa o Babulona me he waoakua la. He wahi kauhale nae ma-

laila i ke keneturi aha, a malaila e noho ai kekahi poe Iudaio, 1 Pet. 5:13. Mai ia manawa, aole lohe hou ia kona inoa; aole nae i loa kona kahua a hiki i ka makahiki elua haneri namua aku nei; a i keia keneturi e noho nei, na moakaka ke ano o kona kahua e waiho ana. He mau pun no ia, he uinihepa, he bitumena, he potera nahaha a helelei loa. Ua hoikeia mai maluna kekahi o ia mau pun. E nana BABELA. O kekahi, aia no ma na mile eha ma ka akan komohana o Hile, ua kapaia o Kasa. Ua manaolia, malaila na mala lewalewa; o kona loa 2,400 kapuwai, o kona lanla 1,800. Malaila ae kekahi i kapaia o Mueliba, a ua like ke ano. I ka eli ana ma keia mau pun, ua loa na uinihepa he nui loa; a ma keia mau uinihepa, na kahakahaia na hua kahiko he nui loa. Ua loa pinepine malaila ka inoa o Nebukaneza. O kela wahi, he aina anakua; na paupu i na mea ola hihii a ino loa. Kupanaha kona like ole me kela noho hanohano ana mamua! O kela wanana weliweli a Isaia, na hoko io no ia, Is. 13:17-22; 14:4-28.



KA UINIHEPA O BABULONA.

Ua kapaia o Roma kahiko a me Roma hou ma kela inoa Babulona, i mea e hoakaka mai ai ka hoomanaki a me ka hana lealea o kela Roma kahiko, a me

ka hoomana hoopunipuni a me ka hoomaui'a'na ko ke Akua poe kanaka e ka Roma hou, ka Anikristo, Hoik. 14:8; 16; 17; 18. Ua manao kekahi poe, ua kapaia o Roma ma ka inoa Babulona, ma 1 Pet. 5:13.

II. Aia ma Aigupita kekahi Babulona, he kulanakauhale kokoke i Heliopoli. Manao kekahi poe, oia ka Babulona i oleloia ma 1 Pet. 5:13, aka, aole paha ia.

BABULONIA, oia ka okana, o Babulona kona kulanakauhale nui. O *Irakka*, kona inoa hou, ke aupuni ia o Bagedada. Aia keia aina kaulana ma ka aoao o Eupérate; o Mesopotamia a me Arabia ma kona mokuna akau, o ke kaikuono o Peresia ma kona hema. O keia kaikuono wale no kona mokuna maopopo; no ka mea, ma ka akau a ma hikina a ma ke komohana, aole maopopo ka mokuna. I ka wa kahiko, a i keia wa e noho nei, ua heluia maloko o Babulonia kekahi aina nui ma ka aoao hikina o Tigerisa, a ma ka aoao komohana o Eupérate, a ma na aoao elua o keia mau muliwai hui. O kekahi inoa o Irakael-Araba.

O Sinara ka inoa kahiko loa o keia aina, Kin. 10:10; Dan. 1:2. Mahope aku, ua kapaia o Babela, o Babulona, a o Babulonia. A loa i ka poe Kaleda ka aina a pau, ua kapaia o Kaleda, a o ka aina o ko Kaleda.

He aina papu nui o Babulonia, aole puu, aole kualihia; momona no ka lepo a ulaula ahihia. Ua halana ka aina i ka wai o ka muliwai o Tigerisa a me Eupérate. Ua pii ka wai o Eupérate i na kapuwai unikumamalua, a pela ke kiekie mai Aperila a hiki i Iune. No keia halana ana o ka wai, ua eli ka poe mahiai i auwai, a hookahe i ka wai io ianei i pulu ka aina mai o a o. Nolaila ua okiokia ka aina a pau o Babulonia e keia mau auwai; e moe ana kekahi mau auwai mai ka muliwai a i ka muliwai, a moe kekahi iloko loa o ka aina, a lilo i mea e ulu ai ka ai. O keia mau auwai, oia paha "na muliwai o Babulona" i oleloia ma Hal. 137:1. O keia mau auwai ua nalowale loa e noho nei. He mau loko kekahi malaila. Ua elia kekahi, a no ka halana ana o ka wai o na mau muliwai elua kekahi. He aina wai nui o Babulonia; nolaila olelo mai o Ieremia, "E ka mea e noho la ma na wai nui," Ier. 51:13.

No Sema mai, ke keiki a Noa, na

kanaka o Babulonia. O ko lakou olelo, ua like iki no me ka olelo Arabia a me ka olelo Hebera, a kokoke like loa me ko Kaleda. Ua hookunuiia ke aupuni o Babulonia e Nimeroda iwakalua keneturi mamua o Kristo, a komo malaila o Babela, o Erake, o Akada, a o Kalene, Kin. 10:10. Mahope o ke kululu ana o Nineva e Nino, 1237 M. K. lilo kela kulanakauhale i kahi e noho ai o na'lii, a pela no a hiki i 606 M. K., alaila lilo ke aupuni o Asuria i ko Kaleda; a ia manawa, kaulana loa, a ikaika loa ke aupuni o Babulona. I ka hoi ana o na Iudaio mai ka pio ana, noho no kekahi poe Iudaio ma Babulonia, a ua hiiia ka euanelio i ko lakou mamua. Manao kekahi poe ua kakau o Petoro i kana episetole mua malaila, 1 Pet. 5:13. Ma Babulonia he mau halehalawai o na Iudaio; a malaila ua kakauia kekahi buke o lakou i kapaia he Talemuda. E nana i KO KALEDEA.

BAHURIMA, he kulanakauhale o Beniamina, kokoke i Ierusalem, ma ke lanni e hele aku i Ioredane. Ua hoi keia mai ma ka moolelo no Davida, 2 Sam. 3:16; 16:5; 17:18; 19:16.

BAIBALA. Ke ano o keia huaolelo, o ka Buke, no ka mea, oia ka Buke o na buke a pau. Ua kapaia hoi Palapala Hemolele, oia, o na mea i kakauia. Kono no ke Kauoha kahiko a me ke Kauoha hou i ka Baibala, Puk. 24:7; Mat. 26:28. Oia ka Berita kahiko a me ka Berita hou. Ua kakauia ka mea mua ma ka olelo Hebera, oia ka Baibala o ka ekalesia Iudaio. Ua kakauia ka hapa wale no o Daniela a me Ezera ma ka olelo Kaleda. Ua kakauia ke Kauoha hou a pau ma ka olelo Helene. Oia ka olelo i ikeia ma Iudea a me na aina a ka euanelio e hiki mua aku ai. O ka Baibala a pau ka rula o ka manaoio no ka poe Kristiano a pau, aole o ke Kauoha hou wale no; aka, he waiwai io ke Kauoha hou, no kona hoike ana mai i ka moolelo o Kristo a me ke ola ma ona la. Ua haawi mai ke Akua i ka Papalapa Hemolele i kakauia ma ka olelo i ikeia e ka nui o na kanaka ma ia mau aina; nolaila, ua maopopo loa no, o ko ke Akua makemake e heluhelua kana olelo, aole e ka poe naauao wale no, aka, e na kanaka a pau ma ka lakou olelo pono.

Maloko o ke Kauoha Kahiko he kanakolukumuniwa buke. Ua punane na Iudaio i na buke o ke Kauoha Kahiko i

ekolu apana, i kapaia o ke Kanawai, o na Kaula, o na Palapala Hemolele. Komo no iloko o ke kanawai na buke elima a Mose. Ua puunaueia ia i mau apana kupono i ka heluhelu i kela makahiki i keia makahiki iloko o ka halehalawai o na Iudaio. O ka lua o ka apana, ua puunaueia penei: o na kaula mua, oia o na buke moolelo o Iosua, Lamakanawai, Samuela, Nalii; o na kaula hope, oia na kaula ponoi, o Daniela i koe. A ua puunaue hou na kaula hope i na kaula nui, oia o Isaia, Ieremia, (i ole ke Kanikau,) a me Ezekiel; na kaula lili, oia na kaula pokole he unikumamalu. Ua heluhelu pu ia kekahi mau apana o na kaula mua a me na kaula hope a me ke Kanawai iloko o ka halehalawai. O na Palapala Hemolele, (Hagiographa,) oia na buke i koe o ke Kauoha Kahiko, penei, Halelu, Solomona, Ioba, Mele o Solomona, Ruta, Kanikau, Kekahuna, Esetera, Daniela, Ezera, Nehemia, Oihanaalii. I keia wa e noho nei, ua kau mua no, ma ke Kauoha Kahiko, na buke moolelo, alaila na buke hoolea a me na buke ao aku, a mahope na kaula. Ua olelo mai no na Iudaio, o Ezera ka mea i hooponopono i na buke o ke Kauoha Kahiko, ma ke kokua ana o ka Uthane o ke Akua, a me na Iudaio haipule naauao o ia wa. O na buke o ke Kauoha Hou ua loa pakahi no lakou mai ka lima mai o na lunaolelo, a na houlunui ia mau palapala, i hooiaioia e ka Uthane Hemolele, iloko o ka buke hookahi, a kaawale aku na palapala e ae a pau.

O ka puunaue ana o na mokuna a me na pauku, he mea hou ia, he okoa ka puunaue kahiko. O na mokuna e noho nei, ua hooponoponoia e Kadinala Hugo, A. D. 1240. O ka puunaue ana i na pauku o ke Kauoha Kahiko, i ka makahiki 1450 no ia. Ua hooponoponoia na pauku o ke Kauoha Hou e Robeta Setepena, he kanaka paipalapala naauao o Farani. Ua paia ma ke Kauoha Hou Vulegate A. D. 1551. Ua hooponopono hou o Setepena i ke Kauoha Kahiko, a ua pai no ka Baibala okoa, i kapaia o Vulegate A. D. 1555. Ua mai ka keia puunaue ana no ke kuhikuhi i na pauku, aka, aole kupono i ke ano o ka olelo ma kauwahi, nolaila, i ka ini ana i ka ano, aole pono e manao i keia puunaue ana.

O ka unuhi mua ia o ka Kauoha Hou iloko o ka olelo Beretania, na Wikelife

no ia, A. D. 1370, mamua ia o ka loa ana o ka oihana paipalapala. I ke kau ia Edewada I. 1250, o ke kumu i ka Baibala okoa i kakau lima ia, ua like no me ke kumu hoolimalima i ke kanaka puahana i na makahiki unikumamalina. I keia wa, ua loa no ka Baibala i paia no ka hana ana i kekahi mau hora. O ke Kauoha Hou Beretania i pai mua ia, na Tinedala i unuhi, 1526. Nana hoi i unuhi na Buke a Mose a paia. O ka Baibala okoa Beretania i pai mua ia, na Kovedale i unuhi, 1535. Ua paia ka Baibala o Mataio 1537. I ke kau o Maria, ke alii koko, ua paia ka Baibala o Kovedale ma Geneva, na Kovedale a me kekahi poe Bihopa e ae i pai, nolaila ua kapaia ua Baibala la Baibala o Geneva. A lilo ke aupuni ia Elizabeta, ua hooponopono hou ia ka Baibala, a paia i ka makahiki 1568, a ua kapaia keia o ka Baibala Bihopa. Ua heluheluia keia Baibala, a hiki i ka wa i paia ka Baibala e noho nei, ma ke kauoha a Iakoba I., i ka makahiki 1611. O ke kope mua o keia Baibala ua unuhiia e na kahunaapule naauao o Enelani he kanahakumamahu. Ua puunaueia lakou i eono papa okoa. O ke kope mua ua hooponopono hou ia e ke komite, he unikumamalu o lakou, elua nologo mai o kela papa keia papa o ua mau papa eono la. Aha makahiki a me ka hapa ka hana ana o keia hana nui. Ma keia unuhi ana, ua loa ka Baibala Beretania pololei, oiaio, i heluheluia i keia manawa. He hoailona mau ia o ka ike a me ka naauao a me ka oiaio o kela poe nana ia i unuhi. O ka unuhi ana o ka Baibala iloko o ka olelo Hawaii, o keia Baibala Beretania kekahi kokua, aka, aole malaila ka hili-nai ana, ma na olelo kahiko no, ka olelo Hebera a me ka Helene.

O ka hoolaha ana o ka Baibala ma na aina Kristiano a me na aina Pegana, he hana hou kupanaha loa ia, i keia wa e noho nei; a he kumu mua paha ia o ka lanakila ana o ke aupuni o Kristo a me ke ola ana o ko na aina a pau. Ua hookumuia ka Ahahui hoolaha Baibala o Beretania i ka makahiki 1804, a ua holo pono ka hana a keia poe hui a oi loa aku i ka manao mua o lakou. "Ua pae aku la ka lakou ao ana i na aina a pau, ua hiki aku la ka lakou olelo i na welau o ka honua." I na makahiki he kanakima, na paia ka Palapala Hemolele e keia Ahahui, ma na olelo okoa

148; a ma kanaono o ia mau olelo, aole pai ia ka Baibala mamua. A hoolaha iho la lakou i 29,000,000 buke. Ua paia ka Baibala, i keia wa e noho nei, iloko o na olelo okoa o ka honua nei 226 a keu. Ua hoomahui ae la kekahi mau Ahahui e ae i keia Ahahui laulana a maikai. O ko Amerika Ahahui hoolaha Baibala ka mea i kokua nui ma keia hana. Ua hookumuia keia Ahahui i ka makahiki 1816, a o na Baibala a me na Kauoha Hou ana e hoolaha ai a hiki i ka makahiki 1859, he 13 miliona.

BAKA, *waimaka, uwe ana*. Hal. 84:6. Aole paha he inoa keia o ke kahawai maoli. Eia he ano; hoike mai o Davida i ka pomaikai o ka poe i hele loihi aku i Ierusalema e hoomana ia Iehova, ma ka luakini: makemake lakou i na ala e hiki aku ai ilaila; ina nae he ala nui puupuu a pilikia,—he kahawai waimaka,—no ka manaolana a me ka olioli o ka naau, he oluolu no ua ala la ia lakou, me he aina wai la, i pulu i ka ua maikai.

BALAAMA, he kilo kaulana no Petora ma ka muliwai Euperate, Nah. 22:5. O Balaka, ke alii o Moaba, ike iho la ia i ka lehulehu o ka Iseraela, makau iho la o hoopilikia lakou i kona aina, nolaila kii aku la ia Balaama, ka mea kaulana no kona kilokilo ana, i hele mai ia a e hoino i ka Iseraela. Makemake o Balaama i ka uku, aka, ninau ia i ke Akua, a hoole mai ke Akua, aole hele e hoino. Hooona hou mai o Balaka i mau elele hou, a hele no o Balaama me ka ae ole o ke Akua. Nolaila ao mai ke Akua ia ia ma ka hana kupanaha a ke hoki, i hoikeia mai, Nah. 22:22-35. Aka, hoomaikai mai ke Akua i ka Iseraela ma kona waha, aole hoino. Elua a ekolu ka hoomaikai ana, a hoka o Balaka a hookuu aku ia ia me ka huhu. A mahope hoike mai Balaama i na mea a Iseraela e hana mai ai i na aina a puni. A ao mai oia ia Balaka e hoowalewale i ka Iseraela e lilo lakou i ka moekolohe a i ka hoomanakii, i huhu mai ai ke Akua a haalele ia lakou, alaila haalele oia i kela aina a hoi i kona aina iho. A lilo ka Iseraela i ka hoowalewale ana a na wahine o Moaba, a hihia lakou i ka moe kolohe a me ka hoomana i akua e ia Baalapeora, a make he 24,000 kanaka o ka Iseraela, Nah. 25:1-9; 31:16; 2 Pet. 2:15; Iud. 11; Hoik. 2:14.

He mamono o Balaama na Sema, a ua ike paha ia i ke Akua oiaio. Kapa aku la ia ia ia, "Iehova ko'u Akua," Nah. 22:14; aka, he kilo wale no paha ia he kaula wahahee, e like me kekahi poe e ae i ka wa o na'lii o ka Iseraela. Ma keia hana ua lilo oia, me ka make-make ole, i elele e hai aku i ko Iehova manao koikoi; aka, aole ano hou kona naau, aole ia "e make i ka make ana o ka poe pono," Nah. 31:8; Ios. 13:22.

BALAKA, ke alii o Moaba, i ke wa i hookokoake aku ai o ka Iseraela i ka aina i oleloia. A weliweli loa o Balaka o kua mai a luku mai lakou ia ia, e like me ko lakou luku ana ia Sihona a me Oga, a nonoi aku oia ia Balaama, ke kilo, e hele mai e hoino ia lakou. He makau wale kona makau, no ka mea, aole loa ia ia ka pilikia, ke noho malie ia a hana oluolu i ka Iseraela, Kan.2:9. E nana BALAAMA.

BALE, he wahi hua. Ua kanuia ma Palesetine mamua o ka hoilo, a pau ka hoilo. ohia i ka wa ahaaina moliaola, Ruta 2:23; 3:2. Oia kekahi berena o ka poe Hebera, 2 Sam. 17:28; 2 Nalii 4:42; Ioa. 6:9. Oia hoi kahi ai o na holoholooa, 1 Nalii 4:28.



BAMA, BALESAMA, *he nini*, he wahi pilali i hu mai, mailoko mai o ka laau balesama. He laau kahiko o Iudea, ana ma Gileada ka nui. Ua manaolia he laaulapaau maikai no na eha ma ka ili. O ka laau balesama oiaio, he laau uliuli mau ia, aia ma Arabia hema a me Abu-

sinia, he umikumamaha kapuwai kona kiekie. Haawi unku mai ia i ka pilali. I keia wa e noho nei, ua loa keia laan-lapaan ma Arabia mawaena o Meka a me Medina, nolaila ua kapaia he bama o Meka. He maikai a he ikaika hoi kona ala. He nui ke kumu kuai; make-make nui ka poe Tureke i keia lau ala i mea lapaan a i mea e maikai ai ka ili o ke kino, Kin. 37:25; 43:11; Ier. 8:22; 46:11; 51:8; Ez. 37:17.

BAMA, BAMOTA, *wahi kiekie*, Ez. 20:29. Bamota-Baala, oia kahi i hoomoana ai ka Iseraela, Nah. 21:10; 22:41. Ua haawiia no ka obana a Reubena, Ios. 13:17. Ua hoomanaia o Baala malaila; oia paha ka mea i kapaia, "na wahi kiekie," ma Is. 15:2. E nana WAHI KIEKIE.

BAPETISO, he oihana ekalesia ia. Ma keia oihana ka hohiki ekalesia ana, e lilo i kanaka no ke Akua. Ma ka inoa o ka Makua a me ke Keiki a me ka Uhane Hemolele ka baptismo ana. Ma keia oihana, ua hoike mai na kanaka i ko lakou manaoio ana ia Kristo a me kona hoola ana, a me ko lakou hoopili ana ia ia, me ka manao, i ano hou ka noho ana mamuli o kana mau kauoha, i ola mau ai me ia ma ka lani. Aole pono e manao ia he mea e hooahanau hou ai; he hoailona ia o ka hanau hou ana. Ua hookumuia i oihana ekalesia e Kristo a me na lunaolelo, a he pono e malama mau a hiki i ka hopena. Ua komo ka wai i keia oihana, no ka mea, o ka wai ka mea nui e maemae ai, a o "ka wai hoi a me ke koko" ka hoailona kaliko o ka hoomaemae ana a me ka hoola.

BAPETISO I KA UHANE HEMOLELE A ME KE AHI, Mat. 3:11; Luk. 3:16. Hoike mai o Iesu ma keia mau olelo i ka palaoa a me ka opala—i ka poe manaoio ia ia a me ka poe haalele ia ia. O ka poe manaoio, ua loa nui ia lakou ke aoia a me ka hooluoluia e ka Uhane Hemolele, aka, e hoopau oia i ka opala i ke ahi pio ole. Manao kekahi poe, o ke ano o ke "ahi," ma keia pauku, he mea ia e hoomaemae ai i ko Iesu poe iloko o ka pilikia e pau ai ka hewa. "Noho ia he mea hoohehe a me ka hoomaemae," Mal. 3:3.

BARABA, he powa kaulana ia i ka wa o Kristo. Ua paa ia i ka hao, a kakali i ka make no ka hana haunaele a me ka pepehi kanaka. He mea mau no i ke aupuni o Roma ke hookuu i kekahi

paahao a na Iudaio e make-make ai, i mea e hooluolu ia lakou i ka wa ahaa-ina. Make-make o Pilato e hookuu ia Iesu, aka, noi mai lakou ia Baraba, Mat. 27:16-26.

BARAKA, keiki a Abinoama, no Kedes-Napetali. Kii aku la ke Akua ia ia ma o Debora ke kaula wahine, e hele a e hookuu i ka Iseraela mai ka auamo kaumaha o Iabina ke alii o Kanaana. A koi aku ia ia Debora e hele pu, alaila hoakoako a na kanaka he umi tausani, a hoomoana ma ka matua Tabora, i hiki ole paha malaila na kaakaua o ke enemi eiwa haneri, Lun. 4:3. Hoolanakila mai ke Akua i ka Iseraela, Lun. 4:15; nolaila ke mele a Debora, Lun. mokuna 5. Ua hookomoia ka inoa o Baraka iwaena o ka poe kaulana no ka manaoio, Heb. 11:32.

BAREKA, he pohaku makamae, a he ulaula, a he aiai, Puk. 28:17; Ez. 28:13.

BARENABA, *keiki a ka hooluolu*; o Iose kekahi inoa, he haunana a Iesu, a he hoahale hoi o Paulo. He nua na Levi a ua hanauia ma Rupero. Kuai aku ia i kona waiwai a waiho i ke kala ma ka wawae o ka poe lunaolelo, Oih. 4:36, 37. A hiki aku o Paulo ma Ierusalem ekolu makahiki mahope o kona huli ana, A. D. 38, na Barenaba ia i alakai i na lunaolelo a hooakaka i kona huli ana i ka pono o Iesu, Oih. 9:26, 27. A hala na makahiki elima, lohe ka ekalesia ma Ierusalem i ka huli ana i ka Haku o ko Anetioka, hooana aku lakou ia Barenaba, a ike ae la ia i ka hoomaikaiia e ke Akua, olioli ilohi la, Oih. 11:20-24. A mahope, kii aku la oia ia Paulo ma Tareso, a alakai ia ia i Anetioka, a malaila e noho pu ai laua i na makahiki elua, a nui ka poe i huli mai. Haalele ilohi la laua i Anetioka, A. D. 45, e halihali i ka manawalea o ka ekalesia i ka ekalesia ma Ierusalem. Aole liulinu, hoi no laua, a lawe pu ia Ioane Mareko, Oih. 11:28-30; 12:25. I ko laua noho ana i Anetioka, kauoha mai ka Uhane Hemolele e hookaawale ia Barenaba laua me Paulo no ka hana, ana i hea aku ai ia laua—no ke kanu ana i na ekalesia iwaena o ko ka aina e. Hele aku la laua i Kupro a me kekahi kulanakauhale e ae ma Asia Uuku, Oih. 13:2-14, a hala na makahiki ekolu, hoi hou i Anetioka. I ka A. D. 50 kohoia laua i mau elele no na ekalesia o Suria, e hele laua i Ierusalem e kukakuka pu me na lunaolelo a me na hoahanau

malaila, no kekahi mau mea hoopaapaa ma Anetioka. A hooholo ka manao o ka ahaolelo ma Ierusalem, hoi no lua i Anetioka; o Sila kekahi pu me lua. Ma Anetioka, lilo aku la o Barenaba mamuli o Petero i ka hookamani ana, a hoahewa o Paulo ia lua, Gal. 2: 11-13. I ka kaahele hou ana, hoopaapaa o Paulo lua me Barenaba no ka hele pu ana o Mareko, nolaila hookaawale kekahi i kekahi; lawe aku la o Barenaba ia Mareko a hele i Kuperu, a koho o Paulo ia Sila a hele i Asia, Oih., mo. 13-15. Aole lohe hou ia kana hana. Ua kaulana no ka inoa o Barenaba ma ka ekalesia kahiko. I kona haawi ana i kona waiwai na Kristo, haawi no oia ia ia iho, a lilo loa i ka oihana misionari e hoolaha i ka euanelio. He hoa hana me Paulo i alohaia, he "keiki o ka hoololu" oiaio na ka ekalesia.

BARESABA, I. Iosepa Baresaba, ua kapaia o Iouseto, *ka Hoopono*. Oia kekahi o na haumana mau a Iesu, o kekahi paha ia o kela poe kanahiku. Oia kekahi o na mea elua i manaolia e pani i ka hakahaka o Iuda, Oih., 1:23-26.

II. Iuda Baresaba, he kaula ia, he haumana kaulana o ka ekalesia ma Ierusalem. Ua waeia oia me Sila i elele e hele pu me Paulo ma i Suria e hai aku i ka manao o ka ekalesia ma Ierusalem, Oih. 15:22-33.

BARETOLOMAIO, oia kekahi o na lunaolelo he umikumalua, Mat. 10:3. Mar. 3:18; Luk. 6:14; Oih. 1:13. Ua hui pu ia me Pilipo; oia paha ka mea a Ioane i kapa aku ai o Natanaela, Ioa. 1:45-51; 21:2. Natanaela paha kona inoa oiaio, a o Bare-tolomaia, *keiki a Tolemai*, oia paha kona inoa-makua. E nana APOSETOLE a me NATANAELA.

BAREZILAI, I., no Maholata ma ka aina o Simeona, he makua o Aderiela, ka mea i mare i ke kaikamahine a Saula, 1 Sam. 18:19; 2 Sam. 21:8.

II. He kanaka elemakule a waiwai hoi no Gileada, he makamaka kokua ia Davida i kona pilikia i ka kipi ana o Abesaloma. Hoonu no ia, na Davida a me ka poe kanaka me ia, i na moe a me na kiahia a me ka ai o kela ano keia ano, i mea e pono ai lakou, 2 Sam. 17:27-29; 19:32. I ka hoi ana o Davida, hele pu no o Barezilai me ia a hiki i Ioredane, aka, no kona elemakule, aole ae mai ia e hele loa i Ierusalem, a noho pu me Davida e like me ko Davida noi ana ia ia. Kauoha mai la o Davida ia Solo-

mona e hana lokomaikai aku i na keiki a Barezilai, a e hanai ia lakou ma kona papaaina, 2 Nalii 2:7.

III. He kahuna, ka mea mare i ke kaikamahine a Barezilai no Gileada. Ezera 2:61; Neh. 7:63.

BARIESU. E nana ELUMA.

BARUKA, I., ke keiki a Neria, no kakahi ohana kaulana o Iuda. He makamaka aloha o Ieremia. Mamua o Kristo 605, kakau iho la o Baruka i na olelo wanana a pau a Ieremia mai kona waha mai, a heluhelu ia mau olelo imua o na kanaka, a mahope heluhelu ia mau mea imua o kekahi mau alii. Lawe lakou i ka ka owili palapala, a hoike i na olelo ia Iehoiakima, ke alii. A hoopau ke alii i ka owili palapala i ke ahi. A kakau hou o Baruka ia mau olelo me kekahi olelo hou aku ma ka owili hou, Ier. mo. 36. Ua manaolia, oia kekahi e hele pu me kona hoahanau o Seraia i Babulona, me ka olelo wanana a Ieremia no ua kulanakauhale, Ier. 51:59-64. A mahope ua hoomaauia a lawe pio ia i Aigupita me na Iudaio kipi, Ier. 43. Olelo mai na Rabi, a make o Ieremia, hoi no o Baruka i Babulona. Nana paha i kakau kekahi buke kahiko i koe nei.

II. O kekahi Baruka, oia ka hoa o Nehemia i hoikeia ma Neh. 3:20; 10:6; 11:5.

BASANA, *aina hua nui*, Nah. 2:33, he aina puupuu a momona e moe ana ma ka hikina o Ioredane, a mawaena o ka mauna Heremona ma ka akau, a me na mauna o Gileada a me Amona ma ka hema. He one a palupalu kona lepo, a nolaila mai kona inoa. Kaulana ia aina ma ka Baibala no ka nui o na laau oka, no ka maikai hoi o na holoholona a me ka nui o ka ai no na bipi: "Hipakane no Basana," Kan. 32:14; "Hipakane, na kao nui, na bipi, ko Basana mau mea i kupalua lakou a pau," Ez. 39:18. Ua hui pu na oka o Basana me na kedera o Lebanona, Is. 2:13. Ka poe hele malaila i keia wa e noho nei, hoike mai lakou i ke ano o kela aina penei, he aina awawa momona a uliuli, aina kahawai maikai, he mau puu ululaau, he aina maikai no na holoholona. I ka wa o Iosua, kanaono kulanakauhale paa i ka pa ma Aregoba kekahi aina o Basana, Kan. 3:4, 13; 4:43; Ios. 20:8; 21:27; 1 Nalii 4:13. Mahope o ka pio ana o Oga ma, ua haawiia o Basana na ka ohana hapa o Manase, Ios. 12:4. Hoopio o Hazael ia Basana, a

lilo hou ia ia Ioasa, 2 Nalii 10:33; 13:25. No Basana mai ka inoa Helene Batanea. Komo iloko o Basana kahiko na okana o Roma, o Gauloniti, Terakoniti, Anraniti, Batanea, a me Iturea.

BATA, I., he mea ana o ka poe Hebera; ma ke ana wai, ehiku galani me eha paina; ma ke ana maloo, ekolu peka me ekolu paina.

BATA, II., wain paa, Kin. 18:8; Luu. 5:25; Ioh. 20:17. Waiu awaawa paha ia, aka, i ikeia paha ka bata maoli i ka poe Hebera. Ua aia ka bata i keia wa e noho nei e ka poe Arabia a me ka poe Suria. Penei ka hana ana, hookomoia ka waiu iloko o ka lneili, a hoolulihuli a lilo i bata. O ka mea i kapaia he bata ma ka Baibala he waiu awaawa a paa paha ia, 2 Sam. 17:29; Hal. 55:21; Sol. 30:33.

BATESEBA, ka wahine a Uriah, a ka moopuna paha o Ahitopela, 2 Sam. 11:3; 23:34. Moe kolohe o Davida me ia, oia hoi ke kumu o ka make ana o kana kane. Mahope lawe o Davida ia ia i wahine nana. No keia mau hewa, hulu mai o Iehova, a hooma mai ia Natana ke kaula io Davida la e hai mai i ka olelonane no ke keikihipa, 2 Sam. 12:1. Mihi walanua iho la o Davida, aka, ua hoopaiia no, 2 Sam. mo. 11 a me 12. O Beteseba ka makuwahine o Solomon. Ini no ia i lilo kana keiki i alii, 1 Nalii 1:15. Aia no kona inoa ma ka moolelo o Adonija, 1 Nalii 2:13, a ma ka poo hoi o ka Halelu 51, a iwaena hoi o na kipunua o Kristo, Mat. 1:6.

BATIMEA, *ke keiki a Timea*, he makapo ma Ieriko. Hookaakaa Iesu i kona maka, Mat. 20:29-34; Mar. 10:46-52; Luk. 18:35-43. Olelo mai o Mataio, elua makapo i hoolaila, aka, Batimea i kapaia mamuli o kona makua i ikeia paha i kela manawa oia wale no i oleloia mai e Mareko a me Luka. O keia olelo no ka manaoio o Batimea a me kona hoikaika ana, a me ka lokomaikai o Iesu, he olelo ia e paipai i na mea a pan, e hele wiwo ole ia Iesu.

BEA. E nana mahope o BEERA.

BEERA, I., *he punawai*, kahi e hoomoana ai ka poe Iseraela ma Moaba. Malaila haawi mai ke Akua ia lakou i wai, Nah. 21:16-18. Is. 15:8.

II. He kulanakanhale no Iuda ma ke komohana o Ierusalem. Pee o Itoama malaila no ka makau ia Abimeleka, i kona hoahanau, Luu. 9:21.

BEA. Maopopo ma ka Kanoha Ka-



BEA NO SURIA.

hiko, he nui na bea ma Palesetine, 1 Sam. 17:34, 36, 37; 2 Sam. 17:8; 2 Nalii 2:24. Ke ano o ka bea no Suria, ua like no me ke ano o ka bea i keia wa; aia ma ka ululaau o Lebanona e noho nei. He ano umuha a hulu kona; a he nui ka ikaika me ka noonoo; e hiki ke pii i na laau. Kaulana kona hulu ke ehaia kana keiki, 2 Sam. 17:8; Sol. 17:12; Is. 11:7; Hos. 13:8.

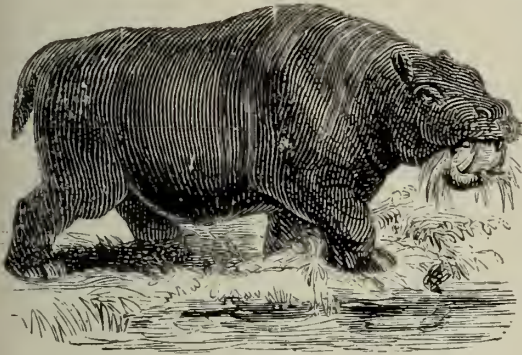
BEERALAHAIROI, *punawai o ka mea ola, a ike mai ia'u*; aia ma ke komohana hema o Kanaana, kahi i halawai ai ka anela me Hagara, Kin. 16:14.

BEERESEBA, *ka punawai o ka hooliki*, Kin. 21:31; 26:31, 33, he kulana-kauhale iwakalua kumamawalu mile ma ke komohana hema o Heberona ma ke kihi loa o ka aina o Kanaana, ma ka aoao hema. Aia o Dana ma ke kihi loa ma ka akau; nolaila o ke ano o kela olelo, "mai Dana a hiki i Beereseba," mai kekahi kihi a kekahi kihi o ka aina no ia, Luu. 20:1. Noho pinepine no o Aberahama, Isaaka, a me Iakoba ma Beereseba, Kin. 21:31; 22:19; 26:23; 28:10; 46:1. Ua haawi mua ia keia aina no ka ohana a Iuda, a mahope no ka ohana a Simeona, Ios. 15:28; 19:2. Hoolilo no o Samuela i kana mau keiki elua i mau lunakanawai ma Beereseba. Hoomaha iho la o Elia maanei i kona hele ana i Horeba, 1 Nalii 19:3. He wahi hoonanakii no i ka wa o Uziah, Am. 5:5; 8:14. Mahope o ka lawe pio ana, noho hon na Indaio malaila, Neh. 11:27, 30; a he kauhale nui no a hala na keneturi he nui mahope o Kristo. Ua loa ia Dr. Robisona kona kahua ma Bir-es-seba, ma ke kihi o ka waoakua ma ka hema o Kanaana—he mau hale kan liilii, elua luawai hohonu a maikai

ka wai, me na holowaa pohaku kahiko loa.

BEEROTA, *na punawai*, he kulanakauhale no Beneiamina, kokoke i Gibena, Ios. 9:17; 2 Sam. 4:2, 3. O Ele-Bira kona inoa e noho nei, 700 kona mau kanaka, aia ma kahi puu ehiku mile ma ka akau o Ierusalema.

BEESETERA, he kulanakauhale no ka Levi ma Manase ma kela aoao o Ioredane, Ios. 21:27. Ua kapaia o Ase-tarota ma 1 Oihlii. 6:71.



BEHEMO, he holoholona nunui ia i hoikeia mai ma Ioba 40:15-24. Ua manaolia, he hipopotamu keia, he lio muliwai. Aia no ia ma ka Nile wale no a me kekahi mau muliwai nui ma Aferika. He holoholona nui a ikaika a lolohi. Ua ola no ia iloko o ka wai, aka, ua hele nae ma ka aina, a ai i ka wewewu a me ka laalaa. I kona hele ana ma ka aina, he lolo loa ia i ka nana aku; ua nui a poepoe ke kino; ua nui ke poo, a pokole na wawae. O ke loa o kekahi hipopotamu kane he 17 kapuwai, 7 ke kiekie, 15 ke anapuni; ekolu a me ka hapalua ka loa o ke poo, eiwa ke anapuni, a elua ke akea o ka waha. O kona hooluu he ulaula ahiaha; he uuku na pepeiao, a uuku hoi a me ka elele na maka; he manoanoa ka lehelehe, a he uuku ka pukaihu. He mea weliweli no kona niho; he mau niho loloa ma kona iwi-a lalo, elua kapuwai ka loa o kekahi, a eono paona ke kaumaha. Pokopoko a manoanoa ka huelo, a ua paa-kiki loa kona ili, ane hiki ole ka poka ke komo. Pokopoko no ka huluhulu.

BELA, I., he akuakii o ko Babulona. E nana BAALA. II., Kin. 14:2. E nana ZOARA.

BELASETO, ka luna o ke keena moe o Herode Ageripa. Ua hoolealea ko Turo a me ko Sidona ia ia i loa mai ke kuikahi, Oih. 12:20.

BELEHAZARA, oia ka hope loa o ko Kaleda alii ma Babulona, M. K. 538. Hana no o Belihazara i ahaaina lealea, a kii aku no ia i na kiala laa i laweia mai e Nebukaneza, mai ka luakini o Ierusalema mai, a inu no ia me kona poe alii i ka waina, mai loko mai o keia mau kiala me ka hoomaikai aku i ko lakou akuakii. A weliweli iho la ia no ka ikea ana o ka lima e kakau ma ka paia o ka hale; a ia po no pepehiia ke alii a make, a lilo ke aupuni i ko Media, Dan. mo. 5. E nana BABULONA a me MENE.

BELETESAZA, *ke alii o Bela*, kekahi inoa o Daniela i kona noho ana ma ka halealii o Nebukaneza, Dan. 1:7; 4:8.

BELEZEBUBA, "ke alii o na Daimonio," Mat. 12:24; Mar. 3:22; Luk. 11:15. No Baalazebuba keia inoa, he akuakii ia o Ekerona. O ke ano o keia inoa, he haku o na nalo. O kana hana, o ka pale aku i na nalo a me na makika i pipili mai i na kanaka o kela aina, 2 Nalii 1:2, 3, 16. Ua hoopili na Iudaio i keia inoa ia Satana, ke kumu o na mea ino hoomanakii a pau.

BELIALA, *he mea lapuwale*, ua pili i kanaka wale no. He keiki a Beliala, he kanaka hewa no ia, ne kanaka ku e, kipi, hoolohe ole, 1 Sam. 25:17; 30:22; 1 Nalii 21:10, 13. Ma ke Kauoha Hou, oia kekahi inoa o Satana, 2 Kor. 6:15.

BENAIA, ke keiki a Iehoiada, he luna o kekahi poe koa o Davida. Hana no ia i kekahi mau hana kupanahi, 2 Sam. 8:18; 23:20-23. Hoopili no ia ia Solomona aole ia Adoniia. Pepehi iho la ia ia Ioaba ma ke kauoha a Solomona, a lilo no ia i alihikaua ma kona hakahaka, 1 Nalii 1:36; 2:29-35.

BENEHADADA, I., ke alii o Suria e noho ana ma Damaseko. Hoolimalima o Asa ke alii o Iuda ia ia e kaula aku ia Baasa ke alii o Iseraela. Hele ia a luku aku i kekahi mau aina o Napetali, 1 Nalii 15:18-22.

II. He keiki a me ka hope o kela Benehadada. Houluulu o Benehadada i kona poe a pau, a kaula aku ia Ahaba ke alii o Iseraela; Elua ka hoouka kaula ana, elua ka pio loa ana, ma ke kokua ana o Iehova, ke Akua o na puu a me na papu no hoi, 1 Nalii 20. Pepehi ole o Ahaba ia Benehadada me ka ae ole o ke Akua, hana no i berita a hookuu ia ia. Aole paha hookoia keia berita, kaula hou no a make o Ahaba, 1 Nalii 22.

A hala na makahiki eiwa, kama hou o Benehadada i ka Iseraela, a hooheka o Elisai ia ia, 2 Nalii 6:8-23. Kama hou mai no o Benehadada, a hoopilikia i Samaria, a mai make na kanaka a pau o loko i ka wi. Hooili mai ke Akua i ka makau nui maluna o ka poe kama i ka po, a holo kiki lakou, 2 Nalii 6:25-27; 7:6; Sol. 28:1. Mai iho la o Benehadada, a hoouna aku ia Hazaela e ninau i ke kaula ia Elisai, e noho ana ma Damaseko, i ka hope o kona mai, make paha, ola paha. Olelo mai ke kaula, aole mai make kona mai, aka, e make io no ia; a pela io no, na Hazaela e umi ai oia ma kona wahi moe, 2 Nalii 8:7-15.

III. He keiki o kela Hazaela. Hoopilikia mai a hookaumaha mai kona makua i ka Iseraela; aka, o na mea a pau a kona makua i loa mai, ua lilo aku, ekolu kona pio ana i ke alii o Iehozaza, 2 Nalii 13.

BENEIAMINA, oia ke keiki hope loa a Iakoba a me Rahela, Kin. 35:16-18. Make no o Rahela i ka hanau ana ia ia; a i kona make ana, kapa aku ia ia Benoni, keiki a kuu eha; aka, kapa aku o Iakoba ia ia Beneiamina, ke keiki a kuu lima akau. He mea aloha nui ia e kona makua, no ka minamina i kana wahine aloha a me kana keiki o Iosepa. Aneane hiki ole ke ae aku e hele pu ia me kona mau hooahanau i Aigupita, Kin. 42; 43. Ka ohana a Beneiamina, uuku mamua, a i ka wa o ka poe lunakanawai kokoke pau i ka make, Lun. 20; aka, mahope mahuhua nui no, 2 Oihlii. 14:8; 17:17. He ohana koa no, Kin. 49:27, o "ka hiwahiwa na Iehova, e noho maluhia me ia," Kan. 33:12; no ka mea, pili ko lakou aina i ka Iuda a i ke kulanakauhale laa ma ka akau. I ke kipi ana o na ohana umi, lilo no Beneiamina mamuli o ka Iuda, a mahope aku kuikahi mau no keia mau ohana elua, 1 Nalii 11:13; 12:20; Ezera 4:1; 10:9. No Beneiamina o Saula ke alii, a me Saulo no Tareso, Pil. 3:5.

BERA, ke alii o Sodoma i ka wa o Aberahama, Kin. 14:2.

BERAKA, *hoomaikai*, he awawa mai-kai mawaena o Tekoa a me Etama. Malaila hoomaikai aku ai o Iehosapata a me ka Iuda a pau no ko lakou lanakila kupanaha ana maluna o ka Moaba a me ka Arona, 2 Oihlii. 20:26.

BERENA. Ma ka Baibala ua kapaia kela ai keia ai he berena, Kin. 18:5;

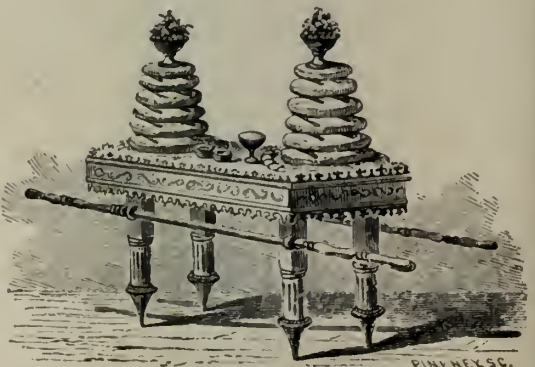
14:18; 21:14. Kapaia ka mane, he berena mai ka lani mai, Ioa. 6:32. O ka berena maoli he palaoa ia i kawili pu me ka wai a lilo i papa, a i popo berena. Ua amaiia ka huiia me ka wilipohaku uuku i kela la i keia la, a ua kawili me ka wai iloko o ka holowaa laau, a waiho a hu, Puk. 12:34; Hos. 7:4, alaila hanaia i popo a pulehu.

Okoa ka pulehu berena ana i ka wa kahiko, maloko o ka lehualhi kekahi, ma ka pa keleawe, a pa hao kekahi, me ke ahi wahie kekahi, me ke ahi lepo bipi kekahi, Ez. 4:9, 15.

He wahi ipuahia ka ka poe Hebera e like me ke kiala-ooma, a hoa i ahi maloko a wela, alaila hano i ka palaoa mawaho a moa koke, a hemo ka palaoa a lilo i papapalaoa lahilahi loa, Oihk. 2. Ma kekahi mau kulanakanhale, he mau umu pulehu palaoa, a me ka poe kahuna palaoa, Ier. 37:21; Hos. 7:4.

Hana no ka poe Hebera i ko lakou berena i papa lahilahi, aole okioki me ka pahi, wawahi no; nolaila mai kela olelo ma ka Baibala, "wawahi berena ana." Pela no ko kakou Haku o Iesu i ka hookumu ana i ka aliaaina, "wawahi berena" no ia; nolaila o ke ano o kela olelo "wawahi berena ana," ma ke Kauoha Hou, o ka malama i ka aliaaina a ka Haku no ia, Oih. 2:42. E nana ai ana.

BERENA HOIKE, oia ka berena i mohai aku ia i ke Akua i kela Sabati i keia Sabati ma ka papa gula e ku ana ma kahi hoano, Puk. 25:30; he umikumamalua popo-berena hu ole i miko i ka paakai a me ka mea ala, Oihk. 2:13; 24:5-9. O ka poe kahuna wale no e ai



PAPA O KA BERENA HOIKE.

i ka berena hoike, aole pono i ka mea e; aka, na Ahimeleka ke kahuna i haawi

ia Davida i ka berena hoike, a ai iho la ia i kona wa pilikia nui me ka hewa ole. Hoike mai o Iesu i kana hana i maopopo ai ka pono o ka poe i lalau i na huhui palaoa i ka la Sabati, a ai iho la, Mat. 12:1-4.

BERENIKE, kaikamahine mua o ke alii, o Herode Ageripa I., a he kaikuwahine a Ageripa opio, Oih. 35:13, 23; 26:30. Ua mare mua ia na Herode, kahi makua ona, ke alii o Kaleki; a make oia, i ole e kaulana kona moe kolohē me kana kaikunane, lilo no ia i wahine o Polemona, ke alii o Kilikia; aole liuli, hemo no, a hoi i kona kaikunane, a mahope lilo no i wahine manawahi o Vespasiana a me Tito.

BERITA. He ae like ia iwaena o na mea elua. Ina he kiekie loa kekahi maluna o kekahi e like me ke Akua maluna o ke kanaka, alaila lilo ko ke Akua berita i olelo hooiaio, Is. 59:21; Jer. 31:33, 34; Gal. 3:15-18. Ua hanaia ka berita mua me ka poe Hebera, i ke koho ana o Iehova ia Aberahama a me kana manamamo i poe kanaka nona. Ua hana hou ia ka berita ma Sinai. Komo no na mea a pau i maluna i ke kanawai o Mose iloko o keia berita. O ka "berita hou," oia ka berita a Kristo. ua hoopaaia e kona koko. Komo no iloko a keia berita na mea a pau i manaio ia Iesu, a i hana hou ia, Gal. 4:24; Heb. 7:22; 8:6-13; 9:15-23; 12:24. Ua hoopaaia ko ke Akua berita e ka mohai, i mea hoakaka, aole ola ke kanaka me ke kalahala ole, Kin. 15:1-18; Puk. 24:6-8; Heb. 9:6. Hana iho la ke Akua i berita me kekahi mau kanaka haipule pookela, me ka olelo hoopomaikai mai ia lakou. Pela no ke Akue i hana berita me Noa, Aberahama, a me Davida, Kin. 9:8, 9; 17:4, 5; Hal. 89:3, 4; a ia lakou ka manaio i ka Mea hoola e hiki mai ana, Heb. 9:15.

Ua olelo no kakou, o ke kauoha kahiko a me ke kauoha hou, o kekahi o ia kauoha, oia ka berita a ke Akua me Aberahama a me kana poe mamō, a o kekahi, ka berita me ka poe manaio ma o Iesu la, no ka mea, komo no na berita e ae a pau iloko o keia mau mea elua. O ka berita nui a ke Akua i hana mai ai me kanaka, oia ka berita ma o Iesu Kristo la, o ka berita mau loa ia. O ke keiki a ke Akua, oia ka mea i hooiaio; ua hoopaaia e kona koko; o kona hope, o ke ala mau loa ia, a ua oi aku kana oihana a me kona mau kanawai mamua aku o kela berita kahiko.

BEROIA, he kulanakauhale o Macedonia, ma ka aoao komahana hema o Pela, kokoke i mauna Beremio. Mahope ua kapaia o Irenopoli, a ua kapaia i keia manawa e na Tureke, o Boora; e kekahi poe, o Kara Veria. Holo pono ka enanelio a Paulo e hai aku ai ma keia wahi, imi ko Beroia i ka palapala hemolele i kela la i keia la, a nui no o lakou i manaio, Oih. 17:10-14; 20:4.

BEROTAI, BEROTA, he kauhale no Suria i hoopio ia e Davida, 2 Sam. 8:8; 1 Oihlii. 18:8; Ez. 47:16. Manao kekahi poe, oia o Berouta e noho nei, aka, aia paha o Berota maloko o ka aina e pili ana i Hamata a me Damaseko.

BERULO, he pohaku makamae, he uliuli me ke kai kona kohu, ua loa ia ma Inia, Dan. 10:6; Hoik. 21:20.

BESORA, he kahawai e kahe ana iloko o ke Kaiwaenahonua, elima mile ma ka hema o Gaza. Malaila i hoono-hoia kekahi poe koa o Davida, i ko lakou hahai ana i ko Ameleka. 1 Sam. 3:9-21. Maloo ua kahawai la i ka wa makalii.

BETA, TIBEHATA, he kulanakauhale o Suria i lawe pio ia e Davida, 2 Sam. 8:8; 1 Oihlii. 18:8; o Taibe paha ka inoa e noho nei, aia mawaena o Alepo a me Tademora.

BETANIA, he kauhale ma ka aoao hikina o Oliveta, elua mile ma ka hikina-hema-hikina o Ierusalema, ma ke alanui e hiki aku ai i Ieriko. Hele pinepine o Iesu malaila, Mat. 21:17; Mar. 11:1, 12. Luk. 19:29. Oia kahi e noho ai o Mareta a me Maria, a malaila ua hoalaia o Lazaro mai ka make mai, Ioa. 11. Malaila ko Maria poni ana ia Iesu no kona la e kanuia'i, Ioa. 12; a malaila i laweia' ku ai o Iesu iluna i ka lani, Luk. 24:50, 51. O kona inoa e noho nei o Azirie no Lazaro no ia inoa. He kauhale ilihune no, he iwakalua paha ohana e noho ana ilaila.

BETE, hale, oia ka hapa mua o na inoa he nui ma ka Baibala. O kona ano he hale i kekahi manawa, he luakini i kekahi manawa.

BETEABARA, BETABARA, wahi ahua, he kauhale ma ke kapa hikina o Iordane, kahi a Ioane e Bapetizo ai, Ioa. 1:28. Hookahi paha ia me Betebara, Lun. 7:24; aka, aole ikeia kona kahua i keia manawa.

BETEAREBELA, o Arebela paha ia, o Irebida e noho nei. O kekahi wahi o keia inoa, aia he iwakaluakumamalima

mile ma ka hema hikina o ka loko o Galilaia. Aia kekahi ma Galilaia kokoke i Magedala. Eia maanei kekahi mau ana nui i paa i ka pa, ma ka aoao o ka pali. Hos. 10:14.

BETEAVENA, BETAVENA, he aina a me ka waonahale kokoke i Betela ma ka hikina, Ios. 7:2; 13:12; 1 Sam. 13:5; 14:23. Mahope o ka hooku ana o na keikibipi gula ma Betela, kapa hoomoia'ku ia o Betela, ma keia inoa, no ka mea, o ke ano o Betela, he hale o ke Akua; o ke ano o Betavena, he hale o ka hewa—hale o na kii, Hos. 4:15; 10:23.

BETEHAKEREMA, ua mana'ia, he mauna mawaena o Tekoa a me Betelehema, Neh. 3:14; Ier. 6:1. He pun poepoe a neoneo keia. Malaila kahi pakaua ikaika o ka poe Kerusade.

BETEHOGALA, he kauhale no Beneiamina e pili ana i Iuda, Ios. 16:6; 19:19, 21. Ua loaia ia Robisona kona inoa ma ke kauwahi, ekolu mile mai ka nuku o Ioredane, ma ke ala e hiki aku ai i Ieriko. Aia malaila he ululaau maikai, me ka punawai maikai, oi aku ka maikai o kona wai mamua o ka wai o pau ma ke awawa o Ioredane.

BETEHORONA, Beitura e noho nei, ka inoa o na kauhale elua ma ke kihi akau komohana o Beneiamina. Ua kapaia, i keia wa, Beitura lalo a me Beitura luna. Aia no ia mau wahi ma kekahi mau pun elua, a he awawa ma kela aoao ma keia aoao. He wahi awawa unku mawaena o Betechorona lalo a me Betechorona luna, a he wahi ala aa e pii aku ai i Betechorona luna, a he unikumamalu mile keia mai Ierusalemaku; aia no laua elua ma ke ala e hiki aku ai i kahakai. Ua kipaku iho o Iosua i ka poe Amora ma keia ala haiki, a ma keia ala e hele ai o Paulo i ka po i kona hele ana i Anetipateri, Ios. 10:1-12; Oih. 23:31, 32.

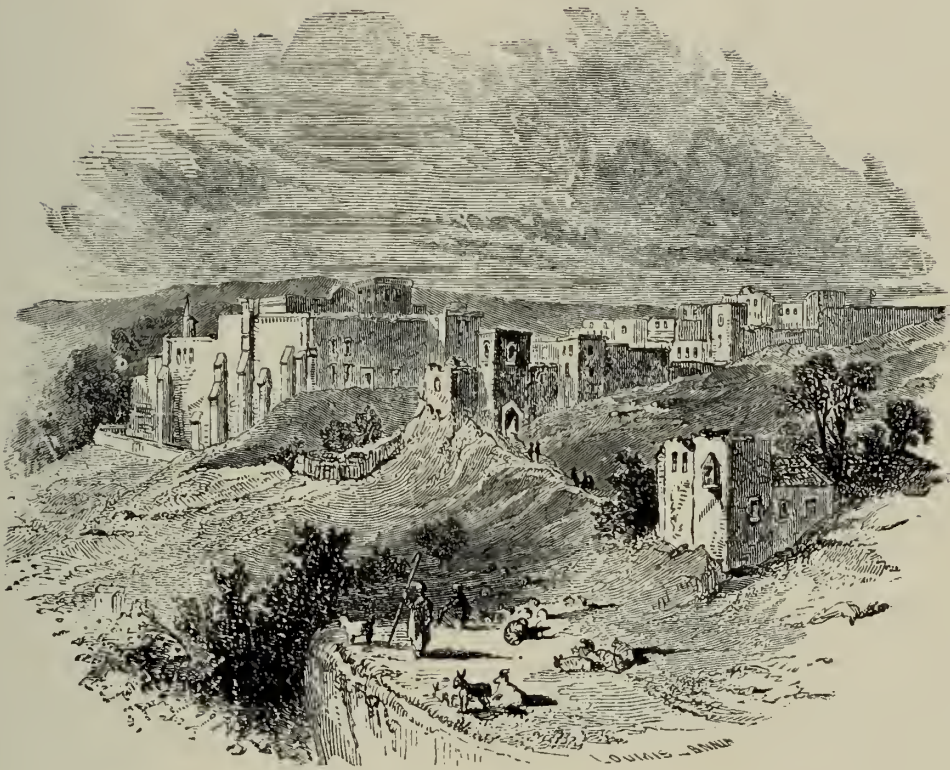
BETEIESIMOTA, he kulanakauhale no Reubena, i laweia, mai ko Moaba, Nah. 33:49; Ios. 13:20; aka, ua lawe hou ia e lakou mahope o ka pio ana, Ez. 25:9. Aia no ia hikina iki o ka Nuku o Ioredane.

BETEKARA, ma Dana, kokoke i Mizepa; kaulana ia no ka hoohee ana o ko Pilisetio, a me ko Samuela kukulu ana o ka pohaku i kapaia o Ebenezer, 1 Sam. 7:11, 12.

BETELA, *hale o ke Akua*, ka inoa o kekahi kulanakauhale ma ke komohana o Hai, ma ka mokuna o na ohana a

Eperaima a me Beneiamina, Kin. 12:8, 28:40, 22. Oia kahi a Iakoba e moe ai, a ia ia kela moe uhane kaulana. O Lutzamamua, o Betela ka inoa hou a Iakoba e kapa aku ai, Lun. 1:23. A hala ma makahiki he kanakolu, kukulu hou o Iakoba i kona halelewa malaila, Kin. 35:1-15. Lawe pio ia o Iosua, a hawiiia na Beneiamma, Ios. 12:9; 18:22. Kipaku no ko Eperaima i ka poe Kanaana, Lun. 1:22-26. Liuliu no ka pahuberita a me ka halelewa ma ia wahi, Lun. 20:26; 1 Sam. 10:3. Kauhale o Samuela malaila a noho hooponopono, 1 Sam. 7:16. Mahope o ka wa o Solomona, lilo ia i wahi koomanakii ino loa. No ka lilo ana i wahi laa mamua, nolaila koho no o Ieroboama ia wahi i kahi e kukulu ai i kekahi o kona mau bipikeiki gula, 1 Nalii 12:29. Wanana ku e ka poe kaula ia Betela, 1 Nalii 13:1, 2; Ier. 48:13; Am. 3:14; 7:10. Ua hoo koia ka mua o keia wanana e Iosia, 2 Nalii 23:15; a ua maopopo ka hooko ana o ia mau wanana a pau, no ka mea, ua pau o Betela i ka hiolaia, he mea helelei loa wale no i koe. Ua loaia ia Dr. Robisona kona kahua ma kahi i kapaia Beitina. He unikumamalu mile ia mai Ierusalemaku ma ka aoao o Sekema, ma ka puu, aia he wahi awawa ma ka hikina, a he alanui kahiko ma ke komohana. Aia ma ke kumu o ka puu, he wahi luawai nui, paa i ka pohaku, i hanaia paha e na Iudaio. E nana BETEAVENA.

BETELEHEMA, *hale o ka berenā*, I., he kulanakauhale kaulana kahi i hanau ai o Davida, a me Kristo. No ka ohana a Iuda, eono mile ma ke komohana hema o Ierusalemaku. a no ka momona o ia aina paha kona inoa. Nolaila hoi kona inoa kahiko o Eperata, *huamui*, Kin. 48:7; Mika 5:2. Kau maikai no ia kulanakauhale ma kahi puu loihi, he iwa-kahuakumamahiku haneri kapuwai maluna o ke kai, he wahi maikai ka nana io a io. Ua mahiia na puu a puni, a uhiia i na kumu waina a me na laau fiku a me na alemona; a ua paapu na awawa i na lua ai he nui. A ua paa ia i ka pa e Rehoboama, 2 Oihlii. 11:6; he mea unku no i ka wa kahiko, Mik. 5:1, 2, aole i hoike mai Iosua a me Nehemia i kona inoa iwaena o na kulanakauhale o Iuda. Ma Betelehema ka noho ana o Boaza a me Ruta, Ruta 1:19; 4:11. Kaulana no keia kulanakauhale, no ka mea, malaila ka hanau ana o Davida, 1



BETELEHEMA E NOHO NEL.

Sam. 17:12, 15; 20:6; 2 Sam. 23:14-17; a oia hoi kahi i hanau ai o Iesu, ka Hoola, nolaila kona hanohano nui. Alakai no ka hoku i na magoi a i keia aina maikai; malaila lakou i moe a hoomaikai aku i ke Alii o na'lii; malaila, kahi a Davida e kiai ai kona poe hipa me ka hoolea aku i ke Akua, loheia no hoi na mele hoolea o na anela i ka hanau ana o ka Hoola, Luk. 2:8-15. Ua kapaia o BeteleHEMA o Beit-lama i keia wa e noho nei; malaila ekolu tausani kanaka, he poe Kristiano ma ka inoa. Hapalua o ka mile ma ka akau, ua kuhikuhiia mai ka halekupapau o Rahela, Kin. 35:16-20. A elua mile ma ke komohana hema, he mau lokowai i hanaia. E nana LOKOWAI o SOLOMONA.

II. He wahi ike ole ia ma Zebuluna, Ios. 19:15; Lun. 12:10; nolaila kapa ia iho la ke kulanakauhale o Davida, o BeteleHEMA-Iuda i kekahi manawa, Ruta 1:2.

BETENIMERA, Nah. 32:3, 36; Ios. 13:27; ma Is. 15:6; Ier. 48:34, o NIMERIMA; he kauhale ma Gada, ma ka hikiiki o Ioredane, ma ke kahawai e kahe ana mai Ramota-Gileada i ke komohana hema, a iloko o ua muliwai la.

BETEPEORA, he kauhale ma Moaba no ka aina o Reubena, a ua laweia ma ke kaua, mai ko Amora mai, Ios. 13:20. Ua kaulana ino no ia no ka hoomana ia Baalapeora. Ma ke awawa kokoke ilaila, heluhelu no o Mose i ke kanawai imua o ka Iseraela, a malaila i kanuia oia, Kan. 4:44-46; 34:6.

BETEPAGE, *kahi o na fiku*, he kauhale uuku ma ke kumu hikina o ka manuna Oliveta, kokoke i Betania, Mat. 21:1; Mar. 11:1; Luk. 19:29.

BETESAIDA, *kahi lawaia*, I., he kulanakauhale ma Galilaia ma ke kapa komohana o ka loko o Genesareta, ma ka akau iki ae o Kaperenauma; o ka aina hanau ia o na lunaolelo, o Pilipo, o Ancru, a me Petero, a ua hele pinepine no ka Haku ilaila, Mat. 11:21; Mar. 6:45; 8:22.

II. He kulanakauhale ma Gauloniti, ma ka akau o ka loko Galilaia, ma ka hikina o Ioredane. Kokoke ma keia wahi, hanai o Iesu i na tausani elima. Aia ma ka aoao o kahi puu e pili ana i Ioredane; he papu momona loa mawacua o ia wahi a me ka loko Galilaia, ekolu mile ke akea, Luka 9:10. E nana, Mat. 14:13-22; Mar. 6:31-45. Ua

hoomahuahuaia keia kulanakauhale e Pilipo ke alii okana o ia aina, Luk. 3:1; a ua kapaia o Iulia mamuli o Iulia, ke kaikamahine o Augusto. He wahi kauhale helelei wale no i koe.

BETESEANA, BETESANA, o Sikutopolu kekahi inoa ona i ike nui ia. O kona wahi e ku ai aia no elua mile ma ke komohana o Ioredane, ma ka palena o ke awawa o Iezereela e moe ana malaila i ka hikina hema a i ke awawa o Ioredane. Ua haawiia o Beteseana na Manase, aole hoi i pio koke ia, Ios. 17:11, 16; Lun. 1:27. Kaulia'i ke kino o Saula ma kona papohaku, 1 Sam. 31:10, 12; 2 Sam. 21:12; 1 Nali 4:12. I keia wa ua kapaia keia wahi o Beisana, he iwakahuakumamaha mile ia ma ka hema o Tiberia. Kanahiku a kanawalu paha hale o ia wahi e noho nei, a no ka poe powa, pilikia loa na kanaka. He palahalaha no ke kahua o ke kulanakauhale kahiko, e moe ana ma ke kahawai uuku a ma ka aoao o ke awawa; a ekolu mile paha kona anapuni.

BETESEDA, *hale o ke aloha*, oia ka inoa o ka wai auau kokoke i ka luakini ma Ierusalema; aia malaila ka hale mamalu no ka poe mai i hele ilaila e loa ke ola iloko o ka wai, Ioa. 5:2. Ua oleloia, aia keia wai auau ma ka lokowai maloo i hanaia mawaho o ka pa akau o ke kahua luakini; aka, aole pela ka manao o Dr. Robisona. O kona manao, o ka lokowai i kapaia i keia wa, o "ka lokowai o ka Viregina," oia Beteseda; aia ma ke awawa o Iehosapata, ewalu haneri me kanahiku kapuwai ma ka hema o ke kahua o ka luakini. He lokowai kahiko loa keia, a kahe mai paha kona wai nolalo mai o ka luakini. Elua alanuunu e iho mai ana i keia lokowai, a o kona loa he umikunamamalima kapuwai, a he ono ka laula. Pii mai a emi iho ka wai; a kahe no kona wai ma ka auwai malalo o ka lepo, a iloko o ka wai auau o Siloama. Ua manaoia, oia "ka loko o ke alii" i oleloia ma Neh. 2:14. O ka wai o Beteseda, ua pau kona mana e ola'i; aka, o ka punawai a Iesu e wehe ai no ka hewa, aia kokoke mai i na mea a pau, a he wai mau e ola'i ia. E nana SILOAMA.

BETESEMESSA, *hale o ka la*, I., he kulanakauhale no Iuda i haawiia na na kahuna, Ios. 21:16; 1 Oih. 6:59; 1 Sam. 6:15. Aia ma na mile umikumamalima ma ke komohana o Ierusalema, ma ka komohana o Dana a me ko Pilisetia, Ios.

15:10; 1 Sam. 6:12. Ua kapaia paha o Iresemesa ma Ios. 19:41. Ua kaulana no ka hoouka kaua ana malaila o Iuda me Iseraela, a pio iho la o Amazia, 2 Nalii 14:12-14; a no ka hoihoia'na o ka pahu o ke Akua mai ko Pilisetia mai, a no ka hoopai ana o ka poe i hoohu-mia i ka pahu, 1 Sam. 6.

II. He kulanakauhale kaulana ma Aigupita, Ier. 43:13. E nana HELIOPOL.

BETEZURA, BETAZURA, he kulanakauhale ma ka aina puupuu o Iuda kokoke i Heberona, Ios. 15:58. Hoopaaia i ka pa e Rehoboama, 2 Oihli. 11:7, a kokua no i ke kukulu hou ana o Ierusalema, Neh. 3:16. Olelo mai o Iosepo, oia kekahi pakaua ikaika o Iudea; aka, aole ikeia kona wahi e ku ai.

BETUELA, he keiki a Nahora ke kaikuaana o Aberahama, a he makua-kane ia o Rebeka, Kin. 22:22, 23; 24:50.

BEULA, *ua mare*, paha i kapaia mai o ka Iseraela ma Is. 62:4, i maopopo ko ke Akua kuikahi ana me lakou.

BEZALELA, He paahana naauao a akamai i ka hana i na mea a pau e pili ana i ka halelewa, Puk. 31:2; 35:30.

BEZEKA, he kulanakauhale no ko Kanaana, a o Adonibezeka ke alii. Ua hoopioia e ka Iuda. Ios. 1:1-8. Maanei ka helu ana o Saula i kona poe koa, mamua o kona hele a hoouhee i ka poe i hoopilikia i Iabesa-gileada, 1 Sam. 11:8, 9.

BEZERA, he kulanakauhale puuhonua ma ka aina papu o ka Reubena ma kela aoao o Ioredane. Aole ikeia kona kahua, Kan. 4:43; Ios. 20:8; 21:36.

BIGETANA, he luna ma ka halealii o Ahasuero; ua hui ku e laua me Teresa i ke alii, aka, na Moredekai i hoohoka, Eset. 2:21.

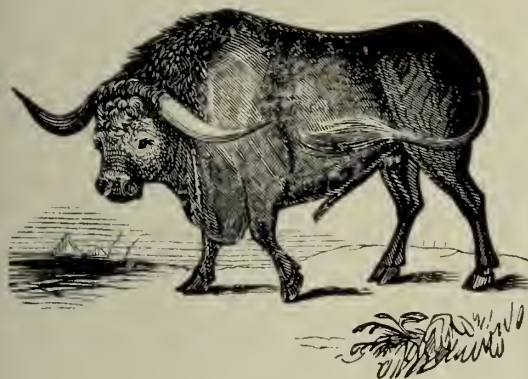
BILEDADA, he moopura o Aberahama a me Ketura, Kin. 25:1, 2. Ua noho no o Sua a me kona poe hoahanau ma Arabia Peterea; nolaila o Biledada no Suha, he hoalauna no ia no Ioba, a oia kekahi i hele mai e hoouolu ia ia i kona popilikia, Ioba 2:11; 8; 18; 25. O ka haule koke no ko ke Akua huhu maluna o ka poe hookamani a me ka poe hewa, oia ke kumu o kona manao, ana i hoike aku ia Ioba.

BILEHA, ke kauwawahine o Rahela. He keiki ole o Rahela, nolaila haawi oia ia Bileha na kana kane na Iakoba i loa ia ia ke keiki ma ona la. He ma-

kuwahine o Bileha na Dana a me Napetali, Kin. 33:1-8.

BIPI, oia ka inoa o kekahi poe holoholona laka.

BIPI-KANE no Basana, he mau bipi munui a ikaika; e hiki ia ia ke hehi i le kanaka malalo o kona mau wawae. He hoailona ia o ka enemy ikaika, Hal. 22:12; 68:30; Is. 34:7.



BIPIKANE O SURIA.

He holoholona haumia ole ma ke kanawai a Mose, he mea ai kona io, 1 Nalii 19:21, a o na bipi ka waiwai nui o ka poe Hebera, i ko lakou hanai holoholona ana, Kin. 24:35; Iob. 1:14; 42:12. Na na bipi ka oopalau ana, 1 Nalii 19:19; na lakou hoi ka hehi palaoa, 1 Kor. 9:9; aka, aole e hoopaa i ka waha, he pono ke hanai ia lakou i ka ai, Is. 30:24. O ka hoolaka ana i na bipi kauhua hou, he mea nui ia i keia wa ma ka Aina Hikina, e like me ka wa kahiko, Luk. 14:19.

O "ka bipi hihii" i oleloia ma Kan. 14:5, ua manaolia, he anetelope paha ia.

BIPI-KEIKI, oia ka mea i mohai pinepine ia i ke Akua. O ka bipi keiki i lupaluia, oia ka ai i makemake nui ia, Kin. 18:7; Am. 6:4; Luk. 15:23. Ma Ier. 34:18,19, ua kuhikuhiia mai ka hana i ka hoopaa berita ana i ka wa kahiko, Kin. 15:9-18.

O KA BIPIKEIKI GULA i hoomanaia e ka poe Iudaio ma mauna Sinai, na Aarona ia i hana nolo ko mai o na apo gula pepeiao. Ua hoomanaia oia me na hana haumia, a ua hoopai ia hewa i ka make ana o na kanaka ekolu tausani.

Ua kukuluia na bipikeiki gula a Ieroboama i hana, ma kela palena o ka aina kekahi, ma keia palena kekahi, i ole e hele na ohana he umi i Ierusalema e hoomana, a pela i hui pu me ko Iuda,

1 Nalii 12:26-29. Pela no "poina ia lakou ke Akua, ko lakou Hoola," a lilo no lakou i ka hoomanaki. "O Ieroboama nana i hoolilo ka Iseraela i ka hewa," pela pinepine mai ma ka Baibala, 2 Nalii 10:31; 17:21. Kuhikuhi pinepine mai ke kaula o Hosea i ka bipikeiki ma Betela, a me ka hewa o ka poe hoomana, a me ka wa hoi e anaiia i na kii a me na kanaka i ko Asuria.

BIPIWAHINE HOU ULAULA, oia ka mohi no ka hewa o na kanaka, me ia i hoikeia mai ma Nah. 19:1-10, he hoailona ia no ka mohai nui o Iesu Kristo, Heb. 9:13, 14. O ka bipiawahine i hanai nui ia, he hoailona ia o ka mea hana lealea a uhauha, Ier. 46:20; 50:11; Hos. 4:16.

BITUNIA, 1 Pet. 1:1, he okana ma ka aoao akau o Asia Uuku, ma ke kae o ke Kii Eleele, aia Papelagonia ma ka hikiina, o Perugia a me Galatia ma ka hema, a o Musia ma ke homohana hema. Ua kupono ia i Konesetanopele. Ua kaulana ia no ko Petero hooana aku i kana episetole mua ma kela aina. O ke kiaaina, o Pelini, ua hoike mai ia i ke alii ia Teraiana, i ka pono a me ka nui a me na oilana o ka poe Kristiano ilaila, A. D. 106. Malaila ka halawai ana o ka ahaolelo kaulana o ka ekalesia, ma ke kulanakauhale alii o Nike A. D. 325. Ua aoia paha ko ia aina e Petero. Hoao o Paulo e hele ilaila, aka, aole i ae mai ka Uhane ia ia, Oih. 16:7.

BOANEREGE, *keiki o ke hekili*, ka inoa i haawia na Iakobo a me Ioane, na keiki a Zebedai, Mar. 3:17, no ka ikaika paha i ka hai aku i ka olelo. Ua manao kekahi poe, ua haawia keia inoa no ko laua manao e pono ke kahea aku i ahi, mai ka hui mai, i pau ai ko Samaria, no ko lakou hookipa ole ia Iesu, Luka 9:53, 54.

BOAZA, Ruta 2:1, he kanaka waiwai o Betelehem, he moopuna a Iuda; ma ona la ua heluia ka moo-ohana o na'lii Iudaio, Mat. 1:5. Ua maopopo no, ma kana hana ia Ruta, he kanaka hanohano a maikai no. Ua ae mai no ia e mare ia Ruta, ka wahine ilihune, mamuli o ke kanawai o Mose, a pela e lilo ai ia i kupuna o Davida, a me ke keiki a Davida, o ka Haku o Iesu. Oia ka makua o Obed, a na Obed o Iese, na Iese o Davida. He moololo oiaio a maikai keia moololo no Ruta, i akaka ai ka noho ana ia wa kahiko.

Boaza ka inoa o kekahi o na kia keleawe elua a Solomona i kukulu ai ma ka lanai o ka lua-kini; o Iakina ka inoa o ka lua. He kuuakolu-kuumamalima kapuwai ke kiekie o keia mau kia, 1 Nalii 7:15, 16, 21.

BOKIMA, *ka ure ana*, aia koke i Gilegala, kahi a ka anela i ao aku ai ka Iseraela no ko lakou hoolohe ole, Lun. 2:1-5.

BOLA, he wahi mea poepoe ma na poo o na kia, 2 Oihili. 4:12, 13.

BOZERA, Kin. 36:33, he kulanakauhale no Edoma, Is. 34:6; 63:1, a me ka aina a puni, Ier. 49:13, 22. Ua hui pu ia me Temana a me ke Kaila, ma Ier. 49:20-22; Am. 1:12. Ua loa kona kahua ma Ele-Busaire, mawaena komu o Kira Moaba a me mauna Hora, ma ka hikina hema o ke Kaimake. He kauhale keia o na hale he kanalima, ma kahi puu, a he pakaua uuku ma ka piko. Me he kulanakauhale nui kona kahua. O keia Bozera o Bozera no Moaba paha ia, Ier. 48:24, a i ole ia, o Bezera paha, Ios. 20:8.

BUKE. Nui na mea i komo iloko o ka hana kakau i ka wa kahiko. O na papa kepau kekahi, papa keleawe, ili o na laau, uinihepa, pohaku, a me na papa laau. Kakau iho no ka poe kahiko ma keia mau mea i na kanawai, a me na mele, a me na olelo e ae a lakou e manao e hoomau aku ia kanauna aku ia hanauna aku, Lun. 27:2, 3; Ioba 19:23, 24. Ua kakau ia ke kanawai o ke Akua ma na papa pohaku. Ua kakania hoi na huaolelo ma na uinihepa, a mahope ua hoomoia i ke ahi a paa. Ua loa keia mau mea ma ke kahua o Babulona. E nana BABULONA, NEBUKANEZA. Ma na papa laau a me na nihoelepani kekahi pakapaka. I kekahi manawa ua uhiia ka laau i ke kepau, a kahakahaia ka palapala me ka peni laau, a peni kepau paha, a e hiki ke hooloi hou no, Ier. 17:13; Luk. 1:63.

A mahope mai, waiho aku lakou i ka papa laau, a kakau ma ka lau o ka laau pama, a ma ka ili lahilahi o kekahi mau laau; nolaila mai ka huaolelo *liber*, o kekahi ano he ili laau, a mahope, he buke kona ano. A ua owili pu ia mau ili palapala e hiki ke halihali io ia nei, nolaila ua kapaia keia mau owili *volumen*, voluma. Oia hoi ka inoa o ka owili pepa a me ka owili ili kao a ili hipa.



BUKE KAHIKO, PENI, A ME KA IPUINIKI.

Ua kakau hoi ka poe kahiko ma ka lolo olana. Aka, o ka mea i kapaia *papyrus*, ka mea i komo mua iloko o keia hana; he wahi akaakai paha ia i ulu nui ma Aigupita, a ma na aina e ae. Nolaila mai ko kakou huaolelo pepa. Mahope iho, ua hanaia na ili holoholona, a lilo ia i owili palapala. O ka penikakau, he wahi hulu, a he wahi akaakai paha ia, Ier. 36:23. Ua paa ka ipuinika o na lunakakau ma ke kaei, Ez. 9:2. Ua hana mua ia ka pepa noloko mai o ka lolo olana, e like ia me keia wa, A. D. 1300; a hala na makahiki hookahi haneri kanalima, loa ka oihana paipalapala.

Nolaila, o ka buke kahiko, he owili ia o kekahi mea lahilahi, a ua kakau lalani ia, a ua heluheluia ma ka wehe ana o ka owili. A ua paa ka owili i ke kaula a me ke sila i kekahi manawa, Is. 29:11; Rev. 5:1-3.

Ua maopopo no, ua ikeia ke kakau ana i ka wa kahiko loa, e nana i Kin. 5:1; Puk. 17:14; Kan. 17:18; Iob. 19:23; 31:35. Ua ike no ka poe Aigupita i ke kakau ana mai ka wa kahiko loa mai.

I ka wa mamua, na ka lima o ka mea e i kakau, aole na ka lima o ka mea nona ka manao. Hoike mai o Paulo, he mea e kona kakau ana me kona lima iho i ka episetole na ko Galatia, Gal. 6:11. Ma na episetole e ae, na kona lima iho i kakau i ke aloha wale no. 1 Kor. 16:21; Kol. 4:18; 2 Thes. 3:17. O ka mea nana i kakau ka episetole na ko Roma, hoike mai ia i kona inoa iho, Rom. 16:22. E nana EPISETOLE.

BUKE O NA KAUA A IEHOVA, Nah. 21:14, he wahi moololo kua paha ia.

BUKE A IASERA, 2 Sam. 1:18, he mau mele paha e houluuluia. Ma ka mele ke kakau ana i kekahi moololo kahiko.

BUKE o ka OIHANA a na'lii o ka Ise-raela a me ka Iuda, he moolelo aupuni paha ia, 1 Nalii 14:19, 29.

BUKE OLA, BUKE o ka POE OLA, Hal. 69:28; Pil. 4:3. I ka wa kahiko, ua kakuia ma ka buke he papainoa o na luna aupuni, na kuhina, na kiaaina, na lunakaua a pela aku. Ua oleloia, na ke Akua i kakau pela na inoa o na kanaka a me ka lakou hana ma ka buke. O ka buke kahi i kakauia'i na inoa o ka poe i waeia no ke ola, ua kapaia "ka buke o ke ola," Hoik. 3:5; 13:8; 20:12, 15; 21:27.

BULA, ka walu o ka malama, ua kapa hoi ia o Marekesevana. Paa ka luakini o Solomona i ka malama Bula, 1 Nalii 6:38.

BUZA, keiki a Nahora a me Mileka, he kupuna ia o ka Buza, ka poe e noho ana ma Mesopotamia, a mahope ma Arabia, Kin. 22:21; Ioba 32:2; Ier. 25:23.

D.

DABERATA, DABARE, he kauhale no Levi ma ka mokuna o Zebuluna a me Isakara, Ios. 19:12; 21:28; 1 Oihlii, 6:72. Aia paha kona kahua ma Deburie e noho nei, he kauhale uuku ma ke kumu o mauna Tabora ma ke komohana akau.

DAGONA, *akua-ia*, he akuakii o ko



DAGONA.

hioloia ka luakini ma Gaza e Samesona, Ios. 16:21-30. A ma ka luakini ma Asedoda, elua ka haule ana o Dagona imua o ka pahu o ke Akua; a i ka lua o ka haule ana, hemo no kona poo a me kona mau lima, a koe ke kino-ia wale no, 1 Sam. 5:1-9. E nana Ios. 15:41; 19:27. He wahi akua kahiko e ae i like ke ano me keia, o Dereketo ka inoa o kekahi. A ma Inia i keia wa e noho nei, o kekahi kii o Visenu i hoomanaia malaila, ua like no me keia kii; a e like me Dagona, e haule no ia imua o ke Akua oiaio.

DAIMANA, oia ka mea paakiki a me ka mea aiai o na pohaku makamae a pau, he mea waiwai nui. O na daimana nui o ka honua nei i loa ma Inia a me Berazila, ua malama nui ia, ma na waihona waiwai alii ma Enelani a me Rusia, a he nui loa ke kumukuai. O kekahi mau daimana he mea e nani ai ke kino, a o kekahi he mea e kahakaha ai i na mea paakiki, Ier. 17:1. Ma Zek. 7:12, ua unuhiia keia huaolelo Hebera, "adama." He huaolelo Hebera e ae, i unuhiia, daimana, ma Puk. 28:18; 39:11; Ez. 28:13; ua manao kekahi, he Topaza ia. O ka daimana, he *karebona* aiai a paakiki ia.

DALAMANUTA, he kauhale kokoke i Magedala, Mar. 8:10. E nana Mat. 15:39. Aole maopopo loa kahi e ku ai keia kauhale, aka, aia no nae ia ma ke kae o ka loko Galalaia, ma ka akau o Tiberia.

DALEMATIA, he aina ma Europa ma ka kikina o ke kai Aderia, he hapa ia o Iluriko, e pili ana i Makedonia. Ua hoomaia malaila o Tito e hoolaha i ka euanelio, 2 Tim. 4:10.

DAMARIA, he wahine hanohano no Atenai, i manaoio i ka olelo a Paulo e hai aku ai ma Atenai, Oih. 17:34.

DAMASEKO, he kulanakauhale kaulana no Suria, i hoike mua ia mai ma Kin. 14:15; 15:2; oia paha ke kulanakauhale kahiko loa o na kulanakauhale a pau o ka konua nei. Aia no ma ke kapa o ka muliwai Barada, ma ka papu mai-kai a momona, ma ka hikina a me ka hikina hema o Aneti-Lebanona. E nana ABANA. O keia papu he kanalima mile ke anapuni; a ua palaha aku i ka wa-oakua o Arabia ma ka hema a me ka hikina, a ma na aoao e ae he mauna. O ka aina e pili ana, a ma ka aoao akau hoi o Damaseko me na awawa mawaena o Lebanona a me Aneti-Lebanona, ua ka-

Pilisetia; aia kona luakini ma Gaza a ma Asedoda, 1 Oihlii, 10:10. Ua ho-

paia ma ka Baibala, "Suria no Damaseko," 2 Sam. 8:5. Ua lawepioia keia kulanakauhale ia Davida, 2 Sam. 8:5, 6, a me Ieroboama II., 2 Nalii 14:28. O kana moolelo, aia no ma ka moolelo o Naamana, a me Benhadada a me Hazael a me Rezina. Ua hoopioia e Tigelapilesara, 2 Nalii 16:9; a mahope noho ia malalo o ko Asuria, ko Babulona, ko Peresia, Seleukide a me ko Roma. I ka wa o Paulo, aia no malalo o Areta, ke alii o Arabia Peterea, ka makua honowai o Herode Anetipa. Ia manawa nui loa na Iudaio malaila, a ua olelo mai o Iosepo, ua pepehiia e Nero he umi tausani i ka la hookahi. Ua kaulana nui ia kulanakauhale no ka huli kupanaha ana o Paulo, a lilo i kauwa ikaika no Kristo, Oih. 9:1-27; 22:1-16. Mai ka makahiki 1506, aia no o Damaseko malalo o ko Tureke, oia ke kulanakauhale o ke kaaaina o Damaseko; a o kona poe kanaka, hookahi haneri a me kanalima tausani. Ua kapaia e ko Arabia, o Esehama. Olelo mai na kanaka i hele ilaila i keia wa e noho nei, oia ka aina maikai a momona o na aina a pau o ka honua nei. Ua kapaia mai e ko laila poe, "he Paradaiso ma ka honua," a ua oleloia, aole e komo o Mahometa ilaila, o hiki ole aku ia i ka Paradaiso o ka lani. He nui ka wai o ka aina a puni ke kulanakauhale, a he aina hua nui; a he maikai ke nana aku io a io, he nui na mea ulu, na kauhale, na mahinaai, na punawai a me na ululaau. A hookokoake aku i ke kulanakauhale, ike ia no kekahi mau mea ino a haunua no. Oia ke kulanakauhale ano kahiko o na kulanakauhale a pau i hoikeia mai ma ka Baibala. O kona mau hale aupuni a me na hale kuai he maikai; a o kekahi mau hale noho, he ino ko waho, aka, ua hoonaniia ko loko. He kulanakauhale kalepa mai ka wa kahiko mai, Ez. 27:18. Nolaila mai kekahi lolo i kapaia Damaseka, a me kekahi hao paakiki, he kila Damaseko, he ano e ka maikai. He nui kona kalepa ana i keia wa, ma ka lolo huluhulu a me ke kilika, o kela ano keia ano, ma na mea lako hale, ma na hua a me na ai ono. Malaila mai na huakai kalepa, e like me ka wa kahiko, a hele ma ka waonahale, a hiki i na kulanakauhale loihi aku. Malaila ka akoakoa ana o ka poe hele malihini i Meka. Hele nui na kanaka malaila, mai na aina a puni mai; nolaila he wahi pono e noho ai na

misionari. Hoomaka kekahi mau misionari mai Enelani mai i ka hana malaila, a emi iki mai ka paakiki o ka poe Mahometa. Aia malaila i keia wa e noho nei kekahi alanui i kapaia "Pololei," oia paha ke kuamoo kahiko i oleloia ma Oih. 9:11. Hookahi mile a oi aku kona loa, mai ka pukapa a iloko o ke kulanakauhale.

DANA, he *unakanaui*, I., he keiki a Iakoba a me Bileka, Kin. 30:3-6; 35:25. O ka ohana a Dana ua nui no, o ka Iuda wale no i oi aku, mamua o ke komo ana i Kanaana, Nah. 1:39; 26:42, 43. O ka aina i haawiia na Dana, aia ma kahakai ma Iopa, a palaha aku i ka hikina hema. Aia ma ka mokuna o ka aina o ko Pilisetia. Ua mare o Samesona, kekahi mamo a Dana, i ke kaikamahine o ko Pilisetia, Lun. 13-16. He aina hua no ko lakou aina, he unku nae, aka, ikaika kona poe kanaka. A imi kekahi poe o lakou i aina hou no lakou ilho, a hoopio ilho la, Ios. 19; Lun. 18.

II. He kulanakauhale, o Laisa ka inoa kahiko, Lun. 18:29. Aia iloko o ka ohana a Napetali ma ka aoao akau loa o ka Iseraela. "Mai Dana a Beereseba," o ka aina a pau o Kanaana ia, no ka mea, o Dana ke kulanakauhale akau loa, o Beereseba ka hema loa. Aia o Dana ma ke kumu o mauna Heremona, eha mile ma ke komohana o Panea, ma ke kumu wai o Ioredane. Na Zidona o Laisa mamua, a ua hoopioia e kekahi poe o Dana, a hana hou ia, a kapaia o Dana, Lun. 18. He kulanakauhale homanakii no, ia manawa, a mahope kukuluia malaila kekahi keikibipi gula o Ieroboama, 1 Nalii 12:28-30; Am. 8:14. He kulanakauhale waiwai a kalepa nui mamua, Lun. 18:10; Ez. 27:19, aka, i keia wa e noho nei, he wahi kahua wale no i koe.

DANIELA, I., ua kapaia Beletesaza e ko Kaleda, he kaula no ka ohana alii mai o Davida. I kona wa opiopio, ua lawepioia i Babulona, i ka ha o na makahiki o ka nohoalii ana o Iehoiakima, ke alii o ka Iuda, M. K. 606. Ua waleia o Daniela, me kona mau hoa, o Hania, Misaela, a me Azaria, e noho ma ka hale alii o Nebukaneza, a malaila ua aoia o Daniela i kela mea i keia mea e naauao ai, a holo loa kona ike. Aka, aole ae mai Daniela e ai i kekahi ai, no ka papaaia a ke alii, o loa ia ia ka haunua ma na mea e pili ana i ka ho-

omanakii. A hala na makahiki ekolu, oi aku ka naauao a me ke akanui o Daniela a me kona mau hoa mamua o na mea e a pan; a lilo lakou i mau luna aupuni. Aole liuliu, a ikeia ko Daniela akanui, i kona hoakaka ana i ke ano o ka moehane o Nebukaneza; nolaila na hoonohoia oia i kianina o Babulona, a i luna o ka poe kaluma naauao. Ika hooleia'na o kona mau hoa i ka uuuahi, aia paha o Daniela ma kahi e. A mahope aku, ua hoakaka o Daniela i ka moehane hou o Nebukaneza; a me ka hihio kaulana o Belehazara, a nana e hookiekie hou o Daniela, a lilo ia i ke kolu o na'li ma ke aupuni, Dan. 5:29; 8:27.

Mahope o ka pio ana o Babulona e ko Media a me ko Peresia, noho luna aupuni no o Daniela, a ua alohaia e na'lii a hiki i ka make. Ua niania wale ia oia e na kuhina i kekahi uanawa, a ua hooleia iloko o ka lua lona, aka, pakele no ia, a make kona mau enemy. Hoikaika no o Daniela ma ka hookeai a me ka pule e hoihoi aku i na Iudaio i ko lakou aina pono, no ka mea, kiki mai paha ka manawa, Dan. 9. I kona ola ana, ua holo ka olelo e hoihoi, a hoi no kekahi poe, aka, aole paha ike hou o Daniela i Ierusalem. I ke kolu o na makahiki o Kuro, ia ia kekahi mau hihio e hoike mai ana i ka noho ana o ka poe Iudaio a hiki mai ka Mesia. A kakali mai no ia me ka oluolu i ka pau ana o keia ola, a me ke alahouana o ka poe pono. He kanaka kina ole o Daniela. Ua haawi oia i kona wa opiopio a me kona wa elemakule i ke Akua. Ua kupono no ia iwaena o ka pilikia; a iloko o ka hoowalewaleia o ka halealii, noho haumia ole no ia. Hooiaio oia i ke Akua iwaena o na'lii hoomanakai; a make no ia no kona kupaa ana, ke ole ke Akua i hoopakele mai ia ia mai ka make mai. Pono e noonoo nui ka poe opiopio i kana hana i aoia lakou, a e hoomahui iho la ia ia.

II. Ka lua o na keiki a Davida, kapaia o Kileaba, 1 Oihlii, 3:1; 2 Sam. 3:3.

III. He mamua a Itamara, ka ha o na keiki a Aarona. Oia kekahi o na luna i hele pu me Ezera mai Babulona a i Iudea, a kokua ikaika ia i ka hooponopono ana i na kanaka, Ezera 8:2.

KA BUKE NO DANIELA. Ua hui pu ma keia buke ka moololo a me ka wanana. He moololo no na mokuna mua eono, a

he wanana ke koena. Ua kakania M. K. 534. He kupanaha loa na mea i oleloia, a ua maopopo no ma keia buke, aole hoopokoleia ka lima o Iehova i ole e hiki ia ia ke hoola iwaena o ka hoi hope ana o na kanaka; a maopopo hoi, okoa o Iehova, okoa na kii; okoa na kanaka o ke Akua, okoa na kanaka hoomanakai. O na wanana ma ka hope o ka buke, mai ka wa o Daniela a hiki i ke alahouana, ko lakou hoike ana. Ua hoikeia mai ke aupuni o ko Asuria a me ko Peresia a me ko Helene a me ko Roma, ma kekahi mau olelonane kupono. Ua hoikeia mai ka wa e hiki mai ai o Kristo, ka ulu ana o Anikristo, a me ka haule ana, a me ka liuliu o kona mana; ua kuhikuhiia mai ai ka laukila ana o Kristo maluna o kona poe enemy, a me ka hoolaha nui ana o kona aupuni. Ua pilia keia buke i na manao haipule a me ke aloha. O kana olelo he moakaka a he uaiikai. A no ka maopopo a me ka oiaio o kekahi mau wanana o keia buke, olelo mai kekahi poe hoomaloka, ua kakania ua mau wanana la mahope o na mea i hoikeia mai. Manao no o Isaaka Nutona, o Daniela ke kaula moakaka o na kaula a pau, nolaila ma na mea e kiki mai ana mahope, oia ke ki o na kaula e ae.

No ka oiaio o keia buke aohe mea e kanalua ai. Ua hooiaio mai o Kristo i keia buke ma Mat. 24:15; pela hoi o Ioane a me Paulo, ua kuhikuhi mai laua i kekahi mau wanana o keia buke. Ua hookomo mai na Iudaio i keia buke iloko o ka Baibala me ke kanalua ole. Olelo mai o Iosepo, o Daniela ka nui o na kaula. O ke ano o ka olelo a me ke kakau ana ua kupono no i kela manawa, a i kela aina; a ua hookoia ka wanana o keia buke, oia kekahi mea e maopopo ai ka oiaio. Ua kakania keia buke, e like me Ezera, ma ka olelo Hebera kekahi, a ma ka olelo Kaleda ke hahi, ka olelo a ko Babulonia.

I. DARIU KA MEDIA, Dan. 5:31; 9:1; 11:1, he keiki a Asetuaga ke alii o ka Media, he kaikumane o Manedane ka makuwahine o Kuro, a o Amuita ka makuwahine o Evilemerodaka, a o ke kupuna wahine hoi o Belehazara; nolaila oia kekahi makua, ma ka aoao o ka makuwahine, o Evilemerodaka a me Kuro. Ma ka olelo Hebera, ua kapaia oia o Dariu; ma ka Baibala Helene, ua kapaia o Aretasaseti; ma ka moololo o Zenopona, o Kuasaresa. Kaili ae la o

Dariu i ka nohoalii o Belehazara ke alii o ko Kaleda, a nohoalii no ia i elua makahiki a make ia, a lilo ka nohoalii na Kuro ka mea kaulana. I ko Dariu nohoalii ana, ua kiola ia o Daniela iloko o ka lua liona, Dan. 6.

II. DARIU HUSETASEPI, ka mea i oleloia ma Ezera 4-7, ma Hagai a me Zekaria. Oia ke alii i ae hou i ka poe Iudaio e kukulu i ka luakini; ae no o Kuro mamua a mahope hoole. Pani oia i ka hakahaka o Semeredi, ka Magoi kaili aupuni, M. K. 521, a nohoalii ia he kanakolukumamaono makahiki. Ua hoihoi aku ia i ka oihana aupuni ma Susa, alaila kipi iho la o Babulona ia ia; aka, hoopio ia i ka poe kipi, a wawahi hoi i na pa o Babulona, e like me ka wanana, Jer. 51:58.

III. DARIU KODOMANO, Neh. 12:22, oia ke alii koa a lokomaikai no Peresia. Hoopio iho la o Alekanedero ka Nui ia ia i kekahi mau kaula ana, a mahope hooliolo oia i ke aupuni o Peresia, elua haneri kumamaono makahiki mai ka hookumu ana. Ua pepehiia o Dariu e kona mau lunakoa, eono makahiki wale no kona nohoalii ana. Pela i hooiaio ia ka wanana a Daniela, mo. 8, ka mea i hoike mai i ka mahuahua ana o ke aupuni Peresia, ma ka hoailona o ka hipakane e hookui ana, me kona mau pepeiaohao, ma ke komohana, a ma ke kukulu akau, a me ke kukulu hema, aole mea e hiki ke ku e ia ia; a hoike mai oia i kona luku ia'i ana e ke kaokane, me ka pepeiaohao nui mawaenakonu o kona mau maka, (o Alekanedero ka Nui,) e holo mai ana mai ke komohana mai, maluna o ka honua, aole ia e pa iki ma ka lepo. Aole okana mai ka maopopo o keia mau wanana e hoakaka oiaio mai ana i na mea e hiki io mai mahope, a ua kakania hoi ma ka moolelo.

DATANA, oia kekahi o ka poe kipi me Kora ma, ia Mose a me Aaron, Nah. 16.

DAVIDA, i alohaia, oia ke keiki hope loa o Iese, no ka ohana a Iuda, ua hanauia ma Betelehema, M. K. 1085; oia kekahi kanaka kaulana o ka honua nei. Ua kakania kana moolelo ma Sam. 16 a me 1 Nalii 2. Oia "ka Iehova mea i ponii," ua kohoia e ke Akua i lilo i alii o ka Iseraela ma ko Saula wahi, a ua ponii oia no kela hana e Samuela ke kaula hanohano, mamua loa o kona nohoalii ana, 1 Sam. 16:1-13; a ua hoo-

makaukau ke Akua ia ia no heia hana ma ka haawi ana ia ia i kona Uhane, a ma ka hoao liuli ana ia ia. I kona noho kahuhipa ana, ua kaulana no ia no kona wiwo ole, a no ka hana pololei a me ka hihina i ke Akua. A i kona wa opiopio loa, ua kiiia oia e hele i ka hale o ke alii, no kona akamai i ka hookani i ka lira, no kona koa ana, no kona noho pono ana, a me ka maikai o kona kino. A ua hoolulu no oia i ka manao kaumaha o Saula i ke alii, a lilo ia i punahele nana, Sam. 16:21-23. A i ka hoomaka kaula ana me ko Pilisetia, ua hookuuia oia, a hoi hou e malama i na hipa o kona makua-kane. A alakai hou ke Akua ia ia i kahi e hoomoana ai, a hoolilo i kona koa ana a me kona manaoio ana i mea e lanakila ai maluna o kona hoa paio o Golia, ke koa nunui. Hoi no ia i ka halealii me ka hooanohanoia, a ua hoonohoa i alihikaua; a hana no ia me ke akamai i na wa a pau, a ua aloha nui ia e na kanaka. A no ka lili ana o Saula, mahuka aku o Davida i ka waonahale o Iudea; a malaila ua akoakoa ma ona la kekahi poe kanaka eono haneri, a hoolohe pono lakou ia ia, a kaula aku i ka poe enemy wale no o ka aina. Ua hoomaau mai la o Saula ia ia me ka huhu, aka, aole hiki ia ia ke hana ino aku i kona alii, oia ia iloko o kona lima; nolaila hele aku ia i ka aina o ko Pilisetia. Ua oluolu mai lakou ia ia; a loa mai ia ia kahi pilikia, a make no o Saula a me Ionatana, alaila ua weheia ke ala ia ia e hiki aku ai i ka nohoalii i oleloia mai ia ia mamua.

Ua koho koke no ia o Davida i alii maluna o ka ohana a Iuda, ma Heberona; a hala na makahiki ehiku i ke kaula ana, ua waeia oia i alii e na ohana a pau o ka Iseraela, a hoonoho aku ia i kona nohoalii ma Ierusalem; a ia ia ke hookumu i ka ohana alii e mau aku ai a hiki i ka haule ana o ke aupuni Iudaio. I kona nohoalii ana, ua kaulana no ia no ka malama pono i ke Akua, a no ka hana pono ana i na hana nui a pau i kumono i ka oihana alii. Ua lawe aku ia i ka pahua o ke Akua i ke Kulanakanhale Hoano me ka hanohano a me ka olioli. Ua hooponopono hou ia na oihana hoomana, a ua hoomakaukauia na mea a pau e pono ai ka hoomana ana. Ua hooponopono iho la oia i na mea hihia me ka paewaewa ole, a ua hoala nui ae la i ka pono o ka aina. Ma kona naau-

ao a me kona ikaika, ua hookupaa ia i ke aupuni Iudaio; a ma kona akamai i ke kaua, pale aku ia me ka lanakila i na enemi, a hoolaha aku i ke aupuni maluna o na aina a pau i oleloia ma ka wanana—mai ke Kaiula a me Aigupita i ka muliwai Euperate, Kin. 15:18; Ios. 1:3. Me ka waiwai pio ana i lawe ai, i ke kaua ana, ua hoowaiwai oia i kona poe kanaka, a hoomakaukau ae oia i na mea a pau e pono ai ka luakini nani ana e manao ai e kukulu no Iehova, aka, aole ia ia ke kukulu, ia Solomona no.

O ka mana aupuni a me ka waiwai kekahi mea e ino ai ko Davida noho pono ana. He nui a he ikaika hoi kona hoowalewaleia mai; aole nae i like kona noho hewa ana me na'lii o na aina e a puni, aka, ua haule ia iloko o kekahi mau hewa nui. E like me kekahi poe e ae ia manawa, he nui kana mau wahine, nolaila he nui ka pilikia i loa mai ia ia i kona mau makahiki hope. O kana hana ana ia Uria a me Bateseba he hewa io no ia; aka, i kona ala ana mai, mailoko mai o ka haumia, ua mihi iho la no ia iloko o ka lepo a me ka lehu ahi, me ka ae ana i ka aoia mai a me ka hoopaiia, a ini aku oia i ke Akua, a loa mai ke kaha ana o ka hewa. Mai ia manawa mai, o na pilikia i loa pinepine mai ia ia, hoala mai no ia i ka manao haahaa a me ke akahai iloko ona. He hana ku e, a me ka moekolohe, a me ka pepeli kanaka iloko o kona ohana iho no. Ma ka hana ana a Tamara, a me Amenona, a me Abesaloma, ua ike kakou i ka ehaeha o ka naau o ka makua. No ke kipi ana o Abesaloma, a me Seba, a me Adoniia, a no ka wi a me ka mai ahulau i pilikia ai na kanaka, a no na hewa o Ioaba, a pela aku, no ia mau mea, ua uwe iho la o Davida, me ka olelo, "Owai ka mea e haawi ia'u i mau eheu me he manu ku la, e hele aku au i kahi e, a e hoomaha iho?" Aka, hua mai kona mau pilikia i ka hua maikai. Ua ike mai kona kupaa, a me kona luli ole, a me kona hoohaahaa, a me kana haipule io ma kana mau hana hope, i ka wa e kipi ai o Adoniia. O kana kauoha ia Solomona no na mea kipi, o Ioaba a me Simeia, aole no ka manao hoopai, no ka manao hooponopono aupuni no. O'ona hoomakaukau ana i na mea e pono ai ka luakini, a me kona hoolaa ana i na mea a pau no Iehova, a me kona kahea ana i na kanaka a pau e hoomaikai aku ia Iehova ke Akua o ko la-

kou kupuna, he mau lei nani no ia mau mea, no ke poo o keia kauwa kaulana o ke Akua. A nohoalii no ia i na makahiki he kanaha, a make no ia i ka makahiki kanahiku-kumamakahi o kona ola ana.

He kanaka eleu no o Davida, he naauao, he akamai; o ka nui o kana hana he lokomaikai, he oiaio, he ahonui, he ikaika, a he hoomanawanui; a o kona ano haipule he oiaio, he aloha, he naauao. Oia iho no hookahi, he alii, he lunakoa, a he haku-mele. Ma kana mau Halelu, hoike oiaio mai no ia i kona naau a pau. He mau mele haipule, no ke Akua mai, he mea wanana hoi kekahi; a he mau Halelu kokua i ko ke Akua poe kanaka ma ka hoomana ana a hiki i ka hopena o ka ekalesia ma ka konua nei. Ua mele mua ia lakou e ka poe Hebera, ma na awawa o Beteleheima, a ma na puni o Ziona, aka he mea olioli ke meleia lakou ma na olelo i ike ole ia ia wa, a ua makemakeia lakou e ka naau o ka poe Kristiano a puni ka honua. I ko Davida hookomo ana ia mau Halelu iloko o ka oihana luakini, ua maikai ae o ia oihana.

Ma kona nohoalii ana, he aka no o Davida no Kristo; a o kona lanakila ana, he hoailona ia o ke lanakila ana o ko Kristo aupuni. A o kana ohana alii ua ike hou mai ia iloko o Kristo, ka mea i hanauia mamuli ona ma ke kino; a nolaila ua kapaia oia "ke Keiki a Davida," a ua oleloia, e noho no ia ma kona nohoalii.

DEBIRA, *he olelo*, Lun. 1:11, ua kapaia hoi o KIRIATESEPERA, he kulanakauhale o na buke; a o KIRIATASANA hoi, he kulanakauhale o na palapala, Ios. 15:15, 49. No ke ano o kona inoa, ua manaoia, he wahi hoano paha ia iwaena o ka poe Kanaana, he wahi e waiho ai na buke moolelo. He kulanakauhale ia ma ka aoao komohana hema o Iudea, ua lawepioia e Iosua, no ka poe Anakima mai, aka, ua hoopio hou ia e ka poe Kanaana, a pio hou ia e Oteniela, a mahope ua haawia na ka poe kahuna, Ios. 10:38, 39; 15:15-17; 21:15. Aole ikeia kona kahua. He wahi Debira e ae ma Gada, a o ke kolu hoi ma ka mokuna o Beneiamina, Ios. 13:26; 15:7.

DEBORA, I., he kaula wahine, a he wahine hoi a Lapidota, ua hooponopono oia i ka Iseraela, a noho iho la ia malalo o ka laau pama mawaena o Rama a me Betela, Lun. 4:4,5. Kii aku la oia

ia Baraka, a kauoha aku ia ia, e hele e kana aku ia Sisera, a e lanakila hoi oia. Hoole o Baraka, ina i ole e hele pu oia me ia, aole hele. Ae nui o Debora, aka, olelo mai, "aole oe e hoonamiai ilaila, no ka mea, e haawi ana o Iehova ia Sisera i ka lima o kekahi wahine." A mahope o ka lanakila ana, haku iho la o Debora i ka mele lanakila maikai, aia no ma Lun. 5.

II. He kahu wahine no Rebeka i hele pu me ia, mai Arama a i Kanaana, Kin. 24. A i kona make ana, koko ke i Betela, ua kanuia oia me ke alohaia no, Kin. 35:8.

DEDANA, I., ka moopuna o Kusa, Kin. 10:7; a me ka II., ke keiki a Iokesana, ke keiki a Aberahama a me Ketura, Kin. 25:3. He mau makua laua elua o na ohana i olelo pinepine ia mai ma ka Baibala. Ua manaoia, ua noho no na mamoo o ka Dedana na Kusa ma Arabia hema, kekoke i ke Kaikuono o Peresia; aia no malaila ka mokupuni i kapaia e ko Arabia, o Dadana. Ua noho no ka Dedana na Aberahama ma ka aina i pili i Idumea, Ier. 49:8. Na Kusa mai paha ka ohana i lilo i poe kalepa, "Na huakaihele o Dedana," Is. 21:13. Ua hui pu hoi lakou me ka poe kalepa o Taresisa ma Ezekiel, 38:13, a ua kaulana lakou no ka kalepa ana me ko Poinikia.

DEHAVA, ko Delhava, ka poe i lawe ia mai i Samaria, 2 Nalii 17:24; Ezera 4:9, ua manaoia, o ko Dahe lakou, ma ka hikina o ke kai Kasepiana, malalo o ke alii Peresia.

DEKAPOLI, (no na olelo Helene, *deka*, he umi, a me *poli*, he kulanakauhale,) he aina ma Palesetine, aia malaila he umi kulanakauhale nui, ma na aoao elua o Ioredane, ma ka aoao hikina ka nui o lakou, Mat. 4:25; Mar. 5:20; 7:31. Eia ko lakou inoa ma ka moolelo a Pelini, o Sutopoli, Piladelepi, Rapanā, Gadara, Hipo, Dio, Pela, Gerasa, Kanata, a me Damaseko. Kakau o Iosepo, o Otopo, aole o Kanata. Ma ka aina o Iseraela no Dekapoli, aka, he nui na kanaka o ka aina e e noho ana ilaila, nolaila ua kapaia ma ka inoa haole; a nolaila paha ka nui o na puua ma ia aina, Mat. 8:30; ua papaia ka hanai puua ma ke kanawai o Mose.

DELILA, he wahine no Pilisetia, i alohaia e Samesona, ka mea nana i haawi o Samesona iloko o ka lima o ko Iseraela poe enemi, Lun. 6.

DELIUMA. Ua manaoia, he wahi pilali, mea ala keia, noloko mai o kahi laau ma Peresia; aka, manao no na Iudaio, he wahi moni keia i loa ma kahakai ma Peresia a me Inia. Kuponu paha keia ano me kela mau olelo ma Kin. 2:12; Nah. 11:7.

DEMA, he hoalawehana a Paulo ma Tesalonike, ka mea i haalele ia ia mahope aku, no ka makemake i ko ke ao nei, Kol. 4:14; 2 Tim. 4:10; Pilem. 24.

DEMETRIO, I., he kahuna hana kala ma Epeso, ka mea nana i hana na luakini kala liilii no Diana ma Epeso, a kuai aku na ko na aina e, Oih. 19:24-41. A ike no oia i ka holo ana o ka euanelio, hoakoakoa no ia i na hoapaahana, me ka olelo aku, aole ka lakou oihana wale no ke aneane lilo i mea ole, aka, e haaleleia ka hoomana ana i ko lakou akua nui o Diana. No ia mea, he nui ka uwa a me ka haunaele, aneane hiki ole i ka luna kakaolelo ke hoolai.

II. He haumana a he lunahaiola paha i ike nui ia no ka hana pono a me ka oiaio, 3 Ioa. 12. O kela kahuna hana kala paha ma Epeso, aole paha, aole i ikeia.



DENARI, he wahi moni kahiko, ua like paha ia me na keneta umikumamaha. Oia ka uku pono no ka la hana hookahi i kela wa kahiko, Mat. 20:2; Mar. 6:37; Luk. 10:35; Hoik. 6:6.

DERAGONA, o kona ano, ma ka olelo Hebera, he moo-mui. Pela ma ka Hoik. 12, he moo-nunui ke ano. O ka mea i ikeia ma keia inoa e noho nei, he wahi moo maoli no i loa ma Asia a ma Aferika.

DERAMA, Ezera 2:69; he wahi moni gula Peresia, ua like paha ia me na dala elima.

DERAUSILA, ke kaikamahine hope o Herode Ageripa I., a he kaikuwahine hoi o Ageripa opio a me Berenike, kaulana ia no ka maikai o kona kino a me ka hewa o kana hana. Ua hoopalau mua ia oia ia Epipane, ke keiki a Ane-tioko ke alii o Komagena, ina huli mai ia i ka aoao haipule Iudaio; aka, i kona

hoole ana aole e okipoepoeia, ua haawia oia e kona kaikuana i wahine na Azizo ke alii o Emesa. A i ka lilo ana o Pelika i kiaaina o Iudea, koi aku oia ia Derausila e haalele i kana kane a me kona aoao hoomana, a e lilo mai ia i wahine nana. Ua hooiaio no o Paulo imua o lana i ka pono o ka aoao Kristiano, Oih. 24:24. Mahope make no oia me kana keiki i ka polu mai ana o ka luapele o Vesuvio.

DEREBE, he wahi kauhale o Lukania, ma Asia Uuku, kahi i holo aku ai o Paulo a me Barenaba mai Lusetera aku, A. D. 41, Oih. 14:20. Aia no ia ma ke kumu o ka mauna Tauro ma ka akau, he umikumamaono, iwakalua paha mile ma ka hikina o Lusetera. He nui na haumana i loa mai ia Paulo ma maanei, o Gaio paha kekahi o lakou ka mea i hele pu me Paulo ma, Oih. 14:21; 20:4.



DIA, DEA, he holoholona lihiu; he nui a palahalaha kona pepeiaohao. Makau wale ka dea ulaula; he holoholona haumia ole, pono ke ai, Kan. 14:5. Ua oleloia na dea opiopio me he mea maikai a mama, ma Solomona, a ma Mele a Solomona, a ma Isaia, Sol. 5:19.

DIA-WAHINE ME KE KEIKI. He okoa ka dea-kane a me ka dea-wahine; he mama ka dea-wahine, he maikai kona kino, aole ona pepeiaohao. Ma Kin. 49:21, ua hoohalikeia o Napetali me ka dea-wahine e hele wale ana, a maikai ke kino; a o ke ano o "na huaolelo



maikai" o Napetali, oia ke kakaolelo, ke kaula a me ka hakumele o ia ohana. Ua hoohalikeia ka wahine mare maikai a aloha me ka dia-wahine, Sol. 5:19; pela hoi ke koa mama, 2 Sam. 22:34; Hab. 3:19.

DIABOLO, he anela haule; oia ke alii o lakou, ka diabolo, o Satana. Oia ka mea hoowalewale i ko ke ao nei; o kona manao nui e keakea ai i ka pono a ke Akua i makemake ai. Hoikaika no ia me kona poe anela ino e alakai aku i na uhane o kanaka, i ole e apo mai i ke ola mao Iesu la.

O ke ano o kona inoa, he niania, heake; pela ke ano o ka olelo Hebera, Satana, he enemi. Aka, he nui kona mau inoa kupono e ae ma ka Baibala. Ua kapaia, "ke alii o ko ke ao nei," Ioa. 12:31; "ke alii ikaika o ka lewa," Ep. 2:2; "ko keia ao akua," 2 Kor. 4:4; "ka deragona, kela moo kahiko, ka diabolo," Hoik. 20:2; "ka mea hewa," 1 Ioa. 5:18; "ka liona uwo," 1 Pet. 5:8; "he pepeli kanaka," "he wahahee," Ioa. 8:44; "Belezebuba," Mat. 12:24; "Beliala," 2 Kor. 6:15; "ka mea hoimo i ka poe hoahanau," Hoik. 12:10. Ua hoikeia mai oia, he mea piha i ka manaoino, a me ka lokoino, a me ka hoo-puipuni, e inaina ana i ke Akua a me kanaka. He ikaika mau no ia i ka luku aku i na uhane, a he nui wale kana mau hana maalea e hoowalewale ai i na kanaka o kela ano o keia ano, e paipai ana i na kanaka hewa a me na uhane ino e kokua mai i kana hana. Noho no ko ke ao nei malalo iho ona. Aka, he enemi ia e pauia'ua. E paopao auanei o Kristo i ke poo o ka nahesa; a ki-

paku aku ia ia mai ke ao nei aku; e like me kona mahiki ana ia ia mai kekahi mau kanaka aku, a mahope, e hoopaa ia ia ma kahi i hoomakaukauia no ka diobolo a me kona poe anela, Mat. 25:41.

Nui na mea i hoikeia, ma ke Kanohia Hou, i uluhia e na daimonio, na uhane ino. Ua manao kekahi poe, he mai maoli paha ia, he pupule paha, aole he uluhia maoli e na uhane ino. Aka, ua kauoha aku Iesu i na daimonio e puka aku, a hoolohe mai lakou, me ka hana ino mai i na mea i uluhia a lakou i haalele ai. Olelo mai o Kristo, ua mahikiia na daimonio, oia kahi mea i maopopo ai, no ke Akua mai ia. Olelo mai Iesu, e haawi oia i kela mana maluna o na uhane ino i kama poe lunaolelo.

DIAKONO. O ke ano mua o keia olelo he hoa, he kookoolua, he kokua. Ua unuhia ma kauwahi, he mea lawelawe, he kahuna, Mat. 20:26; 2 Kor. 6:4; Ep. 3:7. Ma Oih. 6, ua hoikeia mai ka wae mua ana i poe diakono, i luna ekalesia, a na lakou i malama ka manawalea o ka ekalesia, a haawi pono aku, a na lakou e hele a ike i ka poe ilihune, ka poe mai, na wahinekanemake, na keiki makua ole, na mea pilikia i ka hoomaauia, a kokua aku. O kekahi mau mea o kela poe ehiku, o Pilipo a me Setepano, lilo koke no laua i ka hai aku i ka euanelio. Ua hoikeia mai ke ano pono o ka diakono ma 1 Tim. 3:8-12.

DIAKONO-WAHINE. Ua kapaia kekahi mau wahine he diakono wahine; ia lakou no e lawelawe ma kekahi hana ekalesia kupono ia lakou, i ka malama ana i na wahine, a ao aku ia lakou, a kokua i na mea pilikia no ka manaoio ana. Ma Rom. 16:1, ua kapaia o Poibe he diakono no ka ekalesia ma Kenekarea.

DIANA, o ARETEMISA, he akua wahine kaulana o ko Roma a me ko Helene, oia kekahi o ko lakou akua nui he unikumaualua. Ma ka lani, he Luna ia (mahina,) ma ka honua he Diana, ma ke ao ike maka ole ia, he Hekete. Ua nonoia oia e na wahine hanau keiki ma ka inoa Lukina. Ua penaia oia, me ka mahina hou ma kona poo, a me ke kakaka ma kona lima, a ua nuiia oia me ka lole hahai holoholona hihii, no ka mea, ua oleloia, ua noho luna oia maluna o ia hana, a maluna o na ululaau. Ua oleloia, he kaikamahine o Diana a Iupita a me Latona, a he kaikuwahine

mahoe o Apolo. Ma kona ano Hekete, he akua koko a lokoino; ma kona ano hahai holoholona, he maemae oia, aka, he luaheo a me ka huhu; ma kona ano mahiua, he lololua, a he makaleho. O ka Diana o Epeso ua like ia me ke akua wahine o Suria, o Asetoreta, a ua hoomanaia oia ma na oihana haumia a me na hana kilokilo, Oih. 19:19. Ua oleloia, o kona kii ua haule ia mai ka lani, mai Iupeta mai. He kii laua i kaliaia. He mea kahiko loa ia, a he mea i mahalo nui ia.

O ka luakini o keia akua, he mea nani ia ma Epeso, a lakou i kaena nui ai. O kona loa 425 kapuwai, o kona laula 220, a o kona mau kia mamora keokeo 127, a he 60 kapuwai ke kiekie o lakou a pau. A o kona waiwai oloko, he nui wale ia. A i kona kukulu ana, hala na makahiki he 220, a oia kekahi o na mea kupaianaha ehiku o ka honua nei. I ka makahiki i hanau ai o Alekanedero ka Nui, M. K. 356, ua puhi ia i ke ahi e Heroseterato, i mea e kaulana mau loa ai kona inoa; aka, ua kukulu hou ia, me ka mahualua o kona nani. O na "luakini kala no Diana," i hanaia e Demeterio a me na mea e ae, he mau kii paha ia o ka luakini, i mea knai ia'ku na na kanaka hoomana a me na mea e ae. Ua kania ma ko Epeso kala kahiko ka luakini a me ke kii o Diana, me keia olelo Helene, "no ko Epeso," Oih. 19:28, 34, 35.

DIBONA, DIMONA, Is. 15:9, a me DIBONA-GADA, Nah. 33:45, 46, he kulana-hale no Gada, Nah. 32:34, a mahope no Reubena, Ios. 13:17. Aia ma ka papu ma ka akau ae o ka Arenona, a oia kahi i hoomoana muu ai ka Iseraela ma kela aoao o ua muliwai la. Mahope aia no ia ma ka lima o ko Moaba, Is. 15:2; Jer. 48:22. He wahi koena e noho nei o ia kaulahe ma kahi i kapaia Dibana.

DIKELA, he wahi ohana no Ioketana mai, Kin. 10:27, e noho ana ma ka aoao hema o Arabia, a kokohe paha i ke kaikuono o Peresia.

DINA, he kaikamahine a Iakoba a me Lea, Kin. 30:21, oia wale no kana kaikamahine i oleloia ma ka Baibala. I ka noho ana o Iakoba ma, kokoke i Salema, launa pu o Dina, me ka nanea, me na kaikamahine o Kanaana, a lilo ia i ka hoowalewaleia e Sekema, kekahi alii opio o kela aina; aka, ua hoopai pono ole ia, me ka lokoino, kela hana, e Simeona a me Levi, kona mau kaiku-

nane pono: a kaunaha nui o Iakoba ko lakou makua no ia hana, Kin. 34:49:5, 7. Hele pu paha ia me kana ohana ma Aigupita, Kin. 46:15.

DIONUSIO, oia kekahi o ka poe Areiopago ma Atenai, i hoohuliia ma ka hai-olelo a Paulo, Oih. 17:34. Ua oleloia ka moololeo kahiko, he kanaka kaulana ia no ka naauao, a i hookahunaia e Paulo ma Atenai; a mahope o na hana nui a me na pilikia nui, ua kuniia i ke alii no ke kupaa ana. Na buke i hoolahaia ma kona inoa, aole nana ia, na kekahi mea e i ike ole ia i kakau, i ke keneturi alia, alima paha.

DIOSEKOURO, he wahi kii i penaia ma ka moku; o ka inoa ia o ka moku, Oih. 28:11.

DIOTEREPE, he hoahanau koikoi, he kahuna haiolelo paha o ka ekalesia kahiko, ua hoahewaia e Ioane no kona hookiekie, a no kona hookipa ole i ka poe hoahanau, 3 Ioa. 9, 10.

DISONA, he wahi gazele paha ia; a he kao hihii i ko Arabia, Kan. 14:5.

DODANIMA, 1 Oihlii. 1:7, he mamo a Iepeta ma o Iavana, Kin. 10:4.

DOEGA, no Edoma, he luna o na kahupia o Saula. Ma Noba, ua ike oia i ke kokua ana o Ahimeleka ke kahuna ia Davida i kona mahuka ana mai Saula aku, a hoike kekee oia i keia hana i kona haku. Wikiwiki ke alii e hoopai huhu aku i na mea hewa ole; a i ka hoole ana o na Iudaio, aole lakou e pepehi i na kahuna a ke Akua, kauoha aku o Saula i keia kanaka o ka aina e e pepehi. Aole pepehi o Doega ia Ahimeleka wale no, a me na kahuna e ae he kanawalukumamaha, aka, luku aku oia i ko Noba a pau i ka pahikaua, 1 Sam. 21; 22. Hoike mai o Davida i kona hope pino, Hal. 52; 120; 140.

DORA, he kulanakauhale alii no Kanaana, ma ke Kaiwaenahonua mawaena o Kaisareia a me mauna Karemela; a pau ka hoopio ana, ua haawii ia na Menase, Ios. 11:2; 12:23; 17:11; 1 Nalii 4:11; 1 Oihlii. 7:29. He wahi awa uuku malaila, i keia wa, me na kanaka elima haneri.

DOREKA, ma ka olelo Helene, ua like ia me Tabita ma ka olelo Suria, oia *Gazele*, ka inoa ia o kekahi wahine hii-pule a manawalea ma Iopa, ka mea a Peto-ro i hoala mai, mai ka make mai, Oih. 9:36-42.

DOTANA, kahi i kuaiia'ku ai o Iosepa na ka poe Isemaela, Kin. 37:17, a o

kahi hoi i hahauia mai ka poe Suria i ka makapo ma ka olelo a Elisai, 2 Nalii 6:13. Aia no ia ma ke ala-huakahihele mai Suria i Aigupita, he umikumamakahi paha mile ma ka akau o Samaria.



DUDAIMA, Kin. 30:14-16; dudima, Mele 7:13. He mea ulu, aole maopopo loa kona ano, he mea ai no.

DUKIMA, Dan. 3:5, 10, he mea kani o ka poe Iudaio, he wahi pila. O ka dukima i keia wa, he mea huinakolu me na kaula keleawe he kanalima; i kona waihoia'na ma ka papa, ua hahauia me ke ki hao e ka mea hookani. E nana LEOMELE.

DUMA, he ohana a me ka aina o ka Isemaela ma Arabia, Kin. 25:14; 1 Oihlii. 1:30; Is. 21:11. Oia paha ka mea i kapaia i keia wa e ko Arabia, "o Duma ke aa," a me "Duma no Suria;" aia ma ka mokuna o ko Arabia a me ko Suria waoakua, me ka pakaua.

DURA, oia ka papu ma Babulona, kahi a Nebukanesa i kukulu ai kona mau kii gula, Dan. 3:1.

E.

EA, kahi mea a kanaka e hanu nei. He lahilahi me ka mama; he 40 paha mile mai ka ili aina ae kona kiekie a puni ka honua nei. O ka lani—o ka ea kekahi ano, oia hoi, ka lewa. O na manu o ka lani, Ier. 15:3, ua like ia me na manu o ka lewa. O ka ea e neenee ana, o ka makani ia. "O ka mokomoko i ka makani," oia ka mokomoko i ka ea; "o ka olelo i ka makani," he hana makehewa ia, 1 Kor. 9:26; 14:9. "O

ke alii ikaika o ka lewa." oia hoi o ka ea, o Satana no ia, Ep. 2:2.

EBALA, Kan. 27; 28; he mauua ma Eperaima, e ku pono ana i ka mauua Gerizima, he wahi awawa mawaena, elima haneri ewilei ke akea, a ekolu mile ka loa, aia malaila ke kulanakauhale o Sekema. Kokoke like no ka loa, ke kiekie a me ke ano o ia mau mauua elua; a ewalu paha haneri kapuwai ke kiekie maluna ae o keawawa. I ka hele ana mai Ierusalema, a huli ae iloko o ke awawa ma ke komohana akau o Sekema, aia o mauua Ebalā ma ka lima akau, a o mauua Gerizima ma ka lima hema. Ua hoike ia mai o ka mauua hoio, he paoa, he neoneo, a o Gerizima he uliuli, he hua. Aka, i keia wa, kokoke like no ko lana mau aoao, he kiekie, he neoneo no. A ua oleloia hoi, he uliuli kekahi aoao o mauua Gerizima, he kiekie iki ae hoi. O ke kumu o mauua Ebalā, he paapu ia i na huakupapu. E nana GERIZIMA a me SEKEMA.

EBEDEMELEKA, he kauwa Aitiopa a ke alii o Zedekia; oia ka mea i hoopakele ae ia Ieremia ke kaula, i ole e make ia iloko o ka luawai; a nolaila ua hoolaila oia i ka pio ana o Ierusalema ia Nebuzaradana, Ier. 38:7-13; 39:15-18. Ua ike no ka Haku i kona poe kanaka.

EBENEZERA, *pohaku-kokua*, oia ka hi a Samuela i kukulu ai ka pohaku e hoomanao ai i ko ke Akua kokua ana ia ia, ma ka hoolohe i kana pule, i ke kaula pilikia me ko Pilisetia. Mauua ua pio no ka Iseraela ilaila, a ua lawepioia ka pahu-berita, 1 Sam. 4:1; 5:1; 7:5-12.

EBERA, o kahi makua ia o ka poe Hebera, Luk. 3:35. E nana HEBERA.

EBONI, he laau uuku ae e ulu ana ma Inia a me Aferika. He laau elelee, paakiki, kaumaha, a maniania hoi ke hanaia. He laau makemakeia no mauua, Ez. 27:15, a pela no i keia wa, i laau mea kani a me na mea nani.

EDENA, he aina ma Asia, malaila no o Paradaiso. "Kanu iho la o Iehova ke Akua i ka mahinaai maloko o Edena ma ka hikina; a malaila oia i hoonoho iho ai i ke kanaka ana i hana'i." Penei ka hoikeia mai ke ano o Edena: "Kahe ae la kekahi muliwai mai Edena aku e hoomau i ka mahinaai, a malaila aku, manamana ae la ia a lilo i eha mana. O Pisona ka inoa o ka mua," a pela aku.

Okoa ka manao o ka poe hoomoakaka aku i ke ano o keia olelo pohihihii; a i

keia wa, aole ike lea ia ko Edena wahi. Manao no ka nui o ka poe imi, aia ma ka aina kiekie, ma ke kumu o na muliwai e kahe ana io a io, a i ka aina ilalo a hiki i kai. Aia no ka aina e like me ia ma ka aina kiekie o Aremenia ma ke komohana o mauua Ararata, 5,000 kapuwai ke kiekie maluna o ke kai. Eia, ma kahi kokoke, na kumu o na muliwai eha: o Euperate kekahi, o Tigerisa, oia o Hidekela, e kahe ana i ka uenua i ke kaikuono o Peresia; o Arasese, e kahe ana ma ka akau hikina i ke kai Kasepiana; a o Pasisa, e kahe ana i ka akau komohana i ke kai Elelee. O keia muliwai aha, o Pisona paha ia o Edena; a o Arasese, oia paha o Gilhona, no ka mea, ua like ke ano o ia mau inoa. O keia aina kiekie, he aina maikai a uliuli e noho nei, oia paha ka aina o Edena; a ma kona lapa maikai, ma ka hikina, malaila paha ka mahina oluolu o Edena.

Ma ka manao o kekahi poe noonoo, aia no Edena ma kekahi aina e ae, ma kahi i hui ai o Euperate a me Tigerisa, mahope o ke kahe loihi ana, hookahi haneri ue ka iwakalua mile ma ka akau o ke kaikuono Peresia, a ma kahi i hahae mai ai ka muliwai Uhi mai ka akau hikina mai. Ua ano hou ae paha keia aina, aole like ia me kona ano maikai a uliuli i kela wa kahiko loa. Aka, mai ke kaiakahinalii a liuli, ua makemakeia no ka papu o Sinora, ma ia aina, e na keiki a Kusa, Kin. 10:8-10; 11:2. Aia no paha o Edena ma kekahi o ia mau aina elua, no ka mea, o Euperate a me Tigerisa kekahi mau muliwai elua o Edena. Mai ka haule ana mai o ke kanaka a me ka hoahewa ana, aohe Edena ma ka honua nei. Ma na mokuna mua o ka Baibala, ua maopopo no, ua nalo aku o Paradaiso mai kanaka aku, aole loa hou ke imiia ma ka honua nei. Ua hoike mai na mokuna hope o ka Baibala i ka Paradaiso nani ae, a mau loa: "Pomaikai ka poe malama i kona mau kanawai, i hiki ke loa ia lakou ko ka laau o ke ola," Hoik. 22:14.

EDEREI, oia kekahi o na kulana-kauhale nui o Rasana, kokoke ilaila ka make ana o Oga a me kona poe kaua, Nah. 21:33-35; Kan. 1:4; 3:1-3. Mahope lilo no ia na ka ohana a Manase, Ios. 13:31. Palahalaha no kona kahua. He kulanakauhale mahuahua no ia i na keneturi mua o ka Haku, a i ka wa o ka poe kerusade. Ua kapaia i keia wa o

Deraa; aia no ia he kanakolu kumari-lima mile ma ka hikiina o kahi i pukaia'ku ai o ke kai Galilaia.

EDOMA, *ulaula*, kekahi inoa o Esau, ka makahiapo o Isaaka, kupono paha i ke ano o kona ili. Ua kapaia oia ma keia inoa, no ka ai ulaula ana i kuai mai ai a lilo aku ka pono o ka hanau mua. Kin. 25:25, 30. E nana Esau a me IDUMEA.

EGELONA, kekahi alii o Moaba, ka mea i hoopio iho la i na ohana hema a me na ohana hikiina o na Iudaio, ma ke kokua ana o Amona a me Amaleka. O Ieriko kona kulanakauhale alii, a nohoalii ia i na makahiki unikumamawalu, alaila pepehiia oia e Ehudi, a na kipakuia kona poe kanaka, Lun. 3:12-33.

EHIKU. Mai kinohi mai, oia ka helu o na ~~hi~~ o ka hebedoma, nolaila oia ka helu ano nui ma ka Baibala, ka helu hemolele. Lawe pahiku ia na holoholona maemae iloko o ka halelana, Kin. 7. Ehiku makahiki ai, ehiku makahiki wi ma Aigupita, Kin. 41. I na Iudaio, o ka hiku o ka la, he Sabati ia, a pela hoi o ka hiku o ka makahiki, o ka makahiki sabati ia, a hala ka hiku hiku o na makahiki, hiki mai ka makahiki Iubile. Ehiku la ka malama ana o ka ahaaina berena hu ole, a pela hoi ka akaaina kauhalelewa. Kaumahaia ehiku holoholona ma kekahi mohai. Ehiku ipukukui gula me na lala ehiku. Ehiku kahuna me na pu-puhi ehiku i poai i na pa o Ieriko, i na la ehiku, a ehiku hiku ka poai ana i ka la ahiku. Ma ka Hoikeana na oleloia, ehiku ekalesia, ehiku ipukukui, ehiku uhane, ehiku hoku, ehiku sila, ehiku pu, ehiku hekili, ehiku huawai, na mea ino ehiku me na anela ehiku nana e ninini ai.

He mau mea mahuahua, oia kekahi ano o ka hiku; pela ma Mat. 12:45; 1 Sam. 2:5; Iob. 5:19; Sol. 26:16, 25; Is. 4:1; Ier. 15:9. Pela hoi pahiku, Kin. 4:15, 24; Oihk. 23:24; Hal. 12:6; 79:12; Mat. 18:21. Pela hoi kanahiku hiku, he mea nui loa ia, Mat. 18:22.

EHUDA, no Beniamina, ka mea i hoopakele i ka Iseraela mai ka lima mai o ka Moaba, i kona pepehi ana ia Egelona ko lakou alii, alaila i ke kaula ana a hoopio i kona poe kanaka. Hooponopono no oia me ka maikai i ka Iseraela, a liuliu no, Lun. 3:12-31; 4:1.

EKALESIA. He ahakanaka ke ano o keia olelo Helene; ua unuhia pela ma Oih. 19:32, 39. O ke ano nui ma ke

Kauoha Hou, he ahakanaka haipule Iudaio kekahi, Oih. 7:38; he ahakanaka haipule Kristiano kekahi, Mat. 16:18; 1 Kor 6:4. O keia ano hope ke ano nui ma ke Kauoha Hou.

1. Eia ke ano ma kekahi mau pauku, o ke ahakanaka manaoio a pau i ikeia e ke Akua, a i paa ko lakou inoa ma ke lani, Heb. 12:23; a o kekahi ano, o ka poe haipule i ikeia ma ka honua nei, Kol. 1:24; 1 Tim. 3:5, 15.

2. Eia kekahi ano, o ka poe haipule i halawai ma kahi hookahi e hoomana i ke Akua, e like me ka ekalesia ma Roma, ka ekalesia ma Korinetu, ma Epeso, a pela aku. Palapala aku o Paulo i keia mau ekalesia.

EKERONA, oia ke kulanakauhale akau loa o ko Pilisetia, i haawiia na Iuda e Iosua, Ios. 15:45, a mahope ua kaawiia na Dana, Ios. 19:43, aka, aole paha i noho iho ka poe Iudaio ilaila. Ua kaulana no ia wahi no ka noho pio ana o ka pahu o Iehova malaila, a me ka hoihoiia'ku a ka poe Iudaio, 1 Sam. 5:10; 6:1-18. Ua hoomanaia maanei o Baalazebuba ke akua o na nalo, 2 Nalii 1:2. Ua hoikeia mai kona lukuia'na, Am. 1:8; Zep. 2:4; Zek. 9:5, 7. Ua loaia ia Robisona kona kahua ma ke kauhale Mahometa o Akira, he umi paha mile ma ka akau hikiina o Asedoda. Aole koena-hale kahiko.

EKOLU. "Ekolu la ekolu po," Mat. 12:40, pakolu na hora 24 ia; "hookahi la hookahi po," he la okoa ia, 24 hora. "I ka poakolu ae nei," 1 Sam. 30:13, aole ekolu la a me na po okoa ia, aka, hookahi la okoa a me kekahi hapa o na la e ae elua. E nana Kin. 7:12, 17; 1 Sam 30:12:13.

ELA, *ikaika*, oia kekahi inoa o ke Akua, ma na mele ka nui, Kin. 33:18-20. He hapa ia o kekahi mau inoa, pe nei, Betela, Daniela, Elia, a pela aku. Eloi a me Eli, o Kou Akua ke ano.

ELA I., he awawa kahi a Davida i pepehi ai o Golia, 1 Sam. 17:2, 3, 19. He unikumamakahi mile paha ia ma ka hema komohana o Ierusalema.

II. Ke keiki a me ka hope-alii o Baasa, ke alii o ka Iseraela, M. K. 926. Nohoalii no oia i na makahiki elua, a i kona wa e ona ai, ua pepehiia oia e Zimeri kekahi o kona mau luna, a nohoalii o Zimeri ma kona hakahaka. Ua pepehi mai o Zimeri i ka ohana a pau o Baasa, e like me ka wanana ana a Iehu, 1 Nahi 16:6-10.

ELAMA, oia ka aina i kapaia o Peresia mahope, Kin. 14:1. Ua kapaia o Elama ma ka inoa o kekahahi keiki a Sema, Kin. 10:22. Oia ka aina i kapaia o Elunai e ka poe Helene a me ka poe Roma, komo no ilaila o Susiana, oia o Kusisetana e noho nei. Malaila no ke kulanakauhale Susana, Dan. 8:2. E nana hoi Oih. 2:9.

ELASARA, Kin. 14:1, 9, oia paha ka aina i kapaia Telasara ma 2 Nalii 19:12; Is. 37:12. Ua kapaia o Aremeuia ma ka Baibala Arabia.

ELATA, ELOTA, he kulanakauhale no Idumea, aia ma ke kihi akau o ke kaikuono hikina o ke Kaiula; ua kapaia i ka wa kahiko, ke kaikuono o Elaniti, a i keia wa, ke kaikuono o Akaba. Malaila hoi o Eziona-gabera kokoke i Elata, Kan. 2:8; 1 Nahi 9:26. Ua ikeia keia kaikuono i ka wa kahiko, aka, ua nalo aku no ia a hiki i ka wa o Burekareta. O keia kanaka kaalehe, oia ka mea makai-kai no, a hoike lea no ia i kona ano. O ke awawa one i kapaia o Ela-Araba, a ma ka akau, o Ela-Gora, moe mai ia, mai keia kaikuono aku a i ka Kaimake. Na Davida i hooihui mai o Elata i ka Iuda, a hoomaka no i ka kalepa nui ana ilaila, 2 Sam. 8:14. Kapili hoi o Solomon i mau moku malaila, 2 Oihlii 8:17, 18. I ka nohoalii ana o Iehorana, loa hou no ia i ko Edoma, a lilo hou no ia na Uzia, 2 Nalii 8:20; 14:22; a lilo hou ia na Rezina, 16:6. Malalo o ko Roma, lilo no ia i kulanakauhale kalepa nui, a he oihana ekalesia Kristiano no malaila. I 630 A. D. lilo no ia i ko Mahometa, a ua hiolo loa no ia i keia wa. O ka pakaua o Akaba kokoke ilaila, kahi i hele pinepine ai ka poe kaalehe, mai mauna Sinai i Palesetine; o ka malama i ka poe hele malihini i Meka, oia wale no kana hana.

ELEALE, he kauhale o ka Amora, kokoke i Hesebona ke kulanakauhale alii; ua haawiia na ka ohana a Reubena, Num. 32:3, 37; a mahope loa aku, ua hoahewaia o Eleale me na kulanakauhale o Moaba, Is. 15:4; 16:9; Ier. 48:34. O kona koena i kapaia Ele-aala, aia no hookahi mile a ken ma ka akau hikina o Hesebona.

ELEAZARA, I., ke kolu o na keiki a Aarona, a he kahunanui mahope ona, Puk. 6:23; Nah. 20:25-28. Ua mau no ka oihana kahunanui ma kona ohana i na hanama ehiku, a hiki i ka wa o Eli, alaila lilo no i ka ohana o Itamara. I

ka nohoalii ana o Saula a me Davida, ua hoihoiia na ka ohana a Eleazara, a pela aku no a pau ka nohopio ana.

II. He keiki a Abinadaba, ia ia ka malama ana i ka pahu o Iehova, oiai ia ma ka hale o kona makuakane, 1 Sam. 7:1.

III. Okekahi hoakoa o Davida, 2 Sam. 23:9; 1 Oihlii 11:11-18.

ELEDADA, a me MEDADA, oia na mea elua o ka poe kanahiku i hoono-hoia e kokua ia Mose i kona hooponopono ana i na kanaka. Kau mai ka Uhane maluna o laua, wanana mai laua ma kahi hoomoana i ka wa i kaawale aku o Mose. Hoahewa aku o Iosua ia laua no keia hana lawe wale, aka, hoapono mai o Mose ia laua, Nah. 11:24-29.

ELELE, he mea i hoounaia aku me ka palapala a ke alii, maluna o na lio maua kekahi, Eset. 8:10, 14; ma ka wawae kekahi, 2 Sam. 18:22-27. Holo kekahi mamua o ka halekaa o ke alii, 1 Sam. 8:11. Ano e ka maua o kekahi o lakou. E nana Ier. 42:5, 6.

ELI, he kahunanui o ka poe Iudaio; oia ka mua o ka ohana o Itamara, 1 Sam. 2:27. Oia kekahi i hooponopono i ka Iseraela i na makahiki he kanaha. Ua kaulana no ia no ka hoikaika a me ka haipule, aka, aole malama pono ia i kana mau keiki; no ia mea, haule mai ka pino mai ke Akua mai ma kona hale, 1 Sam. 3:11-18. I ke kaua ana me ko Pilisetia, ua pepehiia kana mau keiki elua, a ua pio ka Iseraela; aka, o ka lawepioia na o ka pahu o ke Akua, oia ka mea e eha nui ai kona naau, 1 Sam. 4. Ua hooko loa ia ka olelo hooweliweli a ke Akua i ka wa o Abiatar. E nana ABIATAR.

ELIA, he kaula no Tiseba ma Gileada, 1 Nalii 17:1. O kona mau makua, a me kona noho keiki ana aole i ikeia. No kona ao wiwo ole aku, huhu mai o Ahaba a me Iezebela, a nui ae no ka huhu i kona hoike mai ana i na makahiki wi no ka hewa o ka Iseraela, M. K. 908. Ma ke kauoha a ke Akua, pee aku la o Elia i ke kahawai Kerita, a malaila ua hanai kupanahi ia e na manukoraka. Malaila aku, hele oia i Sarepeta, ma Poenikia; a malaila, ma kekahi hana mana, loa ia ia ka ai, a ma kekahi hana mana, ola hou ke keiki a ka wahine hookipa ia ia. I ka hoi ana o Elia ia Ahaba ke alii, hoakoakoa no ia i kela ahakanaka nui ma mauna Karemela,

kahi i maliu mai ai ke Akua ia ia ma ke ahi, a ua lukuia na kaula o Baala. Ano hoi ka pau ana o kela wi nui, a ma ka pule ana o Elia, haule nui mai ka ua. A ike no o Elia, aole nihi na alii a me na kanaka, no keia mau hana kupanaha a ke Akua, aneane paupauho iho i o Elia. A mahuka aku ia i ka waonahale, a hele loa aku i Horeba, ka mauna o ke Akua, a malaila ua hooluolua oia ma ka ike ana i ka mana lokomaikai o ke Akua. Ua houna hou ia oia ma kahi loiki i Damaseko, e poni iho ia Hazael i alii o Suria. Ua poni hoi ia ia Iehu i alii o ka Iseraela, a hea aku hoi ia Elisai e lilo ia i kaula. A hala na makahiki eono, hoahewa no oia ia Ahaba a me Iezebel no ka laua hana ino ana ia Nabota; a mahope hoike e mai no ia i ka make o Ahazia, a make no i ke ahi kekahi mau poe kanaka elua i hele mai e hopu, ma ka haule ana o ke ahi mai ka lani mai. A lohe no ia, kokoke mai ka manawa e haalele ia i ka houua nei, hai aku no oia i kana mau olelo hope i na haumana a ka poe kaula, a hele aku ia i kela aoao o Ioredane ma ka hana mana; a ua laweia'ku ia, ma ka halekaa ahi, i ka lani, me ka ike ole i ka make, e waiho ana i kona aahu a me kona oihana kaula na Elisai, 1 Nalii 17-19; 21; 2 Nalii 1; 2.

Ua laweia'ku o Elia M. K. 896. Ua manaoia, mamua aku, na kakau iho oia i ka leta i oleloia ma 2 Oihlii 21:12-19, a hala na makahiki ewalu, hoike no keia palapala ia Iehorana ke alii i kona mai a me kona make.

O Elia oia kekahi o na kaula nui a hanohano o ka poe Hebera. He wiwo ole no ia, he pololei, he kupaa, he pakiko, he ikaika ma ka pono o ke Akua. O kona ano a me kana mau hana he pono io maoli no. Puka koke mai no ia, me ka hoike ole ia mai, a ua nalo aku ma ka hana mana. Ua like no ia me he elele ano e o ka lani, a ia ia ka hana hookahi, a papapau no ia ma ia hana. O ka moololo o kona ola, he ano e loa ia, a he mea ia e hoonauao ai. He wahi pono nui no i haawiia na Mose a me Elia i halawai laua wale no me Iesu ma ka mauna Hoopahaohaoia, a kamailio me ia no kona make ana, Luk. 9:28-35.

Ua hoike e mai ia o Ioane Bapetite ma ka inoa o Elia, no ka like ana o kona ano a me kana hana me ka ke kaula kahiko o Iseraela, Mal. 4:5, 6; Mat. 17:10-13.

ELIABA, oia ke kaikuaana mua o Davida. Ua hana huhu ia a lili aku ia Davida; a ma ia hana, ua maopopo ka pono o ko ke Akua wae ana ia Davida, no ka mea, ke nana nei ke Akua i ka naau, aole i ka heleheleni. 1 Sam. 16:6, 7; 17:28.

ELIAKIMA, I., ke alii o ka Iuda, 2 Nalii 23:34. E nana IEHOIAKIMA.

II. He luna o Hezekia ke alii, i hoomaia me na elele e ae e hooponopono me Rabesaka, ka lunakaua o ko Asuria poe i hoopilikia mai i Ierusalem, 2 Nalii 18: 19; Is. 36; 37. E nana SENAKERIBA.

ELIASIBA, he kahunanui i ka wa o Nehemia, ka mea i kokua i ke kukulu hou ana i ka pa o Ierusalem, Neh. 3:1. Oia paha ka mea i hoahewaia, no ka hoonoa ana i ka huakini, i kona haawi ana i kahi keena na ke kanaka e, ka Amona, kahi hoahanau ona. Kan. 23:3, 4; Neh. 12:10; 13:1-9.

ELIEZERA, I., no Damaseko, ka hooilina no Aberahama, ina make keiki ole o Aberahama, Kin. 15:2. Ua manao kekahi poe, oia ke "kauwa kahiko" i hoomaia, a hala na makahiki kanaanoni kuuuualima, e kii aku i wahine na Isaaka, Kin. 24. Aka, aole i hania mai ka inoa o na kauwa la, aole i maopopo hoi kona noho ana ma Damaseko, a he mau hoahanau pili koko hoi o Aberahama, oia o Lota ma; nolaila, manao kekahi poe, he hoahanau pili koko no Aberahama, o Eliezera e noho ana ma Damaseko; a o "ka puuku o kuu hale," "i hanau iloko o ko'u hale"—he keiki o kuu hale ke ano, Kin. 15:2, 3—hookahi no ia, ka hooilina pono.

II. Ua hoikeia mai kekahi mau mea e ae ma keia inoa. Puk. 18:4; 1 Oihlii. 15:24; 27:16; 2 Oihlii. 20:37; Luk. 3:29.

ELIHU, i hanauia ma Buza, Kin. 22:21, he kulanakauhale paha ia no Edoma, Ier. 25:23, oia paha o Bozera, Ier. 49:7, 8, 13. Ua hele mai ia e hooluolua ia Ioba i kona popilikia. He kanaka opiopio, a eleu a noonoo, a haipule, hoolohe pono no ia i ka olelo a Ioba a me kona mau makamaka ekolu; alaila hoopuka mai oia i kana olelo, me ka hohaahaa, a hooponopono ia lakou a pau, Ioba 32. O kana olelo ia Ioba, he olelo aloha a hooluolu, aka, he olelo ao; hoahewa no oia ia ia no kona hoapono ana ia ia iho, aole i ke Akua. Hoahewa no oia i na hoapaio o Ioba, no ko lakou hoahewa ana ia ia me he mea hookamani, a

hoomaopopo ole lakou i ka hana kupa-naha a ke Akua. Ma kekahi mau olelo, hoike pono mai oia i kona manaoio ana i ko ke Akua lokomaikai a me kona kala ana i ka mea hewa, Iob. 33:23, 24, 27-30; he mau olelo keia ma ka buke kahiko loa o ka Baibala, a ua like no kona ano nui me ka olelonane ma Luka 15:11-32.

ELIMA, he wahi e hoomoana ai ka Iseraela i ko lakou hele ana i mauna Sinai, Puk. 15:27; 16:1; Nah. 33:9. Ua manaoia, o Wadi Gurunedela ia, he awawa akea e moe ana ma ka hema komohana a i ke kai, he kanaha paha mile ma ka hema hikina o Sueza. Maanei he mau punawai a me ke kahawai, a nui na laalaau, a he mau laau pama kekahi.

ELIMELEKA, no Betelehema, he kane a Naomi, Ruta 1:2.

ELIPAZA, no Temana, a he makamaka no Ioba, Iob. 2:11. E nana Kin. 36:10. Ua oi aku paha kona mau makahiki i ko Biledada a me Zopara, oia ka mea i hai olelo mua ia Ioba, mo. 4, 5, 15, 22.

ELISABETA, he wahine haipule "no na kaikamahine a Aarona," ka wahine a Zakaria, o ka makuwahine hoi o Ioane Baptist, Luk. 1:5-25, 36, 39-80.

ELISA, ELIA, ke keiki a Iavana, Kin. 10:4. "Na moku o Elisa," ka aina i hoouma i lole makue i Turo, Ez. 27:7, ua manaoia, oia o Helene a me na moku e pili ana.

ELISAI, he haumana a me ka panihakahaka o Elia, he kaula o Iseraela ia i ka nohoalii ana o Iehorana, Iehu, Iehoahaza, a me Ioasa, M. K. 903-838. Ua hanauia oia ma Abelamehola; a malaila e oopalau ana ia, i kona heaia'na e Elia e lilo i kaula, 1 Nalii 19:16. A hala kekahi mau makahiki, ua ike no oia i ka laweia'na o Elia i ka lani, a hookaawale oia i ka wai o Ioredane me ka aahu o Elia i haule mai, a lilo no ia i kumu o ke kula o ka poe kaula. I kona noho liuliu ana i kaula, he nui kana hana ana ma na oihana aupuni o ka Iseraela. Nui na hana mana i hanaia ma kana olelo; eia kekahi o ia, o ka hoomaikaiia'na o ka wai o Ieriko; o ka hoolako loa i ka poe kaua o Iuda, o Iseraela, a me Edoma i ka wai; o ka hoonui ana i ka aila ma ka ipu o ka wahinekanemake; o kona haawi ana i keiki na ka wahine o Sunema, a me kona hoola ana i ke keiki mai ka make mai; o kona hoola ana i ka mai lepera o Naa-

mana; o kona ike ana a me ka hoopai ana i ka hewa o Gehazi. Ua kakaia kana moolelo ma 2 Nalii 2-9; 13:14-21. I kona make ana, kanikau iho la o ke alii, o Iaasa, a me na kanaka; a hala ka makahiki hookahi, a ua waihoia ke kanaka make ma ka halelua o Elisai, a ua ola hou no ia.

ELISEBA, ka wahine a Aarona, Puk. 6:23. Ka inoa hookahi ia me Elisabeta ma ka olelo Helene, Luk. 1:5.

ELOI, E nana ELA.

ELULA, o kekahi malama Hebera, he malama unikumamalua o ka makahiki aupuni, a o ka ono o ka makahiki ekalesia, Neh. 6:15. Oia ka manawa mai ka mahina hou o Sepetemaba a i ka mahina hou o Oketoba.

ELUMA, he kilo Iudaio i noho pu me Seregio Paulo, ke kiaaina o Papo ma Kuperu. Ua hoahewaia oia e Paulo, a haule koke mai ka pouli malua ona, no kona keakea ana i ke kiaaina i kona haalele i ka hoomana hoopunipuni, a ini i ka aoao pono o ka etanelio, Oih. 13:6-12. A mau aku, "i kekahi manawa," kona makapo, a lilo paha ia i kumu o kona loa ana o ka naauao io.

EMANUELA, IMANUELA, he inoa Hebera, a o kona ano ke Akua me kakou. Oia kekahi inoa o ka Mesia ko kakou Hoola, no ka mea, ua hui ke ano Akua a me ke ano kanaka iloko ona, a hele mai e noho me kanaka, nolaila he Akua me kakou, Is. 7:14; 8:8; Mat. 1:23.

EMAUSA, he kauhale kahi a ka Haku i hoike mai ia ia iho i kekahi mau haumana elua, i ke ahiahi o ka la ana i ala mai ai. Aia no ia ebiku mile me ka hapalua ma ka akau komohana o Ierusalem, Luk. 24:13-33. Ma kekahi mau palapala Kauhale Hou, aole kakaia he kanaono Setadia, he haneri kanaono no; a manao o Eusebio a me Ierome, aia o Emausa ma Nikopoli kahiko, iwakalua mile ma ke komohana akau o Ierusalem, a malaila he kauhale e noho nei i kapaia Amewasa. A pela paha ka manao o Robisona.

EMERALA, he pohaku makamae, a he onaomao kona ano hooluu, ua loa i ka wa kahiko ma Aitiopa, aka, i keia wa ma Amerika Hema wale no, Puk. 28:18; Ez. 27:16; 28:13. Aka, manao o Iosepo a me ka Poe-kanahiku, he pohaku makamae ia e like me ka lanahu e aa ana—o ka rubi o Inia.

EMIMA, he poe nunui a he koa, noho lakou, i ka wa o Aberahama, ma ka

aina ma kela aoao o Ioredane. a mahope lilo ia aina na ka Moaba, Kin. 14:5; Kan. 2:10.

ENE, *he punawai*, he hapa ia o kekahi mau huaolelo, penei, Ene-dora, Ene-gedi, Ene-rogele, oia ka punawai o Dora, a pela aku.

ENE-DORA, he kulanakauhale o Manase, Ios, 17:11, eha mile ma ka hema o mauna Tabora, kokoke i Naina, ma ke ala e hiki aku i Sutopoli, Hal. 83:9, 10. Maanei ka wahine-nināu-uhane a Saula i nināu aku ai, 1 Sam. 28. He hoopuni-puni no keia wahine, aole hiki ia ia e hoala i ka uhane o ka mea make. Hoo-ho no ia me ka makau, i kona ike ana ia Samuela i hoalaia mai e ke Akua e hoolihila ia ia, a e ao hope aku hoi ia Saula ke alii.

ENE-GELAIMA, Ez. 47:10, he kulanahale ma ke Kaimake, ma ke komohana o ka nuku o Ioredane.

ENE-GANIMA, I., he kulanahale no Iuda, kokoke paha i Betela, Ios. 15:34.

II. He kulanakauhale o na kahuna, ma Isakara, ano, Ienina, unikumamalina mile ma ka hema o mauna Tabora, Ios. 19:21; 21:29.

ENE-GEDI, *punawai o ke keiki-ka-*, 1 Sam. 24:1, 2; ua kapaia hoi Hazezon-Tamara, oia, *ke kulanakauhale o na laau-pama*, no ka mea, he nui na laau-pama malaila, Kin. 14:7; 2 Oihii. 20:1, 2. Aia no ia ma ke kapa o ke Kaimake, he iwakalua kumamalina mile, kanakolu paha, ma ka hikina-hema o Ieruselema, ma ke kihi o ka aoao kiekie o ka waonahiele o Iudea, he aina paapu i na pohaku a me na ana, 1 Sam. 33:29; Ez. 47:10. E nana i ke kii ma Kai, III. O na mauna o Ene-gedi, he unikumamalina haneri kapuwai lakou mahuna o ke Kaimake. Aha haneri kapuwai mai ke kai aku, aia no he wahi punawai nui a maikai, i kapaia, i keia wa, ma kela inoa kahiko; ua hahe ia a i ke kai, e hoopulu ana i ke awawa hua nui, a me ka papu he hapalua mile kua, a ma ia mau wahi elua, loa no na koena hale. I ka wa kahiko, ua hanaia ka aoao o ka mauna i anuunuu, a paapu i na mea ulu, Mele 1:14.

ENE-ROGELA, *ka punawai o ka mea holoi*, i kapaia pela, no ka mea, maanei ua hoomaemae ka poe holoi i ko lakou lole, ma ka hehi ana me ka waiwai. Ua manaoia, oia ka "punawai o Nehemia," ano, ua kapaia o Bira Enuba, ka punawai o Ioba. Aia ma ke awawa o Kide-

rona, malalo iki ai o ka hui ana me ke awawa o ke keiki a Hinoma, ma ke kihi hema-hikina o Ieruselema, Ios. 15:7; 18:16. Ua oleloia ma ka moolelo o ke kipi o Abesaloma, 2 Sam. 17:17, a mahope o ko Adonias, 1 Nalii 1:9. Aia no keia punawai ma kauwahi uliuli a maikai o na wahi a pau a puni Ieruselema. Hookahi haneri a iwakalua kuma-



malima kapuwai kona hohonu; ua hanaia me ka pohaku kalai ma na aoao mailalo mai, a lilo no i pao maluna ma kekahi aoao; a he punawai kahiko loa i ka nana aku.

ENOKA, I., he keiki a Kaina, mamuli o kona inoa, ua kapaia ke kulanakauhale mua i oleloia ma ka Baibala, o Enoka, Kin. 4:17.

II. "O ka hiku ia mai Adamu mai," a o ka makuakane o Metusela: he maku-alii kaulana i hele pu me ke Akua, me ka manaoio i ka Hoola e hiki mai ana, Heb. 11:5, 13. O kona laweia'na, e like me Elia, me ka ike ole i ka make, oia kekahi mea i maopopo ai kana haipule io iwaena o ka poe aia. Ekolu haneri a me kanaonokumamalina kona mau makahiki, i ka makahiki o ka honua 622-987, Kin. 5:18-24. Ua kuhikuhi mai o Iuda, pauku 14, 15, i wahi kaao wanana a Enoka, i maopopo ai kona manaoio ana a hiki mai ka la hookolokolo. He buke no i hoolahaia mamua, ma ka inoa o Enoka, aka, aole nana i kakau, na kekahi kanaka haipule paha o ke kenekuri akahi. Aole huiia keia buke, i ka wa kahiko, me na buke Baibala.

ENOSA, he moopuna o Adamu. Aiwa kanerikumamalima makahiki kona ola ana, makahiki o ka honua 235-1140. Make no o Adamu, Seta a me Enoka mamua o kona make ana; ola pu no o Noa me ia i na makahiki kanawalukumamaha, Kin. 4:26; 5:6-11, Luk.3:38. I kona mau la "ka hoomaka ana o na kanaka e kahea aku i ka inoa o Iehova," ma ka hoomana pu ana ia ia. Manao kekahi, o ke ano o keia, ua heaia na kanaka ma ka inoa o Iehova, oia ka mea i maopopo ai kona poe kanaka a me ka poe aia.

EPA, I., he mea ana o ka poe Hebera, ekolu peka a me na paina ekolu. He mea ana i na mea maloo ka epa, e like me ka bala, Ruta 2:17; a me ka palaoa, Nah. 5:15; Lun. 6:19; ua like no kona nui me ka bato, ka mea ana i na mea wai. E nana BATO.

II. Ke keiki a Midiana, a he moopuna o Aberahama, Kin. 25:4, ka mea i noho iho a haawi i kona inoa i kahi aina ma Arabia, kokoke paha ia i Midiana, Is. 60:6.

EPAPER, ua manaolia, oia ka mea i hookumu i ka ekalesia ma Kolose, a ua kapaia e Paulo, "hoakauwa aloha," "ko Kristo kahunapule hoopono," Kol. 1:7; 4:12. I kekahi manawa, he hoanolio ia ma ka hale o Paulo i kona hoopaaia ma Roma.

EPAPERODITO, he hoahanau ia o ka ekalesia ma Pilipi, he elele nana i halihali ka haawina o ka ekalesia i mea kokua ia Paulo, i kona nohopio ana ma Roma, Pil. 2:25; 4:18. No keia hana aloha, ua loa ia ia ka mai nui ma Roma; a i kona mai ana, ua ike kakou i ke aloha nui o Paulo a me ko Pilipi poe ia ia, Pil. 2:25-30. I kona hoi ana, nana no i halihali ka episetole a Paulo i ko Pilipi.

EPATA, *e weheia*, he huaolelo Surokaledea a Iesu i olelo ai, i kona hoola ana i ka mea kuli a uuu hoi, Mar. 7:34.

EPENETO, ua uwe aku o Paulo ia ia i kana episetole i ko Roma, Rom. 16:5. ua kapaia oia "ka huamua ma Akaia," oia ka mea mua i huli mai ma ka pono a Paulo i hai aku ai.

EPERA, ke keiki a Midiana, Kin. 25:4, noho no ia ma kela aoao o Ioredane, 1 Nalii 4:10.

EPERAIMA, ka lua o na keiki a Iosepa, ua hanauia ma Aigupita, Kin. 41:52. He keiki muli, aka, ia ia ka ho-omaikai nui a kona kupunakane o Ia-

koba, a ua oi aku ke kaulana o kana ohana i ka Manase, Kin. 48:8-20; Nah. 2:18-21. O ka haawina na Eperaima he aina nui ia a iwaenakonu hoi; a ma ke kauwahi, he aina maikai o na aina a pau ma Kanaana. Moe aku ia mai ke Kaiwaenahonua a i ka Ioredane, ma ka akau ae no ia o Dana a me Beneiamina, a komo ilaila o Silo, o Sekema, a pela aku. He wahi moomauna ilaila, ua ka paia, "na mauna o Eperaima," a "mauna Eperaima." A moe aku no ia mauna iloko o ka haawina o Iuda, a ilaila ua kapaia "ka mauna o Iuda." Aia ma Eperaima o Samaria ke kulanakauhale alii o na ohana he umi, nolaila, ma kahi mau olelo, ua kapaia ke aupuni o Iseraia ma ka inoa Eperaima, Is. 11:13; Ier. 31:6; 50:19.

O ka ULULAAU o Eperaima, kahi i make ai o Abesaloma, aia no ia ma ka aoao hikina o Ioredane, kokoke i Mahanaima, 2 Sam. 18:6-8.

O ke KULANAKAUHALE i kapaia Eperaima, kahi i hele aku ai o Iesu mai kona poe enemy aku, Ioa. 11:54, oia paha ke kulanakauhale i oleloia ma 2 Oihlii. 13:19, i kapaia hoi Opera ma Ios. 18:23; 1 Sam. 13:17. E nana hoi 2 Sam. 13:23. Ua manaolia, oia o Taiuibe e noho nei, ma kahi puu maluna ae o ke awawa o Ioredane, elima mile ma ka akau-hikina o Betela.

EPERATA, I., oia ka lua o na wahine a Kaleba, ka makuwahine o Hura, 1 Oihlii. 2:19; ua manao kekahi, ua kapaia ke kulanakauhale o Eperata, oia o Betelehema, mamuli o kona inoa, 1 Oih. 2:50, 51; 4:4. E nana Kin. 35:16, 19. No Eperata, no Betelehema o Eli-meleka, Ruta 1:2; 4:11; a pela hoi o Davida, 1 Sam. 17:12.

II. Kekahi inoa o Eperaima, 1 Sam. 1:1; Hal. 132:6.

EPERONA, ka Heta, e noho ana ma Heberona i ka wa o Aberahama, Kin. 23. Ua maopopo iho la ma ka moolelo o kona hoolimalima maikai ana me Aberahama, a me ka ikea pinepine o kona inoa, he alii ia o ka aina.

EPESO, ke kulanakauhale alii kaulana no Ionia, ma Asia Uuku, aia kokoke i ka nuku o ka muliwai o Kausetera, he kanaha mile ma ka hema hikina o Semurena. O kona mea e kaulana ai, oia ka hoomana ana ia Diana a me ka luakini ona; o keia luakini ua heluia me na mea kupaianaha ehiku o ka honua nei. E nana DIANA. Hele mua no

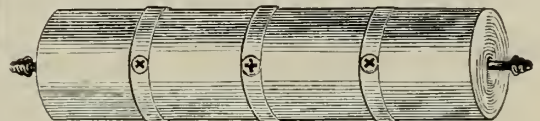
o Paulo ma Epeso, A. D. 54, Oih. 18:19, 21. A kokoke pau ia makahiki, hele hou no ia, a noho liuli malaila i na makahiki elua, Oih. 19:10; 20:31. Ua hookumu mua ia o ka ekalesia ia wa, a o Akula a me Perisekila, o Tukiko a me Timoteo, kekahi mau luna lawehana ilaila. Ua loa no i keia ekalesia kekahi episetole maikai a Paulo; kamailio no kona mau luna me ia ma Mileto, mamua o kona ike ana i Roma, a ua manaoia, ua hele hou o Paulo malaila mahope o kona paa mua ana ma Roma. Ua oleloia, maanei o Ioane ka lunaolelo i noho ai i na makahiki hope o kona ola ana, a maanei kakau no ia i kona Euanelio a me na Episetole; a pau kona kakau ana i ka Hoikeana ma Patemo, hoi mai ia, a make iwaena o na hoahanau ilaila. Ua hoapono no o Kristo i ka ekalesia ma Epeso, me ke ao aku nae, Hoik. 2:1-5; aka, aole lilo ia i mea e hoomau loa aku i kela ekalesia; a hala na haneri makahiki eono, a pau aku no ia. I keia wa ua laweia'ku kona ipukukui, mai kona wahi aku. O ke kuhua o kela kulanakauhale nui a waiwai, ua neoneo no. O kona awa lilo no i nenuhu ino. Pono ole no ka noho ana o kela aina papu, uliuli, a maikai, ma ka hema o ke Kausetera, malalo o ke aupuni ino o Tureke; a ma na wahi kieke ma kona aoao he mau koenahale helelei wale no. Aia no e noho nei ke kahua o ka halekiaka nui i kalaiia i ka pohaku, Oih. 19:29; aka, aole i loa kahi koena o ka luakini o Diana.

EPIKOUREIO. he poe akeakamai kahiko. Manao lakou, aohe Akua, aohe uhane e mau ana; o ka lealea no ka mea pono e imi ai. I ka wa o Paulo, he haumia no ko lakou noho ana, nolaila ku e lakou i ka mea a Paulo i ao mai ai no ke Akua, no ke alahouana, a no ka la nui e hookolokolo ai, Oih. 17:16-34.

EPISETOLE, he leta; aka, ua pili pono keia inoa i na palapala o ke Kauoha Hou, i kakauia e na lunaolelo, ma ke kokuai'na o ka Uhane Hemolele, i mea e ao aku, a e paipai aku i na ekalesia Kristiano. Aole haawi mai ke Akua i na moolelo euanelio wale no i kakauia e Mataio ma, aka, i na episetole kekahi, i mea e ao mai ia kakou i ka pono ma kela hana ma keia hana. Aole pono e manao kakou, ua komo na olelo a pau a ka poe lunaolelo i kakau ai iloko o ka Baibala; aole ma ke aoia e ka Uhane Hemolele kekahi olelo, aole hoi kupono

i ka hoomau loa aku kekahi. E nana 1 Kor. 5:9; Kol. 4:16. Ua malamala e ke Akua na mea i aoia mai e ka Uhane Hemolele, na mea i kupono i ke ao aku, i ka paipai aku, i ka hoonauao aku i na kanaka o kela manawa, o keia manawa a mau loa aku. I ka heluhelu ana i kekahi Episetole, pono ke noonoo penei; no keaha i kakauia'i keia Episetole? i ka poe hea i kookunaia'ku ai? heaha ko lakou ano? ka manawa hea i kakauia'i? heaha ka manao nui iloko o keia Episetole a pau, heaha hoi ka manao a me ka mea i aoia maloko o kekahi mau pauku?

O na buke o ke Kauoha Hou, he iwa-kalua kumamakahi o lakou, he mau episetole; ua kakauia he umikumamaha o ia mau episetole e Paulo, hookahi e Iakobo, elua e Petero, ekolu e Ioane, hookehi e Iuda. Ua hoonoho iho ia keia mau episetole iloko o ka Baibala me ka manao ole i ka manawa i kakauia'i. O ka moolelo iloko o ka Oihana o na lunaolelo kekahi mea e moakaka ai ke ano o na episetole; pono e heluhelu pu, i kekahi manawa, me ka noonoo i ka manao o ka mea nana i kakau, a me ke ano o kela ekalesia keia ekalesia.



EPISETOLE KAHIKO.

He hapa ke kakau leta ana o ka poe Hebera. Ua oleloia kekahi mau palapala hoili aku ma ke Kauoha Kahiko, 2 Sam. 11:14; Ezera 4:8. Ua halihalaiia e ka makamaka kekahi, Ier. 29:3; e ka elele o ke alii kekahi, 2 Oihlii. 30:6; Eseta 8:10. Ua poepoe no ka ope leta, a paa i ka pilali, a me ka sila, 1 Nalii 21:8. He ano hoowahawaha ke hoili aku i ka leta paa ole, Neh. 6:5. Ma ke Kauoha Hou, he mau episetole i kakauia e na lunaolelo.

EPODA, oia kekahi lole nani o na kahuna Hebera. Ua lewalewa ia ma ke alo a ma ke kua; a paa i ke kino me ke kae i ulana pu me ia, Puk. 28:6-12. Elua no epoda; hookahi i hanaia i ka lole olona wale no, no na kahuna ia, 1 Sam. 22:18; a hookahi i hanaia a onionio, no ke kahunanui ia. Ua hookomo o Samuela i ka epoda, aka nae, he Levi wale no ia, a he keiki hoi, 1 Sam. 2:18,

I ka hoihoi ana i ka pahu o Iehova i Ierusalem, "ua kaei o Davida i ka epoda olona," 2 Sam. 6:14. Pono ole ka manao ana o na Iudaio i ka epoda, a hoo-komo lakou ia iloko o ka hoomana kii, a lilo no ka epoda o Gideon a i mea e hihia ai ka Iseraela; a hana iho la o Mika i epoda, i pono ka hoomana ana i kona akuakii, Lun. 8:27; 17:5; 18:17.

ERAKA, he kulanakauhale o Nimeroda ma ka papu o Sinara, Kin. 10:10. Ua loa no kona kahua i kekahi mea makaikai, i ka wa mamua aku nei, ma na puu opala i kapaia Iraka, i kekahi mau mile ma ka hikina o Euperate, mawaenakonu o Babulona a me kahi i hui ai o Euperate a me Tigerisa.

ERASETO, he makamaka Kristiano a me ka hoalawehana o Paulo, no Korineti, he puuku waiwai o ke kulana-kauhale. Ua hele pu me Paulo i Epeso, a ua hele misionari me Timoteo i Makedonia, Oih. 19:22. Aia no ia ma Korineti i ka wa a Paulo i kakau ai ka episetole i ko Roma, Rom. 16:23; a noho no oia ilaila i ko Paulo hele paa ana i Roma, 2 Tim. 4:20.

ESAREHADONA, he keiki a Senakeriba, a nohoalii mahope ona ma Asuria, 2 Nalii 19:37; Is. 37:38; M. K. 896. Olelo wale no ka Baibala, oia i hoouna aku ai i na kanaka i Samaria, Ezera 4:2. Ua manaoia, o Saredanapalo kona inoa ma ka moolelo kanaka, ke alii hope o Asuria, kaulana ia no ka hana lealea hewa. A ua hoopilikiaia ke kulana-kauhale, a kokoke pio, hoakoakoa oia i kona mau punahele a me ka waiwai iloko o ka halealii, a puhi ia i he ahi, a pau pu lakou i ke ahi.

ESAU, he keiki a Isaaka, a he mahoe o Iakoba, Kin. 25. Oia ka hanau mua o laua, nolaila oia ka hooilina, aka, ua kuai aku ia i ka pono o kona hanaumua ia Iakoba. Aia no ka moolelo o kona mare pono ole ana, Kin. 26:34; o ka lilo ana o ka hoomaikaiia'na o kona makuakane, a me kona huhu ia Iakoba, Kin. 27; o ka hoolaleaia'na o laua, Kin. 32; 33; a o kona mamu, Kin. 36. Ua kapaia hoi oia o Edoma; a ua noho no ia ma na mauna ma ka hema o ke Kaimake, a hiki i ke kaikuono o Akaba, a malaila lilo no ia i kanaka mana nui. Ua kapaia no keia aina mamuli ona o Edoma, a mahope o Idumea. E nana IDUMEA.

ESEBAALA, 1 Oihlii. 8:33. oia ka ha o na keiki a Saula, ua kapa pinepine ia,

o Iseboseta. Aole puana mai na Iudaio i ka huaolelo Baala, no ka mea, he inoa ia o ke kiiakua, nolaila olelo mai lakou, BOSETA, *huikau*. No Meribaala, olelo mai lakou, Mepiboseta. E nana ISEBOSETA.

ESEKOLA, I., he alii no Amora kokoke i Heberona, ua hele pu no ia me Aberahama i kona hahai ana i ka poe i kua mai i Sodoma, a lawepio ia Lota, Kin. 14:13, 14.

II. He wahi awawa kahawai, kahi i loa mai ai i kela poe Hebera makaikai ka huhuiwaina, a lakou e amo ai ma ke kookoo mawaena o na kanaka elua, a hiki aku io Mose la, Nah. 13:22-27; 32:9; Kan. 1:24. Ua manaoia, o keia awawa, ke awawa i pili i Heberona ma ka akau, a malaila ka ulu maikai ana e noho nei ka huawaina, ka pomegerane, ka fiku, ka oliva, a pela aku.

ESETAOLA, he kauhale ma ka aoao komohana o Iuda, a mahope ua haawiia na Dana, Ios. 15:33; 19:41. Ua oleloia ma ka moolelo o Samesona, Lun. 13:25; 16:31.

ESETEMOA, he kulanakauhale o na kahuna ma Iuda, Ios. 15:50; 21:14; 1 Sam. 30:28; ua loa ke kahua o ia ia Robisona ma Semua e noho nei, ma ka hema o Heberona.

ESETERA, he inoa Peresia i haawiia na Hadasa, he kaikamahine a Abihaila, no ka ohana a Beneiamina. Aole hoi mai kona ohana i Iudea, mahope o ka ae ana o Kuro, a ua hanauia paha oia ma kela aoao o Tigerisa, a kokoke elima haneri makahiki mamua o Kristo. A make kona mau makua, lilo no o Moredekai, ke kaikaina o kona makuakane, i makua hanai nona. A i ka hooheho ana o Ahasuero ia Vaseti, ua imiia na kaikamahine maikai ma Peresia, a akoakoa lakou ma Susana, a ua waeia o Esetera. A ua maikai oia i ka manao o ke alii, a mare iho la oia ia me ka hanohano alii, me ke kala aku i na dala hookupu, a me ka haawi aku i mau haawina i na kanaka. A no ko Esetera noho aliwahine ana, e hiki no ia ia ke kokua nui i kona poe kanaka Iudaio; nui loa no lakou ma Peresia i kela wa. I keia wa no, ua hoomanaoia e na Iudaio ko lakou hoopakeleia'na, ma ka ahaaina makahiki i kapaia o Purima, i hookumuia i kela wa kahiko. Ua manaoia, o ke kane o Esetera, oia paha ke alii o Saseta i hoikeia mai ma ka moolelo kanaka.

KA BUKE NO ESETERA, ua mana'ia e ka poe Iudaio a me ka poe Kristiano, mai ka wa kahiko loa mai, no ka Baibala keia buke. Aole akaka loa ka mea nana i kakau. Manao kekahi, na Ezera i kakau; manao kekahi, na Iehoiakima, kekahi kahunani; manao kekahi, na Moredekai. Moakaka keia manao hope i ka nana ana i ko loko, no ka mea, ua kakauia paha ma Peresia e kekahi mea i ike maka i na mea ana i hoike mai ai, M. K. 509. Ua hoike lea mai ia i ke ano o ko ka halealii Peresia a me ka lakou hana; a ma kona ano nui, he Iudaio loa ia. O ka hoike mai ana o keia buke i ka ke Akua hana kupanaha ana, i kona nohoahi ana maluna o kanaka, me ka hoopai i ka poe hewa, a me ka maluna i ka poe pono, oia ka waiwai nui o keia buke. Ua maopopo no, e hiki no i ke Akua ke hookiekie i kona poe kanaka maluna o ko lakou enemi, i ko lakou nohopio ana ma na aina e.

ETAMA, he kauhale ma Iuda kokoke i Betelehema a me Tekoa; he wahi hooholu o Solomona, ua hoopaaia i ka pa e Rehoboama, 1 Oihlii 4:3, 32; 2 Oihlii. 11:6. Aia paha kona kahua ma ke kauhale hiolo i kapaia Ureta, hookahi mile a me ka hapalua ma ka hema-komohana o Betelehema, kokoke i ka wai auau o Solomona. "Ka polaku ma Etama" kahi i noho ai o Samesona, Lun. 15:8-19, aia ma keia aina paha, ma ka mauna, elua mile ma ka hikina.

ETAMA, kahi i koomoana'i ka Iseraela i ka puka ana, mai Aigupita mai, Puk. 13:20; Nah. 33:6. Aia no ia ma ke kaikuono komohana o ke Kaula; a o ka waonahale ma ka hikina ua kapaia ma keia inoa.

ETANA, I., oia kekahi o na kanaka eha i kaulana no ka naauao, o Solomona ka i oi aku, 1 Nalii 4:31; 1 Oihlii 2:6. He keiki ia a Zera paha, a Ezera paha, a he moopuna o ka makuahi o Iuda.

II. He Levi, ke keiki a Kisi, kekahi o na luna-mele ekolu, 1 Oihlii. 6:44; 15:17-19. O Iedutuna paha kekahi inoa ona, 1 Oihlii 25:1; 2 Oihlii 35:15.

III. E nana Hal. 89, ke poe.

ETANIMA, e *kahe mau ana*, he maluna i kapaia pela mamua o ka lawepio ana, no ka mea, oia ka malama i haule mai ka ua, a piha na kahawai maloo. Mahope ua kapaia Tiseri, a ua kokoke like me ko kakou Oketola. I keia maluna ka hoolaa ana o ka luakini o Solomona, 1 Nalii 8:2.

EUANELIO, he *olelo maikai* ke ano, a oia ka olelo maikai a ke Akua i hoike mai i na kanaka hewa ma o Iesu Kristo ko kakou hoola. Olelo mai ka Baibala, "euanelio o ke aupuni," Mat. 24:14, "ka euanelio o ka lokomaikai o ke Akua," Oih. 20:24, "no Kristo," Rom. 1:16. He euanelio "nani," a "mau loa," 1 Tim. 1:11, Hoik. 14:6. He mea i mahaloia no, no kona maikai. Ua hoolahaia keia euanelio, ma ka noho ana o Iesu, ko kakou Haku, ma ke ao nei, a ma kona ao ana, ma kona make ana, kona ala hou ana, a me kona pii ana i ka lani.

Ua kapaia kahi mau palapala i hoike mai i ke ola ana o ko kakou Haku, a me kana hana mana, hona make, kona alahouana, a me kana olelo, he euanelio, no ka mea, he nuhou pokela no ia i ko ke ao nei. Eha euanelio—Mataio, Mareko, Luka, a me Ioane. He moolelo no Iesu la keia i hoioiaioia i ka wa kahiko loa, a hiki loa ia nei. Ae mai ka poe enemi, oia ka moolelo oiaio no Kristo. He mau moolelo e ae no, nona, aka, aole aeia e ka poe kahiko he oiaio, he mau olelo lalau no. Ua heluhelu paha o Mareko i ka euanelio i kakauia e Mataio, aole paha; pela hoi paha o Luka, aole kakou i ike. Ua ike kakau, "ua olelo mai lakou i ka uluhia mai e ka Uhane Hemolele," i ko lakou hoike mai ana i na hana a me na olelo a lakou i ike ai, a i lohe ai hoi.

KA EUANELIO NA MATAIO. Aole akaka ka wa i kakauia i keia euanelio. He euanelio uae i hoolaha mua ia. Pela ka hoike ana o na mea kahiko. Ua mana'ia e ka poe nui, ua kakauia A. D. 38. Ua manao kekahi poe, ua kakau mua keia euanelio ma ka olelo Hebera; ua manao kekahi poe, aole, ma ka olelo Helene no. He mea hoopapaa nui ia keia, aka, aole paha maopopo. Me he mea Iseraela oiaio ka Mataio palapala ana, me he Iudaio i huliia, e ao ana i kona mau hoahanau. Ua kuhikuhi pinepine oia i ke Kaula Kahiko. Hoike mai hoi oia ia Iesu, oia ka hooko ana o ka manaolana o ka Iseraela, o ka Mesia i olelo mua ia, ke Alii o ke aupuni o ke Akua.

KA EUANELIO NA MAREKO, Ua olelo like mai no ka poe kahiko, mamuli o ka manao o Petero, ke kakau ana o Mareko i keia euanelio. Olelo hoi ka poe kahiko, ua Roma ke kakau ana, a ua hoolahaia ia mahope o ka make ana o Petero a me

Paulo. No ko na aina e paha ko Mareko kakau ana i keia euanelio, nolaila hoomoakaka mai ia i na oihana Iudaio. Hoi ke mai no ia ia Kristo, oia ke Kaula mai ke Akua mai, ikaika i ka hana a me ka olelo.

KA EUANELIO NA LUKA. Mamuli o ke kena ana o Paulo, kakau no o Luka, kona hoahale, i keia euanelio. Ua like no kona manao me ko Paulo, ka luna-olelo no ko na aina e. Ua hoi ke mai keia euanelio ia Kristo, me he makamaka aloha i ka poe hewa, he mea-hoolā i ko ke ao nei. Ua kakauia e Luka na Teopilo ka mea kaulana no Helene paha, no Roma paha. Ua manaolia, A. D. 63 ka wa i kakauia'i.

KA EUANELIO NA IOANE. Oia ka euanelio i kakau hope loa. Ua manao kekahi poe, aia ka hoolaha ana i ka makahiki mua o ke alii o Nereva, A. D. 96, kanaonokunamahiku makahiki mahope o ka make ana o Iesu, a i ka makahiki o Ioane he kanawalu. Ua hoi ke mai keia euanelio ia Kristo, ka mea hoolā, no ke Akua mai, ke keiki a ke Akua i ikeia iloko o ke kino. He euanelio uhane keia, e hoi ke mai ana i ke ola hou iloko o ka uhane, ma o Kristo la, i ka hanau hou ana, i ke alahouana, a me ka huna a ka Uhane Hemolele. Ua komo nui no ka uhane o ka haumana a Iesu i aloha ai iloko o keia euanelio maikai.

EUNIKE, ka makuwahine o Timoteo a me ka kaikanahine a Loisa; he Iudaio no ia, aka, he Helene kana kane, Oih. 16:1; 2 Tim. 1:5. Ua ao aku no ia i na olelo oiaio ana i loa mai, mai kona makuwahine mai; a i ko Paulo hiki aku ana i Lusetera, ike no oia i lakou e noho paa ana iloko o ka oiaio o Kristo.

EUNUHA. Ma na halealii ma ka aina hikina, aia no i na Eunuha ka malama i na wahine a me ko loko o ka hale. Nolaila o ke ano o keia inoa, he luna o ka halealii, e like me Potipara, ka haku o Iosepa, Kin. 39:17, a e like me ka luna malama waiwai o Kanedake, ke aliiwahine o Aitiopa, Oih. 8:27. Olelo mai o Iesu no kekahi poe "i ho-eunuhaia e lakou ibo no ke aupuni o ka lani," oia ka poe i waiho aku i ka mare ana, i lilo loa lakou ma kekahi hana no ke aupuni o ke Akua, Mat. 19:12; a ua hoapono mai o Paulo i keia hana a ka poe i manao pela, i ka wa pilikia i ka ho-omaaui, 1 Kor. 7:26. 27. E nana GAZA.

EUODIA. E nana SUNETUKE.

EUPERATE, he muliwai kaulana o Asia; aia kona kumu ma na mauna o Armenia, a kahe mai no ia ma na mokuna o Kapadokia, Suria, Arabia Desereta, Kaleda, a me Mesopotamia, a iloko o ke kaikuono Peresia. Ma ka nana ana o kekahi mea hele ilaila mamua aku nei, ua hui ia me Tigerisa ma kahi i kapaia Kurena, ua kapaia ka muliwai hui o Satelaba. Elima mile mai ka hui ana o keia mau muliwai nui, ua hui o Satelaba me Kereka i kahe mai, mai ka akauhikina, elima haneri mile a keu. Kanaonokumamalu mile mai ka nuku o Kereka, hui hou me kekahi muliwai nui i kapaia Kurana i kahe mai, mai ka hikina mai. I keia wa e noho nei, komo no Kurana iloko o Satelaba, kanaha mile mauka ae o kona nuku; aka, mamua ua kahe ia iloko o ke kaikuono o Peresia, ma ke kahawai okoa, ma ka hikina o Satelaba. Oia paha na muliwai eha o Paradaiso, ina e hooho kakou i ka mahinaai o Edena ma ka hui ana o Euperate me Tigerisa. E hiki no ke manao kakou, aia i ka wa kahiko loa, komo no paha ke Kurana iloko o ka Satelaba ma kahi mauka ae. Ma ka Baibala, ua kapa pinepine ia ka Euperate, o "ka muliwai" wale no, Puk. 23:31; Is. 7:20; 8:7; Ier. 2:18, a o "ka muliwai nui" kekahi, a oia ka mokuna hikina o kela aina a ke Akua i haawi znai i ka poe Hebera. Kan. 1:7; Ios. 1:4. Ua halana no ia i ka wa makalii e like me ka Nile, i ka hooheea'na o ka hau ma na mauna o Armenia. Aia ma ka mauna o Armenia ke kumu o Euperate a me ke kumu o Tigerisa, nolaila he wahi mau mile wale no ke kaawale o ko laua mau wai-puna.

He mea nui no ka muliwai Euperate ma ka palapalaaina Baibala, no ka mea, o ka mokuna hikina ia o ka aina o ka Iseraela. I kekahi manawa, aole hiki aku ke aupuni o ka Iseraela i kela mokuna; aka, kaua lamakila mai ko Aigupita, malalo o Parao-Neko, a i ka aoao komohana o Euperate. He umikumamawala haneri mile ka loa o keia muliwai. Ma ka hema-hikina kona kahe nui ana, aka, ma ke kauwahi kahe no ia i ke komohana, a hookoko ke i ke Kaiwaenahonua ma Kilikia. Moe like no o Tigerisa me ia. He nui na kauhale ma kona mau kapa, he papu na kapa, aole nui na mauna. Aole akea loa ka muliwai, kanaono paha ewilei a hiki i na haneri eono. A hiki aku

ia ma na papu o Mesopotamia, kahe malie no, a ua hanaia na auwai he nui i pili-kia ole ka aina i ka wailana, a i pulu maikai hoi. Hookokohe no ia i ka Tigerisa ma Seleukia, a me Hile, ka Babulona kahiko, a ua hookaheia kekahi wai ona ma na auwai a hiki i Tigerisa. A hookaawale hou no laua, a hookahi haneri me ka iwakalua mile mai ke haikuono o Peresia aku, hui loa laua a lilo i muliwai hookahi. Aole maikai keia muliwai no la holomoku ana, aka, holo i uka no na moku mama i hookahi tausani mile; a o na maku-ahi, i holo i uka aku i keia wa, hahawai no lakou me na waa ilikao, e like me kela mau waa ilikao kahiko i halihali i ka ukana ilaila, i ka makahiki he tausani mamua aku nei.

EUROKELUDO, *he makani hikina hoaleale*, oia ka makani ikaika i pa mai i ka moku o Paulo, ma ka hema o Kerete, a mahope hoili ia ia ma ka aina o Maleta, Oih. 27. Holo no lakou ma ka hema o Kelaude, a makau na holomoku o haule lakou ma Sureti i Aferika, pau. 17, 18, aia no ia mau aina ma ka hema komohana o Kerete. Ua maopopo iho la he makani ia, no ka hikina-akauhikina mai. A ua kapaia keia makani, i keia wa, he Levaneta.

EUTUKO, he kanaka opio i haule iho la mai ka pukamakani, ma ke kolu o ka papa mai, i ka Paulo haiolelo ana, a make iho la. Ma ka hana mana hoola hou no o Paulo ia ia, Oih. 20:6-12.

EVA, ka makuwahine mua o na kanaka, a me ke kumu o ka haule ana o kakou. O kana moolelo hookahi no ia me Adamu. E nana ADAMU. He *ola* ke ano o kona inoa o Eva, Kin. 3:20. Ua oleloia ma Kin. 2:18-22, ua hanaia oia no ke kanaka, a *noloko* hoi o ke kanaka, i kokoolua nona, i alohaia hoi e ia e like me kona kino iho. Ma ka moolelo o na wahine i kela manawa i keia manawa, ua maopopo ka hooko ana o kela olelo ma Kin. 3:16.

EVILA-MERODAKA, ke keiki a me ka hope alii o Nebukadeneza, ke alii o Babulona, M. K. 561. Ua hoaponoa oia no kona lokomaikai ia Iehoiakina ke alii pio o Iuda, i kona lawe ana ia ia noloko mai o ka halepaahao, a olelo oluolu aku ia ia, a hookiekie ia ia maluna o na'lii pio e ae, 2 Nalii 25:27; Ier. 52:31-34. Ua pepehiia oia e ka poe hookipi, o Nerigelisara ma, ke kane o kona kaikuwahine, ka mea i pani i kona hakahaka.

EZEKIELA, ke keiki a Buzi, he kau-la no ka ohana kahuna; ua lawepioia oia i Babulona e Nebukadeneza, me Iehoiakina ke alii o ka Iuda, M. K. 598, a ua hoonohoia ma ka muliwai o Kebara. E nana NINEVA. Ua hoomaka iho la oia i ka oihana kaula i ke kanakolu o kona mau makahiki; pela ka manao o ka poe nui, aka, manao kekahi, i ke kanakolu o ka makahiki mai ka hoohiki ana o na kanaka ma ka berita o ke Akua, i ka nohoalii ana o Iosia, Ez. 1:1, oia ka lima o ka makahiki o ko Ezekielahohopio ana. Hele na lunakahiko o ka Iseraela e ninau ia ia, Ez. 8:1; 14:1; 20:1; 33:31. Wanana mai no oia i na makahiki he iwakalua, M. K. 595-575, a hiki i ka makahiki he umikumamaha mahope o ka pio hope ana o Ierusalema. I na makahiki mua ewalu, ua ola pu ia me Ieremia. Ua ola hoi o Daniela ia manawa, Ez. 14:14, 16; 28:3, aka nae, mahope aku ka nui o kana mau wanana.

Ma ka BUKE A EZEKIELA ua ikeia mai ka nani hanohano o Iehova, a me ka hoahewa weliweli i ka Iseraela no ko lakou kipi ana i ke Akua, a me ko lakou hoomanakii i hoowahawahaia, mo. 1-24. Aia hoi malaila ka hooweliweli i Turo, a me na aina ku e mai e ae, mo. 25-32. Aia, ma na mokuna hope o ka buke, na wanana no ka hoihoiia na o ko ke Akua poe kanaka, mo. 33-48.

EZERA, he kahuna kaulana, a he luna alakai hoi o ka poe Iudaio. "He kakauolelo makaukau no ia ma ke kanawai," he kanaka naauao, akamai, a kupono, a na manao nui ia hoi oia ma ka halealii Peresia. O na makahiki he kanawalu i komo iloko o kana moolelo, oia ka hapa nui o ka nohoalii ana o Kuro, o ka nohoalii ana hoi o Kamebuse, Semeredi, Darin Husetasepi, Saseti, a me na makahiki ewalu o Aretasaseti Lonegimano. Mai keia alii hope, ua loa ia ia na leta, a me na kala, a me kela kokua keia kokua, a lilo no ia i luna o ka huakai nui e hoi ana i Ierusalema, M. K. 457. A hooponopono no o Ezera i ka hana ana o na kanaka, a me ka hoomana ana, Ezera 8-10; Neh. 8. A mahope o keia hana, ua manaoia, ua hooiili o Ezera, a hooponopono i na buke a pau o ke Kauoha Kahiko, oia ko kakou Baibala e noho nei.

Ka buke a Ezera, aia no malaila ka moolelo o ka hoi ana o na Iudaio mai ka wa o Kuro, a me na mea a Ezera i hana i

maloope aku, M. K. 450. Ua hoolahaia na buke e ae elua i kapaia 'apokerupa,' aole hoi i hookomoia i ka Baibala; o Esedera ka inoa o ia mau buke, oia o Ezera ma ka olelo Helene.

EZIONA-GEBERA, EZIONA-GABERA, he kulanakauhale ma ke kihi akau o ke kaikuono hikina o ke Kaiula, a koke i Elata. Ua hoomoana ka Iseraela maanei i ka makahiki hope o ko lakou auwana ana, mai Aigupita a i Kanaana, Nah. 33:35; Kan. 2:8. Ma keia awa, hoomakaukau o Solomona i mau moku e holo aku i Opira, 1 Nalii 9:26. Hana hoi pela o Iehosapata, aka, nahaha na moku, 1 Nalii 22:48; 2 Oihlii. 20:36, 37. E nana ELATA a me PUKAANA.

F.

FALEKONA, he manu i ai i ka io, nolaila he manu haumia ma ke kanawai o Mose, Oihk. 11:14. E nana MANU.

FIKU. He nui loa na laau-fiku ma Palesetine a ma ka Hikina, a ua ulu maikai no ma na aina aa hahi i ulu ole na mea e ae. He laau malumalu maikai no, no ka nui o kona mau lau; he maikai kona hua; a oia kahi ai nui ma na aina o ka Baibala. Nolaila he hoailona ia o ka maluhia a me ka lako, 1 Nalii 4:25; Mik. 4:4; Zek. 3:10; Ioa. 1:49-51. Elua ano o na fiku, o ka "bokore" kekahi, a o ke "keremouse" kekahi. O ka bokore elele a me ke keokeo, oia ka mea i oo mua, i ka malama o Iune; a o ka fiku i kapaia keremouse, i hanaia i pai-fiku, aole oo a hiki i Augate. A o kekahi keremouse loloa a elele, i kekahi manawa, kau no ia ma ka laau i ka wa hoilo.

O ka hua o ka laau-fiku kekahi hua ai maikai ma ka Aina-hikina, a ua olelo pinepine ia ma ka Baibala. O ka fiku oo mua ua makemake nui ia, Is. 28:4; Ier. 24:2; Nahu. 3:12, aka, o ka fiku makalii ka mea nui wale, 2 Nalii 20:7; Is. 38:21. Eia kekahi mea ano e o ka laau-fiku, ua puka mai kona hua mamua o ka lau, me ka pua ole hoi. He wahi pua uuku i hunaia no, aka, o kela olelo ma Hab. 3:17, "pua ole," "i ka manawa hua ole" paha ka pono. Hakalia ka ulu ana o kona lau, nolaila paha kela olelo a Kristo, "a ulu ae na lau, ua ike oukou, kokeke mai nei ke kau," Mat. 24:32; Mele 2:13. Ua like no ke kino o ka hua fiku me ka hua pea. O ka fiku

maloo o Palesetine ua like no me ka fiku kalepa i keia wa; ua kaulai hoi ma ka lope a maloo, i kekahi manawa. Ua heluhelu hoi kakou no ka pai fiku, 1 Sam. 25:18; 2 Nalii 20:7; 1 Oihlii. 12:40. Ua hana paha keia pai fiku ma ke kaomi ana i ma fiku iloko o ka ipu a paa.



O ka laau-fiku hua ole i maloo koke ma ka olelo a Iesu, he mea ia e ao aku ai i na hoahanau hua ole i ka hua. Ua ku ia ma ka kapa alanui, a he laau noa; aole hiki mai ka manawa ohi fiku, Mar. 11:13, 14, nolaila ua manaoia, ua loa ka fiku maluna; aole ka, "o na lau wale no i loa maluna ona," Mat. 21:19.

FIRA, Mele 1:17, he LAU KAA. Uliuli mau ua laau ia, a kiekie a malumalu maikai. He laau kapili moku ia, Ez. 27:5; he laau kaola, a he laau oa hale, 1 Nalii 5:8, 10; 9:11.

FORETUNATO, 1 Kor. 16:17, oia kekahi kokua o Paulo.

G.

GAALA, Lun. 9:26-41, ke keiki a Ebeda, he mamo paha o Hamora, ka makuakane o Sekema, Kin. 34:2-6. Ua hui ae oia me ko Sekema i ko lakou kipi ana ia Abimeleka, ke keiki a Gideon, hoala mai la ia i ko lakou huhu, a alakai ia lakou i ke kana, aka ua hooheeia oia, a ua kipakuia mawaho o ke kulanakauhale.

GAASA, he puu ma Eperaima; ma ka akau aku olaila o Timenasera, i kaulana no ka halekupapau o Iosua, Ios.

24:30. O na awawa o Gaasa, 2 Sam. 23:30; 1 Oihlii. 11:32, aia paha ia ma ke kumu o ka puu.

GABATA, *he wahi kiekie*, oia ka inoa o ke kahua imua o ka halealii o Pilato, kahi ana e hookolokolo ai ia Iesu, Ioa. 19:13. Ma ka olelo Helene ua kapaia he Kipapapohaku. Aole ia ka hale hookolokolo kahi i komo ole ka poe Iudaio, aka, he wahi ia mawaho iwaena o na kanaka, Ioa. 18:28; 19:4, 9, 13. He wahi kipapapohaku omonio paha ia, kahi i hoonohoa ka noho hookolokolo. He nui na kipapa, ia wa, e like me ia iwaena o ko Roma poe waiwai.

GABERIELA, *he luna anela*. Ua hoounaia mai ia i ke kaula, ia Daniela e hoakaka mai i kona mau hihio; ia Zakaria hoi e hoike mai ia ia i ka hanau mai ana o Ioane ka Bapetite, Dan. 8:16; 9:21; Luk. 1:11, 19. A hala na malama eono, ua hoounaia oia i Nazareta, i ka wahine puupaa ia Maria, Luk. 1:26-38.

GADA, *pomaikai*, I., ke keiki a Iakoba a me Zilepa, ke kauwa o Lea, Kin. 30:11. Kapa aku o Lea ia ia o Gada, me ka olelo mai, "Pomaikai." Mai Aigupita mai ka Gada he kanahakumamalina tausani, eono haneri a me ke kanalima, Kin. 46:16; Nah. 1:24, 25. A pio na'lii o Oga a me Sihona, makemake no o Gada a me Reubena i haawina na laua ma ka hikina o Ioredane, no ka nui o ko laua mau holoholona. Ae mai no o Mose i ko laua nonoi, ina i hele pu laua me na kanaka ma kela aoao o Ioredane e kokua i ka hoopio ana i kela aina, Nah. 32. Aia ka haawina o Gada mawaena o Manase ma ka akau, a me Reubena ma ka hema, a o Ioredane ma ke komohana, a me ka poe Amona ma ka hikina. O ka kahi akaukomohana, moe aku ia i ka loko o Galilaia. He aina maikai ia no na holoholona, aka, he pono no i ka Gada e noho makaukau me na mea kaua, no ka powa mai ana o ko Arabia poe hikina, Kin. 49:19; Kan. 33:20; 1 Oihlii. 5:18-22, 25, 26:12:8. O na kulanakauhale o Gada, ua kapaia lakou na kulanakauhale o Gileada, Ios. 13:25.

II. He hoalauna o Davida, ka mea i hele pu me ia, i ko Saula hoomaau ana ia ia, a ua hai pinepine aku oia i ko ke Akua manao ia Davida, 1 Sam. 22:5; 2 Sam. 24:11-19; 1 Oihlii. 21:9-19; 2 Oihlii 29:25. Kapa mai ka Baibala ia ia, ko Davida kaula. Ua kakau paha

ia i wahi moolelo o Davida, i kuhikuhiia mai ma 1 Oihlii. 29:29.

III. Is. 65:11, he inoa ia o kekahi akuakii, ke akua o ka Pomaikai; o ka hokuhele o Iupeta paha, ka hoku o ka pomaikai. E nana ma Ios. 11:17; 15:37. MENI ma kela pauku, ua manao kekahi, he hokulua paha ia, ke akua-wahine o ka Pomaikai.

GADARA, o Umekeisa i keia wa, he kulanakauhale nui o Dekapoli i paa i ka pa, he kulanakauhale koikoi i ka wa o Kristo, a he nui na kanaka o Helene ilaila. Aia ma ka hema o ka muliwai o Hieroma, ehiku mile ma ka hema-hikina o ka loko Galilaia, ma ka papu maluna o kahi puu puna. Ua loa no kekahi mau koena hale maluna o ka puu, a o kekahi mau halekupapau i kalaiia ma kona aoao, a noho no na kanaka malo-ko o kekahi; a ma kona kumu, he mau punawai mahana. Moe aku no ka aina o ko Gadara a i Ioredane a me ka loko o Galilaia; a ma kela aoao i pili i ka loko, ka hana ana o kela hana mana i hoike ia mai ma Mat. 8:28; 9:1; Mar. 5:1-0; Luk. 8:26-39. Ua mahiki aku he legion daimonio noloko mai o na kanaka elua, a komo no iloko o na pu-aa, a i pau lakou i ka make.

GAIO, I., no Makedonia, he hoahale no Paulo, i hoopilikiaia ma Epeso, Oih. 19:29.

II. He haumana o Paulo no Korineto, ka mea i hookipa ia Paulo i kana hana ana ma Korineto, Rom. 16:23; 1 Kor. 1:14.

III. No Derebe; ua hele pu oia me Paulo mai Korineto i kona hele hope ana i Ierusalema, Oih. 20:4.

Ua hoounaia'ku ka episetole kolu a Ioane "ia Gaio i ka punahele;" ua like kona ano hookipa me ka II. maluna. Ma na aina o ko Roma, he nui na mea o keia inoa. Aka, elua a ekolu paha i oleloia ma ka Baibala.

GALATIA, he aina no Asia Uuku, aia no ia ma ka hema a me ka hema-hikina o Bitunia a me Papelagonia, ma ke komohana o Poneto, ma ka akau a me ka akau-komohana o Kapadokia, a ma ka akau a me ka akau-hikina o Lukaonia a me Perugia. No ko Gaula kona inoa; elua ohana ona i hele ilaila, (o Terokemi a me Tolisetoboi,) me kekahi ohana o ko Keleta, (Teketosage,) mahope o ka lukuia'na o Roma e Bereno; a i ko lakou hui pu ana me na kamaaina, ua kapaia lakou o Galogereiki, M. K. 280.

Kamailio no ko lakou poe mamo ma ka olelo Keletika, a hiki i ka wa o Ierone, eono haneri makahiki mai ka wa i hele aku ilaila; a mau aku no ke ano maoli, ano wikiwiki o keia poe Gaula ma Asia. E nana ma Gal. 1:6; 4:15; 5:7. Malalo o Augusetō, M. K. 26, ua lilo keia aina i okana no Roma, na kahi kiaaina o Roma e hooponopono. Ua kaulana no o Galatia, no ka momona o kona lepo, a no ka nui o kona kalepa ana. He mau panalaaui ma keia aina no kela aina keia aina mai, a he nui na Iudaio iwaena o lakou; a he nui hoi i lohe i ka Paulo, a huli i ka aoao Kristiano, 1 Kor. 16:1. O kona hele mua ana ilaila, Oih. 16:6, aia i ka makahiki A. D. 51-2; a hala kekahi mau makahiki, ka hele lua ana, Oih. 18:23, a mahope o ia wa, ke kakau ana paha o kana episetole i ko Galatia. I kona hele mua ana ilaila, he mai no kona; aka, hookipa mai lakou ia ia "me he anela la no ke Akua," a apo pono mai lakou i ka euanelio. A hala na makahiki eha, a elima paha, hele mai iwaena o lakou kekahi poe kumu Iudaio Kristiano hoole lakou i ka oihana aposetole a Paulo, hookiekie i na hana o ke kanawai, a hookahuli i ka euanelio i ka huikau ana me ia i na oihana Iudaio. A lohe no o Paulo ia mau hana, i kona noho ana ma Korinetō, A. D. 57-8, kakau iho la oia i ka episetole i ko Galatia. Ua hoahewa ikaika oia i kana mau keiki iloko o Kristo, no ko lakou haalele koke ana ia ia, a me ka mea oiaio; a hoomoakaka mai i kona noho lunaolelo ana, a me kapa ao ana, a hoi-ke mai ia, no Kristo pono mai kona loa ana ka oihana lunaolelo; a hoakaka pono mai hoi i ka hoapono ana ma ka manaoio, a me ka pono o ke kanawai, a me ka noho hemolele ana. O ke ano nui o keia episetole ua like no me ka episetole i ko Roma, a ua like hoi ka manawa i kakau ai. Ua hoikeia mai, ma ka moolelo ekalesia, na ekalesia ma Galatia a hala na makahiki eiwa haneri.

GALIKA, he wahi mea ai maneo, i manao nui ia ma ka Aina-hikina. Ono no keia ai i ka poe Iudaio i ko lakou noho ana ma Aigupita, Nah. 11:5. Ua houluia ma Europa kekahi ai e like me keia, i kapaia esekalota, no Asekalona mai.

GALILAIA. I ka wa o Kristo, komo no iloko o Galilaa ka aoao akau o Palesetine e moe ana ma ke komohana o

Ioredane a me ka akau o Samaria. Ma-mua o ka lawepio ana, ua pili paha keia inoa i ka aina uuku ma ka aoao akau o Palesetine, 1 Nalii 9:11. Ua puunaue no o Galilaia, i ka wa o Kristo, i na aoao elua, ka aoao luna a me ka aoao lalo; aia ka aoao luna ma ka akau o ka aina o ka ohana o Zebuluna, he aina mauna; o ka aoao lalo he papu hua nui, a lehulehu na kanaka; a noho no na ohana eha ma keia aina a pau, o Isakara, Zebuluna, Napetali a me Asera. Ua oleloia, aia ma Galilaia lalo, eha haneri me kumamaha kulanakauhale a me na kauhale; a noloko o keia mau mea, hoi-ke mai o Iosepo i Tiberia, Sepori a me Gabara, na mea nui; aka nae, o Kapere-nauma a me Nazareta na mea i hoi-ke pinepine ia mai ma ke Kauoha Hou, Mar. 1:9; Luk. 2:39; Ioa. 7:52, a pela aku. Ua manaoia, "o Galilaia no na kanaka e," o Galilaia luna ia. no kona pili ana paha i Turo a me Zidona, a no ka nui paha malaila o ko Poenikia, o ko Suria, o ko Arabia, a me na kanaka o na aina e. Ua manaoia, o ka poe Galilaia, he ano wiwo ole a ikaika i ka hana ko lakou; aka, manao ka poe Iudaio, he poe naaupo a hawawa lakou, a he poe kipikipi hoi, a nolaila ua hoowahawahaia lakou, Luk. 13:1; 23:6; Ioa. 1:46; 7:52. Ua ano e ka lakou olelo, aole like loa me ko na Iudaio o Ierusalem, Mar. 14:70. No Galilaia mai ka nui o na lunaolelo, a me ka poe huli mua i ka aoao Kristiano, Oih. 1:11; 2:7, a o Kristo hoi kekahi nolaila mai; a hoopili nui no na kanaka i keia inoa hoowahawaha ia ia, a i kona poe kanaka. O kela alii kapae o Iuliana, kapa mai oia ia ia ma keia inoa; a i kona make eha nui ana, kahea aku oia me ka huhu, "E ke kanaka no Galilaia, ke lanakila mai nei oe!" Noho iho la o Iesu maanei mai kona wa uuku a kanakolu kona mau makahiki; a maanei no hoi ke ao ana a me ka hana nui ana i kana hana. A o kela mau kulanakauhale o Nazareta, o Naina, o Kana, o Kapere-nauma, a me kela aina a pau i pili ana i ka loko o Galilaia, ua manao nui ia e kona poe kanaka, no na olelo a Iesu i olelo mai ai malaila, a me na hana mana ana i hana'i. No ka loko o Galilaia, e nana Kar III.

GALIO, ke alii-kiaaina no Akaia, malalo o ke alii o Kelaudio, i ka wa o Paulo, Oih. 18:12-17. He kaikuaana ia o Seneka ke kanaka akeakamai, ka mea i

olelo mai, he kanaka oluolu a kupono o Galio. Ua noho iho la o Galio ma Korineti; a i ka lele ana o na Iudaio maluna o Paulo, a alakai aku ia ia ma ka noho-lunakunawai, kipaku aku o Galio ia lakou, aole hoolohe i ko lakou hoopii ana. Olioli no ka poe Helene, no kela hookuke ana o ka poe Iudaio i hoomaau mai, a hopu aku lakou ia Sisetene, i ka luna o ka halehalawai, a kuikui aku lakou ia ia. Ua make o Galio, e like me kona kaikaina o Seneka, ma ke kena ana o Nere kela alii ino.

GAMADA, Ez. 27:11, ko Gamada, he poe koa a ikaika i ke kua paha ke ano.

GAMALIELA, he Parisaio kaulana, i ka hanauna mahope o Kristo, he kumu ao kanawai, oia kekahi hoi o ka ahalunakanawai. He kanaka koikoi ia iwaena o ka poe Iudiao, a ua oleloia, oia ka Peresidena o ka ahalunakanawai i ka nohoalii ana o Tiberio, o Kaio, a me Kelaudio. Olelo mai na Talemudi, he keiki ia a rabi Simeona, a he moopuna o Hilela, o ke kumu ao kanawai kaulana, a make iho la oia, pa ka nani o ke kanawai. Olelo hoakaka mai o Gamaliela imua o ka ahalunakanawai, a hoopakele ia Petero ma mai ka make mainoino mai; a ua maopopo malaila, he kanaka naauao, a akahale hoi, a ua manao mai paha i ka euanelio, Oih. 5:33-40. Ua manao no o Paulo, o kona noho ana i haumana nana, he mea ia e kanohano ai nona iho, Oih. 22:3, a malaila mai paha kona manao ikaika ana i ke kanawai Iudaio, a me ka palahalaha ana o kona aloha a me ka naauao. Aole akaka ka huli io ana o Gamaliela i ka aoao Kristiano e like me ka olelo ana o kekahi poe kahiko.

GATA, he kulanakauhale no ko Pilisetia, kekahi o ko lakou mau kulanakauhale alii elima, 1 Sam. 5:8; 6:17. He kulanakauhale kaulana no, ma ka mokuna o ko Pilisetia kokoke i Ierusalem; aka, liuliu ka nalo ana o kona kahua. Oia kahi e noho ai o Golia, 1 Sam. 17:4. E nana Ios. 11:22; 2 Sam. 21:19-22. Maanei ka mahuka ana o Davida mai Saula aku, 1 Sam. 21:10; 27:2-7. I ko Davida noho mua ana i alii o ka Iseraela a pau, lilo mai o Gata ia ia, 1 Oihlii 18:1, a mau aku ia i kona mau hope, a hiki i ka emi ana o ke aupuni o Iuda. Kukulu hou o Rehobama i Gata, 2 Oihlii. 11:8. Ua loa hou ia i ka poe Pilisetia, aka, ua hoopio hou

ia e Uzia, 2 Oihlii. 26:6. Ua kapaia kona poe kanaka, ka poe Gata a me ka poe Giti, Ios. 13:3; 2 Sam. 15:18-22; hele pu kekahi mau mea elua o lakou me Davida, a hoopili loa laua ia ia i ke kipi ana o Abesaloma.

GATEHEPERA, ma Zebuluna, malaila ka hanau ana o Iona, 1 Nalii 4:10; 2 Nalii 14:25. Aia kokoke i Sepori, ma ke alanui e hele aku ai i Tiberia.

GAZA. Aza, ano Guze, he kulana-kaukale kahiko ma ke kahi hema-komohana o Kanaana, Kin. 10:19, no ko Avaia, Kan. 2:23, a mahope no ko Pilisetia. Haawi o Iosua ia na ka ohana a Iuda, aole nae i hoopio, Ios. 10:41; 11-21, 22; 13:3; 15:47. Lilo no o Gaza i ka Iuda i kekahi manawa; aka, i ka wa o ka poe lunakanawai, kuokoa no ia, a oia kekahi o na kalanakauhale nui elima o ko Pilisetia, Lun. 1:18; 3:3; 13:1; 16. Lawe aku o Samesona i kona pani pukapa, a mahope make iho la oia malalo o kona luakini nui i hoohiolaila. Malaila no ka pahu o ke Akua i na la o Eli, 1 Sam. 6. Ua noho no o Gaza malalo o Davida a me Solomona, a kuokoa no i ka nohoalii ana o Iotama a me Ahaza, aka, ua hoopio hou ia e Hezekia, 2 Nalii 18:8. A mahope lilo ae la ia i ko Kaleda, i ko Peresia, a i ko Aigupita, Ier. 47:1. M. K. 96, ua lawepioia a ua lukuia e ke alii Iudaio o Alekanedero Ianeio. Ua kukulu hou ia e Gabinio ka lunakoa o Roma; a aole liuliu, mai ka pii ana o Kristo, ua hookumuia ka ekalesia Kristiano ilaila, e hooikaika iwaena o ka hoomanakii ana. Ma A. D. 634, noho no ia malalo o ke auamo o Mahometa; a i ka wa o ka poe Kerusade ua helelei loa na hale. Ua kukulu hapa ia, a hoopaa ia i ka pa, a i keia wa, he 15,000 kanaka o ia kulanakauhale. Aia ke koena o ke kulanakauhale kahiko ma kahi puu nui a haahaa, elua a ekolu paha mile mai ke kai aku; a ua hoopaaia i ka pa mamua, a e hiki ia ia ke pale aku i ke kua ana o Alekanedero ka Nui i na malama elima. O ke kulanakauhale e noho nei, aia ma ka papu, ma ka aina hua nui, he nui na mahinaai, na laau-pama, a me na laau-oliva. He wahi ku moku a pae iuka ma Gaza kahiko, aka, aole he awa maikai. Ua olelo pinepine ia oia ma na kaula, Ier. 25:20; 47:5; Am. 1:6, 7; Zep. 2:4; Zek. 9:5. O ke alanui hema mai Ierusalem a i Gaza, ua kaulana ia no ka moololo o ka luna nui o Aitiopa, a ua

kapaia "ke waonahale" ma Oih. 8:26, no ka mea, he aina kauhale ole.



GAZELA, ANETELOPE, Kan. 12:15, 22; 1 Nalii 4:23; Mele 2:7, 9, 17; 8:14. Elua kapuwai a me ka hapalua kona kiekie, he ulaula aliahia kona kino, a keokeo ka opu a me na wawae, he pepeiao loloa a ohule, a he huelo pokole. He eleele kona kiwi, a he unikumamalu inihia ka loa. Ua nohono ia ma Barebari, Aigupita, Arabia, a me Suria, a o ka nui o kona kino he hapalua paha ia o ka nui o ka Dia. Hele ohana nui ia, he mea makau, aka, hiki wawe ke hoolakaia. He maikai kona io i ka aia.

He nui loa na anetelope ano akoo. O ka dia kekahi inoa ona ma ka Baibala. He maikai kona kino a me kona mau maka i ka nana aku. He mama i ka lele ana, hiki ole i ka lio ke loa ia ia, 2 Sam. 2:18; 1 Oihlii. 12:8. E nana DIA-WAHINE.

GEBA, GABA, he kauhale na ka poe Levi no Beniamina, Ios. 18:24; 21:17; 1 Oihlii. 8:6, kokoke i Rama, Neh. 7:30; Is. 10:29, aole loihi ia mai ka mokuna akau o ke aupuni o Iuda, 2 Nalii 23:8; Zek. 14:10. Malaila ka luku ana o Davida i na Pilisetia, 2 Sam. 5:25. Hana hou o Asa i Geba nolo ko o na koenahale o Rama, 1 Nalii 15:22. Eono a ehiku mile mai Ierusalemaku, a ua kaawale ia mai Mikamasa aku ma ka akau me ke awawa hohonu. E nana GIBEA.

GEBALA, he wahi ku moku ia, a he aina hoi no Poenikia ma ka akau o Beirut, ua kapaia Bubelo e ka poe Helene, a i keia wa o Iebaila; 2,000 kona poe kanaka. Ma 1 Nalii 5:18, ua kapaia na kanaka olaila, ko Gibela, a ma Ios.

13:5, ua kapaia ka poe Gibeli. Ua haa-wiia keia aina a me Lebanona a pau i ka Iseraela, aka, aole noho aku lakou ma ia mau aina a pau. He kauwahi nui no. Ez. 27:9, a malaila ka hoomana ana o Tamuza.

GEBELA, ua kapaia o Gebalene e ko Roma. He aina no Idumea, ua Kapaia i keia wa o Diebala, he mau mauna ke ano o ia inoa. O ka hapa akau ia o ka moo-mauna e moe ana ma ka aoao kikina o ke awawa nui o Ele-Araba, ke awawa e moe ana mai ke Kaimake a hiki i ke kaikuono Elana o ke Kaiula, Hal. 83:7.

GEDALIA, ke keiki a Ahikama, ka mea a Nebukadeneza i hoono ho ai i kiaaina no Iudea mahope o ka lukuia'na o Ierusalemaku. E like me kona makua, ua kokua mai ia ia Ieremia, Ier. 40:5. Ua hoomaka oia i kana hana kiaaina ma Mizepa me ka naauao, aka hoi, a hala na malama elua, pepeli ino mai no o Isemaela ia ia, 2 Nalii 25:22-26; Ier. 39:14; 40:5-16; 41:1-18.

GEDERA, GIDERA, he wahipaa ke ano. He kulanakauhale kahiko ia ma ka papu o Iuda, Ios. 12:13; 15:36. O Betegadera paha kahi inoa, 1 Oihlii, 2:51. No ka ohana a Kaleba paha ia.

GEDORA, he kulanakauhale ma na mauna o Iuda, iwaena o na aina kula momona, mamua noho no ko Amaleka malaila, 1 Oihlii. 4:39; 12:7; Ios. 15:58. Ua kapaia i keia wa o Iedura, aia no ewalu mile ma ka hema-komohana o Betelehema. He inoa hoi o ke kanaka, o Gedora, 1 Oihlii 8:31; 9:37.

GEHAZI, he kauwa punahele o Elisai. Ua ikeia ia ma ka moololo no ka wahine no Sunema, 2 Nalii 4:14-37, a ma ka moololo no Naama ko Suria. Ua loa hoopunipuni no ia ia ka makana a kona haku i hoole aku ai. No kona punikala a me ka hoopunipuni, pipili mai ka lepera mau ia ia, 2 Nalii 5:20-27, M. K. 894. A mahope aku, i ka hele mai ana o ka wahine no Sunema ia Iehorama, ke alii, e nonoi mai i kona aina, aia o Gehazi e kamailio ana me ke alii, e hoike mai ana ia ia i na hana mana a Elisai, 2 Nalii 8:1-6.

GEHENA. E nana HINOMA.

GEMARIA, I., ke keiki a Sapanu, he kakauolelo o ka luakini i ka wa o Iehoiakima. Maloko o kona heena, heluhelu mai o Baruka i na wanana a Ieremia, a ua heluhelu hou mai no ia ma kahi akea a lohe na kanaka, a lawe mai

lakou i ka owili palapala, a heluhelu inua o ke ahi, a nana no e hoopau ia i ke ahi, Ier. 36.

II. Ke keiki i Hilekia i hoounaia i Babulona e ke alii o Hezekia, me ka waiwai hookupu no Nebukadeneza. Ua lawe aku hoi oia i palapala no Ieremia mai e ao aku ana i na Iudaio i lawepioia, mai puni lakou i na kaula wahahee, na kaula i hoi ke mai i ka hoi koke ana o lakou, Ier. 29:3-9.

GENESARETA, hookahi inoa paha ia me Kinerota. E nana ia. O "ka aina o Genesareta" Mat. 14:34; Mar. 6:53, he aina ia ma ka aoao komohana o ka loko o Galilaia. He aina oluolu, a he aina hua nui; malaika o Kaperenanua a me Betesaida o Galilaia, a hele pinepine no ko kakou Haku ma ia mau wahi. E nana KAI IV.

GEPENA, he wahi ipu ulu wale, he awaawa loa. Ua like kona nui a me kona hooluu me ka alani, he paakiki kona ili, 2 Nalii 4:39.

GERA, he wahi moni uuku iwaena o ka poe Iudaio hookahi hapa iwakalua o ke sekela, ua like me na keneta elua a me ka hapalua, Puk. 30:13.

GERARA, he kauhale kahiko ia no ko Pilisetia i ka wa o Aberahama a me Isaka, Kin. 10:19; 20:1; 26:1, 6, 17. Aia kokoike i Gaza, ma ka aoao hema o Iuda, aka, aole ikeia kona kahua i keia wa. E nana 2 Oihlii. 14:13, 44.

GERIZIMA, he mauna no Eperaima; mawaena o ia mauna a me Ebala ke kulanakauhale o Sekema, Lun. 9:7. He hana eehia loa kela hana ma keia mau mauna, a i ka hoopio ana i ko Kanaana, akoakoa mai la ka Iseraela a pau ma keia wahi, ku ilho la eono ohana ma ka mauna o Gerizima e hoomaikai aku i ka poe i hoolohe mai i ke kanawai o ke Akua, a ku no kela mau ohana eono ma ka mauna o Ebala e hoino i ka poe i hoolohe ole; a olelo pu mai na kanaka a pau, AMENE, Kan. 11:29; 27:12-26; 28. E nana ke kii ma SEKEMA.

Mahope o ka lawepio ana, kukulu no o Manase, ke kahuna i kapaeia, i luhini ma Gerizima, me ka ae mai o Alehamedero ka Nui, a hoo hui no ko Samaria i ka hoomana i ke Akua oiaio me ka hoomana i ko lakou mau akua kii: "Makau no lakou ia Iehova, a malama lakou i ko lakou mau akua iho, e like me na lahuikanaka, a lakou i lawepio ai mai laila aku," 2 Nalii 17:33. E nana SAMARIA a me SANEALATA.

Ua lukuia keia luakini e Ioane Hurekano; aka, ua mau aku ka hoano o keia wahi kahiko. I ka wa o Kristo hoomana ilho la ko Samaria i ke Akua oiaio, aka, me ka maupo no, Ioa. 4. Kukulu hou o Herode ka Nui i Samaria, a kapa aku ia o Sebasete, mamuli o Augusteto; a o kona makemake e hoomana ko Samaria iloko o ka luakini ana i kukulu ai; aka, hoolo lakou, a hoomau i ka malama ana i ko lakou Baibala, hoolohe i ke kanawai, a pule lakou me ka huli i ke alo i ko lakou wahi hoano maluna o Gerizima, a eha ko lakou hoomana ana maluna olaila i ka makahiki hookahi.

GERESOMA, *he malihini ilaila*, oia kekahi o na keiki elua a Mose a me Zipora, ma ka aina o Midiana, Puk. 2:22; 18:3. Aole paha haawi o Mose ia laua i wahi kuleana e ae, o ke kuleana o ka Levi wale no, 1 Oihlii. 23:15.

GERESONA, ka makahiapo a Levi, a oia ke poo o kekahi ohana o na ohana ekolu o ka Levi, Kin. 46:11; Puk. 6:16. Ua hoomoana ae la o ko Geresona ma ke komohana o ka halelewa ma ka waonahela, a halihali lakou i kona mau paku a me na mea e ae ma kela wahi keia wahi, Nah. 3:17, 25; 4:24-28, 38-41; 10:17. Ua haawii na lakou i na kulanakauhale umikumamakolu ma ka aoao akau o Kanaana, Ios. 21:6; 1 Oihlii. 62:71.

GESEMA, GASAMA, he kanaka no Arabia, ka mea i keakea mai i ka ke Akua hana i ka wa o Nehemia, me ke akahenehene, a me ka hana maalea, Neh. 2:19; 6:1-9; 445 M. K.

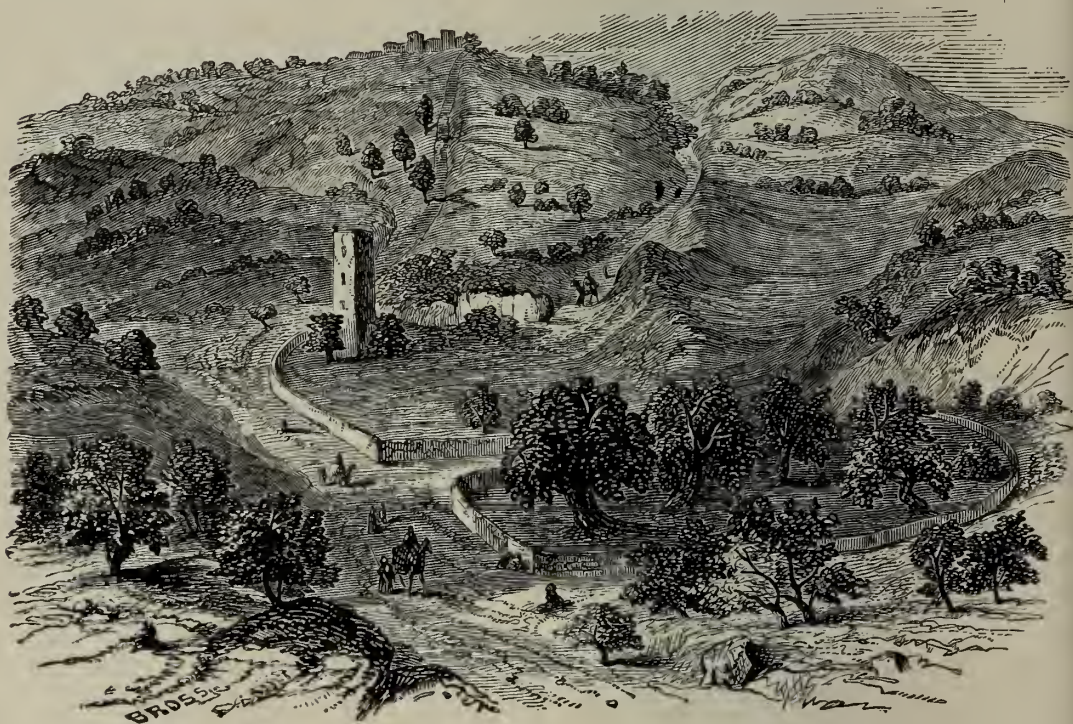
GESURA, GESURI, he inoa ia o kekahi aina a me kekahi poe kanaka ma Suria. Aia no o Gesura ma ka aoao hiki na o Ioredane mawaena o Basana, Maaka, a me mauna Heremona, a maloko o ka aina o ka poe Hebera; aka, aole hoo kuke aku ka Iseraela i na kanaka o ka aina, Ios. 12:5; 13:13. Ua haawi mai no hoi lakou i ka hookupu, 1 Oihlii. 2:23, aka, noho no lakou malalo o ko lakou mau alii. O kekahi wahine a Davida, o Maaka ka makuwahine o Abesaloma, he kaikamahine ia o Talemai ke alii o Gesura; a maanei i mahuka aku ai o Abesaloma mahope o ka pepehi ana ia Amenona, a noho iho la ia i ekolu makahiki me kona kupunakane, 2 Sam. 3:3; 13:37; 15:8. O ke alahaka ke ano o ka huaolelo Gesura; a ma ka mokuna o ka aina o Gesura mawaena o

mauna Heremona a me ka loko o Tiberia, he alahaka pohaku kahiko no, i keia wa, me na pao eha maluna o Ioredane, i kapaia ke alahaka o na keiki a Iakoba. He alanui paha maanei a hiki i Damaseko a me ka Hikina.

He poe kanaka o keia inoa ma ka aoao hema o Palesetine, kokoke i ko Pilisetia, Ios. 13:2; 1 Sam. 27:8.

GETESEMANE, *kaomi-aila*, he mala ma ke awawa ma ke kumu o mauna Oliveta e ku pono ana i Ierusalem, kahihole ai o Iesu i mehameha; a malaila kona kaumaha nui, a malaila i kuma-kaia o Iuda ia ia, Mat. 26:36-57. Ua oleloia, aia o Getesemane kokoke i ke kumu o mauna Oliveta ma kela aoao o ke kahawai o Kiderona. O kela wahi i paa i ka pa i keia wa, he hapa wale no paha ia o kela "mala" kahiko. He kanali-makunamahu ewilei kua ia, a malaila ewalu laau-oliva, a ua puka mai ko lakou oha maluna o ka lepo ma kauwa-

hi, a ua poaia i na puu pohaku. Maanei, i loa ia Iesu ka eha kupanaha, a ua like kona hou me ke koko; a ua pili keia eha i kona make kalahala ana. Maanei ua pule ikaika o Iesu e loa ia ia ka maha, me ka olelo aku, "Aole hoi o ko'u makemake, aka, o kou no ke hanaia." Ma keia mala, e hiki ia ia ke nana aku i na kanaka koa "me na lama a me na ipukukui" e puka mai ana mai loko mai o ka pukapa o ke kulanakauhale, o Iuda ke alakai, a e hele mai ana e hopu ia ia. A o keia mala kaulana ka mea a ka poe malihini Kristiano e imi mua ai i ko lakou hele ana i Ierusalem, a maanei ke kali loihi ana mamua o ka hoi aku. O kekahi mea hele ilaila mamua aku nei o Haketa, i kona maalo ana ma Getesemane i kekahi la, ike aku la ia i ke kahuhipa e ako ana i ka hipa. Moe ka hipa ma ka honua, nakiia kona wawae, a kaumaha ke kuli o ke kahu ma kona aoao, e ako ana i ka hulu; aka,



HE MALA O GETESEMANE, A ME KA MAUNA OLIVETA.

moe malie no ka hipa, a pane ole imua o ka mea nana e ako—he mea hooma-nao ia, ma keia wahi hoano, i ke keiki-hipa o ke Akua, Is. 53:7.

GEZERA, he kulanakauhale alii no ko Kanaana, Ios. 10:33; 12:12; mawae-

na o Betehorona a me ke Kaiwaenahonua, Ios. 16:3; mahope ma ka mokuna komohana o Eperaima, a ua haawiia na ka poe Levi, Ios. 16:3; 21:21. Noho liuli no ko Kanaana maanei, Ios. 16:10; Lun. 1:29; aka, ua hookukeia lakou e

kekahi alii o Aigupita, a ua haawiia keia wahi na kana kaikuwahine, ka wahine a Solomona, 1 Nalii 9:16, a nana no i hoo-paa i ka pa.

GIBEA, *he puni*, I., he kulanakauhale no Beniamina, 1 Sam. 13:15, ka'i i hanaia'i a me kahi i noho ai o Saula ke alii o ka Iseraela; nolaila ua kapa pine-pine ia "Gibe a Saula," 1 Sam. 11:4; 15:34; 23:19; 26:1; 2 Sam. 21:6; Is. 19:29. Ua kaulana hoi o Gibe a no kona hewa; no kela hewa kekahi a na kanaka olaila i hana'i, i ka lalau ana me ka lima ikaika i kela wahine a kekahi kanaka Levi opio, i kona hele e moe ilaila; a he kua hoi ka hope, a aneane e pua ka ohana a Beniamina i ka lukuia, Lun. 19. Olelo mai ka Baibala, ua hana no ia keia hana, i ka wa aole alii ma ka Iseraela, i ka wa i hana no kela kanaka keia kanaka i ka mea pono i kona maka iho. Ua loa no o Dr. Robisona i ke kahua o Gibe a na kahi kauhale helelei o Ieba, kokoke i Rama, kaawale aku o Mikemasa ma ka akau me ke awawa hohonu, a eono paha mile ma ka akau-hikina mai Ierusalemaku.

II. He kauhale o Iuda, Ios. 15:57, aia no eumi paha mile ma ka hema-komohana o Ierusalem. Ua oleloia, ua kanuia maanei o Habakuka ke kaula.

III. He kauhale ma mauna Eperaima, i kapaia Gibe a Pinehasa, kahi i kanuia o Eleazara ke keiki a Aaron, Ios. 24:33. Aia no ma ke awawa haiki o Eleiba, mawaenakonu o Ierusalem a me Sekema.

GIBELI, Ios. 13:5. E nana GEBALA.

GIBEONA, he kulanakauhale no ka Hiva, a mahope he kulanakauhale no ka poe Levi, ma ka ohana a Beniamina, Ios. 18:25; 21:17. Kokoke no ia i Geba a me Gibe a, ua kuhihewa kekahi poe, o Geba ia. O kona poe kanaka Kanaana, ua loa ia lakou ke kuikahi me Iosua a me na lunakahiko o ka Iseraela, ma ka hana maalea ana; a ua hooliloia lakou i poe kaka wahie no ke keekapua. Lele mai la na alii elima, i noho kokoke mai, maluna o ko Gibeona; aka, ua hooauheeia lakou e ka poe Iudaio me ka luku nui, oiai, "kau malie iho la ka la maluna o Gibeona," Ios. 9; 10. A maanei ua kukuluia ka halelewa i na makahiki he nui, 1 Oihlii. 16:39; 21:29; 2 Oihlii. 1:3, 4; a maanei kamakamailio ke Akua i ka po me Solomona ke alii, 1 Nalii 3:4-15. Ua kaulana hoi ia wahi no kekahi mau hana

elua a Ioaba, 2 Sam. 2:12-32; 20:8-12; Ier. 41:12. Ku iho la ia ma kahi kiekie, eono mile ma ka akau o Ierusalem.

GIBETONA, he kulanakauhale no ko Pilisetia, ma ka aina o ka ohana a Dana, a ua haawiia na ko Levi, Ios. 19:44; 21:23. Aole hoi i hookukeia ko Pilisetia; ia lakou no ia i ka wa o Nadaba, a ua pepehiia oia e Baasa i ka hoopilikia ana ia wahi, 1 Nalii 15:27; 16:15. Ua ike ole ia kana moolelo a me kona kahua.

GIDEONA, IERUBAALA, no ka ohana a Manase, he lunakanawai hookoa a naauao no ka Iseraela, no na ohana hikina nae a me ka akau, M. K. 1249 a i 1209. Ua noho no ia ma Opera, ma ka hikina o Ioredane, he aina i haoia i ka wa hua e na huakaihele powa ma kona aoao hikina. Ua heaia oia e ke Akua e hoopakele i kona poe kanaka, a ua hoeueuia e na hoailona mai ka lani mai; hooauhee iho la oia i ko Midiana, a noho maluhia ka Iseraela i na makahiki he nui. Ma kona hoopai ana i na kulanakauhale o Sukota a me Penueia, a me ka hoopio ana ia Zeba a me Zalemuna, a ma kona hooluolu ana i ka huhu o ko Eperaima, a me kona hoole ana i ka manao o ka poe Iudaio i manao e hoolilo ia ia i alii, ma ia mau mea, ua maopopo, he lunakanawai makaukau loa ia. Ma ka epoda gula hoi ua loa ia ia ka hihia; no ka mea, ua lilo no keia mea hoomanao i na hana mana a ke Akua i hana'i, i mea hoomana hoo-punipuni, Lun. 6-8; 1 Sam. 12:11; Heb. 11:32.

GIHONA, I., oia kekahi o na muliwai eha o Paradaiso; ua manao kekahi poe, o Arasesa, Kin. 2:13. E nana EDENA, a me EUPERATE.

II. He punawai kokoke i Ierusalem ma ke komohana, malaila ua poniiia o Solomona i alii, 1 Nalii 1:33, 38. Ua pani mai o Hezekia ia punawai, a hookahe i ka wai, ma ka auwai malalo o ka honua, iloko o ke kulanakauhale, 2 Oihlii. 32:3, 30; 33:14. He wahi lokowai no i keia wa ma ia wahi, ekolu haneri kapuwai ka loa, elua haneri ka laula, a he iwakahua ka hohonu, a he anuunuu ma na kihi elua: a mamua aku nei, i ka eli ana i ka honua no ke kahua o kahi halepule Beretania, ua loa no ka auwai nui e moe ana mai ka hikina a i ke komohana, kanakolu kapuwai malalo o ka lepo; ua hanaia me ka pohaku, a paa i ka puna, a ma kauhahi ua kalaiia

noloko mai o ka pohaku paa. No ka punawai Gihona mai paha ia.

GILEBOA, he moo-mauna ma ka hema-hikina o ka papu o Esederaelona, a ma kela aoao keia aoao he awawa e moe ana mai ka papu nui a i ke awawa o Ioredane. O ke awawa ma ka akau-hikina o Gileboa, o Iezereela pono i ia; o ke awawa ma ka aoao hema-komohana, ka mea ia i hookaawale aku ai o Gileboa mai na puu o Samaria. Ma ka aoao hikina o Gileboa ke kauhale nona mai keia inoa, i kapaia ano, o Ielebona. Ma keia aina ua hooauheeia o Saula a me Ionatana e ko Pilisetia, a make iho la, 1 Sam. 28:4; 31. I keia wa he mauna maloo a olohelohe, 2 Sam. 1:6; 21. Aia o Ene-dora ma ka akau o Gileboa, a o Betesema ina ka akau-hikina.

GILEEDA, GALEADA, Kin. 31:45-48, *ka ahuhioke*, aia no ia ma ka hikina o Ioredane, ma ka aina mauna e moe ana mai mauna Heremona i ka hema, mawaena o Ioredane a me Arabia Desereta. He nani ka aina iwaena o keia mau mauna i ka nana aku. He momona ka lepo ma na papu, a ua uhiia na puu i ka ululaaui, a he maikai ka aina i ka nana aku io a ia nei. Ua ikeia ka hoike ana o ka Baibala i na laau oka a me na holoholona nui ma keia aina, Kin. 37:25; Nah. 32:1.

Ka inoa o Gileada, pili no ia i kekahi manawa i ka aina a pau ma ka hikina o Ioredane. Pela no ma Kan. 34:1, ua oleloia, hoike mai ke Akua ia Mose, mai mauna Nebo, "i ka aina a pau o Gileada a hiki i Dana." E nana Nah. 32:26, 29; Kan. 3:12. O ka aina pono i o Gileada, aia no ia ma ka hema o Basana, aka, aole paha i akaka loa ka mokuna. Ma ka olelo ana, ua hui pinepine o Basana a me Gileada, Ios. 12:5; 13:11; 17:1, 5; 2 Nalii 10:33. O kahi hapa o Gileada, oia ka aina i kapaia, i keia wa, o Beleka, kekahi aina hua nui o Palestine. E nana BAMA a me BASANA.

Mauna Gileada pono i, oia paha ka mauna i kapaia ano o Iebela Ielada, i oleloia e Burekada, o ke kumu o ia, aia no eono mile ma ka hema o Iaboka. E moe ana no ka mauna mai ka hihina a i ke komohana, a ewalu a umi paha mile kona loa. Aia maluna ona ke kauhale helelei o Ielada a me Ieluda; o ke kahua paha ia o ke kulanakauhale kahiko o Gileada, Hos. 6:8, i kapaia Ramota Gileada. Ma keia mauna paha ke kukulu ana o Iakoba a me Labana i ka

ahuhioke, Kin. 31:45-48. E nana hoi Lun. 7:3.

GILEGALA, *olokaa ana*, I., he wahi kaulana mawaena o Ioredane a me Ieriko, kahi i hoomoana mua ai o ka Iseraela, mahope o ka hiki aku ana i kela aoao o ka muliwai; malaila hoi ua okipoepoeia lakou, a malama mua lakou i ka moliaola ma Kanaana, Ios. 4:19; 5:9, 10. Malaila kahi i hoomoana i ka Iseraela i kekahi mau makahiki, i ko Iosua hoopio ana i ka aina, Ios. 9:6; 10:6, 15, 43. Mahope ua kukuluia malaila ke kulanakauhale, Ios. 15:7, a ua kaulanaia, no kekahi mau hana he nui. Maanei ka halelewa, a laweia ku ia ma Silo; a maanei paha ko Samuela mohai ana i ka mohai, a noho no i lunakanawai o ka Iseraela; maanei hoi ka hooalii ana ia Saula, 1 Sam. 7:16; 10:8; 11:15; 13:7-9; 15:33. Ua hookunuiia maanei ke kula o ka poe kaula, 2 Nalii 4:38; aka, mahope lilo no ia i wahi hoomanaki, Hos. 4:15; 9:15; 12:11; Am. 4:4; 5:5. I keia wa, aole loa i kona kahua. Ma ka olelo o Iosepo, aia no ia elua mile mai Ieriko aku.

II. Aia he Gilegala e ae kokoke i Anetipateri, Ios. 12:23; Neh. 12:29. Aia hoi paha ke kolu ma ka mauna o Eperaima, ma ka akau o Betela, Kan. 11:30. 2 Nalii 2:1-6. Manao no kekahi, o Gilegala kokoke i Anetipateri, oia kahi i noho lunakanawai ai o Samuela, a malaila kekahi kula o na kaula.

GILO, he kulanakauhale o Iuda, Ios. 15:51; kahi i noho ai o Ahitopela, ke kakaolelo no Davida; a malaila i kawe ai oia ia ia iho, mahope o kona kipi ana ia Davida, a me ka haaleleia'na o kona manao e Abesaloma, 2 Sam. 15:12; 17:23.

GIREGASA. E nana KANAANA.

GITI, 2 Sam. 15:18. E nana GATA.

GOGA a me MAGOGA, ua hui pu ia ma ka Baibala. Ma Kin. 10:2, he lahuikana paha o Magogo, he poe mamua a Iapeta. Ma Ez. 38, 39, he aina me na kanaka ke ano o Magoga, a o Goga ke alii o ua poe kanaka la; aka, okoa ka manao o na mea huli Baibala, no ka aina a me na kanaka nona keia mau inoa. Manao kekahi o ka poe Sekute, ka poe Magoga, manao kekahi o ka poe Gota lakou, o kekahi, ka poe Peresia lakou, a he wahi poe e ae; aka, he inoa paha ia e pili ana i na kanaka o ka aoao akau o Europa a me Asia, na aina ma ka akau o Kaukaso. A ua ikeia hou no keia mau

inoa ma ka wanana a Ioane, me he mau enemi i ko ke Akua poe kanaka, a e pau ana no lakou ma Aremagedona, Hoik. 16:14-16; 20:7-9.

GOLANA, he kulanakauhale Levi ma Basana o Manase, i kela aoao o Ioredane. Ua kapaia kekahi aina, o Golana mamuli o keia inoa, Kan. 4:43; Ios. 20:8; 21:27; 1 Oihlii. 6:71.

GOLEGOTA, E nana KALEVARI.

GOLIA, he kanaka nunui no Gata, ka mea i aa mai ai i ka poe kaua o ka Iseraela, a ua pepehiia oia e Davida. Aia ka moolelo o ia ma 1 Sam. 17. O kona kiekie eiwa kapuwai me ka hapalua; aka, ina i heluia he iwakaluakumamakahi iniha ma ke kubita hookahi, alaila unikumamakahi kapuwai kona kiekie a keu. E nana KANAKA NUNUI.

GOMERA, I., Kin. 10:2, 3; 1 Oihlii. 1:5; Ez. 38:6, he keiki a Iapeta, a he makuakane o Asekenaza, Ripata, a me Togarema. Ua manaolia, ua noho aku ia ma ka aoao akau o ke Kai-eleele, a haawi i kona inoa i ka poe Kimeria, a i ka aina Kerinea. A 700 M. K. ua laha aku kona poe mamo ma Asia Uuku. Ua pili koko paha ia i ka poe Kuneberi, Umeberi, a me Kameberi, a me kekahi poe e ae ma Europa.

II. He wahine moekololie a Hosea e mare aku ai ma ka hihio mamuli o ke kauoha a ke Akua, i ike na Iudaio i ko lakou haumia ma ka uhane; no ka haa-lele ana ia Iehova a hoomakii, Hos. 1.

GOMORA, oia kekahi kulanakauhale ma ke awawa hua nui o Sidima, kokoke i ka aoao hema o ke Kaimake, i hoopauia ma ka hana mana a ke Akua, Iuda 7. E nana SODOMA.

GOSENA, I., oia ka inoa o ka aina ma Aigupita kahi i noho ai ka poe Iseraela, mai ka wa o Iakoba a i ka wa o Mose. O ka aina paha ia ma ka hikina o ka lala Pelusia o ka Nile, ma ke alo o Arabia. E nana AIGUPITA. Moe aku ia a hiki i ka Nile, Puk. 1:22; 2:3, no ka mea, ua ai nui na Iudaio i ka ia, Nah. 11:5, a hookahe lakou i ka wai ma ka aina, Kan. 11:10. Aia no kokoke i Heliopoli a me Ramese, aole liuliu a hiki aku i ke kulanakauhale alii o Aigupita, Kin. 45:10; 47:11; Puk. 8-12. He wahi aina maikai no ia no ka poe Hebera, he wahi hanai holoholona, Kin. 46:34, a i kela wa ua oi aku kona pulu ana, a me kona momona i keia wa. Maanei ua hoopomaikaiia lakou, a kawowo ibo la, Kin. 47:27, a maanei na po-

pilikia nui lakou, aka, aole nae i hoopoinaia lakou e ke Akua, Puk. 8:22; 9:26. Noho no kekahi poe Aigupita kokoke mai a iwaena hoi o lakou.

II. He kulanakauhale a me ka aina e pili ana ma na mauna o Iuda, Ios. 10:4; 11:16; 15:51.

GOZANA, i keia wa, Ozana, he muliwai o Media a me na aina kokoke, Is. 37:12, ma ia wahi i hoouna aku ai o Tigelate-pilesa, a malhope o Salemaneza i ko Iseraela poe pio, 2 Nalii 17:6; 1 Oihlii. 5:26. Kizilozana, oia, muliwai Gula, aia no ia ma ka aoao akau-komohana o Peresia, a kahe no ia i ka akauhikina, me ka pelu nui ana, a i ke kai Kasepiana.

GULA, he metala waiwai nui ia, i loaia ma kauwahi o ka honua, a i loaia i ka wa kahiko ma Opira, Iob. 28:16; ma Parevaima, 2 Oihlii. 3:6; ma Seba, a ma Raama Ez. 27:22. Hoike pinepine mai o Ioba i ke gula, Iob. 22:24; 28:15-19. Ua waiwai o Aberahama i ke gula, a ua hanaia na mea e nani ai na wahine i ke gula, Kin. 13:2; 24:22, 35. Ua oleloia ma kela wahi keia ma ka Baibala; a iwaena o ka poe Hebera kahiko, ua hanaia kela mea keia mea i ke gula maemae a me ke gula maemae ole, e like me keia wa e noho nei. Ua uhiia ka puhuberita i ke gula maikai; o ka noho aloha, o na ipu o ka halelewa, a me na mea ipu o ka hale o Iehova, a me na kiahia inu o Solomona, he gula no ia mau mea.

H.

HAA ANA, HULA ANA. E lelele ana no ka olioli ke ano o keia olelo Hebera, Hal. 30:11; Oih. 3:8. He ano haipule olioli no ka haa ana o na Hebera. I kauwahi he mea ia e hoonani ai i ka mea lanakila me Davida, 1 Sam. 18:6, 7; i kona pepehi ana ia Golia, "hele mai la na wahine mai na kulanakauhale a pau o ka Iseraela mai, e mele ana, a e haa ana." He hana ia i ka wa olioli ohana, Luk. 15:25. Ma ka haa haipule ana, lawe ae la kekahi i ke kuolukani, a hahai kekahi poe me ka hula a me ke mele; pela o Miriama, Puk. 15:20, 21; pela hoi o Davida, ke alii, 2 Sam. 6:14; Hal. 150:4. I ka nana ana i na olelo Baibala no ka haa ana, eia ka maopopo; he haa haipule no ia; aole hui pu na kane a me na wahine i ka hula ana; i

ka wa malamalama mawaho o ka hale ka haa ana; kakaikahi ka haa ana no ka lealea, 2 Sam 6:20, Iob. 21:11, Mat. 14:6. O ka poe hana lealea ma Roma, hele lakou i ka hale-kiaka hulahula, e nana i na wahine hewa e hula ana; hila-hila ole lakou, me he poe hula ma na heiau hoomanakii, Is. 23:16.

HAAIAA, like ole ia me ka hookie-kie. Ua hoaponoia ia ma ka Baibala, Sol. 15:33; 16:19; a na Iesu hoi i hooiaio ia ma Mat. 18:4, a ma kana hana hoi, Ioa. 13:4-17; Pil. 2:5-8. He mea ku pono ia i na anela, oia hoi, i na kanaka hewa hoi a mau loa aku.

HABAKUKA, oia kekahi o na kaula liilii. Aole ike kakou i ka moolelo o kona ola; aka, ua ola pu ia me Ieremia, a 610 M. K. kana wanana ana, mamua iki o ko Nebukadeneza kaua mua ana mai i Iudea, 2 Nalii 24:1.

MA KA BUKE A HABAKUKA ekolu no mokuna, hookahi nae wanana. Ma ka mokuna mua, hoike mai ia i ka popilikia a ka poe hao wale o Kaledea i hoili mai maluna o ka lahui hewa. Ma ka lua, hoike e mai ia i ka hooahaahaia'na o ka poe lanakila. O ke kolu, he mele mai-kai, malaila nonoi aku ke kaula i ke kokua o Iehova, me ka hoike aku i kana hana kupaianaha i ka wa kahiko, a me kana paulele nui ana ia ia. Aole mele Hebera i oi aku ka nani o keia mele lanakila.

HABORA, he kulanakauhale o Media, kokoke ilaila ka hoonoho ana o Tigelate-pilesa a me Salemaneza i ka poe pio o Iseraela. Ua manaoia, aia no ia ma kahi o Abara e noho nei, ma ka lala o ka muliwai o Gozana, 2 Nalii 17:6; 18:11.

HADADA, I., he alii no Idumea, nana i hoopio ka Midiana ma ke kula o Moaba, Kin. 36:35; 1 Oihlii 1:46.

II. Ka lua ia o na alii no Edoma i oleloia ma 1 Oihlii. 1:51.

III. Kekahi alii no Edoma i holo aku i Aigupita i kona wa opiopio, i ka hoopio ana o Davida i Edoma, 2 Sam. 8:14; a kokua mai ke alii o Aigupita ia ia, a ua mare ia i ka hoahanau o ke alii-wahine. A make o Davida a me Ioaba, hoi aku ia i Edoma, a hoao makehewa e kipaku aku ia Solomona, 1 Nalii 11:14-22; 2 Oihlii. 8:17.

HADADEZERA, he alii ikaika o Suria, ma Zoba a me na aina a puni, kona nohoalii ana, a hiki i ka Euperate, 1 Nalii 11:23. Elua kona hoopioia ana e

Davida, 2 Sam. 8:3-5; 10:6-14, 16-19; 1 Oihlii. 18:3; 19:6.

HADADERIMONA, he wahi ia ma ka papu o Megido, kahi i make ai ke alii maikai o Iosia i ke kaua ana i ko Aitiopa, 2 Nalii 23:29; 2 Oihlii. 35:20-25. He nui ke kanikau ana i kona make, Zek. 12:11.

HADASA. E nana MURETO.

HAGARA, *malihini*, he kauwawahine a Sarai no Aigupita mai, Kin. 12:16. Aole keiki a Sarai, nolaila haawi mai la oia ia Hagara i wahine lua na Aberahama, i loa mai ia ia i keiki, e like me ka hana ana ma ka Hikina ia wa. Aia kana moolelo ma Kin. 16; 17; 21. Ma ka olelo hoohalike a Paulo, Gal. 4:24, o Hagara ka ekalesia Iudaio i noho i kauwa ua ke kanawai oihana; o Sarai ka ekalesia oiaio o Kristo i noho kauwa ole. He inoa kanohano no o Hagara iwaena o ka poe Arabia, kona poe mamono.

KA HAGARA, 1 Oihlii. 5:10, 20, he poe mamono a Hagara a me Isemaela. Ma Hal. 83:6, ua haawia keia inoa i kekahi hapa okoa o ka Isemaela.

HAGAI, oia kekahi o na kaula liilii, i hele pu paha me Zerubabela i ka hoi mua ana o na Iudaio mai Babulona mai, M. K. 536. Hoomaka oia i ka wanana ana i ka makahiki lua o Dariu Huseta-sepi, M. K. 520; a o ke kumu o ka wanana ana, oia ka paipai aku i ka poe Iudaio e kukulu hou i ka luakini i waiho loihi ia. Ua holo pono ka hana, no ka mea, ua haawi mai o Dariu i ka palapala kauoha aku i keia hana, Ezera 6. E like me kana hoike mua ana, o ka nani loa o keia luakini lua, oia ke komo mai iloko ona o Kristo, "ka mea i make-makeia e na lahuikanaka a pau," a hoohanohano oia i kahi o kona mau wawae, Hag. 2:7-9.

HAIWAHINE, oia ka wahine i noho pu me ke kane me ka mare ole; ma ka Baibala nae, he wahine ia malalo ae o ka wahine pono; ua hoopalauia, aole mare pono. Aole ia ia ka malama i ka ohana. E hiki no i ke kane ke hookuu aku ia ia me ka makana, Kin. 21:14; pela o na keiki, aole hooilina pu me na keiki pono o ko lakou makua, Kin. 25:6. Ua hoikeia mai kekahi kumu no ka lawe ana i na wahine elua ma ka moolelo o Aberahama a me Iakoba, Kin. 16; 30. He nui no keia hana iwaena o ka poe Iudaio, a na ke kanawai o Mose i hooponopono, aole nae ia i hoapono

ia hana, Puk. 21:7-9; Kan. 21:10-14. Ua hoala hou mai ka enanelio i kela kanawai mare kahiko loa, Kin. 2:24; Mat. 19:5; 1 Kor. 7:2; a ua helu pu ia keia hana me ka moekolohe ma ke Kauoha Hou.

HAILONA. Hailona pinepine no ka poe Iudaio, e like me ko na aina e. Manao lakou, na ke Akua i hoopuka mai ka mea pono ma keia hana, ke kanahua lakou, Hal. 22:18; Sol. 16:33; 18:18. Me ke kauoha a ke Akua ka hailona ana i kekahi manawa. Ua punaueia ka aina o na oihana he umikumamua ma ka hailona ana, Nah. 26:55,56; Hal. 125:3. Ua laweia ke kao-hele ma ka hailona, a pela hoi ka hoonoho ana i na kahuna ma ka lakou hana, Oihk. 16:8; 1 Oihlii. 24:5; 25:8. Pela no hoi i hoi-keia mai o Akana, Ionatana, a me Iona, Ios. 7:14; 1 Sam. 14:41, 42; Iona 1:7; pela hoi i kohoia o Matia, a lilo i huna-olelo ma ka hakahaka o Iuda, Oih. 1:26. Penei kekahi hailona ana; akoa-koa kekahi mau iliili iloko o ka eke, a hoailonaia kekahi iliili a hooluliia, ala-ila e unuhiia na ihili, Sol. 16:33; Ioa. 19:24.

HAILUKU, oia kekahi hoopai ana iwaena o ka poe Hebera. Ua olelo mai na rabi, a hoahewaia ke kanaka e make, e kahiia oia mawaho o ke kulanakauhale, a malaila e aoia oia e mihi a e hai mai i ka hewa. Elua ano o ka hailuku ana; eia kekahi, ua pehiia ke kanaka i ka pohaku a make; a eia hoi kekahi, ua hooluliia i ka pali, a olokaaia ka pohaku maluna o ke kino. O ka mua ka mea hana pinepine ia; a na ka poe hoi-ke e pehi i ka pohaku mua, Kan. 17:5-7; e waiho aku lakou i ke kapa aahu, Oih. 7:58. E nana hoi Mat. 21:44; Luk. 4:29.

HAI-OLELO, o ke ao waha aku ia i ka pono o ke Akua, oia hoi i ka enanelio a Kristo, Is. 61:1; Oih. 8:4; 2 Kor. 5:20; Ep. 3:8. Ua hahiaku ka pono o ke Akua i ka wa kahiko loa. Wanana aku o Enoka, Iuda 14, 15; a hoi-ke hoi o Noa ma ka pono, 2 Pet. 2:5. Ma ka moololo a Mose a ma na hukanawai a me na kaula, ua ike pinepine ia ka hai-olelo ana; a oia hoi me ka heluhelu ana i ka buke o ke kanawai o Mose, Neh. 8. O na halelu i himeniia ma ka luakini kekahi mea e ao aku ai i na kanaka. Mahope o ka noho pio ana, ua hanaia na halehalawai kahi i heluheluia ka olelo a ke Akua, a hahiaku hoi ke ano, i

kela Sabati i keia Sabati. I ka wa Kristiano, o ka hai aku ia Iesu a me kona kea, o ka hana nui ia na ka poe elele a Kristo—o ka ke Akua oihana ia e hoola ai i ko ke ao nei, Mar. 16:15; 1 Kor. 1:21; 2 Tim. 2:2; 4:2.

HAIOULI, Is. 47:13; ka poe Kaleda kilokilo, ia lakou e kai aku i na mea e hiki mai ana ma ka nana i ka mahina a me ke ouli. Pela ke kuhihewa ana.

HAIPULE, [Saint,] he kanaka hemo-lele, he hoauloha no ke Akua, ma ka honua a ma ka lani, Kan. 33:2, 3. O ko Iseraela poe i manaoio, i kekahi manawa, Hal. 16:3; 34:9. Oia ka inoa a Paulo i hoepili pinepine i ko Iesu poe kanaka, Rom. 1:7; 8:27; 12:13; 15:25, 31; 16:2. I ka wa kahiko, pili no keia inoa i ka poe ekalesia oiaio a pau. Mahope aku, haawi ka ekalesia o Roma i keia inoa na kekahi mau haipule make, a lilo lakou i poe i hoomanaia, e like me Maria a me kekahi poe e ae, a na nonoia lakou e kokua mai. Noloko mai o ka naau kanaka kuhihewa keia hana, aole no ke Akua mai.

HAKINA, Ioa. 13:26, he wahi apana berena, i houia iloko o kahi kai, kahi vinega paha ma ka papaaina, Ruta 2:14. I ka wa kahiko, aole ai me ka o a me ka pahi a me ka puna e like me keia wa. Me na manamana lima ka lalau ana i ka ai e like me ko Hawaii mamua aku nei; pela hoi ka poe Arabia i keia wa e noho nei.

HAKU, oia kekahi inoa o ke Akua ma ka Baibala; pili nui nae ia Iesu, ka Mesia ma ke Kauoha Hou. E nana IEHOVA.

HALA, 2 Nalii 17:6. E nana HABORA.

HALE, oia kahi e noho ai na kanaka, nolaila ua kapaia ka luakini a me ka halelewa, he hale o ke Akua.

Eia ke ano o na hale ma ka Aina Hikina: ua kukuluia ma na aoao o ka hu-inahaike a puni, a he wahi akea iwaenakonu. He pahale iwaenakonu i paa i ka paia o na hale a puni. Ma na aoao o keia pahale na puka makani a pau, aole puka ma ka aoao o ke alanui. Ma kekahi mau hale nui, elua, ekolu paha pahale oloko, me ke alanui mai kekahi a i kekahi. Ua kipapaia keia mau pahale oloko; a ma kekahi mau hale nui ua kamua kauwahi o ia me ka laan, Hal. 84:3; 128:3; a he luawai hoi iloko, 2 Sam. 17:18. Ma kekahi mau pahale ua kamua ka paku lolo maluna, i ka



KO LOKO O KA HALE KAHIKO.

wa wela; a malaila e noho ai na mea hale, a e halawai ai me na makamaka. He wahi noho loihi ilaila e moe ai, ma kahi oluolu i ka makani i ka wa wela. Ma ke alo o ka hale, he ala-hele me ka pio oluna, kahi e komo ai iloko o ka pahale iwaenakonu. Ma ka puka mawaho o na hale nui, he kiaipuka, Oih. 12:13, 14. Ma keia ala-hele a ma ka pahale he mau puka komo iloko o ka hale. Ma kekahi mau hale he puka olepelepe ma ka aoao o ke alanui, 2 Nalii 9:30.

Ma na keena o ka poe waiwai, he mau paku lole maikai, Eset. 1:6; a ua pena maikai ia ka papa oluna, Ier. 22:14. He papa maoli kekahi papa hele, he mamora kekahi, he pohaku penaia kahi. He mau noho hilinai ma na paia. He hikiiee kiekie ma kekahi aoao, me ke anuunuu e pii aku ai, 2 Nalii 1:4, 16. Aia ke ala pii iluna o ka hale ma ke kihi o ka pahale, Mat. 24:17.

Ua pepepe ko luna o na hale a laumania, a he wahi pa a puni i ole e haule ka mea hele ilaila, Kan. 22:8; 2 Nalii 1:2; Ios. 2:6. Maanei ka noho ana o na kanaka i ka wa ahiahi, a kamailio pu, 1 Sam. 9:25; 2 Sam. 11:2; a maanei ka pule ana, 2 Nalii 23:12; Ier. 19:13; Oih. 10:9. I ka wa Kauhalelewa, hana iho la lakou i hale malumalu malaila, Neh. 8:16. Ma ke kauwahi e hiki no ke

hele maluna o na hale mai kekahi hale a i kekahi, aole iho ilalo i ke alanui. I ka lawe ana o na kanaka i ka mai lolo ia Iesu, pii lakou maluna o ka hale, no ka paapu o na kanaka, a hookuu iho la i ka mai ilalo imua o Iesu, Mar. 2:4; Luk. 5:19. Mahuahua mai ka lepo maluna o ka hale i kekahi manawa, a ulu mai ka mauu, a i ka wa wela maloo koke iho la, Hal. 129:6, 7; Is. 37:27.

Ma ka Aina Hikina, he hale pohaku ka nui o na hale. He uinihepa kekahi. Aka, he inoino na hale ma ia aina. He hale lepo kekahi, he hale obi kekahi; aole liuli a pau no. Nolaila hoochalike o Ioba i ke kanaka me ka hale, Iob. 4:19. Ma Suria a me Babulonia, pau e na kulanakauhale kahiko i ka lilo aku, o ke kahua wale no i koe, aole hale. E nana HALELEWA.

HALEHALAWAI, oia ka hale kahi i halawai ai ka poe Iudaio e hoomana i ke Akua. Ua manao kekahi poe, aole i ikeia keia mau halehalawai mamua o ka nohopio ana ma Babulona; mawaho o ka hale paha ka hoomana ana ia wa, ma ka hale o na kaula paha. E nana 2 Nalii 4:23. O ka mea i oleloia halehalawai ma Hal. 74:8, aole akaka he like ia me na halehalawai o na Iudaio mahope o ka nohopio ana. I ka wa o Iesu he nui no ia mau hale. Ma na kulanakauhale nui mahuahua na halehalawai; a, no

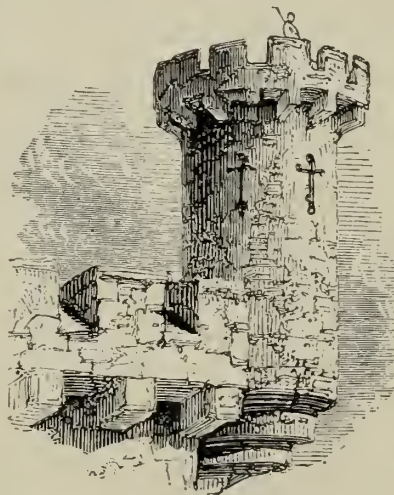
ka maopopo o ko lakou maikai, ua kukuluia lakou ma kela wahi keia wahi a puni ka aina. O ka mea i kukulu i ka halehalawai, ua mahalo no ia no kona haipule ana, Luk. 7:5; nolaila mahua-hua wale na halehalawai a nui loa, 460 ma Ieruselema wale no. Ua kukuluia lakou ma kahi aina kiekie, a maheleia i elua keena. Maloko o ke keena komohana ka pahuberita, a malaila e waiho ai ka buke kanawai a me kekahi mau buke kaula, a ua kapaia keia keena he luakini. Ma kekahi keena mahua-hua, halawai na kanaka. I ka noho ana, huli ka maka o na kanaka i ka keena luakini, ma ke alo iho o na lunakahiko; aia ka awai mawaena. Ua manaoia o ka noho o na lunakahiko, oia ka noho maikai ae, a ua kapaia "na noho kiekie ma na halehalawai," Mat. 23:6. Noho no na wahine ma kahi okoa.

O na luna lawelawe ma ka halehalawai, he umi o lakou i maheleia i mau papa eono. O ka papa mua, oia na Lunahalehalawai, ekolu o lakou ma kela halehalawai keia halehalawai; ia lakou ka hooponopono i na hana, me ka haawii i kekahi e olelo aku i ka alakanaka. Manao no kekahi, ia lakou e hooponopono i kekahi mau hana aupuni, a noho lunakanawai ma na mea hihia iwaena o na kanaka. E nana 1 Kor. 6:5. O ka lua o ka poe lawelawe oia kaanela o ka halehalawai, ia ia ka pule a me ka haiolelo. Nolaila ma na ekalesia o Asia, ua kapaia na kahu ekalesia, he "anela," Hoik. 2; 3.

Penei ka hana ana ma ka halehalawai: a pau ka noho iho o na kanaka, pii aku la "kaanela o ka halehalawai" i ka awai, a pule aku la i ke Akua, e ku ana na kanaka ma ke ano haipule, Mat. 6:5; Mar. 11:25; Luk. 18:11, 13. O ka nui o na pule he umikumamaiwa, a o ka hope oia ka pule hoahewa. Alaila heluhelu lakou i ko lakou apana kanawai, Mat. 23:5; a pau ia, heluhelu lakou i ke kanawai a me ka na kaula. Ua maheleia na kanawai i mau apana kanalimakumamaha, a pela hoi ka mahele ana o ka na kaula; (e nana Oih. 13:15, 27; 15:21;) a pau ae la ka heluhelu ana o keia mau mea a pau i ka makahiki hoo-kahi. Mahope o ka hoi mai ana, mai ka nohopio ana, i ka heluhelu ana i ke kanawai a me ka na kaula, na kekahi i unuhi ka olelo, a hoakaka aku ma ka olelo Kurio-Kaleda, oia ka olelo a na kanaka i lohe ai, Neh. 8:2-8. O ka

hana hope, oia ka wehewehe i ka olelo, a hai aku i ke ano i na kanaka. Lilo keia hana i kekahi luna paha, a i kekahi mea e ae paha e noho mai ana. O Iesu kekahi i ao aku ai i na kanaka iloko o ka halehalawai Iudaio, Luk. 4:20; Mat. 13:54; Mar. 6:2; Ioa. 18:20; o ka poe luna-olelo kekahi, Oih. 13:5, 15, 44; 14:1; 17:2-4, 10, 17; 18:4, 26; 19:8. Ka pule hoomaikai ka pau ana.

Aole ka hana hoomana wale no iloko o ka halehalawai Iudaio, o ka hookolokolo kekahi; na ka Aha o na luna Ekolu ka hana hookolokolo. I kekahi manawa, ua hoopai koke iho la ia ka mea hoahewaia ma kahi halawai o ka aha. Nolaila, ua oleloia, ua hahauia kekahi poe iloko o ka halehalawai, Mat. 10:17; Mar. 13:9; Oih. 22:19; 26:11; 2 Kor. 11:24. O ka hookukeia mawaho o ka halehalawai, he wahi hoopai weliweli ia i ka poe Iudaio, Ioa. 9:22; 12:42; 16:2. I keia wa e noho nei, kukulu no na Iudaio i mau halehalawai, a i ko lakou Sabati, halawai lakou e hoomana. Ma ka olelo Hebera ka heluhelu ana o ke Kauoha Kahiko a me na pule, aole nae lakou i ike ia olelo i keia wa, kakaikahi o lakou wale no i ike. I keia manawa, ewalu, a eumi paha halehalawai Iudaio ma Ieruselema, no na Iudaio Sepania kekahi, no na Iudaio Geremania kekahi, a pela aku, me ia i ka wa o Paulo, he halehalawai o na Liberetino, a me ko Kurene, a me ko Alekanederia, a pela aku, Oih. 6:9.



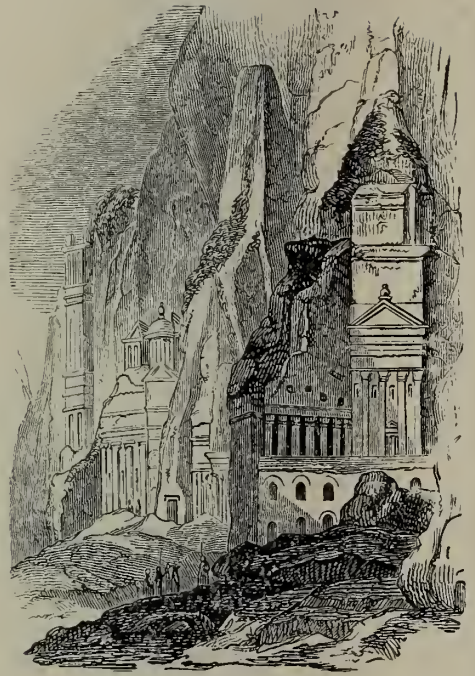
HALEKIAI, HALEKAUA, ua kukuluia keia mau hale ma na pa o na kulana-kauhale, a ma na wahi kiekie oloko, Lun. 9:47-49; Hal. 48:12; Luk. 13:4, a

ua kukuluia hoi ma na palena o ka aina, ma na wahi e hiki ai ke nana loihi aku i ka enemi e hele mai ana, Lun. 8:9, 17; Is. 21:6-9; Ez. 33:2-6. Hele na kanaka i ka halekiaia e malu ai i ka wa kaula; a i kekahi manawa, ane pau ka pio ana o ke kulanakauhale, oia kahi paa e malu ai. Pela hoi, o ke Akua ka mea e malu ai kona poe kanaka, Hal. 18:2; 61:3; Sol. 18:10. Ua kukuluia he wahi halekiaia ma na malawai, a ma na pahupa i kekahi manawa, 2 Oihlii. 26:10; Is. 5:2; Mika 4:8; Mat. 21:33; a pela i keia wa e noho nei ma Palesetine.



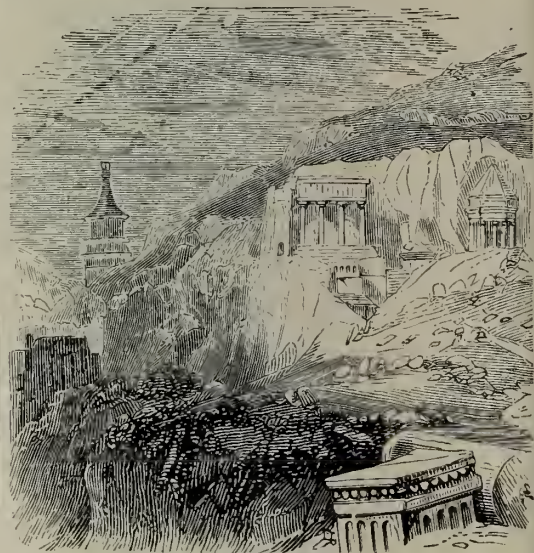
HALEKUPAPAU I KALAIIA ILOKO O KA POHAKU, PETERA.

HALEKUPAPAU, oia kahi e waiho ai na mea make. Ua malama pono ka poe Hebera i ke kanu ana i ko lakou mau mea make. Ua nui ko lakou mau halekupapau i kalaiia iloko o ka pohaku, e like me keia ma Sebera, Is. 22:16; a e like me ka na'lii o Iuda a me Iseraela; a e like hoi me kela, kahi i kanuia'i o Iesu ma Kaleyari. I kekahi manawa, malalo o ka lepo no keia mau halekupapau; aka hoi, ua loa pinepine na ka aoao o ka pali, a ma na wahi kokoke i na kulanakauhale kahiko, he nui no, 2 Nalii 23:16; Is. 22:16. O ka poe hele ma Suria, ua loa no ia lakou ma ke kumu o na puu a me na mauna; pela no ma ka aoao hema o Hinoma, ma ka aoao komohana o Oliveta, ma Tiberia, ma Petera, ma ke awawa o Barada, a ma na pali kahakai, akau o Akere. Aia



HALEKUPAPAU E AE MA PETERA.

na halekupapau a me na ilina mawaho o na kulanakauhale, e like me na mea i ikeia i keia la ma Ierusalema, 2 Nalii 23:6; Ier. 26:23; Luk. 7:12; Ioa. 11:30. E nana AKELEDAMA. O na'lii nae o Iuda, ua kanuia lakou iloko o Ierusalema, ma mauna Ziona, 1 Nalii 3:10;



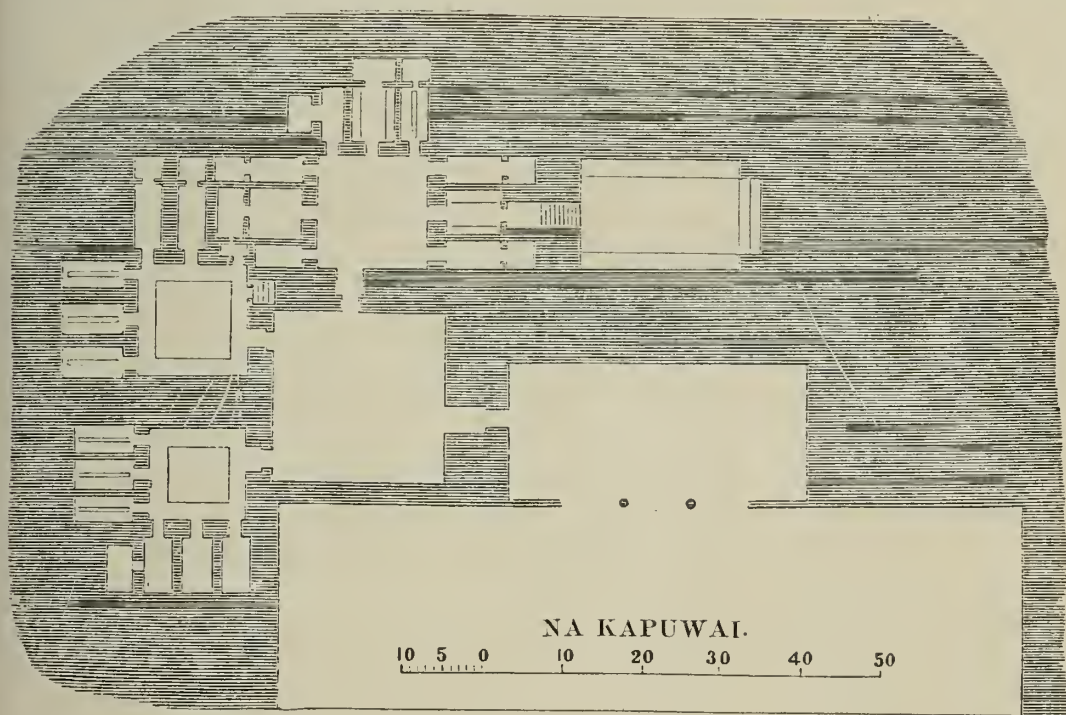
HALEKUPAPAU O ABESALOMA, A ME NA LUA MA KE KAHAWAI O KIDERONA.

2 Nalii 14:20; 2 Oihlii. 16:14; 28:27; Oih. 2:29. He halekupapau ohana kekahi, a ua malama pono ia, Kin. 50:5-

ʻ3; Lum. 8:32; 2 Sam. 2:32; 1 Nalii 13:22. He pohaku eho kekahi i kaha-kahuia, Kim. 35:20; 2 Nalii 23:16, 17. Kanu iho la ia o Abesaloma makalo iho o ka alu pohaku, 2 Sam. 18:17. Ma kekahi mau aina hoomanakaii kahiko, ua kanuia ke alii malalo o kahi puu nui me na mea kahiko kuaa ona, me na lio a me na hoa ona, Ez. 32:26, 27; a ua manaolia, o na puramida o Aigupita, he mau halekupapau o na'lii ia, a ilo'ko o kekahi, ua loa ka pahu kupapau pohaku o ka mea nana i kukulu.

Ua manaolia, he hana haipule io ka malama a hoonani i na halekupapau o ka poe kaula, ua hana nae ia i kekahi manawa me ka hookamani; a ua olelo mai Iesu, ua like ka poe Parisaio me ka halekupapau keokeo, ua ike ko waho he maikai; aka, ua piha oloko i na iwi-kupapau a me ka pelapela, Mat. 23:27-29. Ua oleolia, a hala ka hoilo, hookeokeo mai ka poe Hebera i na hale kupa-

pau. Ma Luk. 11:44, ua hoohalike Iesu i ka poe Parisaio me "na halekupapau i nalo," a heli na kanaka malaila me ka ike ole, a loa ka haunua. O ka malama nui ana i na halekupapau a me na iwi o na haipule make kekahi ano hoomanakaii i kela wa kahiko, e like me keia wa; a ua olelo mai Iesu i ka poe Iudaio, ua like ko lakou hewa me ko lakoa poe kupuna, Luk. 11:47, 48: na ka poe kupuna i pepehi na kaula, a na lakou hoi i hana ko lakou mau halekupapau; o ka hana hookamani o na keiki, he hewa like me ka hana pepehi kanaka o na makua. Ma ko lakou pepehi ana i ke Kaula, mai ka lani mai, a Mose i hoike mai, ua maopopo, ua hoapono lakou i ka hana a ke lakou poe kupuna. Ma Suria, i keia wa e noho nei, ua malama nui ia ka halekupapau o Davida ma matua Ziona, a me ka halekupapau o Aberahama ma Heberona, a i komo hewa kekahi ua pepehiia oia; oiai ua



HALEKUPAPAU O NA'LII.

hahaiia na kanawai a pau o ke Akua a me kanaka me ka hoopai ole ia. I kekahi manawa, ma na halekupapau neo-neo, noho iho la ka poe ililune, Is. 65:4; Luk. 8:27; o na kahuhipa ma Palesetine, kaikai aku lakou i ko lakou holoholoia iloko i malu ai, a malaila

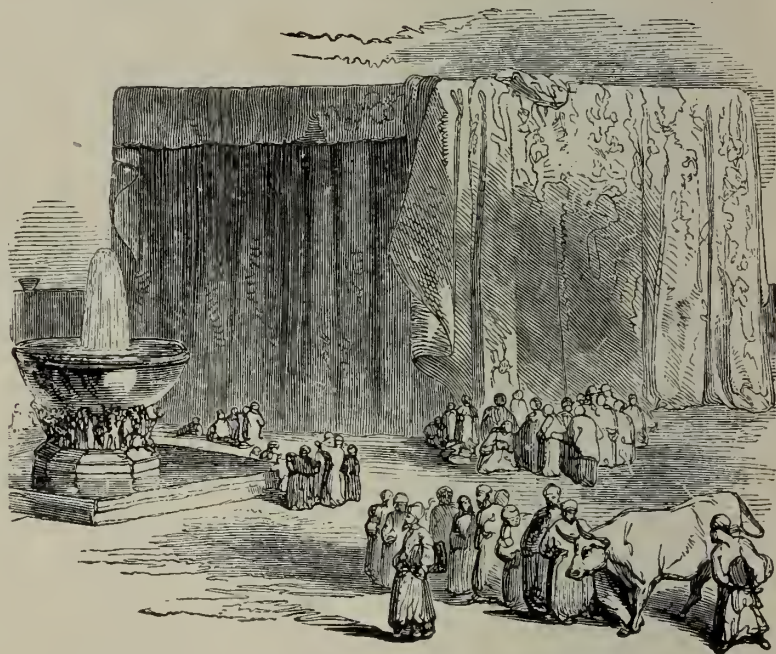
hoi ka noho ana o na Arabia auwana i ka wa hoilo. E nana KANU-KUPAPAU.

O keia kii mahua ke kii o ka halekupapau ma ka akau o Ierusalema i kaliaia no loko mai o ka pohaku. Aole i kanuia maanei na'lii kahiko; he mea hou keia i hanaia e kekahi alii mahope iho.

HALELANA, ka moku e ola'i o Noa ma, oiai ke kaiakahinalii, a pau pu kaka e ae i ka make no ko lakou hewa. Aole e like me na moku holo, he mea lana wale iho no; a nolaila ua ane like paha ia me ka hale huinahaloa e kau ana maluna o ke kai, he hale pepepe. Ekolu papa ke kiekie me ona puka ma ka aoao. Aole i iia he puka makani ma ka aoao, aka, maluna ia i hanaia'i, Kin. 6:16; 8:13.

O na ana o ka halelana, ina he 18 inihā ke kubita hookahi, penei no, 450 kapuwai ka loa, he 75 ka laula, a 45 ke kiekie. Ua kapiliia no ka laau gopera, oia he wahi laau kepau, a ua hapalaia hoi i ke kepau, o ka bitumena no nae paha ia, i komo ole ka liu, a i kulu ole kekahi maluna. Ua nui ia hale no Noa ma, a me na manu pahiku o ia ano ae ia ano ae, me na holoholona

maemae a pau he pahiku, a me na holoholona maemae ole he palua, he kane a he wahine. He nui nae na ninau o kekahi poe hoomaloka, no ka halelana, no kona helehena a me kona mau ana; no ka nui o ua holoholona i komo iloko ona, a no ka lawa a lawa ole paha ka nui o ua halelana nei no lakou, a no ka ai hoi kupono i ua mau holoholona la, oiai ke kaiakahinalii, a pela aku. O kekahi o ua mau ninau la, ua wehewehea a maopopo lea ma ka Baibala; a he makehewa ke koena ke hoopaapaaia, no ka mea, aohe mea nana ia e wehewehe a e hoololo. Eia nae ka mea i moakaka ia kakou ma ka Baibala, ua mahaloia ka hilinea a me ka hoolohe o Noa i ka ke Akua, oiai hoi ua hoike lea ia mai, he hana mana kana mea i ola'i. Ma ka hana mana i hoike e ia'i ia ia ke kaiakahinalii e hiki mai ana, a i kauohaia'i



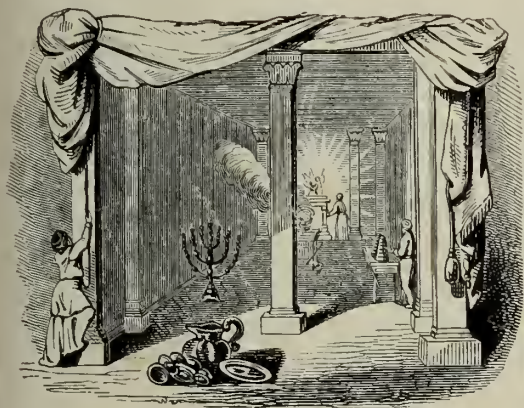
hoi ia e hoomakaukau no ia mea; a ma ka hana mana no hoi i hanaia'i na mea a pau hiki ole ia Noa ke hana, e like me ke kahakaha ana a me ke kukulu ana i ka halelana, ka hookomo ana i na manu a me na holoholona iloko, a me ka malama ana i ua hale la maluna o na wai. Ma ka manao wale ia, he 120 na makahiki ka loa ana ia Noa o ke kauoha e kukulu i ka halelana, mamua o ka hiki ana'e o ke kaiakahinalii. E nana Kin. 5:32, a me 7:6; Kin. 6:3, a me 1 Pet. 3:20. Ane koe ole kekahi lahui o ka

honua nei i nele i ke kaaole no ke kaiakahinalii. E nana KAIKAKAHINALII.

HALELEWA, oia ka halepule o ka poe Hebera a Mose i hana'i ma ke kauoha a Iehova, mamua o ke kukulu ana o ka huakini. Aia ke kauoha a Iehova no ka halelewa ma Puk. 25.

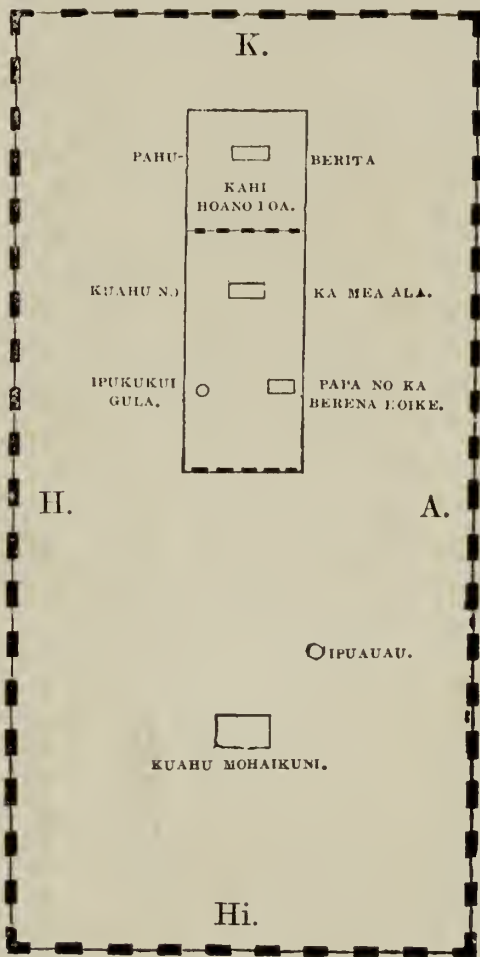
He huinaha loa ka halelewa, 55 kapuwai ka loa, 18 kapuwai ka laula a me ke kiekie, Puk. 26:15-30; 36:20-30. Ua hanaia na aoao elua a me ke kala komohana i ka laau sitima, i uhiia i ke gula, a paa i na kumu kala. Maluna ua paa na

papa i ke kaola uhiia i ke gula, e komo ana i na apo gula ma ke poo o na papa. Ma ke kala hikina ke komo ana, aole papa malaila, he mau kia laau sitima me na papali i uhiia i ke gula, e ku ana ma na kumu keleawe elima. Ua uhiia ka halelewa maluna i na paku eha. O ka paku mua iloko, he olana maikai i hoonionioia me na kii kerubima, he uliuli, he poni, he ulaula ke kolu ana; oia ka paku luma iloko. O ka paku lua he huluhulu kao; o ke kolu he ilihipakane ulaula; o ka ha, oia ka paku o waho, he ili manoanoa ae ia. E nana TEHASA. Ma ka aoao hikina aole papa, elima no kia sitima, a o kona pani he paku lole i hoonionioia, Puk. 27:16.



Oia ke ano mawaho o ka halelewa hoano. Ua maheleia i elua keena, a he mau kia eha o ka laau sitima i uhiia i ke gula, e like me na kia mawaho, a he kala nae ko lakou kumu, aole keleawe, Puk. 26:32; 36:36; a ma keia mau kia kau no ka paku lole e like me ka paku ma ka aoao hikina, Puk. 26:31-33; 36:35; Heb. 9:3. Ua maheleia ko loko o ka halelewa e like me ka luakini; o ke keena mua, oia Kahi Hoano, elua hapakolu ia o ko loko; o ke keena lua, oia Kahi Hoano Loa, hookahi hapakolu ia. Nolaila, o ka mua, he 20 kubita ka loa, 10 ka laula, 10 ke kiekie; a o ka lua, 10 kubita ka huinahali. Aole puka makani ma keia mau keena; nolaila ua maopopo ka pono o ka ipukukui i malamalama ai.

Ku iho la keia halelewa iloko o ka pahale huinahaloa, 100 kubita ka loa, a he 50 ka laula, a ku no kona loa ma ka hikina a i ke komohana, Puk. 27:18. Ku no na kia keleawe a puni ka pahale, elima kubita mai kekahi a i kekahi, he 10 ma kela aoao keia aoao, a he 10 ma



kela kala keia kala. O ko lakou kumu he keleawe, a paa ma ka honua i ke kui keleawe, Puk. 38:10, 17, 20. O ke kiekie o na kia, elima kubita, no ka mea, oia ke kiekie o ka pale puka e kau ana, Puk. 38:18. Ua kau no keia mau pale lole a puni ke kahua hale, he olona i hiloia, Puk. 27:9; 38:9, 16; a ma kahi komo ma ka aoao hikina, he uliuli, he poni, he ulaula, a me ka olona i kiloia, me ke kaula ka wehewehe ana, a komo na kahuna, Puk. 27:16; 38:18. Maloko o keia aoao o ka pahale ke kuahu mohaikuni a me ka ipuauau. Ua hoonohoia ke kuahu mawaena o ka puka o ka pa a me ka puka o ka halelewa, Puk. 40:6, 29; a ua hoonohoia ka ipuauau mawaena o ke kuahu o ka mohaikuni a me ka puka o ka halelewa, Puk. 38:8. Ma keia pahale ke kaumaha ana o ka Iseraela i ko lakou mau mohai a me ka pule. Ua ku iho la paha ka halelewa ma ka aoao komohana o ka pa, i akea ka aoao hikina no ka hana i hanaia malaila.

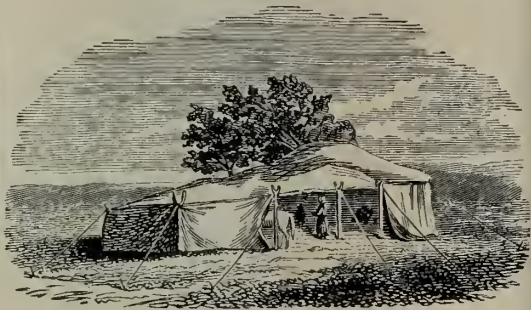
Eia na mea iloko o ka halelewa. Ma Kahi Hoano, o na kahuna wale no i komo; malaila no ke kuahu no ka mea ala, ka papa no ka berena hoike, a me ka ipukukui no ka malamalama. Ma waenakonu o ke Keena Hoano ke kuahu no ka mea ala, imua o ka paku, Puk. 30:6-10; 40:26, 27; maluna ona ke kuni ana i na mea ala i ke kakahiaka a me ke ahiahi, Puk. 30:7, 8. Ma ka aoao akau ke ku ana o ka papa no ka berena hoike, Puk. 26:35; 40:22, 23; a ma ka aoao hema, ka ipukukui, Puk. 25:31-39. Ma ke Keena Hoano loa kahi e komo ai ke kahunanui, hookahi komo ana i ka makahiki, ka pahuberita i uhiia i ka noho aloha a me ke kerubima, Heb. 9:7.

O ke gula a me ke kala i lilo i ka hoonani ana i ka halelewa, ua like paha ia me na dala hookahi miliona. O keia hale waiwai, hanohano, ua kukuluia ma ka waonaehele o Sinai, i ka malama mua o ka makahiki puka ana alua, i ka la mua o ka malama, Puk. 40:17; a ua poniia i ka aila laa Puk. 40:9-11, a ua hoolaaia i ke koko, Puk. 24:6-8; Heb. 9:21. Ua hoolaaia ke kuahu o ka mohaikuni i na mohai no na la ehiku, Puk. 29:37; a na na luna ohana i lawe mai na mohai a mahuahua, no ka hana ma ka halelewa, Nah. 7.

O ka halelewa kekahi mea halihaliia ma ka waonaehele me ka poe Iseraela, nolaila e hiki no ke wehewehe, a kukulu hou. Me ia no ka hele ana o ke kiahiahi a me ke ao. I ka hele ana o ka Iseraela, wehewehe no na kahuna i ka halelewa, a na na Levi i halihali, Nah. 4. A hoomoana iho la lakou, ua kukuluia ka halelewa iwaenakonu o ko lakou halelele, elua tausani kubita ke kaawale; a noho koko ke mai o Mose a me Aarona, me na kahuna a me na Levi.

O na makahiki o ka hoomana ana ma keia halelewa, aole maopopo. Oiai ke kua ana o ka Iseraela, aia no ma Gilegala ka halelewa, Ios. 4:19; 10:43. A pau ka hoopio ana i ko Kanaana, ua kukuluia ka halelewa ma Silo, Ios. 18:1; 1 Sam. 1:3. Ma 2 Sam. 6:17, a me 1 Oihlii 15:1, ua oleloia, na Davida i hoomakaukau i wahi no ka pahu o ke Akua ma Ierusalem, aia ma Kiriataerima mamua, a mahope ma ka hale o Obededoma, 1 Oihlii. 13:6, 14; 2 Sam. 6:11, 12. Ma 1 Oihlii. 21:29, ua oleloia, aia ma Gibeona ka halelewa ia manawa, nolaila liuliu paha ke kaawale ana o ka

pahuberita. Aia ma Gibeona ka halelewa i ka wa o Solomona, a ia ia e mohai aku i ka mohai malaila, 2 Oihlii. 1:3, 13.



HALELEWA, HALELOLE, oia na hale kahi i noho lewa ai na kanaka i ka wa kahiko ma na Aina Hikina, Kin. 4:20. O ka hanai holoholona ka lakou hana, nolaila noho no lakou ma na halelewa, e hiki ia lakou e noho aku ia wahi aku, ia wahi aku, Is. 38:12. Noho iho no na makualii o Aberahama, Isaka, a me Iakoba ma na halelewa; a pela hoi o ka Iseraela i ko lakou puka ana mai Aigupita mai, a i ko lakou noho ana ma ka waonaehele a komo i ka aina i oleloia. E nana HALE-KAMALA. Nolaila kela olelo, "E hoi no kela kanaka keia kanaka a pau i kona halelewa, e ka Iseraela," Lun. 7:8; 2 Sam. 20:1; 2 Nalii 8:21. Ua maopopo no ma ke Kauoha Hou, ua noho nui no na kane, a me na wahine, a me na keiki mawaho o ka hale ma ka Hikina; a pela no i keia wa e noho nei. Ua oleloia ma ka Baibala, ua noho no ma ka halelewa o ko Midiana, a me ko Pilisetia a me ko Suria, na mamua a Hama, na Hagara a me na Kusa. A o ka poe kaulana no ka noho ana ma ka halelewa, o ko Arabia poe ia; mai ka wa o Isemaela ko lakou noho auwana ma na halelewa. Pela hoi ko lakou auwana, a hihii e like me ko lakou kupuna kahiko. Aole nae i ko Arabia wale no keia hale, i ko Asia poe ma-ia wahi aku, ia wahi aku. I ke kukulu ana i ka halelewa, ua hoopaaia i ka honua me ke kaula a me ka makia. O "ke kui o ka halelewa" a Iaela i pepehi ai o Sisera, he makia ia o ka halelewa, Lun. 4:21. E nana hoi Is. 33:20; 40:22; 54:2. O ka hale o ke Akua, a me ka lani ua kapaia ma ka Baibala he halelewa o Iehova, Hal. 15:1; 61:4; 84:1; Heb. 8:2; 9:11; a o ke kino hoi ua kapaia he halelewa o

ka uhone i wawahia i ka wa make, 2 Kor. 5:1; 2 Pet. 1:13.

Ano e ka hooluu o na halelewa; he leele kekahi e like me na halelewa o Kedara, Hal. 120:5; Mele 1:5; he ulaula, me he lole ulaula; he lenalena, me ke gula; he keokeo, me ka lole keokeo. He ano okoa hoi na kino o ka halelewa; poepoe no kekahi, loloa kekahi e like me ka moku i kahuliia. Ma Suria, ua hanaia ka halelewa i ka lole huluhulu kao, i ulanaia e na wahine, Puk. 35:26. O ko Arabia, he hulu kao elele. Ua ololoia, he keokeo ko Aigupita halelele. Nui ae na halelele o ke alii hookahi o Arabia, hookahi nona iho, hookahi no kona ohua, hookahi no kana mau kauwa, hookahi no ka poe hoopipaia mai, e like me ka Iakoba, he halelewa okoa nona iho, no Lea kekahi. no Rahela kekahi, no na kauwawahine kekahi, Kin. 31:33; Lun. 4:17. I kekahi manawa nae, hookahi hale no ka ohana a pau, a i mahaleia i ka paku i mau keena okoa, ke nui ka ohana.

HALELU, KA BUKE O NA HALELU. O ke ano o ka inoa Hebera o keia buke, he hoolaa, o ke ano ma ka Baibala Helele, he mele. E nana MELE.

Ua mahaleia na Halelu i eona apau, e like me ke ano o ka manao iloko.

I. He mau himeni hoolaa ia Iehova. Hoonani aku keia mau himeni ia Iehova, me he Akua nana i hana na mea a pau, Hal. 8:104; me he makua malama i ka Iseraela, Hal. 20, 29, 33; he mau himeni hoolohaloa aku i ke Akua no kona hoopakele mai i ka iho, Hal. 18, 30, 46, 47; a hoonani aku i kekahi mau ano o ke Akua, Hal. 90, 139. Ma keia mau Halelu, he nui na manao mahalo loa aku ia Iehova a me kana hana, a me kona hoolaa ana.

II. Himeni luakini; he himeni i meleia i ka hoolaa ana i ka luakini, a me ka hookomo ana i ka pahuberita, a pela aku, Hal. 24, 132; "himeni anuumui" kekahi, Hal. 120.

III. Himeni haipule; he himeni hoi-ke aku i ka makemake o ka naau, oia hoi ka hilinea i ke Akua, Hal. 23, 62, 125; ka hoopapau i ka ke Akua, Hal. 16; ka iini i ka hoomana ma ka luakini, Hal. 42, 43; ka pule e kala mai i ka hewa; na pule mihi ehiku, Hal. 6, 25, 32, 35, 38, 51, 130; na mele ao, Hal. 1, 34, 128; Hal. 15, 32, 50, a pela aku.

IV. Halelu kanikau, humakena.

V. Halelu no ka Mesia, Hal. 2, 22, 45, 69, 72, 110, a pela aku.

VI. Halelu moolelo; halelu hoi-ke i ka moolelo kahiko o ka Iseraela, me ka paipai aku, Hal. 78, 105, 106, 114.

He nui na halelu wanana no ka Mesia. He aka no o Davida no Kristo a me kekahi mau hana ana i kona ola ana.

NA POO O NA HALELU. O na poo o na halelu ua pili pu me na halelu mai ka wa kahiko loa mai; iwakahuakumama-lima wale no i koe me ka poo ole, i kapaa he halelu makua ole. Pohihihi no kekahi o ia mau poo. Aole unuhiia kekahi huaolelo, e like me Hikaiona, a pela aku.

O NA MEA NANA I KAKAU NA HALELU. Ua oleloia ma ka Baibala Hebera, na Davida i kakau kanahiku kumamakolu halelu; ua oleloia ma ka Baibala Helele, he 84 nana i kakau. Ia Mose ka halelu 90. O na mea kakau i na halelu e ae, okoa ka manao o ka poe huli Baibala.

I kinohi, ua mahaleia paha na Halelu i na buke elima e like me ka Penetateuka. Ka pule hoomaikai, ka pau ana o kela buke keia buke.

Buke	I.	oia na halelu	1- 41.
"	II.	"	42- 72.
"	III.	"	73- 89.
"	IV.	"	90-106.
"	V.	"	107-150.

Palua kekahi halelu, Hal. 14 me 53. Palua hapa no kekahi, e like me Hal. 70 a me 40. No kekahi buke Baibala e ae kekahi halelu; pela Hal. 18, no 2 Sam. 22 ia. Ia Ezera paha i hooponopono na halelu a pau, 450 M. K.

Ua hoi-ke mai keia mau mele hoano maikai i ke ano hemolele o ke Akua, me he mea nana i hana, nana i malama, nana i hooponopono na mea a pau; hoi-ke mai hoi i ka Mesia a me kona hoolaa ana i kanaka. Ua hoi-ke mai no hoi i na ano maikai o na mea hoolohe, a hoopapau i ka ke Akua. He olelo haipule io ia o ka Baibala i makemake nui ia e ko ke Akua poe kanaka a pau.

O ke ano o ka olelo Halelu ma Luk. 24:44, oia kekahi o na mahalele ekolu o ka Baibala Hebera. E nana BAIBALA.

HALELUIA, *E hoonani aku ia Iehova.* Aia keia olelo ma kekahi mau Halelu. Ma na la ahaaina kahiko, komo no ia olelo iloko o na mele olioli a hoonani, a pela ua komo ia iloko o na hime-

ni hoolea o ka ekalesia Kristiano e noho nei, Hoik. 19:1, 3, 4, 6.

HAMA, *wela, eleele*, I., he keiki a Noa, Kin. 5:32; 7:13; 9:18; 10:1. No kana hana pono ole ana i kona makuakane, ua ili mai maluna ona, a maluna paha o kana keiki o Kanaana, ka wanana poino, Kin. 9:20-27. O Hama no ka makua o Kusa, Mizeraima, Puta, a me Kanaana, oia no ke kupuna o ko Kanaana, o ko Arabia Hema, o ko Aitiopa, o ko Aigupita a me ko Aferika, Kin. 10:6-20.

II. He inoa ma ka mele no Aigupita, Hal. 78:51; 106:22.

III. He wahi ike ole ia o ka Zuzima, Kin. 14:5.

HAMANA, he punahale o Ahasuero, ke alii o Peresia. No kona inaina aku ia Moredekai ka Iudaio, imi hala iho la ia i mea e make ai na Iudaio a pau iloko o ke aupuni; aka, ma ke kokua o ke Akua, ua hoohokaia oia e Esetera, a huhu ke alii ia ia, a huki mai ia i ka pilikia maluna o kona poo iho; a ua lilo kana hana i mea e hookiekie ai i ka poe Iudaio. Ua kapaia ke Agaga; a oia kahi inoa nui o na'lii o Amaleka, nolaila, manao na Iudaio oia kekahi mamo o lakou. Ina pela, ua akaka paha ke kumu o kona huhu i na Iudaio. E nana ka AMALIKA. Ma Asia i keia wa, ua like ka hana me ka Hamana, imi hala lakou i mea e make ai ka poe enemi. Pela mai ka poe hele ilaila. Ua make no o Hamana 485 M. K. Ua ikeia ma kana moolelo, "mamua o ka hina ana, ka haahao;" na ka Akua i hooponopono na mea a pau, a nana no i malama mai kona poe kanaka iloko o ka pilikia, a hoopau aku kona poe enemi.

HAMATA, he kulanakauhale kaulana o Suria. O Kamata, e like me Ierusalem a me Damaseko, oia kekahi, iwaena o na kulanahauhale o Suria a me Palesetine, i hoomau aku i kona kaulana, mai ka wa kahiko loa mai, a hiki i keia wa. He wahi e noho ai kekahi ohana o Kanaana, Kin. 10:18; aia no ma ka mokuna akau loa o Kanaana, Nah. 13:21; Ios. 13:5; Lun. 3:3. I ka wa o Davida, kuikahi no me ia o Toi ke alii o Hamata, 2 Sam. 8:9, 10.

Ua hoike mai o Burekada ia Hamata penei, "Aia no ia ma kela kapa keia kapa o ka muliwai o Oronete; ma ka aoao o ka puu kekahi mau hale, ma ka papu kekahi. Nui ae ke kulanakauhale, a 30,000 kona mau kanaka. Maloko o ke kulanakauhale, eha no alaha-

ka maluna o Oronete. Penei ka hana ana e lako ai na hale ma ka aoao o ka puu i ka wai, ua hanaia ka auwai pohahu maluna o na pao a kiekie e like me ka puu, a paa na bakeke ma ka huila nui ma ka aoao o ka muliwai, a kaa ka huila, a pela ka hapai ana i ka wai a ninini iloko o ka auwai. He umikumamalua huila, a he kanahiku kapuwai ke anawaena o kekahi huila nui. O ke kalepa ana o Hamata, aia no me ka poe Arabia. Kuai mai lakou i na mea lako hale a me na lolo. Ma ke aupuni o Hamata, hookahi haneri me ka iwakalua kauhale kanaka, a kanahiku, kanawalu paha kanaka ole. Ka aoao komohana o kona aina ka mea e lako ai ko Suria akau i ka ai, aka, pa-umi o na mea kanu wale no kona hua ana mai, no ka nui o na iole i kolohe mai i ka hua." O "ke komo ana o Kamata" oia ka aoao akau o ka papu, e moe mai, mai Palesetine mai, mawaena o Lebanona a me Aneti-Lebanona, Nah. 13:21; 1 Nalii 8:65.

HANA, I. he wahine haipule a kekahi Levi no Ramataima-Zopima, o Elekana kona inoa, a he makuwahine o Samuela, M. K. 1171. Ua pule ikaika aku o Hana e haawi mai ke Akua i keiki nana, a hoohiki e haawi loa aku ia na ke Akua; a pela io no. A mahope ua haawia mai nana elua keikikane hou a me na kaikamahine elua, Sam. 1-2:21.

HANA, II. O ka hana i na mea hou noloko mai o ka mea ole, oia kekahi ano o keia olelo; a eia hoi kekahi, o ka hana i ano hou ae kekahi mata i hanaia mamua. O ke ano mua paha ke ano i pili i ka olelo *hana* ma Kin. 1:1; manao nae kekahi poe, o ke ano lua i pili i keia olelo ma Kinohi; aka, eia ka mea maopopo ma ka noonoo ana, a ma ka Baibala, Sol. 8:22-31; Ioa. 1:1-3; Heb. 11:3, aole mau loa mai ka mata.

O ka hana ana i ko ke ao nei, o ka ke Akua hana no ia. Na ke Akua ka Makua, ke Keiki, ka Uhane Hemolele i hana, Is. 40:28; Kol. 1:16; Kin. 2:2. He kupanaha no keia hana, aole hiki i ke kanaka ke hoomaopopo loa, aka nae, ua hoikeia mai malaila na mea ike ole ia o ke Akua, Rom. 1:20; nolaila, e pono ia kakou ke noonoo i na mea i hoikeia mai ma ka Baibala, a ma kana hana hoi. No ka lima mai o ka mea hookahi keia mau buke elua, a ua ku like no kehali i kekahi. Ma ka mokuna mua o ka Baibala, ua hoikeia mai ka hana ana o ko ke ao nei, eono la ka hana ana. Manao

kekahi poe o ka "la" ma keia olelo, he manawa loihia loa ia, aole e like me ko kakou la. No ka mea, i ko lakou huli ana iloko loa o ka honua, loa no ke koena laau a me ka holoholona iloko o ka pohaku, nolaila ko lakou manao, mai kahiko loa mai ka honua, aole 6000 makahiki wale no; kuhikuhi lakou i kela olelo, "a i ka Haku, ua like ka la hookahi me na makahiki hookahi tausani," Hal. 9:2, 4; 2 Pet. 3:5-10; Hoik. 20. Manao kekahi poe, hana koke ma i ke Akua i ka honua okoa, a me na mea a pau iloko, e like me ka hana ia Adamu i kanaka makua, aole i keiki.

HANA-MANA, he hoailona, he mea kupanaha, Oih. 2:32; he hana hiki ole i ke kanaka, no ke Akua mai ia hana. Okoa no ka hana-mana, okoa ka mea kupanaha i hanaia e ke akamai a kanaka. He hana-mana a Kristo, he mea hiki ole i ke kanaka, i ke Akua wale no. Ua hanaia ua mau hana-mana ma kahi akea, imua o na mea hoike he nui, o na makamaka a me na enemi; ua nana pono ia aole huna; he hana-mana kupono i ke Akua; o ka poe ike maka i hoike mai, he poe hana pololei a oiaio, e pono ke paulele i ka lakou olelo; a ua hooiaio mai ma na oihana i hana mau ia i a hiki i keia wa e noho nei. Ua kuhikuhi mai Iesu i kana mau hana-mana, me he mea la ia e maopopo ai oia ka Mesia, Mat. 9:6; 11:4, 5, 23, 24; Ioa. 10:24-27; 20:29, 31. Aole e like me neia ka hana hoopunipuni a ka poe magoi ma Aigupita a me na kaula wahahee i kela wa kahiko, a i keia wa e noho nei, Kan. 13:1; Mat. 24:24; 2 Tes. 2:9; Hoik. 13:13, 14. I ko ke Akua kokua mai i ke kanaka e hana i ka hana-mana, malaila hoike mai ke Akua i ka oiaio o ka mea a ke kanaka i ao mai ai, 1 Nalii 18:38, 39; o ko ke Akua sila ia, aole hoopaa ia sila i ka wahahee. He hana kupanaha hoopunipuni no o Satana a me kona poe, "a ina he mea hiki, ina e hoopunipuni hoi lakou i ka poe i waeia," aka, aole paha i puni ka poe ini pono i ke Akua, a hana i kona make-make.

O ka hana-mana, he mea ia e hooiaio ai i ko ke Akua manao ana i hoike mai ai iloko o kana olelo; nolaila i ka pau ana o ka olelo a ke Akua i ka hoiliili iloko o ka Baibala, a i hookumuia hoi ka aoao Kristiano, alaila pau ka hana-mana ana. A pan na makahiki hooka-

hi haneri mai ka pii ana o Iesu i ka lani, malaila mai, aole i ike maopopo hou ia kekahi hana-mana.

Eia ka pui o na hana-mana i hoikeia ma ka Baibala. E nana WANANA.

NA HANA-MANA MA KE KAHOHA KAHIKO.

- Ka hana ma i na mea a pau, Kin. 1.
 Ke kaiakahiinalii; malaila nui na hana-mana, Kin. 6-8.
 Ka luku ana o Sodom, Kin. 19.
 Ka hoolala ia Abimeleka, Kin. 20:17, 18.
 Ka laalaa i aa i ke ahi, Puk. 3:2-4.
 Lilo ae la ke kookoo o Mose i nahesa, a lilo hou i kookoo, Puk. 4:3, 4; 7:10.
 Ka lepera ma o ka liina o Mose a me ke ola hou ana, Puk. 4:6, 7.
 Lilo ka wai i koko, Puk. 4:9, 30.
 Lilo ka wai o ka muliwai Nile i koko, Puk. 7:20.
 Nui mai na mana, a pau hou, Puk. 8:6, 13.
 Nui mai na makika, Puk. 8:17.
 Nui mai na nalonahu, a pau hou, Puk. 8:21-31.
 Ka ahulau pui o na holoholona, Puk. 9:3-6.
 Maihehe, Puk. 9:10, 11.
 Nui mai ka luahekili, a hoopau hou ia, Puk. 9:23, 33.
 Nui mai na uhini, a hoopau hou ia, Puk. 10:13, 19.
 Pouli loa ka aina o Aigupita, Puk. 10:22.
 Make na hii po, Puk. 12:29.
 Maheleia ke Kaiula, Puk. 14:21, 22.
 Pau mai na Aigupita i ke kai, Puk. 14:26-28.
 Ono hou ka wai o Mara, Puk. 15:25.
 Haawia mai na selu a me ka mane, Puk. 16.
 Wai nolo ko mai o ka pohaku, ma Horeba, Puk. 17:6.
 Hooauhecia o Amaleka, Puk. 17:11-13.
 Kia-ao a me ke ahi, Nah. 9:15-23.
 Lepera o Mithama, Nah. 12:10.
 Lukuia o Korama, Nah. 16:28-35, 46-50.
 Opuu mai ke kookoo o Aaron, Nah. 17:8.
 Ka wai nolo ko mai o ka pohaku ma Kadesa, Nah. 20:11.
 Ola i ka nahesa keleawe, Nah. 21:8, 9.
 Olelo mai ka hiki o Balaama, Nah. 22:28.
 Ahulau ma ka waonahane, Nah. 25:1, 9.
 Maheleia ka wai o Ioredane, Ios. 3:10-17.
 Hoiloi hou ia na wai o Ioredane, Ios. 4:18.
 Lawepioia o Ieriko, Ios. 6:6-20.
 Loaa o Akana, Ios. 7:14-21.
 Ku malie ka la a me ka mahina, Ios. 10:12-14.
 Pulu ka huluhulu o Gideona, Lun. 6:36-40.
 Lukuia ko Midiana, Lun. 7:16-22.
 Ka hana ana o Bamesona, Lun. 14-16.
 Hioloia ka hale o Dagona, Lun. 16:30.
 Hina o Dagona imua o ka pahu o ke Akua, 1 Sam. 5.
 Hekili a me ka wai i ka wa oki palaoa, 1 Sam. 12:17, 18.
 Maloo ae la ka lima o Ieroboama, 1 Nalii 13:4, 6.
 Naha ae la ke kuaahu, 1 Nalii 13:5.
 Maloo ka aina, 1 Nalii 17:7.
 Hanaiia o Elia e na manukoraka, 1 Nalii 17:6.
 Aole pau ka palaoa a me ka aila, 1 Nalii 17:14-16.
 Ola hou ke keiki make, 1 Nalii 17:22, 28.

Pau ae la ka mohaikuni i ke ahi, 1 Nalii 18 : 36, 38.

Hiki mai ka ua, 1 Nalii 18 : 41-45.

Hoopauia na kanaka i ke ahi, 2 Nalii 1 : 10-12.

Hookaawaleia ka wai o Ioredme, 2 Nalii 2 : 14.

Hoomaikaiia ka wai ino, 2 Nalii 2 : 21, 22.

Haehaia na kamalii i na bea, 2 Nalii 2 : 24.

Hoopihia ka aina i ka wai, 2 Nalii 3 : 16-20.

Piha na ipu i ka aila, 2 Nalii 4 : 1-7.

Ola hou ke keiki make, 2 Nalii 4 : 32-35.

Hoolala o Naama, 2 Nalii 5 : 10-14.

Lepera iho la o Gehazi, 2 Nalii 5 : 27.

Lana mai ka hao, 2 Nalii 6 : 6.

Makapo iho la ko Suria, 2 Nalii 6 : 18, 20.

Ola ke kanaka make, 2 Nalii 13 : 21.

Lukuia ko Suria, 2 Nalii 19 : 35.

Hoolala o Hezekia, 2 Nalii 20 : 7.

Hoihoia ke aka iho, 2 Nalii 20 : 11.

He ahulau ma Iseraela, 1 Oihli 1 : 21 : 14.

Hoolala o Iona i ka ia nui, Iona 1 : 17 ; 2 : 10.

NA HANA-MANA MA KE KAUOHA HOU.

Hoku ma ka aina hikina, Mat. 2 : 2.

Ka Uhane e like me ka mamu-munu la, Mat. 3 : 16.

Hookeai a me ka hoaoia o Kristo, Mat. 4 : 1-11.

Na hana-mana a Kristo, Mat. 4 : 23, 24 ; 8 : 16 ; 14 : 14, 36 ; 15 : 30 ; Mat. 1 : 34 ; Luk. 6 : 17-19.

Hoomaemaeia na lepero, Mat. 8 : 3, 4 ; Luk. 17 : 14.

Hoolala ke kauwa o ka luhahaneri, Mat. 8 : 5-13.

Hoolala ka makuahonoaiwahine o Petero, Mat. 8 : 14.

Malie ka wai ino, Mat. 8 : 23-26 ; 14 : 32.

Mahikiiia na daimonio, Mat. 9 : 28-32 ; 9 : 32 ; 33 : 15 : 22-28 ; 17 : 14-18.

Hoolala ka mea lolo, Mat. 9 : 2-6 ; Mar. 2 : 3-12.

Hoolala ka wahine hee koke, 9 : 2-22.

Hoolala ke kaikamahine o Iairo, Mat. 9 : 18, 25.

Ike hon ka makapo, Mat. 9 : 27-30 ; 20 : 34 ; Mar. 8 : 22-25 ; Ioa 9 : 1-7.

Hoolala ke kanaka aa, Mat. 9 : 32, 33 ; 12 : 22 ; Mar. 7 : 33-35.

Hana-mana a ka poe haumana, Mat. 10 : 1, 8.

Hanaia ka lehulehu, Mat. 14 : 15-21 ; 15 : 35-38.

Hele Iesu malua o ka loko, Mat. 14 : 25-27.

Hele Petero malua o ka wai, Mat. 14 : 29.

Hoopahaohaoia o Kristo, Mat. 17 : 1-8.

He moni hookupu mai ka waha o ka ia, Mat. 17 : 27.

Maloo ka laau fikn, Mat. 20 : 1 : 19.

Hana-mana i ke kau ana o Iesu ma ke kea, Mat. 27 : 51-53.

Hana-mana i ke alahouana, Mat. 28 : 1-7 ; Luk. 24 : 6.

Ka hei ana o na ia, Luk. 15 : 4-6 ; Ioa. 21 : 6.

Ola hou ke keiki a ka wahinekanemake, Luk. 7 : 14, 15.

Na hana-mana imua o na elele o Ioane, Luk. 7 : 21, 22.

Na hana-mana a ka poe kanahikn, Luk. 10 : 9, 17.

Hoolala ka wahine mai ahiuli, Luk. 13 : 11-13.

Hoolala ka mai pelu, Luk. 14 : 2-4.

Hoolala ka pepeiao o Maleko, Luk. 22 : 50, 51.

Hoolilo i ka wai i waina, Ioa. 2 : 6-10.

Hoolala ka mai o ke keiki alii, Ioa. 4 : 46-53.

Hoolala kekahi kanaka maimai, Ioa. 5 : 5-9.

Hiki wawe ka moku i ka aina, Ioa. 6 : 21.

Hoolala mai o Lazaro mai ka make mai, Ioa. 11 : 43, 44.

Hele mai Iesu i kana mau haumana, Ioa. 20 : 19, 26.

Hana-mana i ka la Penetekota, Oih. 2 : 1-11.

Hana-mana i hanaia e na lunaolelo, Oih. 2 : 43 ; 5 : 12.

Hoolala ke kanaka oopa, Oih. 3 : 7.

Make o Anania a me Sapeire, Oih. 5 : 5, 10.

Nui ka poe mai i hoolala, Oih. 5 : 15, 16.

Weheia ka puka o ka halepaahao, Oih. 5 : 19.

Hana-mana na Setepano i hana, Oih. 6 : 8.

Hana-mana na Pilipo i hana, Oih. 8 : 6, 7, 13.

Hoolala o Ainea, Oih. 9 : 34.

Hoolala hou ia o Doreka, Oih. 9 : 40.

Hoopakeleia Petero i ka halepaahao, Oih. 12 : 6-10.

Makapo o Eluma, Oih. 13 : 11.

Hana-mana na Paulo a me Barenaba, Oih. 14 : 3.

Hoolala ke kanaka oopa, Oih. 14 : 10.

Puka mai ka uhane ino, Oih. 16 : 18.

Hoopakeleia o Paulo me Sila, Oih. 16 : 25, 26.

Na hana-mana e ae, Oih. 19 : 11, 12.

Hoolala hou ia o Eutuko, Oih. 20 : 10-12.

Aole eha Paulo i ka moonihoawa, Oih. 28 : 5.

Hoolala ka makuakane o Popelio, Oih. 28 : 8, 9.

HANAMEELA, he hoochanau pili koke o Ieremia, ua kuai mai la ke kaula i kahi aina ona mamua o ka lawepio ana, a hoopaa i ka wepa e like me ke kanawai, i lilo ia i hoailona hoike o ka oiaio o kana wanana, no ka hoihoia mai o na kanaka pio i ko lakou aina, Ier. 32 : 6-12.

HANANI, I., he kaula i ka wa o Asa, 955-914 M. K., ua hoopaaia oia ma ka halepahao no kana wanana oiaio. He makuakane hoi ia o Iehu ke kaula, 1 Nalii 16 : 1-7 ; 2 Oihli 16 : 7-10 ; 19 : 2 ; 20 : 34.

II. He hoahanau o Nehemia, ka mea i hele mai i Babulona a hoike mai i ka pilikia nui o ka poe Iudaio ma Ierusalem, a mahope, ia ia ka malama i na pukapa o ke kulanakauhale, Nah. 1 : 1-3 ; 7 : 2, 3, M. K. 455.

HANANIA, I., he kaula wahahee, no Gibeona, ka mea i make koke no kona hoopunipuni, e like me ka olelo a ke Akua, Ier. 28 : 15-17.

II. He inoa Hebera ia o Saderaka, Dan. 1 : 7.

III. Kekahi luna haipule, a hana pololei o Nehemia, Neh. 7 : 2.

HANAUHOUIA, oia ke ano hou ana o ka naau ; o ka hana ia a ka Uhane Hemolele. O ka mea i make iloko o ka hewa, ua ano hou ae iloko o Kristo, ma

ka hana pono. Ua oleloia ma ka Baibala, ua hanau hou ia, ua hanau mai luna mai, Ioa. 3:3-7; ua lilo i mea hou, 2 Kor. 5:17; ua hoola pu ia me Kristo, Ep. 2:1, 5; loa mai o Kristo iloko o ka mau, Gal. 4:19; loa mai kekahi ano e like me ko ke Akua, 2 Pet. 1:4. O ka mea nana i hooahanau mai, o ka Uthane Hemolele no ia, Ioa. 1:12, 13; 3:4; Ep. 2:8-10; a ma ka olelo a ke Akua, 1 Kor. 4:15; Iak. 1:18; 1 Pet. 1:23. Ma keia ano hou ae, ua like hou kakou me ka ke Akua, a aloha pono aku kakou i ke Akua a me ko kakou hoalauna. No ka hanauhauia mai ka manaio, nolaila mai ka hoaponoi, a me ka noho maemae ana, a hiki aku i kahi hemolele loa ma ka lani. Ma Tit. 3:5, ka holoi hooahanau hou ana, oia ka hoomaemae ana a ka Uthane Hemolele.

HANAUNA. He poe hoahanau, he poe mamo kekahi ano; he moolelo kuauhau kekahi ano, Kin. 5:1, "Ka olelo kuauhau no na hanauna o Adamu," oia ka maolelo o Adamu a me kona mau mamo. Mat. 1:1, "ke kuauhau na ka hanauna o Iesu Kristo," oia ka moolelo no Iesu Kristo. "Keia hanauna," oia ka poe a pau e ola ana; "Aole e hala aku keia hanauna, a hiki e mai ua mau mea la a pau," oia, e ike kekahi mea e ola nei i ua mau mea la, Mat. 24:34. "E hoola oukou ia oukou iho maiwaena mai o keia hanauna kolohe," no ka hoopai e hiki mai ana maluna o keia poe hewa, Oih. 2:40.

O na makahiki o kekahi hanauna, aole akaka loa ia. I ka wa kahiko, liuli no ia. I keia wa, ua heluia he kanakolu makahiki.

HANESA, he kulanakauhale no Aigupita, Is. 30:4, ua manaioia oia o Enesa e noho nei, mawaenakonu o Aigupita ma ka muliwai Nile.

HANUNA, ke alii o ka Amona; koku no o Nahasa kona makua ia Davida i kona pilikia mua. I ka make ana o Nahasa hoonu aku o Davida i mau elele e hooluolu aku ia Hanuna no ka make o kona makuakane. A ua hana ino ma ka Amona i keia mau elele, a nolaila mai ke kaua luku aku i ka Amona, 2 Sam. 10; 1 Oihlii. 19.

HARA, 1 Oihlii. 5:26, he aina mauna paha ia ma ka aoao aku o Meia.

HAO, ua ikeia, a ua kuuia hoi i ka wa kahiko loa, Kin. 4:22. Ua olelo pinepine ia e Mose. Ua hoolihike oia i ka

hooluhi ma Aigupita me he kapuahi hooheehae i ka hao; olelo mai hoi ia, he aina mea pohaku hao o Kanaana, Kan. 3:11; 4:20; 8:9. Nui na mea hao i hanaia i ka wa kahiho. He nui ka hao i hoomakaukauia no ka luakini, 1 Oihlii 29:2, 7. Ua hoolihikeia ka hooluhi, ka ikaika, ka oolea, ka ahamui, ka pilikia, a pela aku, me "ka hao," Kan. 28:48; Iob. 40:18; Is. 48:4; Ier. 1:18; Ez. 22:18, 20; Dan. 2:33. "Hookala kahi mea hao i kekahi mea hao, hookala hoi ke kanaka i ka maka o kona hoalauna," Sol. 27:17; oia, o ka launa mai o ka makamaka, he mea ia e ikaika ai. Olelo kooweliweli mai ke Akua i ka poe aloha ole a hoonipuni, e lilo auanei ka lani i keeleawe, a o ka honua i hao, oia, he ua ole a he wi ka aina. "Kaakaua hao." E nana KAA.

HAPAUMI, oia ka hapa i haawiia na ke Akua i waiwai hoolaa mai ka wa kahiko loa, Kin. 14:20; 28:22. Oia ka mea i kauohaia ma ke kanawai o Mose, Oihk. 27:30. Na na Iudaio i haawi pahu ka hapaumi. Ka mua, oia ka hapaumi o na hua o ka aina a me na hua o ka lau a me na holoholona, i haawiia na ke Akua, ke Alii o ko lakou lahui, ka mea nona na mea a pau, Oihk. 27:30-32; 1 Sam. 8:15, 17. Lilo no keia waiwai i mea ola no ka poe Levi ma ko lakou kulanakauhale, Nah. 18:21-24. Haawi no ka poe Levi i hookahi hapaumi o ua hapaumi la a lakou i loa mai na na kahuna, Nah. 18:26-28. A o ka lua o ka hapaumi, oia hookahi kapaumi o na hapaumi eiwa i koe i ka poe mea aina mahope o ka hapaumi mua; lilo no keia hapaumi i mea e lako ai ka ai ma ka halelewa, a ma ka luakini paha; e ai no ka poe Levi, a me ko lakou ohua iho, i keia ai ma ka luakini, Kan. 12:17-19, 22-29; 14:22-27. A i ke kolu o na makahiki, lawe mai lakou i ka hapaumi o ua makahiki i mea ai no ka poe ilihune, Kan. 14:28, 29. Aole mea kauhaha keia mau hapaumi, aka, ua waiwai hou ae ka Iseraela haipule no ka haawi i keia mea laa no ke Akua. He mea haawi oluolu, aole mamuli o ke kanawai hoopai. Haawi hou ia na hapaumi mamua o ka nohopio ana, a mahope no hoi, 2 Oihlii. 31:5, 6, 12; Neh. 10:37; 12:44; 13:5; aole me e haawi mau ia, nolaila aole hoomaikiaia luku e ke Akua, Mal. 3:8 31. Ua makaala ke poe Parisaio i ka hookupu hapaumi, aka, malama ole lakou i ua mea nui o

ke kanawai, i ke aloha i ke Akua, a i kanaka, Mat. 23:23.

O kela hana kahiko, o ka haawi i ka hapaumi, ua kupono ia i ko ke Akua poe kanaka a pau i keia wa e noho nei, a ua hoapono hoi ia ma ke Kauole Hou. Pono e haawi i mea ola na na lahuna haiolelo, a na na mea pilikia maoli. Hooona papalua Iesu i kana mau kauwa me ke kala ole, i loa ia lakou ko lakou ola ma ko lakou wahi e hele ai, no ka mea, “e pono ke ukuia mai ka paahana,” Mat. 10:9-14; Luk. 10:4-8, 16. Pela mai o Paulo, 1 Kor. 9:13, 14; Gal. 6:6. Kauoha mai no ia i na hoolahanau e hoana e i kala hoolaa, i ka la nua o kela hebedoma keia hebedoma, e like me ka ka Haku i kokua mai, 1 Kor. 16:2. Ua oi aku paha ka haawina o na Kristiano mua i ko ka poe Iudaio kahiko, Oih. 4:34-36. 2 Kor. 8:1-4.

HARANA, I., ka makahiapo o Tera, ke kaikaina o Aberahama, ka makuakane o Lota, Mileka, a me Iseka. Make iho la ia mamua o kona makua o Tera, Kin. 11:26-31.

II. He kulanakauhale kahiko na ka aoao akau-komohana o Mesopotamia. Haalele no o Aberahama i Ura, a noho iho la maanei, a make kona makuakane o Tera; a ma keia home kahiko, ke kiiia 'ku ana ka wahine na Isaaka, a me ka holo ana o Iakoba mai ka hulu o Esau, Kin. 11:31, 32; 12:5; 24; 27:43; 28:10; 29:4. Ua lukuia o Harana o ko Asuria i ka wa o Hezekia, 2 Nalii 19:12; Is. 37:12. Maanei hoi ua hoopioia, a ua pepehiia o Keraso ke alihikara o Roma e ka poe Paretia. Aia o Harana ma kekahi lala o Euperate, ma ka la 36° 52' Akau, ma ka lonitu 39° 5' Huiina, ma ka papu one, he mau kanaka Arabia auwana wale no malaila; no ka maikai o ka wai ko lakou makemake ia wahi.



KA HARE MAOLI O PALESETINE.

HARE, ua like no kona ano me la Rabita, ua hookapua oia i ka poe I.

daio, aole e ai, Oihk. 11:6; no ka mea, “ua nau no ia i ka mea hoolualuaia, aka, aole mahele i ka maiiao.” Aole ikeia ka hare, i keia wa, i nau i ka mea hoolualuaia. He nui ke ano o ka hare ma Suria.

HARODA, he luawai kokoke i Ieze-reela a me Gileboa, Lun. 7:1; 2 Sam. 23:25.

HAROSETA-GOIMA, he kulanakauhale ma ka aoao akau o Kanaana, kahi i noho ai o Sisera, Lun. 4:2, 13, 16. Ua loa ia Tomasona ka misionari kona koena-hale, ma kahi i kapaia Harotie, ma ka puu kokoke i ke Kisona.

HAU. He nui no ka hau ma Palesetine a me na aina hikina eae; oia kekahi mea e pono ai na mea ulu i ka wa ua ole. I mai o Maunedereka, ma Tabora a me Heremona, i ka po ua pulu ko lakou halelele i ka hau e like me ka ua, Lun. 6:38; Mele 5:2. Kokoke i na mauna, nui mai ka hau; a pela hoi mamua a mahope o ka wa ua. Ua mana-oia, oia kekahi haawina maikai a ke Akua, Kin. 27:28; Kan. 33:28; 1 Nalii 17:1; Iob. 29:19; Hag. 1:10; Zek. 8:12. He mea hoohalike pinepine no ka hau ma ka Baibala, Kan. 32:2; 2 Sam. 17:12; Hal. 110:3; Sol. 19:12; Hos. 14:5; Mik. 5:7.

HAU PAA. Hau keokeo e like me ka hau ma Maunaloa. Ua olelo pinepine ia ka hau ma ka Baibala no kona keokeo, Puk. 4:6; Nah. 12:10; 2 Nahi 5:27; Hal. 51:7; Is. 1:18; a no kona ano hoomaemae hoi, Iob. 9:30. “E like me ke anu o ka hau i ka wa e ohi ai,” Sol. 25:13; eia paha he ano, he wa wela ka wa ohi ai, a komo ka hau iloko o ka wai a huihui, oia ka wai oluolu i ka poe ohi ai. Sol. 26:1, “hau i ke kau,” he mea ano e ia, pono ole, “pela ku ole ka hanohano i ka mea lapuwale.” Ua kuaiia ka hau, mai Aneti-Lebanona mai, ma Damaseko a me Beiruta, a halihaliia hoi ma Aigupita. Aole haule nui ka hau ma Palesetine, aole hoi liuliu ia ma ka aina, ma na mauna wale no, 2 Sam. 23:20. Na ke Akua i haawi mai, Hal. 147:16, 17.

HAUMANA, Mat. 10:24. Ma ke Kauoha Hou, ua pili keia olelo i ka poe i hahai ia Iesu; i kekahi manawa hoi, i ka poe i aoia e Ioane, Mat. 9:14, a i ka poe hoi i aoia e na Parisaio, Mat. 22:16. Ua pili pono hoi i ka poe umikumama-hua, Mat. 10:1; 11:1; 20:17. O ka haumana a Kristo, oia ka mea i mauaoia ia

ia, a hilinei ma kona koko, a loa kona uhane, hoohalike hoi me ia, a hana mau i kana hana.

HAUMIA, he mea haumia ma ke kanawai o Mose, Mar. 7:2, 5; Oih. 10:14, 15; Rom. 14:14. He nui na mea haumia ma ke kanawai o Mose. O kekahi mau kina o ke kino he haumia, haumia hewa ole kekahi haumia, haumia hewa kekahi. Haumia kekahi mau holoholona ma ke kanawai o Mose, haumia ole kekahi, Oihk. 11-15; Nah. 19; Kan. 14. He holoholona maemae a me ka maemae ole mamua o ke kaiakahinalii, Kin. 7:2. Kau ke kanawai o Mose i mea e pono ai ke kino a me ka uhane o ka poe Iudaio, Oihk. 11:43-45; 20:24-26; Kan. 14:2, 3, 21. Ua malamala ke kanawai oihana a Mose i ka wa o Iesu; aka, ua hoopau ia ma ka euanelio, Oih. 10:9-16. Ma ke kanawai o Kristo, aia ma ka naau ka haumia. He nui ia haumia, a ua papaloa ia e ka euanelio, Mat. 15:18; Rom. 1:24. Ua huikalaia kekahi haumia ma ke kanawai o Mose, i ka hooloi ana i ke ahiahi, a i ka haaui ana i kahi mohai.

O ka "mea haumia e hooneoneo ai" ma Dan. 9:27, o ke kii ia o Iupita i kukuluia ma ka luakini mamuli o ke kauoha a Anetioka Epipane. Aka, "o ka mea haumia e hooneoneo ai, o "ka

olelo e ia e ka Haku, oia ka wa i hoopioia'i o Ierusalema, Luk. 21:20.

HAURANA, Ez. 47:16, he aina uuku ia ma ka hema o Damaseko, a ma ka hikina o ka loko o Tiberia, aka, mahope ua hoonui ae ma ka hema a ma ka hikina, a malalo o ko Roma ua hapaia Auraniti. I keia wa, ua komo iloko o ia aina o Terakoniti, Haorana, Iturea, a me ka hapa o Batanea, a ua hoike maopopo ia mai e Burekada. Nui na kulanakauhale helelei, me na papa-palapala ma ka olelo Helene, ma kona ili-honua puupuu.

HAVILA. Hoike mai ka Baibala i kekahi Havila no Hama mai, Kin. 10:7, a i kekahi no Sema mai, Kin. 10:29. Elua paha aina Havila e like me keia mau kanaka elua.

I. O kekahi Havila, aia ma ka mahinaai o Edena. Manao kekahi poe, aia ma ke kihi hikina-hema o ke Kai eleele; manao kekahi, ma ka aoao o ke kaikuono o Peresia. E nana EDENA.

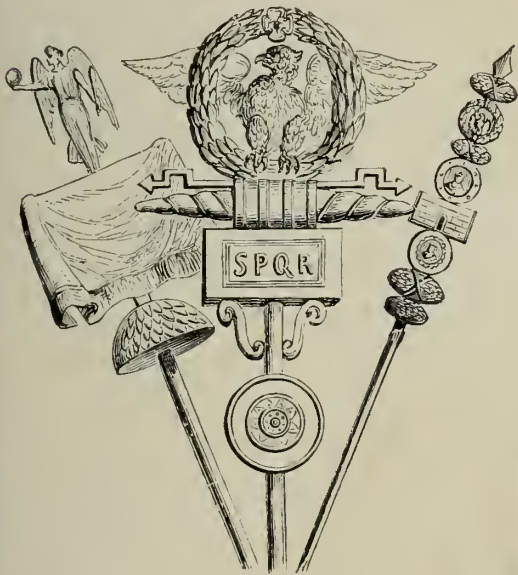
II. O kekahi Havila, aia paha ma Arabia. Ma kela olelo ma 1 Sam. 15:7, "Luku aku la o Saula i ka Amaleka ma Havila a liki aku i Sura e ku pono ana i Aigupita," ua maopopo paha, aia no ia ma ka aoao akau-komohana o Arabia; no ka mea, aole paha hele loihi loa lakou i keia kaa ana.

HAVOTA-IAIRA, *kauhale o Iaira*, he aina no Gileada; malaila he kanakolu kauhale no na keiki ke kanakolu a Iaira, na lunakanawai o ka Iseraela, Nah. 32:41; Lun. 10:3, 4.

HAZAELA, he luna o Benehadada ke alii o Suria. Ua hoikeia mai i ke kaula o Elia kona lilo ana, mahope aku, i alii, 1 Nalii 19:15. A hala kekahi mau makahiki he nui, hooona aku o Benehadada ia ia e ninau ia Elisai ma Damaseko, no kona ola ana i ka mai; a ia la mai, ua uni mai la oia i ke alii me ka lole pulu, 2 Nalii 8:7-15, M. K. 885. A kaili oia i ka nohoalii, a nohoalii iho la ia i na makahiki eha; a ma kona kaa ino ana i ka Iuda a me ka Iseraela, ua hookoia ka wanana ana o Elisai, 2 Nalii 8:28; 10:32; 12:17; 13:3, 7; 2 Oihlii. 22:5.

HAZERIMA, oia kahi e noho ai o ko Ava, aia paha ma ka aoao akau-komohana o Arabia Peterea, Kan. 2:23.

HAZEROTA, oia kahi e hoomoana'i ka Iseraela, elima la hele, mai Mauna Sinai, Nah. 11:35. Noho iho la lakou maanei i hookahi hebedoma a keu, Nah.



mea ino" ma ka ka Haku olelo, Mat. 24:15 a ma Mar. 13:14, me he mea la e ike koke ia ana la ma Ierusalema, oia e hoopuni ana o Tito ia wahi, oia na kii hae o na koa o Roma i hoomanaila ma kahi o ka luakini i ka manawa i

12; a o kahi hoomoana ae, aia no koko-ke i Kadesabanea, ma ka mokuna o Kanaana, Nah. 12:16; 13:26; Kan. 1:19-21.

HAZEZONA-TAMARA. E nana EN-EGEDI.

HAZORA, I., he kulanakauhale nui no Kanaana akau; a o kona alii o Iabina ua hoopioia oia e Iosua me kona poe hui-kaua, Ios. 11:1-13. Ua ikaika hou nae o Hazora, a, i kekahi manawa, hookaumaha i ka Iseraela; aka, ua hoopioia e Baraka, a ua hoopaaia i ka pa e Solomona, a noho no malalo o Iseraela a i ke kaua mai ana o Tigelatpilesa, Ios. 19:36; Lun. 4:2; 1 Nalii 9:15; 2 Nalii 15:29. Aia no ia koko-ke i ka loko o Meroma.

II. He aina ma Arabia i lukuia e Nebukaneza, Ier. 49:28-33. Aole ikeia kona wahi.

III. He mau kulanakauhale ma Iuda a me Beniamina, Ios. 15:23; Neh. 11:33.

HEBEDOMA, he mau la ehiku ia. Ua ikeia keia helu ana i na la ehiku, mai ka wa kahiko loa mai, ma kekahi mau aina kaawale ma Europa, Asia a me Aferika, Kin. 29:27. E nana SABATI. Aole kapa mai ka poe Iudaio i na la o ka hebedoma, e like me kakou, he Sunede, Monede, a pela aku, aka, kapa mai lakou i Sunede, he "la mua o ka sabati," oia ka la mua o ka hebedoma, o Monede, oia ka la lua, a pela aku. A o ka hebedoma wanana a me ka hebedoma o na makahiki, ehiku makahiki ia; o ka hebedoma o na sabati makahiki, kanahahumamaiwa mau makahiki ia, alaila hiki mai ka makahiki Iubile, Oihk. 25:8, 9. Ma Ioa. 20:26. "A poawalu ae la, maloko hou kana poe haumana," oia, a hala ka hebedoma, a i ka poawalu, mai kealahouana o ka Haku.

HEBERA, no ko Kena, he mamo a Hobaba, ka makuahonowai Kane o Mose. Ua noho no ia ma ka aoao akau o Kanaana, a he kanaka koikoi paha ia i kona mau la. O kana wahine, o Iaela pepehi no ia ia Sisera me konalima iho, Lun. 4:11, 17; 5:24.

KA POE HEBERA, oia ka lala o ka mamo a Aberahama, nona ka aina i olelo mua ia. Ua hoopili mua ia ka inoa Hebera ia Aberahama ma Kin. 14:13; a ua manaoia, no Ebera mai [Hebera] ia inoa, ka hope o na makualii i ola loihi loa, Luk. 3:35. Ua ola no o Hebera a hala na hanaua eono, o Aberahama kekahi o lakou, a make o Aberahama, o Hebera wale no ke kupuna o

Isaaka a me Iakoba e ola ana. Ka inoa Hebera, oia ka inoa o ka poe Iudaio i ikeia e ko na aina e; a o "ka mamo a Iseraela" ko lakou inoa kamaaina. O ka inoa, na Iudaio, no Iuda mai ia, ua hoopiliia ia lakou, no ko lakou noho ana ma Iudea, 2 Nalii 16:6.

O Aberahama ka makamua o ka la-huikanaka Iudaio, he kahuhipa auwana ia, a he mau holoholana kona waiwai; aka, aole onipaa kona noho ana, nee aku ia i kela wahi i keia wahi, e like me ka maikai o ka wai a me ka ai no na holoholona. Pela kona nohoana ma Ura no Kaleda, alaila ma Harana, a nee aku a noho pela iwaena o ko Kanaana, ma ka aina a ke Akua i olelo mai ai e haawi i kona poe mamo. Ma kona mau kapuwai ka hele ana o kana keiki a me kana moopuna o Isaaka a me Iakoba. Ma ka hana kupanaha ana a ke Akua, lilo no o Iosepa, kekahi keiki o Iakoba, i kuhina nui ma Aigupita; a i ka wai, ua kii aku ia i kana ohana e hele mai a noho ma ia aina. Maanei ko lakou noho ana i na makahiki eha haneri a me kanakolu; a ia manawa, hoolilo ko Aigupita ia lakou i poe hooluhiia. Mai keia hooluhi, hoopakale mai o Iehova ia lakou ma o Mose la, ka mea i kai aku ia lakou, me na hoailona a me na hana mana, a hiki i Sinai, kahi a ke Akua i haawi mai ai ia lakou i kona kanawai; alaila, a hala na makahiki auwana he kanaha, kai aku oia ia lakou i ka mokuna o ka aina i olelo mua ia. Maanei ka make ana o Mose, a na Iosua i pani kona hakahaka, a nana no i hoopio ka aina i imiia, a puunaue na na ohana a pau. Mai keia manawa, ua hooponopono ia na kanaka ma ka inoa o Iehova, e na hunakanawai a me na makualii, a hiki i ka wa o Samuela, alaila ua hoololiia ke aupuni i aupuni moi, a ua poniia o Saula i alii. A mahope, o Davida, o ke kahuhipa opiopio, he kanaka nae mamuli o ko ke Akua makemake, lilo no ia i alii, a hookumu oia i ohana alii i mau aku ka nohoalii ana ma Ierusalem, a hiki i ka wa i hoopioia ka aina e ko Kaleda. Malalo hoi o hona moopuna o Rehoboama, kipi no na ohana he umi, a hookumu iho la i ke aupuni kuokoa, ke aupuni o Iseraela; a mawana o ia aupuni a me ke aupuni o Iuda, he mui ke ku e a me ke kaua. Ka hope o ia mau mea oia ka lawepio ana o ka mui o ia mau lahui elua i Babulonia, a i Media. A hala ua makahiki he kana-

liku, hoi aku kekahi mau huakai kanaka Hebera, a kukulu ae la i luakini hou ma Ierusalem, a imi lakou e kukulu hou i ko lakou lahui; aka, ua hopilikia lakou e na'lii o ka ohana Senekia, (e nana IERUSALEMA,) alaila hoi e ko Roma; a mahope malalo o Tito ke ali o Roma, ua lawepioia o Ierusalem, a ua luku loa ia, A. D. 70-71. Ua kukulu hou ia o Ierusalem, aka, mai ia manawa nui, aole noho kuokoa ka lahuikanaka Hebera; na puehunia lakou mawaena o na lahuikanaka a pau o ka honua, aka, e mau no ko lakou ano, a e noho malihini lakou, a ua hoowahawahaia no.

Ua kapaia ke aupuni o ka poe Hebera e Iosepo, he aupuni-akua—ma keia aupuni, aia i ke Akua ka mana a pau, a me ka hooponopono i na mea aupuni a pau—a o ke Akua no ke alii pono i ke aupuni. Aka, ua ano hou no keia aupuni malalo o Mose, a me kona hope o Iosua, malalo hoi o na lunakanawai a me na'lii, a me na kahunanui. Aka, iwaena o keia ano hou ana a pau, ua manaioia, o ke Akua no ka moi o ka Iseraela, aole nae i like ke ano o kona nohoalii ana i na manawa a pau. I ka wa o Mose, ua noho mai no ke Akua iwaena o kona poe kanaka me he alii la iloko o kona halealii, a iloko o kahi i hooukaia; ua makaukau mau e ninauia nui ia, a nana no i hoolaha aku ke kanawai kupono, a kuhikahi aku i ka pono ma na hana a pau. A oia paha ke aupuni-akua pono. A ua kokoke like no malalo o Iosua a me ka poe lunakanawai; ua piha no o Iosua i ka uhane e like me ka Mose, aole hoomaka oia i kekahi hana me ka ninau ole aku ia Iehova; a ua hoala mai ke Akua i na lunakanawai e hoopakele i ka poe Hebera, a e hooponopono ia lakou ma kona inoa. No ka nonoi ana o na kanaka i alii, ehaeha nui ka naau o Samuela, ke kaula-lunakanawai; no ka mea, ua manaioia iho la ia, o ka haalele ia i ke aupuni-akua, 1 Sam. 8:6,7. Ua ae mai ke Akua i ka makemake o na kanaka; aka, ua hooiaio i kona nohoalii ana malalo o na'lii a me na kanaka.

O ka hoomana ana o na Hebera, aole like loa ia i na manawa a pau. I ka wa o ka poe makualii, ua hoike maopopo ia mai ka mana o ke Akua ia lakou, a hoomana aku lakou ia ia ma ka pule a me ka mohai, ku e lakou i ka hoomoloka a me ka hoomauakii, a o ka oki-

poepoe ka hoailona o ko ke Akua berita me Aberahama, a malama lakou i na kanawai i ku pono i ke aloha a me ka manaioia o ka poe i imi aku i ke Akua a me kana pono. Ua noho lakou me ka manaolana i ka Mesia, ka Makemake o na aina a pau, he mea ia e hooko ai i ko lakou manaioia a me ko lakou makemake, a he mea e ao mai a e hoomaikai mai ai ia lakou. Pela ke ano o ka hoomana o Aberahama, Isaaka, Iakoba, Iuda, Iosepa, a me na mea e ae, ka poe i hoomana aku i ke Akua, a i malama i ka oihana o ka hoomana oiaio. A hala ka wa o Mose, ua hookupaaia ka hoomana a ka poe Hebera, a ua hooponoponoia na oihana, na la, na ahaaina, na kahuna, a me na mohai me ka maopopo loa. O keia hoomana a pau, he aka wale no ia o kela hoomana e hiki mai ana, i ka wa e hele mai ai ka Mesia e hoike mai i ke ola mau loa ma ka euanelio, a e haawi ia ia iho i kalahala no ko ke ao nei. E nana KUMUHOOLIKE.

No ka noho liuli ana o ka poe Hebera ma Aigupita, ua loa ia lakou ka manaioia paulele i ka hoomanakai; aole hoi e pau keia hewa nui o lakou i ko lakou ike ana i na hana mana a Mose, a me na hoailona kupaianaha a Iehova i hana mai ai iwaena o lakou, a me ko lakou lohe ana i na kanawai ikaika a Mose i hoolaha aku ai. Ua ike kakou i ko lakou lilo koke ana i ka hoomana i ka bipikeiki gula, mahope o ko lakou ike maka ana i keia mau hana kupaianaha. Aole hiki ia Saula a me Davida ke hoopau aku i keia mau hewa o lakou. Pipili no keia hewa ia lakou, a hoomana malu no lakou. Mohai aku lakou ma na wahi kiekie, me ka ninau i na kupua a me na magoi. O Solomon, ka mea a ke Akua i koho ai e kukulu i kona luakini, lilo iho la no oia i mea e hina'i ka Iseraela. Ua hana no oia i mau kuahu no na akua e o ko Peinikia, a me ko Moaba, a me ko Amona, aole hoi oia i ae aku i na wahine ana wale no e hoomana i na akua o ko lakou aina, aka, oia iho no kekahi i hoomana aku, 1 Nalii 11:5-7. Pela hoi ka lalau ana o kekahi mau alii mahope ona. Hookumu iho la o Ieroboama iloko o Iseraela i ka hoomana i na bipikeiki gula, a ouipaa keia hewa, aole hiki ke uluki loa aku. Nolaila ko ke Akua haawi ana i ka poe Hebera iloko o ka lima o ko lakou poe enemi, i lawepioia lakou, a i hoopuehunia. E nana

HOOMANAKII. Mahope o ka lawepio ana, aole lilo hou lakou i ka hoomanakii; aka, ua mau no ko lakou haumia a me ka malama ole i ke Akua; a ua piha ko lakou kiaha i ka hewa, i ko lakou haalele ana ia Iesu, a me ke kau ana ma ke kea i ka Haku o ka nani; nolaila, ua hoopauia ko lakou lahui, a lilo lakou i poe malihini, a i poe kuewa ma na aina a pau o ka honua.

No ka olelo Hebera, e nana **OLELO.**

O ka hui ole o ka poe Hebera me ko na aina e, a noho kuokoa a hiki i keia wa, he hana-mana kupanaha no ia, a nolaila he pono keia mau olelo hope.

1. Ua hele liilii lakou ma na aina a pau o ka honua; ua loa lakou, aole ma Europa a me Amerika wale no, aka, ma na kihi loa o Asia, ma Tibeta a ma Kina. Ua nui lakou ma Peresia, ma Inia Akau, ma Taretari, a ma na aina a pau a na kanaka e hele ai. Ua olelo mai lakou, he poe mamō lakou a ka poe ohana i lawepioia e na'lii o Asuria. Aia no he nui o lakou ma Arabia, ma Aigupita, a ma Aferika a pau.

2. Koko ke like no ko lakou noho ana ma na aina a pau—ua hoowahawahaia, a ua hookaumahaia. I ka wa manua aku, he nui na pilikia a me na mea pono ole i hoiliia mai maluna o lakou. I keia wa e noho nei, ua loa ia lakou kahi pono iki ma ka lima o kekahi mau aupuni o Europa; aka, aole maopopo loa ka paa ana o ko lakou mau kuleana.

3. Ma kela wahi keia wahi, malama no lakou i ko lakou mau oihana ponoi: oia ke okipoe poe i hanaia e like me ko lakou poe kupuna; o ka la mohaihalā; a malama i Satude i la Sabati, aole malama i ka Sabati Kristiano. Malama no ka nui o lakou i ka moliaola.

4. Ua puunauēia lakou i kekahi mau aoao okoa. Ua paa loa ka manao o kekahi poe i ka moolelo o ka poe rabi, a me na oihana he nui i kauohaia mai ma ka buke Talemuda. O kekahi poe, e like me ka poe Karaite, haalele loa lakou i keia mau mea, a hoopaa i ka Baibala wale no. O ka nui o ka poe Iudaio ma Europa, a me ka poe kakau buke a kakou i ike ai, he poe rabi lakou, a he poe hope paha lakou o ka poe Parisaio kahiko.

5. Ma kela aina keia aina, manao no lakou, o Iudea ko lakou aina ponoi, a o Ierusalema ko lakou kulanakauhale alii. I ko lakou noho ana ma kela wahi keia wahi, aole okana mai ko lakou paulele

ana i kela aina, aole e pau i ka hoomanao ana, i kela hanauna i keia hanauna. A ina i lako loa ko lakou noho ana ma kekahi aina, ua manaolana lakou e ike aku i Ziona a me Ierusalema e ala hou mai ana, mai ka lehuahi mai.

6. Ma ka hoike ana ia Bonapate manua aku nei, eia ka nui o na Iudaio:

Ma Tureke	1,000,000
Ma Peresia, Kina, Inia a puui..	300,000
Ma Europa, Aferika a me Amerika.....	1,700,000
Ka huina.....	3,000,000

Aole paha pau lakou i keia helu ana. Manao no o Maleteberuna, mai ka ha a i ka lima miliona lakou.

O KA EPISETOLE I KA POE HEBERA. He episetole koikoi keia iwaena o na episetole o ke Kauoha Hou. Eia paha ka manao o ka mea nana i kakau, e hoike aku i ka poe Iudaio, mai ko lakou Palapala Hemolele, he Akua no o Kristo, a he kanaka hoi, he kalahala, a he mea uwao, he mea hoi ia e oi aku ia Mose a me na anela o ke Akua; a e hoakaka aku no hoi i ka oi ana o ka euanelio i ke kanawai, a me ke ano nui o na oihana a Mose; e hookupaa i na Kristiano Hebera iloko o ka hoomaania, a e paipai hoi ia lakou e hana ma ka pono oiaio. Nolaila, o keia episetole he ki ia e wehe ai i ke ano o ke Kouoha Kahiko, a he waiwai io no ia no ka hoomaopopo mai ana i ka mohai nui e kala ai ka hewa i hoikeia mai ma na oihana o ke Kauoha Kahiko. Aole hoikeia mai ka inoa o ka mea nana i kakau keia episetole. Aka, ma ka manao o ka nui o ka poe huli Baibala, na Paulo no i kakau. A ua manao hoi lakou, ua kakauia ma ka olelo Helene ma Roma, A. D. 63. E nana **PAULO.**

HEBERONA, oia kekahi o na kulanakauhale kahiko loa o Kanaana, ua hookumuia ehiku makahiki mamua o Tanisa, oia o Zoana, ke kulanakauhale nui no Aigupita Lalo. Ua kapaia, i ka wa kahiko, o Kiriatareba, (e nana **AREBA**,) a o Mamere hoi, a he wahi ia e noho nui ai o Aberahama, o Isaaka, a me Iakoba. Maanei hoi ua kanuia lakou, Kin. 14:13-24; 23:2-19; 35:27. Malalo o Iosua a me Kaleba, ua lawepio ka Iseraela i keia wahi mai ko Kanaana a me ko Anaka mai, a mahope ua hooliloia i kulanakauhale Levi puuhonua, Ios. 14:13-15; 15:13; 21:11, 13; Lun. 1:10, 20. O keia ko Davida wahi

e noho ai, i kona nohoalii i na maka-hiki ehiku maluna o Iuda wale no, 2 Sam. 2:3; 5:5. Maanei ka hapai ana o Abesaloma i ka hae kipi, 2 Sam. 15:9, 10. Ua hoopaaia i ka pakaua e Rehoboama, a ua ikea kona inoa ma ka Baibala mahope o ka lawepio ana, aka, aole ma ke Kauoha Hou, Neh. 11:25. I keia wa he kulanakauhale paa ole i ka pa o Heberona, a o kona mau kanaka 8,000—600 Iudaio, a o ke koena he poe Tureke, a he poe Arabia. Aia no ia ma kahi awawa hohonu, ma ka aoao o ka pali, ma ka aina puupuu o Iudea, he iwakalua mile ma ka hema o Ierusalem, a 2,600 kapuwai kona kiekie maluna o ke kai. O Ela-kulila, ka hoaaloha, kona inoa hou e noho nei, oia ka inoa a ka poe Mahometa i haawi ia Aberahama, “ka hoaaloha o ke Akua,” a olelo mai lakou, aia no ia lakou ke malama i kahi e kanu ai na makualii, ke “ana o Makepela.” Ua uhiia e ka moseka uuku, a ua hoopuniia i ka papohaku 60 kapuwai ke kiekie, 150 kapuwai ke akea, 200 kapuwai ka loa. He kapu ke komo ana o ka poe Kristiano iloko; aka, he wahi kahiko loa no, aia

paha iloko ke kahua o kela halekupapau kahiko loa. Aia maanei kekahi mau mea kahiko e ae, he mau punawai elua i hanaia, o ka nui o lana 133 kapuwai huinahalike ia, 21 kapuwai ka hohonu. Nolaila mai ka wai o na kanaka i keia wa; a o kekahi o lana paha “ka punawai o Heberona,” kahi a Davida i kau ai na mea i pepehi ia Iseboseta, 2 Sam. 4:12. Ma ia kulanakauhale, eiwa moseka, a elua halehalawai Iudaio. He ololi kona mau alanui; he pohaku kona mau hale, he pepepe me ka dome maluna. He nui na ipukukui hele po a me na apo onionio i hanaia maanei; o na omole ili hoi, o na huawaina maloo, a me ka malakeki huawaina. O ka aina a puni ke kulanakauhale he aina hua nui, ua oi ka maikai o kona mau malawaina i ko Palesetine a pau, he nui hoi na mala oliva a me na laau hua e ae, a he kula maikai no na holoholona. E nana ESEKOLA, MAMERE.

HEHENA. Hehena no kekahi poe loohia i ka daimonio, aka, okoa no ka hehena a me ka daimonio, Mat. 4:24. Okoa hoi ka mai hina, Mat. 17:15. E nana DAIMONIO.



HEHIPALAOA. Ma ka Hikina, i ka hemo ana i ka palaoa, o ka heli kekahi, o ke kaka a me ke kui kekahi, Ruta

2:17; Is. 28:27; i kekahi manawa, hehi no ka bipi me ka paa ole o ka waha, Kan. 25:4; aka, eia ka hana nui, o ka

hookaa ana i wahi mea kaa maluna o ka hua palaoa. E nana PALAOA. Eia ka mea kaapalaoa ma Aigupita i keia wa e noho nei, elua laau loloa me na olokaa i paapu i na kui malalo, Is. 28:27; 41:15, Am. 1:3. Ua kauoia keia io ia nei e na bipi kano maluna o ka hua palaoa. Noho no ka mea hoaa bipi maluna o ke kaa. Ma keia hana, ua okooka liilii ka mauu palaoa, a hemo ka hua. Oia paha ka laau kaa palaoa i oleloia ma 2 Sam. 24:22; 1 Oihlii. 21:23.

A hemo ka hua ma keia kaa ana a me ka hehi ana o na bipi, alaila hooleilei iho la ia ka opala i ka makani, a ua puhia ka opala, a koe mai ka huapalaon, 2 Nalii 13:7. Aia mawaho ma kahi akei ke kahua hehi palaoa, Lun. 6:37, a i kekahi manawa, ma kahi kiekie e like ka Arauna, ma mauna Moria, 2 Sam. 24:18; 1 Oihlii. 21:15-28, i nui mai ka makani puhia opala, Ier. 4:11, 12. Ua kananaia ka palaoa ke hemo ole ka opala i ka makani. Ua hanaia ke kahua hehi-palaoa a maniania, a kuuia a paakiki. Ua hoiliilii ka palaoa i ka nalepaa, a lilo ka opala i wahie e pau i ke ahi; pela no e hookaawaleia ka poe pono a me ka poe hewa i ka la hookolokolo, Mat. 3:12.

HEKILI. O ka hekili a me ka uwili ka mea e maopopo ai ka mana o ke Akua, he hoailona hoi ia o kona hookoko ke ana mai, Puk. 19:16; 1 Sam. 2:10; 12:17; Ps. 18:13. Ma ka olelo mele, ua kapaia ka hekili, he "leo o Iehova;" pela ma ka Halehu 29:

"Aia ka leo o Iehova maluna o na kai;
Ke hekili mai nei ke Akua nani;
Aia no Iehova maluna iho o na wai he nui no;
O ka leo o Iehova he mea mana no ia;
O ka leo o Iehova he nani loa no ia.
O ka leo o Iehova ua uhai i na laau Kadera;
Oiaio ua uhai no o Iehova i na Kadera o Lebanona."

E mana hoi Iob. 37:1-5; 40:9; Ier. 10:13.

HELE. O ka *hele* ana o ke kanaka, oia ka mea e akaka ai kona ano, ke ano o kana hana a me ke ano o kona mau, Ez. 11:20; hele paha ia ma ke kino, ma ka Uhane paha, Rom. 8:1; hele paha me ke Akua, hele ma ka hewa paha me ka ike ole i ke Akua, Kin. 5:24; 1 Ioa. 1:6, 7; hele ma ka pilikia, Is. 43:2; hele ma ka malamalama a me ka pomaikai ma keia ao, a ma kela ao aku, Ps. 89:15; Hoik. 3:4.

HELEBONA, ua manaia mamua o Haleba ia, a ua kapaia ma Europa o Alepo, he kulanakauhale no Suria, hoo-kahi haneri me kanawalu mile ma ka akau o Damaseko, a he kanawalu mai ke Kaiwaenahonua aku. I ka makahiki 1822, he olai nui ma Alepo, koko-ke pau loa i ka hoohiolai. I keia wa, o kona mau kanaka, aole he hapalua o kela poe 200,000, mamua o ka olai. Aka, mamua aku nei, ua loa ke awawa ma ka aoao hikina o Aneti-Lebanona, ma ka akau o Barada, i kapaia Helebona, mamuli o kekahi kauhale nui ona. O kona huawaina a me na waina i hanaia, ua kaulana no ka maikai. O keia awawa paha ka Helebona ma Ez. 27:18.

HELENE, o Iavana ia ma ka olelo Hebera, oia hoi o Ionia. Komo paha iloko o ia aina, o Helene pono, a me ka aoao komohana o Asia Uuku, a me na mokupuni mawaena. Ua noho no ko Ionia poe kanaka ma ia mau aina a pun, Kin. 10:2. Pili nui nae keia olelo i Helene pono. Aole olelo pinepine ia ma ke Kauoha Kahiko, Dan. 8:21; 10:30; 11:2; Ioela 3:6; Zek. 9:13. E nana IAVANA.

Ma ke Kauoha Hou, ua kapaia o Helene; he inoa ia o kekahi kulanakauhale mamua, a mahope pili no ia inoa i ka aina a pau ma ka hema o Makedonia. M. K. 146, hoopio iho la ko Roma i ko Helene, a mahope mahale lakou ia i elua okana, o Makedonia pono kekahi me Tesalia, Epiro, a me Iluriko; o Akai kekahi me na aina ma ka hema o Makedonia. (E nana AKAI.) Ma Oih. 20:2, pili paha ka inoa Helene i ka aina Helene pono a me ka aina Peloponeso. O Makedonia a me Iluriko ma ka akau o ia aina, a o na mauna mawaena, a ma ka hema ke Kaiwaenahonua, ma ka hikina ke kai Egeana, a ma ke komohana ke kai Ionia. Ua ikeia kona mau apana ekolu ma na inoa Peloponeso, Helene, a me Helene akau.

O Peloponeso, ua kapaia mamua o Pelasegia, a me Arego, i keia wa o Morea, oia ke anemoku hema. Aia malaila na kulanakauhale kaulana Separeta, Mesena, Elisa, Korineti, a me Arego. O ka apana Helene, ua kapaia ka hapa nui, o Livadia i keia wa, aia malaila na kulanakauhale, o Atenai, Megara, Pelatea, Delepo, a me Aketio, Aia ma Helene Akau, o Tesalia a me Epiro, me na kulanakauhale o Larisa, Nikopoli, a pela aku. No Helene no na

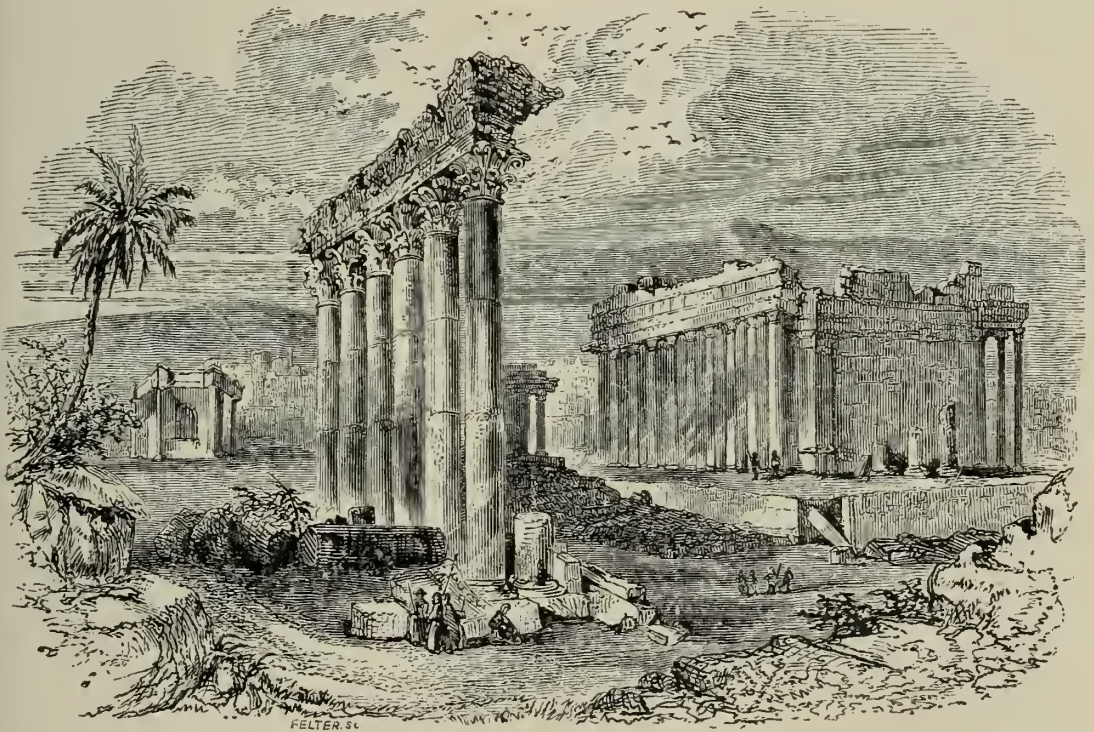
mokupuni nui o Kerete a me Eubea, a me kekahi mau mokupuni e ae ma ka hikina a ma ka hema o Helene.

Aole lanna nui ka poe Iudaio me na Helene a hiki i na kua o Alekanedero: mahope olaila halawai pinepine lakou ma kela aina keia aina, no ka mea, ua puehu like lakou io ia nei. Ua kapa aku na Iudaio i na kanaka a pau malalo o ke aupuni Helene, he poe Helene, nolaila ane like no ia inoa me ko na aina e, Mar. 7:26; Oih. 20:21; Rom. 1:16. He poe akanui a naano na Helene; ua makaukan lakou ma na hana kua a me na hana akamai, aka, aole ma na hana pono. No ka mau kolohe a haaheo, aneane hoole loa lakou i ka pono Kristiano. Aka, ma na kulanakauhale Helene ko Paulo hai aku i ka olelo me ka lanakila no. Nui na ekalesia i ulu mai malaila; a liuliu ko lakou malama ana i na oihana ekalesia mamuli o ka aoao aposetole. A mahope mai, komo mai ka hoopaapaa, a me ke ku e, a me ka moknahana, a me

ka hoomaan. Nolaila akoakoa na ahaolelo ekalesia, a hoooho i na rula ekalesia. A iwaenakonu o ke kenetui awalu, ala mai ka hoopaapaa a me ka mokuahana, a kaawale mau ka ekalesia Roma a me ka ekalesia Helene. Ua like iki no ka ekalesia Helene me ka ekalesia Roma, a he kanalima paha miliona kanaka ma ia aoao ma Rusia, a me Helene, a me Tureke, a me Suria, a me na wahi e ae.

Ua kakau mua ia na buke Kanoha Hou ma ka olelo Helene, a koe paha o Mataio. Aka, aole like loa me ka olelo Helene maoli, me ka olelo Helene nae a ka poe Iudaio i kamailio ai. Ua ike nui ia olelo ma ka Aina Hikina, nolaila ma ia olelo ke kakau ana o ka poe lunaolelo i ko lakou palapala ana i na ekalesia.

HELEKA-HAZURIMA, *he kula o na mea ikaika*, he wahi ia kokoke i Gibeona; ua kapaia pela no ka paio ana a make kekahi poe, mamua o ka hoouka kua ana o ka poe kana o Davida a me Iseboseta, 2 Sam. 2:16.



HE KOENA O BAALBEKA.

HELIOPOLI, *kulanakauhale o ka la*, L., he kulanakauhale kaulana o Aigupita, i kapaia, ma ka olelo Kopeti, ka olelo Hebera a me ka olelo Beretania, o

ONA, *ka la, malamalama*, Kin. 41:45. Olelo mai ka poe Kanahiku, Puk. 1:11, o Ona o Heliopoli ia. Kapa mai o Ieremia, 43:13, i keia kulanakanhale, o

Bete-semesa, oia ka hale o ka la. Ma Ezeikiela ua kapaia o Avena, o Ona no ia. Kapa mai ia e ko Arabia, Aina-Sema, punawai o ka la. Oia kahi e hoomana aku ai ko Aigupita i ka la, nolaila mai keia mau inoa a pau. I ka wa o Seterabo ua hoohioloia, a olelo mai ia, ua laweia'ku elua obeliseka i Roma. I keia wa a'a kona kahua eono mile ma ka akau-hikina o Kairo, he mau lalani puu haahaa o na koena hale helelei; a koe no kekahi obeliseka, he pohaku ulaula ia i kalaiia, kanaono kapuwai kona kiekie maluna o ke one, a ua kahakahaia na kii ma kona mau aoao eha.

II. O kekahi Heliopoli ua kapaia, ma ka Baibala, "ke awawa o Avena," oia, o ke kula o ka la, Am. 1:5. Oia ka Heliopoli no Koele-Suria, ua kapaia i keia wa o Baalebeka. O kona koena kupanaha, he mea ia e kahaha'i na kanaka, i na kenaturi i hala aku nei, a pela paha a mau loa aku. O na koena kupanaha loa, oia na luakini ekolu, o ka nui o keia mau luakini, 1,000 kapuwai kona loa a pau, mai ka hikina i ke komonana.

He wabi lanai hanohano 180 kapuwai ka loa, me na kia nui i kalai maikai ia he umikumamalu, oia ke komo ana i ke keena nui eono aoao, a malaila aku i ke keena nui ae huinaha, 440 kapuwai ka loa, 370 ka laula. Mawaho aku o keia lanai he umi kia, a o na kia a pau a puni ka hale he kanalimakumamaha, eono wale no o keia mau kia e ku nei i keia manawa; a ehiku kapuwai ko lakou anawaena, a he kanaonokumamalu ke kiekie, koe no ka papali oluna, umikumanaha kapuwai ia. Ua kukuluia keia luakini maluna o ka hale pao, kanalima kapuwai kona kiekie, a ma keia hale lalo, ekolu pohaku nunui, kanaonokumamakolu kapuwai ka loa, umikumamakolu ke kiekie, e moe ana iwakaha kapuwai maluna ae o ka honua. Na ko Roma i hana keia mau luakini; a no ka nui, a me ka hanohano, a me ka maikai o ka hana, ua oi aku paha lakou i na mea e ae ma ka honua nei.

HEMANA, I., he kanaka kaulana no ke akamai, no ka ohana a Iuda. Kona wa e ola ana aole i ikeia, 1 Nalii 4:31.

II. He Levi no ka poe Kohata, he luna mele o ka luakini, nolaila ke kau ana o kona inoa ma ke poo o ka Helelu 88, 1 Oihlii. 6:33; 16:41, 42.

HEMO ANA. Ae mai o Mose i ka hemo ana ke loa kekahi mau kumu pono, Kan. 24:1-4; aka, hoakaka mai o Iesu, aole pono ka hooheimo nui ana i na wahine, hookahi kumu no ka hemo ana, o ka moekolohe, Mat. 5:31, 32.

HEMOLELE. Oia ka maemae o ka naau a me ka hana ana. Ua pili ia i ka manao oloko, aole i ka hana kino wale no. He hewa ole, he kina ole, he maikai loa. Ua hemolele loa a ihihi ke Akua, Is. 1:4; 6:3. Ua kapaia ka Mesia he mea hoano, he mea hemolele, Ps. 16:10; Luk. 4:34; Oih. 3:14; a ua kapaia ka mea akolu o ko ke Akua Kahikolu, he Uhane Hemolele. O ke Akua, ka punawai o ka hemolele a me ka pono a me ka maemae. Ua lilo aku no ka hemolele o ke kanaka i ka haule ana o Adamu; aka, i ke kokua mai o ke Akua, ua "loaa pu mai ai ia kakou kona hemolele," Heb. 12:10, ma keia noho ana; a i kela noho ana, hemolele loa ko ke Akua poe kanaka, ka poe a pau iloko o Kristo. Ua kapaia ka poe Iudaio, "he aupuni kanaka hemolele," no ka mea, ua hookaawaleia lakou i ke Akua i poe kanaka nona; pela hoi i kapaia ko Iesu poe kanaka, he hemolele, no ka mea, ua hoolaaia lakou no Kristo. O ke kanaka hemolele, oia ke kanaka noho maemae, a hana maikai, a paulele i ka Haku, me ka naau aloha.

UHANE HEMOLELE. Ka makua, ke Keiki, ka Uhane Hemolele, he Akua kahikolu ia. Ua oleloia, na ka Makua a me ke Keiki i hoouna mai ka Uhane Hemolele maluna iho o na haumana, Ioa. 14:26; 15:26; oia ka Uhane o ka Makua, Mat. 10:20; 1 Kor. 2:11; a me ka Uhane o Kristo, Gal. 4:6; Pil. 1:19. Ua hui pu ia me he mea okoa, me ka Makua a me ke Keiki, ma ka oihana bapetiso, Mat. 28:19, a ma ka pule hoomaikai, 2 Kor. 13:14. Ua kapaia he Haku, 2 Kor. 3:17; a ia ia ka manakua, Rom. 8:14; 1 Kor. 2:10; 6:19; 9:14. O ka hana ino i ka Uhane Hemolele oia ka hana ino i ke Akua, Oih. 5:3, 4; Ep. 4:30.

O ka hana a ka Uhane Hemolele, o ka ke Akua hana ia. Ua uluhia ka poe kaula kahiko e ka Uhane Hemolele, a hoike lakou i ko ke Akua manao, a hana i na hana-mana. O ka Uhane Hemolele ka mea i hoikeike mai i ka hewa, Ioa. 16:8, 9; oia ka mea i hoano hou mai i kanaka, Ioa. 3:5; Ep. 2. Oia ke Kokua o ka ekalesia, ka mea i hoala

mai i ka manao, a alakai i na kanaka ma ka pono, a hoomaemae ia lakou, i ola lakou ma ka lani.

HENA, ua manaoia, he kulanakauhale no Mesopotamia, mahope ua kapaia o Ana, aia ma kahi ahua o Euphrate, 2 Nalii 18:34; 19:13; Is. 37:13.

HEPEZIBA, *kuu olioli*, ka makuwahine o Manase, 2 Nalii 21:1, ka inoa i haawia i ka ekalesia ma Is. 62:4.

HEREMA, he hoahanau ma Roma, Rom. 16:14; ua manao kekahi poe, ia ia ke kakan i ka buke kahiko i kapaia, "Ke kahuhipa o Herema,"—he buke huikau o ka oiaio a me ka lapuwale.

HEREME, he akua kahiko ia o ka poe hoomanakaii, he elele o ko ka lani poe, noho akua ia maluna o ka naauao, a me ka olelo, a me ke kalepa. Kapa mai na Helene ia ia o Hereme, oia ka hoakaka olelo, no ka mea, ia ia ke kuhikuhi mai i ka manao o ke Akua. Nalaila paha i kapa mai ko Lusetera ia Paulo, o Hereme, me ka manao e kamaha aku ia ia i mohai, Oih. 14:11, 12.

HEREMOGENE, a me PUGELO, he man hoahana me Paulo ma Asia Uuku, na mea i haalele ia ia i ka wa lua o kona noho paa ana ma Roma, 2 Tim. 1:15.

HEREMONA, he mauna kiekie ma ka mokuna hikina-akan o Palesetine, ua kapaia hoi o Siriona, Senira, a me Siona, Kan. 3:8, 9; 4:48. He hapa ia o ka moo-mauna nui o Aneti-Lebanona. Aia no ia ma ka hema iki ae o ka latitu o Damaseko, ma ka hui ana o kekahi moo-mauna e moe ana ma ka hema, a kokoke i ka loko o Galilaia ka pau ana. Ua kapaia keia moo-mauna haahaa Iebela Heisa. Ua manaoia, o mauna Heremona oia ka mauna i kapaia, i keia wa, o Iebelese-Seika, a ua oi aku kona piko i na mauna e ae a pau ma Suria, aia iluna loa kona piko ma kahi hau, umi tausani kapuwai kona kiekie maluna o ke kai. "O ke kululua-akau, a me ke kukuluhema, nau no i hana ia mau mea, e olioli no o Tabora a me Heremona i kou inoa," Hal. 89:12.

O "Heremona liilii" i oleloia e ka poe hele ilaila, he mau apuupuu ma ka akau o ke awawa uuku ae o Iezereela. "Na Heremona" ma Hal. 42:6, o na piko ia o ka moo-mauna Heremona.

HERODE, he inoa ia o na'lii eha, no Idumea ma ka hanau ana, he mau alii kiaaina o Iudea, malalo o ko Roma, aia ko lakou inoa ma ke Kauoha Hou.

I. HERODE KA NUI, Mat. 2; Luk. 1:5. He keiki ia na Anetipatera, no Idumea, ka punahele o Iulio Kaisara. I ka umikumamalima o kona mau makahiki, ua holiloia o Herode e kona makua i luna o Galilaia, malalo o Hurekano II., ke poo o ka lahui Iudaio ia wa; a o kona kiauana o Pasaela, oia ka luna o Iudea. A mahope ua hoopaaia laua i mau luna okana e Anetonia i ka makahiki 41 M. K. Ku e mau o Arisetobulo i kona hoahanau o Kurekano; a mahope o Anetigono ke keiki o Arisetobulo ku e no oia ia Herode, a ua kokuaia oia e ka poe Iudaio. Aole holo koke ka hana ku e, a ua kipakuia oia mawaho o ka aina; aka, loa ia ia ke kokuaia mai e ko Paritia, a lanakila ia maluna o Herode, a lilo mai ia ia ko Iudea a pau, i ka makahiki 40 M. K. A Holo aku o Herode i Roma, a malaila ua kukalaia oia i alii o Iudea, ma ke kokua ana o Anetonia, a ua hoiliili i ka poe koa, hooauhee iho la ia Anetigono, a loa ia ia o Ierusalema, a kipaku loa i ka ohana a pau o ka poe Makabi, M. K. 37. Mahope o ka hoo-uka kua ma Aketio, kahi i auhecia kona kokua o Anetonia, hui pu no o Herode me ka poe ma ka aoao o Oketavio, a ua hoopaaia oia e ia i alii maluna o kona aina a pau. Ua imi no ia e hooluolu aku i na Iudaio, ma ke kukulu hou ana a me ka hoonani ana i ka luakini, (e nana LUAKINI,) a ma ke kukulu ana, a me ka hoonui ana i na kulana-kauhale a me na kauhale; aka, ua mahuhua ka uluhua o na Iudaio i ko na aina e, i ko lakou hookumu ana i na paio-paani a me na hale kiaka ma Ierusalema, e hanohano ai o Kaisara. Ua hoowahawahaia hoi oia no kona loko-ino. Ua pepehi oia i kana wahine iho o Mariame, me kana mau keiki elua o Alekanedero a me Arisetobulo; a kokoke make o Herode, ua kena oia e hoolei iloko o ka halepaahao ma Ieriko i kekahi mau kanaka koikoi o kona aupuni, a koi aku i kana kaikuwahine, e ae mai e pepehi ia lakou i ka minute ana e make ai, i mea keia, e wahi mai ana, e helelei ai na waiwai o kanaka i ka wa e make ai o Herode. Aka, aole hookoia keia kena ana. Ua pepehiia kana keiki, o Anetipatera, no ka imi ana e hanai i kona makua i ka mea e make ai; a hala na la elima, make iho la o Herode, A. D. 2, i kona makahiki kanaonokumamawalu, a he kanakolukumamahiku kona nohoalii ana. I kona nohoalii ana, ua

hanau mai o Iesu ma Betelehem; a o Herode, no kona lili ana, a no kona makemake e make ai o Iesu, ua kena aku ia e luku aku i na keikikane a pau o Betelehema, "i ka poe elua makaiki a hala ilalo," Mat. 2. Ua hoikeia mai hoi keia e Makerobio. Mahope o ka make ana o Herode, ua haawia ka hapalua o kona aupuni, oia o Iudea, Idumea, a me Samaria, i kana keiki o Arekelau; a o kela hapalua ua mahaleia iwaena o kana mau keiki elua o Herode Anetipasa a me Pilipo; aia i ka mua ka aina o Galilaia a me Perea, aia i ka lua o Batanea, Terakoniti, a me Auraniti. He mau alii-kiaaina lakou a pau ekolu.

II. HERODE PILIPO. E nana PILIPO.

III. HERODE ANETIPASA, Luk. 3:1, oia ke keiki a Herode ka Nui a me Maletakana wahine no Samaria, a he kaikaina o Arekelau, a ua noho kula pu laua ma Roma. A make kona makua-kane, ua hoonohoia oia i alii-kiaaina o Galilaia a me Perea, o ka aoao hema ia o ka aina, ma ka hikina o Ioredane, Luk. 3:1; ua kapaia oia he alii ma Mar. 6:14. No Galilaia o Iesu, nolaila malalo o kona aupuni no, Luk. 23:6-12. Ua mare oia i ke kaikamahine a Areta, kekahi alii no Arabia; a mahope aloha aku oia ia Herodia, ka wahine a kona kaikaina Herode Pilipo, a haalele i kana wahine mua, a koi aku ia Herodia e haalele i kana kane, a lawe oia ia ia i wahine nana. A no ka noi ana o Herodia, hele aku ia i Roma e nonoi aku i ka hanohano a me ka inoa o ke alii; a ua hoahewaia oia malaila imua o Kaligula e Herode Ageripa, ke keikikane o kekahi hoahanau ona, a he kaikunane hoi o Herodia, a ua kipakuia oia i Lagedunuma, (ano Laiana,) ma Farani, A. D. 41, a ua haawia kona mau aina aupuni na Herode Ageripa. Na Herode Anetipasa ka mea i oki i ke poo o Ioane Bapetite, Mat. 14:1-12; Mar. 6:14-29. Ua kokua palu ia ma ka aoao o ka poe Sadukaio, Mar. 8:15. E nana Mat. 16:6. E nana HERODIA.

IV. HERODE AGERIPA I., Oih. 12; 23:35, oia ka moopuna o Herode ka Nui a me Mariame, a he keiki ia a Arisetobulo ka mea i pepeliiia me kona makuwahine, ma ke kena ana o kona makuakane. (E nana HERODE I.) A lilo ke aupuni ia Kaligula, ua laweia mai o Ageripa noloko mai o ka halepaahao, kahi i hoopaaia oia e Tiberio, a ua loa ia ia, no ka moi mai, A. D. 38, ka inoa

alii a me na aina o kahi makua ona o Pilipo ke alii-kiaaina, (E nana HERODE I.,) a me ka aina o ke kiaaina o Lusania. (E nana ABILENE.) Mahope ua hoomau o Kelaudio i keia mau aina ia ia, a ua haawi hoi ia ia i Iudea a me Samaria, na aina o kona kupunakane o Herode, A. D. 43. No kona makemake e hoolaula aku i ka poe Iudaio, ua hoomaka oia e hoomaau aku i ka poe Kristiano, a ua pepelii oia ia Iakobo, a hoopaa i ka halepaahao ia Petero, aka, make koke no ia me ka hoomainoinoia ma Kaisareia, A. D. 44, Oih. 12.

V. HERODE AGERIPA II., Oih. 25; 26, he keiki ia na Herode Ageripa I., a noho kula ia ma Roma, malalo o ka moi o Kelaudio. I kona makahiki umikumamahiku make iho la kona makuakane, aole hoi e hoonoho ke alii o Roma ia ia maluna o ke aupuni o kona makuakane, aka, maluna o Kalekisa, ke aupuni o Herode kahi makua ona. A mahope, (A. D. 53,) ua hoilhoia oia mai Kalakisa aku i ka aina aupuni o kona makuakane, oia, o Batanea, Terakoniti, Auraniti, a me Abilene, a me ia ua huiia aku kekahi mau kulanakauhale e ae; a loa ia ia ka inoa alii. Ua kapaia oia, ma ke Kahuha Hou, a ma ka buke o Iosepo, o Ageripa wale no. Ua laweia o Paulo imua ona e Peseto, Oih. 25:13; 26. I ke kolu o ka makahiki o ka nohoalii ana o Teraiana, make iho la ia, a he kanahiku makahiki kona ola ana.

POE HERODIANO, he poe ia e hahai ia Herode Anetipasa, Mat. 22:16; Mar. 3:6. O Herode, he alii ia malalo o ko Roma, nolaila o ka poe hahai ia ia, manao lakou he pono e hookupu aku na Kaisara, aka hoole na Parisaio. Oia ka mea e moakaka ai ke ano o Mat. 22:16.

HERODIA, he moopuna wahine o Herode ka Nui a me Mariame, ke kaikamahine o Arisetobulo, a he kaikuwahine o Herode Ageripa I. Ua mare oia i kahi makua ona, o Herode Pilipo, a mahope haalele ia ia, a hoopili aku i kona kaikuahine o Herode Anetipasa. No kana hana maalea, ua ae aku o Herode e pepelii ia Ioane Bapetite; no ka mea, ua huhu loa Herodia ia Ioane no kona hoahewa wiwo ole ana i ka noho moekolohe o laua me Herode. A i ka hookukeia'ku o Herode i Laiana, oia kekahi i hele pu me ia, Mat. 14:3, 6; Mar. 6:17; Luk. 3:19. E nana HERODE III.

HESEBONA, he kulanakauhale kau-

lana no ko Amora, he iwakalua mile ma ka hiku o ka nuku o Ioredane, Ios. 3:10, 13:17. Ua haawua na Reubena; aka, mahope ua haawia na Gada, alaila na ka poe Levi. Ua hoopioia oia a laweia nui ko Moaba mai e Sihona, a liloia i kulanakauhale ahi nona; a ua lawepioia e ka poe Iseraela mamua iki ae o ka make ana o Mose, Nah. 21:25; Ios. 21:39. Mahope o ka laweia'na o na oia he nui i ka aina ma kela aoao o Eperate, ua loa i ka Moaba ia aina, Is. 15:4. Ier. 48:2, 34, 45. O ke koena o ia wahi ua kapaia ano Hesebana; aia no ma ka aoao o kahi puu, ehiku mile ma ka akau o Medeba.

HETA, Kin. 10:15. KA HETA, oia ka mamua a Heta, he ohana no Kanaana e noho ana kokoke i Heberona i ka wa o Aberahama, Kin. 15:20; 23; a ua hoopioia e ka Iseraela, Puk. 3:8; Ios. 3:10. Aka, aole i kipaku loa ia lakou. No ka Heta poe o Uriah, 2 Sam. 11:3; he poe paahana na Solomona, 1 Nalii 9:20; ua oleloia "na'li o ka Heta" ma ka hema, 1 Nalii 10:29; 2 Nalii 7:6; aole malowale ko lakou lahui a hiki i ka wa e hoi mai ai ka poe Iudaio mai ka noho pio ana, Ezera, 9:1. E nana KA KANAANA.

HEVA, Hevi, Hivi. E nana KANAANA.

HEWA, oia he wahi manao, he wahi kuko, he wahi olelo, he wahi hana ku e i ke kanawai o ke Akua, aole hu like me ia kanawai maikai.

O ke kumu makamua o ka hewa he pohihihi ia, aka, ua hoakaka mai ka Baibala i kona komo mai ana i ke ao nei, a me kona ano ino, a me ka hana hewa ana o na kanaka a pau, Kin. 6:5; Ps. 51:5; Mat. 15:19; Rom. 5:12; Iak. 1:14, 15.

O ka hewa ku e i ke Akua, ua kapaia he aia; o ka hewa haihai i ke kanawai, ua kapaia he lawehala; o ka hewa ku ole i ka pono io, ua kapaia, he ino, he pono ole; a o ka hewa makamua mai Adamu mai, ua kapaia, he "hewa kahiko," he "kanawai o ka hewa a me ka make," a pela aku, Rom. 8:1, 2; 1 Ioa. 3:4; 5:17. "O ka uku no ka hewa he make ia." Pela no i kinohi, Kin. 2:17; pela hoi i keia wa, "o ka uhane lawehala, oia ke make," Ez. 18:20. O ka hewa hookahi i mihi ole ia, he mea ia e make ai ka uhane, Iak. 2:10; no ka mea, he mea ino loa no ka hewa e like me ka maikai o ke kanawai i haihaia. Hookahi moku ana o ke kaulahaomoku, ili iho la ka moku.

HEZEKIA, he alii haipule o ka Iuda. ua pani ia i ka hakahaka o kona makua o Ahaza 726 M. K., a make 698 M. K. Aia ka moolelo nona ma 2 Nalii 18-20; 2 Oihlii. 29:32. E nana Is. 36-38. Ua kaulana kona nohoalii ana, no kona hoikaika ana e hooponopono i ka hooma-na ia Iehova; a no kona hookiekie hoi me ke kaena ana i ko Asuria; a no ka make ana o ka poe kaua nui, i kana pule ana; a no kona mai, a me kona mihi, a me ka hooloihiia'na o kona ola i na makahiki maluhia he unikumama lima. Ua pania kona hakahaka e Manase ka mea hana hewa.

HIDEKELA, oia kekahi muliwai o Paradaiso, Kin. 2:14. O kona inoa hou o Tigerisa. E nana EDENA a me EUPE-RATE.

HIELA, e ola ana ke Akua, he kanaka no Betela, ka mea i kukulu hou i Ieriko, me ka manao ole i ka hoino i oleloia elima haneri makahiki mamua aku, Ios. 6:26. O ka hooko ana o kela olelo hoino ma ka make ana o kana mau keiki elua, he mea ia e akaka ai ka oiaio o ke ano o kona inoa, 1 Nalii 16:34.

HIERAPOLI, he kulanakauhale no Perugia, ma kona mokuna komohana, kokoke i ka huina o na muliwai o Luko a me Meanadera, aole loihi aku mai Kolose a me Laodikea aku. Ua kaulana ia no kona mau punawai mehana, a me na wai auau. Ua hookumuia, i ka makamua, he ekalesia Kristiano maanei, o Epapera kona kahu maikai, Kol. 4:12, 13. Ano ua neoneo no keia kulanakauhale, aka, ua maopopo no ma kona koena kona hanohano kahiko. O kekahi mau koena ona, he mau halepule ekolu, he halekeaka, he hale gumenasio, a me kekahi mau hoailona kupapau. Ua ku ke kulanakauhale maluna o na pali keokeo, a nolaila mai kona inoa e noho nei, o Pameluke-kale, oia Pakaua-Pulupulu.

HIGAIONA, Hal. 9:16, na manaioa, he mea ia e kuhikuhi i ka hoomaha ma ka himeni ana i ka Halelu, e noonoo, me ke kani ana paha o ka pila.

HIHIO, AKAKU. Ma ka manao, ua ikeia kekahi mau mea apo e; ua like iki no me ka moe uhane. He nui na hihio i hoikeia mai ma ka Baibala, Is. 6; Ez. 1; Dan. 8; Oih. 26:13; he hihio o Balaama, Nah. 24:4, 16; he akaku a Peto a me Paulo, Oih. 10:10; 22:17; 2 Kor. 12:1-4. E nana hoi Kin. 2:21-24; 15:12-21; Iob. 4:13-24. E uana MOEUHANE.

HIKINA. Ua manao no ka poe Hebera, ua huli ka maka i ka hikina i ke kuhikuhi ana i na kukulu o ka lani. Nolaila, ma ke alo, o ka hikina ia, a ma ke kua, o ke komohana ia, o ka lima-akau, oia ka hema, a o ka lima-hema, o ka akau ia. O ke ano o keia olelo ma ka Baibala, aole o ka hikina pono i wale no, aka, o ka aina nui ma ka hikina akau a me ka hikina hema o Palesetine, oia o Suria a me Arabia, o Babulonia hoi, a me Asuria, a me Aremenia, a me ka aina nui, mai ke kai Kasepiana a i ke kaikuono o Arabia, Kin. 29:1; Nah. 23:7; Lun. 6:3; 7:12; 8:10. Ma keia aina ka noho ana ka poe magoi i hele mai e ike ia Iesu, na ka hoku i alakai lakou i Ierusalema, Mat. 2:1, 2.

HIKOKO, he mai eha ia a hikoko, Kan. 28:27; 1 Sam. 5:12.

HILEKIA, he kahuna-nui kupono, i ka wa o ko Iosia nohoalii ana, 2 Nalii 22; 23.

Oia hoi ka inoa o na makua o Ieremia a me Eliakima, 2 Nalii 18:18; Ier. 1:1.

HIMENI, he wahi mele hoomana, Ep. 5:19; Kol. 3:16. Paipai o Paulo i na hoahanau e olelo kekahi i kekahi i "na halelu, a me na himeni, a me na mele na ka Uhane." I mai la o Mataio, a pau ka ahaaina "himeni ae la lakou, alaila hele aku la." Mele paha lakou i wahi halelu hoolea, e like me ka hana ana o ka poe Iudaio i ka ai ana i ka Moliaola. E nana Halelu 113-118.

HINA, he ana mea wai Hebera, me he aila, a me he waina, Puk. 30:24; Ez. 45:24; Puk. 29:40; Oihlii. 23:13. He hapaono ia o ka epa, a o ka bata, a he unii paha paina.

HINOMA, oia, ke awawa o Hinoma, a o ke awawa o ke keiki a Hinoma, he awawa haiki ma ka hema iki ae o Ierusalema e moe ana ma ke komohana, mai ke awawa o Kederona, a hiki iloko o ke awawa o Gihona, a ma ke kumu o mauna Ziona ma ka akau, a i ka puka-pa o Iopa. A ua pulu nui i ka wai, a i ka wa kahiko, ua uliuli, a ua malumalu maikai i na laau. Moe no ka mokuna o Iuda a me Beniamina iwaena o keia aina, Ios. 15:8; 18:16; Neh. 11:30. Ma ka aoao ilalo, ma ka hema-hikina, a koke i ka mala o ke alii a me Siloama, oia kahi a ka poe Iseraela e hoohele ai ka lakou mau keiki iwaena o ke ahi, 1 Nalii 11:7; 2 Nalii 16:3; Ier. 32:35. E nana MOLEKA. O ka aina o keia mohai ino, ua kapaia hoi o *Topeta*, Is. 30:33;

Ier. 7:31: Ua manao kekahi poe, no ka olelo Hebera *Topa*, mea kani, keia inoa, no ka mea, ua kuhiiia, he nui ke kani ana i mea e lohe ole ai ka uwe ana o na keiki e make ana ilaila. Aka, aole maopopo. Ua hoohaumia o Iosia ke alii i keia wahi, 2 Nalii 23:10, ma ka hoolilo ana o ia wahi i waihona o na mea pelapela. Ua manaoia, o na Iudaio hope, e like me Iosia, kiola aku lakou iloko o ia wahi i na mea haumia a pau, aole i na kino make o na holoholona wale no a na kanaka i ahewaia e make, aka, i kela mea keia mea haumia. A ua manaoia, no ka mau ana o ke ahi ma keia wahi, o ke ahi hoomana ia Moleka, a o ke ahi paha e pau ai ka opala haumia o ia wahi, nolaila mai paha kela inoa, o ke ahi o Gehena, oia, o *ke awawa o Hinoma*; a ua hoohalikeia, me keia ahi, ke ahi mau e pau ai na kanaka hewa a me na uhane haule. Aka, aole maopopo loa keia.

Ua akaka loa no, no kekahi mau pauku elua o Isaia keia olelo a ka poe Iudaio, ka olelo hoohalike i ka eha mau ana o ka poe hewa ma kela ao, me ke ahi o ke awawa o Hinoma (Gehena.) Eia ka olelo: "No ka mea, ua hoomakaukau kahiko ia o *Topeta*; no ke alii hoi ia i hoomakaukauia'i; ua hana oia ia wahi a hohonu, a ua nui hoi; he wahi ahi, a ua nui hoi ka wahie; na ka hanu no o Iehova e hoa iho, e like me ka luaipele e kahe ana," Is. 30:33; "A e puka aku no lakou iwaho, a e nana iho i na kupapau o na kanaka i kipi mai ia'u: no ka mea, aole e make ko lakou ilo, aole e pio ko lakou ahi, a e lilo no lakou i mea hoopailua no na mea io a pau," Is. 66:24. Ua hoakaka pono mai na Iudaio i ke ano o keia mau pauku, he mau pauku i hoike mai i ke anaina a ke Akua i haule mai maluna o kona poe enemi, na mea i hookaumaha mai i kona poe kanaka. Aole maopopo ke kuhikuhi mai ana o ke kaula i ke ahi e aa mau ana ma ke awawa o Hinoma. Aka, ua haawi no na Iudaio i ka inoa Hinoma (Gehena) i kela wahi, kahi e eha mau ai ka poe hewa a me na diabololo i ke ahi; ua kapaia o ka po, ma ke Kauoha Hou, he Gehena, he luaahi, Mat. 5:22, 29, 30; 10:28; Mar. 9:43, 45, 47; Luk. 12:5; Iak. 3:6. E nana Po.

O na pohaku ma ka aoao hema o Hinoma, ua paapu i na puka-puka, kahi e waiho ai na kupapau mamua, a i keia wa, ua neoneo no.



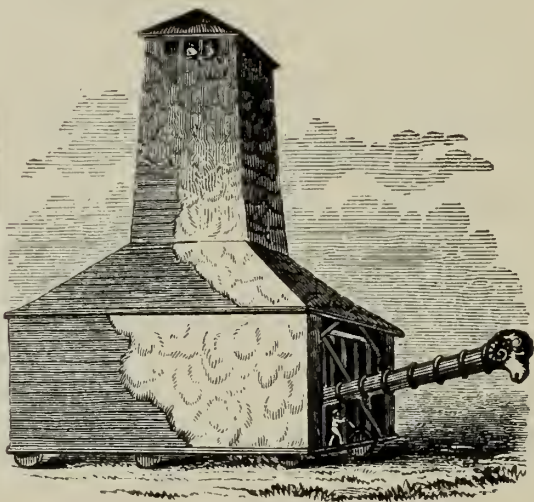
HIP. Elua ano o na hipa Suria, o kekahi i kapaia hipa Bedawena, ua like ia me na hipa o kakou, ua loloa nae a manoanoa ae ka huelo. O kekahi, he hipa kaulana no ka nui loa o ka huelo; oia ka hipa lehulehu. O ka huelo o keia hipa he manoanoa a nunui, a pelu mai ke piko. He kaikea ia, a i ka ai ana, hui pu ia me na io e ae, a ua aiia me he bata la. A o ke kaupona o ia mau hipa, he ka-naono a hiki i ke kanawalu paona, ke ole ke poo a me na wawae, a me na ili, a me ka naau; a he 15 paona o ka huelo o kekahi, a nui loa aku ke kupaluaia.

Ma ke kanawai o Mose, o ke hipa ka mohai haawi pinepine ia, a ua kauoha mai ke Akua, e kau okoa i ka huelo ma ke ahi o ke kuahu, Puk. 29:22; Oihk. 3:9, no ka mea, oia ka apana maikai o ka hipa, nolaila e pono ke haawi ia i mohai no Iehova.

No ka oluolu, no ka akahai, no ka hoolohe, a me ke ahanui o ka hipa, he holoholona ku pono ia i ka mohai, a he aka maikai o ke keikilipa o ke Akua, Ioa. 1:29. I keia wa iho nei, i ka hele ana o kekahi kanaka ma Palesetine, ike iho la ia i ke ako hipa ana malaila; a noho malie ka hipa, hoomanawanui i ka eha, e like loa no me ka olelo a ke kaula, Is. 53:7; Oih. 8:32-35.

Ua hoike pinepine mai ka Baibala i keia ano akahale o ka hipa a me kona ano auwana, Ps. 119:176; Is. 53:6. He holoholona hele ohana, a ua nana i ke kahu me ka hoolohe, nolaila ua kapaia ko ke Akua poe kanaka ma ia inoa, Ps. 79:13; 80:1; Mat. 25:32. Ua hanai pu ia na hipa a me na kao ma Suria i keia wa e like me ka wa kahiko, Kin. 30:35; Mat. 25:32, 33. O ka manawa ako-hipa, he wa ahaaina olioli ia, 1 Sam. 25:2,

8, 36; 2 Sam. 13:23. O na pa-hipa i wana o ka poe Iseraela, he mau hale hamama na na aoao, a hoopaaia i ka papokaku ma ka aoao o na pali, i ole i kii mai na iliohae i ka po, a i malumalu hoi i ka wa wela o ka la, Nah. 32:16; 2 Sam. 7:8; Ier. 23:3, 6; Ioa. 10:1-5. E nana KAHUHIPA.



HIPAKANE-WAWAHI A ME KA HALE KIAI.

HIPAKANE-WAWAHI, he mea kaua ia e wawahi i na pa. He laau nui a loloa me ke poo keleawe, e like me ke poo o ka hipakane, a e kau lewa ana, a kui aku i ka pa o ke kulanakauhale, a wawahi. Aia no malalo o ka halekiai e kau ana maluna o na huila, hookahi paha haneri kanaka i kokua i ka hana; a ua piha no ka halekiai oluna i na kanaka pana pua, Ez. 4:2; 21:22.

HIRAMA, HURAMA, I., ke alii o Turo, ka mea i hooona aku e aloha ia Davida i kona lilo ana i alii, a ua kokua oia ia ia i ke kukulu ana i kona halealii, 2 Sam. 5:11; 1 Oihlii. 14:1. Oia paha ka mea i kapaia o Abibala ma ka moolelo kanaka.

II. Kekahi alii o Turo, he keiki paha o kela alii, 2 Oihlii. 2:11-13, a e like me kela he makamaka no ia o Davida. Aloha aku ia ia Solomona i kona lilo ana i alii, a ua kokua pono aku i ke kukulu ana i ka luakini. Ua hoomakaukau oia i na laau a me na pohaku, a me ke gula he nui loa; a ua loaa ia ia, no ia mau mea, he palaoa, he waina, he aila, a me na kulanakauhale ma Galilaia he iwakalua, 1 Nalii 5; 2 Oihlii. 3. E nana KABULA. Mahope, hui pu ia me Solomona i ke kalepa ana ma na kai hiki-

na, 1 Nalii 9:26-28; 10:11-22; 2 Oihlii. 8:18. Olelo mai o Iosepo, o Hirama a me Solomona, haawi aku, a haawi mai laua i olelonane; a hoomaikai nui aku o Hirama i kona kulanakauhale a me kona aina, a make iho la ia mahope o ka nohoalii pomaikai ana i na makahiki kanakohukumamaha, a he kanalimakumamahua kona mau makahiki a pau.

III. He kanaka paahana akamai oia no Turo, he wahine Iudaio kona makuwahine. Oia ka luna paahana i ka hana ana i na ipu a me na mea e nani ai ka huiakini a Solomona, 1 Nalii 7:13, 14; 2 Oihlii. 2:13, 14.

HOAALOHA. Ua kapaia o Aberahana "he hoaloha no ke Akua," Is. 41:8; Iak. 2:23. Pela hoi i kapa mai o Kristo i kana poe haumana, Ioa. 15:15. Aka, he hoalauna ko Iesu kapa ana ia Iuda, Mat. 26:50. He hoa ke ano o ia olelo hoalauna, aole he hoaloha. Pela ma Mat. 20:13; 22:12.

HOAHANAU. O kekahi ano o keia olelo ma ka Baibala, he mau keiki na ka makua hookahi, Mal. 1:2; Mat. 1:2; o kekahi ano he mau mea pili koko, Kin. 13:8; 14:16; Ioa. 7:3; Oih. 1:14; he mau kamaaina, Mat. 5:47; Oih. 3:22; Heb. 7:5; he mau hoa kanaka, Mat. 5:23; 7:3; he hoa aloha, 2 Sam. 1:26; he poe Kristiano, me he mau keiki a ke Akua, Oih. 9:30; 11:29. O na hoahanau o Kristo i oleloia ma Mat. 12:46-50; 13:55, 56; Mar. 3:31-35, he mau keiki paha lakou na Iosepa a me Maria, he mau mea pili koko paha, aole akaka loa.

HOAHEWAIA. Hoahewaia e ke Akua, oia ke ano ma keia mau pauku, Rom. 13:2; 14:23; 1 Kor. 11:49.

HOAILONA, he panai, he mea hoike, Kin. 9:12, 13; 17:11; Puk. 3:12; Is. 8:18. He ouli hoi, Luk. 21:11. O ka hana-mana, he hoailona ia o ka ke Akua hana, Puk. 4:7-9; Mar. 8:11. O "na ouli o ka lani," oia na mea a ka poe hoomanakii e nana aku ai, a e kilokilo ai, Is. 44:25; Ier. 10:2. E nana Moku.

HOALAUNA. I ka wa o Iesu, hoopili mai na Parisaio i keia huaolelo "hoalauna" i ko lakou mau kamaaina pono i a me na makamaka wale no; me ka ma-nao, o ka inaina aku i ka enemy, aole hoahewaia ma ke kanawai, Mat. 5:43. Aka, hoike aku o Iesu ia lakou, he mau hoalauna ko ke ao nei a pau, a o na mea a pau a lakou e makemake ai e hanaia mai ia lakou, pela lakou e hana aku ai

i na mea a pau, i ko lakou enemy keka-hi. E nana i ka olelonane maikai no ke kanaka Samaria, ka hoalauna io no ia i kela mea i loa ka pilikia, Luk. 10:29.

HOANO, e hoohemolele, e hookaa-wale, e hoolaa, e hoana e. Pela no e hoanoia ka inoa, a me ka mana, a me ka nani o ke Akua, oia, i hoolaaia me he mea hemolele. E nana Hoolaa.

HOAPONOIA, oia, ua manaia kekahi mea he pono, me he mea hewa ole, a ua hookuuia i ka hookolokolo ana imua o ke Akua. "Ua hoaponoa ma ka manaio," eia ke ano, ua pakele ka mea manaio i ka hoahewaia, no kona manaio ia Kristo; ma ka hana pono ana, ua ikeia kona manaio, oia, ua kalaia kona hewa, a ua hanaia mai oia me he mea hewa ole la. A pela no, aole o ka hewa wale no i kalaia, ua loa no hoi ka pomaikai mau loa imua o ke Akua.

Ua loa ia kakou ka hoaponoma *ka manaio ia Kristo*. Aole nae i lilo kekahi hana a kakou i kumu no ka hoaponono. Aole nana iki mai ke Akua i ka kakou hana, i kona hoaponono ana ia kakou imua o kona noho hookolokolo, aka, ua nana i ka hana a me ka pono o Kristo. Ua hanaia mai ia me he mea hewa la, i hanaia mai kakou me he mea pono. "Aole he hoohe-waia no ka poe iloko o Kristo," Rom. 8:1. Akahi no kakou i manaio, loa koke no ka hoaponono e like me ko Iesu pono; aole nae ia no ko kakou pono iho. Ua hoomakaia no ka hoomaemae, akahi no kakou i manaio, a mahua-hua a hiki i ka maemae loa. Aka, okoa no ka hoaponono, okoa ka hoomaemae; aole ola ke kanaka no kona hoomaemae, ke maemae loa ia me he anela la, aka nae, no ka make ana o Kristo la ma ke kea.

"Eia ka pono mau,
No ko ke ao a pau,
Ko Iesu pono e ola'i;
E lele-pau kakou,
Mamuli ona no,
Malaila mau e malu ai."

O ka hoaponono oiaio ma ka lokomaikai wale o Kristo, oia ka mea paipai nui i ka noho hemolele ana. O ka hope o ka hoaponono, oia ka hookamaia, a me ka maluhia, a me ka lua maikai ma keia noho ana; a me ka maemae loa, a me ke ola mau loa ma ka lani, Rom. 3:20-31; 5; 8:1-4; 10:4-10; Gal. 2:16-21; Ep. 2:4-10.

HOBA, he wahi ma ka akau o Dama-

seko, kahi i hele ai o Aberahama, Kin. 14:15; aole i ikeia i keia wa.

HOBABA, ke keiki a Reuela, Nah. 10:29. Manao kekahi poe, o Ietero no ia, ka makuahonowai-kane o Mose; a ua kapaia o Zipora he kaikamahine a Reuela, no ka mea, he moopuna no. A ua manao kekahi poe, he kaikaina paha ia no Ietero; a ua manao o ua poe la, o ka olelo Hebera i unuhiia makuahonowai-kane ma Lun. 4:11, he hoahanau ma ka mare ana wale no kona ano. I ka haa-lele ana o ka poe Hebera i ka mauna Sinai, noi aku o Mose ia Hobaba e hele pu ia me ko ke Akua poe i loa ia ia ka pomaikai me lakou, a e lilo hoi ia i alakai no lakou, no ka mea, he kamaaina ia ma ka waonahele. Ua ae paha ia i keia noi ana, Lun. 1:16; 4:11.

HOHONU. O kekahi ano o ka hohonu ma ka Baibala, he luapo, luameki kahi e eha'i ka poe hewa, Luk. 8:31; e nana hoi Hoik. 9:1; 11:7; ka luakupa-pau kekahi ano, Rom. 10:7; kahi hohonu o ke kai, Ps. 69:15; 107:26; o ka honua ano ole i kinohi, Kin. 1:2. E nana Po.

HOIHOI, Iob. 20:10, 18. O ka hoihoi aku i ka mea i lawe hewa ia, oia kekahi mea i kauohaia ma ka Baibala, oia hoi ka hua o ka mihi oiaio, Puk. 22:1-15; Neh. 5:1-13; Luk. 19:8. Pono e hoihoi pololei aku i ka mea i laweia, me ka uku hoopanee, Oihk. 6:1-6; 24:21.

HOIKE, IKEMAKA, KA MEA HOIKE, oia ka mea i hooiaio mai i kekahi mea no ka ike lea, ike maka paha. Ma ke kanawai o Mose, aole hoahewaia ke kanaka ma ka hoike hookahi, elua ka pono, Nah. 35:30; a ina e hailukuia ka mea hewa, aia i na mea hoike e nou aku i ka pohaku mua, Kan. 17:6, 7; Oih. 7:58. He poe hoike no o na lunaolelo i ko lakou hai aku i ka euanelio, Oih. 1:8, 22; 2:32; 2 Pet. 1:12, 16-18. O Iesu Kristo "ka mea hoike ma ka oiaio," i kona hoike mai ana i na mea iloko o ka lani, Ioa. 3:11, 12; Hoik. 1:5. O ka poe haipule kahiko, he mau hoike lakou no ka mana o ka manaoio, Heb. 12:1. Ma ka olelo Helene, Matura, *mea hoike*, oia ka mea hoike i ka oiaio a loa ka make, Oih. 22:20; Rev. 2:13; 17:6. Mai ka wa o Setepano, Oih. 7:59, he nui ka poe matura i hoike i ka oiaio o Kristo, a loa ka make o ke kino. O ko lakou koko no ka mea hoike ku e i ka poe enemi o Kristo, oiaio hoi i kela ekalesia o

Roma ka mea i "ona i ke koko o ka poe hoike aku ia Iesu," Rev. 17:6.

HOIKEANA, oia ka mea oiaio a ke Akua i hoike mai ai ma ka moeuhane, ma ka hihio, ma ka wanana, Ps. 119:88; 2 Kor. 12:1, 7; Gal. 1:12; Hoik. 1:1.

HOIKEANA, he wahi buke ma ke Kauoha Hou. He ano wanana kona, a he ano pili hoi i na buke wanana ma ke Kauoha Kahiko. He pili nui nae kona i ka na kaula hope mai, i ke Ezekielia a me Zekaria ma, a oi loa kona like ana me ka Daniela, no ka mea, he mau buke hoailona no lau a elua. A no ia mea, he nui ka pohihihi ona i hoomoakaka ole ia a hiki i keia manawa. O Ioane, ka haumana a Iesu i aloha'i, ka mea nana ia i kakau. Aole maopopo lea ka manawa i palapalaia'i ia. Ma ka manao nae o ka nui, ua palapalaia mahope mi o ka anaila ana o Ieruselema, koke A. D. 96; oi hoi ma ka manao o kekahi poe, ua palapalaia oia mamua iki aku.

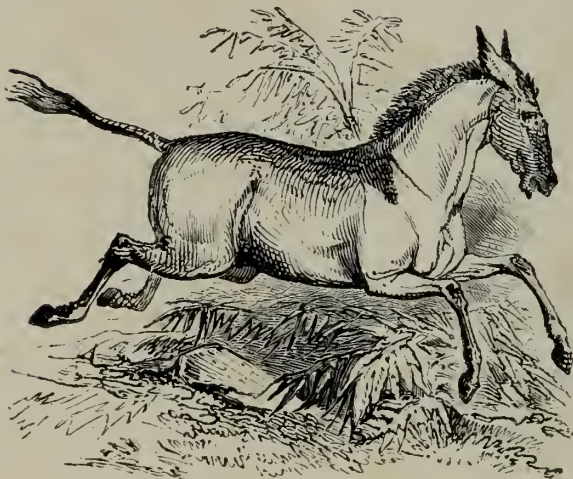
O ke ano nui nae, ua maopopo no ia i na mea heluhelu a pau, a nolaila hoi he kumu mau ia no ka manaolana a me ka naau oluolu ia lakou. Ua piha hoi ia ia Kristo. O kona nani Hoolapanai, a me kona nani Alii, ua hoikeia mai iloko o laila, me ka moe mau o ko ka lani poe imua ona, imua o "ke keikihipa i pepehiia." He poe hoomana hewa ko ka lani mau puali, ina aole he Akua o Kristo. I akaka, ea, o ka wehewehe i keia buke, a pau kona pohihihi, aole ia he hana na ke kanaka hookahi, aole hoi na ka hanauna hookahi. Aole paha ia e hoomaopopo lea ia, a pau loa ae la kona mea i ka hookoia.

HOIKE-ANO, oia ka hoakaka i ke ano o na moe uhane, Kin. 41; Dan. 2; 4, o ka hoomaopopo i ke ano o ka olelo e, 1 Kor. 12:10, 30; 14:5, 13; O ka hoike i ke ano o ka olelo a ke Akua kekahi. O ka huli i ke ano o ka Baibala, he hana ku pono ia i na mea a pau, ke huli me ka haahaa o ka naau, a me ka makemake i ka olelo.

HOILO. E nana KANAANA.

HOKI, MIULA, he wahi holoholona i ike pono ia, a olelo pinepine ia ma ka Baibala. Holo ka poe kiekie me ka hanohano maluna o na hoki i ka wa kahiko. Ke hoike mai nei o Debora, ma ke mele ara i kahu ai, no ka poe ano alii o ka ike e holo ana maluna o na "hoki keokeo," Lun. 5:10. E nana hoi Lun. 10:4; 12:14. He okoa nae na ho-

ki o na aina hikina, a okoa hoi na mea i ike ma keia pae aina. He nunui ae ia, he maikai a mama hoi. He mea kumukuai nui no hoi ia manawa, a pela hoi i keia wa e noho nei ma ua mau aina la. O ko lakou la kapuwai hehi paa ka mea i makemake nui ia. Oi nae ka waiwai o na hoki wahine no ia mea. He nui na hoki a me na miula i ka wa kahiko, Kin. 22:3; 2 Sam. 13:29; 18:9; 1 Nalii 1:33; 10:25; 18:5; Est. 8:10, 14; Ez. 27:14.



Ka hoki hihiiu ka mea i ike nui ia ma ua mau aina la, a olelo nui ia no hoi ma ka Baibala. He maikai a haahoe ke ano. O Palesetine, Suria, Arabia Desereta, Mesopotamia, Perugia, a me Lukaonia, na aina i loaa'i ia. I keia manawa nae he kakaikahi ka loaa ma ia mau aina. Ma Tataria me kekahi hapa o Peresia, Inia, a me Aferika wale no i ike'a'i ia i keia manawa. Hele no lakou ma na pua nui, a o kekahi, he alii a he lunakiai paha ia no ka pua okoa. Hihiiu loa no ke ano me ka makaala loa. Aole hoi okana mai ka mama o ko lakou holo ke kokoke ae ke kanaka. He ole loa ko ka lio mama. Ua like ka leo me ko ka hoki maoli, he kiekie iki ae nae i kona.

HOKU. Ma ka olelo Hebera, komo no ko ka lani mau mea a pau iloko o ka inoa hoku, o ka la a me ka mahina no i koe. Ua oleloia mai ma ka Halelu 147:4, "Hoi ke mai no oia [ke Akua] i ka heluna o na hoku, hea ae no hoi oia ia lakou a pau ma ka inoa." Ua kapaia no o Kristo, o "ka Hokuao," oia ka hoku nui wanaao a kokoke malamalama loa, Hoik. 22:16. E nana Nah. 24:17.

Ina i hoi ke mai ka Baibala i ka lehulehu, kuhikuki mai no ia i na hoku o ka lani a me na one o ke kai, Kin. 15:5; 22:17; 26:4; Ex. 32:13. I ka wa popilikia, ua oleloia mai ma ka Baibala, he pouli na hoku, ua haule mai, mai ka lani mai, a nalowale. He mau olelona-ne keia i pili i na aupuni o keia ao.

Ma ka aina o Iudea a me ka Hikina, he ai ai loa na hoku, a e kau kokoke mai ma ke aouli ke nana aku. He mea kupaianaha na hoku, he nani, a he maikai, nolaila lilo no na hoku i mea i hoomanaia e na pegana ma kela aina keia aina. Ua paipai mai ke kaula i ka Iseraela, "Mai ao oukou i ka aoao o ko na aina e; a mai makau hoi oukou i na ouli o ka lani: no ka mea, ua makau ko na aina e ia lakou," Ier. 10:2. E nana HOMANAKIL.

HOKU MA KA AINA HIKINA. A i ka wa i hiki mai ai o Iesu, kakali no na kanaka i ka hiki mai ana o ka Mesia; aole o ka poe Iudaio wale no i manaolana malaila, aka, o ko na aina e kekahi. O ka poe magoi ma ka aina hikina, ua alakai kupanaha ia lakou a hiki i Betelehema, Mat. 2:9. E nana MAGOR.

HOKU O KE KAEI, 2 Nalii 23:5. He mau hoku-hele paha keia. He mau mea hoomanaia ma Iuda. E nana Kin. 37:9.

HOKULOA, hookahi no ia me ka hokuao. Ua hoopiliia keia inoa i ke alii o Babulona, Is. 14:12.

HOLOHOLONA. Pili no keia inoa i na mea wawae, koe nae ke kanaka, Hal. 36:6. Ma kauwahi, pili no i na mea wawae eha, Oihk. 11:2-7; a ma kauwahi, pili no i na mea laka, okoa na mea hihiiu, Kin. 1:25. Ua laweia mai lakou a pau io Adamu la, a nana no i kapa aku lakou ma ka inoa. O na holoholona i oleloia ma ka Baibala, aia no ia mau holoholona ma Palesetine a me na aina kokoke. No ka haule ana o Adamu, kau mai ka pilikia maluna o ke kanaka a me ka holoholona, Kin. 3:14; Puk. 9:6; 13:15; Ez. 38:20; Hos. 4:3. Aka nae, ma ke kanawai o Mose, ua alohaia mai no lakou, Puk. 20:10; 23:11, 12; Oihk. 22:28; 25:7. Ma ke kanawai, mahelaia na holoholona, he mae-mae, a he maemae ole; i moakaka paha ka mohai pono i keia mahela ana, Kin. 7:2; Oihk. 11. E nana HAUMIA.

Ma ka Baibala, ua lilo no keia inoa

holoholona i inoa hoailona no kekahi mau alii a me na aupuni, Hal. 74:14; Is. 27:1; Ez. 29:3; Dan. 7: 8; Hoik. 12; 13. Ua pili hoi ia i na kanaka ino, Hal. 22:12, 16; 1 Kor. 15:32; 2 Pet. 2:12.

HOLOI ANA. Ma ke kanawai o Mose, ua kauohaia mai kekahi mau holoi ana, na na kahuna kekahi, Puk. 30:19-21, ua na kanaka e ae kekahi, Oihk. 12-15; Heb. 9:10. He aka ia o ka hoomaemae ulhane ma ke koko o Iesu, Tit. 3:5; Hoik. 1:5. Ua hookui mai na Iudaio i kekahi mau holoi e ae, Mar. 7:2-4; a mauao lakou, he hewa io ke malama ole, e like me ka Iesu malama ole i kekahi mauawa, Luk. 11:38. O ka holoi ana i na lima manua, a mahope hoi o ka ai ana, he mau no ia hana ma Suria e noho nei, no ka mea, ai no lakou me na lima, e like me ko Hawaii. E nana i ke kii ma ka olelo MoE. Ina he kauwa lawelawe, nana no i ninini ka wai ma ka lima o kona Haku, 2 Nalii 3:11; Hal. 60:8. E nana WAWAE a me KAMAA. "Holoi i ka lima," oia kekahi hooihiki, Kan. 21:6; Mat. 27:24.

HOMERA, HORA, he ana nui ia o na mea maloo ua oi aku ia i na ana maloo e ae o ka poe Hebera, ua like ia me na bata he umi, a ewalu paha busela ia, Ez. 45:14.

HONI. He hana aloha pinepine keia ma ka Aina Hikina, Kin. 29:13; Ruta, 1:14; Oih. 20:37. Honiia ka umiumi i kekahi manawa, 2 Sam. 20:9; a o ka wawae kekahi, no ke aloha hoohaahaa, Luk. 7:38. Ua hoomanaia na akuakii a me na puali o ka lani ma ka honi ana i ka lima. "E honi aku i ke Keiki," Hal. 2:12. E nana 1 Sam. 10:1. Oia kekahi uwe aloha, iwaena o na hoahanau ekalesia i kela wa kahiko, Rom. 16:16; 1 Pet. 5:14.

HONU. He wahi moo paha ia ma ka olelo Hebera, Oihk. 11:29.

HONUA. O ka honua okoa kekahi ano, o ka apana aina kekahi ano. Pela ma Mat. 27:45, "ua pouli ka honua a pau;" ua pouli ka aina a pau, oia kekahi ano. Pela paha ma Ezera 1:2, "na aupuni a pau o ka honua," na aupuni a pau o na aina kokoke mai. Honua okoa, Hal. 68:8. Ma na mea ano haipule, ku e no ko ka honua i ko ka lani, Ioa. 3:31; Kol. 3:2; Iak. 3:15. "Na wahi malalo ae o ka honua," o kahi ia o ka poe make i ike ole ia, Hal. 63:9; Is. 44:23; Ep. 4:9.

HOHIKI, e hooiaio ma ka inoa o ke

Akua. Ua papa mai ke Akua i ka hooihiki hoopunipuni a pau, a me ka hooihiki ino a me ke kuamuamu; aka, ma ka mea nui, ae mai ke Akua e hooihiki ma kona inoa, Puk. 22:11; Oihk. 5:1. O ka hooihiki i na akua wahahee, o ka hoomanakii no ia, Ier. 5:7; 12:16.

O ka hooihiki, oia ka hooiaio me ka naau imua o ke Akua, ka mea nana i hoopai mai na mea wahahee a pau. Komo no keia hana iloko o ka hoomana; nolaila kuhikuhi mai ke Akua i ke ano a me ka pono o ka hooihiki ana, Kan. 10:20; Puk. 22:11; Kan. 6:13; Hal. 15:4; 24:4. Nolaila hoi, o ka poe hooile i ke Akua, he mea ole no ko lakou hooihiki ana; aole kupono keia hana ia lakou.

Ua oleloia no, o ke Akua kekahi, i hooiaio ma ka hooihiki, e like me ka ke kanaka hana ana, Hal. 95:11; Heb. 6:13, 16, 17. O ka hooihiki i papaia mai ma Mat. 5:34, 35; Iak. 5:12, oia ka hooihiki pono ole o ka poe Iudaio. He mea ano nui no ka hooihiki, aole pono e hana wikiwiki me ka noonoo ole.

Eia kekahi mau olelo hooihiki, "me ia hoi e hana mai ai o Iehova ia'u," Ruta 1:17; 1 Sam. 3:17; "me Iehova e ola nei," Lun. 8:19; "Ke olelo aku nei au i ka oiaio ma Kristo," Rom. 9:1; "o ke Akua no ko'u hoike maka," Pil. 1:8. Hapai i ka lima kekahi hana, Kin. 14:22; Kan. 32:40.

O ka 'noolaa i kekahi mea na ke Akua, oia kekahi hooihiki, hooihiki ma ka berita. I ka hele ana o Iakoba i Mesopotamia, hooihiki no oia e haawi i hapaumi o kona waiwai na ke Akua ma Betela, Kin. 28:20-22. Hooponopono iho la no ke kanawai o Mose i ka hooihiki ana, Kan. 23:21, 23; Kek. 5:4, 5.

HOOILINA. Akaka no ke kanawai hooilina iwaena o ka poe Hebera. E hiki no ke moraki i ka aina, aka, aole nae i lilo loa, Nah. 36:6-9. E nana IUBELE. Ma ka hooili ana ka loa ana o ka waiwai. Papalua ke kuleana o ka makahiapo kane. Aole ili ka aina na ka wahine; aka, ina aole keikikane, ili no ka aina na ua kaikamahine ke mare lakou iloko o ka ohana o ko lakou makuakane. Ina aole keiki na kekahi kanaka, lilo no ka aina na ka mea pili koko, e like me ke kanawai ma Nah. 27:8-11. Aole kauoha waiwai i ka wa o Mose, aka, mahope mai ua hanaia no ka palapala kauoha, Gal. 3:15; Heb. 9:17. I kekahi manawa,

ua puunaueia ka waiwai iwaena o na keiki i ke ola ana o ka makuakane. Pela no ma ka olelonane o ke keiki uha-ua, puunaue ka makua i ka waiwai na na keiki ana elua, Luk. 15:12.

HOOKAMAIA, oia ka hoolilo ana o kekahi i ka mea e i keiki nana iho. Pela i lawe ai o Iakoba i na moopuna ona elua, o Eperaima me Manase i mau keiki nana, a i mau hoolilina pu me kana mau keiki pono i ma Iseraela. "O Eperaima a o Manase, e like me Reubena a me Simeona, pela no laua na'u," Kin. 48:5. Pela hoi ko Moredekai lawe ana ia Esetera i kaikamahine nana, Eset. 2:7; a pela no hoi ka lawe ana o ko Parao kaikamahine ia Mose i keiki nana; a ma Ruta 4:17, ua iia mai, na Naomi ke keiki a Ruta i hanau ai.

O ka hookama ana i oleloia'i ma ke Kauoha Hou, oia ia hana a ko ke Akua lokomaikai wale mai, nana ke kanaka e hoapono ma ka manaoio, a hookomo ae no hoi iloko o ka ohana a ka Haku, a e hoolilo hoi i hoolilina o ke aupuni o ka lani. Ma o Iesu Kristo la, ma kona pono uwao no i hookamaia'i ka poe manaoio, he poe keiki pono i, Gal. 4:4, 5. Penei kekahi mau pono o ka hookamaia ana pela, o ka pau o ka makau kauwa; o ke aloha me ka hoomalu maopopo mai o ka makua lani; o ko kakou hoohalike ana me ia ma ka naau; o ka paulule keiki iloko ona; o ke komo wale aku imua ona i na manawa a pau; o ka hoi-ke pu ana o ka Uhane Hemolele i mea e kahea aku ai kakou, "e Aba, ka Makua;" a me ke kuleana kekahi e noho pu ai auanei ma ka nani o ko ka makua aupuni, Rom. 8:14-17; Ep. 1:4, 5.

HOOKAMANI, he mea hoopunipuni. Ua pili keia olelo i ka poe hookohukohu i ka pono, aole ka he oiaio. Ua kapa aku o Iesu i ka poe Parisaio, he hookamani, Luk. 12:1.

HOOKEAI. Mai ka wa kahiko mai ka hookeai ana o na kanaka o kela aina keia aina, i ka manawa pilikia, Iona 3:5. Aole oleloia mai ka hookeai ana ma ka Baibala mamua aku o Mose. O kana hookeai ana i na la he kanaha, he hana mana ia e like me ka Elia a me ka Kristo, Kan. 9:9; 1 Nalii 19:8; Mat. 4:2. Hookeai pinepine no ka poe Iudaio, ke manao lakou e mihi, a e hoohaahaa, Lun. 29:26; 1 Sam. 7:6; 2 Sam. 12:16; Neh. 9:1; Ier. 36:9. I kekahi manawa, ke pilikia ka aina, "hoolaa lakou i ka hookeai ana," Iocla 2:15; e na-

na hoi Dan. 10:2, 3. Mai ka napoo ana o ka la, a hiki i ka napoo hou ka la, ka malama ana.

Aole paha e hoonoho Iesu i kekahi la i la hookeai, aka, olelo mai no ia, a ma-hope o kona inake ana, e hookeai no kana mau haumana, Luk. 5:34, 35. A pela no ka lakou hana ana, Oih. 13:3; 1 Kor. 7:5; 2 Kor. 11:27.

HOOKIO, he mea puhi, e like me ka ohe mele himeni, 1 Sam. 10:5; 1 Nalii 1:40; Is. 5:12; 30:29; Ier. 48:36; Mat. 9:23. E nana LEOMELE.

HOOKIPA. Ua manao nui ia ka hookipa ana ma na Aina Hikina. Pela ka hana ana o Aterahama, Kin. 18; pela hoi o Ioba, Iob. 31:17. Kauoha mai Iesu i na lunaolelo, e aloha i ka hale a lakou e komo aku ai, a malaila lakou e noho ai, "e ai ana a e inu ana hoi i na mea a lakou e haawi mai ai," Luk. 10:7. Huhu nui no o Iakobo a me Ioane i kekahi poe o ko Samaria no ka hookipa ole ia Iesu, Luk. 9:52-56. Hoopai nui ia ko Gibeia no ka hookipa ole a me ka hana ino i ka malihini, Lun. 19; 20.

Ua kaulana no ka hookipa ana o ka poe Arabia, mai ka wa kahiko loa mai. O ka ai pu ana ma ka papaaaina, oia ka noho launa pu ana, Hal. 41:9. Ua hoi-keia mai kekahi hookipa maikai ma Kin. 18; 19; Puk. 2:20; Lun. 13:15; 19:1-9.

Ua manao nui ka poe Kristiano kahi ko i ka hookipa ana i na malihini, Rom. 12:13; 1 Tim. 5:10; Heb. 13:2; no ka mea, hoomanao lakou i ka olelo a Iesu ma Mat. 10:40-42; 25:34-45. Ua maha-loia lakou e ka poe pegana no keia hana. Ua hookipa lakou i na malihini a pau, a ua hookipa nui nae i na hoahanau ekalesia. Ina hele aku na hoahanau ma kahi e, lawe pu lakou i palapala hookipa hoahanau.

HOOKO. Ua ikeia ke ano o keia olelo. E pau auanei na wanana a pau, a me ka olelo a pau a Iehova i ka hookoia, Ios. 23:14; Mat. 2:17; 8:17; 12:17. "Nui na manao maloko o ka naau o ke kanaka, aka, o ka manao o Iehova, oia ke ku paa," Sol. 19:21. Pela o ka poe i pepehi ia Iesu, aole lakou i manao e hooko i ka olelo a ke Akua, Ioa. 19:24, 28, 36. Ma ke Kauoha Hou, ua huhikuhiia kekahi olelo kahiko me he mea i hookoia; eia paha ke ano, ua pili mai ia olelo kahiko i keia hana hou. E nana, Mat. 2:15, me Hos. 11:1, Mat.

13:14, me Is. 6:9; Luk. 4:18-21, me Is. 61:1-3; Oih. 1:16, 20, me Hal. 109:8.

HOOKUPU. Hookupu mai na Iudaio i kela makahiki keia makahiki i hapa-lua sekeka, (25 keneta,) i mea kokua i ka hana ma ka luakini, Puk. 30:12-15. No keia hookupu ka olelo a Iesu ma Mat. 17:24-27. Eia ke ano: 'Ina ma ka inoa o ka MAKUA keia hookupu, alaila kaawale no wau, KE KEIKI.' No ko Roma kekahi hookupu i oleloia ma ke Kauoha Hou. Paa ka waha o kela poe hooihia ia Iesu no ka hookupu ia Kaisara, Mat. 22:16-22. Ua ao mai o Paulo e haawi i ka mea pono na na mea a pau, oia hoi, na ke Akua, 1 Kor. 10:31; 1 Pet. 2:9, 13.

HOOLA. Pili pono no keia inoa ia Iesu, no ka mea, hele mai ia "e hoola i kona poe kanaka mai ko lakou hewa," Mat. 1:21. Nolaila ua kapaia oia, o Iesu, o ka *Hoola* ke ano, Ioa. 4:42; Oih. 4:12; 5:31.

HOOLAA, HOANO, HUIKALA, oia ka hookaawale no ke Akua, Kin. 2:3; Puk. 19:22, 23. Hoolaaia ma ke kanawai o Mose, oia ke ano o keia mau huaolelo ma ke Kauoha Kahiko; pela ka poe Hebera, lilo lakou i poe kanaka laa no ke Akua ma ka hana berita ana a me ka mohai ana i ka mohai, Puk. 31:13; pela hoi ua huikalaia ka halelewa, a me ke kuaahu a me na kahuna, i kaawale ai lakou na ke Akua, Oihk. 8:10-12. Pela hoi i hoolaa iho la na kanaka ia lakou iho, i makaukau lakou no kekahi hana a ke Akua, Puk. 19:10, 11; Nah. 11:18. Ua hoolaaia kahi la i la pule, a i la hookeai, Ioela 1:14; a ua hoolaaia ka Sabati a hoano ia i la no ke Akua, Kan. 5:12. O keia mau hana a pau, he mau mea e hoomanao ai i ka hemolele o ke Akua, a me ka pono o ka noho maemae ana o na kanaka a pau.

O ka huikala oiaio, oia ka hoomaemae i ka mea hewa a me ka mea haumia. He hana ia a ka Uhane Homelele iloko o ka naau o ka poe manaoio. Mahuahua ka maemae ana o ka poe manaoio a hiki aku i ka maemae loa iloko o ka lani. Hana pu no ka Uhane Hemolele me ka olelo a ke Akua i keia hana, Ioa. 14:26; 17:17; 2 Tes. 2:13; 1 Pet. 1:2. E pono i kela mea keia mea e hoolohe i ka Uhane o ke Akua, a e hooikaika i loa ka maemae ana e like me ko ke Akua maemae. O ka mea i hoopakele mai ia kakou i ka make, oia

ke hoomaemae ia kakou i hemolele loa kakou ma ka lani.

HOOLAULEA, oia ka hoopau i ka enemi ana o kekahi mau mea i oluolu lakou, 1 Sam. 29:4. Kauoha mai la o Kristo i ka mea hana ino i kona hoahanau, e koolaulea e ia ia, alaila e lawe mai i ka mohai, Mat. 5:23, 24. E pono e hoolauleaia kakou i ke Akua i maluhia ai ko kakou uhane. Ma ke koko o Iesu wale no e laulea ai kakou, Rom. 5:10; 2 Kor. 5:19; Ep. 2:16.

HOOLILO, oia ke hookaawale i kekahi mea na ke Akua. E nana HOOLAA, Puk. 40; 1 Nalii 8; Ezera 6; Kan. 20:5; Neh. 12:27. "Ahaaina Hoolilo" oia ka ahaaina makahiki e hoomanao ai i ka hoomaemae ana a me ka hoolilo hou ana o ka luakini, i ka wa i haumia ai ia e Anetioko Epipane, Ioa. 10:22.

HOOMAIIKAI. A o ke Akua kekahi i hoomaikai mai, a o ke kanaka kekahi. Ina hoomaikai mai ke Akua, he maikai io kana i haawi mai. O ko ke ao nei maikai, o ko ka lani kekahi a ke Akua i haawi mai; o ko ke kino kahi, o ko ka uhane kahi, i kona hoomaikai mai ana, Nah. 6:23-27. O kekahi hoomaikai, he hoomaikai wanana no, e like me kela ma Kin. 32; 49; Kan. 33. O kekahi hoomaikai a ke kanaka, o ka pule no ia i ke Akua e hoomaikai mai. O ka hoomaikai aku i ke Akua, oia ka hooalohaloha aku ia ia no kela mea keia mea maikai ana i haawi mai, Hal. 103:1; 116:13; Luk. 22:19.

HOOMALOLO. Ua kapaia ka la i kaulia'i o Iesu, o "ka la hoomalolo," he la hoomakaukau no ia no ka Sabati Moiaola, Mat. 27:62; Ioa 19:31.

HOOMANA. O ka hoomana naau a me ka hoomana akea, o ka hoomana ohana a me ka hoomana halawai, he mau hana kupono ia i ka poe manaoio a pau, a ua kauoha pinepine ia hoi ia ma ka olelo a ke Akua. E nana PULE. He pono no i na mea a pau e hoomau i ka halawai hoomana, i ka la Sabati, e like me ka hana ana a ka poe Iudaio, a e like me ka Kristo hoi. Malaila ka hoolaha ana i ka pono Kristiano. Kauoha mai hoi o Paulo, 'aole e haalele i ka hoakoakoa ana,' a e heluhelu hoi i kana episetole iloko o na ekalesia, a "e olelo hoi kekahi i kekahi i na halehu, i na himeni, a me na mele na ka Uhane," Ep. 5:19.

O ke kulon imua o ke alii, a o ke kanaka hanohano paha, kapaia he hooma-

na, Dan. 2:46. Pela no ka hana ana ma ka Aina Hikina e noho nei, Kin. 33:3; Mat. 18:26; Luk. 14:10.

"Hoomana e," Kol. 2:23, he hoomana i kauoha ole ia ma ka Baibala, aole hoi ia i oluolu i ke Akua. Pela hoi paha kekahi hoomana a ka poe Poʻe.



KE KII IUGENAUTA.

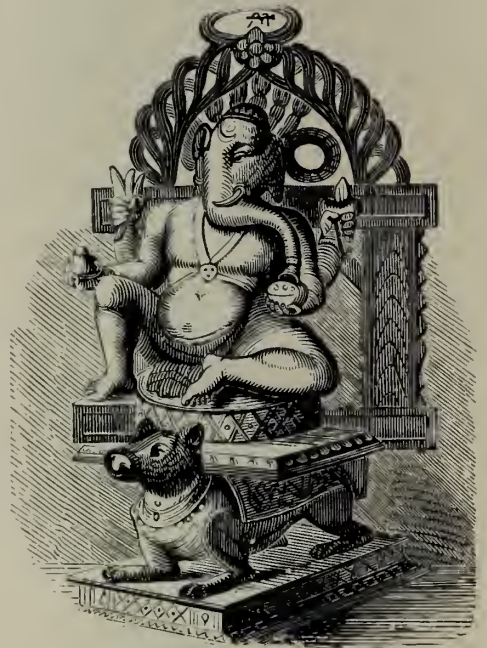
HOOMANAKII. Kiiakua, oia ke kii o na akua hoopunipuni o kela ano keia ano. Papa mai ke Akua i na kii hoomana a pau, Puk. 20:3, 4; 34:13; Kan. 4:16-19; 7:25, 26. Papa mai hoi ia i na kii a pau o kona ano iho, Puk. 32:4, 5; Kan. 4:15; Neh. 9:18.

He nui loa o na kiiakua o ka poe pegana—na kii i penaia, na kii i kalaiia, na kiihooheeheeia—kii gula, kii kala, keleawe, pohaku, laau, a pela aku. Na hoku, na lapu, na kanaka, na holoholona, na muliwai, na mea ulu, hoomanaia ia mau mea a pau, a me na mea e ae he nui wale. E nana HOKU. Hoomana kahi poe i ka pohaku maoli, e like me ka pohaku eleele o ko Arabia, i malunaia e Mahometa ma Meka i keia wa.

Aole i ikeia ka wa e hoomaka'i ka hoomanakii. Aole oleloia ka hoomanakii mamua o ke kaiakahinalii, aka, he hoomanakii paha, aole akaka loa. Manao no o Iosepo, mahope o ke kaiakahinalii, aole liuliu, ua laha nui ia ka hoomanakii. Ua akaka no, mai Aberahama mai, he nui ka hoomana wahahec. Ua hihia iho la ko Aberahama kupuna

malaila, ke ole o Aberahama kekahi, Ios. 24:2, 14.

Aole he akuakii ko ka poe Hebera. Hoomahui no lakou i ko na aina e hoomana lapuwale, aole no ko lakou lahui ponoia ia hoomana. I ko lakou noho ana ma Aigupita, hoomana lakou i ko lakou la mau kii, Ez. 20:8; ma ka wao-nahale, hoomana lakou i na akuakii o ko Kanaana, a me ko Aigupita, a me ko Amona, a me ko Moaba; ma Iudea, i na akua o ko Poinikia a me ko Suria, a me ko na aina e ae a puni, Nah. 25; Lm. 10:6; Am. 5:25; Oih. 7:42. Ua hoomana paha o Rahela i na akua kii o kona makua o Labana, no ka mea, ua lawe aku oia i kona terapima, Kin. 31:30. A hoi mai o Iakoba mai Mesopotamia mai, kauoha ae la ia i kona poe kanaka e haalele i na akua e a me na apo pepeiao i pili i ka hoomana, a luna iho la oia ia mau mea malalo o ka laau oka ma Sekema, Kin. 25:2-4. A hoomana oia a me kona ohana ia Iehova i kona ola ana.



PULIA, AKUAKII O KA POE HINEDU.

Malalo o na lunakanawai, hana hewa ka Iseraela imua o Iehova, a hookauwa na Baala. Haalele iho la lakou ia Iehova ke Akua o ko lakou makua, a hahai i na akua e—na akua o na kanaka e noho poai ana ia lakou; haalele lakou ia Iehova, a malama ia Baala me Asetaro-

ta, Lun. 2:11, 12. O Gideona, mahope o ko ke Akua hoopakele kupanaha ana ia ia, hana no ia i epoda i mea e hihia'i ka Iseraela, Lun. 8:27. O na terapima o Mika kekahi mea i hoomanaia, a' liki i ka lawepio ana o ka Iseraela ma Babulona, Lun. 17:5; 18:30, 31. E nana TERAPIMA.

I ka manawa o Samuela, a me Saula a me Davida, ua malama pono ia ka hoomana ia Iehova iwaena o ka poe Iseraela. Nui ka hana hewa ana, aka, aole hoomanakii. Ua hoowalewaleia o Solomona e kana mau wahine lehulehu, nolaila hana iho la ia i luakini no Asetoreta ke akua wahine o ko Poinikia, no Moleka, ke akua o ko Amona, a me Kemosa, ke akua o ko Moaba. O Ierobomana, ka hope o Solomona, kukulu oia i na bipikeiki gula ma Dana a me Betela, a nana i hoolilo ka Iseraela i ka hewa. Nana iho la na kanaka i keia hana, lilo lakou i ka hoomana i na akuakii e ae ia Baala a me Asetoreta. I ka nohoalii ana o Alaba, lanakila loa ka hoomanakii. Hoomaau iho la o Iezebela i na kaula, me ka manao e hoopau i ka hoomana ana ia Iehova; a huhu ke Akua, a kaawi i ka Iseraela iloko o ka lima o na'lii o Asuria a me Kaleda, a na lakou i lawepio aku lakou ma kela aoao o Euperate. Hewa pu hoi ka Iuda. Hoi ke pui mai na kaula i ka hana ino o na kanaka, i ka hoomanakii, i ka moekolohe, a me na hewa e ae—pakela ka haumia o ko ke kanaka naau! E nana MOLEKA. A hoi mai na Iudaio mai Babulona mai, aole lilo hou lakou i ka hoomanakii. Makaala lakou i ka hoomana ia Iehova, aole nui ka hihia hou ma keia hewa.

Ma ke kanawai o Mose, he mea hewa loa ka hoomanakii. Ma ia kanawai ua kauohaia e luku loa i ke kulanakauhale ke lilo ia i ka hoomanakii, a o ke kanaka hoomanakii e hailukuia oia, Kau. 13:12-18; 17:2, 5.

I keia manawa e noho nei he nui na aina hoomanakii, 600,000,000 paha kanaka i lilo ma ia hana. He akuakii ko lakou, aia ma Kina, ma Hinedu, ma na mokupuni o ka moana, a pela aku; a kulou lakou, hoomana i na kii. Ma kekahi ruu aina i kapaia he aina Kristiano, ahe lilo na kanaka i ka hoomanakii, i ke kulou ana imua o ke kea o Kristo, a imua o na kii e ae, na kii i penaia a me na kii i kalaiia. Ma ka naau, he nui ka poe Kristiano i hihia ma keia hewa. O ka poe paulele i ko ke ao nei,

a lilo nui mamuli o ka waiwai, a me ka hanohano, a me ka lealea, me ka hoopoina i ke Akua, he poe hoomanakii paha lakou, e like me ka Iseraela, aole paha i pakele i ka hoahewaia, Kol. 3:5.

HOOMOANA, KAHU HOOMOANA. He nui na wahi e hoomoana ai ka Iseraela i ko lakou hele ana mai Aigupita a Kanaana. Eono haneri tausani kanaka kaua o lakou, koe na wahine a me na keiki, Nah. 1:2; a ua mahaleia lakou i eha puali, a ua hoonohoia kekahi puali ma kekahi aoao me kona hae, a o kekahi ma kekahi aoao, a pela ma na aoao eha; a o ka halelewa iwaenakonu o ia huinalike, Nah. 2:3-25. Kupanaha ka hele pono ana o lakou. Nana o Balaama ia lakou me ka mahalo, "Nani ka uaikai o na halelolo ou, e Iakoba! o kou mau halelewa hoi, e Iseraela! Me ia no o Iehova, o kona Akua," Nah. 23; 24.

O ke ano o ka lakou hele ana mai kekahi hoomoana a i kekahi hoomoana, aia no ma Nah. 9; 10. Ua oleloia na inoa o na wahi e hoomoana'i he kanaha kumamakahi ma Nah. 33; mai ka mua ma Ramese, i ka malama o Aperila, M. K. 1491, a hiki i Ioredane, he kanaha makahiki i hala. E nana PUKAANA a me AUWANA ANA.

HOONANI, oia ka hoolea aku ma ka olelo paha, ma ke mele paha, Rom. 15:11.

HOOPAHAOHAOIA, Mat. 17:1-9; 2 Pet. 1:16-18. Ma mauna Heremona paha keia hana kupainaha. Manao kekahi poe ma Tabora, aka, aole paha ia. E nana Tabora. Alohilohi ka helehele na a me ka lolo a pau o Iesu, a ua hoonamia. O keia hana mana, he mea ia e maopopo ai o Iesu ka Mesia. A ma ka ikeia ana o Mose a me Elia e kamaailio pu ana me ia, ua maopopo, e ola ana o na uhane o ka poe make, ma kela ao i ike naka ole ia.

HOOPAI. Mai ka wa kahiko loa mai ka hoopai karaina. He okoa no ia hoopai ana ma kela aina keia aina. Ua manaolia, o ka make ka hoopai no ka pepehi kanaka, mai kinohi mai. Na ke Akua i hoopakele ia Kaina i ka make, a hookau mai oia i kekahi poino e ae maluna ona, Kin. 4:14, 15. A mahope o ke kaiakahinalii, ua kau maopopo ke kanawai hoopai no ka pepehi kanaka, Kin. 9:5, 6; Nah. 35:9-34.

O ka hailuku i ka pohaku, ke ano o ka hoopai ana iwaena o ka poe Hebera. A mahope, o ke oki i ke poo kekahi hoo-

pai, o ka hoolei i ke pali kekahi, 2 Oihlii. 25:12; Luk. 4:29; o ke kaawe kekahi, Ios. 8:29; Eset. 7:10; o ka puhi i ke ahi, Dan. 3; o ke okioki liili, Dan. 2:5; 3:29; Heb. 11:37; o ke kaulia ma ke kea, Ioa. 19:18, a pela aku.

No ka hewa uuku iho, o ka hahau kekahi hoopai, Oihk. 19:20; 2 Kor. 11:24; o ka hahao iloko o ka halepaa-hao kekahi, 2 Oihlii. 16:10; Mat. 4:12, a pela aku.

Aole i ke kanaka pono i ka hoopai aku nona iho; pono e haawi i keia hana i ke aupuni, a i ke Akua kekahi, Kan. 32:35; Rom. 12:19; Heb. 10:30. E nana hoi, Mat. 5:39-42.

HOOPAI-KOKO. Ua hanaia ke kanaka ma ko ke Akua ano, Kin. 9:6, nolaila, he hewa io no ka pepehi kanaka; nolaila hoi ke kanawai hoopai-koko: "O ka mea nana e hookahe i ke koko o kanaka, e hookaheia no kona koko e kanaka." Papa mai ke kanawai o Mose, "aole oukou e lawe i uku panai no ke ola o ka mea pepehi kanaka," Nah. 35:31. Aka nae, ua hoomakaukauia ka puuhonua, i pakele ka pepehi kanaka i ka mea hoopai-koko, a hookolokoloia, a maopopo ka hewa, Ios. 20:6, 9. A ina i hewa io ka mea pepehi, ua haawiiia oia i ka mea hoopai-koko, Puk. 21:14; 1 Nalii 2:29, 34; a ina i pepehi me ka manao ole, alaila, e noho no ka mea pepehi kanaka ma ka puuhonua a make ke kahunanui, Nah. 35:25-28. E nana PUUHONUA.

HOOPALAU, oia ka ae like ke kane a me ka wahine e mare a hala kekahi manawa. I ka wa kahiko, hoopalau na makua i ka lakou kaikamahine i ko lakou wa uuku, a pela hoi e noho nei ma na aina hikina. Ua kakauia ka palapala ae like, i kekahi manawa, me ka hoakaka i ka haawina mare. Aole mareia a umikumamalu makahiki a keu; aka, aole pono ke haalele i ka hooko mare ana, Mat. 1:18-25; Luk. 1:27. Olelo mai ke Akua, nana i hoopalau i kona poe kanaka nona iho, me ke aloha; a nana i hooko i kana olelo a pau ia lakou, Ier. 2:2; Hos. 2:19, 20; 2 Kor. 11:2. Nolaila hoi kela olelo Beula, *mareia*, ma Is. 62:4.

HOOWALEWALE, HOAO, Luk. 10:25. O Satana ka mea hoowalewale nui mai, e imi ana i kona mea e make ai, 1 Oihlii. 21:1; Iob. 1, 2; Mat. 4:1; 1 Tes. 3:5. Ua hoowalewaleia na kanaka ma ko lakou kuko iho, Iak. 1:14, 15; ua

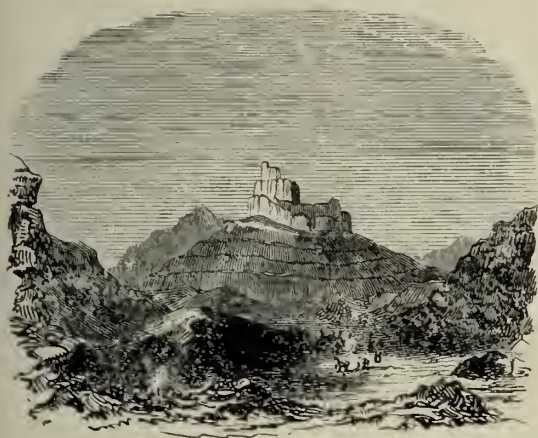
hoowalewaleia hoi e ka poe hewa. He-molele no ke Akua, aole ia e hoowalewale mai i na kanaka, Iak. 1:13; aka, ua hoao mai ke Akua i na kanaka, i maopopo ko lakou oiano, i nui ke ahonui a me ka pono, Kin. 22:1; Iak. 1:2, 3. Ua makaukau no o Kristo e kokua mai i kona poe kanaka i kela hoowalewale keia hoowalewale, 1 Kor. 10:13; Heb. 2:18; 4:15; 2 Pet. 2:18, 19. Aka hoi, aole pono e hele wale iloko o ka hoowalewaleia, Luk. 11:4. Ua aa a na hoao na kanaka i ke Akua ma ka hoomaloka ana, Puk. 17:2, 7; Is. 7:12; Mat. 4:7; Oih. 5:9; 15:10. Ua kapaia ka pilikia, o ka hoao ana, Mat. 6:13; Luk. 8:13; 22:28; Iak. 1:12; 1 Pet. 1:6, 7.

Ua hoowalewaleia o Iesu e ka diabololo i kona hoomaka ana i kana hana, Mat. 4. Ua hoka i no nae o Satana. Lanakela no ka Haku, a ola ko ke ao nei ma ona la, Luk. 4:13; 22:53; Ioa. 14:30.

Aia ma Inia, a ma Aigupita hoi kekahi poe i oleloia e hiki ia lakou ke hoowalewale i na nahesa, i laka na nahesa, a hana ino ole mai, Ps. 58:4, 5; Kek. 10:11; Ier. 8:17.

HOPENI a me PINEHASA, na keiki hewa a poino a Eli, ke kahuna-nui. Ua mau ka laua hana ino ana a me ka hoo-haumia ana i ka laua oihana kahuna. Ua ao aku ka makuakane ia laua me ka ikaika ole, a kuko wale, hana ino, noho uhauiha laua, nolaila haule mai ka hila-hila a me ka pilikia maluna o ka ohana a laua. O ka pahu o Iehova a laua i lawe ai iloko o ke kaua, me ka papaia e ke Akua, ua lawepioia ia, a ua pepehiia laua iloko o ke kaua, 1 Sam. 2-4. E nana ELI. Ka pahu o ke Akua, kokua mai ia i ka poe wale no i aloha, a malama aku ia ia. Ua mau no na kanaka i kela manawa i keia manawa e hilinei aku i na oihana haipule, oiai aole pono ka naau a me ka hana ana imua o ke Akua; a e like me na keiki a Eli, e make ana no na mea a pau e hana hewa pela.

HORA, he mauna poepoe ma ka moomauna o Seira, ma ka aoao hikina o Arabia ke awawa nui e moe ana mai ke Kaikake a i ke kaikuono o Elani. He mauna apuupuu a he papu maluna, me na piko ekolu i ku ana maluna o na pali, a me na awawa, a me na auakua. Maluna o keia mauna ka make ana o Aarona, oia wale no maanei ia wa me kona kaikaina a me kana keiki, Nah. 20:22-29;



33:33. Ua kapaia, i keia wa, o Iebela Nebi Haruna, ka mauna o ke kaula o Aarona; a aia maluna iho ka halekupapau Mahometa no Aarona, ma ke kahua o kekahi hale kahiko loa; a maanei paha kahi i kanuia o Aarona.

HORA. O ka hora ma ka Baibala, oia kekahi hapaumikumamalua o ka la mai ka puka ana a i ka napoo ana o ka la, nolaila like ole ka loihi o ka hora i ka wa hoilo a me ka wa makalii, Mat. 20:3-6; Ioa. 11:9. Pela ka mahele ana o ka poe Iudaio i ka la mahope o ka lawepio ana, a mamua aku paha, Dan. 3:6; 4:19. O ke kolu, o ke ono a me ka iwa, oia na hora pule, Oih. 2:15; 3:1; 10:9. Aka nae, i ka wa kahiko, ua maheleia ka la i na apana eha, oia, ke kakahiaka, ka wela o ka la, ka la waena, a me ke ahi-ahi. Pela hoi ka poe Helene, mamua, mahele lakou i ka la i na apana ekolu, a mahope, mahele i na apana eha. O na Iudaio kahiko, e like me na Helene, ua mahele hoi lakou i ka po i na apana ekolu, oia na wati—o ka wati mua, Kani. 2:19; o ka wati waena, Lun. 7:19; a me ka wati wanaao. Puk. 14:24. A mahope aku o ka noho ana o na Iudaio malalo o ko Roma, ua mahele lakou i ka po, e like me ko Roma, i na wati eha, oia ke ahiahi, ka wati mua mai ka napoo ana o ka la; ka wati alua a hiki i ka aumoe; ka wati akolu a hiki i ke kani ana o ka moa, a me ka wati aha, ka wati wanaao ia, Mat. 14:25; Mar. 6:48; 13:35; Luk. 12:38. He pokole loa ka wati o ka po i ka hiamoe ana, Hal. 90:4; pela hoi he pokole loa ke ola ana o ke kanaka, i ka manao ana i kela ao pau ole.

HOREBA. E nana SINAI.

HOREMA, *ka luku ana*, Nah. 21:1-3; ua kapaia hoi o Zepata; he kulanakau-

hale ma ka aoao hema loa o Kanaana, kokoke ma kahi i pio ai ka poe Hebera kipi, i ka lua o ka makahiki mahope o ka haalele ana i Aigupita, Nah. 14:45; mahope ua luku loa ia, Lun. 1:16, 17. Noho hou no ka poe Simeona malaila, Ios. 19:4, a hoouua aku o Davida ia lakou i kekahi o ka waiwai i lawepioia no ka Amaleka mai, 1 Sam. 30:30.

HORIMA, KA HORA, KA HORI, ka poe i noho, i ka wa kahiko, ma mauna Seira, a ua kipakuia lakou e ka poe Edoma, Kin. 14:6; Kan. 2:12, 22. Ua manaoia, ua noho iho la lakou ma na ana e like me ka poe a Ioba i hoike mai, Iob. 30:6, a ua maheleia i mau ohana okoa, Kin. 36:20-30.

HOSANA, he olelo hoolea ma ka olelo Hebera, *e ola a-no* ke ano. Kahea aku ua kanaka, Hosana, i ko Iesu komo lanakila ana i Ieruselema; oia ko lakou hoomaikai ana ia ia, me he Mesia, 21:9. Pela hoi ke kahea ana o ka poe Iudaio i ka ahaaina olioli o ke kauhalelewa, Hal. 118:25, 26.

HOSEA, I., oia ka mua o na kaula liilii umikumamalua ma ko kakou Baibala. Wanana loihi no ia, mai ka wa o Uzia a hiki ia Hezekia, 785-725 M. K.

O ka BUKE o HOSEA, elua apana o ia buke. Aia ma na mokuna mua ekolu, he mau hana hoailona e hoohehua aku i ka hoomanakii o ka Iseraela. O ka mare ana o ke kaula i ka wahine moekolohe, he olelonane ia e ao aku i ka Iseraela, ka poe i haalele i ka berita o ke Akua, a hoopili i na akua e. Ma na mokuna i koe, hoahewa ke kaula i ka Iseraela, a i ka Samaria hoi, no ko lakou hoomanakii. Ua hui pu ka hoahewa ana o Hosea me ke ao aku a me ke nonoi aloha aku. He pohihihi no kahi olelo. Ua akaka no kona manaoio ana i ka mea Hoola e hiki mai ana, a ua kuhikuhiiia mai kana olelo ma ke Kauoha Hou. Mat. 9:13; Rom. 9:25, 26; 1 Pet. 2:10.

HOSEA, II., oia ke alii hope o ka Iseraela i pani i ka hakahaka o Peka, ka mea ana i pepehi ai, 2 Nalii 15:30, M. K. 730. Ua nohoalii oia i na makahiki eiwa, alaila ua lawepioia e Salemanesera, 2 Nalii 17:1-6; 18:9-12, M. K. 721.

HU, he wahi mea awaawa ia e hu ai ka berena. A puka aku ka poe Hebera mai Aigupita, no ka wikiwiki, lawe lakou i ka berena maka, hu ole, Puk. 12:34, nolaila ua papaia ka berena hu i

na la ehiku o ka ahaaina Moliaola, i mea e hoomanao ai i kela hana kahiko o ko lakou poe kupuna, Puk. 12:15, 19. Ua hookaawale aku lakou i na mea hu a pau mai loko aku o ko lakou mau hale, mamua o ka la ahaaina, 1 Kor. 5:6. Ua papa mai ke Akua, aole he hu ma ka mohaiiai iloko o ka luakini, aole hoi he meli, Oihk. 2:11. Ua hoohalikeia ke aupuni o Kristo me ka hu, he mea uuku a mahuanua a nui, Mat. 13:33; pela hoi kahi hewa uuku, ua laha ae me he hu a nui, Mat. 16:6-12; 1 Kor. 5:6-8.

HUA, Kin. 1:11. He anoano kekahi ano, a he mamo kekahi ano, Ios. 24:3. Papa mai ke kanawai o Mose, aole lulu i ka hua ano elua ma ka mahinaai, Oihk. 19:19. Ua luluia no ka hua o ka pono, i kekahi manawa, me ke kaumaha a me ka hopohopo; aka, ma na mea o ka uhane, e hoiliili no nae me ka olioli, Hal. 126:5, 6.

O ka hua palapala a me ka hua helu kekahi hua.

HUAHEKILI, oia ke kulu ua i paa i ke anu maluna loa ma ka ea. Oia kekahi mea ino i haule mai, maluna o ko Aigupita, Puk. 9:24. O ka huahekili mai Iehova mai kekahi mea e hoohee ai i ka poe kua o Kanaana, Ios. 10:11. He olelo hoailona ia o na mea ino loa mai ke Akua mai, Is. 28:2; Hoik. 16:21.

HUAKINETO, he pohaku makamae, he ulaula a lenalena. Ina wela i ke ahi pau kona hooluu, a ua like iki me ka daimona, Hoik. 9:17; 21:20.

HUA-MUA, ko ke Akua haawina ia. Na ka mea mahiai i haawi, i maopopo kona hilinaia ana i ke Akua, ka mea nona mai na mea a pau. Ua haawiia ka hua-mua, iloko o ka luakini, mamua o ka ohi ai ana. Ka pua bale ka mea mua i haawi, ma ka inoa o ka lahui. Ua ohiaia ia i ka la unikumamalima o Nisana, i ke ahiahi, a ua hehiia ma ka pahale o ka luakini. A pau ka haawi ana o ka hua-mua, alaila e pono i na mea a pau ke ohi i ko lakou ai. A pau ka ohi palaoa ana, i ka la Penetekota, haawi lakou i wahi hua-mua e ae, elua popo berena i hoomoia me ka hu, Oihk. 23:10, 17. Okoa no keia hua-mua o ka lahui, he hua-mua e ae no o kela mea keia mea i haawiia iloko o ka luakini, aole hoikeia nae ka nui.

He hua-mua e ae i mohai aku i ke Akua, Nah. 15:19, 21; Neh. 10:37.

O ka hua-mua a me ka haawina hapa-

umi, oia ka waiwai e ola ai na kahuna a me na Levi.

Aia no i ka poe Kristiano "ka hua-mua o ka Uhane," he haawina oi aku ia i ko ka Iudaio, Rom. 8:23; he mua ia o ka ohi nui ana. "Ua ala io no o Kristo mai ka make mai, a ua lilo oia i hua-mua o ka poe i moe," 1 Kor. 15:20, he mua ia o na mea a pau e ola ana, no kona ola, Ioa. 14:19.

HUAWAINA, oia ka hua o ke kumuwaina. He maikai ka huawaina o Paletine, he nui, a he ono, Nah. 13:24. He hapa uuku no o na huawaina o kela aina i hanaia i waina; pela no i keia wa, a pela paha i kela wa mamua. O ka huawaina maka kekahi ai ma kela aina, a me ka huawaina maloo, a me ka wai o ka huawaina, he vinega ia, Nah. 6:3, 4. Ma Suria, e loa no ka huawaina pala i na malama eha, a elima paha i kela makahiki keia makahiki, Oihk. 26:5. A pau ka ohi ana, ua kaulaia na hui waina me ka uhiia, a liuliu aole maloo. He hapa ke kumukuai o na huawaina, a oia kekahi ai nui ma ia aina. A pau ka huawaina pala, ai no lakou i ka huawaina maloo.

Akolu makahiki mai ke kanu ana aole ohiaia ka hua, pela ke kanawai o Mose; aole hoi e ohi i na hua a pau, e waiho kahi no ka poe ilihune, Oihk. 19:10, 23. Ina e hele kekahi ma ka malawaina, pono ke ai i na hua a maona, aole nae e lawe aku kekahi, Kan. 23:24. He oluolu a lokomaikai no ke kanawai o Mose. He malawaina i ohiaia, he hoailona ia o ka mea neoneo, Is. 17:6; 24:13; Oba. 5. E nana KUMUWAINA.

Ma Is. 5:2, 4, hoahewa mai ke Akua i kona poe kanaka, ana i kanu ai i kumuwaina maikai, aka. hua mai no lakou i ka haakea, he hua ino.

HUE GULA. E nana IPUKUNIALA.

HUE-ILI. Ma keia kii, ua ikeia ka hue-ilikao a me ka mea hali-wai kuai. A loleia ka ili kao, a hooluuia, a humuhumuia a paa na puka wae, a o ka puka a-i oia ka waha o ka hua. A ua haliha-lia ma ke kua o ke kanaka, Kin. 21:14. E nana hoi Ioa. 9:4, 13; Hal. 119:83; Ier. 13:12.

Ina i ukubi mai ka waina iloko o ka hue-ili, poepoe mai ka ili a piha ka hue; a ina he waina hu, nahae paha ka ili, a lilo ka waina. Nolaila e pono e ukuhi i ka waina hou, ka waina e hu ai, iloko o na hue-ili hou a paa, i ole e nahae ka hue. Ina pau ka hu o ka waina, alaila



e hiki ke ukuhi iloko o na hue kahiko, Mat 9:17; Luk. 5:38; Iob. 32:19.

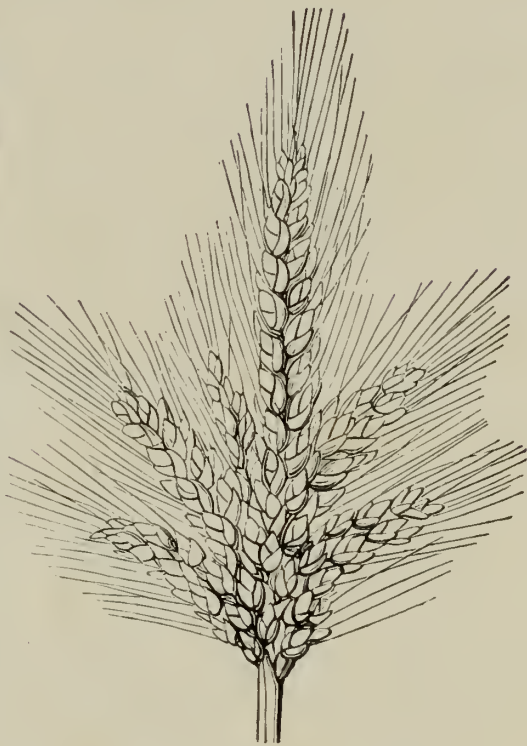
Oia na hue ma ka Aina Hikina i keia wa e noho nei. Ua hanaia ia mau hue i ka ili bipi a me ka ili kamelo, a me ka ili kao. Ko lakou hue wai no ia. Ua ike no nae ka poe kahiko i ka hana ana i na ipu-lepo, a me na kiaha wai aniani, Ier. 10:1, 10, 11. E nana KIAHA-WAI, KUMUWAINA, WAIMAKA.

HUHU, he wahi manao ikaika, ano eha e kupu mai ana iloko o ke kanaka, mea kumu i kekahi manawa, a kumu ole i kekahi manawa. O ka nui o ka huhu, ua kapaia ma ka Baibala, he mea hewa nui, Mat. 5:22; Ep. 4:31; Kol. 3:8. A ina he mea kumu ko kakou huhu i kekahi manawa, me ke aloha no kakou e homanao ai i ka lawehala, me ka hoomaopopo no hoi kekahi i na kauoha a ka Haku, a me ko kakou lawehala ana i kekahi manawa e pono ai ke kala ana mai, Mat. 6:15. No Iehova i oleloia'i ka huhu i kekahi manawa ma ka Palapala Hemolele, Hal. 7:11; 90:11; aka nae, aole o kakou e pono ke kuhihewa ua like kona huhu me ko kanaka. Ma ke ano hoohalike wale iho no ia olelo, i maopopo ia kakou, na kanaka; no ka mea, ma ko Iehova hoopai ana i kanaka hewa, me he mea la he huhu maoli no kona.

HUILA, he mea e kaa ana, Ez. 1:16; 26:10.

HUIPA, 1 Nalii 12:11; Nahu. 3:2. O ka hahau ana, oia kekahi hoopai pinepine iwaena o ka poe Iudaio. O Iesu kekahi i hooehaia ma ka hahau ana, Ioa. 19:1. Ma ke kanawai o Mose, aole pono e keu aku i ke kanaha kaula i ka hahau ana, Kan. 25:1-3. I mai la o Paulo, "Elima o'u hahau ana e ka poe Iudaio i na kaula he kanakolukumama-iwa," 2 Kor. 11:24; "Ekolu o'u hahau ana i na laau," 2 Kor. 11:25. Ma ke kua ka hahau ana i ka laau i kekahi

manawa, ma ke kapuwai o ka wawae i kekahi manawa.



HUITA, PALAOA, oia ka hua waiwai e ola ai na kanaka ma kela aina keia aina. Ua uluia ka huita ma kela aoao keia aoao o ka honua, Kin. 30:14; Kan. 8:8. Lun. 6:11; Mat. 13:25; 1 Kor. 15:37. Ma Aigupita eono a ehiku opuu ma ke kumu hookahi, Kin. 41:5-7. O na mo-haiiai ma ka oihana a Mose, he palaoa no ia, Oihk. 2. E nana PALAOA.

HUKAA. E nana OKA.

HULEDA, he kaula wahine i ka nohoalii ana o Iosia; ua ninautia oia no na mea i oleloia iloko o kela Buke kanawai i loaa hou, 2 Nalii 22:14-20; 2 Oihlii. 34:22-28, M. K. 623.

HUMENAI, he hoahanau, ma Epe-so paha, i lalau hewa ka manao no ke alahouana, e olelo ana, ua hala e ka alahouana. Ua kapaia i ka ekalesia, 1 Tim. 1:20; a ua hoomau ma ka hana hewa ana, 2 Tim. 2:17, 18.

HUNAPAA, oia ka poe koa i hele ma ka aoao hope o ka poe kua, Ios. 6:13. E nana hoi Is. 52:12; 58:8.

HURA, he kanaka koikoi iwaena o ka poe Hebera ma ka waonahale; ua hui pu oia me Aaron a ka paepae ana i ko Mose mau lima ma Repidima, a me ka hana ana i ka Mose hana, oiai oia i

kaawale ma mauna Sinai, Puk. 17:10; 24:14.

HUSAI, no Areki, ka hoolauna o Davida. A lohe oia i ke kipi ana o Abesaloma, a me ka holo ana o Davida mai Ierusalema aku, halawai iho la ia me Davida ma kahi kiekie mawaho o ke kulanakauhale, me ke kapa haehae, a me ka lepo maluna o kona poo. Olelo aku o Davida, ina hele pu Husai me ia, kaumaha oia ia ia, aka, e hiki no ia ia ke kokua mai, ke noho pu ia me Abesalona, i mea e ao aku ia ia. Nolaila hoi aku o Husai i Ierusalema, a hoooho i ka oleloao o Ahitopela i mea ole, oia e pakele o Davida, a hoomakaukau i ke kaua; nolaila pepehi o Ahitopela ia ia iho, a hoka iho la o Abesaloma, 2 Sam. 15:32-37; 16:16-19; 17.



KE KAPARI SEPINOSA.

HUSOPA, ua olelo pinepine ia ma ka Baibala; a oia kekahi mea kapipi, mamuli o ke kanawai hoomaemae o na Iudaio, Puk. 12:22; Oihk. 14:4-6; Hal. 51:7; Heb. 9:19. He wahi laalaau, he laau haahaa keia, he laau kiekie ke keder, 1 Nalii 4:33. Ma Ioane 19:29, ua oleloia, "hoopiha iho la lakou i ka hua-huakai i ka vinega, a kau aku la ma ka laau husopa," oia ke kookoo laau kusopa, elua kapuwai a ken ka loa, e hiki ke kikoo aku i ka waha o ka mea maluna o ke kea. Nui na laalaau e noho nei i

manaioia, he husopa o ka Baibala, o ke Kapari Sepinosa kekahi.

I.

IA, IEHOVA i hoopokoleia; he huaolelo Hebera, Hal. 68:4. Ua hui pinepine ia me na olelo Hebera e ae, e like me Adoniia, Malakia, Haleluia.

IA, LAWAIA. Aole nui na inoa o na ia okoa i oleloia ma ka Baibala. Olelo mai o Mose, pono ke ai i na ia halo a me ka ia unahi no loko mai o ke kai a me ka loko a me ka muliwai; o na ia e ae, aole pono ke ai, Oihk. 11:9-12; Kan. 14:9, 10. Kaulana no ka Nile no ka maikai a me ka nui o kona ia, pela i ka wa kahiko, a pela i keia wa, Puk. 7:18-21; Nah. 11:5. Ma ka moanawai o Tiberia hoi he nui na ia, Luk. 5:5; Ioa. 21:6-11. Ua ai nui ia ka ia e na Iudaio, Mat. 7:10; ua loa ma ke Kaiwaenakonua, Neh. 13:16, a maloko o Ioredane kekahi. Ua lawaia lakou me ka makau, Am. 4:2; me ke o, Iob. 41:7, me ka upena, Is. 19:8-10. O "ka ia nui," Iona 1:17, ka mea i ale iho ia Iona, he mano nui paha, he kohola paha. He ia nui, oia ke ano o ka olelo ma ka Hebera, a ma ka Helene hoi, Mat. 12:40. E nana KOHOLA. Olelo pinepine ia ka poe lawaia ma ka Baibala, a he poe lawaia ka nui o na lunaolelo. Hoolilo no Iesu ia lakou i "mau lawaia kanaka," Mat. 4:18-22.

IABALA, he keiki a Lameka a me Ada, he mamo a Kaina. Oia paha ke kanaka mua i lilo i mea hanai holoholona io ia nei, e like me ka hana ana i keia wa ma Arabia a me Taretari, a oia ka mea hana mua i na halelewa i hali-haliia, me na ili holoholona paha ka hana ana, Kin. 4:20.

IABENA, mahope kapaia o Iamenia. ano Iabena, he kulanakauhale no Pili setia ma kahakai o ke Kaiwaenahonua, he unikumamalua mile ma ka hema o Iopa. Ua hoopioia e na Iudaio, 2 Oihlii. 26:6.

IABESA, he kulanakauhale ma ka ohana hapalua o Manase, ma ka hikina o Ioredane, ua kapa pinepine ia o Iabesa-Gileada, no ka mea, aia no ia ma ka aina i kapaia Gileada. Ua olelo mai o Eusebio, aia no ia eono mile mai Pela aku, ma ka aoao o Gerasa. Ua lukuia e ka poe Iseraela, no ko lakou kokua ole mai ma ka hoopai ana ia Beniami-

na, Lun. 21:8-10. A mahope ua hoopilikiaia e ko Amona, a ua hoopakeleia mai e Saula; a no ko lakou aloha ia ia no keia hana, hoopakele na kanaka o Iabesa-Gileada i na kino make o Saula a me kana mau keiki, i ole e hana ino ia lakou e ko Pilisetia, 1 Sam. 11: 31:11-13; 2 Sam. 2:5.

IABEZA, he mamo na Iuda; ua oi aku kona maikai imua o na hoahanau ona, no kona pule ikaika ana, 1 Oihlii. 4:9, 10.

IABINA, I., he alii ikaika i ka wa o Iosua, me Hazora ma ka aoao akau o Kanaana. O ke kuikahi ana i hana'i me kekahi poe alii e luku loa aku ia Iosua, lilo no ia i mea e pau loa ai oia a me kona poe a pau, Ios. 11, M. K. 1450.

II. Kekahi alii e ae o Hazora, hookahi keneturi me ka hapalua mahope o kela alii; ua hookaumaha nui oia i ka Iseraela no na makahiki he iwakalua, a hiki i ka wa a Debora a me Baraka i hoopakale ai ia lakou, Lun. 4; Hal. 83:9.

IABOKA, ua kapaia i keia wa o Zereka, he kahawai e kahe mau iloko o Ioredane, mawaena o ka loko o Galilaia a me ke Kaimuke; he kanakolu mile, mai kekahi, a mai kekahi; a he kanaono mile ke kahe mua ana ma ke komohana. Ma ka aina kiekie i waonaehe ke kahe mua ana, a hui mai me ia kekahi lala mai ka akau, a o kekahi mai ka hema. O keia lala hema ka mea e kaawale aku ai ka Amona mai ka Iseraela. O ka hapa hikina o Iaboka, he maloo no ia i ka wa hoilo. Ma ke komohana, ua kaheia ma ke awawa hohonu Penuela, kahi a Iakoba i hakoko ai me ka Anela, he ahua ia o Iaboka, Kin. 32:22. O keia kahawai ka mea e kaawe ai ka aina o Oga a me Sihona, Ios. 12:2, 5, a kahe ia iwaena o ka aina i haawii'ku ai mahope na Gada.

IAELA, ka wahine a Hebera no ko Kena; ua pepehi oia ia Sisera, ka lunakaua no Kanaana i holo aku i kona halelewa, aia no ia, ia manawa, ma ka mokuna komohana o ka papu o Esederaelona. A i kona hiamoe ana, lalau iho la o Iaela i ke kui nui o ka halelewa, a makia iho la i kona maha i ke kui, Lun. 4:17-23. Ma ka oihana kaua, ua lilo pono paha ke ola o Sisera, a make pono no kona hewa. Hoonani no ke mele a Debora i keia hana, me he mea hoopai pono la, no ke Akua mai, Lun. 5:1, 24, 27, 31.

IAERO, he luna o ka halehalawai ma Kaperenauma, kaulana no kona mana-oio ana ia Kristo. Ua hoolia e Iesu kana kaikamahine, mai ka make mai, he unikumamalu kona mau makahiki, Mar. 5:22; Luk. 8:41.

IAHAZA, he kulanakauhale ma ka aoao akau o Moaba, kokoke maanei ko Mose hoopio ana ia Sihona, Nah. 21:23. Aia ma ke kuleana o Reubena, a he kulanakauhale Levi, Ios. 21:36. Ma Is. 15:4, a me Ier. 48:21, ua ike hou ia, aia iloko o ka lima o ko Moaba.

IAIRA, I., he lunakaua i ka hoopio ana i Basana, mamua paha o ka hele ana o ka poe Iudaio i kela aoao o Ioredane, M. K. 1451. Ua kapaia he iwakalua-kumamakolu kulanakauhale kokoke i Aregoba, ma kona inoa, Havotaiara, Nah. 22:41, 42. E nana HAVOTAIARA.

II. Oia ka walu o na lunakanawai o Iseraela, ma Gileada no Manase, M. K. 1210. He moopuna paha ia a me ka hoolina o kela Iaira mua, Lun. 10:3-5.

IAKINA, *hoopaa ke Akua*, oia ka inoa o ke kia keleawe akau ma ke komo ana o ka luakini o Solomona, 1 Nalii 7:21. E nana BOAZA.

IAKOKA, ke keiki a Isaaka a me Rebeka, a he mahoe o Esau. I ka hanau ana hoopaa aku la oia i ke kuekuewawae o Esau, nolaila kapaia oia o Iakoba, oia, ka hoopaa i ke kuekuewawae, ka mea i hele mai mahope, a lalau i ke kuekuewawae o kona enemi, e hoohina, hoonele, Kin. 25:26. Oia paha ka mea i hoike mua mai i kana hana mahope. He akahai a he oluolu o Iakoba, a noho no ia i kahuhipa ma kona home. O Esau he kanaka huhu, akahai ole, a lilo loa i ka hahai holoholona. Aloha aku o Isaaka ia Esau, a aloha o Rebeka ia Iakoba. A i ka mai ana o kona makua, a me ke kaawale ana o kona kaikuaana, hana maalea o Iakoba i loa mai ia ia ka hoomaikai o ka hanau mua, nolaila mahuaka aku oia i Mesopotamia i pakele i ka inaina o kona kaikuaana, Kin. 27; 28. I kona hele ana, ikea mai o Iehova ia ia ma ka mceuhane, (e nana ALAHAKA,) a hoakaka mai i kona malama ana ia ia, a me kona haawi ana i ka aina na kona poe mamo, a me ka hiki mai ana o ka Mesia ma ona la, Kin. 28:10-15. O kona mahu la hope, ana i kapa ai "he hapa, a he ino," ua paapu i ka pilikia, aka, hoolana mai ke Akua i kona manao iloko o ka pilikia. Hoomaikai mai ke

Akua ia ia, i kona hele malihini ana eono haneri mile iloko o Mesopotamia, a i kona noho hoikaika ana ma ka hana he iwakalua makahiki me Labana; a i kona hoi mai ana i ka aina i oleloia, hoolaulea mai ke Akua nona i ka manao huhu o Labana a me Esau. Ma ka palena o Kanaana, halawai mai la na anela o ke Akua me ia, a hakoko iho la ke Akua o na anela me ia, a haawi mai ia ia i ka hoomaikai, a kapa mai ia ia ma ka inoa hanohano, o Iseraela. Aka, he nui na pilikia imua ona: ua hele aku kona makuwahine; ua ehaeha iho la kona naau no ka lili ana o kana mau wahine hoahanau; hookaumaha mai kana mau keiki ia ia, o Dina, Simeona, Levi, a me Reubena, me ka eha a me ka hilahila; a make aku la o Rahela, kana wahine aloha, a me kona makuakane; a manao no ia, ua make kana keiki punahele o Iosepa i na iliohae; a ina lilo aku o Beniamina, e iho iho la kona oho hina i ka lua me ke kaniuhu. Aka, o ke ahiahi o kona ola, he maluhia, a he oluolu. No na makahiki he umikumamahiku, noho pomaikai ia ma ka aina o Gosen. Haawi no oia i ka hoomaikai, ma ka inoa o Iehova, i kana mau keiki i akoakoaia; ikea mai imua ona ko lakou pomaikai e hiki mai ana, oia hoi ka moo-ohana loihi a na'lii o Iuda, a hiki i ka aupuni hanohano o SULO. "A ike iho la no ia, a hauoli iho la." Aole liuliu, e huipu ana oia me kona poe makua, a ua ialoa iho la kona kino, a ua kanuia me ka hanohano, ma ka ilina o Aberahama, kokoke i Heberona, M. K. 1836-1689. Ma ka moolelo o Iakoba, ua ike kakou, ua hana mai oia i na mea pono ole, i loa mai ia ia kahi pono i hoike mua ia, aole kakali pono me ka manaoio a me ka hoolohe, a hoo-koia mai ia e ke Akua. Ua ike hoi kakou i ko ke Akua hoopai ana i kona hewa, a i ka mahuahua o kona kupaa ana ma ka pono, a hiki i ka hopena, Kin. 25:50. Ua loa kona inoa ma ke Kauoha Hou, e hoike mai ana i ka mana alii o ke Akua, a me ka mana o ka manaoio, Rom. 9:13; Heb. 11:9, 21.

KA PUNAWAI O IAKOBA. E nana SEKEMA.

IAKOBO, I., na kapaia o Iakobo ka mua, okoa o Iakobo ka liilii, oia kekahi o na lunaolelo he umikumamalu, he kaikuaana o Ioane, a he keiki a Zebedai o me Salome, Mat. 4:21; 27:56. E nana Mar. 15:40. No Betesaida ma

Galilaia o Iakobo, a haalele ia i kana oihana lawaia a hahai ia Kristo, Mar. 1:19, 20. O kona makuwahine o Salome oia kekahi o na wahine i hele pu me Iesu i kekahi manawa, a, i kekahi la, noi aku ia, i noho kana mau keiki elua, kekahi ma kona lima akau, kekahi ma kona lima hema i kona aupuni, Mat. 20:20-23.

He mau lawaia mamua o Iakobo a me Ioane, me ko laua makua o Zebedai o, Mar. 1:9. Ua ike no laua i ka hoopahaohao ana o ko kakou Haku, Mat. 17:1, 2; a i ka hookipa ole ana o kekahi mau mea no Samaria ia ia, makemake o Iakobo a me Ioane e kahea aku i ke ahi e iho mai, mai ka lani mai, i pau ai lakou, Luk. 9:54. No keia mea, a no ko laua ikaika i ka haiolelo aku, ua kapaia laua, o Boanerege, oia na keiki a ke hekili, Mar. 3:17. O laua me Petero pu i loa ka pono a me ka hanohano iwaena o na lunaolelo, Mar. 1:29; 5:37; 9:2; 13:3; 14:33; Luk. 8:51. I ka pii ana iluna o ko kakou Haku, o Iakobo kekahi ilaila, a ua noho paha ia ma Ierusalem, a ua pepehiia e Herode, A. D. 44, a oia ka matuara mua iwaena o ka poe lunaolelo, Oih. 12:1, 2.

II. Oia hoi kekahi lunaolelo, ke keiki a Alepaio, oia o Keleopa, Mat. 10:3; Mar. 3:18; Luk. 6:15. O Maria ka inoa o kona makuwahine, (III.,) a o Iose a me Iuda kona mau hoahanau, (III.,) Mat. 27:56; Mar. 15:40. Ua kapaia maanei ka LIILII, ka opio, i akaka aole Iakobo ke keiki a Zebedai o.

III. "Ka hoahanau o ka Haku," Gal. 1:19; he kaikaina paha ia na Kristo, he keiki a Iosepa a me Maria; a i ole ia, e like me ka manao o kekahi poe, he keiki a kekahi makua o Kristo, a hookahi ia me kela Iakobo II. Ua noho no ia ma Ierusalem, Oih. 15:13; a ua kapaia oia "ke Kuponu" e Iosepo, a ua oleloia, ua make oia i ka hailukuia, A. D. 62. Oia paha ka mea i kakau i ka epistole a Iakobo. He mea pohihihi no kona pili koko ana ia Kristo. Ua kapa mai ke Kauoha Hou ia Iakobo, Iose, Iuda, a me Simona he "mau hoahanau" o ka Haku, a olelo mai hoi, ma keia mau pauku, no kona "makuwahine" a me kona "kaikuwahine," Mat. 12:46; 13:55, 56; Mar. 3:31; 6:3; Luk. 8:19; a ma kekahi mau pauku hoi, ua kaawale na hoahanau o Kristo a me na lunaolelo, aka, komo no o Iakobo ka liilii a me

Iuda iwaena o ka poe lunaolelo umikumanahua. Ioa. 2:12; 7:3-10; Oih. 1:13. 14. nolaila, nui ka poe i manao, o Iakobo ke Kupono, he kaikaina io no ia o ka Haku.

Ua manaoia, o ka EPISETOLE a IAKOBO ua kakauia ma Ierusalem A. D. 61, e Iakobo ke Kupono, mamua iki ae o kona make. Ua hoounaia 'ku ia na na Iudaio i huli mai, aka, aole na lakou wale no ia, na na Kristiano a pau. Nolaia ua kapaia katolika. E nana KATOLIKA a me EPISETOLE. Ua manao kekahi poe, ua like ole ka mea i aoia ma keia episetole, no ka manaoio a me ka hana, me ka mea a Paulo i ao aku ai ma ka episetole i ko Roma; aka, aole like ole; hoike mai o Paulo i ka pono o ka manaoio, oia ke kumu o na hana maikai a pau; a hoike mai o Iakobo i ka maikai o ka hana, ka hope o ka manaoio. Ma ka Paulo, aole he manaoio oiaio, ke ole ka hana maikai; a ma ka Iakobo, aole he hana maikai io, ke ole ka manaoio oiaio.

IALOA. Penei ka ialoa ana ma Aigupita: Hemo no ka lolo poo a me ka naau oloko, hamo nui ia ke kino i ka aila ala a me ka mura a me ke kinamona; a he kanakolu la ka hana ana me ka aila, alaila e waiho iloko o ka pakai i na la he kanaha. Pela e mau maikai ke kino, aole palaho, Kin. 50:2, 3.



Laweia ke kino noloko mai o ka pakai, a wahiia i ka lolo olona i pulu i ka

mura. Alaila ua malamaila ma ka pahu iloko o ka hale, a iloko o ka halekupapau paha. Pela ke kino o Iosepa i malamaila i elua keneturi, a laweia'ku i ka ana i oleloia, Kin. 50:26. He nui loa na kupapau i ialoia ma Aigupita i kapaia he mumu. Ua loa no lakou ma ua halelua e waiho ana i elua, a i ekolu paha tausani makahiki.

Ua ialoia ka poe makaainana i ka bitumena, aole nui ke kumukuai. Ua hamoia ke kino a me ka lolo wahi me ia. Ma na hale kupapau ma ia aina, ua loa na kino ialoia pela he nui loa no.

Ka hana nui o na Iudaio, oia ka opeope nui ia o ke kino me ka lolo olona a me ka mura a me ka aloa a me na mea ala e ae. Pela o Iesu i ialoia e Iosepa a me Nikodemo, Ioa. 19:38-40; o Maria ma hoi i hoomakaukau i na mea ala, Luk. 23:55, 56. E nana KAMUKUPAPAU.

IANA. E nana OSETERIKA.

IANE a me IAMEBERE, o laua no kekahi mau magoi o Aigupita i ku e ia Mose a me Aaron, ma ka hoao ana e hana i na hana mana, e like me Mose a me Aaron la. E nana Puk. 7:11, 12. Aole loa keia mau inoa ma ke Kauoha Kahiko, aka, ua loa pinepine no ma na buke o ka poe rabi, 2 Tim. 3:8.

IAPETA, hoomahuahua, oia ka mua o na keiki ekolu a Noa, Kin. 9:18-27; 10:21, ua hanau oia hookahi haneri makahiki mamua aku o ke kaiakahinalii. Oia paha ka Iapeto, a na kaao o ka poe Helene i hoike mai, he makua-mua o ka ohana Helene. O kana mau keiki ehiku, Kin. 10:2-5; 1 Oihlii 1:5; noho no lakou me ko lakou poe mamo ma ka aoao akau o Asia a ma Europa hoi. O na aina kahi e noho ai o lakou ehiku ua hoikeia mai ma keia buke malalo o ko lakou mau inoa. Ua hoopio no ko Helene a me ko Roma i kekahi hapa nui o Asia Hema a me Asia Komohana, e like me ka wanana a Noa, Kin. 9:27. O "ka mahuahua ana" o Iapeta, aia ma Amerika kekahi.

IASERA, KA BUKE a IASERA, oia, ka buke o ka mea kupono, ka mea maikai. Ua oleloia mai keia buke ma Iosua, 10:13; a ma 2 Sam. 1:18. He buke moololo me na mele paha ia, i ka wa o Davida, a i keia wa nalowale aku. Olelo mai la o Iosepo, aia kahi buke 'a Iasera ma ka luakini, aka, aole ike hou ia. O na buke ma keia inoa i keia wa, he buke hoopunipuni no.

IASONA, he hoahanau, a he mea hoo-
kipa ia Paulo ma Tesalonike. Kokua
no oia ia Paulo i kona pilikia, i ka hoo-
haunaele mai o na kanaka ino, A. D.
52, Oih. 17:5-10. Oia pu paha kekahi
me Paulo ma Korineto, elima makahiki
mahope aku, Rom. 16:21.

IASEPI, he pohaku makamae, he
omaomao, he poni, he keokeo me ka
onionio, Puk. 28:20; Hoik. 4:3; 21:11.

IAVANA, oia ka ha o na keiki a Ia-
peta, Kin. 10:2, 4. Ua like no keia
inoa me ka inoa o Iona ma ka Helene,
nolaila mai ka inoa Ionia; a o Iavana
paha ka makua o na Helene. E nana
HELENE.

IAZERA, IAAZERA, Nah. 21:32, he
kulanakauhale o ko Amora, ma Gilea-
da; mahope he kulanakauhale Levi ma
Gada. Aia no he umikumamalima mile
ma ka akau o Hesebona, kokoke i ke
kahawai uuku, Nah. 32:1; Ios. 21:39;
1 Oihlii. 26:31; Ier. 48:32.

IBEZANA, oia ka umi o "na lunaka-
nawai o Iseracla," ua hanauia ma Be-
telehema. Ua noho lunakanawai ia i
ehiku makahiki, a kaulana oia no ka nui
o kana mau keiki, M. K. 1182, Lun.
12:8-10.

IDO, he kaula no Iuda, ka mea i wa-
nana ku e ia Ieroboama, a kakau hoi i
ka moolelo o Rehoboama a me Abiia, 2
Oihlii. 9:29; 12:15; 13:22. Ua manao
o Iosepo a me kekahi poe e ae, ua hoo-
unaia oia i Ieroboama, ma Betela, a oia
hoi ka mea i pepehiia e ka liona, 1 Na-
lii 13. He mau mea e ae o keia inoa
ma ka Baibala, 1 Oihlii. 27:21; Ezera
8:17-20; Zek. 1:1.

IDUMEA, oia ka inoa Helene o ka
aina o Edoma, oia no o mauna Seira,
ka mea i moe ana, i kinohi, mai ke
Kaimake a i ke kaikuono Elani o ke
Kaiula, a komo no ilaila he aina hoo-
kahi haneri mile ka loa, a he umiku-
mamalima, he iwakalua paha ka laula.
A mahope ua palahalaha aku ma ka
hema o Iuda, ma ka aoao o Heberona.
O ka hapa nui o keia aina, oia ka moo-
mauna loihi e moe ana mawaena o ke
awawa nui o Ela-Gora a me Ela-Araba
ma ke komohana, (e nana IOREDANE,) a
me ka waonaele o Arabia ma ka hi-
kina. O ka aoao akan o keia moo-
mauna ua kapaia ano Diebala, Gebala
mamua, (e nana ia;) o ke koena o ka
moo ua kapaia Iebela Sera. He nui na
lapa a me na awawa e moe ana mai ka
waonaele kiekie ma ka hikina a i ka

Araba ma ke komohana. He nui na
koena o na kulanakauhale a me na kau-
hale i pau aku mamua loa, a me na
punawai, a me na awawa hua nui ma-
mua; Kin. 27:39. Aka, ua neoneo ka
aina i keia wa. O Bozera ke kulana-
kauhale nui o Idumea Hikina; aka, o ke
kulanakauhale alii o Edoma, o Petera
ia, oia o Sela, ka Pohaku; no ka mea,
ua kalai hapa ia noloko mai o ka mau-
na. Ua kapaia, i keia wa, Wadi Mousa,
ke awawa o Mose. E nana SELA.

O ka poe Hora oia na kanaka mua o
keia aina, ua kipakuia lakou e ko Idu-
mea, Kin. 14:6; 36:21; Kan. 12:2. O ko
Idumea, oia o ko Edoma, he poe mamo
lakou o Edoma, oia o Esau, ke kaiku-
aana o Iakoba, Kin. 36:6-9. Ua noho
lakou malalo o na makualii, pauku 15,
a mahope malalo o ko lakou mau alii,
pau. 31. E nana Puk. 15:15; Nah.
20:14. I ka hele ana o ka Iseraela mai
Aigupita mai a i ka aoao komohana o
Edoma, ua hooleia lakou, aole e haele
maluhia lakou iwaena o ka aina a hiki
i Moaba. E nana PUKAANA. Ua kau-
olaia mai lakou e ke Akua, aole pono
e hakaka me ko lakou "hoahanau" o
Esau, Nah. 20:14-21; Kan. 2:4-7; 23:7.
Aka, aneane hiki ole no. Ua kaua iho
la no o Saula me lakou, 1 Sam. 14:47;
aka, ua noho kuokoa no lakou a hiki i
ka wa ia Davida, ka mea i hoopio iho
la ia lakou, e like me ka wanana a Isaa-
ka, i nohoalii o Iakoba maluna o Esau,
Kin. 27:29; 2 Sam. 8:14; 1 Nalii 11:15;
1 Oihlii. 18:11-13. Ua ukiuki no ko
Idumea malalo o ke auamo; a i ka
make ana o Davida a me Ioaba, hoi mai
o Hadada i kona aina iho,—oia kahi
alii o Edoma i laweia ma Aigupita i
kona wa opiopio,—a noho no oia i alii,
1 Nalii 11:14-22. Aka, ua nohoalii
paha ia ma Edoma Hikina wale no, 1
Nalii 22:47; 2 Oihlii. 20:36; no ka mea,
noho iho la o Edoma ma ka hema o
Iudea malalo o na'lii o Iuda a hiki i ka
nohoalii ana o Iehorama, a kipi aku ko
Edoma ia ia, 2 Oihlii. 21:8, i mea hoo-
ko i ka hapa hope o ka wanana a Isaa-
ka, Kin. 27:40. Ua hooauhee hoi o
Amazia, ke alii o Iuda, i ko Edoma, a
pepehi iho la i 1,000 kanaka, a hoolei
ilalo o ke pali i 10,000, 2 Nalii 14:7;
2 Oihlii. 25:11, 12. Aka, aole mau keia
pio au. I ke kaua ana o Nebukade-
neza i Ierusalem, hui pu ko Idumea
me ia, a paipai ia ia e anai loa i ke ku-
lanakauhale; aka, aole liuliu loa ia la-

kou ka hoopai ana. He nui na wanana a ka poe kaula i hoike mai i ka lukuia ana o Edoma, Obad.; Ier. 49:7; Ez. 25:35; Mal. 1:3,4. Elima makahiki mahope o ka pio ana o Ierusalem; hoo-haahaa o Nebukadeneza i na aina a pau a puni i Iudea, o Idumea kekahi, aole nae i lawepio oia ia lakou; a mahope kipaku ae la o Ioane Hurekano ia lakou mai Iudea Hema aku, kali a lakou i komo ai, a hoopio loa ia lakou, a kau maluna o lakou i ke okipoepoe a me ke kanawai. A noho no lakou malalo o na'lii hope o Iudea a hiki i ka lukuia ana o Ierusalem e ko Roma. Olelo mai o Iosepo, ua heaia he 20,000 o lakou e kokua mai i ka pale aku i ke kuaa ma ia kulanakauhale, aka, lilo lakou i ka powa ana a i ka pepehi kanaka ana. Ma ka hopena, ua hooneleia, a ua hoopioia lakou e ka Nabata, na mamō o Nabaiota, kekahi keiki a Isemaela. I ko lakou noho lanakila ana, he nui a he ikaika ko Edoma, a lilo lakou i ke kalepa ana ma ka aina a ma ke kai, a i ka mahi ai ana kekahi, a me ka hanai holoholona, Nali. 20:17. Aka, aole e hiki i ko lakou pali pohaku. Ier. 49:16, aole hiki i ko lakou akua, 2 Oihlii. 25:20, e hoopakele i ko lakou aina momona a oluolu, i ole e lilo ia i aina neo-neo, a i hoailona kupanaha o ka oiaio o na wanana a ka poe kaula.

IEBUSA. E nana KA KANAANA.

IEDIDIA, *alohaia e Iehova*, he inoa a Natana ke kaula i haawi ia Solomon a kona wa i hanauia, 2 Sam. 12:25.

IEDUTUNA, he Levi, oia kekahi o na luna-mele ma ka luakini, 1 Oihlii. 16:38-42. Lilo no kela oihana i kana mau mamō, 2 Oihlii. 35:15; Neh. 11:17; aia hoi kona inoa ma ke poo o na Hallelu 39, 62, 77. E nana ASAPA.

IEGASADUHA, *ahuhoike*, he olelo Kaleda, ua like kona ano me Galeeda ma ka olelo Hebera; he mea ia e hoomanao ai i kela wahi a Iakoba a me Labana i hana'i i berita, Kin. 31:47.

IEHOAHAZA, I., he keiki, a me ka panihakahaka o Iehu ke alii o ka Iseraela, M. K. 856, he umikumamahiku makahiki kona nohoalii ana. No kona hewa, a no ka hewa o kona poe kanaka ua loa i ka Iseraela ka pilikia nui ma ke kuaa ana me ko Suria malalo o Hazaela a me Benehadada. Ua hoohaahaa ke alii ia ia iho imua o ke Akua, a ua hoopakeleia oia e ka lima o Ioasa kana keiki, 2 Nalii 13:9, 25.

II. Ua kapaia hoi o Saluma, 1 Oihlii. 3:15, oia ka ha o na keiki a Iosia, a me ka mea i nohoalii ma Iuda mahope ona, M. K. 609; ua alii no ia i ekolu malama ma Ierusalem. Ua kailiia kona nohoalii ana e ke alii o Aigupita, 2 Nalii 23:30-34; 2 Oihlii. 36:1-4. E nana hoi Ier. 22:10-13; Ez. 19:3.

IEHOASA. E nana IOASA.

IEHOIADA, he kahunani, nana i malama ke ola a me ka nohoalii o Ioasa i kona wa opio, i ole e make ia e ka mea kaili aupuni, o Atalia. Ua pomaikaiia ke aupuni, i kona naauao a me kana haipule ana, a hiki i kona make, M. K. 834; he 130 kona mau makahiki, a ua kamua oia me ka hanohano alii, 2 Nalii 11; 2 Oihlii 23; 24.

IEHOIAKIMA, ELIAKIMA, ke keiki lua o Iosia, he kaikuaana a me ka hope alii o Iehoahaza, oia o Saluma, ke alii o Iuda; hoole ke alii o Aigupita ia Iehoahaza, a hoolilo ia Eliakima i alii ma kona wahi. I kona nohoalii ana i na makahiki he umikumamahiki, he nui ka lealea, a me ke kaumaha, a me ka hoomanakaii. A i ke kolu o na makahiki o kona nohoalii ana, lawepio no o Nebukadeneza i Babulona i kekahi mau alii onu a me ka waiwai ona. A hala hookahi makahiki, ua hoopioia ko Aigupita, ka poe kuikahi me ia, ma ka Euperate; aka, ua hooawahawa oia i ke ao ana o Ieremia, a hoopau i kana palapala i ke ahi. A mahope kipi aku oia ia Nebukadeneza, aka, ua hoopioia, a make poino ia, M. K. 599, 2 Nalii 23:34; 24:6; 2 Oihlii. 36:4-8; Ier. 22: 26; 36.

IEHOIAKINA, ke keiki a me ka hope o Iehoiakina, ke alii o Iuda, M. K. 509, nohoalii ia i ekolu malama, alaila ua lawepioia oia i Babulona, a noho paa-hao malaila i kanakolukumamaono makahiki, alaila ua hookuuia a ua kokuaia e Evilemerodaka, 2 Nalii 24:6-16; 25:27; 2 Oihlii. 36:9, 10. Ma keia pauku hope, ua oleloia, ewalu kona mau makahiki i kona nohoalii ana. Ina aole pono ke kakau he umikumamawalu ma keia pauku e like me ma 2 Nalii 24:8, alaila, ua nohoalii paha ia i umi makahiki me kona makua. Ua kapaia hoi oia Konia a me Iekonia, 1 Oihlii. 3:16; Ier. 27:20; 37:1. O ke ano o kela olelo ma Ier. 22:30, aole he keiki ana e nohoalii ai, 1 Oihlii. 3:17, 18; Mat. 1:12.

IEHORAMA. E nana IORAMA.

IEHOSAPATA, he alii haipule o Iuda, ke keiki a Asa, a me kona hopa.

Hoomaka iho la oia i ka nohoalii ana i kona makahiki he kanakolukumamali-ma, 914 M. K., a nohoalii ia he iwakaluakumamalima makahiki. Aia kana moolelo ma 1 Nalii 15:24; 22; 2 Oihlii. 17:20. Ua kaulana no ia no kona hoi-kaika ma ka hoomana pono, a me kona paulele nui i ke Akua. Ua hoomaemae loa oia i ka aina mai ka hoomanakii, a hooponopono hou i na oihana hoomana, a hoonoho i kahi poe e ao aku i kanaka. Pomaikai kona nohoalii ana ma ko loko a ma ko waho. A o kona hui pu ana me Ahaba ke alii hewa, oia kona lalanu nui, a o kona mea ia e hihia ai. Ua hoowalewaleia o Iehosapata e Ahaba, a hoouka i ke kua makehewa me ko Suria, aka, aole liuliu hoi hou no ia i kana hana, i ke kokua i ka hoomana a me ka hana pono. Makehewa kekahi hana kalepa ana, laua me Ahazia, aole e ae e hana hou, 1 Nalii 22:48, 49, aka, ua hui pu oia me Iorama, ka hope o Ahazia i ke kua aku i ko Moaba. Nolaila paha ke kua ana mai ia ia o ko Moaba, ko Amona, ko Edoma, a me ko Suria; aka, ua lanakila hou no ia i kona hilina'i ana i ke Akua. He kanaono kona mau makahiki i kona make ana.

KE AWAWA O IEHOSAPATA, he awawa o ka hookolokolo o ke Akua, he inoa nane o ka wahi, kahi a ke Akua e hookolokolo ai ka poe enemy o kona poe kanaka, Ioela 3:2, 12. Aole paha he inoa ia o kekahi aina maoli, aole i pili ia i kela hoouka kua nui o Iehosapata i hoikeia ma 2 Oihlii. 20. Aka, mai ke keneturi ekolu ua haawia keia inoa i ke awawa hohonu a haiki ma ka hikina o Ierusalem, e moe ana mai ka akau a i ka hema mawaena o ke kulanakauhale a me ka mauna o Oliveta, i kapaia ma ka Babaila, o ke kahawai o Kiderona. E nana IERUSALEMA.

IEHOSEBA, kekahi makuwahine o Ioasa, ke alii o Iuda, o ka mea ia i hoopakele ia Ioasa i kona wa nuku, i ole e make ia i Atalia, 2 Nalii 11:1-3.

IEHOVA, ka inoa o ke Akua puana ole iwaena o ka poe Hebera. Ma ka heluhelu ana, aole puana mai na Iudaio i keia inoa; ina loa ia ma ka Baibala, heluhelu mai lakou ADONAI, *Haku*, ELOHIMA, *Akua*. E nana AKUA. Eia kona ano, OIA MAU, ua like ia me OWAU MAU. Nolaila o kona ano nui, oia wale iho no ke Akua, he kuokoa, he luli ole, he lako loa, o ka hoailona no ia e hooko ai oia i kana mau olelo a pau. E nana Puk.

3:14, OWAU MAU LOA AKU NO; e nana AKUA. Ma Puk. 6:3, olelo mai ke Akua, "Hoi ke aku wau ia'u iho ia Aberahama, ia Isaaka, a ia Iakoba, o ke Akua Mana; aka, ma ko'u inoa, o Iehova, aole au i ikeia mai e lakou;" aka, ua ikeia paha ka inoa, o Iehova, mai kinohi mai, Kin. 4:1, 3, 4. Ua pono paha e manao kakou, o ke Akua, ka mea i kapa mai i ke kanaka o *Adamu*, kapa mai hoi ia ia iho o IEHOVA; aka, i kona hoi ke mai ana ia ia iho i ka poe makualii, aole hoakaka oia i keia inoa, a me kona ano nui. Ua olelo no ia ia lakou, "Owau no ke Akua Mana," Kin. 17:1; 35:11; "Owau no Iehova, ke Akua o Aberahama;" aka, aole penei wale no, "Owau no Iehova."

IEHOVA-IIRE, na *Iehova e hoomakaukau*, oia ka inoa a Aberahama i haawi i kela wahi, kahi ana e manao ai e pepehi i kana keiki ia Isaaka, Kin. 22:14. Ua haawi no oia i keia inoa, no kana olelo mai ana ia Isaaka, pau. 8, na ke Akua no e hoomakaukau i keikihipa.

IEHOVA-NISI, *Iehova kuu hae*, Puk. 17:15.

IEHOVA-SALOMA, IEHOVA-ALOHA, oia ka inoa a Gideon a haawi i ke kuahu ana i kukulu ai ma kahi a ka Anela-Iehova i ikeia ai, a olelo mai, "Aloha oe," Lun. 6:24.

IEHOVA-SAMA, MALAILA NO IEHOVA, ka inoa a Ezekiel a haawi i ke kulanakauhale hoano e hiki mai ana, Ez. 48:35.

IEHOVA-ZIDEKEMU, IEHOVA KO KAKOU PONO, ka inoa i haawia i ka Hoola, a ma ona la i kona ekalesia, Ier. 23:6; 33:16.

IEHU, I., ke keiki a Hanani, he kau-la i hoounaia me ka olelo, mai ke Akua mai, ia Basana ke alii o ka Iseraela, a hala kekahi mau makahiki, ua hoounaia oia ia Iehosapata ke alii o ka Iuda, 1 Nalii 16:1-7; 2 Oihlii. 19:1-3; 20:34.

II. Ke "keiki" a Iehosapata, a he moopuna a Nimesi, (e nana 1 Nalii 19:16, a me 2 Nalii 9:2,) he lunakoa o ka poe kua o Iorama, pepehi oia i kona haku, a kaili i ka nohoalii o ka Iseraela, M. K. 884. Ua nohoalii ia i na makahiki iwakalnakumawalu. E nana i kona moolelo ma 1 Nalii 19:16, 17; 2 Nalii 9; 10. Ua hooko iho la oia i ke ke Akua manao i ka luku ana i ka ohana o ka mea hana ino, o Ahaba, a me na kahuna o Baala, a me na hoaloha e ae o Ahaba. Aka, aole pono kona naau i ke Akua. Ua lalanu no ko Suria i ka

aoao hikina o kona aina, a ua okiia'ku kana ohana-alii ma ka kanauna aha.

IEPETA, ke keiki a Gileada, he luna-kanawai o ka Iseraela, he panihakahaka o Iaira. Aia kona moolelo ma Lun. 11; 12. Eia kekahi mea haohao ma kona moolelo, i ka hoolilo ana i kana kaikamahine i mohai no ke Akua, no ka hoohiki pono ole ana. No ka manao ana o kekahi poe, he mea pono ole o ka mohai maoli ana'ku i kana kaikamahine, nolaila manao iho la lakou, ua hoolilo oia ia ia i wahine mare ole. Aole mapopo ka hoapono ana o ke Akua i kana hoohiki. Ua helu pu o Paulo ia ia me na kanaka haipule o ke Kauoha Kahiko i kaulana no ko lakou manaoio, Heb. 11:32.

IEREMIA, kekahi kaula nui o ke Kauoha Kahiko, ua wanana iho la ia malalo o Iosia, Iehoiakima, a me Zedekia, a mahope o ka lawepio ana o Zedekia. Ua hanauia oia ma Anatota, no ka ohana o na kahuna, a ua hoolaa ke Akua ia ia i kaula mamua o kona hanauia ana, Ier. 1:1, 5. Ua lilo no ia i kaula i kona wa opio, M. K. 628, i ka makahiki he umikumamakolu o ko Iosia nohoalii ana. Kokua mai no keia alii maikai ia ia i ka hooponopono i ka noho ana o na kanaka; aka, mahope aku, ia ia ka popilikia a me ka hoomaau nui ia. Hoolei no o Iehoiakima i kana owili wanana i ke ahi, a imi e lawe aku i kona ola. Ua ao aloha aku oia ia Zedekia, a hoike aku ia ia i ka poino e kanu mai ana maluna o kona poe kanaka hewa, a i ka nohopio ana o lakou i na makahiki he kanahiku; aka, makehewa no. No ke ao pono ana o ke kaula, ua loa pinepine ia ia ka pilikia, a i ka lawepioia'na o Ierusalem a Nebukadeneza, ua paa o Ieremia i ka halepaahao. Ua hoo-kun aku la kela alii ia ia, a haawi aku ia ia i ka home ma Babulona; aka, ua manao no oia e noho pu me ke koena o na Iudaio, a aole liuliu, ua laweia oia e lakou i Aigupita, M. K. 585, a hoomau hoi ia i ke ao pono aku ia lakou a hiki i ka make. Kokua ikaika oia i ka aoao oiaio a me ka pono o ke Akua iwaena o na kanaka ku e, i na makahiki kanahakumamalu. O kona ano maoli, he oluolu, he aloha, he akahai, aka, he wiwo ole no i ka hana pono; aole paa ka waha, no ka hooweliweliia mai, aole hoi paupauaho, no ka hana ino ia mai. Aloha ino oia i kona poe kamaaina hana naaupou, a ua loa pu me lakou na

pilikia nui a lakou i huki wale mai maluna o ko lakou poo iho, no ka hoolohe ole i kana olelo.

KA BUKE A IEREMIA, e hiki no ke puu-naue i keia buke i na apana eha, oia na wanana i ka nohoalii ana o Iosia, a o Iehoiakima, o Zedekia, a me Gedalia. Ua kakauia paha ka mokuna hope e Ezera; kokoke like loa ia me 2 Nalii 24:18—25:30. E nana Ier. 5:64.

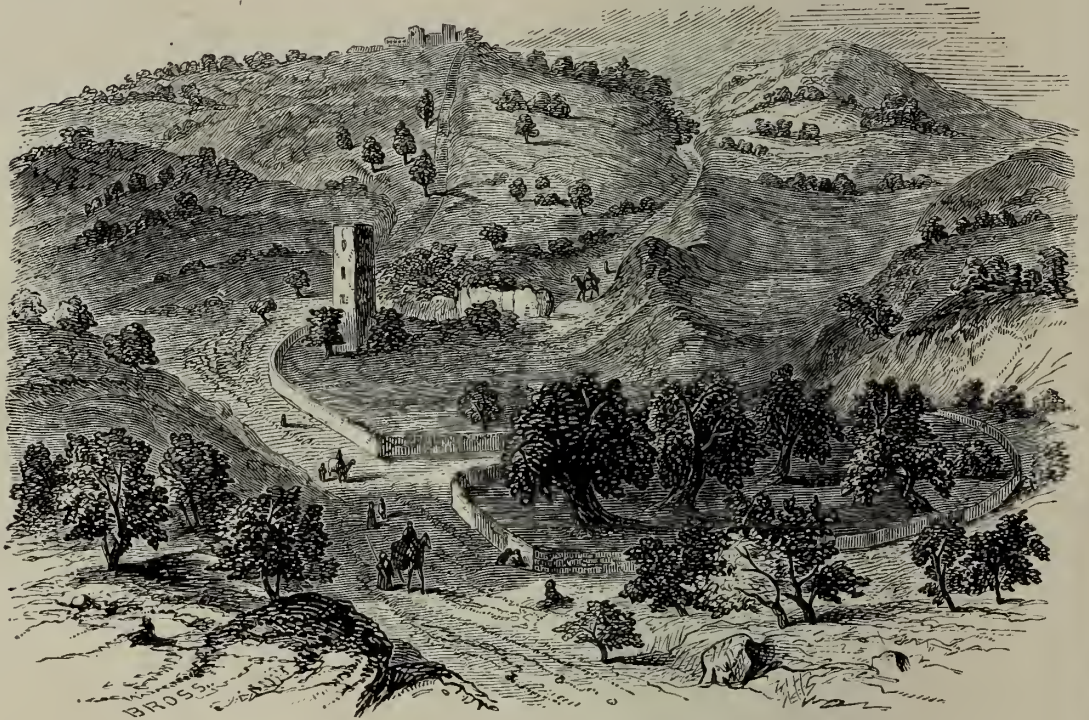
Ua kakau hoi o Ieremia i ka buke KANIKAU; a ua akaka malaila kona manao ehaeha no ka pilikia nui o kona poe kanaka. E nana KANIKAU.

IERIKO, he kulanakauhale no Beniamina, Ios. 16:7; 18:21, he umikumamawalu mile ma ka hikina akau o Ierusalem, a ehiku ma Ioredane aku. Oia ke kulanakauhale mua ma Kanaana i lawepioia e Iosua; a ua kokuaia oia ma ka haule kupanaha ana o kona mau pa, a ua pau i ka lukuia, a ua malamaia hoi o Rahaba a me kona ohua. Ua olelo mai o Iosua, "e poino auanei imua o Iehova ke kanaka nana e ku ae a kukulu hou i keia kulanakauhale;" a ua hookoia keia maluna o Hiel, i na makahiki elima haneri mahope aku, Ios. 6:26; 1 Nalii 19:34. A ua kukuluia he wahi Ieriko hou ma ke kahua e ae kokoke mai, Lun. 3:13; 2 Sam. 10:5. A ua kapaia hoi o Ieriko, "ke kulanakauhale o na laau pama," Kan. 34:3, Lun. 1:16, a mahope aku, lilo no ia i kulanakauhale nui, i uuku iho o Ierusalem wale no. He kula o na kaula maanei, a maanei hoi ka noho ana o Elisai, 2 Nalii 2:4, 15, 18. Maanei hoi ua hoola o Kristo i elua kanaka makapo, Mat. 20:29-34, a kala aku hoi i ka hewa o Zakaio, Luk. 19:1-10.

Ua manaoia, o ke kahua o Ieriko, aia ma Riha, he kauhale inoino a pelapela o ka poe Arabia, elua paha haneri kanaka. Aka, o ka poe hele ilaila mamua aku nei, manao lakou, aia paha o Ieriko ma ke komohana o Riha i elua mile, ma ka nuku o ke kahawai Keleta, ma kahi i komo mai ai ke alanui mai Ierusalem a i ka papu. O ke kulanakauhale i lukuia e Iosua kokoke ae paha ia i ka punawai o Elisai, elua mile ma ka akau-komohana o Riha, ua manaoia, oia o Aine-se-Suletana e noho nei. Aia ma ke komohana a me ka akau o Ieriko, he mau puu pohakupuna, a o kekahi o ia mau puu neoneo ua kapaia Kuaranetana, 1,200, 1,500 paha kapuwai kiekie. Ua oleloia, i keia wa hou no, oia kahi i

hookeai o Iesu i na la he kanaha, a malaila mai kona inoa Kuaranetana. Ma waena o na puu a me Ioredane "na papu o Ieriko," Ios. 4:13, e kupono ana i "na papu o Moaba," ma ka hikina o ka muliwai. I ka wa kahiko, ua pulu mai-

kai ia, a ua hua nui loa mai i na hua. A pela hoi i keia wa, ke mahi maikai ia, aka, ua waiho neoneo ia; a o na laau-pama, a me ka balesama, a me ka meli, na mea e kaulana ai mamua, ua nalo aku.



KA PAPU O IERIKO, MAI NA PUU MA KE KOMOHANA.

O ke alanui mai Ieriko aku i Ierusalem, aia no ia ma na awawa haiki, iwaena o na pali pohaku. He alanui apuupuu a pilikia, a he nui na powa. e like me ia i kela wa o ke kanaka loko-maikai no Samaria, Luk. 10:30-34.

IEROBOAMA, I., ke alii mua o ka Iseraela, no Eperaima, ke keiki a Nebata. I ka wa hope o ko Solomonahono alii ana, i kona noho luna aupuni, kuka ku e oia ia Solomonahono, a nolaila mahuka aku ia i Aigupita. A i ka make ana o Solomonahono, ua kiiia oia e na ohana he umi, e hoi mai a e hoike i ko lakou manao ia Rehoboama; a hooleia ia manao, a kohoia oia i alii no na ohana kipi, M. K. 975. Ua nohoalii ia i na makahiki he iwakalunakumamalu. I kona nohoalii ana, o kana hana e kaulana ai, oia ka hewa nui o ka mea "nana i hoolilo ka Iseraela i ka hewa." O ka hoomumu no ia o ka hoomanakai. ma ke kukulu ana i na bipikeiki gula ma Be-

tela a me Dana, i hoomana na kanaka ilaila, aole ma Ierusalem. Aole hoonoho oia i na keiki a Aaronahono kahuna, aka, hoolilo ae la ia i "kekahi mau makaainana i poe kahuna." Ua hoomahui ae la naalii a pau o ka Iseraela ia ia ma keia hewa ana i hana'i; a oia ka mea i hoike i kona nawaliwali a me ka hewa o kona naau. Aole hiki i ka hana mana, a me ke ao ana, a me ka make opio ana o kana keiki o Abia e hooluli mai ia ia. Kua aku no ia i ka Iuda i kona mau la a pau, a pau ka nohoalii pokole ana o kana keiki o Nadaba, nalo loa kana ohana pino, 1 Nalii 12-14:20; 2 Oihli. 10; 13.

II. IEROBOAMA LUA, ke alii umikumamakolu o ka Iseraela, ke keiki a me ke panihakahaka o Ioasa, M. K. 825, ua nohoalii ia i na makahiki he kanakumamakahi. Ua hoomau oia i ke kua lanakila ana o kona makua, maluna o ko Suria, a ua lawepio oia i Ha-

mata a me Damaseko, a me ka aina a pau ma ka hikina o Ioredane a hiki i ke Kaimake, a hooahanohano loa oia i kela aupuni. Aka, o kona nohoalii lohi ana, ua hoonui ia i ka hewa o ka Iseraela, no ka mahuahua ana o ka lealea, a me ka hookaumaha, a me ka hana kolohe. Mahope ona, emi koke iho la ke aupuni, a hala ka makahiki hookahi, pau ae la kona ohanaalii, 2 Nalii 14:23-29; 15:8-12. E nana hoi i na kaula o ia wa, o Amosa a me Hosea.

IERUBA-BAALA, *hakaka Baala*, Lun. 6:31, 32. E nana GIDEONA.

IERUSALEMA, ke kulanakauhale nui o ka Aina Hoano, a i ka poe Kristiano he kulanakauhale kaulana ia o ke ao nei. Aia ma ka latitu akau 31° 46' 43", a ma ka lonitu hikiina 35° 13', ma ka aina kiekie, ma ka hema o ka waenakonu o ka aina; he kanakohukumu mahiku mile mui ke Kaiwaenahonua aku, a he iwakulakumamaha mai ka muliwai o Ioredane aku. Ua hoano kahiko ia kona kuhua no ko ke Akua hoao ana i ka manaoio o Aberahama, Kin. 22; 2 Oihlii. 3:1. Aia ma ka mokuna o na ohana o Beniamina a me Iuda, ka hapa nui ma ka aoao o Beniamina, aka, ua heluia no Iuda, no ka mea, ua hoopioia e ia, Ios. 15:8; 18:16, 28; Lun. 1:1-8. Ka inoa kahiko loa o ke kulanakauhale, o Salema ia, Kin. 14:18; Hal. 76:2; a mahope ua kapaia o Iebusa, no ka mea, no ka poe Iebusa ia, Lun. 19:10, 11. He pakaua ikaika no kona, a ua pale aku i ka Iseraela, aole komo loa lakou, a hiki i ka wa a Davida i hoopio ai, 2 Sam. 5:6, 9; alaila ua loa no kona inoa enoho nei, a ua kapaia hoi "ke kulanakauhale o Davida." I kela wa, na lilo ia i kulanakauhale waenahonu o ke aupuni aina a me ke aupuni ekalesia, a ua hoomahuahuaia, ua hoonanina, a ua hoopaaia i ka pa. Aka, eia kona hanohano nui, o ka noho ana o KE AKUA CIAIO HOOKAHIA OLA MAU iloko o kona luakini nani, a hoike mai ia ia iho.

Mahope o ka mahele ana o na ohana, ua mau aku no ia i kulanakauhale alii o ke aupuni o ka Iuda; a i kekahi mau manawa okoa, ua hoopioia, a hao wale ia kona waiwai; a mahope ua lukuia, i ka lawepio ana i Babulona, 2 Nalii 14:13; 2 Oihlii. 12:9; 21:16, 17; 24:23; 25:23; 36:3, 10, 17-20. A hala na makahiki he kanahiku, i ka hoi mai ana o na Iudaio mai ka nohopio ana, ua ku-

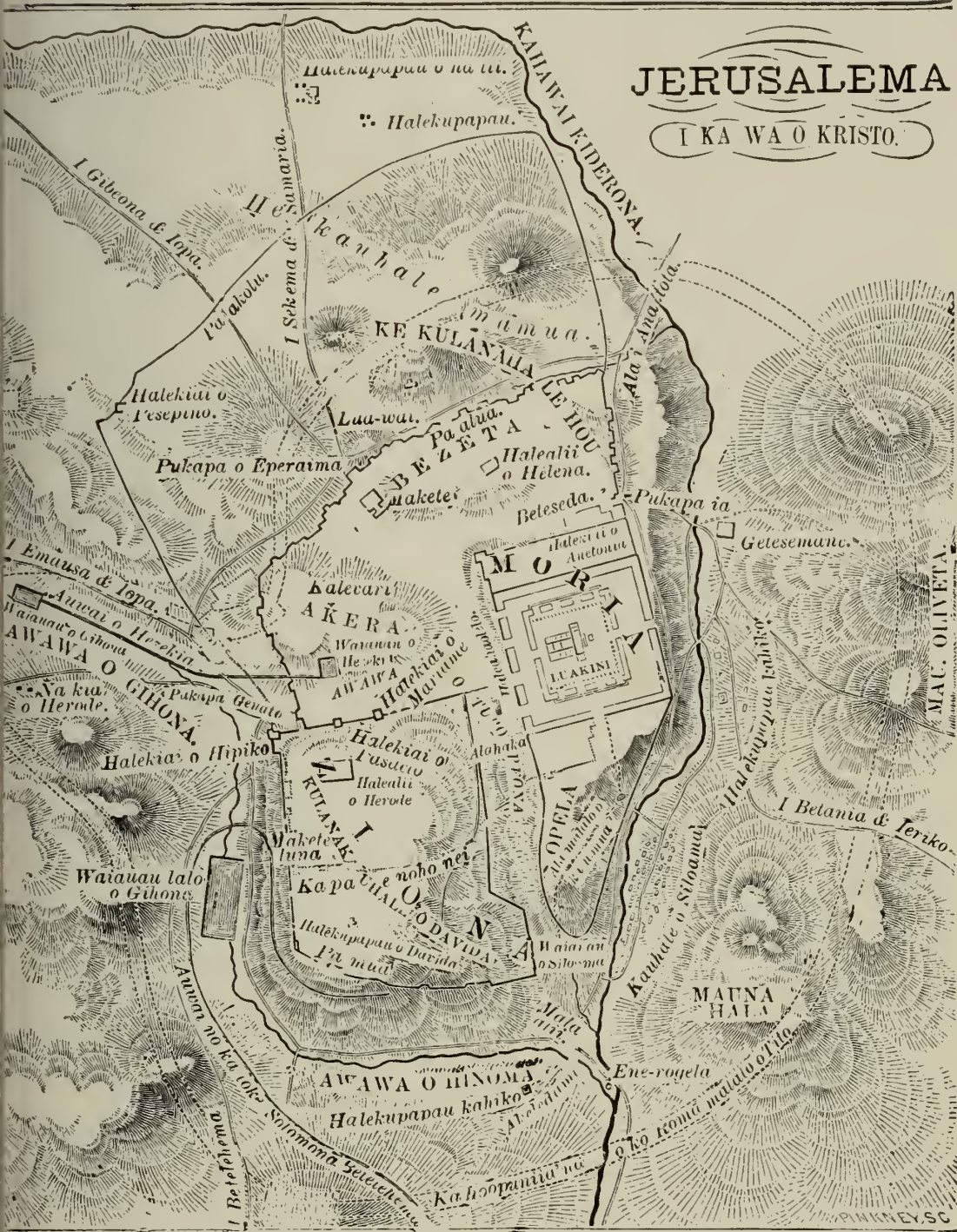
kulu hou lakou i ke kulanakauhale, 536, M. K., a ua hoonani hou ia. M. K. 332, lilo no ke kulanakauhale ia Alekandedero no Makedona; a mahope o kona make ana, aole liuliu, lawepioia e Peto-lemu no Aigupita ma ke kaua mai ana i ka la Sabati, oia i kaua ole mai na Iudaio, no ka mea, he la Sabati. M. K. 170, lilo no o Ierusalem malalo o ke auano o Anetioka Epipane, ka mea i hoopau ae i kona mau pa, a hooku i ke kiiakua o Iupita iloko o ka luakini, a koi ikaika aku i na kanaka e lilo i ka hoomanakii. Aka, malalo o ka poe Makabi, M. K. 163, ua loa i na Iudaio ko lakou noho kuokoa ana. A hala ke keneturi hookahi, ua hoopioia ia e ko Roma. Ua hoopau aku o Herode ka Nui i ka waiwai he nui loa i ka hoonani ana i Ierusalem. I ka pau ana o ka manawa, hele mai no ka Mesia maikai mau i ke kulanakauhale a i ka luakini i hana hou ia pela, a e hooahanohano oia i kahi o kona mau wawae. A o Ierusalem, no ka haalele ana ia ia, a me ke kau ana ia ia ma ke kea, ua hoopihano ia i kona kiahia i ka hewa; a ua pau aku ka lahui Iudaio mai ka aina o ko lakou makua aku, a ua lawepioia ke kulanakauhale a me ka luakini e Tito, a ua luku loa ia, A. D. 70-71. Ekolu halekiai wale no i waihoia e ku ana, a me ka hapa o ka pa komohana. Aka, i ka hoomaka ana o na Iudaio e hoi mai, me ka manao kipi, ua hoonoho no ka moi o Aderiana i kekahi poe Roma ilaila A. D. 135, a ua kipaku oia i na Iudaio, me ka hookapu i ko lakou hoi mai ana, o houkuia lakou i ka make. Ua hoololi oia i ka inoa o ke kulanakauhale, a ua kapaia o Elia Kapitolina, a ua hoolilo loa oia ia i wahi hoomanakii, me ka manao e hoohaunia loa i ke kulanakauhale; a hoikaika iho la ia e hoopau aku i ka aoao Iudaio a me ka aoao Kristiano. Mai keia wa, o Elia kona inoa, o ka poe Iudaio wale no a me kekahi poe Kristiano naauao i hoopaa i kela inoa Ierusalem. Aka, i ka wa o Konesetanetine, ua kapa hou ia ma kona inoa kahiko, a ua mau aku ia a i keia wa. Ua kukulu no o Helena, ka makuwahine o Konesetanetine, i na halepule elua ma Betelehemu a ma mauna Oliveta, A. D. 326; a o Iuliana kekahi, a make kona makuakane, nohoalii no ia ma ke aupuni o kela makua ona o Konesetanetine, a ua hoao oia e kukulu hou i ka luakini; aka, ua hokaia kona

manao a me ka manao o ka poe Iudaio ana i kokua ai. Ua oleloia, ua hoopau ia hana i ka olai, a me ka poha mai ana o na poka ahi iwaena o ka poe paahana, A. D. 363.

Pokole no ke koena o ka moolelo o Ierusalem. A. D. 613 ua lawepioia e Koseroe ke alii o Pèresia; ua oleloia, ua pepehi oia i na kanaka 90,000, a ua hoopau aku, e like me kona mea e hiki ai, i na mea a pau a ka poe Kristiano e manao nui ai. A. D. 627, ua hoopio iho la o Herakelio ia Koseroe, a ua loa a o Ierusalem i ka poe Helene. Aole liuli, a hoomakaia ke aupuni ino o Mahometa. A i 637, ua lawepioia ke kulanakauhale mai ka lima o ka poe Kristiano e ke kalipa o Omara, mahope o ka hoopilikia ana i na malama eha, a ua mau aku ia malalo o na kalipa o Bagedada a i 868, alaila ua lawepio ia e Ameda, he alii Tureke no Aigupita. A i na makahiki eua haneri me ka iwakalua, ua noho ia malalo o kekahi mau haku, o ko Tureke kekahi, o Sarakeni kekahi, a A. D. 1099, ua lawepioia e ka poe krusade malalo o Godeferei Bouilona, a ua kohoia oia i alii. Ua paniia kona hakahaka e kona kaikaina o Balewina, a ua make ia i 1118. A. D. 1187, o Saladina, ka suletana o ka Hikina, ua lawepio oia i ke kulanakauhale, ma ke kuaia'na o ka hana hoopunipuni o Ramoneda, kahi alii o Teripoli, ka mea i make iloko o kona wahi moe i ke kakahaka o ka la ana e manao ai e haawi lilo aku i ke kulanakauhale. A. D. 1242, ua hoiihoia'ku ia i na'lii Latina e Sale Isemaela, kahi alii o Damaseko; A. D. 1291, lilo hou no i na suletana o Aigupita, a ia lakou ia, a hiki i 1382. O Selima, ke suletana o Tureke, ua hoopio oia i Aigupita a me Suria, o Ierusalem pu, i ka makahiki 1517; a ua kukulu hou o Solumana kana keiki i kona mau pa e noho nei i ka makahiki 1534. Mai ia wa mai, noho no ia malalo o ke aupuni o Tureke, koe no kekahi mau makahiki 1832-4, malalo o Iberahima Paseha no Aigupita ia wa. I keia manawa, aia no keia kulanakauhale malalo o ke alii kiaaina o Damaseko, aka, he kiaaina Tureke e noho ana ilaila.

Aia no o Ierusalem ma ka aina kiekie mawaenakonu o Iudea, 2,400 kapuwai maluna o ke Kaiwaenahonua. Ua hio ka aina i ka hikina a hiki i ka pali maluna o ke awawa o Iehosepata, oia o Kiderona. Ua pau hoi keia aina hio

ma ka hema i ke awawa hohonu a haiki o Hinoma, a oia ka palena kahiko o ka aoao hema o ke kulanakauhale, a kiekie ae ka aina ma ka aoao komohana, a hiki aku i ka aina kiekie ma ka akau-komohana. E nana Gihona. Maloko no o ke kulanakauhale, he mau awawa uuku ae elua e mahele ana i ka aina i na apana ekolu, he mau puu no ekolu. O Ziona, ka mea kiekie o keia mau puu, aia no ma ka aoao komohana hema o ke kulanakauhale, a o ke awawa hohonu o Hinoma kona palena ma ka hema a ma ke komohana. Aia ma ka akau a me ka hikina, ke awawa uuku iho o Turopeona e komo ana i ke awawa o Kiderona ma ka hema-hikina. A ua hui pu no ke awawa Turopeona, ma ka aoao akau-hikina o Ziona, me kekahi awawa mai ka akau mai. Ua kapaia hoi o Ziona, Ke kulanakauhale o Davida; a ua kapaia hoi e Iosepo, "ke kulanakauhale luna." Ua puni ia mamua i ka pa a me na awawa hohonu, nolaila, oia ka hapa o ke kulanakauhale i ikaika loa, a malaila ka pakaua a me ka halealii. Ua kaawale aku ia ma ka akau mai Akerā, a mai Moria ma ka akau-hikina e ke awawa o Turopeona. Aole kiekie o AKERA e like me Ziona, aole e like me ka aina ma ka akau-komohana mawaho o ka pa. Ua kapaia e Iosepo, "ke kulanakauhale lalo." Aia no o MORIA, ka puu hoano, ma ka akau-hikina o Ziona; ua huiia me Ziona me ke alahaka maluna o ke awawa Turopeona, a ua loa ia Dr. Robisona kekahi mau koena ona. I kinohi he wahi puu uuku no o Moria, aka, ua hoakea ae, i nui no ke kahua o ka luakini. He hapa wale no ia o ka lapa ma ka aoao hikina o ke kulanakauhale, e pili ana i ke awawa hohonu o Kiderona, a hala ke kauwahi haahaa, kiekie ae ia ma ka akau ma ka puu o Bezeta, ke "kulanakauhale hou" ia o Iosepo, a ma ka hema, ua haahaa ae a hiki i ka puu o Opela. Ma ka hikina o ke kulanakauhale, aia o mauna Oliveta, ua kaawale ae mai ke kulanakauhale aku i ke awawa o Kiderona, he wahi maikai ke nana aku i ke kulanakauhale a me ka aina a puni. Ma kela aoao, mai Moria aku, ka mala o Getesemane, me kona mau laau-oliva, ma ke kumu o mauna Oliveta. Malalo iki ae o ke kulanakauhale, ma ka aoao hikina o ke Kiderona, ke kauhale ino o Siloama; a malalo ae, ua hui keia awawa me ke awawa o Hinoma, ma kahi maikai i ka-



paia mamua "ka mala o ke alii;" a malalo ae hoi ka punawai o Nehemia, i ka paia mamua o Ene-rogela; a maanei aku, ua moe kekee aku ke awawa iwana o na mauna ma ka hema a ma ka hikiina a hiki i ke Kaimake. Aia ma ka pau ana o ke awawa o Turopeona, ma wana o Opela a me Ziona, ka wai anau o Siloana. Aia ma ke awawa ma ke

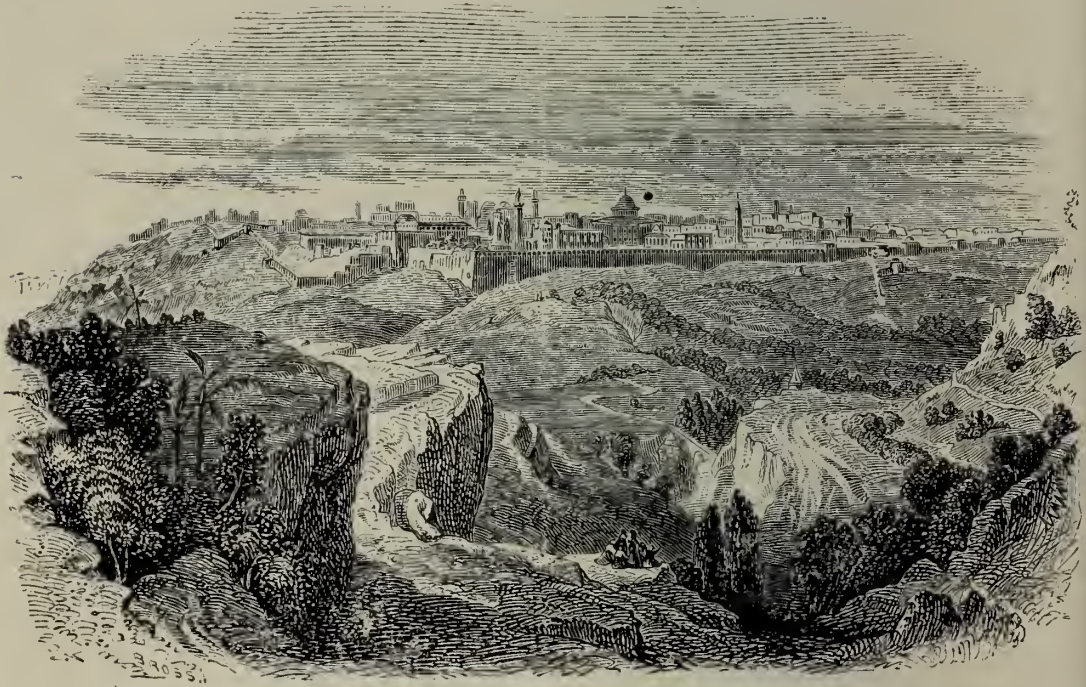
komohana a ma ka akau-komohana o
Ziona, kekahi mau lokowai elua o Gi-
hona, o ka mea lalo, ua naha a maloo.
Aia na lua kupapau he nui i kalaiia
iloko o ka pohaku a puui Ierusalema,
aia ka nui ma na aaao o ke awawa o
Kiderona a me Hinoma e kupo ana i
ke kulanakauhale.

(O) NA PA o Ierusalemā kaliko, o ka

mea kahiko loa, oia ka pa o Davida a me Solomona, e poai ana i mauna Ziona a pau, a ua hooloihiia ia a puni mauna Moria a me Opela. No ka hohonu o na awawa ma ka hema a me ka hikina o Ierusalama, aole nui ka hana i ka hoopaa ana i ke kulanakauhale ma ia mau aoao. O ka pa ma ka hema, i ka wa o na'lii a me ka wa o Kristo, ua hele no ia ma ke kae owaho o na puni, e poai ana i ka wai auau o Siloama, a me Opela, a me kekahi lapa paha o na awawa o Hinoma a me Kiderona, 2 Oihlii. 33:14, Neh. 2:14; 3:15.

O ka pa lua i hanaia e Iotama, a me Hezekia, a me Manase, ua ano hou no ia pa ma ke kauwahi ma ka hema, a ma ka akau, a ua poai ia i kekahi apana hou he nui. Ua hoomaka ia ma ka hikina ae o ka helekiai o Hipiko, ma ka mokuna akau-komohana o Ziona, a hele aku

a puni o Akera a me ka hapa o Bezeta, a hui aku i ka pa kahiko ma ka hikina. Ua hooloihiia keia pa a me ka pa mua i ka wa o ka lawepio ana, aka, ua kukulu hou ia keia mau pa elua ma kahiko o ka pa kahiko, a pela no ka pa i ka wa o Kristo. E loa maopopo no paha ka lalani o keia pa lua i ka eli ana mahope aku, aka, i keia wa, he nui ka hoopaa no kona lalani e moe ai. Ina i loa maopopo kahi e ku ai ka halekiai o Genata, oia ka hoomaka ana o keia pa, a i loa kona wahi e hele ai a hiki i Anetonia, alaila ua maopopo kahi kahua o Kalevari, aia maloko paha, mawaho paha o ka pa kahiko. Ua oleloia aia maloko no o ke kulanakauhale e noho nei; aka, ma ka nana ana i ke ano o ka aina, aole he oiio keia olelo ana; a ua mana-oia, o keia aina a pau, ina aole maloko io o ka pa, ua paapu no i na kauhale



IERUSALEMA MAI KE ALANUI BETANIA, MA KA HEMA O MAUNA OLIVETA.

mawaho o ke kulanakauhale i kela manawa.

A hala na makahiki he umi mai ke kaulia ana o Kristo, hoomaka no o Herode Ageripa i ke kukulu ana i ka pa akolu; a hele no keia pa mai ka halekiai o Hipiko, kokoke he hapalua o ka mile ma ka akau-komohana a hiki i ka halekiai o Pesepino, a hele poai aku ma na "halekupapau o na'lii," a i ka

aoao hikina o Bezeta, a hui i ka pa hikina kahiko. O ke anapuni a pau o ke kulanakauhale i kela wa, elua mile no ia a oi iki aku. I keia wa, elua mile a me ekolu hapaha wale no; a o ka aina akea ma ka akau i poaia i ka pa o Ageripa, ua maopopo no he mau hale no malaila mumua, no ka mea, he nui na luawai i koe, a i ka oopalau ana loa no na apapohaku mamora.

Ua kakauia, ma keia palapala aina o Ierusalem kahiko, na pa, na pukapa, na halekiai, a me na mea kaulana e ae i loko a iwaho o ke kulanakauhale. Aole paha he pololei loa, no ka mea, he nui na keneturi i hala aku a ua hoopio pinepine ia, a ua luku loa ia. Ua hoike no ia kela wahi keia wahi malalo o ko lalou inoa iho, ma keia buke.

O IERUSALEMA E NOHO NEI, i kapaia e ka poe Arabia, Ele-Kuda, ka hoano, aia no ia ma ke kahua o Ierusalem o ka Baibala. I keia wa, "he nani no ke kiekie ana," a ua ikea no ma na puu, "e like me ke kulanakauhale i kapili-ia," Hal. 48:2, 12; 122:3, 4; 125:1, 2. He maikai no i ka nana aku i kona mau pa kiekie, a me kona mau dome, a me na minereta. Aka, ua hala aku kona hanohano kakiko; o kona mau kanaka lehulehu, aole; neoneo ae la na mauna a puni, aole pii hou aku na ohana i ka hale o Iehova. O ka mea i noho mamua i aliiwahine iwaena o na kanaka, noho mehamaha no, ano, "i hehiia e ko na aina e," a "nele ia i kana mau keiki, a poino iwaena o kona poe enemi." Ua "mahii no o Ziona me he mahinaai la," a ua huipu no kona lepo me na opala o na tausani makahiki, a hohonu loa, he kanaha kapuwai ma ke kauwahi.

O ka pa e noho nei, ua kukuluia A. D. 1542, a o kona kiekie, mai ka iwakaha i ke kanaono kapuwai ia, a o kona anapuni elua mile a me ka hapalua. Ma ka aoao hikina, oia ka aoao pokole, kokoke pololei kona hele ana, a ma ka hapa hema o keia aoao, ua hele like no ia me ka pa o ka aina hoano i kapaia o Ele-Harama, ka hoano. O keia wahi 510 iwilei ka loa mai ka akau a i ka hema, a mai 310 a i 350 iwalei ke akea, ua poaia i ka pa kiekie, a o na pohaku lalo he nunui, a he kahiko loa no, he mea hou ka hana ana o ko luna. Maanei ka moseka nui, aoao ewalu, i kapaia Kubace-Sukera, oia, Dome o ka Pohaku, a me ka moseka Ele-Akesa, me ko laua kahua. Oia no ke kahua o ka luakini kahiko a me ka halekiai o Anetonia. E nana LUAKINI. Ma ke kihi hemahikina, he kanahikukumamaliu kapuwai ke kiekie o ka pa, a o ka aina ma kona kahua, hookahi haneri me kanalima kapuwai ia maluna o ke kahawai maloo o Kiderona. Mai keia kihi, hele kekee no ka pa ma ke komohana-hema ae, iwaenakonu o mauna Ziona, e waiho

ana i ka hapa nui mawaho ma ka hema, a i kona aoao komohana, huli ae i ka akau, a i ka pukapa o Iafa, a malaila ke kahua o kahi halekiai kahiko, ikaika. O ka hapa luna o keia halekiai, he mea hou ae. Ua kapaia "o ka halekiai o Davida," a ua manaia, oia ka Hipiko o Iosepo. Malaila ka hele poai ana o ka pa a hiki aku i ke kihi akau-hikina. Ua ku no ma kela wahi keia wahi o ka pa, he mau halekiai huinahali, a he pakaua maluna o ka pa a puni, me na pukapu. Eha wale no pukapa i keia wa: pukapa o Iafa, oia o Betelehema ma ke komohana, ka pukapa o Damaseko ma ka akau, ka pukapa o Setepano ma ka hikina, a o Ziona ma ka hema. Ma ka pa hikina o Ele-Harama ka pukapa gula, i hoopaaia mamua loa aku, a ma ka pa o ke kulanakauhale elua, puka uuku iho i hoopaaia mamua aku nei, o ka pukapa o Herode ma ka akau-hikina, a o ka paka lepo ma ka hema.

Maloko o ka pa o ke kulanakauhale, he ololi na ala, a ma kauwahi ua uhiia maluna, aole hanaia, aole kipapa pono ia, a ma kauwahi he pelapela, aka, aole e like me ka nui o na kulanakauhale hikina. Ua hanaia na hale i ka pohaku kalaiia, he hapa na puka makani ma ke alanui. O ke kauwahi maikai loa o ke kulanakauhale, oia kahi i ku ai ka moseka maloko o ka aina maniania, a me na laau-tireza, a kiekie ae ka dome maikai maluna o ka pa; mamua ua kapu loa keia wahi i ka poe Kristiano i na keneturi eono. Ma mauna Ziona, o ka nui o ka aina, ua uhiia i ka hale koneveneta nui o ko Arermenia, a me ko Suria, a me ka halepule o Sana Iakobo. Ma kela aoao o ka pa, ma ka hema ae, he moseka Mahometa e ku ana, maluna o ka halekupapau o Davida, pela ka olelo ana. Ua kapu loa keia, aole hele ilaila ka poe Kristiano. Kokoke i keia ka ilina o na misionari mai Amerika mai. Ma ke kihi akau-komohana o Ziona, ka halekiai kiekie huinahali, i oleloia mamua, he kahiko a ke hanohano. Ma ka akau ae, ke koneveneta Latina, ma ka aoao komohana loa o Ierusalem; a mawaena o keia a me ka wanaakonu o ke kulanakauhale, ke ku ana o ka halepule o ka Halekupapau Hoano, ma kahi e make ai a e ala hou ai ko kakou Haku; oia ia wahi paha, aole maopopo loa. E nana KALEVARI. Ma kela wahi keia wahi o ke kulanakauhale, ua kiekie ae na halekiai o na moseka ewalu

a eumi palia, mawaena o na hale noho elua tausani, ua hiolo nae kekahi o ia mau hale.

O ka nui o na kanaka ma Ierusalem a i keia wa, he 12,000 paha; elua hapalima o lakou he poe Mahometa; a o ke koena, he poe Iudaio a he poe Kristiano alike-alike. Ua hoonohea maanei kekahi poe koa, mai 800 a 1000 o lakou. A i ka malama o Aperila i kela makahiki i keia makahiki, hele mai no he mau tausani kanaka hele malihini i keia mau wahi hoano, mai na aina e mai. Ua noho no ka poe Mahometa ma ka waenakonu o ke kulanakauhale, a ma ka akau a ma ka hikina. Ma ka aoao akau-hikina o Ziona ka noho ana o ka poe Iudaio. O ka poe Kristiano Helene, Latina, Armenia, Suria, a me Kopeti, noho no lakou koko ke i ko lakou mau hale koneveneta, a aia ko lakou ilina ma ka mauna Ziona, e like me ka ilina o ko Amerika poe misionari. Ua kanu no ka poe Iudaio i ko lakou kupapau ma mauna Oliveta, a o ka poe Mahometa i kela wahi i keia wahi, aka, o ka aoao hikina o Moria ko lakou wahi e makemake ai e kanu kupapau. O Ierusalem e noho nei he aka wale no ia o kona ano kahiko. O ka poe Kristiano ma ka inoa, e noho ana maanei, aia lakou ilalo loa, ua noho pilikia a naaupo malalo o ka poe Mahometa, a o ka lakou hana me ka naaupo, he mea ia e hoowahawaha ai ka inoa Kristiano. O ka poe Iudaio, mai 3,000 a i 5,000 o lakou, a ua oi aku ko lakou pilikia a me ke kaumaha. Ua hanauia ka nui o lakou ma na aina e, a ua hele mai maanei e make, ma ke kulanakauhale, aole no lakou i keia wa, e like me mamua. Ua paupanaho lakou no ka nui o ka auhau ana, a ua ola lakou ma ka manawalea ana o ko lakou mau hoahanau ma na aina e. Ma ka hoolimalima wale no, ua aeia e hookoko ke lakou i ke kumu o ka puu hoano, kahi a ko lakou poe kupuna i hoomana aku ai ke Akua oiaio hookahi. Maanei, koko ke i kekahi mau pohaku nui, a kahiko iloko o ke kumu o ka pa komohana o Moria, i akoa ko lakou ma na la hoano, a e noho iho lakou ma ka honua e uwe ana, a e kani kau ana, ma na Kanikau aloha ino a Ieremia. He mau hoike e ola nei o ka oiaio o ka ke Akua olelo i hookoia iloko o lakou. E nana Pa.

O IERUSALEMA HOU, oia ka inoa i haawia i ka ekalesia a Kristo; eia ke ano

o ke kumu o ka ekalesia, aia no ia iloko o ke aloha, a me ke koho ana, a me ka berita o ke Akua; oia kona pakana, kona punawai ola, a me kona halealii maikai; aia ma ka lani kona mau lehulehu, a me kona Akua, a me kona nani mau. Gal. 4:26; Heb. 12:22; Hoik. 3:12; 21.

IESE, ke keiki a Obed a me ka makua kane o Davida. He moopuna o Ruta ka Moaba; a ma ko Ruta aina hana, ua loa ia ia kahi e malu ai, i ka wa i pilikia ai o Davida, i ka hoomaau mai ana o Saula ia ia, Ruta 4:17; 1 Sam. 16: 17:12; 22:3; Mat. 1:5.

IESUA, Iosua, ke keiki a Iosedeka, oia ke kahuna-nui o na Iudaio i ko lakou hoi mai ana, mai ka nohopio ana; a kokua pono mai oia i ka hooponopono hou ana i ke kulanakauhale, a me ka luakini, a me ka hoomana ana, Ezera 4:3; 5:2. Aia hoi kona inoa ma na wanana o ia wa, Hag. 1:1; 2:2; Zeh. 3; 6:11-15.

IESU KRISTO, ke keiki a ke Akua, ka Mesia, a me ka Hoola o ko ke ao nei, ka mua a me ka hope o ka wanana ana o na kaula; ua hoailonaia, a ua olelo mua ia ma ke Kauoha Kahiko; ua manaoia, a ua makemakeia oia e ka poe makualii; ka manaolana a me ke ola o ko na aina e; ka nani, ka pomaikai, a me ka hooluolu a ka poe Kristiano. O Iesu, ma ka olelo Hebera Iehosua, Iosua, a o ke ano o keia inoa, *Hoola, Iehora hoola*. Ua pili pono keia inoa ia Iesu Kristo, ua hooiaio iho la oia i keia ano, i kona hoola ana, mai ka hewa a me ka make, a ua loa ia ia ka lani no kakou, ma ke kumukuai, oia kona koko. Ua haawia keia inoa ia ia e ke Akua, Mat. 1:21, he inoa kupono i ka Hoola, ka mea i makemake nui ia, ka mea a ka lehulehu i hoolaila ma ka lani e hoolaila mau aku ai, me he mea Hoola nani mau loa no lakou.

O IESU, oia ka inoa maoli o ka Hoola, aka, o ka inoa o KRISTO, ka mea i *ponia* ke ano, Ka Mesia, he inoa oihana ia. Ua hoopiliia pakahi keia mau inoa elua ia ia ma na euanelio a ma na episetole; aka, ua kapa nui ia o IESU ma na euanelio, na moolelo o kona ola; oiai ma na episetole, na moolelo o kona ano Akua a me kana hana hoola, ua kapaia o KRISTO, KRISTO IESU, o KA HAKU IESU KRISTO. E nana KRISTO.

Maanei, malalo o ka inoa kanaka, oia ka wahi pono e kakau ia'i na hana e pili ana i kona ano kanaka, a me

ka moolelo o kona ola ma ka honua nei. Ua maopopo loa, ma ka moolelo euanelio, kona ano kanaka maoli, he kino kanaka, a he uhane kanaka. O ka mea "maluna o na mea a pau, ke Akua hoomaikai mau loa," he kanaka Iseraela no ia, "ma ke kino," Rom. 9:5, ua lawe oia i ko kakou ano a pau, i lilo oia i Hoola okoa. Ma kona ano kanaka, he Alii no Iesu o na kanaka. Aole hiki i na huaolelo ke hoakaka aku i ka ano o ka huipn ana iloko ona ka ikaika a me ke akahai, ka hanohano a me ka haa-haa, ka hoihoi a me ke akahale, ka naau-ao a me ke akamai, ka hemolele a me ka lokomaikai, ka hoopono a me ke aloha, ka manao ana i ko ka lani a i ko ka honua, a o ke aloha ana i ke Akua a me ke aloha ana i kanaka. Aohe mea oi aku, aohe mea emi mai iloko ona. Aohe kanaka e ae e like me ia ma ke ao nei, aole hoi ma ka noonoo ana o kanaka. A o ka hoikeia ana o kona ano ma ka moolelo euanelio, he mea ia e akaka ai, no ke Akua ia olelo, aole hiki ka mea hoomaloka ke hoole aku. Ina i hoakoakoia ko ke ao nei a pau, o na hanauna a pau, o na aina a pau, o na olelo a pau, a ike lakou ia Iesu e like me kona ano maoli, a e hoohalike ia ia me ko ke ao nei mau kanaka, hookahi wale no manao iwaena o lakou, he ano e ka maikai o Iesu. Haawi lakou a pau i ka lei nani a me ka lei hoolea ia Ia, oia wale no ka maikai—no ka hemolele o ka noho ana, no ke aloha i kanaka, no na mea maikai ana i haawi mai, ma kona eha ana, a ma kana hana ana. E hoolea mau aku no kona nani, me he hoaaloha o kanaka a me he keikihipa i mohaiia no kakou.

O ka hele mai ana o IESU KRISTO i ke ao nei, oia ka mea e hanohano nui ai keia honua mamua o na honua e ae, a he mea kupaiianaha ia mamua o na mea kupaiianaha a pau o ke ao nei. Ua hoomanaoia kona wa i hanauia'i e na Kristiano a puni ka honua, ma ka helu ana i na makahiki, mai ia manawa mai. O ka makahiki 1, ua like ia me ka makahiki 753 mai ke kukulu ana o Roma. Ua manaoia hoi, ua hanauia mai ka Hoola i eha makahiki mamua o A. D. 1, a i eha tausani makahiki mai ka wa i hanaia'i o Adamu. Ua hoomaka oia i ka hana kahuna ana, i ka makahiki he kanakolu o kona ola ana; a ekolu makahiki a me ka hapahua kona noho haiolelo ana, a me ka hana mana ana.

No kona mau kupuua, e nana KUAAU-HAU.

E pono no e huli iho i ka moolelo o ke ola ana o Iesu ma na euanelio eha; ua kakauia malaila e ka poe i kokuia e ke Akua. He nui ka poe e hoao e hooponopono i na hana i hoikeia'i ma na euanelio, e like me ka wa i hanaia. O ka hooponopono ana o Robisona paha ka mea pololei. Eia malalo iho nei, ua kakauia ka manawa a me ka aina.

PAUKU I.

KA HANAU ANA A ME KA NOHO KEIKI ANA O KO KAKOU HAKU.

MANAWA: *Umikumamakolu makahiki a me ka hapahua.*

Ua ikea mai ka anela ia Zakaria—*Ierusalem*.
Ua ikea mai ka anela ia Maria—*Nazareta*.
Hele Maria ia Elisabeta—*Iuta*.
Ka hana ana o Ioane ka Bapetite—*Iuta*.
Ua ikea mai ka anela ia Iosepa—*Nazareta*.
Ka hana ana o Iesu—*Betelehema*.
Ua ikea ka anela i na kahuhipa—*Kokoke i Betelehema*.

Ka okipoepoe ana o Iesu, a me kona hoikeia'na iloko o ka luakini—*Betelehema; Ierusalem*.

Ka poe Magoi—*Ierusalem; Betelehema*.

Ka maluka ana i Aigupita. Ka hana ino o Herode. Ka hoi ana—*Betelehema; Aigupita; Nazareta*.

I ka umikumamalua o ka makahiki, hele no Iesu i ka moliala—*Ierusalem*.

PAUKU II.

O KE KUKALA ANA A ME KA HOOMAKA ANA O KA HANA HAIIOLELO.

MANAWA: *Hookahi makahiki.*

Ka haiolelo ana o Ioane Bapetite—*Waonahale; Ioredane*.

Ka bapetisoia'na o Iesu—*Ioredane*.

Ka hoaoia'na—*Waonahale o Iudea*.

Ka olelo mna o ka euanelio a Ioane.

Ka hoike ana o Ioane no Iesu—*Betania mau aku o Ioredane*.

Ua hoopili kahi mau hanamana ia Iesu—*Ioredane; Galilaia?*

Ka mare ma Kana no Galilaia.

PAUKU III.

KA MOLIALA MUA O KO KAKOU HAKU, A ME KA HANA ANA A HIKI I KA LUA.

MANAWA: *Hookahi makahiki.*

Ma ka moliala kipaku Iesu i ka poe kuai noloko mai o ka luakini—*Ierusalem*.

Ke kamailio ana o ko kakou Haku me Nikodem—*Ierusalem*.

Noho no Iesu ma Iudea a e bapetiso aku. Ka hoike hon ana a Ioane ka Bapetite.

Hele aku no Iesu i Galilaia mahope o ka paa-hao ana o Ioane.

Ke kamailio ana o Iesu me ka wahine no Samaria.

Me nui ka poe Sumaria i mana'ao mai ia ia—*Sekema a o Neapoli paha.*
 Ua ao aku o Iesu ma ke akea ma Galilaia.
 Hele hou Iesu i Kana, a mataila hoola oia i ke keiki a kekahi luma i loaia ka mai ua Kaperenauma—*Kana no Galilaia.*
 Iesu ma Nazareta: ua haaleleia oia ilaila, a noho aku ia ma Kaperenauma.
 Ka hea ana o Simona Petero a me Aneru, a me Iakobo a me Ioane, me ka loaia kupanaha ana o na ia—*koko ke i Kaperenauma.*
 Ka hoola ana i ka daimonio iloko o ka halehalawai—*Kaperenauma.*
 Ka hoola ana i ka makua honowai wahine o Petero a me ua mea e ae he niu—*Kaperenauma.*
 Ke kahele ana o Iesu me kana mau haumana i Galilaia.
 Ka hoola ana i ka lepero—*Galilaia.*
 Ka hoola ana i ka mea lolo—*Kaperenauma.*
 Ka hea ana ia Mataio—*Kaperenauma.*

PAUKU IV.

KA MOLIAOLA LUA O KO KAKOU HAKU, A ME KA HANA ANA A HIKI I KE KOLU.

MANAWA: *Hokahi makahiki.*

Ka wai auau o Beteseda; ka hoola ana i ke kanaka mai; a me ka haiolelo ana o ko kakou Haku—*Ierusalem.*
 Ka oli ana o kana mau haumana i ka huapalaoa i ka la Sabati—*I ka hele ana i Galilaia.*
 Ka hoola ana i ka lima maloo i ka la Sabati—*Galilaia.*
 Ka hiki aku o Iesu i ke kai o Tiberia, a he nui ka poe hahai ia ia—*Loko o Galilaia.*
 Hele Iesu i kahi mauna, a wae oia i ka umikumamalu; hahai ka lehulehu ia ia—*koko ke i Kaperenauma.*
 Ka haiolelo ma ka mauna—*koko ke i Kaperenauma.*
 Ka hoola ana i ke kauwa o ka huakoa—*Kaperenauma.*
 Ka hoola ana i ke keiki a ka wahine kanemake—*Naina.*
 Ioane Bapetite iloko o ka halepahao, hoouna aku oia i na haumana ia Iesu—*Galilaia; Kaperenauma?*
 Ka olelo ana o Iesu i kona kuhikuhi ana i kana mau hana mana—*Kaperenauma?*
 I kona noho ai ana me ka Parisaio, ua ponii o Iesu e ka wahine hana hewa mauna—*Kaperenauma?*
 O ka lua o ko Iesu kahele ana i Galilaia.
 Ka hoola ana i ka daimonio. Ka hooio ana o ka poe kakauolelo a me ka poe Parisaio—*Galilaia.*
 O ka poe kakauolelo a me ka poe Parisaio ini i ka hoailona. Ka olelo ana o Iesu—*Galilaia.*
 O ka haumana oiaio, oia kona hoahanau—*Galilaia.*
 Ma ka papaaina a ka Parisaio, hoike Iesu i ka poio o ka poe Parisaio a me na mea e ae—*Galilaia.*
 Haiolelo aku Iesu i kana haumana a me ka poe lehulehu—*Galilaia.*
 Ka make ana o kekahi poe Galilaia. Ka olelonane o ka laau fiku lua ole—*Galilaia.*
 Ka olelonane o ka mea hulu-hua—*Loko o Galilaia; koko ke i Kaperenauma?*
 Ka olelonane o na Zizania. Na olelonane e ae—*koko ke i Kaperenauma.*

Kauoha mai Iesu e holo i kela aoao o ka loko. Hoomalieia ka makani—*Loko o Galilaia.*
 Na daimonio elua no Gadara—*Ka aoao hema-hikina o ka loko Galilaia.*
 Ka ahaaina o Levi—*Kaperenauma.*
 Ka hoala ana i ke kaikamahine a Iairo. Ka wahine me ka hikoko—*Kaperenauma.*
 Ua hoolaia na makapo elua, a ua mahikiia na uhane aa—*Kaperenauma?*
 Hele hou Iesu i Nazareta, a ua haalele hou ia oia.
 Ke kolu o ke kahele ana i Galilaia. Ua aoia ka poe unikumamalu a hoounaia'ku—*Galilaia.*
 Ua manao o Herode, o Iesu oia Ioane Bapetite ana i pepeli ai—*Galilaia? Pera.*
 Hoi mai ka poe unikumamalu, a hele Iesu me lakou ma kela aoao o ka loko. Ua hanaiia elima tausani—*Kaperenauma; Aoao akau-hikina o ka loko Galilaia.*
 Hele no Iesu maluna o ka wai—*Loko Galilaia; Genesareta.*
 Ka haiolelo a Iesu i ka lehulehu iloko o ka halehalawai—*Kaperenauma.*

PAUKU V.

MAI KA MOLIAOLA KOLU O KO KAKOU HAKU, A HIKI I KA WA ANA I HAALELE LOA AI O GALILAIA I KA AHAAINA KAUAHALEWA.

MANAWA: *Eono malama.*

Hoapono o Iesu i kana mau haumana no ka ai ana me ka holo ole i ka lima. Na kaao Parisaio—*Kaperenauma.*
 Ua hoolaia ke kaikamahine a ka wahine Suro-Poenikia—*Ka aina o Turo a me Sidona.*
 Ua hoolaia o ke kanaka kuli a me ka uuu: o na mea e ae hoi. Ua hanaiia eha tausani—*Dekapoli.*
 Nonoi hou ka poe Parisaio a me ka poe Sadukaio i ka hoailona—*Koko ke i Magedala, ma ka aoao komohana o ka loko.*
 Ua aoia na haumana e makaala i ka hu o na Parisaio—*Aoao akau-hikina o ka loko Galilaia.*
 Ua hoolaia ke kanaka makapo—*Betesaida (Iulia).*
 Ua hooio hou o Petero ma ia Kristo—*Ka aina o Kaisareia Pilipi.*
 Ua hoike mua mai ka Haku i kona make ana a me kona alahouana, a me ka pilikia o kana mau haumana—*Ka aina o Kaisareia Pilipi.*
 Ka hoopahao hoi. Ke kamailio ana o ka Haku me na haumana ekolu—*Ka aina o Kaisareia Pilipi.*
 Ka hoola ana i ka daimonio, ka mea hiki ole i na haumana ke hoola—*Ka aina o Kaisareia Pilipi.*
 Hoike hou o Iesu i kona make ana a me kona alahouana—*Galilaia.*
 Ma ka hana mana ua loa ka moni hookupu—*Kaperenauma.*
 Ii oia papaa na haumana, owai ka mea oi aku. Paipai Iesu ia lakou i haahaa, i alonui, a i aloha hoahanau—*Kaperenauma.*
 Ua aoia ka poe kanahiku a hoounaia'ku—*Kaperenauma.*
 Pii aku la Iesu i ka ahaaina kauhelelewa. Kona haalele loa ana i Galilaia. He mau hana ma Samaria.
 Ua hoomaemaeia na lepero he umi—*Samaria.*

PAUKU VI.

KA AHAAINA KAHAALELEWA, A MENA HANA A
HIKI AKU IESU MA BETANIA, EONO LA MA-
MUA O KA MOLIAOLA AHA.

MANAWA: *Eono malamā, koe hookahi hebedoma.*

O Iesu ma ka ahaaina kahalelewa. Kana ao
ana ma ke akea—*Ierusalemā.*

Ua loa ka wahine e moe kolohe ana—*Ierusa-
lema.*

Ua ao hon aku Iesu i na kanaka. Hoahewa
oia i na Iudaio hoomaloka, a pakele oia mai
ko lakou lima aku—*Ierusalemā.*

Ua aoia ke kakaolelo. Ke ano o ke aloha
hoalauna. Ka olelonane no ke kanaka mai-
kai o Samaria—*koko ke i Ierusalemā.*

Iesu iloko o ka hale o Mareta a me Maria—
Betania.

Ua ao hou ia na haumana i ka pule ana—*koko-
ke i Ierusalemā.*

Hoi mai na kanahiku—*Ierusalemā.*

Ke kanaka hauau makapo ia na hoolala i ka
la Sabati. Na haiolelo a ka Haku—*Ierusa-
lema.*

Iesu ma Ierusalemā i ka ahaaina hoolilo. He-
le aku ia mau aku o Ioredane—*Ierusalemā ;
Betania mau aku o Ioredane.*

Ka hoala ana o Lazaro—*Betania.*

Ka manao kuka o Kaiapa no Iesu. Hele oia
mai Ierusalemā aku—*Ierusalemā ; Epera-
ima.*

Iesu mau aku o Ioredane na hahaiia e ka le-
hulehu. Hoola ana i ka wahine mai i ka
la Sabati—*Awawa o Ioredane ; Perea.*

Ao-hele Iesu a i Ierusalemā. Ua aoia oia e
makaala ia Herode—*Perea.*

Ua ai pu Iesu me ka luna Parisaio i ka la Sa-
bati. He mau hana—*Perea.*

He hana kupono i na haumana—*Perea.*

Olelonane no ka hipa nalowale. Olelonane no
ke keiki uhauha—*Perea.*

Olelonane no ka puuku pono ole. *Perea.*

Ua aoia ka poe Parisaio. Olelonane no ke ka-
naka waiwai a me Lazaro—*Perēa.*

Ua paipai Iesu e hoomanawanui, e manaoio,
e haahaa—*Perea.*

Hikilele ka hele mai ana o Kristo—*Perea.*

Na olelonane: Ka wahine nonoi. Ka Pari-
saio a me ka lunaanahu—*Perea.*

Ke ao ana no ka hohemo—*Perea.*

Lawe no Iesu a hoomaikai i na keiki lilii—
Perea.

Ke kanaka waiwai opiopio. Olelonane no ka
poe paaia ma ka pawaina—*Perea.*

Ke kolu o ko Iesu hoike aku ana i kona make
a me kona alahouana—*Perea.*

Hai mai Iakobo a me Ioane i ko lakou manao
hookiekie—*Perea.*

Ka hoola ana i na makapo elua kokoke i Ie-
riko.

Ka hookipa ana i ka hale o Zakaio. Olelona-
ne no na paona lie uni—*Ieriko.*

Hiki aku Iesu i Betania eono la mamua o ka
moliala—*Betania.*

PAUKU VII

KE KOMO ANA O IESU I IERUSALEMA, A ME NA
HANA MANUA O KA MOLIAOLA AHA.

MANAWA: *Elima la.*

Ke komo akea ana o Iesu i Ierusalemā—*Beta-
nia ; Ierusalemā.*

Ka laau-fiku hua ole. Ka huikala ana i ka
luakini—*Betania ; Ierusalemā.*

Maloo iho la ka laau-fiku hua ole—*Mawaena o
Betania a me Ierusalemā.*

Ua ninanā o Iesu, na wai kana pono. Olelo-
nane no ua keiki elua—*Ierusalemā.*

Olelonane no na hoaina pono ole—*Ierusalemā.*

Olelonane no ka mare ana o ke keiki alii—*Ie-
rusalemā.*

Ka ninau maalea o ka poe Parisaio: Hooku-
pu ia Kaisara—*Ierusalemā.*

Ka ninau maalea o na Sadukaio: Ka alahou-
ana—*Ierusalemā.*

Nināu ke kakaolelo ia Iesu. Na kanawai nni
elua—*Ierusalemā.*

Pehea o Kristo he keiki a Davida?—*Ierusa-
lema.*

Pono e makaala i ka hana ino o na kakauolelo
a me na Parisaio—*Ierusalemā.*

E auwe aku i ka poe kakauolelo a me ka poe
Parisaio. Kanikau ana i Ierusalemā—*Ieru-
salema.*

Na lepeta elua o ka wahinekanemake—*Ieru-
salema.*

Ua ake kekahi mau Helene e ike ia Iesu—*Ieru-
salema.*

Ke kamailio ana no ka hoomaloka o na Iuda-
io—*Ierusalemā.*

O Iesu, i kona haalele ana i ka luakini, hoike
mua mai i kona lukuia'na, a me ka hooma-
auia'na o kana mau haumana—*Ierusalemā ;
Mauna Oliveta.*

Na hoailona o ka hiki ana mai o Iesu e luku i
Ierusalemā, a e hoopai i ke aupuni a me na
oihana Iudaio—*Mauna Oliveta.*

Ko Kristo hele hope mai i ka la hookolokolo.

Ua paipai e noho makaala. Na olelonane:

Na wahine puupaa he uni. Na talena eli-
ma—*Mauna Oliveta.*

Ka hana ana i ka la hookolokolo—*Mauna Oli-
vela.*

Ohunuu pu na luna. Ka ahaaina ma Betania.

Ka hoopunipuni o Iuda—*Ierusalemā ; Beta-
nia.*

Ka hoomakaukau i ka Moliala—*Betania ; Ie-
rusalemā.*

PAUKU VIII.

KA MOLIAOLA AHA ; KA EHA ANA O KO KAKOU
HAKU ; KA HANA ANA A PAU KA SABATI IU-
DAIO.

MANAWA: *Elua la.*

Ka ahaaina Moliala. Ka hoopapaa iwaena
o na umikumamalu—*Ierusalemā.*

Holoi Iesu i ka wawae o kana haumana—*Ieru-
salema.*

Kuhikuhi Iesu i ka mea kumakaia. Hele aku
o Iuda—*Ierusalemā.*

Hoike mua o Iesu i ka haule ana o Petero, a
me ka hele lilii ana o na umikumamalu—
Ierusalemā.

Ka ahaaina a ka Haku—*Ierusalemā.*

Hooluolu Iesu i kana mau haumana. Ua ole-
loia e hele mai ka Uane Hemolele—*Ierusa-
lema.*

O Kristo ke kumuwaiua oiaio. Ua inainaia
kana mau haumana e ko ke ao nei—*Ierusa-
lema.*

Ua hoike mua ia ka hoomaau ana. Ua olelo
hon ia e hele mai ka Uane Hemolele. Ka
pule ma ka inoa o Kristo—*Ierusalemā.*

Ka pule hope o Kristo me kana mau hauma-
na—*Ierusalemā.*

Ka eha nui ma Getesemane—*Mauna Oliveta*.
Ua kumakanaia o Iesu, a ua hopuia—*Mauna Oliveta*.

O Iesu imua o Kaiapa. Ekolu ka hoole ana o Petero ia ia—*Ierusalem*.

O Iesu imua o Kaiapa a me ka ahaolelo.
Ua hui nui ia, oia ka Mesia; ua hoahewaia oia, a ua hoomaewaia—*Ierusalem*.

Ka aku ka ahaolelo ia Iesu io Pilato ia—*Ierusalem*.

O Iesu imua o Herode—*Ierusalem*.

Imi o Pilato e hookuu ia Iesu. Nonoi mai na Iudaio ia Baraba—*Ierusalem*.

Haawi aku o Pilato ia Iesu e make. Ua hahania oia, ua hoomewaewaia—*Ierusalem*.

Imi hou o Pilato e hookuu ia Iesu—*Ierusalem*.

Ua mihi o Iuda a kaawe ia ia iho—*Ierusalem*.

Ua kalia aku Iesu e kaulia ai—*Ierusalem*.

O ke kaulia'i ma ke kea—*Ierusalem*.

Ua hoomaewaewa na Iudaio ia Iesu ma ke kea. Ua kala mai Iesu i ka hewa o ka powa mihi. Ua haawi i kona makuwahine na Ioane—*Ierusalem*.

Pouli mai ka honua. Make o Kristo ma ke kea—*Ierusalem*.

Nahae ka paku o ka hakinii, a na hamama na hukupapan. Ka manao o ka luna haneri.

O na wahine ma ke kea—*Ierusalem*.

Ka lewe ana, mai ke kea mai. Ke kanu ana—*Ierusalem*.

Ka poe kiai ma ka halekupapau—*Ierusalem*.

PAUKU IX.

KE ALAHOANA O KA HAKU, KONA IKEA ANA MAHOPE, A ME KONA PII ANA I KA LANI.

MANAWA: *Kanaka la*.

Ke kakahiaka o ke alahonana—*Ierusalem*.

Ka hele ana o na wahine i ka halekupapau.

Hoi mai o Maria Magedalene—*Ierusalem*.

Ua ikeia na anela iloko o ka halekupapau—*Ierusalem*.

Hoi mai na wahine i ke kulanakauhale. Halawai Iesu me lakou—*Ierusalem*.

Holo aku Petero a me Ioane i ka halekupapau—*Ierusalem*.

Ua ikeia ka Haku e Maria Magedalene ma ka halekupapan—*Ierusalem*.

Ka olelo a ka poe kiai—*Ierusalem*.

Ua ikeia ka Haku e Petero; alaila e na haumana elua e hele ana i Emausa—*Ierusalem*; *Emausa*.

Ikea mai Iesu iwaena o na lunaolelo, ma kahi e o Toma—*Ierusalem*.

Ikea mai Iesu iwaena o na lunaolelo, o Toma kekahi me lakou—*Ierusalem*.

Hele aku na lunaolelo i Galilaia. Hoi mai Iesu ia ia iho i na mea ehiku o lakou ma ka loko o Tiberia—*Galilaia*.

Halawai Iesu me na lunaolelo a me na hoahana elima haneri a keu ma kahi mauna i Galilaia—*Galilaia*.

Ua ikeia ka Haku e lakobo; alaila e na lunaolelo a pau—*Ierusalem*.

Ka pii ana i ka lani—*Kokoke i Betania*.

Ua maopopo ka naauao o ke Akua, aole ma na mea i hoikeya mai wale no, no ka moolelo o Iesu, aka, ma na mea hoi i hoikeya ole ia mai ai. Ake no ka naau e ike i na mea he nui i hoikeya ole

ia mai ai ma na euanelio; aka, o ka lilo ana mamuli o na kaaio ike ole ia, o ka haalele no ia i ka euanelio oiaio a mai-kai. E nana MESIA, a me HOOLA, a pela aku.

O IESU, aole kakaikahi keia inoa iwaena o ka poe Iudaio. Oia ka inoa o ka makuakane o Eluma, ke kilo, Oih. 13:6; a o Iouseto, he hoalawehana, a he hoalauna o Paulo, Kol. 4:11. Ua like no keia inoa ma ka olelo Helene me Iosua ma ka olelo Hebera, ka inoa o ke keiki a Nuna.

IESURUNA, he inoa mele o ka Ise-raela. He kupono paha kona ano; ua haawiia keia inoa i ko ke Akua poe kanaka, no ka mea, ua hoaponoia lakou e kona aloha, "aole ia i ike i ka hewa iloko o ka Iakoba," Kan. 32:15; 33:5, 26; Is. 44:2.

IETERO, "ka makuahonowaikane o Mose," he kahuhipa-alii, a he kahuna paha o Midiana, Puk. 3:1; 4:18; 18. I ka noho ana o ka poe Hebera ma mauna Sinai, hele mai oia io Mose la, a hoikeya mai i kona manao naauao no ka hooponopono ana i na kanaka Hebera, a hoi aku i kona poe kanaka iho. E nana HOBABA a me RAGUELA. He kanaka hoomana i ke Akua o Ietero, Puk. 18:10, 11, a ua manao kekahi poe, he mamo ia na Aberahama, ma ka ohana o Midiana, Kin. 25:2.

IEZEBELA, kaikamahine a Elebaala ke alii o Turo a me Sidona, he wahine a Ahaba ke alii o Ise-raela, 1 Nalii 16:31. Hoikeya nui no oia e hookumu i ka hoomanaki ma Samaria, a e hoopau i ka hoomana i ke Akua, a me ke ola o kana poe kauwa. Hoopakele no o Obadia i hookahi haneri o lakou, me ka pilikia o kona ola iho. Ua hanai no o Iezebela i eha haneri kahuna o Asetarete. I ka make ana o na kaula o Baala ma Karemela, ma ka olelo a Elia, imi iho la oia e hoopai aku ia ia. Mahope aku, ua loa ia ia ka malawaina o Nabota no kana kane, ma ka hoopunipuni a me ka pepahi kanaka; a ma ia wahi, e like me ka olelo ana a Elia, loa ia ia ka make mainoino, make kupono i kana hana kerama a hookahe koko, 1 Nalii 18; 19; 21; 2 Nalii 9. Ua kaulana ino no kona inoa; a haawi no o Ioane i kona inoa i kekahi wahine o Tuateira, i kona mau la, he wahine ano e ma ka hana kolohe a me ka hana ino, Luk. 20:18; Hoik. 2:20.

IEZEREELA, I., he kulanakauhale

kaulana no Isakara, Ios. 19:18, aia ma ke komohana o Beteseana, 2 Sam. 4:4. He halealii o Ahaba maanei; ua kaulana no keia kulanakauhale no ke kaili ana i ka malawaina o Nabota, 1 Nalii 21; a me ka hoopai i haule mai maluna o Ahaba, 2 Nalii 9:10, 14-37; 10:1-11. I ka wa o ka poe Makabi, ua kapaia o Iezereela, Esederaela a i keia wa, he wahi kauhale inoino Araba, i kapaia Zerina, ma ka piko akau-komohano o maua Gileboa. Ma kona kahua kiekie e hiki ke nana aku i ka papu nui o Esederaelona ma ke komohana, a me na puti ma kona mokuna; a ma ka hikina ke awawa akea a hua nui o Iezereela, Ios. 17:16; Lun. 6:33; Hos. 125, a moe aku ia i ka hikina-hema-hikina mai ka papu nui o Ioredane, iwaena o Gileboa a me Heremona uuku. Aia ma keia awawa, malalo ma ka hikina o Zerina, ka waipuna nui a Iezereela, kahi a Saula i make ai, 1 Sam. 29:1; 31:1.

II. O ka papu nui mawaena o Iezereela a me Akerā, i kapaia mamuli o kekahi mau kulanakauhale elua ma kona mokuna, o "ke awawa o *Megido*" kekahi, a ua kapaia 'kona aoao komohana ka "papu o *Izereela*," mahope ua kapaia Esederaelona. O keia papu maikai, he huinakolu kona auo, e kiekie ana, mai ke Kaiwaenahonua, i cha haneri kapuwai ke kiekie, a ma kona aoao akau he unikumamakolu mile, ma ka aoao hikina he unikumamahiku, a ma ka hema komohana he iwakalua. Ma ka aoao komohana, ua maniania; a ua puu-puu ae ma ka hikina, alaila ua mahaleia e maua Gileboa a me Heremona uuku, a lilo i mau awawa ekolu, elua a ekolu paha mile ke akea, a moe iho i ke awawa o Ioredane. A o keia mau mea ekolu, o ke awawa waena, ke awawa pono i o Iezereela. Kahe mai la ka muliwai Kisona iwaena o keia papu. Mamua ua pulu maikai no a ua momona loa, aka, i keia wa, aia no malalo o ka hookaumahaia a me ka maluhia ole, i mahi ole ia a neoneo. 'Oki loa iho la na huakai hele, oki lakou iloko o ka Iseraela,' Lun. 5:6, 7. He mau kauhale uuku, ma na wahi kiekie ae ma ka mokuna o keia papu; a ma na hua nui i huaia mai, ua maopopo no, he aina lako loa ia o ko Suria, ke mahi pono ia. Ma keia papu, mai Karemela a i Izereela, holo no o Elia inua o ka halekaa o Ahaba, 1 Nalii 18:46. He aina hoouka kua keia o ka poe kua he nui loa. Maanei ka haule

ana o ka puali o Sisera, ma ka maka o ka pahikaua, Lun. 4; maanei i pepehiia o Iosia e kua ana ia Parao-neko, 2 Nalii 23:29. Maanei ka hoouka kua ana i ka wa o ko Roma, a i ka wa o ka poe Kerusade; a i ke keneturi e noho nei, kokoke i ka mauna Tabora, kua aku no he unikumamalima haneri poe Farani, malalo o ka lunakoa o Kelebera, i na Tureke he iwakaluakumamalima tausani, a hala ka hapalua o ka la, a i kokuia mai lakou e Napoleona.

IKABODA, *auhea ka nani?* he keiki a Pinehasa, a he moopuna a Eli, make iho la lau elua a me kona makuwahine i ka la o kona hanauia ana, 1 Sam. 4:19-22; 14:3.

IKONIO, he kulanakauhale nui a waiwai hoi ma Asia Uuku, i kapaia ano Konie. I na manawa okoa, okoa no na okana o Asia Uuku, nolaila, olelo mai kekahi, aia ma Perugia, o Ikonio; olelo mai kekahi, aia ma Lukaonia; o kekahi, aia ma Pisidia. Ua hookumuia ka pono Kristiano maanei e Paulo, A. D. 45. Aka, mahuka aku ia i pakele i ka make no ka hoomaau ana o ka poe Iudaio hoomaloka, Oih. 13:51; 14:1-6. Ua hahai lakou ia ia i Lusetera, a kokoke pepehi ia ia; aka, mahope, hele hou no o Paulo i Ikonio, A. D. 51, Oih. 14:19-21; 2 Tim. 3:11. Ua mau aku no ka ekalesia ma Ikonio i na keneturi ewalu, aka, malalo o ka poe Mahometa, kokoke pio no. I keia wa, o Konie ke kulanakauhale nui o Karamania. Aia no ia ma ka aina maikai a momona, 260 mile ma ka hema-hikina o Konesetanopele, a 120 mile mai ke Kaiwaenahonua aku. He nui no ia, a ua hoopaaia kona mau pa e na halekiai huinahalike 108, kanaha ewilei ke kaawale aku kekahi i kekahi. He 40,000 kanaka malaila, he poe Tureke, Armenia, Helene, a me Iudaio.

IHI, hemo ka ili o ka laau, Kin. 30:37.

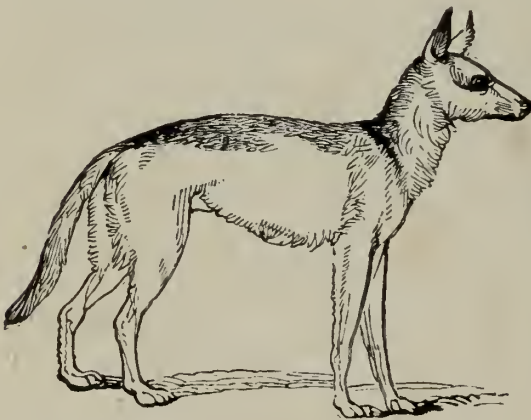
IHU. Ma ka Aina Hikina, kau ke apo gula ma ka ihu i mea e nani ai na wahine, Sol. 11:22; Ez. 16:12. Ua hookomoia ke apo iloko o ka ihu o na holoholona i mea e alakai ai ia lakou. Pela hoi ka poe i lawepioia ma Asuria komo ka lou i ka ihu, i kekahi manawa. 2 Nalii 19:28; Ez. 38:4. E nana NINEVA.

ILAMUKU, Oih. 16:35, he luna nana i hooko ke kauoha o ko lakou haku.

ILIHUNE, Hal. 12:5; ua malamaia lakou ma ka oihana Iudaio, Puk. 23:6;

Sol. 14:31; ua malama nui ia hoi malalo o ka euanelio, Mat. 25:42-45; Iak. 2:5. Ua maliuia mai ko lakou haawina uuku me ka haawina nui o ka poe waiwai, Oihk. 5:7-13; Mar. 12:41-44. No ka poe ilihune no na haulena o ka ai a me na laau hua, Oihk. 19:9; Kan. 24:19; Ruta 2:2. I ka hiku o ka makahiki, o na mea ulu wale, na na kanaka a pau ia mau mea, Oihk. 25:5-7, a i ka wa Iubile hoihoiia ka aina i kela mea i keia mea. E nana hoi Oihk. 25; Kan. 24. O ka hookaumaha i ka poe ilihune ua hoahewaia e ka poe kaula, Is. 10:2; Ier. 5:28; Am. 2:6; o ka hana lokomaikai i ka poe ilihune, o kekahi pono nui ia iwaena o ka poe Kristiano kahiko, Mat. 6:2-4; Luk. 10:33-35; 19:8; Oih. 9:36-39; 10:2; 11:29, 30.

ILIO. Ua hoopailuaia na ilio e na Iudaio, aka, ua hoomanaia na ilio a me na popoki ma Aigupita. Mawaena o ka poe Iudaio, o ka hoohalike i ke kanaka me ka ilio, oia ka hoino loa, 1 Sam. 17:43; 24:14; 2 Sam. 9:8. Ma ka aina Iudea, hele wale na ilio ma ke alanui e like me keia wa ma ka Hikina, ai wale iho la lakou i na mea i hooleiia. No ka pololi, ai iho la lakou i na kupapau i kekahi manawa, a nahu mai hoi i na kanaka i ka po i kahi manawa, Hal. 59:6, 14, 15; 1 Nalii 14:11. Ma ka Baibala, ua hoopiliia keia inoa "ilio" i na kanaka ino i kekahi manawa, Mat. 7:6; Hal. 22:16; Pil. 3:2; Kan. 23:18; 2 Pet. 2:22; Hoik. 22:15.



ILIOHAE, ua like ia me ka ilio maoli. Aoa no lakou i ka po. Makau no lakou i ke kanaka, ke ole he pololi loa. Ina he nui ka pololi, hele huakai lakou i ka po ma na kauhale, a haehae lakou i kanaka, Ier. 5:6; Ez. 22:27; Hab. 1:8. He mama, a he ikaika hoi, e hiki

no ia lakou ke kaikai aku i na hipa me ka holo wikiwiki. Aole pio i na ilio maoli. Ina pilikia i ka wa hoilo, aka-koa lakou me ka aoaoa, a he nui ka haehae ana. He mea weliweli lakou i ka poe kakuhipa, no ko lakou pehi ana i na hipa, Luk. 10:3; Ioa 10:12. Pela hoi ka poe hoomaau a me na kumu hoopunipuni, he "iliohae ino loa," iwaena o ka poe hipa a Kristo. Mat. 10:16; Oih. 20:29. Ua loa no ka iliohae ma Europa, Asia, Aferika a me Amerika. Aia na na mauna a me na ululau nui; ua kipakuia oia mai na aina kanaka-aku.

ILIPALAPALA. E nana BUKE.

ILURIKO, he aina ma Europa, aia ma ka hikina o ke kai Aderia, ma ka akau o Epiro, a ma ke komohana o Makedonia. Ua maheleia oia, i ka wa kahiko, i ka aina Liburenia, ma ka akau, ano Keroatia, a me Dalemata ma ka hema, a oia kona inoa i keia wa. E nana DALEMATIA. Ua hoololiia, i kahi manawa, na mokuna o Iluriko. Ua hiki aku o Paulo ilaila, e hai aku ana i ka euanelio a Kristo, a kaahale ia i kekahi hapa o ka aina, A, D. 57, Rom. 15:19.

IMANUELA. E nana EMANUELA.

INAINA. Ua oleloia, inaina mai ke Akua, no ka mea, he ano inaina kana hana e like me ka ke kanaka hana. He olelo hoohalike keia. Aole inaina maoli ke Akua e like me ke kanaka me ka naau ino; aka, hoopai pono mai ke Akua i ka poe hewa, Is. 59:18.

INEHINEI a i KEIA LA. O ke ano ma Heb. 13:8, o ka wa mamua a i keia wa hoi, ua mau loa o Kristo, aole ano hou. O ko ke kanaka ola a me kona ike, he pokole wale no ia, Iob. 8:9.

INIA, Eset. 1:1; 8:9, o ka aina ma ka hikina o Peresia kahiko a me Baketeria, ua kapaia mamuli o Inedu ka muliwai i kahe iwaenakonu o ka aina. Ua palaha aku ka Inia kahiko i ka akau a me ke komohana mamua o ka Inia e noho nei; a o ka aina ma ka hema, aole ike nui ia i kela wa, e like me ia i keia wa holo moku ilaila.

INIKA, Ier. 36:18. Ka inika o ka poe kahiko, he inika paa, a ua like no me ka inika o ka poe paipalapala. O ka kana ana i ka inika, o ka huipua o ka lanahu aiai me ka wai a me ka pilali. O ka wai eleele o kahi ia. o ka hee, kehahi inika. Ua halibali ka poe kakau i ko lakou ipuinika ma ke kaei, Ez. 9:2. E nana KAEI.

INOA. O ka nui o na inoa Hebera he ano ku like me kekahi mea e pili ana i ke keiki, me ka inoa Hawaii. Pela no o Isemaela, Esau a me Iakoba, Mose, Ikaboda, a pela aku, Kin. 16:11; 35:25, 26; Puk. 2:10; 1 Sam. 4:21. He inoa huiia kekahi mau inoa Hebera. Komo no kekahi hapa o ko ke Akua inoa iloko o kekahi mau inoa, o Ia, EL, IEHO, a pela aku, me Elieza, Puk. 18:4, Samuela, Iosia, Adoniia. Elioenai, *ia Iehova ko'u mau maka*, 1 Oihlii. 4:36. Ma ke Kauoha Hou, he inoa ohana no ka nui, Luk. 1:61. Ma ka Aina Hikina, loli pinepine ia na inoa o na kanaka; nolaila palua a pakolu paha na inoa o kekahi poe ma ka Baibala, Ruta 1:20; 2 Sam. 23:8; Ioa. 1:42. Hoololi na'lii i ka inoa o na luna o lakou i kekahi manawa, Dan. 1:6, 7; nolaila he mea hanohano no ka "inoa hou," Hoik. 2:17.

IO, oia ka mea nui o na kino kanaka a me na kino holoholona, Iob. 33:25. O kekahi auo, o na mea ola a pau, Kin. 6:17, 19. Okoa ka io, okoa ka uhane, Iob. 14:22; Mat. 26:41; Rom. 8; 2 Kor. 7:1; Gal. 5:17.

O ka io kekahi ai nui ma kela aina keia aina. Papa mai o Mose, "Mai hoolapalapua oe i ke kaokeiki maloko o ka waiu o kona makuwahine, Puk. 23:19; 34:26. Aole pono e kalua i ka bipi makuwahine a me kana keiki i ka la hookahi; pela hoi ka hipa a me ke kao. Aole e oki i wahi io o ka mea ola, a e ai iho. He mau kanawai aloha paha ia. Aole pono e ai i ka mea umiia a me ka mea make wale; aole ai i ke koko, he kanawai malama mau ia e ka poe Iudaio. Ua hoaponoia keia kanawai e ka ahaolelo mua o ka ekalesia ma Ierusalem, a liuliu ka malama ana, Oih. 15.

I ka makamua o ka ekalesia Kristiano, he nui ka hoopaapaa ana no ka io a me ka ai i mohaiia no na kii. Manao kekahi poe i huli i ka aoao Kristiano, he mea ole ke kii; a manao lakou ua hoopau Iesu i ke kanawai no na mea haumia a me na mea haumia ole, nolaila ai lakou i kela mea keia mea i waiho imua o lakou me ka ninau ole. Pela hoi i ke kuai ana i ka io, aole ninau, he io haumia paha, aole paha, ua kaumahaia na na kii paha, aole paha. O kekahi poe Kristiano hemahema, aole ao nui ia, manao lakou he hewa ia ai ana, o ka ae aku ia i ka boomanakii, a he haumia hoi kahi io. Paipai mai o Paulo, aole e hoahewa wale aku ke-

kahi i kekahi, aia no i ka lunamanoa o kela mea keia mea. Aole hewa ke ai; aka, he pono ke waiho, ma lilo ka ai ana i mea e hoolihia ai kekahi, Rom. 14:20-23; 1 Kor. 8; 10:19-33; Tit. 1:15. Pili no keia manao o Paulo ia kakou e noho nei, no ka inu ana i na mea ona.

IOABA, ke keiki a Zerua, ke kaikuwahine o Davida, a he kaikuaana o Abisai a me Asahela; he lunakoa o ko Davida poe kama, i ka wa nui o ka nohoalii ana o Davida, 2 Sam. 5:6-10. He alihikaua ikaika a akamai i ke kama; a ua naauao a ua pono kana hana i kekahi manawa, pela no i ke kipi ana o Abesaloma a me ka helu ana i ka Iseraela, 2 Sam. 18; 19; 24. Aka, he kanaka hookiekie, huhu, hopuhopu ole; e nana i kana pepehi hoopunipuni ia Abenera, a me kona hoahanau o Amasa, 2 Sam. 3:27; 20:9, 10; i kana olelo hookiekie ia Davida, 2 Sam. 3:39; 19:5, i kona ae wale ana i ka hana e pili ana ia Uriah; i kona pepehi ana ia Abesaloma, i kona hui pu ana me Adoniia e ku e i ka mea a ke Akua i hoonoho ai i alii. A no keia mau hana a pau, ua pepehiia oia ma ke kauoha a Solomona, 1 Nalii 2.

IOANA, oia kekahi o na wahine haipule i kokua ia Iesu i kona ola ana, a i lawe mai hoi i na mea ala i kona halekupapau. O Iana kane o Kuza he punuku ia o Herode Anetipasa, Luk. 8:3; 24:1-10.

IOANE, I., KA BAPETITE, ka mea i hele mai imua o ka Haku o Iesu Kristo, oia ke keiki a Zakaria a me Elisabeta, a ua hanauia eono malama mamua o Kristo; ua manao o Relana a me Robisona, ma Iuta ka hanau ana, Ios. 21:16; Luk. 1:39, he kaula ia elima mile ma ka hema o Heberona, aka, ua oleloia mai e kekahi poe, aia eha mile ma ke komohana o Ierusalem kona wahi i hanauia'i. Ua hookoia iloko ona kekahi mau wanana. E nana Is. 40:3, a me Mat. 3:3; Mal. 3:1; 4:5, a me Mat. 11:14. Ua hoike mua ia hoi e kaanela o Gaberiela kona hanau ana, kona inoa a me ka oihana, ia Zakaria kona makuakane i kona lawelawe ana ma ke kuahu o ka luakini. Aia no he mau hana mana e ae i ka hele ana o Maria io Elisabeta la, a i ka hanau ana a me ka haawi ana i ka inoa ia Ioane, Luk. 1. Ua noho no ia i kona wa opio iwaena o na pali o Iudea Hikina, a hiki aku ia i kona makahiki he kanakolu, lilo no oia i kaula o ka Haku. A he kahuna hoi

ia ma ka hanau ana, a he Nazarite pakiko ma kona noho ana, nolaila he Elia hou ia e like me kela Elia kahiko. Luluuni mai na kanaka mai kela wahi keia wahi e hoolohe i ka olelo a ke Akua ma kona waha e hoahewa ana i ka lakou hana, a i loa ia lakou ka baptiso ana i ka mihi, i makaukau no ka hiki mai ana o ka pomaikai mao Kristo la. Iwawena o na mea e ae hele mai hoi o Iesu, i baptisoia oia, i mea hoike aku i kona malama ana i na kauoha a pau a ke Akua. Ua manao koke o Ioane, o Iesu ka Mesia, aka, "aole ike ia ia" ma ka hoikeia mai e ke Akua, a hiki mai ka hoailona i oleloia, o ka Uthane e iho mai ana. Alaila ku mai oia i mea i hoikeia mai ma "ke kanawai a me na kaula," e kuhikuhi mai ana ia Kristo i ko ke ao nei, i mea Hoola e kala mai ana i ka hewa, a pela ia i hooiaio aku ia ia i mea hoike mai i ke ola: "E nana i ke keiki hipa a ke Akua, nana e lawe aku ka hala o ke ao nei!" Ioa. 1:29; Gal. 3:24.

Ua manao nui ia o Ioane i kela manawa e na kanaka, Luk. 3:15. Hoouna mai ka ahaolelo i mau elele e ninau ia ia, Ioa. 1:19-28; o ke alii o Herode "hana mai i na" mea he nui, a hoolohe oluolu mai ia ia. Aka, ua waiho aku no ia i kana mau mea a pau ma ka wawae o Iesu ka Mea Hoola, Ioa. 1:27; 3:33. Ua hoikeia mai kana "mau haumana," Mat. 9:14; Luk. 5:33; Ioa. 3:23-25; 4:1; a me kona baptiso ana, Oih. 18:25; 19:3. Aole ike kakou i ke kumu o kana hana kuokoa ana, aole hele pu me Kristo. Ua hoikaika hoi oia ma kana hana hooponopono; a hala na makahiki elua, ua lilo ia mau hana i kumu no kona hoopaaia na ma ka halepauhao, e Herode Anetipasa. E nana HERODE III. I kona noho ana iloko o ka halepauhao, ua hoouna aku ia i elua haumana ana io Kristo la e ninau, "O oe io no anei ka mea e hele mai ana; e kuli anei makou i kekahi mea e ae?" Mat. 11:3. No kona kanalua ana paha keia ninau, no kona wikiwiki paha e hoike akea mai o Iesu i kona Mesia ana. A ia wa no, ua hai aku o Kristo, o Ioane ka mea e oi aku i ke kaula; no ka mea, oia wale no o na kaula a pau i ike i ka Mesia e hoomaka ana i kana hana, i ka mea o na mea a pau i "makemake e ike;" aka, "o ka mea lilihi loa iloko o ke aupuni o ka lani, ua oia aku ia imua ona," no ka mea, ua make e o Ioane, aole i ike oia i ka paa loa ana o ko Iesu

aupuni, ma kona make ana, a me ke alahouana. Aka, ua pau koke no kana hana ma ka honua nei. Olelo mai o Iosepo, makau no o Herode i kona koi-koi iwaena o na kanaka, a makau hoi o Herodia i kona ao wiwo ole ana i kana kane. I ka haa ana o kana kaikamahine o Salome a me ka hooihiki ana o ke alii, ona i ka lealea, loa no ia Herodia ka wa e hooko ai i kona makemake. Ua okiia ke poo o Ioane iloko o ka halepauhao; a kanu iho la kana mau haumana i kona kino, "a hele mai la lakou a hai mai la ia Iesu," Mat. 14:3-12.

II. KA APOSETOLE A ME KA MEA I KAKAU I KA EUANELIO, ke keiki a Zebedai o me Salome, ua hanauia ma Betesaida ma Galilaia. He mau lawaia no o Zebedai o me kana mau keiki, a ua lako paha ko lakou noho ana, Mar. 1:20; 15:40; Ioa. 18:15; 19:27. Ua hui maikai no ke akahai a me ka ikaika iloko o Ioane. O kona ano ma ka Baibala, he maikai io no; he oluolu, he haahaa, he lokomaikai, he aloha hoahanau ua hu ae ia iloko ona. O kona ano aloha, nōnō, haipule ua hui pu me ka ikaika a me ke kupaa, Luk. 9:54. He aloha no kona, a he ikaika nae a me ka makau ole. Aia no ia ma ke kaulia ana o Iesu, a ua hoike mai no oia me he ikemaka la, Ioa. 19:35. Hele mua no ia i ka halekupapau o ka Hoola, a mahope o kona alahouana, ua hai wiwo ole aku oia i ka euanelio ma Ierusalem, Oih. 4:13, aole hooki no ka paa ana i ka halepauhao, no ka hahauia, a no ka hoo-weliweliia. Ua kaulana no ia no ke aloha ia Kristo; a oia paha ke kumu— aole paha ka hookiekie—o kona nonoi ana i kahi noho ma ka lima akau o Kristo, Mat. 20:20-24. Ua manaoia, oia ka mea opiopio o na lunaolelo a pau. He haumana ia na Ioane Bapetite mamua; aka, i ka ike ana ia Iesu, hoopili koke aku ia ia ia. No ka manawa pokole, hoi no ia i kana hana ma ke kai o Galilaia, aka, aole liuliuli ua heaia oia e haalele i na mea a pau, a e hele pu me Iesu, Luk. 5:5-11. He nui ko Iesu aloha i keia haumana ikaika a oluolu, Ioa. 13:23; 19:26; 20:2; 21:7. I ka ahaaina hope, hilinei oia i ka Haku, a o Iesu, i kona make ana, haawi no i kona makuwahine ia ia e malama. Oia pu kekahi me Petero a me Iakobo i ike i ka hoopahaoia, a me ka elua ana ma ka mala. E nana ИАКОВО. Mahope o ka pii ana o ka Haku, noho no

o Ioane ma Ierusalem, a oia kekahi kia no ka ekalesia, Gal. 2:9. Ua manaolia, A. D. 65, ua noho aku oia ma Epeso, a hoikaika ia e hoolaha aku i ka euanelio ma Asia Uuku, a malaila, no na makahiki he nui mahope o ka make ana o Paulo, ua hoikaika oia ma kana hana hunaolelo. I ka A. D. 95, ua kipahu ia oia e Domitiana i ka mokupuni o Patemo, a malaila, ia ia na hihio i hoikeia mai ma ka Hoikeana. Mahope hoi aku no ia ma Epeso, a malaila no kona noho ana a elemakule loa, aneane hiki ole ia ia ke hele i ka halawai o ka ekalesia ke ole i halihaliia e na haumana ana. Ia wa, aole hiki ia ia ke kamailio loihia aku, aka, he mau no kana olelo ana, "E na pokii, e aloha aku kekahi i kekahi;" a i ka haohao ana o lakou no kana olelo pinepine ana pela, olelo mai ia, "Eia ka mea a ka Haku i kauoha mai ia oukou; a ina i hana mai oukou ia, he pono." Eia kekahi mea a Kerusosetoma a me Kelemeneta a me Eusebio, i hai mai: a i ka hoi mai ana o Ioane mai Patemo, ike iho la ia, ua lilo i ka hoo-walewaleia kekahi kanaka opio ona, a ua hui pu ia me ka poe powa; a imi aku keia aposetole elemakule ia ia ma kona wahi e pee ai ma ka mauna, a ma kona aloha wiwo ole, a me ke kokua mai ana o ke Akua ia ia, ua hoopakale oia i kona uhane i ka make. Ua make iho la oia ma Epeso, i ke kolu o ka makahiki o Teraiana, A. D. 100, a ua olelo mai o Epipanio, he kanaiwakumamaha kona mau makahiki ia manawa. Ua kanuia oia kokoke i kela kulanakauhale, a olelo mai kekahi poe makua kahiko, aia no kona halekupapau ilaila.

A ia ia no ke kakau i ka Euanelio a Ioane a me ka Hoikeana; a ekolu hoi Episetole a Ioane. O ka mua, he palapala hoolaha, i hele pu me kana euanelio, i hoole i kekahi manao oiaio ole o ka poe Genoseta no Kristo; a i hookupaa hoi i ka ekalesia ma ka oiaio a me ka maikai, a ma ke aloha hemolele hoi. O ka episetole elua ua hoouna aku ia "i ka wahine aloha," oia o Kuria ka mea maikai, he wahine Kristiano ia i kaulana no ka haipule a me ka hana maikai. O ke kolu ua hoouna aku ia ia Gaio, ke Gaio Latina, ka mea a Ioane i hoapono ai, no kana hana pono ana a me kona hookipa ana, a paipai oia ia ia e hoomau i na hana maikai a pau. Ua manaolia, o ka Hoikeana a me na episetole a Ioane ua kakauia i ka A. D. 96-98.

Oia na buke hope o ke Kauoha Hou, a o Ioane ka mea ola hope o na aposetole, nolaila, oia paha ka mea kokua nui i ka hooponopono i na buke Kauoha Hou.

III. Ua kapaia Mareko. E nana MAREKO.

IOASA, IEHOASA, I., ka makuakane o Gideon, no ka ohana o Abiezera, ma Manase. A liuliu kona hoomana ana ia Baala; aka, i ke ku e ana o kana keiki i ka hoomanakii, lilo hoi ia ma ka aoao o Iehova, Lun. 6:11, 25-32.

II. He luna i hoonohoia e malama i ke kaula o Mikaia, oia i kaua makehewa aku o Ahaba me ko Suria, 1 Nalii 22:26; 2 Oihlii. 18.

III. Ka walu o na'lii o Iuda, M. K. 878-838. He keiki hookahi no ia na Ahazia i pepehi ole ia e kona kupuna kipi o Atalia. Ua hoopakeleia oia e kekahi makua ona o Iehosebata, a ua hunaia i eono makahiki iloko o ka luakini; a ua hoonohoia oia i alii, i kona makahiki ehiku, ma ke kokua pono ana o Iehoiada; a i ke ola ana o keia kanaka elemakule, ua malama o Ioasa i ke Akua, a ua pomaikai. Ua kipakuia'ku na akuakii, a ua hooponopono hou ia ka luakini. Aka, mahope aku, ua hahai oia i na manao pono ole; ua ala hou mai ka hoomanakii; a i ka hoohehewa ana o Zekaria; ke kahuna nui, i na kanaka hewa, ua haawi aku o keia alii aloha ole i keia kauwa a ke Akua, ke keiki a ka mea i kokua mai ia ia, i hailukuia oia. Ua hoonuia mai na pilikia maluna o kona poo; ua hoohaahaa pinepine ia oia e ko Suria, a haawi oia ia lakou i ka waiwai o ka luakini i panaihoola; a ua pilikia ia i ka mai ino, a aole liuliu ua oki aku kona ola i ka hui-kihi o na kauwa ona, aole hoi i kanuia oia ma na halekupapau o na'lii, 2 Nalii 11; 12; 2 Oihlii 23; 24. O ke kaula o Ioela ua ola no ia i ka wa o Ioasa.

IV. Ke keiki a me ka panihakahaka o Iehoahaza, ke alii o Iseraela, M. K. 840-825. He nui na mea ma kana hana e pono ke hoapono. Ua manao nui ia i ke kaula o Elisai, a ua hele aku io na la i kona wa make, a malaila ua hoike mai ke Akua ia ia, ekolu kona lanakila ana maluna o ko Suria. Ua lanakila hoi oia i kona hoouka kaua ana me Amazia, ke alii o ka Iuda; a oia kekahi alii maikai o na'lii o ka Iseraela. Aka na, ua mau no ka hoomana i ke keiki-bipi gula i kona nohoalii ana, 2 Nalii 13:9-25; 14:1-8; 2 Oihlii. 25.

IOBA, he makualii kaulana ia, no ka noho kupono a me ka haipule, no ka waiwai hoi a me ka hanohano a me ka pomaikai. Ua ae no nae ke Akua i hoaoia kona manaoio, i ka pau ana o kona mau makamaka, kona waiwai, a me ka ikaika o ke kino, a e haule koke ia iloko o ka pilikia nui. Ua noho no ia ma ka aina o Uza, a ua manaolia, aia no ia aina ma Edoma Hikina, kokoke paha i Bozera.

NO ka BUKE NO IOBA, he nui ka hoopaapaa, a no kekahi mau mea, aole like ka manao o ka poe noonoo i keia wa. Hoole ka poe hoomaloka, aole no ke Akua mai, a ua kapa mai lakou ia, he kaa akeakamai; aka, aole pela ka manao o ka poe hooiaio i ka Baibala, aole kanalua lakou, he kanaka maoli no o Ioba. Ua hooiaio mai ka Baibala i keia buke. E nana Ez. 14:14; Iak. 5:11; a e nana hoi 1 Kor. 3:19, a me Ioba 5:13. Hoike mai hoi keia buke i na kanaka, a me na aina, a me na mea e ae, e like me ka moolelo maoli. Eia hoi, ua hoolahaia ka inoa o Ioba a me ka moolelo nona ma ka Aina Hikina a pau; o ko Arabia poe kakau buke, hoike mai lakou ia ia, a he nui na ohana Mahometa i hoomau i kona inoa. Ua hoikeia mai na wahi okoa elima, kahi i ku ai kona halekupapau.

O ka wa ponoi o kona ola ana, aole maopopo ia, aka, i ka wa o ka poe makualii kahiko no kona ola ana. Ua kuhikuhi mai keia buke i ke kaiakahinalii, Iob. 22:15-17, aka, aole kuhikuhi mai i ka luku ana i Sodoma, i ka pukaana mai Aigupita mai, a i ka haawi ana i ke Kanawai. Aole hoikeia mai ka oihana kahuna, o Ioba no ke kahuna o kona hale iho e like me Noa a me Aberahama. Ua kuhikuhiia mai ka hoomana kahiko, o ka hoomana i na hoku, a me ke ano o ke kakau ana, 19:24. O ke ola loihi ana o Ioba, oia hoi kekahi mea e akaka ai kona noho ana i ka wa o ka poe makualii. Ua ola no o Ioba ma hope o ka hoaoia'na i na makahiki hoohahi haneri a me kanaha, a he elemakule no oia manua o ka hoaoia'na, no ka mea, ua noho aku kana mau keiki, kela mea keia mea me kana ohana iho, Iob. 1:4; 42:16. Aole hala ka manawa o ke ola loihi ana, 15:10. Ua manao no o Halesa, o ka hoaoia'na o Ioba, manua ia o ka hanau ana o Aberahama, a manao o Usera, he kanakolu makahiki manua o ka pukaana, M. K. 1521.

Owai ka mea nana i kakau? Okoa ka manao o kekahi o kekahi, aole paha maopopo loa. Ua kakau mua ia ma ka olelo Hebera, aole unuhiia noloko mai o kekahi olelo e. He Hebera paha ka mea nana i kakau, no ka mea, he Hebera maoli no ka olelo o keia buke. Ua ike hoi ka mea nana i kakau i ka aina o Aigupita a me Arabia, a ua kakauia ma ka olelo mele maikai o ka Aina Hikina. Ua pili pono no keia mau mea ia Mose ina ia ia ke kakau, e like me ka manao o kekahi poe. Aka, ua kuhikuhiia mai kekahi poe e ae nana i kakau. Ua hoike mai keia buke i ka noho haipule io ana o na makualii kahiko. Ua hoakaka mai ia i ke ola ana o ke Akua a me kona maikai, i kana hana ana i na mea a pau, a me kona malama ana i na mea a pau; i ka haule ana a me ka hewa o na uhane ino a me na kanaka; i ka maluu mai ana o ke Akua, no ka mohai, a no ka mihi a me ka manaoio, 33:27-30; 42:6, 8; i ke ola mau ana o ka uhane, a me ke alahouana o ke kino, 14:7-15; 19:25-27.

O ke kumumanao i hoopaapaaia ma Ioba, oia ka pono o ke Akua i kona ae ana i ka popilikia o ka poe pono, oiai i noho oluolu ka poe hewa. Ua hoakakaia, he pono ne ke Akua i kana mau hana a pau, aia no ia ia ke koho i ka wa pono e houku i ka poe hewa a me ka poe pono, a ia ia ke hoao i ka maikai o kona poe kanaka ma na pilikia ana e manao ai he pono.

E hiki no ke mahele i ke kamaillio ana o Ioba a me kona poe hoalauna i na apana ekolu. I ka apana mua, olelo aku o Elipaza ia Ioba, a pane mai o Ioba; alaila olelo o Biledada a me Ioba, alaila o Zopara a me Ioba. Pela hoi i ka apana alua, a me ke kolu hoi, aka, i ka pane ana o Ioba ia Biledada, hamau no na hoalauna ekolu, aole pane hou o Zopara, aka, olelo mai nae o ka hoalauna alua o Elihu; a o Iehova no i koakaka hope mai i kona manao. Olelo mai na hoalauna o Ioba, ua hoiliia mai keia pilikia nui i mea e hoopai i kona hewa nui, a paipai lakou ia ia e hoike mai i kona hewa a e mihi. O ka makualii haipule, ua ike ia i kana hana kupono a me kona aloha i ke Akua, a kaumaha no ia i ka pilikia, a ehaeha i ka manao hoohewa mai o kona mau hoalauna, hoapono no ia i kana hana, a hoike mai ia, o ka poe pono ka i pilikia nui i kekahi manawa; aka, poina no ia, o kona hewa

iloko, he hewa kupono ia i ka hoopaiia; a ua paa no nae kona manaoio, i ke Akua, aka, ua hoili wale aku ia i ka hewa ia ia. A mahope ua hai haahaa mai oia i kona hewa, a ua hooluolu mai ia oia, i ka maluu aloha mai ana o ke Akua, oia i hoahewaia kona mau hooluolu aloha ole. Ua kakauia keia buke ma ke mele Hebera maikai, koe nae na makana mua elua a me ka hapa o ka mokuna hope. Ua piha keia mele i ka manao ano kiekie a me ka manao hooluolu ano e.

O ka MAI o Ioba, he lepera eleele paha ia. O ke ano o kona mai i hoikeia mai ma Iob. 2:7, 8; 7:5, 13, 14; 19:17; 30:17, ua like no ia me ka lepera. E nana LEPERA.

IOELA, oia kekahi o na kaula lilii, aole ikeia kana moolelo, a o na mea wale no i hoikeia mai ma kana olelo wanana maikai. Ua noho no ia ma ke aupuni o Iuda, i ka wa o ka luakini, a me ka wa hoomana o ka Iudaio ma ka luakini, Ioela 1:14; 2:1, 15, 32; 3:1. Okoa ka manao o ka poe kakau buke, no ka manawa i kakauia i keia wanana, aka, ua manao ka nui, ua wanana oia i ka nohoalii ana o Uziah, kokohe 800 M. K.

Ma ka BUKE o IOELA, ua hoike mua ia ka pau ana o na mea a pau i na uhini a me ka maloo ana o ka aina. O keia pilikia o na uhini, oia kekahi mea ino loa ma ka Aina Hikina, (E nana UHINI,) a ua like no ia me ke kua mai ana o na enemy lehulehu, na enemy i hoopilikia pinepine mai i Iudea; a ua manao kekahi poe, o na uhini o Ioela, oia ka poe Kaleda, ka poe Peresia, ka poe Helene, a o ka poe Roma paha. A ua hooloihi no ke kaula i keia olelo hooluolu, a ua hoike mai i ka aina nele i na mea uluulu, a pilikia i ka maloo, a kahea aku oia i na kanaka poino e hookeai a e mihi, a hooenu aku ia lakou, ma kana hoike mai ana i ka pau ana o keia pilikia mai ke Akua mai, a me ka hoi hou mai ana o ka wa hua. Oia i hoike mai ke kaula i ka hoi mai ana o ka lako a me ka pomaikai, ua nana mamua ia i ka wa e hiki mai ana, a hoike mua mai i ka ninini ana o ka Uhane Hemolele, a me na hoailona a me na hana kupaia-naha, a me ka pomaikai o ka nohoalii ana o ka Mesia, Ioela 2:28. Ua kuhikuhi mai o Petero i keia olelo ma ka Oihana 2:16, 17. O ka olelo a Ioela he ano mele ia a he maikai; a o kana mea i hoike mai, he akaka a he nani, a

o kana wanana ua hookomoia iwaena o na momi o ka mele Hebera. Ua kupono no ia i ka hooenu i ka ekalesia e noho kua ana, i na wa a pau.

IOHANANA, ke keiki a Kareia, he kapena koikoi o na Iudaio mahope o ka luku ana o Ierusalema, M. K. 588, ka mea i ae aku ia Gedalia, a ua hoike makehewa aku ia ia i ka hana maalea o Ismaela, a ua hoopai aku i na mea pepahi ia ia; a mahope lawe aku ia i ka koena o na kanaka i Aigupita, i ke ku e ana o Ieremia; aole nae e hiki ia Ieremia ke keakea mai ia ia i ke kipi ana a me ka hoomanukii, aka, hoike mai o Ieremia i ka poino e hiki mai ana, mai ke Akua mai; a i ka wa pono, ua hookoia mai no, 2 Nalii 25:23-26; Ier. 40-44.

IOKEBEDA, ka wahine o Amerama, a me ka makuwahine o Mose, o Aarona a me Miriama, Num. 26:59. He kaikamahine ia o Levi, a he kaikuwahine o ka makuakane o Amerama, Puk. 6:20, aka, mahope aku, ua hookapuaia ia mau mare ana, Oihk. 18:12.

IOKESANA, ka lua ia o na keiki a Aberahama a me Ketura, he kupuna o ka poe Sabea a me Dedana o Arabia Hema, Kin. 25:1-3.

IOKETANA, ke keiki a Ebera, nolaila he Hebera a he mamua a ka poe Sema, Kin. 10:25-30; 1 Oihlii 1:19-23. Ua manaoia, o Kahetana, oia Ieketana, ka mea nona mai ka helu ana o ko Arabia poe i ko lakou kuauhau kahiko.

IOKETEELE, I., ke kulanakauhale o Iuda, Ios. 15:38.

II. Ka inoa a Amazia i haawi i ke kulanakauhale nui o Arabia Peterea, 2 Nalii 14:7. E nana SELA.



IOLE-AINA.

IOLE, Iole-aina ka iole i olelo pinepine ia ma ka Baibala, aka, he nui ke ano, a ua aia kekahi. He mea haumia

no ma ke kanawai o Mose, Oihk. 11:29, aka, ua aiia no i kekahi manawa; a hoahewa mai o Isaia i na Iudaio no ko lakou ai ana i na iole, Is. 66:17. He nui ka ino a na iole i hana mai i ka aina o ko Pilisetia mahope o ko lakou lawepio ana i ka pahu-berita o ke Akua; a nolaila hoihoi lakou ia me ka iole gula a me ka puupuu koko gula, 1 Sam. 5:6, 9, 11; 6:4, 5. He nui ma ia aina i keia wa e noho nei. E nana HAMATA.

IONA, kekahi o na kaula liilii, ua hanauia ma Gatehepera no Zebulun, 2 Nalii 14:25. I ka nohoalii ana o Ioroboama II., 825 M. K., kauoha mai ke Akua ia ia e wanana ku e i Nineva, manao no oia e malama ole i keia kauoha ma ka ee ana i ka moku ma Iopa e holo ana i Taresisa, ka aina loili aku. Aka, ua loa ia ia ka ino ma ke kai, ua hoo-leiia oia i ke kai ma kona noi ana, a ma ka hana-mana ua hoopakeleia oia iloko o ka opu o ka ia nui. E nana KAHOLA. No keia mea no, kekahi mau kaa Helene a me Roma. A hala na la ekolu, ke aka o na la ekolu o Iesu iloko o ka halekupapau, alaila luai aku ka ia ia Iona maluna o ka aina. Kauoha hou mai ka Haku ia ia e hele i Nineva, a hoolohe mai ia. O ka nui o Nineva a me ka lehulehu o na kanaka i hoikeia ma keia moolelo, ua hooiaio no ia ma na moolelo kahiko a ma ka eli ana i keia wa e noho nei. E nana NINEVA. Ma ke ao ana o ke kaula, mihi iho la ko Nineva, a ua hoopaneeia ka luku ana; a huhu no o Iona no ka hoopakaleia'na o Nineva, nolaila ao hou mai ke Akua ia ia ma ka laau-aila. E nana LAU-AILA.

Ua maopopo ka oiaio o keia moolelo, no ka mea, ua kuhikuhi pinepine mai Iesu i keia olelo, Mat. 12:39-41; 16:4; Luk. 11:29-32. He oleloao no keia, no ka mea, ua hoikeia mai ma keia olelo, na ke Akua no i nohoalii maluna o ko na aina e, e malama ana ia lakou, aole malama mai i kona poe kanaka oiaio wale no.

IONADABA, I., he keiki a Simea ke kaikuaana o Davida, a he hoaaloha o Amenona, he kanaka hana maalea a kolohe, 2 Sam. 13:3-5. Aka nae, ua ike paha ia i ka manao o Abesaloma e hoopai ia Amenona no ka hana kolohe i kana kaikuwahine, a hoakaka no oia ia Davida i ka pepehiia'na o Amenona, pan. 32-35.

II. He keiki a Rekaba, no Kena, he mamō o Hobaba ka hoahanau o Mose.

Oia ka luna o ka poe Rekaba i ka wa o Iehu, a kauoha mai paha ia ia lakou e haalele i ka waina, 2 Nalii 10:15; 1 Oihlii. 2:55; Ier. 35:6-10. See REKABA.

IONATANA, I., he Levi, ke keiki a Geresoma, he moopuna o Mose, a mahope o ka make ana o Iosua, hana pono ole ia i ka oihana kahuna, mamua he kahuna na Mika, alaila na ka poe Dana ma Laisa, a na kona poe mamō i pani i kona hakahaka, a hiki i ka lawepio ana, Lun. 17; 18.

II. Ka makahiapo a Saula, a oia kekahi kanaka maikai io o ke Kauoha Kahiko. O ka moolelo o kana hana kupanaha ma Mikemasa, 1 Sam. 13 a me 14, oia ka mea i hoike mai i kona hii-pule manaio, a me kana hana koa ana, (e nana hoi 1 Sam. 13:3,) a me ke aloha o na kanaka ia ia, aole ae mai lakou e make ia no kela hoohiki pono ole a Saula. Aloha aku no keia alii koa a lokomaikai a Davida e like me kona uhanē iho, 1 Sam. 18:1-4; 19:2; 20; a ua ike no oia, ua waeia kona makamaka e ke Akua e lilo i alii, a ua waiho oluolu aku i kona kuleana ilaila, a ua hui pu no oia i ka malama ana i kona makua-kane me kona aloha nui ia Davida. Ua make no oia me kona makuakane i ke kaua ana i ko Pilisetia ma mauna Gileboa; aole mele e ae i oi aku ka maikai o ka mele kanikau a Davida, no kona makamaka no Ionatana, 2 Sam. 1, a mahope imi aku o Davida i kana keiki o Mepiboseta, a kokua mai ia ia, 2 Sam. 9.

IOPA. Iapo ma ka olelo-Hebera, oia kekahi awa kumoku kahiko loa o ka honua nei. He kulanakauhale ma ka mokuna o ka ohana a Dana, Ios. 19:46, ma kahakai o ka Kaiwaenahou, kanakolu mile ma ka hema o Kaisareia, a kanakolukumalima mile ma ke komohana akau o Ierusema. Ua papau kona awa, aole hoi i lulu; aka, no kona koko-ke i Ierusema, ua lilo ia i awa nui no Iudea, a maanei ka pae ana o na kanaka hele malihini i keia wa e noho nei. Maanei ka hoopae i uka i na mea hale no ka luakini mua a no ka luakini lua hoi i hoounaia mai, mai Lebanona a me Turo, 2 Oihlii. 2:16; Ezera 3:7. Maanei ka ee ana o Iona i ka moku e holo i Tarisa; maanei hoi ua hoala mai o Petero ia Doreka mai ka make mai; a i ka hale o Simona ka hanaili, ma kahakai, ua hoikeia mai ma ka hihio, mai ka lani mai, no na kanaka o ka aina e no ke ola, aole no na Iudaio wale no, Oih. 9-11. Elua

no ka lukuia'na o Iopa e ko Roma. Malaula ka ekalesia Kristiano no kekahi mau keneturi mahope o Konesatanetime. A i ka wa o ka poe kerusade, ua lilo ia io a ia nei; a i keia wa mamua

aku nei, 1799. ua hoopilikiaia mai e ko Farani poe, a ua lukuia; a ua oleloia, ua pepehiia he unikumamalua haneri koa o Tureke i pio, no ka malama ole i ko lakou hoohiki ana.



IAFA, OIA O IOPA E NOHO NEI, MAI KA AKAU MAI.

O ke kulanakauhale o Iafa e noho nei, aia no ia ma ka lae e moe ana iloko o ke kai, a kiekie ae ia i hookahi haneri me kanalima kapuwai, a he pakaua maluna, a he wahi maikai ke nana aku ma kela aoao keia aoao. Ma ke komohana e moe ana ke kai hohonu; ma ka hema e palaha ae la ka papu momona o Pili-setia, e moe ana a hiki i Gaza; ma ka akau, a hiki i Karemela, ua ikea mai na awawa pua o Saron; a ma ka hikina, e kiekie ae na piko mauna o Eperaima a me Iuda. Ma ka aoao mauka, ua paa i ka pa ke kulanakauhale ma ka hema a me ka hikina, a he hapa ka paa ana o ka pa makai, ma ka akau a me ke komohana. O kona aina e puni ana, mauka ae o na puu one o kakakai, ua piha no i na mala a me na laau hua. Mai ke kai mai, ua ikea mai ke kulanakauhale me he puu kauhale, paapu ma kahi hookahi; a no ke kiekie ae o ka aina, ua ikea mai na hale e kau ana kekahi maluna o kekahi, ma kauwahi. O na ala-

nui he ololi, he puupuu, he pelapela, he mau ala haiki no. Ua manaoia, he unikumamalima tausani kanaka malaila, a he hapalua a keu o lakou, he poe Tureke a me Arabia. Aia no malaila he mau moseka; a he halepule pakahi o ka poe Latina a me ka poe Helene a me ka poe Aremenia, a he koneveneta uuku no ka poe hele malihini.

IORAMA, a IEHORAMA, I., ke keiki a Ahaba ke alii o ka Iseraela, pani oia i ka hakahaka o kona kaikuaana o Ahazia ma ka nohoalii, M. K. 896, a nohoalii ia i umikumamalua makahiki. Ua hoopau oia i ka hoomana ia Baala, aka, ua hele no ia ma "ka hewa o Ierobomama." I kona nohoalii ana, ua kipi ka Moaba. Ua loaa no ia Iorama ke koku mai ana o Iehosepata ke alii o Iuda, a no keia hoakokua, ua loaa ia lakou ka wai ma ka hana mana, i ole e make lakou i ka wai ole, a e hoopio iho la lakou i ka Moaba me ka luku nui. Aole liuli, pilikia iho la Iorama i ke kaua

ana me Benéhada ke alii o Suria, a me Hazaela kona hope; a i keia wa ka pakele kupanaha ana o Samaria i ka pilikia kua a me ka wi, a i keia wa, ka hola ana o Naamana, a me na hana mana e ae o Elisai. Ua eha iho la o Iorama i ke kua ana me Hazaela, a ua make no ia i ka lima o Iehu, kona lunakoa ma Ramota Gileada. Ua kiolaia kona kino make iloko o ke kihapai o Nabota ma Iezereela, a oia ka pau ana o ka ohana o Ahaba, 1 Nalii 21:18-20; 2 Nalii 1:17; 3; 9.

II. Ke keiki a me ka hopeali o Iehosapata ke alii o ka Iuda. Mai 889 M. K. ua nohoalii oia me kona makuakane i eha makahiki, a i eha makahiki oia wale iho no, a i ewalu makahiki ke hui

pu. He mea pono ole kona mare ana ia Atalia, ke kaikamahine o Ahaba a me Iezebela, ka mea i hoolo ai i kona nohoalii ana i mea e pino ai ka aina. Ua pepehi oia i kona mau hoahanau elima, a kaili iho la i ko lakou waiwai. Ua kukulu oia i na akuakii o ko Poenikia a me ko lakou hoomana iloko o Iuda. Ua ikeia mai ka inaina o ke Akua i kona waiho ana ia ia, me ke kokua ole ia, i ke kipi ana o ka Edoma, a me ke kua mai ana o ko Pilisetia a me ko Arabia. Ua lawepioia na mea o kona aina, a me kona kulanakauhale, a me kona hale iho no, a pilikia oia i ka mai ino, a make ia, aole nae i kanuia oia iloko o na ilina o na'lii, 2 Nalii 8:16-24; 2 Oihlii. 21.



IOREDANE, ka muliwai nui o Palesetine, e kahe ana mai ka akau a i ka hema, e mahele ana i ka Aina Hoano i na apana elua; a ma ka aoao komohana, ka aina nui a maikai. Aia no kona kumu ma na kahawai uuku elua. O kekahi o keia mau kahawai, aia kokoke i Bania, oia o Kaisareia Pilipi kahiko, puka mai no ia mai loko mai o ke ana nui ma ka pali o ka mauna, a kahe no i kekahi mau mile ma ka hema komohana, a malaila ua hui pu me ke kahawai lua a he kahawai nui ae; aia kona kumu ma ka punawai ma Telele-Kadi, ekolu mile ma ke komohana o Bania. Aia

kekahi kahawai e ae, a ua loloa ae no, mawaho o ka mokuna akau o Palesetine kona kumu, kokoke i Hasebeia ma ka aoao komohana o mauna Heremona; ua kahe no ia i na mile iwakaluakumamaha i ka hema, a ua huipu me ia mau kahawai, mamua o ke komo ana iloko o "na wai o Meroma," oia loko Hule e noho nei. O keia loko nenelu, oia i pila, ehiku mile ka loa, a komo no iloko o ia kekahi mau kahawai uuku e ae, mai ke komohana mai ka nui. E nana MEROMA. A puka mai ka Ioredane noloko mai o ka loko Hule, kahe no ia i eiwa mile i ka hema i ka loko o

Tiberia; a ua ike no ia ke kahe ana o kona wai aia i mawaena o keia loko i na mile he umikumamalu a hiki i ka aoao lalo. Malaila aku ke kahe kekee ana i ka hema, a nalo kona wai aia iloko o ke kai awaawa o Sodoma.

Aia mawaena o keia mau kai elua, o Tiberia a me Kaimake, ka papu nui o Ioredane, 2 Nalii 25:4; 2 Oihlii. 4:17. Ua kapaia e ka poe Arabia, Ele-Gora. O kona laula elima mile, aka, kokoke i Ieriko he umikumamalu, a he umikumamalima paha mile. Ma ka palena o kona mau aoao elua, he mau puu e moe loa ana, a ma ka aoao komohana, palipali no na puu 1,000 a 1,200 paha kapuwai ke kiekie, a ma ka aoao hikina, aole palipali, aka, ua palua ke kiekie ana o na puu. He wela loa keia papu, a ma na wahi waipuna ole, he one, aohe mea ulu. Ma kauwahi he nui na puu poepoe, a he wahi papu haahaa iho he hapawalu o ka mile ke akea. Mawaena o keia awawa ke kahe kekee ana o ka muliwai ma kahi haahaa, he umikumamalima kapuwai a hiki i ke kanalima ka haahaa, malalo o ka aina papu. O kona mau kapa muliwai ua papu i na laau a me na laalaan, i ka wilou, tamaru, a me ka oleandera, a ma kauwahi, he akea ka aina ulu. Ma Ioredane lalo, he nui na akaakai ma na kapa o ka muliwai. O na ululaau e pili ana i ka muliwai, he wahi ia e noho ai na iliohae, a ina halana mai ka wai, puka mai lakou; nolaila keia olelo, "E pii mai no oia, e like me ka lona mai ka nani o Ioredane mai," Ier. 49:19; 50:44. Ua haahaa iho paha ke kaha o ka muliwai i keia wa malalo ae o kela wa mamua, aka, i ka wa pau ka hoilo, ua halana ka aina ma kapa muliwai, 1 Oihlii. 12:15. Mai ka loko o Galilaia a i ke Kaimake he kanaono mile ma ka lalani pololei, aka, ma ka muliwai, elua haneri mile, no ka pelu nui ana o ka muliwai. Ua like ole kona laula ma kela wahi keia wahi, mai na kapuwai he kanahikukumamalima a hiki i na haneri elua, a o kona hohonu mai ke kapuwai ekolu a i ke kapuwai umikumamalu. O ka nui o kona wai, okoa loa ia i kela manawa i keia manawa. He ikaika no ke kahe ana; a he nui na waillele; olelo mai o Luneka, he iwakaluakumamalu, aneane hiki ole kona waapa keleawe no ka ikaika o ka wai. E like me ka olelo ana a Luneka, 653 kapuwai ka loko o Tiberia malalo o ke Kaiwaenahoua, a 1,316

kapuwai ke Kaimake malalo o ke Kaiwaenahoua, nolaila ka haula ana o Ioredane mawaena o Tiberia a me ke Kaimake, 663 kapuwai ia. O ka wai o Ioredane he anuanu oluolu no, a he nui na ia iloko, e like me ka loko o Galilaia. He alahaka hele i hanaia i ka pohaku malalo o loko Hule, (E nana GESURA;) a aia ke koena hoi o kekahi, ma ka hema ae o ka loko Teberia. Ua hoikeia mai kekahi mau ahua ma ka Baibala, Lun. 3:28; 12:5; 2 Sam. 17:22-24. He mau waapa no kekahi, 2 Sam. 19:17, 18, 39. E nana KAI IV.

Aia, i ka wa e halana ai ka wai o Ioredane, ka hele ana o Iosua a me ka poe Iseraela i kela aoao o ka muliwai, Ios. 3:15. Aka, ku malie no ka wai kahe ikaika ma ke alo o Ieriko; a oiai i kahe ka wai makai ae o ke kulanakauhale i ke kai, ma ka hana mana ku malie no ka wai mauka ae, a maloo ke kaha o ka muliwai i hele ilaila ka lehulehu o ka Iseraela. Mahope aku, elua ke kaawale ana o ka wai o Ioredane ma ka hana mana, a hele ae la o Elia a me Elisai i kela kapa, 2 Nalii 2:8, 14. Ma kona wai ua hoolaila ka lepera o Namaana, a halana mai ke koi lipi ma ka olelo o Elisai, 2 Nalii 5:14; 6:6. Maanei hoi ka bapetiso ana ko kakou Hoola, Mat. 3:13; a ua hoomanaoia keia hana iwaenakonu o ka malama o Aperila, i kela makahiki i keia makahiki, e na tausani kanaka hele malihini i kapaia he poe Kristiano. A i kekahi la o ka makahiki, hele lakou malalo o ka poe koa Tureke i ka muliwai hoano, a inu iho la, a auau iloko o ka wai, a hala kekahi a elua paha hora, hoi aku la lakou i Ierusalem. O na lala nui o Ioredane, oia o Ieremaka, Hieromasa mamua, he muliwai nui, a me Iaboka, ma ka hikina laua elua. He mau kahawai uuku no mai ka mauna mai, a ua maloo lakou i ka wa makalii. O keia olelo, "ma kela aoao o Ioredane," o ka aoao hikina no ia, aka, mamua o ka hoopioia ana e Iosua, o ka aoao komohana no ia.

I keia wa e noho nei, ua nalo no ka Ioredane iloko o ke Kaimake; aka, ua manao no kekahi poe, i ka wa kahiko mamua o ka lukulia na o na kulanakauhale ma ke awawa o Sodoma, kahe no o Ioredane iwaena o ke Kaimake a me ke awawa o Sidima, a i ka hema a hiki i ke kaikuono o Elani o ke Kaiula. Mai ka aoao hema o ke Kaimake a hiki i ke kaikuono o Elani, oia ke kaikuono o Aka-

ba, ke awawa nui i kapaia Ele-Araba, o ka hooloihiia o Ele-Gora, ke awawa o Ioredane. E nana ka palapalaaina ma PUKAANA. Moe no keia awawa ma ka hema komohana ae. O kona loa mai ke Kaimake a hiki i Akaba, hookahi haneri mile ia ma ka pololei. Mai ke kihi o ke Kaimake, moe aku no ka papu one ma ka hema mawaena o na puu, like kona kiekie me ke Kaimake, i umi mile paha ka loa, a hiki i ka puu poho, he kanahiku paha kapuwai ka kiekie. Moe no keia puu mai kekahi aoao i kekahi aoao o ke awawa, a ma ka aoao komohana he wahi awawa haiki hapalua o ka mile, a hiki aku iloko o ke awawa nui o Ele-Araba, a malaila no ke kahe ana a ka wai o Ele-Araba a i ke Kaimake. O kela puu, o ka Akerabima paha ia o ka Baibala, he mokuna ia o Ele-Gora, a malaila aku o Ele-Araba a hiki i Akaba. He mau mauna no ma kela aoao keia aoao; a o na kahawai mai ia mau mauna mai, nalo no lakou i ka wa makalii iloko o ke one mamua o ka hiki ana i ke awawa; nolaila ma ka papu malalo, aole wai iki i ka wa makalii, nolaila hoi aohe mea ulu, aohe kanaka; aohe ala, aohe mea e ae a kanaka i hana'i ma keia awawa a pau. Ua manao kekahi poe, ua kahe no ka muliwai Ioredane ma keia awawa mamua, aka, aole paha pela, no ka mea, o ke Kaimake he haahaa ia 1,300 kapuwai malalo o ke kaikuono o Akaba, a kahe na muliwai a puni iloko o ke Kaimake. Nolaila pau no ka Ioredane ilaila i ka wa kahiko, e like me i keia wa, ke ole i poho iho ke Kaimake a me ka aina a puni ilalo i kona wahi haahaa e noho nei, i ka wa kahiko loa mamua o ko Lota holo ana i "ka mauna," Kin. 19:17-28, 30. E nana KAI III.

IOSE, I., kekahi o na hoahanau o ka Haku, Mat. 13:55; Mar. 6:3. I ka wa mau aole manaoio mai kona mau hoahanau ia ia, aka, mahope o kona alahou ana ikeia lakou iwaena o kana mau haunana, Ioa. 2:12; 7:5; Oih. 1:14.

II. Ke keiki a Keleopa a me Maria; manao kekahi poe he mea hookahi ia me kela maluna, Mat. 27:56. E nana Iakobo III.

III. E nana BARENABA.

IOSEPA, I., ke keiki a Iakoba a me kana wahine i alohaia o Rahela, ua hanauia ma Mesopotamia, Kin. 30:22-24, M. K. 1747. Ua kaulana no ia no ka

hana kupanaha a ke Akua i kona hoolopakele ana ia ia noloko mai o ka halepaha, a hoolilo ia ia i kuhina nui no Aigupita, a ia ia ke hoola i na kanaka he lehulehu. O ka moolelo no Iosepa, oia kekahi moolelo maikai o na moolelo a pau iloko o ka Baibala, he olelo hoihoi a paipai i ka naau. Ma ia moolelo, ua maopopo ka malama mai ana o ke Akua i na mea a pau, na mea liilii a me na mea nui, a me ka hooko ana i kona manao. Ma keia moolelo, ua akaka lea, o ka makau i ke Akua, oia ka mea e naauao ai, a e pono ai hoi ka noho ana o na kanaka a pau, oiaio, o ka poe opiopio. I ko kakou ike ana i kona aloha i ka makua a me kona manaoio naueue ole; i kona malama ana ia ia iho, me ka ahanui, iloko o ka pilikia, a i kana hana pololei ana ma na oihana a pau, me ka hele pu ana me ke Akua; a i kona haawi ana i kona kino a me kona uhane iloko o ka lima o ke Akua i ka wa e make ai, Heb. 11:22, he mau mea ia e hoala mai i ka manao iloko o kakou, o ke Akua o Iosepa oia ko kakou, Akua, Kin. 37 a me 39-50. Hookahi haneri me ka umi makahiki o Iosepa i kona make ana, M. K. 1637; a hala na makahiki hookahi haneri, i ka hele ana o ka Iseraela mai Aigupita mai, lawe pu lakou i na iwi o Iosepa, a kanu iho la ma Sekema, Puk. 13:19; Ios. 24:32. Aia ka halekupapau Mahometa maluna o kela wahi i manaoia he wahi e kanuia'i na iwa o Iosepa. He wahi papohaku haahaa no ia iloko o na ululaa mehamaha, ma ke komo ana i ke awawa o Sekema ma ke komohana, ma ka aoao akau o ke ala hele, kokohe i ka mauna o Ebal.

II. Ke kane o Maria, ka makuwahine a Kristo. Ua hoikeia kona kuauhau ma Mat. 1:1-15, a ia Davida a me Iuda a me Aberahama. E nana KUAUHAU. Aia kona wahi e noho ai ma Nazareta i Galilaia, a hana no ia ma ka oihana kamaana, a ma ia hana hoi o Kristo, Mar. 6:3. He kanaka kupono a haipule no o Iosepa; ua maopopo no ia ma kana hana ia Maria a me kana keiki. Ua hele pu laua me kana wahine i ka moliaola ma Ierusalem a ka umikumamalua o ka makahiki o Kristo, Luk. 2:41-51. Aole ike hou ia kona inoa ma ka euanelio, a haawi o Kristo i kona makuwahine na kekahi haumana ana e malama, nolaila, ua manaoia, ua make no oia mamua o ka hapai ana o Kristo i kana oihana ka-

huna. Ua ike pono paha ia iwaena o ka poe Iudaio, Mar. 6:3; Ioa. 6:42.

III. No Arimataia, aka, i ke kaulia ana o Kristo, ua noho no ia ma Ierusalem. Ua manaoio paha ia i ka Mesia, a "kakali no i ke aupuni o ke Akua." Oia kekahi o ka Ahaolelo Iudaio, a ku e makehewa ia i ka hoahewa ana i ka Mea Hoola, Luk. 23:51. A make iho la o Kristo, "hele aku la ia io Pilato la, a noi aku la i ke kino o Iesu." A po iho la, a kokoke mai ka Sabati Iudaio. Nolaila, oia me Nikodemo i wahi iho la i kona kino i ka lole me na mea ala, a waiho ae la iloko o kona halekupapau, Mar. 15:43-46; Isa. 19:38-42.

IV. He haumana a Kristo, i kapaia hoi o Baresaba a me Iouseto, Oih. 1:23. E nana BARESABA.

IOSIA, ke keiki a Amona a me ka moopuna o Hezekia, ke alii haipule o Iuda, ka mea hooponopono i ka hoomana ma ka luakini, a me ka noho haipule ana o na kanaka. Oia ke alii i hooikaika e hookuke aku mailoko aku o ka aina i na hoomanakii a pau. Ua hoohaumia oia i na kuahu o na akuakii ma Betela, i kona puhi ana i na iwi o na kahuna mai na luakupapau; e like me ka mea i hoikeia mai ekolu keneturi mamua, 1 Nalii 13:2. I ka hoomaemae ana a me ka hooponopono ana i ka luakini, ua loa no i na kahuna ke kope o na buke kanawai elima, ka mea i kakauia paha e ko Mose lima. Aole huli nui ia ka buke hemolele i kela wa noho palaka; a o ka mea haipule o Iosua, ua paipaiia kona manao i kona heluhelu ana i na mokuna hope o ke Kanawai-lua, me he mea la i heluhelu ole ia mamua. Ua koohaahaa oia ia ia iho imua o ke Akua i mea e pale aku ai i ka hoopai i hoikeia mai malaila, a imi no ia e alakai i na kanaka i ka mihi. Kauoha mai la oia ia lakou e hooihiki hou ma ka berita o Iehova, a malama pono oia i ka Moliaola, e like me ka malama ana i ka wa kinohi. O ka mihi ana o na kanaka aole me ka naau ia, aole hoi ia i pale aku i ko ke Akua hoopai ana. Ua laweia'ku nae o Iosia mai ka imo aku. Ua loa ia ia ka make i ke kua ana me Parao-neko, ka mea i hele mai i kona aina e kua aku i ke alii o Asuria. Ua kanikau nui ia ka make ana o keia alii naauao a haipule, e ke kaula o Ieremia a me na kanaka a pau, Zek. 12:11. Hoomaka iho la oia e alii ai, M. K. 641, i kona makahiki ewalu, a

nohoalii oia i na makahiki he kanakolumanakahiki, 2 Nalii 22; 23; 2 Oihlii. 34; 35.

IOSUA, I., ke keiki a Nuna, he luna-alakai o ka poe Hebera, he mea panihakahaka o Mose. O Hosea kona inoa mamua, Nah. 13:8, 16. Na Iosua i alakai ka Iseraela i kela aoao o Ioredane, a lilo mai ka aina i oleloia mamua. Ua hoopio no oia i ka poe Kanaana, alaila puunaue i ka aina iwaena o na ohana. Ua hoike mua ia oia i alakai o ka Iseraela e kua aku i ka Annaleka ma Repidima, Puk. 17:8-16. E nana hoi Nah. 14:6. I ka hele ana i kela aoao o Ioredane, he kanawalukunamaha kona mau makahiki; a noho no ia ma kana hana i na makahiki he iwakalukumamaono, a i kona noho ana ma kana aina ma Timenata-sera, e hooponopono ana i ka Iseraela, make no ia, M. K. 1426. O kona hoakoakoa ana i ka Iseraela a pau ma Sekema, a me kana kauoha ana ia lakou, me ka hooihiki hou ma ka berita i ke Akua, he hope maikai ia o kona ola kina ole. Ua hookauwa no oia na ke Akua me ka oiaio loa. Oia ke kanaka i ike nui i na hana mana; a ma kekahi mau mea, ua like no ia me "ke Kapena nui o ko Iehova poe kua," ka mea i alakai i kona poe kanaka ma ka aina oiaio ma ka lani.

Ma ka BUKE A Iosua ka moolelo o keia mau mea a pau, a ua kakauia e Iosua, a ma kona kuhikuhi ana paha M. K. 1427. Mai ka mokuna 24:27 aku, ua kakauia e kekahi mea e, malalo nae o ka hooponopono ana o ka Uhane Hemolele, 2 Tim. 3:16.

II. Ke keiki a Iosedeka. E nana IESUA.

IOTAMA, I., keiki hope ia o Gideon, ka mea i pakele i ka make me kona mau hoahanau i pepehiia e Abimeleka, a mahope aku, wanana hoahewa i ko Sekema, ma ka olelonane maikai o ka laauooi a me na laau e ae. Mahuka aku ia i Beera, a noho paha ia, a e ike i ka hookoia'na o kana olelo wanana, Lun. 9. E nana ABIMELEKA III.

II. Ke keiki a me ka panihakahaka o Uzia, oia o Azaria, ke alii o Iuda, M. K. 758. Ua nohohopealii paha ia mamua o ka make ana o Uzia kona makua lepera, aka, hoomaka iho la i ka nohoalii ana i kona makahiki he iwakalukumamalima, a nohoalii oia i na makahiki he umikumamalima, me ka makau i ke Akua. Aia ka moolelo o kona nohoalii

naauao me ka pomaikai, a me kana mau hana maikai, ma 2 Nalii 15:5, 32-38; 2 Oihlii. 26:21; 27:9.



IPUKUKUI. He aila o kela ano keia ano, oia ke kukui malamalama o ka poe kahiko. Ua aa no i i ka po a ao. Oia ka mea e oluolu ai, pela ka manao ma

kahi aina Hikina i keia wa e noho nei. O ka pouli o ka hale, oia ke pio ana o ka poe iloko, Iob. 18:5, 6; Sol. 13:9, 20:20; Ier. 25:10, 11; a o ka mau ana o ke kukui, oia ka hoailona o ka pomaikai, 2 Sam. 21:17; 1 Nalii 11:36; Hal. 132:17. Pau koke no ka aila o ka ipukukui hele alanui, nolaila lawe pu ia ka aila ka pono, Mat. 25:3, 4. O na lamaku a me na kukui, Ioa. 18:3, oia na mea e pono ai i ka hele po, no ka mea, aole i hoomalamalamaia na alanui o na kulanakauhale kahiko, e like me i keia wa.

Ma ka halelewa, ua kauia ka ipukukui ma ka lima hema o ka mea komo i Kahi Hoana; o ka papa berena hoike ma ka lima akau. He kumu kona a me na lala, ekolu lala ma kekahi aoao, ekolu ma kela aoao, ehiku kukui. Ua hononaniia na ipu a me na puupuu a me na pua. Ua piha kona mau ipu i ka aila oliva maikai, a ua hoaaia i kela ahiahi keia ahiahi, Puk. 25:31-40; 30:7, 8; 37:17-24; Oihk. 24:1-3; 1 Sam. 3:3; 2 Oihlii. 13:11. Ma ka luakini mua, he umi ipukukui gula maikai, elima ma ka aoao akau, elima ma ka hema, iloko o Kahi Hoano, 1 Nalii 7:49, 50; 2 Oihlii. 4:7; Ier. 52:19. Ma ka luakini lua, hookahi no e like me ma ka halelewa. Ua laweia keia i Roma, i ka lukuia ana o Ierusalema. Ua waihoia oia ma ka



luakini o Vespasiana. Eia kona kii i ikeia ma ke pao lanakila o Tito i keia wa. E nana i ka ikea ana o Zekaria a me Ioane, Zek. 4:2-12; Hoik. 1:12. 20.

IPUAIMAKA, he nui no ma ka Hikina, a ua like no me ko kakou. Ua ulu nui no lakou ma Palesetine, ma ka aina one nae a maloo. He ai oluolu no i ka aina wela, a oia kahi ai a ka poe He-

bera i kuko ai ma ka waonahale, Nah. 11:5.

IPU-AUAU, he ipu nui a poepoe no ia, a he keleawe. Ua waiho no ia ma-waena o ka puka o ka halelewa a me ke kuahu o ka mohaikuni, me ka wai hoi hoi no na kahuna, Puk. 30:18-21; 38:8; 40:7, 30-32.

No ka luakini o Solomona, ua hanaia

he unu ipu-auau, kahi i hoomaemacia. na mena, okoa ke kai-keleawe no na kahi na (e nana Kai,) 2 Oihlii. 4:6. Komo no ekolu haneri galani iloko o ka ipu-auau hookahi, a he kunu maikai malalo iho o ka ipu, 1 Nalii 7:27-39. Ua waihoia lakou maloko o ka pahale o na kahuna, ma ke alo o ka luakini, elima ma kela aoao, elima ma keia aoao. E nana LUAKINI.

IPU-HAO, Iob. 41:20. Ipu-hao, ipulepo, ipu-keleawe, ipu-gula, he mau mea hana ai ia, i olelo pinepine ia ma ka Baibala. Lun. 6:19; 2 Nalii 4:40; Hal. 58:9; Kek. 7:6; Heb. 9:4; Hal. 68:13; Hal. 81:6.

IPU-KUI. Oia ka mea kui ai a ka poe Hebera. O ka mane kekahi mea i kui, Nah. 11:8. I keia wa ma Suria, ua hoomakaukauia kekahi io ma ke kui ana iloko o ka ipu-kui-ai, me ke kawili pu ana i ka palaoa a me na mea ala. Sol. 27:22.



IPUKUNIALA, КАПУАЛ, he ipu kahi e waihoia ke ahi me ka mea ala ma ka oihana Hebera. Aole ike poao ia kona ano. Ua hanaia oia namua i ke keleawe i ipu hana mau, Nah. 16:39. Ua hanaia kekahi i ka gula mae-mae, 1 Nalii 7:50; Heb. 9:4. I ke kauhaha anai ka mohai i kela la i keia la, ua hoopihia ka ipukuniala i ka lanahu, a ua waihoia ma ke kualu kuni ala, alaila hooleia ka mea



ala maluna o ka lanahu, Puk. 30:1, 7-10. I ka la kalahala, ua halihaliia paha ka ipukuniala me ke au ma ka lima, aia iloko o ka Kahi Hoano loa, Oihk. 16:12, 13.

ISAACA, akaaka, Kin. 17:17; 18:12; 21:6, oia kekahi o na makualii o ka la-

hui Hebera, a he kupuna hoi o Kristo, he keiki a Aberahama a me Sarai, M. K. 1896-1705. Aia ka moololo nona ma K.n. 21; 24-28; 35:27-29. Kaulana no ia no kona hanau ana, he keiki no ia no ka wanana a me ka olelo hoomaikai; ua namua i ka wa elemakule a luwahine o kona mau makua. A i kona wa kamaalii, enemi aku o Isemaela kona kaikuaana ia ia, ke keiki a ke kauwawahine; a ua keia, he hoailona ia o na keiki a pau no ka olelo hoomaikai, Gal. 4:29. Ua aoia oia i ka makau i ke Akua i kona wa uuku, a lilo i kanaka makua; a i kela wa i hoao kaulana ia i o Aberahama, "ka makua o ka poe manaoio," ua pono kona hiline ana me ka hoolohe; a i kona ae ohuolu ana i ka makemake a pau o ke Akua, ua lilo ia i hoailona o ke Keiki hanauhahi o ka Makua. I kona makahiki he kanaha, ua mare oia i Rebeka, ka wahine maikai a haipule o Mesopotamia. I ka nui o kona ola, ua noho no ia ma ka aoao hema o Kanaana a me na wahi e pili ilaila. A i ke kanu ana i kona makuakane, ua halawai pu ia me kona kaikuaana i kipakuia, o Isemaela. Elua keiki a Isaaka i oleloia ma ka Baibala. O ke aloha o ka makuwahine ia Iakoba, a o ka makuakane ia Esau, he kumu ia o ka ukiuki o ke kule, o ka hewa, a me ke haawale loihi ana o keia mau hoahanau; aka, ua lilo ia mau mea i mea e hooko ai i ko ke Akua manao. I kona makahiki hookahi haneri kanakolukumamahiku, hoomaikai iho la o Isaaka ia Iakoba, a hoonu aku ia ia i Mesopotamia. I kona makahiki hookahi haneri me kanawalu, make no oia, a ua kanuia iloko o ka halekupapau o Aberahama e kana mau keiki elua. O ke ano maoli o Isaaka, he haahaa, he noho malie, he kuoo; a ma kona manao i ke Akua, he haipule, he manaoio, he ae aku i ka makemake o ke Akua.

ISAIA, he keiki a Amosa, (aole Amosa ke kaula,) he kaula kaulana loa ia o na kaula Hebera a pau. Hoomaka no ia e wanana ma Ieruselema i ka hope o ka nohoalii ana o Uzai, i ka makahiki 759 M. K., a hana iho la ia ma ka oihana kaula he kanaono makahiki, malalo o na'lii ekolu, o Iotama, Abaza, a me Hezekia, Is. 1:1. E nana 2 Nalii 15-20; 2 Oihlii. 26-32. O na mokuna mua he nuukunamalu o ka wanana a Isaia, no ke aupuni o ka Iuda ia; alaila he wanana ku e i ko na aina e, mai ka mo-

kuna 13-23, koe no 22, no Ierusalemia. Ma na mokuna 24-35, i ka wa o Hezekia paha ia, a manao aku paha ke kaula i ka wa o ka nohopio ana a me ka wa o ka Mesia. Ma na mokuna 36-39 he moololo o ke kaula mai ana o Senakeriba, a o ke ao ana o Isaia ia Hezekia. Ua like no keia me na mea ma 2 Nalii 18:13, a i 20:19; a o ka makuna 37 o Isaia, kokoke like loa ia me 2 Nalii 19. O ke koena o ka buke o Isaia, o na mokuna 40-66, he mau wanana ia no ka wa e lawepio ai, a e pakele ai hoi, a he mau manao e lana ai ka naau no ke ola lani a ka Mesia e haawi mai ai.

Ua noho no o Isaia, a ua wanana hoi ma Ierusalemia wale no. Olelo mai kekahi moololo o ka poe Talemuda a me na makua, ua oloia oia a kaawale, i ka nohoalii ana o Manase, Heb. 11:37; a ua kakauia ia moololo ma kekahi buke i kapaia, "Ka pii ana o Isaia;" aka, aole maopopo he oiaio.

Pono e mahele i keia buke i na apana elua; o na mokuna 1-39, oia ka apana mua; o na mokuna 40-66, oia ka apana lua.

O ka apana mua, oia na wanana a me na moololo a Isaia i kakau ai, i ka wa i noho pu ia, a i hana pu me na'lii a me na kanaka ma na hana o ke aupuni. He elele no ia a ke Akua e kuhikuhi mai i na mea e pono ai ka aina. O keia mau wanana, he wanana okoa, a ua hoolahaia i na wa okoa, a no na hana okoa; a mahope nae, ua hoililiia iloko o ka buke hookahi, aka, okoa mau no na wanana.

O ka apana alua, no na mea e hiki mai ana no ia a pau. Ua kakauia paha ia i ka wa o na makahiki hope o ke kaula, oia, i waiho aku ia i na hana aupuni a pau i kona poe hoakaula opio, a lilo no ia i ka noonoo ana i na mea e hiki mai ana. Nolaila ma keia apana, aole maopopo loa kela wanana okoa keia wanana okoa e like me ia ma ka apana mua. Ua kokoke like me ka wanana hookahi. Ua hooluolu mua no ke kaula i kona poe kanaka, ma ka hoike ana i ko lakou pakele ana, mai loko mai o ka nohopio ana ma Babulona, ka pio, ana i hoike mua mai ai, mokuna 39:6, 7; ua hoike mai oia i ka inoa o ke alii a Iehova i hoouna mai e hoopai i ka haaheo o ka poe i hookaumaha mai, ke alii nana i hoihoi mai ia lakou i ko lakou home. Aka, aole oki ke kaula ma keia pakele ana. Ua hui pu no ia me

ka pakele ana mai Babulona mai, i ka pakele ana mailoko mai o ka hewa ma o Iesu la ka Mesia. I kekahi manawa, ua ulana pu no keia mau mea elua; a i kekahi manawa, ua ike lea ia kela ola a o keia ola. I kekahi manawa, no ka lilo loa o ka manao o ke kaula i kela mau mea e hiki mai ana mahope aku, ua piha kona naau i ka noonoo ana i ka nani o ke aupuni uhane o ke Akua, a i ka mea hoi nana i hookumu; a nolaila aneane hoopoina loa ia i ke ola no Babulona mai. I ka hoike mai ana i keia ola uhane, aole manao ia i ka manawa. I kekahi manawa, ua nana ke kaula i ka Mea Hoola i kona noho haahaa ana me ke kaumaha; a i kekahi manawa, ua ikeka mai i ka manao o ke kaula ka wa hope loa o ke aupuni o ka Mesia, ka wa i hoi mai kanaka i ke Akua, ka mea i auwana loa mai ke Akua aku; ka wa e pau ai na mea ku e i ke Akua a pau, a e maluhia loa ai na mea oloko a me na mea owaho a pau, ka wa e pau ai na mea ino a pau, na mea i komo mai i ke ao nei ma ka hana hewa ana. Ua hookiekieia ke kaula e ka Uhane Hemolele maluna o na mea a pau, a mai kona wahi kiekie, ua nana mai ia i ke aupuni o ka Mesia, mai ka hoomaka ana a i ka pau lanakila ana.

Ua kapa pono ia mai o Isaia, "ke kaula euanelio," a ua kapa mai na makua kahiko i kona buke, "ka Euanelio a St. Isaia." Ma keia buke, ua hoike moakaka mai ka hanau ana o ka mea kupaianaha, o "Emanuela ke Akua me kakou, o kana hana maikai mau ana, o kona make ana i kalahala, a me kona aupuni lanakila a mau loa, Is. 7:14-16; 9:6, 7; 11:1-10; 32; 42; 49; 52:13-15; 53; 60; 61:1-3. O Isaia ka mea oi iwana o na kaula Hebera, no ka aiia a me ka maemae a me ke kiekie o kana olelo, a no ka nui o kana wanana no ka Mesia.

ISAKARA, *ka uku*, pela ke kapaia'na oia e Lea kona makuahine, Kin. 30:18, ka iwa o na keiki a Iakoba, ua hanauia M. K. 1749. Ua hoikeia ke ano o kona mau mamo e Iakoba a me Mose, Kin. 49:14, 15; Kan. 33:18, 19.

O ka nui o ka OHANA A ISAKARA he kanimakumamaha tausani, ma ka wao-nahele, a i ke komo ana i Kanaana, oia ke kolu o na ohana ma ka helu ana, Nah. 1:28; 26:25. Aia no o Ioredane ma ka hikina o ko lakou kuleana, o Manase ma ke komohana, o Zebuluna ma

ka akau, a o Eperaima ma ka hema, a komo no ka nui o ka papu maikai o Esederaelona iloko o ko lakou kuleana, ka aina hua nui o ia aina a pau. He poe hoikaika i ka mahiai lakou; a ua oleloia, he poe koa a naauao, Lun. 5:15; 1 Oihlii. 7:1-5; 12-32.

ISEBI-BENOBAB, he kanaka nunui, ka mea i manao e pepehi ia Davida ma ke kau ana, aka, ua pepehiia oia e Abisai, 2 Sam. 21:16, 17.

ISEBOSETA, ke keiki a Saula a me ke alii hope ona. Ma ke kokua ana o Abenera, ka mea pili koko a me ka lunakoa o Saula, ua hoaliiia o Iseboseta ma Mahanaima maluna o kahi hapa o ka Iseraela, oia i ua nohoalii o Davida ma Heberona maluna o ka Iuda. He kanahakumamaha kona mau makahiki i kona hoomaka ana e nohoalii ai, a i na makahiki elua, maluhia kona nohoalii ana; alaila liuliu ke kaua makehewa ana ia Davida. Ua haaleleia oia e Abenera, ka mea ana i hoonaukiuki ai, alaila nawaliwalua, a mahope, ua pepehiia oia, 2 Sam. 2:8-11; 3; 4. E nana ESEBAALA.

ISEMAELA, I., Kin. 16; 21, ke keiki a Aberahama a me Hagara, M. K. 1910. Ua manao mua ia oia, "he keiki a ka olelo hoomaikai;" aka, mahope o ka hanauia'na a me ka ukuhiia'na o Isaaka, ua kipakuia oia mai ka hale o kona makuakane, i kona makahiki he umikumamalahiku, a hele aku ia me kona makuwahine i ke ala e hiki aku ai i Aigupita, ka aina hanau o kona makuwahine. Ua nawaliwali ia i ka wala a me ka makewai, a ua kokuaia oia ma ka hana mana, a noho iho la ma ka wao-nahele o Parana; lawe no oia i wahine nana, no Aigupita mai, a lilo no oia i makuakane o na keiki he umikumamalahua, na makua o na ohana Arabia. Ua hoolaula paha ia ia Isaaka, a aia pu lau ma kahi moe i ka make ana o ka makuakane o lau. I kona make ana, o kona mau makahiki hookahi haneri no ia a me kanakolukumamahiku, Kin. 25:9, 16.

O ka poe Isemaela, kona mau mamo, ua oleloia, i ka wa o Mose, ua noho no lakou "ma Havila, a hiki aku i Sura e ku pono ana i Aigupita," oia, ma ka aoao akau-komohana o Arabia, 1 Sam. 15:17. E nana HAVILA II. Mahope aku, o lakou, me na mamo o Ioketana, oia ka ha no Sema mai, Kin. 10:26-29, a me Iokesana, ke keiki a Aberahama a

me Ketura, Kin. 25:3, a me kekahi mau hoahanau paha o Ioketana a me Iokesana, noho no lakou ma ka aina anemoku a pau o Arabia. E nana ARABIA. Lilo lakou i poe nui a ikaika hoi, e like me ka olelo hoomaikai a ke Akua, Kin. 17:16. O ka wanana hoi ma Kin. 16:12, ua hooko loa ia ma ko lakou moololo. Kokoke lakou i ko lakou poe "hoahanau" ka poe Iudaio, a noho auwana lakou, a hihii, a powa. Aole e ano hou ae lakou, ua noho laka ole a hiki i keia wa, a he mau haku nae lakou o ka wao-nahele. E nana MIDIANA.

II. He lunaalii o ka Iuda i holo aku i ka Amona i ka lukuia'na o Ierusalem a ka poe Kaleda. Aole liuliu, hoi hou mai ia e pepehi ia Gedalia ke kiaiina a me na mea e ae he nui; aka, holo aku ia e pakele i ka make, Ier. 40; 41.

ISERAELA, ka mea lanakila me ke Akua, ka inoa i haawiiia na Iakoba, mahope o ka haakoko ana me ka Anela-Iehova ma Pennela, Kin. 32:1, 2, 28, 30; Hos. 12:3. E nana IAKOBA. O ka Iseraela, o ka poe mamo a Iseraela ia, ka pua o Iakoba, 1 Kor. 10:18; i kekahi manawa, o ka poe manaoio ke ano, o ka hua o Iseraela ma ka uhane, Rom. 9:6; a i kakahi manawa, ke aupuni o Iseraela, na ohana he umi, okoa ke aupuni o Iuda.

KA ISERAELA, "na kanaka o Iseraela," ka inoa o na ohana he umikumamalahua mamua, a hiki i ka kaawale ana malalo o Rehoboama, alaila lilo keia inoa i na ohana he umi, oia ke aupuni o Iseraela. O Eperaima, ka ohana koikoi ia iwaena o na ohana he umi, noho ukiuki aku paha ia ia Iuda; no Eperaima o Iosua, liuliu no ka pahuberita ma ia aina ma Silo, a no Eperaima hoi o Ieroboama. Mahope o ka mahale ana, i ole e hele na ohana he umi i Ierusalem a hoomana, ua kukuluia elua keikibipi gula ma Betela a me Dana, a pela ka hoomaka ana i ka hoomanaki iwaena o na ohana he umi, a ua oi aku ko lakou haumia a me ka hewa i ka Iuda. Ua hoopaiia ka Iseraela i ka pahikaua a me ka wi; a ua ao pinepine ia lakou, a hoopaaikiia ko lakou a-i, a make koke no lakou, aohe mea e ola'i. I na makahiki elua haneri kanakolukumamaha o ke aupuni o Iseraela, M. K. 975-721, aia na alii he umikumamahiwa no na ohanaalii okoa. E nana NALII. He mau kulana-kauhale alii no o Sekema, Tireza, a me Samaria. Mahope o ka lawepioia'na e

Salemanesa, aole hoi mai ka lahui o Iseraela. O na mea o lakou i hoi mai, ua hui pu me na ohana o Iuda a me Beniamina, a o lakou pu no ka poe Iudaio i ka wa o Kristo. E nana KANAANA, HEBERA a me IUDA.

ITALIA, aole ma ke Kauoha Kahiko keia inoa. Ma ke Kauoha Hou, aia ma Oih. 18:2; 27:1, 6; Heb. 13:24. E nana ROMA. O ka papakoa i kapaia ka Italia, he papakoa no ko Roma paha ia, i hoonohoia ma Kaisareia. Ua kapaia pela, no ka mea, he poe koa no Suria a me na aina e pili ana kekahi.

ITAMARA, oia ka ha o na keiki a Aaron, i hoolaaia e lawelawe ma ka oihana kahuna, Puk. 6:23; Nah. 3:2, 3. Aia i kana poe mamo i ka malama i ka halelewa ma ka waonahale, Puk. 38:21; Nah. 4:28. Ua loa kekahi o kana ohana, o Eli, Ahituba, Ahia, Ahimeleka, a me Abiatar ka oihana kahuna-nui, aka, malalo o Solomona ua lilo ia oihana i ka ohana o Eleazara, 1 Nalii 2:7. E nana ABIATAR.

ITURA, ITUREA, he aina ia ma ka aoao hikina-akau loa o Palesetine, ua hoomauiia ka inoa o Ietura ke keiki a Isemaela ma ia inoa, a na ka ohana hapa o Manase ia, 1 Oihlii. 1:31; 5:19. O Iedura kona inoa e noho nei. I ka wa o Kristo, aia o Iturea ma ka ohana o Pilipo, Luk. 3:1. Aia no ia mawaena alikealike o ka loko o Galilaia a me Damaseko, aka, aole i ike maopopo ia kona mau mokuna. Ua oleloia, ua akamai kona poe kanaka i ka panapua a me ka poʻwa.

IUBALA, *kani*, ke keiki a Lameka a me Ada, o ka moopuna o Kaina. Oia ka mea i hana mua i ka lira, a me ka ohe o ke kahuhipa, Kin. 4:21.

IUBILE, he ahaaina Hebera i malamaia i kela kanalima makahiki i keia kanalima makahiki, nolaila i hala na makahiki hebedoma ehiku, oia ehiku hiku makahiki, hiki mai ka makahiki Iubile, Oihk. 25:10. A hiki mai ka Iubile, kani olioli na pu-puhi, nolaila kona inoa Iubile, *kani ana*. I keia makahiki, aole lulu hua, aole ohi; ua ai no lakou i na mea ulu wale ma ka aina a ma na laau. Loa hou mai i kela mea keia mea ka aina i lilo aku, ke kuaiia, a ke morakiia a ke lawe wale ia; a ua hookuui na kauwa Hebera o kela ano o keia ano, me ka lakou mau wahine a me na keiki, Oihk. 25. I na la mua eiwa olioli ahaaina lakou, a i keia

mau la aole mea i hana, a kau no kela mea keia mea i ka lei ma ke poo. Ika la umi, oia ka la kalahala, kena mai ka ahaaina e puli i ka pu, a hookuu koke ia na kauwa, a hoihoiia mai na aina i ka mea ia ia mamua ma ka hoili. He kanawai lokomaikai keia i mea e hiki ole ka poe waiwai e hookaumaha i ka poe ilihune, i ole e loa ia lakou na aina a pau, i ole hoi ka hooaie nui ana o na kanaka, a i ole e mau ka noho ana o lakou i kauwa hooluhi me ka lakou mau wahine a me na keiki. Ua lilo hoi keia kanawai i mea e mau ai ka noho like ana o na ohana Hebera, a e mau ai hoi ka puunane ana o ka aina, a me na ohana e like me na ohana kahiko, a i mau hoi ke kakau ana i ke kuauhau o kela ohana o keia ohana. He mea hoi keia e hoomanao ai ia lakou, o Iehova ka Hakuaina o na aina a pau, a he poe hooaaina lakou nona. "No'u no ka aina, no ka mea, he poe malihini oukou, e noho malihini ana me au nei," Oihk. 25:23. Ua ike pinepine lakou i keia, no ka mea, he waiwai no ka aina e like me na makahiki koe a hiki i ka makahiki Iubile. Ua kuhikuhi mai no o Isaia i keia ahaaina nui, i hoailona ia o ka wa nani o ka euanelio maikai, Is. 61:1, 2; Luk. 4:17-21. E nana MAKAHIKI SABATI.

IUDA, I., oia ka ha o na keiki a Iakoba a me Lea, ua hanauia ma Mesopotamia, M. K. 1755, Kin. 29:35. He inoa maikai kona ma ka moolelo o Iosepa, Kin. 37:26, 27; 44:16-34; aka, he inoa ino ma ka moolelo o Kamara kana hunonawahine, Kin. 38. Ma ka olelo hoomaikai a Iakoba, i kona make ana, ua hoikeia ka mana a me ka pomaikai o ka ohana o Iuda, a me ko lakou noho mau ana i poo o na kanaka Iudaio a hiki i ka wa o Kristo, Kin. 49:8-12. Aole ia he makahiapo, aka, ua manaioia o Iuda, oia ka pookela o na keiki a Iakoba, a o kona ohana oia ka ohana nui a ikaika. O ka aoao hema-hikina o Palesetine ko lakou kuleana. E nana IUDEA. Ma ka mokuna o ko lakou aina o Ierusalem, oia kahi noho o ka hoomana Iudaio; na Iuda mai o Davida a me kona ohanaalii, a nana mai ka Mea Hoola o ke ao nei.

Mahope o ka hoi mai ana, mai ka lawepio ana, ua komo no maloko o keia ohana ka lahui Hebera a pau, a mai ia manawa mai, ua ikeia lakou, he poe Iuduo wale no, na mamo a Iuda. O

ka Iuda—okoa ka Iseraela, Eperaima, ke aupuni o na ohana he umi—o ke aupuni o Iuda ia, na mamo a Davida. E nana HEBERA a me NA'LII. O ka mea kaulana o keia ohana, oia ko lakou malama ana i ka hoomana pono, a me ka oihana kahuna, a me na oihana ku pono i ke kanawai iloko o ka luakini ma Ierusalem; oiai ua lilo aku na ohana he umi i na akuakii, a me ka hoomana i na bipikeiki gula.

IUDA II., ISEKARIOTA, oia, he kanaka no Keriota, he kulanakauhale o Iuda, Ios. 15:25. Oia kekahi o na aposetole o ka Haku he umikumamalua; a ua hilinei kona mau hoa-aposetole ia ia, a ia ia ka malama i na makana i haawiia mai na lakou a me ko lakou waiwai e ola'i ke kino; a i ka wa i hoonuaia aku ka umikumamalua e haiolelo a e hana mana, o Iuda kekahi iwaena o lakou, a ia ia ka mana e like me lakou. Aka, ia ia no, i keia wa, ka lalau i kekahi o ka waiwai manawalea nona iho, Ioa. 12:6; a mahope, lilo ia i kela hewa e kaulana ino ai kona inoa, i ke kuai aku i kona Haku i ka poe Iudaio no ke dala. Hoolimalima oia me ka poe Ahaolelo Iudaio no na dala 15 wale no, e alakai aku ia lakou ma kahi e hopu ai lakou ia ia i ka po me ka haunaele ole. Aka, a ike oia i ka hope, hoahewa loa kona naau ia ia; hoihoi aku i ka moni i na kahunani, aole hoi lakou i lawe; a hoolei ia i ka moni ilalo, maloko o ka luakini, a hele aku i kela aoao o ke awawa o Hinoma, a kaawe iho la ia ia iho, Mat. 27:3-10. Olelo mai la o Luka ma Oih. 1:18, haule iho la ilalo kona poo, nahae iho la iwaenakonu ona, no ka moku ana paha o ke kaula, a no ka hai paha o ka laau. O kela pali ma ka hema o ke awawa o Hinoma, he wahi kupono ia no keia make papalua. E nana AKELEDAMA. O kela olelo mihi a Iuda, he mea ia e maopopo ai ke kina ole o Kristo, Mat. 27:4; a o kona hope mainoino, he mea e ao mai ia kakou, e makaala i ka punikala, ka hoopunipuni, a me na hana pono ole a pau, Mat. 26:34; Ioa. 17:12; Oih. 1:25.

III. O kekahi aposetole i kapaia hoi Lebaio a me Tadaio, Mat. 10:3, Mar. 3:18, Iuda 1, he keiki ia a Alepaio a me Maria, a he kaikaina o Iakobo ka Liilii. E nana IAKOBO II. a me III. Oia ka mea nana i kakau ka episetole a Iuda, Mar. 6:3; Luk. 6:16; Oih. 1:13.

IV. Ka hoahanau o ka Haku, Mat. 27:56. Ua manao kekahi poe, he keiki ia a kekahi hoahanau o ko Iesu makua, a oia hookahi me Iuda III., ka aposetole. Aka, o kona "mau hoahanau," aole manaoio lakou ia Iesu, a kokoke pau kana hana oihana kahuna ana. E nana IAKOBO III.

V. He hoahanau koikoi, i kapaia hoi o Baresaba, i hoonuaia, mai Ierusalem a i Anetioka me Paulo a me Barenaba, Oih. 15:22, 27, 32.

VI. "Iuda no Galilaia," i kapaia e Iosepo, ke Gaulona. Ua hanauia oia ma Gamala, he kulanakauhale no Gaulona, ma ka aoao hema-kikina o ka loko o Tiberia. Ua hui pu oia me Saldoka e hoala i ke kipi iwaena o na Iudaio, aka, ua pepehiia oia e Kurenio, ke kiaama o Suria a me Iudea, Oih. 5:37.

VII. He Iudaio ma Damaseko, ua hookipaia o Paulo ma kona hale, Oih. 9:11.

KA EPISETOLE O IUDA, ua kakauia paha ia i ka makahiki 66 A. D. He olelo ao ikaika aku, aole e pono e hahai i na kumu wahahee, i ka lakou hana ino ana, o make mainoino me lakou. Ua like ia me ka episetole lua o Petero. No ka olelo i kuhikuhiia ma ka Pauku 14, 15, e nana ENOKA II.

IUDAIO, he inoa ia o ka poe Hebera iwaena o ko na aina e; no Iuda mai ia inoa, ko lakou kupuna. E nana HEBERA.

IUDEA, ka aina o na Iudaio; i kekahi manawa, ua kapaia ka aoao hema o ka Aina Hono ma keia inoa; a i kekahi manawa, ua kapaia ka aina a pau ma keia inoa. I ka puunaele ana o ka aina o Kanaana iwaena o na ohana, lilo no ka aoao hema-hikina na ka ohana o Iuda. I ka mahuahua ana o ka ohana o Iuda, palaha aku ka aina, 2 Sam. 5; a mahope o ke kaawale ana o na ohana he umi, komo no iloko o ke aupuni o Iuda ka aina o na ohana a Iuda a me Beniamina, me ka hapa o ka aina o Simeona a me Dana. Nolaila, ia Iuda ka aoao hema a pau o Palesetine, a ua kapaia ka aoao akau, o Galilaia, a ua kapaia ka waena, o Samaria. Mahope o ka nohopio ana, no ke aupuni o Iuda ka nui o ka poe i hoi mai, nolaila ua kapaia ka aina a pau, o Iuda, oia o Iudea, Hag. 1:1, 14; 2:2; a pela no mai ia wa mai. A lilo ka aina a pau i ko Roma, ua kapaia e like me mamua, o

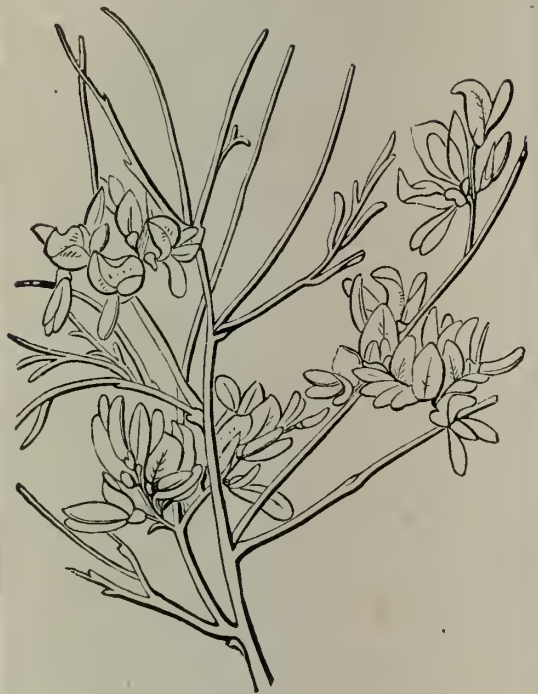
Galilaia, o Samaria, a o Iudea, Luk. 2:4; Ioa. 4:3, 4. I ka wa o Iosepo, olelo mai no oia, aia o Samaria ma ka akau o Iudea, o Ioredane ma ka hikina, o ke Kaiwaenahonua ma ke komohana, a o ka aina o ka poe Arabia ma ka hema. Ua komo paha ma keia mokuna kekahi hapa o Idumea. O keia Iudea, kekahi hapa o ke aupuni o Herode ka Nui, a mahope o kana keiki o Arekelau. A i hookukeia'ku o Arekelau no kana hana ino ana, ua lilo iho la o Iudea i panalaaui no Roma, a ua huiia me ka okana o Suria, malalo o kekahi kiaaina, a mahope ua haawiiia na Herode Ageripa II., i ka hapa o kona aupuni. A i keia mau makahiki, ua hoonee aku, a ua hoonee mai na mokuna o ka aina a komo mai kekahi mau kulanakauhale, a kaawale aku kekahi.

O ka aina kahiko o ka ohana o Iuda, he wahi papu kiekie ia, a ua apuupuu i na lapa a me na awawa, a ma ke komohana a me ka hema, he mau papu mai-kai, he aina hanai holoholona, Zek. 7:7. He aina mai ole, he oluolu, a he hua nui. Ma na awawa uiu nui mai ka palaoa; a o na puu ua hanaia a anuunuu, a ua uhiia i na kumu waina, Kin. 49:11, 12, a paapu i na oliva, a me na fiku, a me na hua e ae. E nana KANAANA, Aia na "aina mauna" o Iuda ma ka hema a me ka hema-hikina o Ierusalema, Luk. 1:39, 65, a komo ilaila o Betelehema, Heberona, a pela aku. O "ka papu," o ka aina haahaa ia kokoke i Ioredane, 2 Sam. 2:29; 2 Nalii 25:4, 5.

O ka "waonahale o Iudea," kahi a Ioane e hoomaka'i e haiolelo, a me kahi a Kristo i hoaoia, aia no ia ma ka aoao hikina o Iuda, kokoke i ke Kaimake, a moe aku i Ieriko, 2 Sam. 15:28. He aina waoakua a neoneo i keia wa e noho nei, Mat. 3:1; 4:1.

IULIO, ka lunahaneri no ka papakoa o Augusto; haawi no o Peseto, ke kiaaina o Iudea ia ia ia Paulo nana i hali-hali oia i Roma. Ua oluolu no o Iulio ia Paulo. Ua ae mai ia e hele iuka o Paulo ma Sidona e ike i kona poe makamaka malaila; a mahope aku, manao iho la ka poe koa e pepehi i ka poe paa-hao, hoole o Iulio i ko lakou manao, no kona makemake e hoola ia Paulo, Oih. 27.

IUNIPERA, ROTEMA ka inoa Hebera, 1 Nalii 19:4, 5; Iob. 30:4; Hal. 120:4. O Geniseta kekahi inoa o ia haalaau, ua ulu no ia ma ka waonahale o Ara-

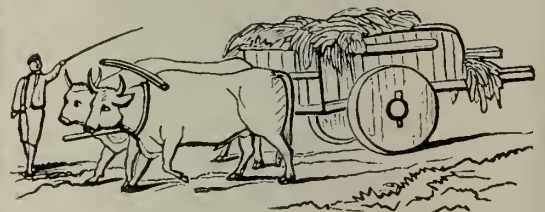


bia, a he lenalena kona pua, a he awawa kona aa.

IUPITA, o Dia ka inoa Helene, he akua nui o ko Helene a me ko Roma. Ua oleloia, he keiki ia o Saturena a me Opesa, i hanauia ma Kereta. O kona ano ma ka moolelo akua pegana, he haumia, he kolohe, he ino loa. Aka, ua oleloia, he ano kiekie kona kino, he hanohano. Ua manao mai na kanaka o Lusetera, ua like o Barenaba me ia, Oih. 14:12, 13; 19:35.

K.

KAA. He mau kaa no ma Palesetine i ka wa kahiko, aka, kakaikahi no i keia wa e noho nei. Ane hiki ole na kaa ma ko laila alanui. He mau kaa



KAA-BIPI SURIA.

halihali ukuna a me ka ai, ua kauoia e na bipi i kekahi manawa, Nah. 7:3-9; 1 Sam. 6:7, 8; Am 2:13; Is 5:18. He

mea hoi ia e hemo ai i ka hua ai, Is. 28:27, 28. Ua hoounaia na kaa e Iosepa e halihali i kona ohana makua i ka aina o Aigupita, Kin. 45:27. He haahaa no na kaa, he laau paa me ke apo hao i kekahi manawa.



KAA-KAUA. He kaa no na'lii a me na alihikaua e holo ai kekahi, Kin. 41:43; he kaa hao kekahi, me ka pahi ma ka iho o ka huila; he kaa holo kiki keia iwaena konu o ka enemy; Ios. 11:4; Lun. 1:19; Nahu. 2:3, 4; 3:2, 3. Aia no ia Sisera ke alihikaua o Iabina, ke alii o Hazora, eiwa haneri kaakaua hao, Lun. 4:3. He mea luku loa keia mau kaa.

KAAKOO, KAEI, LIKI. Ma ka Hikina, he holoku ka lole e lewa wale ana a i ka wawae; nolaila, ina e manao e holo a e hana, e pono e kaakoo i ka lole ma ke kino me ke kaei. Nolaila hoi o "ke kaakooia o ka puhaka," oia ka hooma-kaukau e hana, 2 Nalii 4:29; Oih. 12:8; o ka noho makaukau ia i ka hiki mai ana o ka Haku, Luk. 12:35. Ina i paipai kekahi e kaakoo i ka puhaka, o ke ano e hooikaika, e hoomanawanui, Iob. 38:3; Ier. 1:17; Ep. 6:14; 1 Pet. 1:13. O ka wehe i ke kaei o ka puhaka, o ka hoonawaliwali no ia, Is. 5:27. Aia no i na makaauna ke kaei ili; i na kaula hoi ia kaei, 2 Nalii 1:8; Mat. 3:4. He kaei olona hoi kekahi, Ier. 13:1; he kaei silika kekahi. He loloa kekahi a elua a ekolu puliki ana i ke kino. He hipu hoi ia no ka waihona waiwai; e nana Mat. 10:9; Mar. 6:8. He kaei ko na Aina Hikina i keia wa e like me mamua. Ma ke kaei ko lakou pahikaua i kekahi manawa, e like me ko na Hebera, 1 Sam. 25:13; 2 Sam. 20:8; o ka ipuinika kekahi, a me ka rula o ka

mea paahana kekahi, Ez. 9:2. E nana ke kii ma KAPA-KOMO.

KAAO, he wahi moolelo lapuwale a ka poe manaoio ole, 1 Tim. 4:7.

KABA, he ana Hebera, he hapa-ono o ke sea, a he hapa-umikumamawalu o ka epa. Ma ke kaba ekolu paina me ka kapa kolu ma ke ana-waina, elua paina a me elima hapa-ono, ma ko kakou mea ana palaoa, 2 Nalii 6:25.

KABULA, *oluolu ole*, I., he inoa a Hiram ke alii o Turo i haawi mai i ka aina ma ka aoao akau o Galilaia, he iwakalua kulanakauhale malaila. Haawi mai o Solomona na Hiram i keia aina no kona kokua i ke kukulu ana i ka luakini, 1 Nalii 9:13. No kona makemake ole paha ia aina keia inoa.

II. He kulanakauhale no Asera, Ios. 19:27.

KADESA, KADESA-BANEA, kapaia hoi Ene-misepata, Kin. 14:7, ka inoa ia o ka punawai, a o ke kulanakauhale, a me ka waonahale a puni, Hal. 29:8, ma ka mokuna hema o ka aina o Kanaana. Ua ololoia, ma Nah. 20:16, aia no ia ma "ke kili loa" o Edoma, a na kokoke paha ia ma ke awawa o Ele-Araba, ma ka hema o ke Kaimake. Ua loa no ia Robisona ka wai inu, e like me ka punawai i hoikeia mai ma ka Baibala, ma ka mokuna komohana o Ele-Araba, he iwakaluakumamahiku mile mai ke Kaimake aku. Elua ka hele ana o ka Iseraela i Kadesa i ko lakou auwana ana; kekahi, i ko lakou haalele ana i mauna Sinai; a hala na makahiki kanakolukumamawalu ka hele hou ana ilaila. I ka hele mua ana ilaila, hele aku na makaikai he unikumamalu, a hoi mai, a kipi na kanaka, a hoao pono ole lakou e komo i Kanaana ma ke ala o Zepata, ma ka akau o Kadesa, Nah. 13 a me 14. I ka hele lua ana ilaila, make o Miriama, a ohumu na kanaka no ka wai ole, a ma ka hana mana, loa no ka wai, a hewa iho la o Mose a me Aaron a i ka hahau ana i ka pohaku, a noi makehewa lakou e hele iwaena o Edoma, Nah. 20:1-22. Ua moe mai ka mokuna hema o Iuda i Kadesa-banea, Ios. 12:22; 15:3.

KADEMONA, ka Kademona, Kin. 15:19, kekahi poe Kanaana i noho ma ka ana i olelo mua ia, ma ka hikina o Ioredane, kokoke i mauna Heremona.

KAHAWAI. E nana MULIWAI.

KAHI-HOOKOLOKOLO, Maanei ka

noho ana o ke kiaaina Roma ma Ierusalemalema ma ka hana hookolokolo ana, a ua hoopiia'i o Iesu imua ona. Ua kukuluia keia halealii e Herode ma Ierusalemalema, koko ke i ka halekia'i o Anetonia. He hale nui me ka pa-hale nui; Mat. 27:27; Mar. 15:16; Ioa. 18:28, 33. E nana GABATA.

KAHI-KIEKIE. O ka poe Kanaana kahiko a me ko na aina e ae, hoomana aku la lakou i na hoku o ka lani ma na puu a me na mauna, a ma na wahi kiekie. Ua kauohaia mai ka Iseraela e luku aku i na wahi kiekie hoomanakii, Kan. 12:2, aka, aole hoolohe pono, hoomahui lakou i ko na aina e, i ka mua, hoomana lakou ia Iehova ma kahi kiekie, 1 Sam. 9:12; 1 Nalii 3:4, a mahope, hoomana i na akuakii, 1 Nalii 11:7; 2 Nalii 17:10, 11. Maanei hoi kukulu iho la lakou i na heiau, i "na hale o na wahi kiekie," hoolilo hoi i kekahi poe i kahuna no ia mau wahi kiekie, 1 Nalii 12:32; 2 Nalii 17:32. Ua hoolaaia kekahi mau ululaa no kekahi mau akua; a ua lilo loa na wahi kiekie i ka hoomanakii. Hoahewa na kaula i ka poe Iseraela no ka hoomana ma kahi kiekie; o ka luku aku ia mau wahi ka pono, kakaikahi nae na'lii i kokua ma ia hana, oiai ikaika iho la kekahi o lakou ma ke kanawai. Mamua o ka hana ana o ka luakini, aole kapu loa na wahi kiekie, ke hoomanaia ke Akua ilaila. Hoomana no o Samuela ma kahi mau wahi kuole ka pahuberita; a i ka wa o Davida, kaumaha aku na kanaka ia Iehova ma Silo, ma Ierusalemalema, a ma Gibeona. Ma ke aupuni o Iseraela, pii pinepine na kanaka ma kahi kiekie; a malaila hoomana lakou i na kii, a hana ino loa. E nana BAMOTA a me ULULAAU.

KAHI-KUAI, na kapaia AGORA ma ka olelo Helene. He wahi akea ia iloko o kekahi mau kulanakauhale kahiko. Aia ma kekahi aoao kahi-kuai, a ma na aoao e ae na luakini, na hale kiaka, hale hookolokolo, hale auau, a pela aku; he hanohano loa keia huinahalike ka nana aku. Oia kahi e akoakoa nui ai na kanaka. Hele mai maanei na paaua e imi hana, o na kamalii hoi e paani, Luk. 7:32. Halawai maanei na kanaka e kukakuka ai, a me na'lii e ahaolelo ai; maanei ka hoolaha ana i na kanawai a me na nuhou; maanei ka imi hana a me ka imi lealea; paapu ia wahi i na kanaka. Nolaila ka makemake o na Parisaio hookiekie i "ke alohaia mai

ma kahi-kuai," Mar. 12:38; Luk. 11:43. Ma kahi-kuai ma Atenai ka hoopaapaa ana o Paulo me ka poe akcakamai, Oih. 17:17. O na haku o ka wahine kilokilo ma Pilipi, kauo aku la lakou ia Paulo me Sila "i kahi-kuai, i na'lii," Oih. 16:19.

KAHILI. Ua like ko ke Akua poe enemi me ka lepo o ka papa-hehi, imua o "ke kahili o ka make," Is. 14:23.

KAHI-OIOL. Oia kahi kiekie o ka luakini o Solomona, Mat. 4:5, 6. E nana HOOWALEWALE.

KAHI-PAA. O ka hahao iloko o kahi paa, oia ka waiho malalo o ka poe kiai paha, maloko o ka halepaahao paha, Kin. 40:3; Oihk. 24:12.

KAHI-UMIUMI. I ka wa kanikanu a me ka wa pilikia, kahi na Iudaio i ko lakou umiumi, a anu hoi i ko lakou lauoho, Iob. 1:20, Ier. 48:37; a pela hoi i ka huikala ana, Oihk. 14:9; Nah. 8:7. I na manawa e ae, loloa ko lakou umiumi a me ka lauoho e like me na kanakae ae o ia mau aina hikina, koe no ko Aigupita, kahi-umiumi no lakou. Nolaila kahi o Iosepa i kona umiumi mamua o ka halawai ana me Parao, Kin. 41:14. E nana UMIUMI.

KAHU, o kana hana oia ka malama a me ka hanai i ka ohana a Kristo, Ep. 4:11; 1 Pet. 5:2. E nana KAHUHIPA.

KAHU-HANAI. Ua hoike mai ka Baibala i ka malama aloha ana o ke kahu i na keiki ana i hanai ai, Is. 49:22, 23; 1 Tes. 2:7, 8. E nana hoi i ka moololo o Rebeka a me kona kahu o Debora. Ua kapaia ko Debora wahi i kanuia'i, o "ka Oka o ka uwe ana," Kin. 24:59; 35:8. E like me ka hana ana i ka wa o Rebeka, pela no ka hana ana i keia wa ma Suria a me Inia.

KAHUHIPA. He kahuhipa o Abel, Kin. 4:2, a pela hoi ka nui o na makualii. Oiai i mahuahua na kanaka a lilo i kela hana i keia hana, o Iabala ke keiki a Lameka ka mea i lilo i makamua o ka poe hanai holoholona, Kin. 4:20. O na holoholona ka waiwai nui o na makualii kahiko; na na keikikane a me na kaikamahine a me na kauwa i malama. He kahuhipa no o Rahela ka wahine hoopalaui na Iakoba, Kin. 29:6; a he mau kahuhipa hoi na keiki a Iakoba, na makua o na ohana Iseraela, a pela hoi o Davida ke alii, Hal. 78:70-72. He hana i manao nui ia ma ka Baibala, Luk. 2:8-20. I ka wa o na'lii, he kanaka koikoi no ka luna o na kahuhipa,

1 Sam. 21:7; 2 Nalii 3:4; 1 Oihlii. 27:29-31. Ma Palesetine a me na aina kokoke he poe mahiai me ka hanai holoholona kekahi, a he poe kahu holoholona auwana kekahi, aole lakou kuono-ono. O keia poe noho halelewa, noho aku lakou ma ia wahi aku ia wahi aku, e like me ka nui o ka ai holoholona. Kin. 37:12-17. Ma ka waonahale ma ka hema a me ka hikina o Palesetine, he mau aina uliuli no i ka wa ua, Puk. 3:1; Hal. 65:12. Aka, i ka wa wela, maloo loa keia mau "kula o ka waonahale," a ini aku na kahu holoholona i na kuahiwi a me na kahawai. Oleloia mai ma ka Baibala ka noho waiwai ana a hanohano kekahi poe makua lii hanai holoholona, Kin. 14:14-24; 21:22-32; 26:13-16; 30:43; Iob. 1:3.

Ua kapaia ke Akua he Kahuhipa o ka Iseraela, Hal. 80:1; Ier. 31:10; o na 'lii hoi ua kapaia lakou he "Kahuhipa o na kanaka." Hoohepa pinepine na kaula i "na kahuhipa o ka Iseraela," oia na 'lii, ka poe i hanai ia lakou iho me ka makua ole i ka ohana, ka poe i hoo-kaumaha, hana ino a alakai hewa i na kanaka, Ez. 34:10. O Iesu kekahi i kapa pinepine ia he Kahuhipa, Zek. 13:7, a ua kapa hoi oia ia iho he "Kahuhipa maikai," ka mea i haawi i kona ola no na hipa, Ioa. 10:11, 14, 15. Kapa mai hoi o Paulo ia ia he "Kahu nui no ka poe hipa," Heb. 13:20, a pela hoi o Petero, 1 Pet. 5:4. Lilo hoi kana poe kahunapule i kahu o ka ohana hipa malalo iho ona, Ier. 3:15; 23:3, 4; Ep. 4:11.

O ka poe hele ma ka Aina Hikina e noho nei, ike lea lakou i ke ano o kela oiolo ma Ioa. 10:1-16. Ike lakou i ke kahuhipa e hele ana imua o na hipa, a helekokeno ka hipa ia i ke kaheia kona inoa pono. E nana Hipa. Ma ka Baibala ua hoolalikeia ko Iesu malama ana i ka ekalesia me ko ka kahu maikai malama ana i na hipa. Aia malama o ke kahu ka hewa ke lilo wale kekahi hipa, Kin. 31:39; Puk. 22:12; Ioa. 10:28; He pono ia ia i ikaika a hoomanawanui, Kin. 31:40; 1 Sam. 17:34, 35; Ioa. 10:15; e malama nui ana i na mea nawaliwali, a e halihihi ana i na keiki ma kona lima, Kin. 33:13; Is. 40:11; Mar. 10:14, 16; a e ini ana i ka mea nalowale, a hoihoi mai iloko o "na aina uhuli, a ma kapa wai lana malie," Hal. 23; Luk. 15:4-7.

KAHUNA, oia ka mea i lawelawe ma

ka oihana hoomana, "ua hooliloia no ia no na kanaka, ma na mea o ke Akua, e kaumaha aku ai i na alana a me na mohai no ka hewa." Ma ke Kauoha Kahiko, aole hookaawaleia kekahi ohana no keia hana mamua o ka hoolaha ana i ke kanawai o Mose. Ia wa mua, lawelawe no ka hanau mua, a me ka makua a me na 'lii ma ka oihana kahuna, ma ko lakou ohana iho a me ko lakou kulana-kauhale iho. O Kaina a me Abela, o Noa, Aberahama, Ioba, Abimeleka, Labana, Isaaka, a me Iakoba, kaumaha aku lakou i ko lakou mohai iho. I ko Iehova hana ana i berita me kona poe kanaka ma ka maua o Sinai, o Mose ka mea iwaena o ke Akua a me kanaka, a ua waeia kekahi poe kanaka ni o ka Iseraela i mau kahuna, Puk. 24:5. A kohoia e ke Akua ka ohana o Levi e lawelawe ma ka halelewa, a lilo ka oihana kahuna ia Aarona a me kona mamua, alaila ia lakou wale no ka hookaumaha aku i ka mohai, Nah. 16:40. Ua ikeia ka hope o Uziah ke alii o ka Iuda i kona kuni huhu i ka mea ala ia Iehova, ua lepera koke no ia, 2 Oihlii. 26:19. E nana hoi i ka hana a Saula, 1 Sam. 13:7-14. Aka nae, ua kaumaha aku na kaula Hebera i mohaikuni na ke Akua i kekahi manawa, mamua o ka paa ana o ka luakini ma Ierusalema. E nana 1 Sam. 7:9. Aole kahuna o Samuela, aka, kaumaha aku ia i ka keikibipi i mohaikuni ia Iehova. E nana hoi 1 Sam. 9:13; 16:5; 1 Nalii 18:31, 33. Ua hoana-e o Iehova i na makahiapo a pau o ka Iseraela nona iho, no kona hoopakele ana ia lakou ma Aigupita, aka, ua lawe nae ia i na Levi i panai no na makahiapo iwaena o na mamua a Iseraela, Nah. 3:41, 45. Nolaila ka lilo ana o ka ohana a Levi a pau i poe lawelawe ma ka oihana hoo; aka, noloko mai o ka poe Levi, ua waeia ka ohana a Aarona e lilo poe kahuna.

O ke kahunanui oia ke poo o ka oihana hoomana, a ia ia hoi ka hoopono, pono iwaena o na kanaka, no ka mea, oia ka luna o na kahuna, ka poe i noho lunakanawai, Kan. 17:8-12; 19:17; 21:5; 33:8, 10; Ez. 44:24. Oia wale no i kono iloko o kahi hoano i kela makahiki i keia makahiki e kaumaha aku i ka mohaikuni hoolaha no na kanaka a pau, Oihk. 16:2, a pela aku. No ka ohana o Aarona kona makuwahine, he kina ole hoi kona kina, Oihk. 21:13. Ina he kina kekahi kahuna, aole pono ia ia ke

kaumaha i ka mohai ma kahi hoano. Aka, e ai no ia i ka berena hoano, Oihk. 21:17-22. Na na Levi i haawi kahi hapaumi i na kahunanui, Nah. 18:28.

Na na kahuna i lawelawe ma ke kua-hu. Ia lakou e kalua i ka mokai, a e haawi aku me ka kapipi i ke koko. Ua kohoia kekahi kahuna ma ka hailona, i kela hebedoma keia hebedoma, e kuni i ka mea ala i kakahiaka a i ahiahi, Luk. 1:9.



Eia ke kahuna ma keia kii me kona paliumauna a me ka epoda a me ka papali a me ka lole kahuna. I ka lawelawe o na kahuna ma ke kua-hu, aole komo ke kamaa; a hemo no lakou i ko lakou kapa kahuna ke hele iwaho o ka luakini, Ez. 42:14; 44:17-19; Oih. 23:5.

Aole haawi ke Akua i ka aina ho-oilina na ka poe Levi ma Kanaana. Ia lakou no ka hapaumi a me ka hua-mua a me ka hapa o ka mohai i kau-mahaia na ke Akua iloko o ka luakini, Oihk. 7:6, 7, 10, 33, 34. Ia lakou kekahi hulu o na hipa, Kan. 18:4. Pela e lako ai lakou i na mea o ke kino. Ua hookaawaleia he kanahakumama-walu kulanakauhale i wahi e noho ai na Levi, me ko lakou kula a puni, Nah. 35:1-7. Eono o ia mau kulanakauhale i lilo i mau puuhonua. Na na kaluni, he umikumamakolu o ia mau kulanakauhale, a na ka poe Levi ke koena, Ios. 21:10.

Aia i na kahuna ka hana iloko o ka luakini, ia lakou hoi ke ao aku i na kanaka; a e nana i ka mai lepera, a e hoo-ponopono i na mea hihia. I ka wa kua, ia lakou ke halihali i ka pahuberita, a e puhi i ka puwaikaua, a e paipai aku i na kanaka, Nah. 10:8, 9; Kan. 20:2.

O ka oihana kahuna Iudaio, he aka wale no ia o ka oihana kahuna a Kristo. O Kristo he kahuna nui ia, a mau loa no mamuli o ke ano o Melekisedeka. O ka poe kahuna mamuli o Aarona, aole mau loa lakou, no ka make, Heb. 7. I mai o Iehova, i kona hoomaikai ana i ka poe Hebera, e hoolilo oia ia lakou i aupuni kahunapule, Puk. 19:6; a hoo-pili o Petero i keia olelo i ka poe Kristiano, 1 Pet. 2:5, 9. E nana hoi Hoik. 1:6. O ka poe Kristiano, haawi aku lakou ia lakou iho i mohai uhane, "i ka mea oluolu i ke Akua ma o Iesu Kristo la." Ma ka ekalesia Kristiano, aole he kahuna haawi i mohaihala no ka hewa, o Iesu Kristo no ka mohai nui; malaila wale no e loa'i ke kala ana o ka hewa, Heb. 9:11-26.

KAHUNA-LAPAAU. Kaulana no ke akamai o ko Aigupita i ka lapaau ana. Akamai kekahi kahuna i ka lapaau i kekahi mai, a o kekahi i kekahi mai; nolaila mahuahua na kahuna e lapaau mai i ka ohana nui hookahi, Kin. 50:2. He mau kahuna-lapaau hoi iwaena o ka poe Hebera, Puk. 21:19; Sol. 17:22; Mat. 9:12; Luk. 4:23; 8:43. Ia wa kahiko aole ike nui lakou i ko loko o ke kino, no ka mea, he haumia ka hoopa i ke kino make. Lapaau lakou i ko waho o ke kino, Is. 1:6; Ez. 30:21; he hapa ka lapaau i ko loko, 1 Sam. 16:16; 2 Oihlii. 16:12. He laau kapilipili ko lakou, he bama, he nini, he husopa, he aila, he wai auau, me kekahi mau mea e ae, Ier. 46:11. Imi hewa kekahi poe mai mamuli o na kahuna anaana.

KAI. Ma ka Baibala, he wai nui ia, Iob. 14:11. Ma kekahi mau pauku, ua kapaia ka muliwai Nile a me Euperate he kai, Is. 11:15; 18:2; Ier. 51:42. Eia kekahi mau kai i oleloia ma ka Baibala.

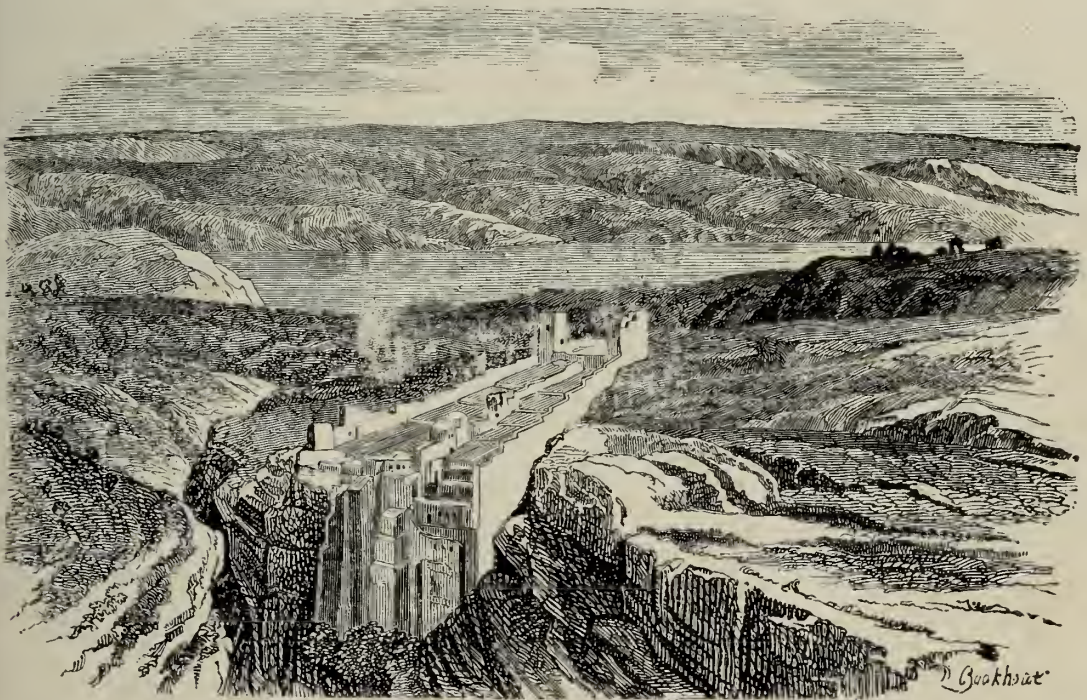
I. KAI NUI, o ke Kaiwaenahonua ia, a ua kapaia hoi ke kai komohana. O keia kai nui 2,200 mile ka loa, a o kona laula nui 1,200. A o kona hohonu aole hiki ke anaia ma kauwahi. Uuku loa ka pii mai ana o kana kai piha, aka, ua aleale nui ia i ka makani. I ka malama o Maraki, o Aperila a me Mei, mai ka

hema-hikina a me ka hema-komohana mai ka makani, a i na malama e ae o ka makahiki, mai ka akau-hikina a me ka akau-komohana mai.

II. KAIULA, Puk. 10:19; 13:18; Hal. 106:7, 9, 22; aia no ia mawaena o Arabia a me Aigupita, e moe ana mai ke kowa o Babelmanedela a hiki i Sueza, he 1,400 mile, a o kona laula 150 mile, a o ka hohonu 1,800 kapuwai. Ma kona aoao akau ua mahaleia i elua kaikuono, Sueza a me Akaba; o ka loa o ka muna, he 190 mile, o ka lua 100 mile ka loa. Aia mawaena o ia mau kaikuono ke anemoku o mauna Sinai. Mawaena o Akaba a me ke Kaimake ke awawa one nui o Ele-Araba. E nana IOREDANE. O keia mau kaikuono wale no o ke Kaiula i oleloia ma ka Baibala. Ma

ke kaikuono komohana, ma ka hema o Sueza, ka hele ana o ka Iseraela, i ko lakou puka mai ana mai loko mai o Aigupita. A liuli ka auwana ana ma keia anemoku, hiki aku lakou i Eziona-gebera ma ke kaikuono hikina. E nana PUKAANA a me AUWANA ANA. Ma Zek. 10:11, o ke Kaiula a me ka Nile paha i oleloia.

III. KAIMAKE, ua kapaia "Moana pa-kai," Kin. 14:3; "ke kai o ka Papu," Kan. 4:49; "ke kai Hikina," Zek. 14:8. Ua kapaia e ko Roma a me ko Helene, Asepaleti; ua kapaia e ko Arabia e noho nei, ke kai o Lota. Aia no ia ma ke kili hikina-hema o Kanaana, a komo mai ka muliwai o Ioredane mai ka akau mai, a o ka muliwai o Arenona a me kekahi mau kahawai mai ka hikina mai.



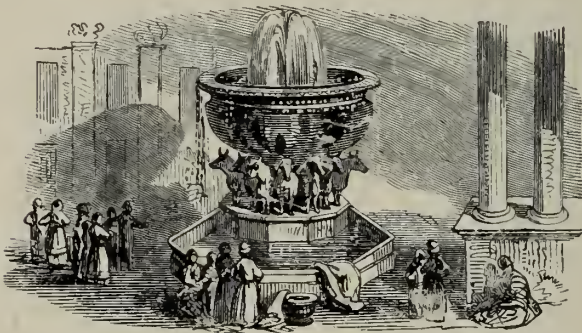
KE KAIMAKE; A ME KE KONEVENETA O SANETA SABA, MA KE KAHAWAI KIDERONA.

He kanaha mile ka loa, ewalu a eiwa paha mile ka laula, a e moe ana ia ma ke awawa iwaina o kekahi mau pali pohaku puna, 1,200 a 1,500 paha kapuwai ke kiekie ma ka aoao komohana, a 2,000 a keu ma ka hikina. He 1,300 kapuwai ka hohonu, a o kona iliwai he 1,300 kapuwai ia malalo ae o ke Kaiwaenahonua. Ma ka aoao hema, he wahi awawa haahaa i halana i ka wai mahope o ka wa na, He aina neoneo, a panoa; a

ma ke kauwahi he kahawai me na mea uliuli a me na manu he nui wale.

He aiai no ka wai o ke Kaimake, aka, he awaawa loa i ka paakai. He kauhaha kona wai, hookahi hapaha paha ka oi aku i na wai e ae. I ka wa maloo, loa no ka paakai malaila. Ma ke koke no na ia i komo iloko o laila. E nana Ez. 47:8-10. O ka poe ike ole ke auau, lana no ke kino ke komo ilaila, aue hiki ole ke poho. Ewalu mile

mai ka aoao hema mai, ma ka aoao hiki, puka mai kahi aina iloko loa o ke kai. Ma ka hema ae o keia aina, he kaikuono papau ae, aole oi i na kapuwai he umikumamalima, Ios. 15:2. Ua manaoia maanei na kulanakauhale i pau i ke ahi mai ka lani mai, o Sodoma, Gomora, Adema a me Zeboima. O ke awawa o Sidima he papu pulu i ka wai mamua, e like me ke kihapai o Iehova, Kin. 13:10; 15:3. I keia wa he mea ia e hoomanao ai i ka huhu o ke Akua i ka poe hewa, Kan. 29:10; he mea e ao aku ai i na kanaka hoolohe ole e hiki wawe mai ka la hoopai, aole pakele, Mat. 10:15; 11:22-24; 2 Pet. 2:4-9; Iuda 7. O ka lepo malale ae o keia kaikuono, he bitumena, Kin. 14:10. Ma ke komohana hema, he pali paakai i kapaia o Sodoma, a mawaena o ia a me ke kai he kia paakai e hoomanao ai i ka wahine a Lota. I keia wa, aole puka aku ka wai mai loko aku o ke Kaimake, maloo wale iho no ka wai i ka la. E nana IORE-DANE.



KAI I HOOHEHEEIA, KAI KELEAWE, he mea ia a Solomona i hana'i no ka luakini. He wahi ipu poepoe, he 15 kapuwai kona anapuni, i ku ae ia ma ka pa o ka luakini, 1 Nalii 7:23-26; 2 Oihlii. 4:2-5. Ua kau iho la ia maluna o na bipi-kauo keleawe he umikumamalua. He ipu nui loa no ia, he 16,000 a hiki i ka 24,000 galani kona mea e piha ai. Ua hoopihai i ka wai e ka poe Gibeona paha, a ma ka auwai biula paha, i wai auau no ka poe kahuna, 2 Oihlii. 4:6. He mea ia e maopopo ai ka pono o ka punawai ola a Iesu i hoomakaukau ai, i mea e maemae ai ka naau o na kanaka.

KAIKAHINALII, oia ka wailana maluna o ka honua a pau i ka wa o Noa; ewalu wale no kanaka pakele i ka make. Aia ka Mose moololo o ia mea ma Kin. 6-8. E nana hoi i ka HA-

LELANA o NOA. No ka hewa o kanaka ke kaiakahinalii. Ua manaoia 2348 makahiki ia mamua o Kristo. A pani mai ka puka o ka halelana, haule mai ka ua, a ua mai i na la he kanaha; "hua-huai mai la na punawai a pau o ka honu nui, a hamama ae la na puka wai o ka lani." Make no na kanaka a pau a me na holoholona, o Noa ma wale no i koe. Elima mahina ka mahuahua ana o ka wai, a he umikumamalima kubitae kiekie maluna o na mauna kiekie, he moanawai ka honua a pau. A liuli ae, emi ka wai, a ikea ka piko o na mauna, a ku ka halelana ma mauna Ararata. A hala na malama ekolu, ikea mai na puu. I na la kanaha hou aku, hookuu aku o Noa i ka manu koraka, kali hou aku ehiku la, hookuu aku i ka manu nunu, a pela ekolu ka hookuu ana. A mahope wehe ae la o Noa i ke pani maluna o ka halelana, a ike iho la, ua maloo ka aina. Puka mai la ia mai ka halelana mai, a kukulu iho la i ka kuahu, a kaumaha aku i ka mohai i ke

Akua. A ua kau mai ke Akua i ke anuenue ma ke ao, i hoailona o ka berita, aole nana e luku hou ai na kanaka i ke kaiakahinalii.

He moololo no ke kaiakahinalii ma kela aina keia aina. Aohe mea haohao ia, no ka mea, no Noa ma mai na lahuikanaka a pau. Ua loa no ka moololo no ia mea i wana o ko Aigupita, ko Kaledea, ko Poinikia, ko Helene, ko Hinedu, ko Kina, ko Iapana, ko Polunesia, a pela aku.

Ma ke Kauoha Hou, ua hoikeia mai ke kaiakahinalii me he hana mana kupaianaha loa. He mea ia e akaka ai ke ahonui o ke Akua, a me kona manao e hoopai i ka hewa, 2 Pet. 3:5-7, a me ka hiki hou mai ana o Kristo, Mat. 24:38.

KAIAPA, he kahuna-nui o na Iudaio, A. D. 27-36. He Sadukaio, a he enemi nui ia ia Kristo. Mahope o ke ola hou ana o Lazaro, akoakoa na kuhuna a me na Parisaio ma kona hale, e imi i ka make o Iesu, o paulele na kanaka a pau ia ia. A i kekahi halawai, loa. 11:47-54, olelo mai oia, he pono e make o Kristo e pono ai ka lahuikanaka; a o kana olelo, he wanana ia, me kona ike ole ia, no ka make ana o Kristo e ola'i ko ke ao nei. Mahope o keia kuka ku e ia Kristo, Mat. 26:1-5; Mar. 14:1; Luk. 22:2, hopu iho la lakou ia ia, a kai mua aku ia ia imua o Anasa, he ka-

huna-nui mamua, a nana i hoouna aku oia ia Kaiapa kama kunonakane. E nana ANASA. A ninau mai o Kaiapa ia Kristo mamua o ka akoakoa ana o ka Ahaolelo, alaila hoomaka iho la i ka hoolokolo ana, a ua hoahewaia o Kristo, a ua hoomaewaewaia, a ua haawia oia na Pilato, nana e hooko a make, Mat. 26:57-68; Mar. 14:53-72; Luk. 22:54-71; Ioa. 18:13-27. Aole ana ka huhu o Kaiapa ma i ka make ana o Iesu, hoomaui hoi lakou i kana mau haumana, Oih. 4:1-6; 5:17, 33. A hala kekahi mau makahiki mahope o ka pii ana o Kristo, a ua hooahaahaaia o Pilato, o Kaiapa hoi, ua lawe ia kana oihana mai ona aku e ke kiaaina o Roma, o Vitelio. E like me Balaama o ke Kauoha Kahiko, ua ku e ia i ka malamalama a me ke aoia mai, ua haalele i ka pono, a ua wanana no Kristo, me ka hoomaloka a me ka hana ino, a make mainoino ia.

KAIKEA. O ka apana kaikea o ka mohai e pau auanei ia i ke ahi, no ka mea, ua laa ia i ke Akua. Ua laa hoi ke koko, no ka mea, malaiia ke ola o ka holoholona. Ua kapu ia mau mea elua i na Iudaio, aole pono ke ai, Oihk. 3:16, 17; 7:23-27.

KAIKUWAHINE. He keiki o ka maku hookahi, he mea pili koko e ae hoi, Kin. 12:13. E nana HOAHANAU.

KAINA, oia ka hanau-mua o na kanaka a pau, Kin. 4:1, a me ka pepehikanaka mua. E nana ABELA. Hana ku e o Kaina i ke ao ana o ke Akua, a haalele no ia i ko ke Akua paipai ana ia ia e mihi, Kin. 4:6-9. Komo no iloko o kona hoopaiia'na o ka nele a me ka pilikia, a me ka eha o ka lunamanoa, a me ka hookukeia'ku a me ka huhu o ke Akua, Kin. 4:16. Aka, hui pu no ke Akua i ke aloha me ka hoopai; a haawi mai la na Kaina i hoailona, o loaa ia i kekahi, a make ia i ka pepehiia, e like me ke kanawai hoopai koko; a pela i akaka ai o ke Akua wale no kona mea hoopai. Hele aku la ia i ka aina o Noda, ma ka hikina o Edena, a kukulu iho la oia i kulanakauhale, a kapa aku i ka inoa o ua kulanakauhale la, o Enoka, mamuli o kekahi keiki ona.

KAINANA, I., ke keiki a Enosa, a o ka makuakane o Mahalaleela, Kin. 5:9; 1 Oihlii. 1:2.

II. He keiki a Arepakada a he makuakane o Sala, Luk. 3:36. Aole komo keia Kainana iloko o na papainoa kuauhau ekolu ma ke Kauoha Kahiko, Kin.

10:24; 11:12; 1 Oihlii. 1:24. Aka, ma ka Baibala Helene kahiko, elua no ke komo ana o keia inoa, a ua mana'o kekahi poe, nolaila mai ke kakau ana o ka poe kope-olelo i keia inoa ma Luka, i like ia me ka Baibala Helene.

KAISAREIA, ua kapaia o Kaisareia no Palesetine; aia ma ke kapa o ke Kaiwaenahonua, mawaena o Iopa a me Turo. He kauhale uuku i ka wa kahiko i kapaia ka halekia o Seterato, aka, ua hana hou ia, a ua hoonaniia, a ua hoopaaia i ka pa e Herode ka Nui. Hana iho la oia i ke awa ma ka hana ana i ka palekai nui, a ua hoonani hoi i ke kulanakauhale i ke kukulu ana i na hale maikai he nui, a kapa iho la ia, Kaisareia, mamuli o Angusetu. O kona poe kanaka he poe Helene lakou, a hookumu o Herode i na paio paani i kela lima makahiki i keia lima makahiki i mea e hanohano ai ke alii o Roma. He kulanakauhale alii keia o Iudea i ka noho alii ana o Herode ka Nui a me Herode Ageripa I., a eia hoi kahi a na'lii e noho ai, oiai e noho ai o Iudea i okana malalo iho o ko Roma. A he nui na hana haunaele iwaena o ka poe Helene, a me ko Roma, a me na Iudaio; a ua oleloia, ua make no he 20,000 kanaka i ka la hookahi.

Ua kaulana no ma ka moolelo euanelio no ka noho ana malaila o Pilipo ka mea haiolelo, Oih. 8:40; 21:8; a o Korenelio, ka lunahaneri, ka hua-mua o ko na aina e, Oih. 10; 11:1-18. Maanei ua hahauia o Herode Ageripa e kaanela o ke Akua, Oih. 12:20-23. Hele nui no o Paulo maanei, Oih. 9:30; 18:22; 21:8, 16; maanei ku iho la ia imua o Pelika, ka mea i haalulu ma kana olelo, Oih. 23:23; 24; maanei ua paia oia i ka halepahao i na makahiki elua; a mahope o ka olelo ana imua o Peseto a me Ageripa, holo aku oia maanei aku i kahi o ka Moi, i Roma, Oih. 25:26; 27:1. He koena helelei loa no i keia wa.

KAISAREIA-PILIPI, he kulanakauhale, ekolu, eha paha mile ma ka hikina o Dana, kokoke i ke kumu hikina o Ioredane; ua kapaia mamua o Panea, i keia wa, o Bania, mamuli o ke ana i hoolaaia no Pana, a malaila mai ke kahe ana o kekahi lala o Ioredane. Aia no ia ma ka hema-komohana o Heremona, ma kahi i moe mai ka mauna a i ka papu maluna o ka loko Hule, ma ka aina papu kiekie me na awawa a me na ka-

hawai a puni; a o kona pa he manoa-noa, a he ikaika. Ua hoonuiia a ua hoonaniia e Pilipo, ke kiaaina o Terakoniiti, a ua kapaia o Kaisareia mamuli o Tiberio Kaisara, a ua huiia o Pilipi me ia inoa, i ikeia, okoa ke Kaisareia ma ke Kaiwaenahonua. Ua hele mai o Iesu i keia wahi mamua iki ai o kona hoopahaohoaia'na, Mat. 16:13-28; Mar. 8:27-38; Luk. 9:18, 27. Mahope o ka lukuia'na o Ierusalema, maanei hoonohonono o Tito i na Iudaio i pioia, a koi mai ia lakou e paio a pepehi kekahi i kekahi i mea e lealea ai ka poe ike. I ka wa o ka poe krusade, he nui ke ano hou ana o keia wahi, a i keia wa, he wahi kauhale ino iwaena o na mea helelei.

KAKAKA, he mea kaua i ka wa kahiko, a he mea e make ai na mea hihiiu kekahi. Ua hanaia i ka laau olu, a i ka hao paha, Kin. 27:3; Hal. 18:34; a ua lenaia i ka wawae i kekahi manawa. Ua halihaliia iloko o ka eke, Hab. 3:9. Ua

kaulana ka poe Beniamina no ke akamai i ka lena kakaka, 1 Oihlii. 12:2, 2 Oihlii. 14:8; 17:17. E nana MEAKAUA. O "ke kakaka lauwili" ma Hal. 78:57, he kakaka ino i willia; a pela hoi ma Hos. 7:16, he kakaka pono ole. Ma 2 Sam. 1:18, ua oleloia, "Kauoha aku la hoi ia e ao i na mamoa a Iuda i ke kakaka." Manao kekahi poe, KAKAKA oia ka inoa o ka mele kanikau ia Saul, a me Ionatana, ma Sam. 1:19-27; nolaila, o ke ano, "e ao i ke kakaka," e ao i keia mele.

KAKAOLELO. He poe huli i ke ano o ke kanawai Iudaio. No ka poe Parisaio ka nui o lakou, a ua olelo mai Iesu ia lakou, ua lawe aku oukou i ke ki o ke ike. He poe makapo e alakai ana i ka makapo, Mat. 22:35; Luk. 10:25; 11:52. E nana KAKAUOLELO.

KAKAU ANA. E nana BUKE.

KAKAUHANA, oia ka mea i kakau-moolelo ma ka halealii o Iuda, 1 Nalii 4:3; 2 Nalii 18:18.



KAKAUOLELO, i ka wa kahiko loa, he mea ia i makaukau i ke kakau lima a me ka helu, Ier. 52:25, he mea hoi i hoolaha aku i ke kauoha a ke alii, 2 Sam. 8:17; 20:25. Mahope o ka nohopio ana, a i ka wa hoi o ke Kauoha Hou, o ke kakauolelo, he mea akamai ia i ke kanawai Iudaio, he kumu o ke kanawai. Pela no o Ezera, "he kakauolelo makaukau no ia ma ke kanawai o Mose," Ezera. 7:6; 1 Oihlii. 27:32. He poe i ao nui ia ma ke Kauoka Kahiko, a ia lakou no e kope iho i na buke o ka

Baibala, a e hoakaka i ke ano o na mea pohihihi, Mat. 2:4. He poe makaukau hoi ma na moolelo pono ole o na Iudaio, Mat. 15:1-6. Ua oleloia lakou, he poe kumu-kula o ka lahui, a halawai lakou me na kanaka e kamailio, a hoopapaa ma na mea pohihihi o ke kanawai. He poe koikoi no; a he luna ahaolelo Iudaio kekahi poe o lakou, a ua olelo pu ia lakou me na luna kahiko a me na kahunanui, Mat. 5:20; 7:29; 12:38; 20:18; 21:15. E like me ka poe Parisaio, he ku e loa lakou ia Kristo, a hui pu lakou

me na kahunanui a me na kakaololo e hoomaau ia Iesu a me kona poe kanaka, me ka hoomaopopo ole i ka mea a Mose a me ka poe kaula i hoike mai ai. Ua kapaia lakou he kaka-olelo ma kekahi pauku, Mat. 22:35; Mar. 12:28; a ua pui pu me ka poe akamai ma 1 Kor. 1:20.

KALA, I., he kulanakauhale o Asuria, i kukuluia e Asura, a e Nimeroda paha, Kin. 10:11, 12. Ua kaawale aku ia mai Nineva aku, a o Resena mawaena o laua. Ua manaoia, aia kokoke ia i ka muliwai o Luko, oia ka Zaba nui i kahe iloko o Tegerisa.

KALA, II. He moni ia iwaena o na lahuikanaka a pau. Ua olelo mua ia ma ka Baibala ma ka moolelo o Aberahama, Kin. 13:2; 20:16; 23:16. Oia kekahi mea i komo iloko o ka halelewa, Puk. 26:19, 32, a mahope iloko o ka luakini, 1 Oihlii. 29:4. I ka wa kahiko, i ka hoolimalima ana, ua kaupao-naia, aole i hanaia i moni maoli; aka, i ka wa o ke Kauoha Hou, he moni maoli. E nana SEKELA a me MONI.

KALAHALA, KUMUHOOLA. Oia kekahi mau inoa o Iesu Kristo, ka Hoola, no ka mea, oia ka mea i haawi ia ia iho i kalahala, i panai-hoola e hoopakele i na kanaka mai ka hawa a me ka make, ma kona make ana no lakou, Mat. 20:28; Gal. 3:13; Ep. 1:7; 1 Tim. 2:6; Tit. 2:14; 1 Pet. 1:18, 19; Hoik. 5:9.

KALAHALA ANA, UWAO ANA. MOHAILAWEHALA. O ka hana ia e pau ai ka inaina o ka mea i hana ino ia i ka lawehala nana ia i hana. Ma ka Palapala Hemolele, o Iesu Kristo ka mea Uwao mawaena o kanaka lawehala a me ke kanawai o ke Akua, ka mea i haihai hewa ia. O kana mea ia i make ae ai ma ke kea, i hiki i ka poe hilineia ia ke hoolaulea aku i ke Akua ma o na la. Ma ia hana ana, hoopakeleia i ua poe la i ka inaina e kau mai ana, a lilo lakou i poe hooilina no ke ola mau loa. Mawaena o na Iudaio, o na mohai holoholona i kauohaia'ku e Iehova ka i kuhikuhi hoailona ia Iesu Kristo, i ka Mohai Kalahala nui no kanaka. Oia "ke Keikihipa o ke Akua," "ko kakou Moliaola e mohai ana i kona koko iho," a "e pale mau aku ana no hoi i ka hoopai ana no ka hewa, ma ka mohai ana ia ia iho." Ioa. 1:29; 1 Kor. 5:7; Ep. 1:7; Heb. 9:26.

LA KALAHALA. He halawai hoano

makahiki ia, i malamaia me ka hoomaha i ka hana a me ka hookeai, ma ka la umi o Tiseri, oia ka malama ahiku, elima la mamua ae o ka ahaaina o ke kahalelewa, Oihk. 25:9. Ua hoike lea ia mai ma Oihk. 16 na mea a pau i hanaia ia la pakela nui. Ma ia la hookahi wale no, komo aku ke kahuna-nui iloko o kahi Hoano loa, Heb. 9:7, komo pinepine nae ia ia la ma ka lawelawe ana i kana oihana. Me ka ipu gula kuni mea ala a me ka ipu piha i ka mea ala, kona komo mua ana; alaila, me ke koko o ka bipi ana i kaumaha ai no kona hewa iho, a no ko na kahuna a pau. Iloko o ua koko nei hoo iho la ia i kona manamana lima, a pipi ae la ia, a ehiku ka pipi ana, malalo iho o ka noho-aloha, a hookahi hoi maluna ae ona. Pau ia, waiho wale oia i ka ipu koko a hoi iwa-ho. Me ke koko o ke kao-kane ana i hookaumaha mua ai no na hewa o ka lahui okoa, ke kolu ia o kona komo ana iloko. E nana ae i ka Oihanakahuna 16. Ma keia mau oihana, o Kristo ka mea nui i hoailonaia, Heb. 9-11; a i na wa a pau, ua maopopo no ia i kekahi poe; nana'ku la lakou ia ia, i ka mea a lakou i hou ai, a kanikau lakou nona, Zek. 12:10.

KALAMO, OHEALA, Mele 4:14, he mea ala i boikeia mai me na mea ala laa, Puk. 30:23. No Inia mai ke kalamo ala oiaio; a olelo mai na kaula, he mea waiwai ia mai ka aina e mai, Is. 43:24; Ier. 6:20; Ez. 27:19.

KALEBA, I., ke keiki a Iepune, no ka ohana o Iuda, oia a me kekahi o kela ohana o keia ohana i hoounaia e makaikai i ka aina o Kanaana, Nah. 13; 14. A o keia poe umikumamalua, o Kaleba a me Iosua i hana pono me ka oiaio; a o laua wale no o na kanaka oo o ka Iseraela i komo iloko o Kanaana, Nah. 14:6-24, 38; 26:65. Oia kekahi luna i hoonohoia e puunaue i ka aina pio iwaena o na ohana, Nah. 34:19. Ua haawii nana o Heberona i uku no kana hana oiaio, e like me ka olelo a ke Akua, Kan. 1:36; Ios. 14. He kanawa-lukumamalima kona mau makahiki ia wa, aka, ua ikaika no ia, a kipaku aku ia i na Anakina mai kona aina-hooili aku. Ua haawi hoi oia i kekahi hapa na Oteniela, ke keiki a kona kaikaina, me Akesa kana kaikamahine; he uku no ia no kona koa ana a hoopio i Debira, Ios. 15:13-19; 21:12. I kekahi manawa, ua kapaia keia aina ma kona inoa, 1 Sam. 30:14.

II. Ke keiki a Hura, a noho no kona poe ohana ma ka aina a puni o Betelehemā, 1 Oihlii. 2:50-55.

KALEDEA, he aina ma Asia, o Babulona kona kulanakauhale nui. I kinohi he aina uuku. aka, mahope ua mahuahua ke aupuni, a komo no o Babulonia malaila. E nana BABULONIA.

KO KALEDEA. Ua pili keia inoa, 1, i na kanaka a pau o Kaledēa; 2, i ka poe akeakamai, a me ka poe kilo, na mea i huli i ka buke helu a me ka buke kilokilo, me ka hoomea wale mai e hoike i ka hope o na kanaka ma ke kilo ana.

He poe i maa i ke kuaa ko Kaledēa i kinohi, a noho no lakou mamua ma na mauna o Karedukia ma ka akau o Asuria a me Mesopotamia, Ier. 50:17. A i ko na'lii o Asuria hoolaha ana i ke kuaa ma ka akau a me ke komohana, ua lilo mai ko Kaledēa malalo o ko lakou aupuni; a malalo o keia poe i hoopio mai ia lakou, ua ano e ae ko lakou noho ana; ua noho hupo iho la lakou mamua, a lilo mai lakou i poe noho naauao. Hoike akaka loa mai o Habakuka ke kaula i ke ano o ko Kaledēa poe kuaa; ua ola paha oia i ka wa i komo mua mai lakou e kuaa i ko Palesetine, a me na aina kokohe, Hab. 1:6-11. I ka wa o ko lakou noho mua ana ma Babulona, aole i keia. I ka nohoalii ana o Hezekia, M. K. 713, ua hoikeia kekahi alii o Babulona, o Merodake-baladana, oia ka mea mua i hoikeia mai mahope o Nimeroda a me Amerapela. A hala na makahiki hookahi haneri, ike kakou ua nohoalii ko Kaledēa ma Babulona. O ke alii mua o keia ohana alii hou, o Nabopolasa ia. O kana keiki o Nebukadeneza ua kuaa mai i Palesetine, e like me ka hoike mua ia mai e Ieremia a me Habakuka, Ezera 5:12; Ier. 39:5. O Evilemerodaka, kana keiki, ka mea i pani kona hakahaka, 2 Nalii 25:27; Ier. 52:31. Mahope ona, nohoalii mai o Nerigelisa, Laborosoakoda, a me Belehazara; malalo o Belehazara, ua hui pu keia aupuni me ko Medo-Peresia. Ua mau no ko Kaledēo-Babulona aupuni i hookahi haneri makahiki wale no.

KALEDEA OLELO. E nana OLELO.

KALEKEDONA, he pohaku makamae, ua like me ka agati; o kona mau koho nū like ole, aka, ulaula aliahia kekahi, Hoik. 21:19. Ua loa no ia ma kela wahi keia wahi o ka honua, ua kapaia nae mamuli o Kalekedona, ma Bi-

tunia e kupono ana i Konesetanopoli. Noloko o ia mea ua hanaia na kiahā, a me na mea maikai e ae.

KALENE, ua kapaia Kaleno, Is. 10:9, a me Kane, Ez. 27:23, oia kekahi kulanakauhale o Nimeroda, Kin. 10:10, a mahope ua kapaia Kesipona; aia ma ke kapa hikina o Tigerisa e kupono i Seleukia, iwakalua mile malalo ae o Bagdadā. O Kesipona, he wahi ia e noho ai o na'lii o Paretia i ka wa hoilo. Aohe mea koe, he wahi halealii i hioloia, a me na puu opala wale no.

KALEPA. Poe kalepa, poe kuai, Kin. 23:16. Ma ka hikina, o ka poe "huakaihele," Is. 21:13, o lakou ka poe e kalepa ai ma ia aina. Ma ka hele ana io ia nei ka mea e waiwai ai lakou, Kin. 37:25, 28. Ao aku o Iakobo ia lakou, he mea pau koke ke ola a me ka waiwai o keia ao, Iak. 4:13, 14. Kalepa ae kekahi poe ma ka holo ana maluna o ke kai, Is. 23:2; Ez. 27:27, 28.

KALEVARI, GOLEGOTA, he inoa Hebera ia, *kahi iwipoo*, oia kahi i kaulia ai ko kakou Hoola, kokohe i Ierusalemā, mawaho o na pa, Luk. 23:33; Mar. 15:22; Ioa. 19:17; Heb. 13:12. He wahi mala no malaila a me ka halekupapau kahi i waihoia'i ke kino o Iesu a ala hou mai, Ioa. 19:41, 42. Aole paha pono ka olelo *mauna* Kalevari, no ka mea, aole akaka he mauna malaila. Aia no malaila i keia wa e noho nei he halepule i kapaia "He halepule o ka halekupapau hoano." Ua mana'o kekahi poe, ua ku keia halepule nui ma kahi i kaulia'i a i kanuia'i o Iesu, aka, aole pela ka mana'o o Robisona a me kekahi poe e ae i hele ilaila. I ko lakou mana'o, aole maopopo kahi pono i e make ai o Kristo. E nana IERUSALEMA.

Eia ka mea nui, ua ike kakou ua kaulia'i o Iesu ma ke kea no kakou, aka, aole maopopo loa ke akera aina kahi e hana'i keia hana nui. Aole ma ka ike ana i keia wahi pono i ke ola, ma ka ike ana ia Iesu ka mea i make ai no kakou. "Ua make oia, a ua hanuia oia, a i ka po ekolu, ala hou mai oia, e like me ka palapala hemolele." Alaila pau aku ka oihana kahiko, ua hoka Satanā. ua hoolāia kanaka, ua maliu mai ke Akua, a ua weheia ka lani i ka poe a pau i mana'oio.

KALUHA, AKA AKAI, KOME, PAPURO, he wahi ohe e ulu ana ma kahi nenelu o ka muliwai Nile, Iob. 8:11; 40:21; 41:2; Is. 35:7; 58:5; a he 12 a 15 paha



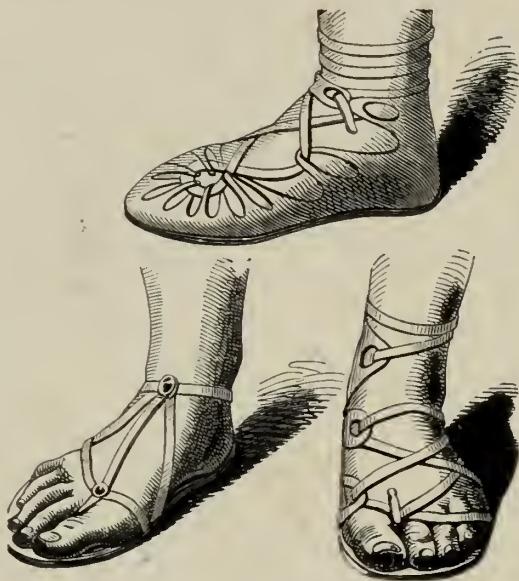
kapuwai ke kiekie. Ua ulanaia kona kumu a paa loa, no ka mea, ua hanaia i waa, Puk. 2:3, 5; a i moku hoi, Is. 18:2. He nui na waa kome ma Aigupita. Ua holo kiki no ma ka wai, no ka mama, a e hiki no ke laweia ma ke pohiwi. Ua hanaia hoi keia i eke, i moena, i kaula a pela aku. O kona ili he wahi pepa kakau kahiko loa ia. E nana BUKE.

KAMAA, Mar. 6:9. He wahi ili, he laau, he lau nahele malalo o ke kapuwai, oia ke kamaa i komo nui ia ma ka Aina Hikina. Ua nakinakiia ia ma ka wawae me ke kaula. He hapa ka waiwai o ia mau kamaa, Am. 2:6; 8:6. Aka, he kamaa maoli no kekahi kamaa i keia wa, ma ka Aina Hikina. Ua ikeia ma keia kii malalo iho ke ano o kekahi mau kamaa o ko Tureke, a me ko Suria, a me ko Aigupita.

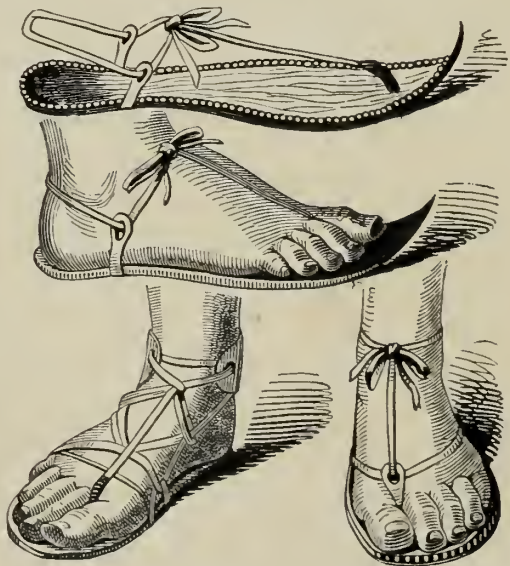
O na kamaa wahine, ua hanaia kekahi a onionio a maikai, a hoonaniia i ka silika, i ke kala a me ke gula, Mele 7:1; Ez. 16:10. E nana TEHASA.

Ma ka Hikina, aole kamaa ma ka wawae iloko o ka hale. I ke komo ana iloko o ka hale, hemoia no ke kamaa, oia mau no i ke komo ana iloko o ka luakini a me na wahi i hoolaaia. Nalaila kela olelo, "e wehe ae oe i kou

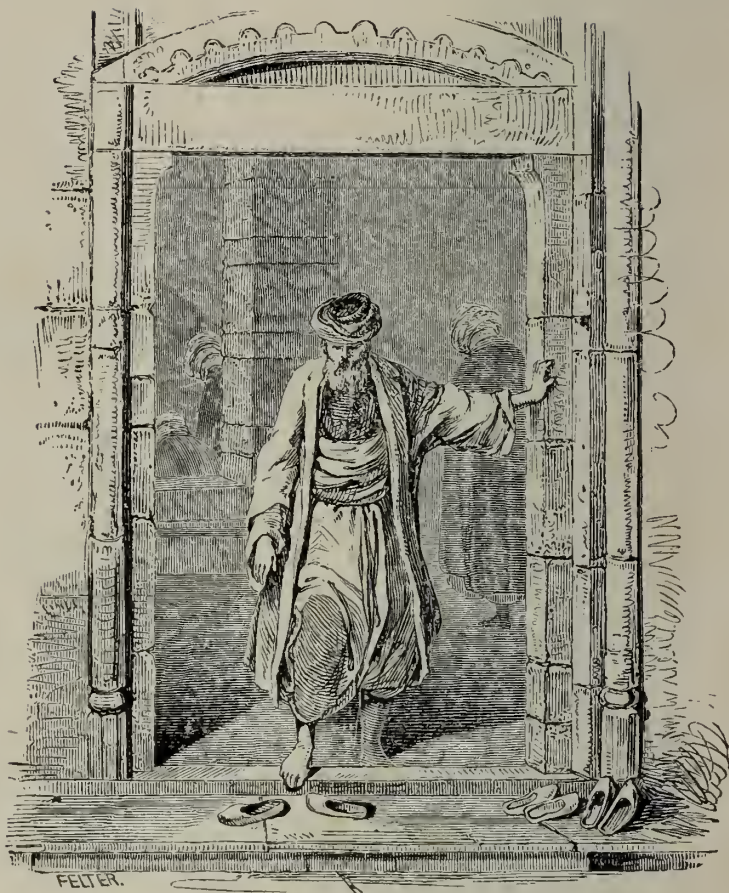
mau kamaa mai kou mau kapuwai aku," Puk. 3:5; Kan. 25:9; Ios. 5:15. O na lili kekahi, ina komo i ka hale o ka hoalauna, hemo no lakou i ke



kamaa ma ka puka; pela no ka poe komo iloko o ka moseka Mahometa, hemo i ke kamaa, a haawi i ke ki-aipuka nana e malama. O ka hawele i ke kamaa, oia ka hoomakaukau e hele, Puk. 12:11; Oih. 12:8. O ka naki i ke kamaa, o ke kulou iho a wehe i ke kaula o ke kamaa, o ka lawe i ke kamaa, he hana ia o ke kauwa haahaa loa; aka, hana no na haumana a Iesu i keia



no ko lakou haku me ka olioli. Nalaila kela olelo a Ioane Bapetite, Mat. 3:11; Mar. 1:7; Ioa. 1:27. Hele kamaa ole no ka poe ilihune; he kamaa no ka poe



vaiwai, aka, hele kamaa ole lakou i ka wa kanikau, 2 Sam. 15:30; Is. 20:2-4; Ez. 24:17, 23. Eia kekahi hana a ka poe Iudaio kahiko, i ka kuai ana i ka aina; o ka mea kuai aku, wehe ae la ia i kona kamaa, a haawi i ka mea kuai mai, oia ka mea hoike o ka lilo ana, iwaena o lau, Ruta 4:7-11. O ke kala ana i ke kamaa o ka mea i hoole i ka mare ana i ka wahine o ka hoahanau make, me ke kuha ana i ka maka, oia kekahi hana i hoikeia mai ma ke kanawai Iudaio, Kan. 25:7-10.

KAMALA, he hale lalalaau, Kin. 33:17. Ua kapaia kekahi ahaaina nui o ka poe Iudaio, he kauhalelewa, no ka mea, ua kauohaia lakou, e nonoho ma na halelalalaau i na la ehiku o ka ahaina, Oihk. 23:40-42; Neh. 8:14. E nana HALELEWA.

KAMELEONA, Oihk. 11:30, he wahi moo. O kona kino eono iniha ia; elima manamana ma kona wawae, elua manamana nui, e ku pono ana i na manamana e ae ekolu; huli io ia nei kona maka. Ua ai no ia i na nalo ana e hopu aku ai me kana elelo loloa. E hiki no ia ia ke



oolopu i kona kino i ka makani, a e hooano e i kona kohu ana, i hinahina, i omaomao, i poni, i eleele.

KAMELO, *halihali*, ka mea lawe ukana ma ka Aina Hikina, a ua kapaia malaila o "ka moku no ka aina," a me



KE KAMELO MAMA.

“ka lawe-ukana ma ka waonahale.” Eono a ehiku paha kapuwai kona kiekie, a ua ikaika loa, a ua hoomanawanui i ka hana. O ko lalo o kona wawae e wahi ili alualu paakiki, i ole e komo nui i ka one; he wawae okupe ole kona ma na aina a pau. O ke kamelo Arabia, oia ke kamelo i olelo pinepine ia ma ka Baibala, a he puu hookahi ia ma kona kua; aka, o ke kamelo Baketeria i loa ma Asia waena, elua puu kona. Ina hanai nui ia ke kamelo, ua nui ae keia mau puu i ke kaikea, a emi no i ka ai ole a me ka hana nui, i mea pani i ka hakahaka o ke ai. O ke kamelo mama ua like me na kamelo e ae. ma ka mama wale no ka like ole, Ier. 2:23. Maloko o ka opu-naau he wahi eke wai, a ina i hoopihai i ka wai, e hiki ke hele i na la he nui ma ka waoakua. O kana ai, he lau, he lala laau, a me na puakala; makemake no ia i keia ai mamua o ka weuweu maikai, a hele no ia ma kahi loihi loa me ka ai ana i keia ai wale no. Aka, i ka hele ana, hookahi paona papapa, a he bale paha. ua nui ia i na hora iwakaluakumamaha. Kukuli iho la ke kamelo, i kauia ka ukana maluna ona, a mai 500 a 1200 paona kona kumamaha. A ia wa, uwo no me ke ahonui ole. Oolea no ia a hawawa, a i kekahi manawa huhu. O na mea opiopio, he paakiki a hawawa e like me na mea kahiko. Elua mile a me ka hapakolu o ka mile ka hele ana i ka hora hookahi; a pela no ka hele mau ana i kela hora i keia hora me ka maloeloe ole, a mama

no i ke ahiahi e like me ke kakahiaka. Aole holoholona e ae e hiki he hoomanawanui i ka hana pilikia a me ka ai ole, e like me ke kamelo. I mai ka poe Arabia, “O ko Ioba holoholona, he hololona ia o ko ke Akua aloha.”

Ma ka Aina Hikina, ua hoohanaia keia holoholona mai ka wa kahiko mai. Ma kela aina wela, oia wale no ka moku o ka poe kalepa; a mai ka wa kahiko mai, hele no na huakai nui me na kamelo ma kela aina waoakua, Kin. 37:25. Ina he nui na kamelo o kekahi, he nui kona waiwai. Ia Ioba no 3,000, a o na kamelo o ko Midiana ua like me na one o kahakai, Lun. 7:12; 1 Oihlii. 5:21; Iob. 1:3. Hele mai o Rebeka ia Isaaka maluna o ke kamelo, Kin. 24:64. Lawe mai ke aliiwahine o Seba i na kamelo ia Solomona, o Hazaela hoi ia Elisai, i kaumahaia i na makana maikai, 1 Nalii 10:2; 2 Nalii 8:9; a oia kekahi mea maikai hoi iloko o ke kua, 1 Sam. 30:17. He holoholona haumia no ke kamelo i ka poe Hebera, Oihk. 11:4; aka, o kona waiui oia kekahi ai nui no ko Arabia, a ua manao nui ia no ka ono a me ka maikai. A i ka poe Arabia, aole holoholona e ae, e like me ia no ka maikai, i kona ola ana, a mahope o ka make ana. Noloko mai o kona huluhulu, hana lakou i ka lole hehi wawae, i ka lole halelewa, a me na eke palaoa. Me kona ili hana lakou i huawai nui, a me na eke ili, a me na kamaa, a me na kaula, a me na huipa. O kona lepo i hoomalooia i ka la oia ko lakou wahie.

Ma ka Hikina ua ulanaia ka huluhulu Kamelo, a lilo i lole makalii kekahi a pahee, aka, o ka nui ua lilo i lole manaoana i aahu no na kahuhipa a me na kahu-kamelo, a i lole halelewa. A oia ka lole o Ioane Baptiste, aole ka lole “pahee,” Mat. 11:8. A oia hoi ka lole o na moneka e noho nei; a oia paha ka lole o Elia, 2 Nalii 1:8.

O kela olelo, “E hiki e ke kamelo ke komo ma ka puka o ke kuikele mamua,” a pela aku, Mat. 19:24, he olelonane ia, a o ke ano he mea hiki ole. E nana hoi i ka olelonane, Mat. 23:24.

KANA, I., kahi hanau o Natanaela, o ke kulanakauhale, kahi a ka Haku i hana'i kana hanamana nua, kahi hoi a kekahi alii i hele mai, a loa ke ola o kana keiki ma Kaperenauna, he unikumamawalu mile ke kaawale aku, Ioa. 2:1-11; 4:46-54; 21:2. Ua kapaia o Kana i Galilaa, i keia wa, o Kana-ela-

Ielila, aia ehiku mile ma ka akau o Nazareta. Pela o Robisona. Manao kekahi poe, kokoke ae o Kana i Nazareta. Ua hioioia oia i keia wa.

II. He muliwai mawaena o Eperaima a me Manase, a ua kahe iloko o ke Kaiwaenahonua, ma ka akau o Iopa, Ios. 16:8; 17:9.

III. He kauhale ma ka ohana o Ase-
ra, Ios. 19:24, 28.

KANAANA, I., ke keiki a Hama, a me ka moopuna o Noa, Kin. 9:18. Noho paha kona poe mamno lehulehu ma Zidona i ka wa mua, a malaila laha aku i Suria a me Kanaana, Kin. 10:15-19; 1 Oihlii. 1:13-16. Ua manao na Iudaio, ua hewa pu ia me kona makuakane i kela hana ia Noa, Kin. 9:20-27, nolaila kau mai ka hoino maluna ona a me kona poe mamno, Ios. 9:23, 27; 2 Oihlii. 8:7, 8.

II. Ka aina kahi i noho ai o Kanaana a me kona poe manio, a mahope ua haawi mai ia na ka poe Hebera. Okoa no ka inoa o keia aina i kela manawa a i keia manawa. (1.) "Ka aina o Kanaana," i kapaia mamuli o Kanaana, ke keiki a Hama, nana i puunaue ka aina iwaena o kana mau keiki, a lilo kela mea keia mea o lakou i poo-ohana, a mahope i lahui okoa, Kin. 10:15-20; 11:31. I ka wa mua, aole komo kehahi aina ma ka hikina o Ioredane iloko o keia aina. (2.) "Ka aina i olelo mua ia," Heb. 11:9, no ka olelo ana a ke Akua ia Aberahama, e noho no kana poe mamno malaila, Kin. 12:7; 13:15. Ua kapaia lakou ka poe Hebera, nolaila ua kapaia ka aina kahi a lakou e noho ai, (3.) Ka aina o ka poe Hebera, Kin. 40:15; a (4.) Ka aina o ka Iseraela, mamuli o ka poe Iseraela, ka mamno a Iakoba, ka poe i noho ilaila. He inoa pinepine keia ma ke Kauoha Kaliko. Oia ka inoa o ka aina a pau a ke Akua i haawi mai i hooilina na ka poe Hebera, ma kela aoao ma keia aoao o Ioredane. Mahope mai ua pili keia inoa i ka aina o na ohana he umi wale no, Ez. 27:17. (5.) "Ka aina o Iuda." I ka wa kinohi, oia ka aina i haawiia na ka ohana a Iuda wale no. A kaawale aku na ohana he umi, lilo ka aina o Iuda a me Beneiamina i aupuni kuokoa, a ua kapaia "ka aina o Iuda," a o Iudea; a o keia inoa hope ka inoa o ka aina a pau i ka wa o ka luakini lua, a i ka wa o ka nohoalii ana malaila o ko Roma. (6.) "Ka Aina Hoano." Pela ke kapa

mai ana o ka poe Hebera i keia aina mahope o ka lawepio ana i Babulona, Zek. 2:13. (7.) "Palisetina," a o Palesetine, Puk. 15:14, no ko Pilisetia keia inoa, ka poe i hele mai, mai Augupita mai; a kipaku lakou i na kamaaina kahiko, a noho no lakou ma ka aoao o ke Kaiwaenahonua. Mahope ua haawiia ko lakou inoa i ka aina a pau, aka, o ka hapa uuku wale no o ka aina ia lakou. Ua kapaia ka Aina Hoano e ko na aina e, o Palesetine, o Suria, o Poenikia.

Penei na aoao o Kanaana, ma ke komohana ke Kaiwaenahonua, ma ka akau mauna Lebanona a me Suria, ma ka hikina Arabia Desereta, ma ka hema o Edoma a me ka waonahela o Zina a me Parana. O kona loa hookahi haneri me kanawalu mile, a o kona laula he kananonokumamalima. Ua hoohalikeia ke ano o ka aina me Nu-Hamepire. I ka wa o Davida, nui na aina hookupu i hui me ka Aina Hoano, a hala kekahi manawa. Oia na aina ma kona mokuna ma ka hikina, a iloko loa o Arabia Desereta; a malaila aku i ka akan i Tipesa ma ke kapa o Euperate, me Suria mawaena o Lebanona a me Euperate. Ma ka hema o Edoma a hiki i ke Kainla ma Eziona-gebera.

Ua like ole ka puunaue ana o ka aina o Kanaana. Malalo o Iosua ua puunaueia iwaena o na ohana he umikumamalua. Malalo o Rehoboama ua mahoeia i aupuni elua, o ka Iseraela a o ka Iuda. A mahope, ua haule iloko o ka lima o ko Babulona, o ko Helene, o ko Suria, a o ko Roma. I ka wa o Kristo, aia no malalo o ko Roma, a ua puunaueia i na okana elima: o Galilaia, Samaria, Iudea, Perea, a me Idumea. Ua puunaue hou ia o Perea i na apana ehiku: Abilene, Terakoniti, Iturea, Gauloniti, Batanea, Perea, a me Dekapoli. I keia wa e noho nui, aia no o Palesetine malalo o ke alii o Tureke, a malalo ilho ona ke kiaaina o Akere a me Gaza ma kahakai, a o ke kiaaina hoi o Damaseko ko loko o ka aina.

O ka ili o ka aina he ano maikai a like ole no, he mauna, a me ka papu, he muliwai a me ke awawa. O na mauna nui o Lebanona ia, o Karemela, o Tabora, o Gileada, o Heremona, a me ka mauna Oliveta. Ua kaulana no ka papu o ke Kaiwaenahonua, a o Esederelona, a me Ieriko, no kekahi mau hana nui. O na muliwai nui, oia o Ioredane, Arenona, Sihora, Iaboka, a me Kisona.

O na loko, oia o Kaimake, Tiberia, a me Meroma. E nana ia mau inoa.

Pono e hoikeia mai maanei ke ano o ia aina. Aia no ka mokuna akau, ma na mauna kiekie o Lebanona a me Heremona, o kekahi mau piko o lāua he uni tausani kapuwai ke kiekie. Ma ke kumu o mauna Heremona, puai mai na lala o Ioredane. O keia muliwai, kahe mai no ia iwaena o ka loko Meroma a me ka loko Galilaia, a kahe kekee no a iloko o ke Kaimake. Hohonu no kona awawa, a elua tausani kapuwai kona iho ana ilalo, mai kahi ana i puai mai a hiki i ke Kaimake. O ka aina mawaena o ke awawa o Ioredane a me ke Kaiwaenahonua, he aina kula kiekie, a ua mokumokuia e na puna he nui, a e na awawa hohonu, a malaila ke kahe ana o na wai hoilo i Ioredane a i ke kai. O ka aina kula o Galilaia hookahi paha tasani kapuwai kona kiekie maluna o ke Kaiwaenahonua. Ma Galilaia lalo ka papu nui a maikai o Esederelona, e moe ana mai mauna Karemela a me Akere ma ke komohana a hiki i Tabora a me Gileboa, a i Ioredane aku ma ka hikina. Mai keia papu ua kiekie hou ka aina ma ka hema; a o mauna Gerizima 2,300 kapuwai kona kiekie, a o Ierusalem 2,400, a o Heberona 2,600 kapuwai maluna o ke kai. Ma kahakai, malalo o mauna Karemela, aia no ka papu momona; ma ka hema ua akea ae, a ua palaha aku i ka waonalehe nui o Parana. Mai keia papu kahakai ma na anuunuu ka pii ana i ka aina kiekie waena; a he pali no ka iho ana i Ioredane, a i ke Kaimake a i Edoma. O ka aina ma kela aoao o Ioredane, he aina mauna; he aina maikai no na holoholona, me na awawa momona he nui. A ma ka hikina ae ka aina papu, kiekie, a neoneo o Arabia Desereta.

He aina oluolu o Kanaana. Aole nui loa ka wela, ma na awawa hohonu wale no, a ma kahakai. Ma ka nui o ka aina, ua mahana a oluolu. Aole haule mai ka ua i kela malama i keia malama e like me ma Amerika, i ka wa hoilo ka ua nui. I ka hope o Oketoba ka ua mua, a haule ka ua mua, luluia ka palaoa a me ka bale. A i Dekemeba, haule nui mai ka ua, a ua mai no, a hiki i Aperila. Mai Mei a hiki i Oketoba aole ua. I ka wa hoilo, aole nui ke anu, aole paakiki ka lepo i ka hau. Haule mai no ka hau a hookahi kapuwai ka manoanoa i kekahi manawa; a he hua

hekili no i ka wa hoilo. O ka bale ka mea ohi mua ia, a hala elua hebedoma, ohia ka palaoa; ma naawawa ka ohi mua ana, alaila ma na aina kiekie. Mai Aperila a i Iune ka ohi ana. Ua pala mua ka huawaina i Iulai, aka, aole pau ka ohi huawaina a hiki i Sepetemaba. I keia malama, a i Oketoba he nui ka wela; a maloo a nakaka ka lepo; aohe mea uliuli; maloo na punawai a me na huawai, a nui ka makemake e haule mai ka ua.

Momona no ka lepo o Kanaana. O ka nui o kona mau pohaku he puna, a he nui na ana. A ua uhiia ka pohaku puna i ka lepo momona, a ulu nui mai kela hua keia hua. O na eliva, a me na fiku, a me na kumuawaina, a me na pomegerane, ulu nui ia mau mea. "Ua aahuia na kula i ohana holoholona, ua uhiia hoi na awawa i ka palaoa," Hal. 65:13. Ua hoikeia mai ka aina i olelo mua ia, he aina "e kahe ana i ka waiu a me ka meli." Aka, o ka maikai o ka aina i hoikeia mai e Mose ma Kan. 8:7-8, a me ka nui o na kanaka i noho ana ilaila, aole like iki me la wai a me ka neoneo o ia aina e noho nei. O ka po'ino i haule mai maluna o ka aina no ka hoomaloka o na Iuduo, ua mau no ia i keia wa. No ka liuliu loa o ke kama a me ka haumaele, ua anaia ka aina a ua emi na kanaka. O kona mau puna i hana anuunuu ia mamua, a i uhiia i ka palaoa, a me ke kumuawaina, a me ka oliva, a me ka fiku, he mau puna pohaku wale no i keia wa. O kona ua mua a me ka ua hope i malamaia mamua iloko o na huawai, a i hookahe aku ma na auwai e hoopulu i ka aina, i ka manawa la, i keia wa e noho nei, ua kahe wale aku ia wai la, a i ke kai. O ka aina i hoonoleia i ka hau, ua wela i ka la, a maloo, aole hua e like me mamua. Aka, ma kauwahi o Palesetine, he ano e ka hua mai ana i ka hua; a ma na wahi a pau i mahi pono ia, he pahaneri ka hua. Ua ulu mai ke kulina a umikumamakah i kapuwai ke kiekie, a o na huawaina kokoke like no me na huhuiwaina o Esekola. O na kanaka a pau i hele ilaila hooiaio lakou i ka Baibala, no kona hua nui mai i ka hua. E nana HEBERA, JUDEA.

KA HOPIO ANA O KANAANA. Nui na manao i hoopukaia mai e hoapono i keia hana; aka, o ka mea e akaka'i ka pono, oia ke kauoha a ka Haku o na mea a pau. Ua hoike maopopo mai ke

Akua, no ka hewa o kela mau lahui ka hoopai ana. Kakali loihi no ke Akua, a o kona manao e ao aku ia lakou a me na kanaka a pau, he hewa ka hoomanahii, a me na hana like. Oia na hewa a ke Akua i kauoha mai i na Iudaio e hoowahawaha, a kipaku aku; ia lakou e hooko i ko ke Akua hoopai ana, aole hana mamuli o ko lakou huhu a me ko lakou puni waiwai, no ka mea, ua lukuia ka waiwai pio, a me na mea i lawepioia. Aia ka moolelo o ka hoopio ana ma Kan. 1-4; Iosua; a me Lun. 1. Aole pau ka poe Kanaana i ka lukuia. Mahuka aku kekahi poe ma na aina e; a koe mai no kahi hakina o ia mau lahui ma Iudea, malalo o ka Iseraela, aka, lilo lakou i mau pahele no ko lakou wawae, a i mea oioi i ko lakou aoao. Eia kekahi, ua nele lakou i ka aina no ka hewa, a ua aoia lakou e ka Haku nona na aina a pau e haalele; a no ko lakou paahiki, maluna o ko lakou po iho ko lakou pilikia.

Ko KANAANA, ka poe mamo o Kanaana. Aia ma ka aina o Kanaana, ko lakou wahi mua e noho ai; a kawowo ae la lakou ilaila, a ma ke kalepa ana a ma ke kua, loa ia lakou ka waiwai nui, a hoouna aku lakou i na panalaa ma na mokupuni a ma kahakai o ke Kaiwaenahonua. A piha ko lakou kiahia i ka hewa, haawi mai ke Akua i ko lakou aina iloko o ka lima o ka Iseraela, na lakou i hoopio malalo o Iosua. Eia na ohana i oleloia mai.

1. KA HIVA, ua noho no lakou ma ka aoao akau o ka aina, ma ke kumu o Heremona, oia Aneti-Lebanona, Ios. 11:3, a ua hoopioia lakou e Iosua, me na kanaka o ka aoao akau o Kanaana. Aka, aole lakou i kipaku loa ia, mai ka aina aku; Lun. 3:3; 2 Sam. 24:7; 1 Nalii 9:20. He poe Hiva hoi, oia o Heva, mawaenakonu o Palesetine, Kin. 34:2; Ios. 9:1, 7; 11:3.

2. Ko KANAANA, noho no lakou ma na papu ma ka aoao komohana o Ioredane kekahi, a ma na papu ma ke kahakai o ke Kaiwaenahonua, Nah. 13:29; Ios. 11:3.

3. KA GIREGASA, aia no ko lakou aina iwaena o ka poe Kanaana a me ka poe Iebusa, Ios. 24:11.

4. KA IEBUSA, aia no ka poe Iebusa ma na aina puu a puni Ierusalem, a ia lakou hoi kela kulanakauhale, o Iebusa kona inoa kahiko, Ios. 15:8, 63; 18:28. Ka poe Beneiamina, nona keia kule-

ana, aole i kipaku lakou i ka poe Iebusa, Lun. 1:21. O Davida ka mea mua i lawepio i ka halekua o Iebusa, 2 Sam. 5:6.

5. KA AMORA, noho no lakou, i ka wa o Aberahama, ma ka aina ma ka hema o Ierusalem, ma ke komohana o ke Kaimake, Kin. 14:7. Mahope aku, ua hoolaha aku lakou ma ka aina mau-na ma ka aoao hikina-hema o Kanaana, a ua kapaia mamuli o lakou ka "mauna o ka Amora," a mahope ua kapaia ka "mauna o Iuda," Kan. 1:19, 20; Nah. 13:29; Ios. 11:3. Ma ka aoao hikina o Ioredane, ua hookumu iho la lakou i na aupuni elua, o Basana ma ka akau, a o kekahi ma ka hema, ma kapa-muliwai o Iaboka. Aka, malalo o Sihona, hele lakou ma kela aoao o Iaboka, a lawepio lakou, mai ka lima o ka Amona, a me ka Moaba i ka aina a pau mawaena o Iaboka a me Arenona; a lilo mai o Arenona i palena hema o ka Amora, Nah. 21:13, 14, 26; 32:33, 39; Lun. 4:46, 47; 31:4. Lawe ka Iseraela i keia aina mahope o ka lanakila ana maluna o Sihona. E nana AMORA.

6. KA HETA, ka poe mamo a Heta, Hoike mai ka poe makaikai, Nah. 13:29, ua noho no lakou iwaena o ka Amora ma na aina mauna ma ka hema, mahope ua kapaia ka "mauna o Iuda." I ka wa o Aberahama, ia lakou no o Heberona; ua kuai mai o Aberahama me lakou i ke ana o Makepela i wahi ilina, Kin. 23; 25:9, 10. Mahope o ke komo ana o ka Iseraela i Kanaana, ua nee aku ka Heta i ka akau. O ka aina a puni o Betela ua kapaia "ka aina o ka Heta," Lun. 1:26. E nana HETA.

7. KA PEREZI, ua loa lakou ma kela wahi keia wahi ma Kanaana. O ka poe e noho ana ma ka papu, oia ke ano o ko lakou inoa. O ka papu ko lakou wahi e noho ai i kinohi. Ua noho pu lakou me ka Kanaana, mawaena o Betela a me Hai Kin. 13:7; ua koko ke ia i Sekema, Kin. 34:30. E nana PEREZI.

Aole o keia mau ohana ehiku wale no, he mau ohana e ae, no keia poe makua mai, e noho ana ma ka akau o Kanaana. Oia ka Areka, ka Aravada, ka Hamata, a me ka Zemara. He mau ohana e ae o kela ano o keia ano maloko o ka aina o Kanaana i lukuia e ka Iseraela; o ka poe Anakima, ka poe Amaleka, a me ka Repaima, oia na kanaka nunui.

KANAKA-AIE, oia ka mea aie aku ia

hai, Mat. 23:16; Rom. 1:14; Gal. 5:3. Ima aole kaa ka aie o kekahi Hebera i kona hale, a i kona holoholona, a i kona ukana, alaila e hiki ne ke lawe i kona aina, a i kona kino paha i kauwa, a hiki i ka makahiki Iubile, oia ka wa e pau ai ka hooluhi, Oihk. 25:29-41; 2 Nalii 4:1; Neh. 5:3-5.

KANAKA E. Ua kapa o Luka i na kanaka o Melita, "poe kanaka e," Oih. 28:2, 4. Pela no ma ka Baibala, o na mea i olelo ma ka olelo e, ua kapaia lakou kanaka e, Hal. 114:1.

KANAKA-NUNUI. Ua manaolia, i kinohi, ua oi aku ka nui a me ka ikaika o na kanaka mamua o na kanaka i keia wa, no ka mea, he liuli ko lakou ola ana. Ua ike no kakou, he mau kanaka nunui no i kela wa kahiko; aka nae, aole pela na kanaka a pau. I ka nana ana i na kupapau kahiko o Aigupita ia-louia, a me na mea kaha kahiko, aole paha e maopopo ka oi aku ka nunui o na kanaka kahiko i na mea o keia wa. He mau kanaka nunui no nae mamua o ke kaihahinalii, he kanaka ikaika a hana hewa hoi. Mahope o ke kaihahinalii, he poe kanaka nunui i kapaia Repaima, Kin. 14:5; Ios. 17:15. He poe like me ia hoi ka Emimano Moaba, ka Zamezumima hoi ma Amona, Kan. 2:10, 20. O Oga ka hope o keia poe, Kan. 3:11, 13. Ma ke komohana o ke Kaimake, ma Heberona a me Pilisetia, ka noho ana o na Anakima, ka poe i hoomakau ai i ka poe Hebera makaikai, Nah. 13:33; Ios. 11:21, 22. No keia poe o Golia ma, 1 Sam. 17:4; 1 Oihlii. 20:4-8. E nana ANAKIMA, GOLIA, a me REPAIMA.

KANAWAI. O ka olelo a ke Akua a pau, ke ano o keia huaolelo ma kauwahi o ka Baibala, Hal. 19:7-11; 119; Is. 8:20; ma kauwahi, o ke Kauoha Kahiko, Ioa. 10:34; 15:25; ma kauwahi, o na buke elima a Mose, oia ka mua o na mahele ekolu o ka Baibala, Luk. 24:44; Oih. 13:15. O ka Penetatuka, oia na buke elima a Mose, ua kapaia "ke Kanawai." Na na'lii e kope i keia, a e heluhelu pinepine, a e ao aku i na mea a pau, ma ka hale a ma ka halawai, Kan. 6:7; 17:18, 19; 31:9-19, 26. Ma kekahi olelo, o "ke kanawai," o ka oihana a pau ia a Mose, okoa ka oihana a Kristo, Ioa. 1:17; Oih. 25:8.

O ke kanawai *oihana*, oia na mohai, na oihana kahuna, ka huikala ana, a pela aku, he mea ia e kaawale ai ko

Iudaio poe mai na kanaka e, a he aka no hoi no ka oihana euanelio. A hiki mai o Kristo, ua hoopunia ua kanawaila, Gal. 3:24; Ep. 2:15; Heb. 10:1-22. O ke kanawai *aupuni*, Oih. 23:3; 24:6, oia ke kanawai no ka lahui Iudaio, a ua komo na kanawai he umi iloko o keia mau kanawai. Ua kupono loa keia mau kanawai i ka lahui Iudaio; a nolaila mai kekahi pono iloko o na kanawai *aupuni* o na aina a pau. O ke kanawai *pili i ka naau* oia ke kanawai oi aku, ke kanawai e pomaikai io ai na kanaka, Kan. 5:22; Mat. 5:17, 18; Luk. 10:26, 27. Ua kakaia keia kanawai ma ka naau o na kanaka, aole i hookae loa ia, Rom. 1:19; 2:12-15. Ua aolia keia kanawai ma ka matua Sinai ma na kanawai he umi, a hoike mai Iesu, eia ke ano nui o keia kanawai, o ke aloha i ke Akua me ka naau a pau, a me kanaka e like me ko kakou aloha ia kakou iho, Mat. 22:37-40. O ke aloha i na kanaka ke kumu o ia kanawai, Rom. 7:10, 12; ua hoahewaia ka mea malama ole i na mea a pau iloko o ke kanawai, Gal. 3:10; Iak. 2:10, a ua pili no ia i na kanaka a pau, a mau loa aku no ia. Hooiaio no Iesu i ke kanawai, Mat. 5:17-20, me ka hoopili i ka naau. Ua kuhikuhi mai no ia i ke ano o ke kanawai, a me ka hope o ka poe pono a me ka poe hewa. Olelo mai kekahi poe, aole, pili mai ke kanawai i ko Kristo poe ke hana hewa lakou; aole o lakou, "malalo o ke kanawai, aka, malalo o ka lokomaikai." Hookapae lakou i keia mau pauku o Paulo, Rom. 6:14, 15; 7:4, 6; Gal. 3:13, 25; 5:18; a hele hewa lakou no ka nui o ka lokomaikai. Aole ku e keia mau pauku i ka olelo a Iesu ma Mat. 5:17. O na mea iloko o Kristo, aole make lakou malalo o ke kanawai; aka, he kumu alakai ia a lakou i makemake nui ai, Hal. 119:97; Mat. 5:48; 11:30.

O "ke kanawai" o ka manao oloko, oia ka lunamanoa o ka poe i hanau hou ia, e paipai ana ma ka pono; o "ke kanawai" o na lala, oia ke kuko hewa o ka poe hanau hou ole ia, Rom. 7:21-23. E nana hoi Rom. 8:2; 9:31; Iak. 1:25; 2:12.

KANAWAILUA, oia ka buke alima o ka Penetatuka. Ua hai hou ia ke kanawai a Mose i kau ai, nolaila kona inoa, Kan. 1:1-6; 29:1; 31:1; 33. Ma keia buke ka moolelo o ka Iseraela mai ka la mua o ka malama umikumamakahia hiki i ka la ahiku o ka malama umi-

kunamalu, o ka makahiki he kanaha, mai ka haalele ana o Aigupita, oia he mau hebedoma eono, M. K. 1451. Na Iosua i kakau ka make ana o Mose.

He kauoha aloha no keia buke a Mose "ke kanaka o ke Akua," he elemakule pohina e ku koke ana ma ka puka o ka lani. Haawi aku oia i na kanaka o ke Akua i kona aloha makua me ka hoomakui, alaila pii aku ia i ka mauna Pisgah e make. Hai aku oia i ka ke Akua hana me lakou, ao hou aku i kona mau kanawai, paipai hou aku e aloha a maluna i ke Akua. He wahi olelo naauao, a aloha io no i ko ke Akua poe kanaka ana i halihali liuliu ai maloko o kona naau. Ua kuhikuli pinepine ia e na kaula a me ka Haku, Mat. 4:4, 7, 10.

KANAWAI-UMI, oia na kanawai a ke Akua i haawi mai ia Mose ma ka mauna Sinai, Puk. 20:3-17. Ua kapa mai ka poe Iudaio i keia kanawai, o na Olelo Umi. Ua like no ka mahele ana o ia mau kanawai i keia wa me ko ka Iudaio mahele ana.

KANEDAKE, oia ka inoa o kahi alii-wahine o Aitiopa, a ua huli mai i ka aoao Kristiano kona luna nui i ka lohe ana i ka haiolelo o Pilipo ka luna hai-euanelio, Oih. 8:27. O Aitiopa kahi ana i nohoalii ai, aole o Abusinia ia, aka, o ka aina o Nubia luna i kapaia e ka poe Helene, Meroe; a oia paha ka aina o Atebara i keia wa, aia mawaena o na degere latitu akau 13 a me 18. Ua maopopo no ma na koena hale a me na mea e ae i loa ma keia aina, a ma ke awawa luna o ka Nile, he poe akamai a naauao ka poe Aitiopa kahiko. Olelo mai o Pelini a me Seterabo, a mamua i ka wa o Kristo, a mahope hoi, noho no o Aitiopa pono i malalo o na'liiwahine, a ua kapaia lakou a pau o Kanedake. Olelo mai o Irenio a me Eusebio ua hooiuliia o Kanedake i ka aoao Kristiano e kona luna, a ua hoolahaia ka euanelio ma kona aina a puni.

KANIKAU. He nui ka uwe ana o na Hebera i ka make ana o na hoahanau a me na makamaka. Ua uwe lakou, hae-



hae i ke kapa, paipai i ka umauma, hoo-lei i ka lepo ma ke poo, Ios. 7:6, moe iho la ma ka lepo, a hele kama ole, huki i ke oho o ke poo a me ka uniumi, a kahiia paha ia, Ezera 9:3; Is. 15:2; a okioki lakou i ka ili o ke kino, Oihk. 19:28; 21:5; Ier. 16:6; 48:37. I na la ehiku ke kanikanu ana, 1 Sam. 31:11-13, a nui ae, a emi ae i kekahi manawa, Zek. 12:10. He kanakolu la ke kani-

kau ana no Mose a me Aarona hoi, Nah. 20:29; Kan. 34:8; a no Iakoba he kanahiku la ke kanikanu ana, Kin. 50:3.

I ka wa i kanikanu ai, noho iho no na hoahanau o ka mea make iloko o ka hale, a hookeai, 2 Sam. 12:16, a ai no lakou me ka noho malalo ma ka honua. Ua manaoia, he haumia ko lakou ai, a o lakou iho no hoi kekahi. "O ka lakou mau mohai, e like auanei ia lakou

me ka berena o ka poe e kanikau ana; o ka poe a pau e ai iho ia mea e haumia i kōu," Hos. 9:4. Ua uliia ko lakou mau maka, aole lilo i ka hana, aole ha-luhelu i ka buke o ke kanawai, aole haipule. Aole lakou e hookomo i ke kapa, aole hali i ka moe, aole e wehe i ka uhi-poo, aole kahiumiumi, aole kōli i ka maiao, aole auau, aole e aloha aku i kekahi. Aole olelo aku kekahi i ka mea kanikau, noho malie, Iob. 2:11-13. Hele no na makamaka e ike a e hoolulu, Ioa. 11:19, 39, me ka haawi i ka ai, 2 Sam. 3:35; Ier. 16:7. Hele no hoi lakou maluna o na hale e kanikau: "Ma kona alanui e kaei no lakou ia lakou iho i ke kapa ino; maluna o kona mau hale, e aia no na mea a pau me ka waimaka e kahe ana," Is. 15:3; Ier. 48:38. Aole kanawai no ke komo ana o na Hebera i ke kapa kanikau; haehae lakou i ko lakou kapa aahu, 2 Sam. 13:19; 2 Oihlii. 34:27; Ezera 9:3; Iob. 2:12; Ioela 2:13. I ka wa kanikau, komo iho la lakou i ke kapa inoino, 2 Sam. 3:31; 1 Nalii 21:27; Eset. 4:1; Hal. 35:13; 69:11.

Hoolimalima lakou i na wahine e ole pihe a kumakena me na pila kani, ma ke kanu-kupapau o ka poe waiwai, a hanohano, Ier. 9:17, 18. Ma Mat. 9:23, ua ike kakou, he poe hookiokio ma ka hale o ke kaikamuhine make. Ina hawaii lakou me ka puali kanu-kupapau, hele pu no lakou me ka puali, me ka uwe pu iho la, Rom. 12:15.

Ua hoolulu mai ka pono Kristiano i ka poe e awe ana, kuhikuhi mai ia i ka lima o ko kakou makua ma ka lani e hahau aloha ana ia kakou, 1 Kor. 15:53-55; 1 Tes. 4:14-18; Hoik. 7:13-17; 14:13.

KANIKAU A IEREMIA, he mele kanikau no ka lukuia ana o Ierusalem a Nebukadeneza. Hoike mai na mokuna mau alua i ka hoopilikia o Ierusalem i ke kua; hoike mai ke kolu i ka hoomauia o Ieremia; o ka ha, i ka neoneo ana o ke kulanakauhale a me ka hakiini, a me ka pilikia o Zedekia; a o ka lima, he wahi pule no na Iudaio iloko o ka nohopio ana. Ma ka hopena, hoike mai no ke kaula i ka hoopai ana o ko Edoma no kona henehene mai ana i Ierusalem i kona popilikia, M. K. 586.

Ma ka olelo Hebera, o ka hua mua, o *alepa*, oia ka hua mua o ka pauku mua, a pela aku a pau na hua he iwakalua kumamalu, oia ka pau ana o ka mokuna. Ma ka mokuna akolu, pakolu ka

pauku i ka hua hookahi, a pela aku a pau na pauku 66 o ka mokuna. Ua kapaia o Ieremia, o ke kaula e uwe ana; ua maa no ia i ke kakau i na mele kanikau, 2 Oihlii. 35:25. Aka, aole hoopoi-na oia, o ke Akua aloha ka mea maluna o na mea a pau.

KANU-KUPAPAU. Malama pono no ka poe Hebera i ke kanu ana o ko lakou poe make, Kin. 25:9; 35:29. Ua manaoia, ua mainoino ka poe i hoolewa ole ia. Aole hooneleia ka poe enemi i ke kanu ana. Manao no ka poe pono, o kahi hana haipule no ia hana, o ke kanu ana i na mea make. I ko lakou manao, haumia no ka aina ke waiho wale ka mea make me ke kanu ole, 2 Sam. 21:14. Ina e hoopai kekahi mea i ke kupapau, e haumia no ia, a e pono e huikalaia, Nah. 19:11-22.

Elua wale no ka puhi ana i ke ahi i hoikeia mai ma ka Baibala, ke kino o Saula i haehaeia a me kana mau keiki, 1 Sam. 31:12, a me kekahi mau mea i make i ka mai ino, Am. 6:10. Na kekahi hoahanau pili koko i hoopai i na maka o ke kupapau, a e honi iho, Kin. 46:4; 50:1, alaila ka uwe nui ana. E nana KANIKAU.

A pau ka hanu, alaila hooloia ke kino, a waihoia ma kekahi keena, Oih. 9:39; ua waihoia ke kino i ka lole olona me na mea ala, ua kaeia ke poo me ka hainaka, Mat. 27:59; Ioa. 11:44. Ina aole ialoia ke kino, e kana koke iho la ia; aole paha i hala na hora he iwakalua kumamaha, Oih. 5:6, 10. A waihoia ke kino, a e waiho iho ma ka maneale, a lawe aku i kahi e waiho ai i na kupapau, 2 Sam. 3:31; Luk. 7:14. Ua hookomoia na kino o na'ilii iloko o ka pahu laua paha, pahu pohaku paha. Hele pu no na makamaka i ka lua. A ma hope he ahaaina no i kekahi manawa, Ier. 16:7, 8. A hele no na makamaka i ka lua-kupapau, e uwe, a e hali i mau pua, e like me i keia wa, Ioa. 11:31. E nana IALOA, HALE-KUPAPAU.

KAO, he wahi holoholona i ike pono ia, ua like iki no me ka hipa, ua like ole nae ka huluhulu. Aia no i na Iudaio he mau ohana nui, Kin. 27:9; 1 Sam. 25:2; 2 Oihlii. 17:11. He maemae, a he mea maikai no ka mohai, Puk. 12:5; Oihk. 3:12; Nah. 15:27. O ka waiu kao a me ka io o ke kao keiki, kekahi ai nui, Kan. 14:4; Lun. 6:19; Sol. 27:27; Luk. 15:29. Ua hanaia ka huiwai i ka iiii-kao. He ano okoa no na kao ma

Palesetine: he loloa ka hulu o kekahi, e like me ko Anegora, a o kekahi he loa a laula na pepeiao. Oia paha ka mea i kuhikuhia ma Am. 3:12, a oia ke kao i keia manawa ma Palesetine.



POO O KE KAO SURIA.

Olelo mai o Herodoto, aia ma Mene-de, i Aigupita Lalo, ua hoomanaia ke kao kane a me ke kao wahine. O kekahi kiiakua pegana i kapaia o Pana, he



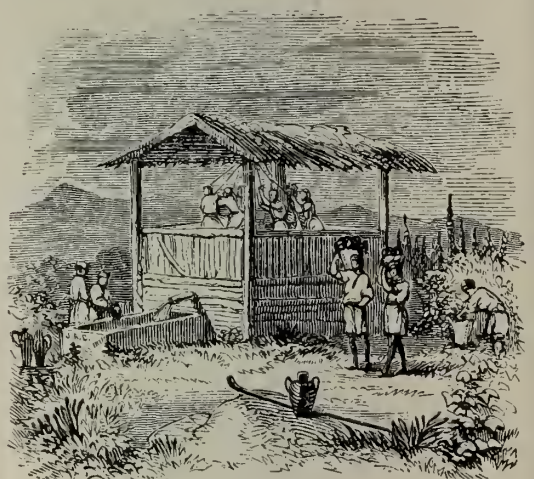
maka kao kona, a he uha kao. Hoomana hoi ka poe pegana i na kao maoli. O na mea ino i hanaia ma ka ahaaina o

ia mau akua ino, aole pono ke haiia aku.

O na KAO HIHU kekahi ua oleloia ma 1 Sam. 24:2; Iob. 39:1; Hal. 104:18. O ka *Ibeka* paha keia, ke kao kuahiwi, ua loa ia i keia manawa ma na mauna ma ke anemoku o Sinai, ka hikina a me ka hema o ke Kaimake.

Ua like no keia mau kao me na kao ma ka mauna Alepa. Ua hele ohana no lakou, o kekahi mea o lakou i noho kiai. Ina puiwa lakou, hikilele ka hele ana maluna o na pohaku, a haule ma ko lakou pepeiaohao kakiwi me ka eha ole no. Elua a ekolu pala kapuwai ka loa o ko lakou pepeiaohao, a ua kuaiia ku e ka poe Arabia i au-pahi.

O ka lolo HULU KAO ka mea uhi maluna o ka halelewa, Puk. 25:4; 26:7; 35:6. O ka hulu o na kao ma Asia, ma Perugia, a ma Kilikia, he maikai loa, kokoke e like me ka silika, e lewalewa no a i ka honua. Holoi iho no na kahu i keia mau kao ma na kahawai. Na na wahine i ulana ka hulu, a hooluu, a kuai i keia lolo ma Anegora. Olelo mai na kamaaina, no ka lepo mai no o ka aina ke ano maikai o keia hulu. O ka lolo hulu kao o ko Arabia—ka mea uhi halelolo—he manoanoa a eleele; a oia ka lolo o na kaula Hebera a me ka poe ilihune.



KAOMI-WAINA, oia ka mea hana waina. He wahi lua i eliia ma ka lepo, me ka hale oluna; pela kekahi mea hale, "eli iho la i wahi kaomi waina," ma kona malawaina, Mat. 21:33. E nana hoi Sol. 3:10; Ioela 3:13; Hag. 2:16 E nana WAINA.

KAO-HELE. Ma ka Hebera ua kapaia o AZAZELA, Oihk. 16:8, 10, 26. No ke

ano o keia olelo he nui ka hoopaapaa. He polihikihi no, aka, eia paha ke ano, ma ka hoailona, e lawe aku ke kao i ka

hewa o ko ke Akua poe kanaka, mai Kona alo aku, aole e hoomanao hou mai, Hal. 103:12. E nana МОНАИНАЛА.



KAPADOKIA, i ka wa kahiko oia ka okana nui ma Asia Uuku, aia o Poneto ma kona aoao akau, ma ka hema, o mauna Tauro ka mea i hookawale aku i Kilikia a me Suria, o Galatia ma ke komohana, a ma ka hikina o Euperate a me Aremania. Ua hoopuluia e ka muliwai Halusa, a ua kaulana no ka maikai o keia aina no ka hanai holoholona, a no ua lio maikai hoi, a me na hoki, a me na hipa. He nui na Iudaio e noho ana ilaila, Oih. 2:9. I ka wa kinohi hoolahaia ka aoao Kristiano ma-laila, 1 Pet. 1:1, iwaena o ka poe naau-po, oiaio ole, hana hewa. E nana KERE-RETE. Ma keia aina ka noho ana o ke-kahi makua Kristiano kaulana, o Basila kekahi a me ekolu Geregori; a ua mau no ko lakou mau ekalesia a hiki i ke keneturi umi.

KAPA-INOINO. He wahi lole manoa, lole hulu lauoho paha, Hoik. 6:12. I ka wa popilikia, ka wa kaumaha, i ka wa mihi, hookomo no na Iudaio i ke kapa-inoino, Kin. 37:34; 2 Sam. 3:31; 1 Nalii 20:32; Mat. 11:21. Ua kaeia na kaula i ka kapa-inoino, Mat. 3:4. Kena mai o Iehova ia Isaia, e wehe i ke

kapa ino, a hele kapa ole, Is. 20:2. I mai o Zekaria, aole e pono i na kaula pono ole "e hoahu ae i ka aahu hulu i mea e hoopunipuni ai."



I ka wa olioli, i ka lohe ana i na nuhou maikai, wehe no ka poe kanikau i ke

pomaikai, Kek. 9:8. Ua oleloia, ua hoahuaia na anela i ke kapa keokeo; pela hoi o Iesu i ka wa i hoopahao-haoia, Mat. 17:2. Ua aahuia hoi ka poe haipule ma ka lani i ke kapa keokeo, Hoik. 7:9, 13, 14. Ka pono o Kristo, ko lakou kapa, ka mea i oi aku i ko na anela.

O ke kapa makena iwaena o ka poe Hebera, he kapa lauoho a inoino, a ecle hoi, Is. 50:3; Hoik. 6:12. Komo no na kaula i ke kapa makena, no ka mea, he hana mihi ka lakou hana. Pela hoi ke kapa o na wahinekanemake. He onionio kekahi lole hanohano o na Hebera, e like me ko na aina e, Lun. 5:30; Kin. 37:3, 23; 2 Sam. 13:18. He uliuli, he poni, he ulaula ke kolu ana. O ka humuhumu onionio kekahi hana i manao nui ia iwaena o lakou, Lun. 5:30; Hal. 45:14.

Ua like iki no ke kapa wahine me ka kapa kane, aole nae like loa, okoa no. Papa mai o Mose, "aole e komo ka wahine i ke kapa o ke kane, aole hoi e komo ke kane i ke kapa o ka wahine," Kan. 22:5. He mea hilahila ole paha ia, me he poe hoomanakii. Ua hoikeia mai ma Is. 3:16-23, na mea nani a na wahine haakei, a hilahila ole, i hookomo ai. Na hainaka a me na pale i oleloia ma Oih. 19:12. E nana KAEI, APO, a me KAMAA. *O ka haawina o na kapa-komo kekahi mea i olelo pinepine ia ma ka moolelo Baibala, i ka wa kahiko. Haawi no o Iosepa na kona mau hoahana a pau i kapakomo, a na Beniamina palima na kapa, Kin. 45:22. Haawi iho la o Naamana na Gehazi i elua lole aahu. Ua haawiia hoi keia makana na Solomona, 2 Oihlii. 9:24. Pela no ma ka Aina Hikina i keia wa e noho nei. Ma ka olelonane no ke kapa mare, na ke alii no i hoomakaukau kahi kapa hanohano no na hoai a pau, Mat. 22:11.*

KAPA-MARE. E nana KAPA-KOMO.

KAPERENAUMA, he kulanakauhale nui ma Galilaia i ka wa o Kristo, aole oleloia mamua o ka lawepio ana i Babulona. Aia no ia ma ka aoao akau komohana o ka loko o Galilaia, elima paha mile mai Ioredane aku, a ma ke alanui mai Damaseko a i ke Kaiwaenahonua. Maanei ka noho nui ana o Kristo i kana haiolelo i na makahiki ekolu. Noho no malaila o Petero a me kona kaikaina o Anederea; ua ao aku o Kristo ma ka halehalawai, a hana i na hana mana malaila, Mat. 17:23; Mar. 1:21-35; Ioa.

6:17, 59; a ua kapaia "kona kulanakauhale," Mat. 4:12-16; 9:1; Mar. 2:1. O kona poe kanaka ua "hookiekieia'e i ka lani;" aka, no ko lakou hoomaloka a mihi ole, ua kiolaia i ka po, Mat. 11:20-24. Ua nalowale no ka inoa a me ke kahua o Kaperenauma. Aka, ua loaia paha ia Robisona kona kahua ma Kana Minue, ma ka palena akau o ka papu maikai o Genesareta, malaila kahi mau koena hale i keia wa, a me ka punawai nui kokoke i ka lokowai.

KAPETORA, ka Kapetora, he poe mamua o Mizeraima, he poe pili koko i ka Kaseluhima, a noho paha kokoke ia lakou ma ka aoao akau-hikina o Aferika. Ua oleloia, o keia mau poe hope elua, he poe kupuna o ko Pilisetia, Kin. 10:14; Kan. 2:23; Am. 9:7. Ua mana-oia, na kekahi poe no o keia mau ohana elua i kipaku aku ko Ava poe mai ka aina aku ma kahakai hema-hikina o ke Kaiwaenahonua, a noho lakou ilaila, a ua kapaia ko Pilisetia, a he malihini paha ke ano. A o ko lakou wahi i hele mai ai, o Kuperopaha, o Kerete, o Kapadokia paha, aole maopopo.

KAREKEMISA, oia paha o Kirekesio; a o Kirekesio, he kulanakauhale i hoopaaia i ka pa ma ka aoao komohana o Euperate, na kahi i komo mai ai ka muliwai o Kabora; ua lawepioia paha e kekahi alii o Asuria, Is. 10:9. Ua kama mai o Parao-neko ke alii o Aigupita i keia kulanakauhale, i ka hope o ka noho-alii ana o Iosia, 2 Oihlii. 35:20. A hala na makahiki elima ua hoopioia o Neko e Nebukadeneza, Ier. 46:1-12. Mahope aku he wahi e noho ai ka poe koa o ko Roma aupuni ma ka aoao hikina.

KAREMELA, *aina momona*, I., he kulanakauhale o Iuda, ma ka mauna i kapaia ma ia inoa, ewalu mile ma ka hema hikina o Heberona, Ios. 15:55. Ua kukulu no o Saula i mea e hoomanao ai ma keia mauna, i kona hoi mai ana mai ke kaua ana me Amaleka; a maanei ka noho ana o Nabala no Karemela, ke kane o Abigaila, 1 Sam. 15:12; 25. Ma kona koena hale ua ikeia he kulanakauhale nui.

II. He moo-mauna kaulana e moe ana i ka akau-komohana mai ka papu o Eserdelona, a o ka pau ana, aia ma ka pali o ke kaikuono o Akere. O kona kiekie he 1500 kapuwai: ma kona kumu aoao akau-hikina ke kahe ana o ke kahawai Kisona, a ma ka akau iki ai, ka muliwai o Bela. Ma ke kili akau ua ku no he

koneveneta o ka poe moneka Karemela, la poe i hookumua i ke keneturi he unikumamalu, a i keia wa e noho nei he mau lala o lakou ma Europa. O mauna Karemela oia wale no ka pali nui ma kahakai o Palesetine. O ke kumu mauna ma ka aoao akau ua kokoke ia i ke kai, nolaila i ka nana ana, mai na



MAUNA KAREMELA A ME HAIFA, MAI KA A.H.

puu ma ka akau-hikina o Akere, ua ikea mai o Karemela e hookomo ana i kona wawae i ke kai komohana; ma ka hema ae, ua hoi ka mauna i uka, nolaila ma-waena o ka mauna a me ke kai, he wahi papu palahalaha i uhiia i na kihapai a me na laau oliva. Olelo mai o Mariti he aina maikai ia, a he akaka ka momona o ka lepo no ka nui o na laalaau a me na pua ala, e like me ka huakineta, anemone, a pela aku; ua ulu wale mai keia mau mea ma ka mauna. I mai la kekahi mea hele ilaila, "Ua uhi loa ia o mauna Karemela i ka uliuli; ma kona piko, he mau paina a me na oka, a ma kona aoao, he mau laau oliva a me na laurela. Ua puai mai malaila na kahawai aiai he nui, o ka mea nui o lakou, noloko mai ia o ke kumuwai i kapaia o ke kumuwai o Elia; a kahe kiki lakou a pau iwaena o na kapa i uhiia i ka laalaau, a hiki i Kisona. Ua holo pono no ka mahiai ana ma keia aina mehana. A he maikai io no i ka nana aku, mai ka piko o ka mauna a i ke kaikuono o Akere a me kona kahakai ulu, a i na wahi kiekie o Lebanona a i ka lae keokeo." A pii no hoi o Mika Karene i ka mauna, a kaalehe i ka piko, a hala kekahi mau hora. I mai ia, "Oia ka mau-

na maikai o Palesetine, a loloa no, a ua uhiia i na laau a me na pua. A hiki aku makou i kahi kiekie, a puka aku mailoko aku o ka ululaau, ike aku makou i ka papu o Esederelona malalo, a me ka muliwai o Kisona e kahe ana ma-waenakonu; aia ka mauna Tabora a me Heremona ka lilii mamua, (ma ka hikina); a ma ka aoao akau, (ma ka hema,) na puu o Samaria." Ma ka aoao hema-hikina o keia lapa, ua moe palahalaha aku he mau puu ululaau a hiki aku i na aina kiekie o Samaria. O ka poe hele ma mauna Karemela i ka wa hope o ke kau maloo, ike no lakou i na mea a pau, he maloo a mae wale; aka, koe mai no ka maikai a me ka nani i hoikeia ma Is. 35:2; Mele 7:5, Is. 33:9; Jer. 50:19; Am. 1:2. O ka pohaku o ka mauna he puna no, a he nui na ana, Am. 9:3. A ua hana hou ia kekahi mau ana, a hoo-makaukauia i wahi e noho ai na kanaka; a ua makemakeia keia mauna i wahi e noho ai ka poe moneka i kela manawa i keia manawa. Ua kaulana no ia no ka hele ana ilaila o na kaula o Elia a me Elisai, 2 Nalii 2:25; 4:25, a no ka make ana hoi o na kaula o Baala, 1 Nalii 18.

KAREPO, he haumana a me ka makamaka o Paulo e noho ana ma Teroa, 2 Tim. 4:13.

KASIPIA, oia kahi e noho ai kekahi poe Iudaio malihini; aia paha ia kokoke i ke kai o Kasepiana, Ezera 8:17.

KASELUHIMA, na mamo o Mizera-ima, Kin. 10:14. E nana KAPETORA.

KASIA, ka ili o ka laau ala; o kida kekahi inoa. Oia kekahi mea iloke o ka aila hoano, Puk. 30:24; Hal. 45:8; Ez. 27:19.

KATOLIKA, he olelo Helene ia, a o kona ano, he mea hoolaha. Ua kapaia ko Kristo ekalesia, he *katolika*, he mea hoolaha i na aina a pau, a mau aku no. I keia wa e noho nei, ua hoopili hewa mai ko Roma i keia inoa i ko lakou ekalesia ponoi wale no.

O na "episetole katolika," oia na episetole hoolaha ehiku, ua kapaia pela, no ka mea, ua hoonu aku ia i na ekalesia a pau, aole i ka ekalesia hookabi. Oia ka episetole a Iakobo, elua episetole a Petero, ekolu a Ioane, hookahi a Iuda.

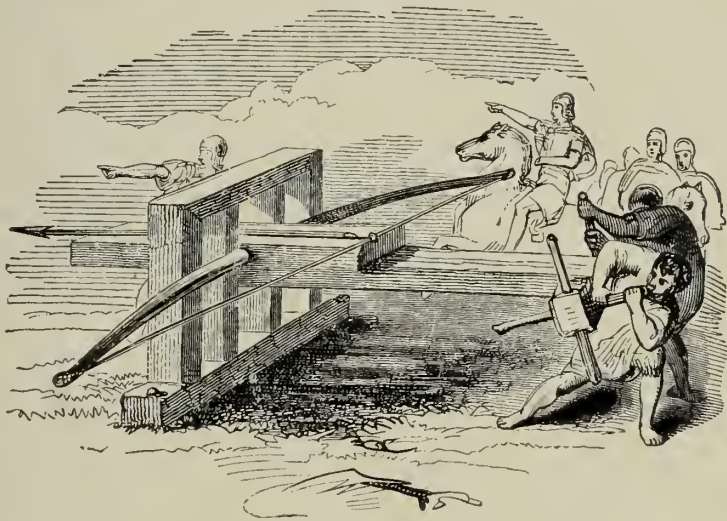
KAUA, he hope ino ia o ka haule ana o Adamu, a he mea hoi ia e akaka ai ka hewa io o kanaka, Kin. 6:11-13; Is. 9:5; Iak. 4:1, 2. E nana AMALEKA a me KANAANA. He mea hahau keia a ke Akua i hahau mai ai i kona poe kanaka kipi,



KAUA I KE KULANAKAUHALE: NO KA HALEALII O NIMEROUDA MAI, NINEVA.

a me ko na aina e i hana ino a hooma-nakii, mahope o ka pio ana o Kanaana. I ka kekahi mau kaua, aia no o ke Akua oiaio ma kekahi aoao, a o na akua hoo-punipuni ma kekahi aoao, a paio aku paio mai; pela no na Pilisetia, 1 Sam. 17:43-47; pela hoi ko Suria, 1 Nalii 20:23-30; ko Asuria, 2 Nalii 19:10-19, 35; ko Amona, 2 Oihlii. 20:1-30. No-lula, hoala mai ke Akua i ke alihikaua akamai no kona poe kanaka, a ao mai hoi ia lakou ma ka waha o na kaula, a kokua mai ia lakou i ka hoouka kaua ana, a lanakila.

I ka wa mamua o na'lii, aole paha he puali kaua okoa iwaena o na Iudaio; aka, o ka poe ikaika a pau, hele no i ke kaua ke kaheaia lakou, 1 Sam. 11:7. O ka poe kaua nui o na'lii o Iuda a me Iseraela, hele wawae no lakou i ke kaua ana, me na ihe a me na pahi a me na palekaua. He nui ka poe kakaka a me ka poe maa, he uuku na kaakaua a me na hololio. E nana MEA KAUA. Ua hoonohoia ka poe kaua malalo o na luna umi, luna haneri, luna tausani, a pela aku, Lun. 20:10; 1 Oihlii. 13:1; 2 Oihlii. 25:5. He poe koa na Iudaio, a aka-



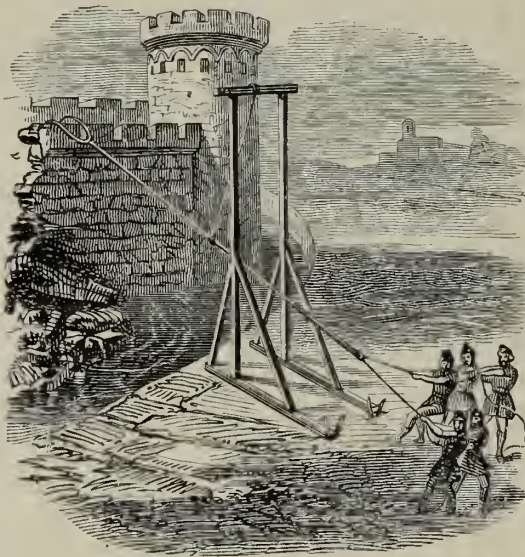
HE MEA HOOLELE I NA PUA A ME NA POHAU.

mai lakou i ke kaua, aole lakou i emi i ko na aina e ma ia hana; aka, aole manao lakou e hele kaua wale aku i ko na aina e, a ina i kipakuia ka poe kaua

mai, hoi lakou i ko lakou home. I ka wa makalii ka hele kaua, a pau no mamua o ka hoilo, 2 Sam. 11:1; 1 Nalii 20:22. A kokoke na Iudaio e hoouka

kaua, paipai mai la na kahuna ia lakou a hooeueu, Kan. 20:2; 1 Sam. 7:9, 13, me na mele hooeueu i kekahi manawa, 2 Oihlii, 20:21. Me na pu lakou i puhi i ka puwaikaua, Nah. 10:9, 10; 2 Oihlii, 13:12-15. O ka poe kakaka a me ka poe maa i hele imua, a muli mai ka poe ihe, me ka hoohe a walaau e hoomakau i ka enemy Lun. 7:18-20; 1 Sam. 17:52; Iob. 39:25; Is. 17:12, 13. Aole hakalia, ikaika ka paio ana, he lima no he lima; a o ka mea ikaika a akamai, a mama, oia ka mea lanakila, 1 Oihlii, 12:8; Hal. 18:32-37. E nana i ka Paulo paipai ana ma 1 Kor. 16:13; Ep. 6:11-14; 1 Tes. 3:8. I ka hoouka kaua, i ka wa kahiko, he nui ka poe make, 2 Oihlii, 28:6; kakaikahi ka poe i hoopakeleia e ka poe lanakila, a lilo paha lakou i kauwa hooluhia. I ka hoi mai ana o ka poe lanakila, halawai mai la me lakou na kane a me na wahine me ke mele a me ka hoonani aku, 1 Sam. 18:6, 7. Haawia ka alana no Iehova, alaila, puunaue lakou i ka waiwaipio, Nah. 31:50; Lun. 5:30. Kau no lakou i kahi mea e hoomanao ai ka lanakila, ma kahi akea, hoonani aku i ka poe koa kaulana, a kanikau no ka poe make.

I ka hoopilikia ana i na kulanakauhale, ua kukuluia he mau halekia a puni, a me na mea hoolele pohaku iloko o ke



kulanakauhale. He wahi laau loloa hoi me ka lou e huki ai i na pohaku a me na kanaka mailuna mai o ka pa. Pale mai no ka poe iloko, me ka hoolei i na pohaku a me na ihe, a me ka aila wela i kekahi manawa. Puka mai no, i ke-

kahi manawa, e puhi i ke ahi i na mea kaua o ka enemy, 2 Oihlii, 26:14, 15. He ano hou no ke kaua ana i keia manawa, no ka loa ana o ka pauda a me ka pu. E nana HIPAKANE-WAWAHI.

I ka mahuhua ana o ka aoao Kristiano ma ka honua nei, moakaka no ka hewa o ke kaua, a emi mai paha ke kahe ana o ke koko iloko o ke kaua. Malia paha e hiki mai ana ke aupuni o ke Alii o ka malu i hoikeia mai, Hal. 46:9; Is. 2:4; Mik. 4:3.

“Na kaua a Iehova” oia paha ka inoa o kekahi buke moolelo i nalowale mamua loa aku. E nana Nah. 21:14, 15.

KAUHALELEWA. He ahaaina ia; ua kapaia, “kauhalelewa,” no ka noho ana o na kanaka iloko o na halelewa lalalaau. Ua hanaia lakou maluna o na hale, a ma ka pa-hale, a ma ke alanui. Ia wa, he nui na lalalaau i houluluia, Neh. 8:15-17. Oia kekahi o na ahaaina nui ekolu o kela makahiki keia makahiki. Ua kauohaia e akoako na kanaka a pau, Kan. 16:16. Ewalu la ka ahaaina ana. Ua hoomakaia i ka la 15 o ka malama Tiseri, oia ka la 15 mahope o ka mahina hou o Oketoba. O ka la mua a me ka la hope, oia na la nui o ka ahaaina, Oihk. 23:34-43; Neh. 8:14-18. O keia ahaaina, he mea ia e hoomanao ai ka auwana ana o ka Iseraela ma ka waonahale i na la he kanaha, Oihk. 23:42, 43, he mea hoi e hoalohaloha ai i ke Akua no ka ohi ai ana, nolaila ua kapaia o ka Ahaaina o ka ohi mua ana, Puk. 23:16; 34:22. He wa olioli, e ahaaina ana. Eia na mohai, elua hipakane a me na hipakeiki he 14, i kela la i keia la o na la ehiku, a he 13 bipikane hoi i ka la mua, he 12 i ka la alua, he 11 i ka la akolu, he 10 i ka la aha, he 9 i ka la alima, he 8 i ka la aono, a 7 i ka la ahiku; oia i ka la awalu, hookahi bipikane, hookahi hipakane, a ehiku hipakeiki, Nah. 29:12-39. I ka hihu o na makahiki, ua heluheluia ke kanawai o Mose ma ka halawai imua o na kanaka a pau, Kan. 31:10-13; Neh. 8:18. Eia kekahi hana i huiia me ia mau hana, mahope aku, ua nininiia kahi wai i huiia me ka waina ma ka mohai hakahiaka i kela la i keia la. He mea paha ia e hoomanao ai i ka lako o ka wai, i ka auwana ana o ka Iseraela ma ka waonahale, 1 Sam. 7:6. Ma keia hana, mele no la lakou i ka Isaia 12. “E huki no oulou i ka wai me ka olioli, mailoko mai o na punawai ola.” Nolaila paha kela

olelo a Iesu ma keia ahaaina, "Ina e makewai kekahi, e hele mai ia io'u nei e mu," Ioa. 7:37, 38. O ka la mua a me ka la awalu he mau Sabati ia no Iehova, he houlunulu hoano, ua kapu ka hana a pau, Oihk. 23:39; Nah. 29:12, 35. O ka walu ka la hope o ka ahaaina, he la nui ia.

KAUKAMA, he wahi mea ulu nui ma ka Aina Hikina, ma Aigupita ka nui, Nah. 11:5. Malaila ua mana'ia he mai-kai; a he ai nui ia o ka poe makaainana, i ka wa wela. Ua like no ko Aigupita kaukama me ko kakou, ua loloa ae hoi, a ua maikai ae, Is. 1:8. Ua ai nui ia malaila.

KAULA, he poe kanaka i uluhia e ka Uhane Hemolele, e hai aku i na mea e hiki mai ana mahope; he mau elele hoi lakou a ke Akua e ho'ke aku i kona makemake i kanaka. Aka nae, palahalaha ke ano o keia olelo: ua kapaia o Aarona, ke kaula o Mose, Puk. 7:1, no ka mea, ia ia ke hai aku i na kanaka i na mea a ke Akua i kauoha mai ai ia Mose. Ua oleloia, ua wanana mai na luna-mele, 1 Oihlii. 25:1; a ua haawi o Paulo i keia inoa i ka haku-mele, o Arato, "he kaula no lakou iho no," Tit. 1:12. Hiki mai ka uhane ino maluna o Saula, a "wanana aku la ia iloko o ka hale," 1 Sam. 18:10. Ma ke Kauoha Hou, o "na kaula," he poe kanaka i uluhia e ka Uhane Hemolele, malalo iki ae lakou i na lunaolelo. Ua hai mai lakou i ko ke Akua manao. E nana 1 Kor. 11:4, 5, 14:1, 30. Ma ka Oihana 15:32, ua oleloia, he mau kaula o Iuda laua me Sila; he mau kaula a me na kumu ma ka ekalesia ma Anetioka, Oih. 13:1. "Ua hoono ho mai ke Akua i na mea maloko o ka ekalesia, o ka mua, o na lunaolelo; o ka lua, o na kaula," 1 Kor. 12:28. E nana hoi Ep. 2:20; Hoik. 18:20; Oih. 21:9.

Ma ke Kauoha Kahiko, he mau elele na kaula i hoounaia e ke Akua, a paipai aku, a e hoike i ka hewa, a e hea aku i na kanaka e huli mai, e mihi, a e ao aku i na'lii kekahi, e hoike aku i na lahui i ko ke Akua hoopai ana, 2 Nalii 17:13; Ier. 25:4. Kokua lakou i na kahuna a me na Levi i ke ao aku i ka pono i na kanaka, a imi pu lakou me na'lii i na mea e pono ai ka lahui. He poe hoole ia lakou iho, he haahaa, he kupaa, 2 Nalii 1:8; Zek. 13:4; Mat. 3:4; he poe imi ole i ka lealea o keia ao, 2 Nalii 5:15; a ua hoomaunai a ua pe-

pehii, Mat. 23:34-37; Heb. 11:32-38; Iak. 5:10; aka, he poe hoike ikaika lakou ma ka pono o ke Akua. No ka oopalau mai, a me ka hanai holoholona mai kekahi o lakou, 1 Nalii 19:20; Am. 7:14; Zek. 13:5. He mau kula no o na kaula, i olelo mua ia i ka wa o Samuela, aia no ma Gibe, Naio'a, Betea, Gilegala, a me Ieriko. Ua aoia malaila na kanaka opiopio ma ka pono o ke Akua, i makaukau lakou e lawelawe ma ka oihana kaula, 1 Sam. 10:5; 19:20; 2 Nalii 2:3, 5; 4:38. O "na keiki a na kaula i aoia malaila," lilo lakou i kumu, a i kaula wanana hoi. I mai o Amosa, aole oia kekahi o lakou, Am. 7:14, 15. He mau kaula wahine no i oleloia ma ka Baibala, me Miriama, Debora, a me Huleda; a ma ke Kauoha Hou, o Ana, Elisabeta a me Maria, a o na kaikamahine paha eha o Pilipo.

No ke Akua mai na olelo o na kaula, ma ka hihio paha, ma ka moe uhane paha. E nana Nah. 24:2-16; Ioela 2:28; Oih. 10:11, 12; Hoik. 1:10-20. Ua hania'ku ka lakou olelo i na'lii, a me na kahuna a me na kanaka hoi, ma kahi akea, ma ka waha, a ma ka palapala paha, me na hoailona hoi i kekahi manawa, Is. 20; Ier. 7:2; 19; Ez. 3:10.

Ma ke Kauoha Kahiko, he mau buke o na kaula Hebera he unikumamaono; eha o lakou i kapaia, he kaula nui, o Isaia, Ieremia, Ezekiel, a me Daniela; a o na mea koe he unikumamalua ua kapaia he kaula liilii. Aole like loa ka hoono ho ana i keia mau buke ma ka Baibala, no ka mea, aole akaka loa ka wa a kela mea keia mea i kakau ai. E nana i ka inoa o kela kaula keia kaula ma kona wahi.

O Kristo, ka mea a ka poe kaula i hoike mai, Luk. 24:27, 44; Oih. 10:43; 1 Pet. 1:10, 11, cia ke kaula nui o kona ekalesia i na manawa a pau, Kan. 18:15-19; Oih. 3:22-24; ia ia e hoike mai ana, ma o na iho, a ma o na kaula, a ma kona Uhane, i na mea a pau a kakou i ike ai no ke Akua, a no ke ola mau.

KAULA-ANA. Oia ke kaula e ana aku ai i ka aina i maopopo na palena o kela waiwai keia waiwai, Hal. 16:6; Is. 34:17; Ier. 31:39; Zek. 2:1.

KAULA-MAKA, Lum. 16:7; he kaula i ulanaia i ka wilou, a i kekahi laalau e ae paha.

KAUOHA, o ka berita kekahi ano ma ka Baibala, aole o ke kauoha hope, Mat. 26:28. Ua hui pu nae keia mau ano

elua ma Heb. 9:16, 17. Olelo mai o Paulo, o ke kauoha hou iloko o ke koko o Kristo; a kapa mai hoi ia i ke kanawai, he kauoha hou, 1 Kor. 11:25; 2 Kor. 3:6, 14; Heb. 7:22; 10; 12:24. E nana BAIBALA a me BERITA.

KAUPAONA. Kaupaona no ka poe Hebera i ko lakou gula a me ke kala i ke kalepa ana. O ke sekela, hapalua sekela, mane, talena, aole inoa kala wale no, he inoa kaupaona o na mea e kekahi. O "ke sekela o ke keenakapu," he iwakalua gera ia, oia ke kala kaupaona kupono. Aole paha okoa ke sekela maoli, ua like no, Puk. 30:13, 24; Oihk. 5:15; Nah. 3:50; 7:19; 18:16; Oihk. 27:25. I mai o Ezekiel, he iwakalua gera ke sekela maoli; nolaila, ua like no me ke sekela o ke keenakapu, Ez. 45:12. E nana i ka papa o NA MEA KAUPAONA.

KAUWA. O ke kanaka nana i haawi ia ia ilho i kauwa na kekahi, oia kekahi ano. Pela no o Iosua he kauwa ia na Mose; o Ehsai he kauwa na Elia; a o Petero, Aneru, Pilipo, a me Paulo ke mau kauwa na Iesu Kristo. O na kanaka o ka aina a me na luna aupuni he kauwa lakou na Parao, a na Saula, a na Davida. Lilo ko Pilisetia a me ko Suria i kauwa na Davida, no ka mea, hoolohe lakou ia ia me ka hookupu. O na kauwa a ke Akua, oia ka poe hookauwa nana, me ka hoolohe i kana olelo hemolele.

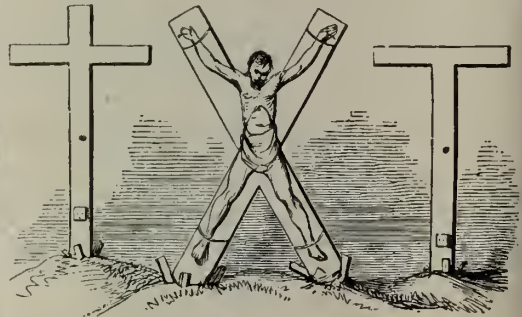
He kauwa hoolimalimaia ke ano o keia olelo ma ka Baibala. O Iosepa ka mea mua, a kakou i heluhelu ai, i kuaiia i kauwa Kin. 37:27, 28. He nui na kauwa a ka poe makualii, a ua hana oluolu ia lakou, ia lakou e malama i ka waiwai o ko lakou mau haku i kekahi manawa, a lilo paha lakou i mau hoilina na ko lakou mau haku, Kin. 14:11-16; 15:2-4; 24:1-10. He kuleana hoi lakou ma ka oihana hoomana, Kin. 17:9-13, 27; 18:19, aole hoi i kuaiia lakou na ka haku e.

He kauwa hoopaaia i ka wa o Mose, a na Mose no i hooponopono ko lakou noho ana i pilikia ole lakou. O ka noho paa kekahi Hebera malalo ilho o kekahi Hebera, oia ka hookauwa oluolu. Ua paaia kekahi i kauwa, no ka ilihune, Puk. 21:7; Oihk. 25:39-47; no ka aie kekahi, 2 Nalii 4:1; no ka aihue kekahi, Puk. 22:3; no ka pio ana i ko na aina e kekahi. Aole mau keia paa ana; a hiki mai ka makahiki sabati—oia ka hiku o na makahiki—ua hookuua na

kauwa, ke ole ia i makemake e noho paa me kona haku; ina pela kona makemake, e houia kona pepeiao i mua o na hoike, a noho ia a i ka makahiki Iubele, a mau aku paha, Puk. 21:2, 6; Kan. 15:16, 17. Aole aeia ke kanawai e hooluhi i ke kauwa Hebera, e hiki ke hooluhi i ke kanawai, a ia ia ke kuleana ma na oihana haipule, a e hookuua oia ke haawi ia i ke kala kupono, Oihk. 25:47-55; Kan. 15:12-18. E nana hoi 2 Oihalii. 28:10, 11; Neh. 5:1-13; Ier. 34:8-22.

Ua loa mai i ka poe Hebera kekahi poe kauwa paa ma Kanaana a no na aina e mai; aka, malama mai no ke kanawai ia mau kauwa la, Kan. 1:16, 17; 27:19; Kan. 12:18; 29:10-13; 31:10-13; Puk. 21:26, 27; Kan. 23:15, 16. Ua papa loa ia ka aihue kanaka, Puk. 21:16; Kan. 24:7; 1 Tim. 1:10.

Ua kaumaha no ka poe kauwa iwaena o ko Roma. Aia no i ka haku ka make a me ke ola o ke kauwa; he kauwa pio i ke kaa o ke kauwa kuaiia, a mau aku no ka paa ana. Ua maopopo no ma ka Baibala, he mea ino no ka noho kauwa paa ana; ina e hiki ke kuu wale ia mai, he pono no ia; ina aole hiki, e ahomui no me ka hoolohe i ka haku. Hoike mai ka Baibala i na mea pono o na haku a me na kauwa, Ep. 6:5-9; Kol. 3:22; 4:1; Tit. 2:9; Pilemona; 1 Pet. 2:18. Hoike mai hoi ka Baibala, no ke koko hookahi no na kanaka a pau, a ua huhu mai no ke Akua i ka hookaumaha a pau, Kan. 24:14; Hal. 103:6; Is. 10:1-3; Am. 4:1; Mal. 3:5; Iak. 5:4.



KEA, he laau kea, a he laau kau pea kekahi. O ka make ma ke kea, oia ka make mainoino o ka poe i hoahewaia, Kan. 21:23; Gal. 3:13. Oia kekahi hoopai pinepine iwaena o ko Roma, nolaila ua kapaia ka pilikia, he "kea." Olelo mai Iesu, e pono i kana mau haumana e hapai i ke kea, a e hahai ia ia. Oiai o ke kea ka hoailona o ka mainoino

a me ka eha, aka nae, he hoailona nani ia o ka poe Kristiano.

Eia ke ano o ke kaulia ana ma ka kea: ua makiaia na lima elua a me na wawae o ka mea hewa i ke kui; a i kekahi manawa, ua nakiiia i ke kaula; a i kekahi manawa hoi, ua makiaia i ke kui, a nakiiia hoi i ke kaula kekahi. Ua hahauia oia i ke kaula ili mamua o ka makia ana ma ke kea i kekahi manawa. O na kauwa hooluhi i hana hewa, ua nakiiia lakou ma ke kea, a alakaiia ma ke alanui, me ka hahauia. Kau no lakou i ke kea maluna o Iesu e halihali, aka, maule no ia, nolaila, koi aku la lakou ia Simona no Kurenaio, e lawe i kona kea, mahope ona.

A pau ka mea hewa i ka makiaia ma ke kea, haawi lakou ia ia i ka mea inu, i mea paha e ona ai e hoemi ai i ka eha, aole nae Iesu e inu, Mat. 27:34; Mar. 15:23; aka, mahope mai, inu paha ia i wahi mea inu a ka poe koa e inu ai, Ioa. 19:28, 29. Aole manao ia e lawe i ka mea e pau ai kona eha, no ka mea, na ke Akua e hoouna mai ia e halihali i ka eha o ko ke ao nei. "O ke kiahia a ko'u Makua i haawi mai ia'u, aole anei au e inu i ka mea?" Ioa. 18:11. Ua inu no Iesu a pau. O ka poe i kaulia ma ke kea, ola no lakou i kekahi mau la; nolaila ke kahaha o Pilato, no ko Iesu make koke ana, Mar. 15:44. Ua uhaiia na wawae o na mea aihue, i make koke laua, i ole e kau ke kino ma ke kea i ka la Sabati, Kan. 21:23; Ios. 8:29.

KE AO NEI, o ka honua kahi a lakou e noho ai, 1 Sam. 2:8; o na kanaka o ka honua nei, Ioa. 3:16, a o ka hapa nui paha o lakou, Ioa. 12:19. O ka aina o Iudea a puni kekahi ano, Luk. 4:5. O ka waiwai a me ka lealea o ka honua nei kekahi ano, Gal. 6:14; 1 Ioa. 2:15.

KEBARA, he muliwai i puai mai ma ka aoao akau o Mesopotamia, a kahe mua ma ka hema-hikina, alaila ma ka hema a me ka hema-komohana, a i ka muliwai o Euphrate. Ua kapaia o Kabora e ka poe Helene; o Kaboura i keia wa. Ua hoonoho no o Nebukadeneza i ka hapa o ka poe Iudaio i lawepioia ma kona kapa momona, a malaila na hihio kupanaha o Ezekiel, Ez. 1:3; 3:15; 10:15; 43:3.

KEDARA, he keiki a Isemaela, Kin. 25:13, ka makuakane o ka poe Kedara i oleloia e Pelini; noho no lakou kokoke i ka poe Nabata, ma Arabia Desereta.

He ohana nui a ikaika no, aole nae he inoa maemae ka lakou, Hal. 120:5, a i kekahi manawa, ua hoopiliia ko lakou inoa i Arabia Desereta a pau, a i kona mau kanaka auwana, Is. 21:16, 17; 42:11. He halelewa huluhulu eleele ka lakou, Mele 1:5.

KEDEMOTA, he kulanakauhale ma ka mokuna o Sihona ke alii o Hesebona, ua hoouna o Mose i ua alii la malaila aku i wahi olelo kuikahi. He waonahale kokoke ilaila, Kan. 2:26. Mahope he kulanakauhale Levi ma ka ohana o Reubena, Ios. 13:18; 21:37.

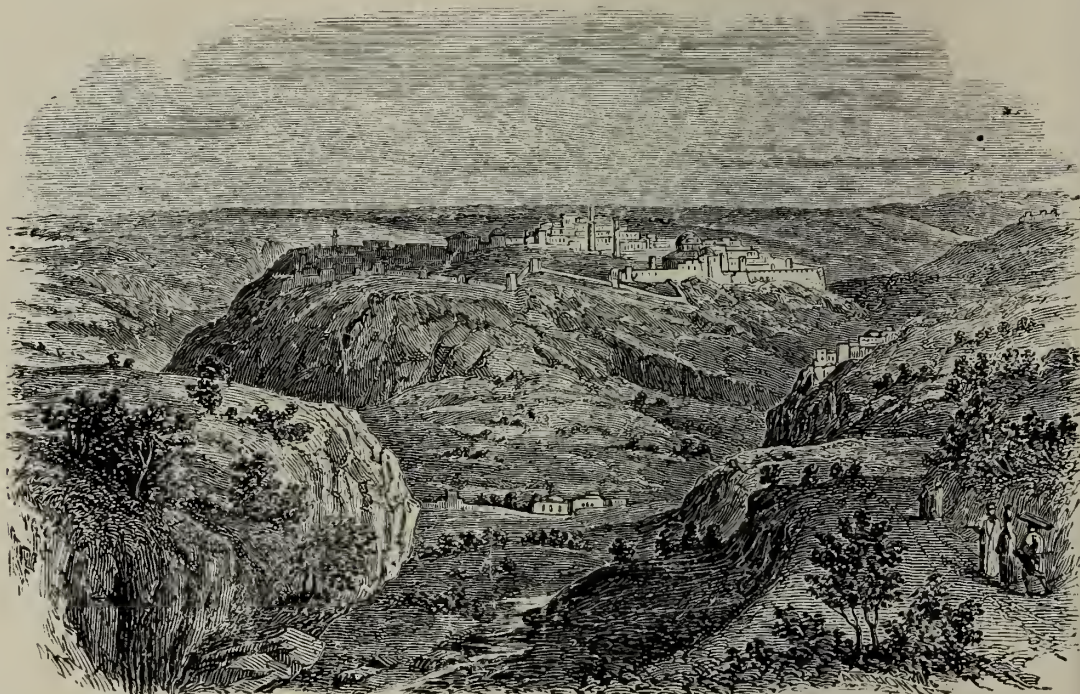
KEDERA, he laau maikai a mau ka uliuli i kaulana nui ma ka Baibala, Hal. 92:12; Ez. 31:3-6. He mau laau manonoa, a kiekie loa; a he kanaha kapuwai ke anapuni o kekahi, a he kanaiwa kapuwai ke kiekie. He umi kapuwai mai ka houna aku, puka mai na lala nui; hookahi iniha ka loa o ka lau, a pololei, a ma ka huhui ka ulu ana. Me he puoa kona hua, e like me ka hua o ka paina. Aole ma mauna Lebanona wale no keia laau kaulana, aka, ua ulu mai no ma mauna Amano a me Tauro ma Asia Uuku, a ma na wahi e ae ilaila; aka, aole nui a kiekie e like me na kedera o Lebanona. Ua houluia hoi ia ma na kihapai ma Europa. Elua laau o keia ano ma Kisewika ma Enelani; aia hoi kekahi laau maikai ma Parisa. O ka maikai o ke kedera, oia kona lala loloa a kiekie kona piko, me he puoa ke ano. O ka pilali i puai mai, mailoko mai o ka laau a me ka hua, he hehee ia e like me ka balesama; a o kona ala ua like ia me ke ala o ka balesama o Meka. Me he balesama ke ala o na mea a pau o keia laau; nolaila he ala maikai o ka ululaau kedera, a oluolu ke hele ilaila, Mele 4:11; Hos. 14:6. O kona laau, he laau hale maikai, aole popopo, aole pau i ka mu; nolaila ua hana nui ia i oa hale a i papa kapili hale. He laau ulaula, maikai, paa, aole puupuu. Ua kapiliia i ke kedera ka halealii o Peresepoli, o ka luakini hoi ma Ierusalem, a me ka halealii o Solomona; a o "ka hale ma ka ululaau o Lebanona," ua kapaia paha pela no ka nui o keia laau i kapiliia ma ia hale, 1 Nalii 7:2; 10:17.

O na ululaau kedera o Lebanona mamua, aole nui i koe, Is. 2:13; 10:19; aka, nui na laau ku kaawale e like me ka laau kedera. O na laau nunui a kahi-ko, aia ma ka ululaau ma kapa alanui e

hele ana ma mauna Lebanona, mai Baa-
lebeka a i Teripoli, malalo iho o ka piko
o ka mauna ma ka aoao komohana, ma
ke kumu no o ka piko kiekie o Lebano-
na. Ma keia ululaau he mau laau kahi-
ko loa, mai ka wa o Kristo mai paha

lakou, a ua ku pu ia me 400, a 500 paha
laau hou. E nana LEBANONA.

O ka olelo kedera ma ka Baibala, ua
hoopiliia paha, i kekahi manawa, i ka
laau Iunipera a me ka laau paina, aole i
ka laau kedera pono i wale no.



IERUSALEMA ME KONA MAU AWAWA, MAI KA HEMA MAI; KE AWAWA KEDERONA MA KA
LIMA AKAU, A O HINOMA MA KA LIMA HEMA.

KEDERONA, KIDERONA, he wahi ka-
hawai hoilo, a me ke awawa i kaheia'i,
ma ka hikina o Ierusalem. Aia ka
hoomaka ana o keia awawa ma ka akau-
komohana o ke kulanakauhale, a hele
no i elua haneri roda ma ka akau o ka
pa e noho nei, a huli i ka hema. Ma-
nei he akea ke awawa; aka, i ka hele
ana i ka hema mawaena o ke kulana-
kauhale a me mauna Oliveta, ua ololi
ia a hohonu. Koko ke i mauna Moria
he wahi kahawai ia hookahi haneri ka-
nalima kapuwai malalo o ka pa kula-
nakauhale. Hohonu hou ae ia i kona
hele ana ma Siloama a ma ke awa-
wa o Hinoma a me ka punawai o Nehe-
mia, alaila huli ae i ka hema-hikina, a
haiki ke awawa, a iho aku iwaena o ka
waoakua o Sana Saba, a i ke Kaimake.
I keia wa maloo no ke kahawai o Kede-
rona i ka hapanui o ka makahiki; a i ka
wa ua, aole mau ka wai, a i ua nui mai,
alaila kahe ikaika mai ka wai, a pau ko-
ke. Aia ka uapa a me ka holopapa ma-

waena o ka puka Setepano a me ka ma-
la o Getesemane. Ma keia ala paha ka
holo ana o Davida mai Abesaloma aku,
2 Sam. 15:23; a hele no o Iesu ma keia
ala i kona hele ana i Betania, mauna
Oliveta a me Getesemane, Ioa. 18:1, 2.
Ma keia awawa a ma ke awawa o Hino-
ma, kahi i huiia'i laua, luku iho la o na
alii o Asa, Iosia, a me Hezekia i na kila-
kua a me na mea e ae e haumia ai o Ie-
rusalema, 1 Nalii 15:13; 2 Nalii 23:4, 6,
12; 2 Oihli. 29:16. E nana HINOMA, a
me IERUSALEMA. O kekahi hapa o ka
wai o Kederona kahiko, mai ka luakini
mai no ia e kahe ana ma kekahi mau
auwai a ilalo loa i ke kahawai. Eia ka
mea a Ezekiel i kuhikuhi mai ai ma
kela olelonane maikai, Ez. 47:1-12; ua
hoike mai no ia i ka muliwai o ka Uha-
ne e hooli ai i ko ke ao nei. O ke ka-
hawai ana i hoike mai, puka mai no ia
mai ka luakini mai, ma ke kukulu hema
o ke kuahu o ke Akua; ua nui ae no ia
i kona kahe ana, a lilo i muliwai nui; a

“e ola na mea a pau kahi e hiki aku ai ka muliwai;” a e ululi ka mauu, a hua mai no na laau hua, a olioli; a pau paha ka awaawa o ke Kaimake.

KEDESA, I., he kulanakauhale puuhonua ma Napetali; o Kedisa e noho nei, ekolu mile ia ma ka akau-komohana o ka loko o Meroma, Ios. 17:37; 20:7. Malaila ka hanau ana o Baraka ka luna karawai o Iseraela, Lun. 4:6.

II. He kulanakauhale ma ka aoao hema o Iuda, Ios. 15:23.

III. He kulanakauhale no Isakara, 1 Oihli. 6:72.

KEDORELAOMERA, ke alii o Elama, ma Peresia, i ka wa o Aberahama. Ua auhau mai ia oia i na kulanakauhale ma ka aina i pili i ke Kaimake; a i ko lakou kipi ana, hele mai la ia, o na alii eha lakou, e kana mai i ka aina a pau ma ka hema a me ka hikina o Ioredane. O Lota kekahi o kona mea pio, aka, ua hoopakeleia oia e Aberahama, ka mea i alakai aku i kekahi poe kanaka ona, a alualu i ka enemy a hoopio ia lakou, Kin. 14:1-24. E nana hoi Hal. 110.

KEENAKAPU, he wahi hoano i hoolaaia i ke Akua. Ua kapaia hoi o kahi hoano, Hal. 73:17; Heb. 9:1; he luakini okoa paha ke ano ma keia mau pauku. Ma kekahi mau pauku, o kahi hoano o ka luakini ke ano, ma kekahi, o Kahi Hoano loa. Ua hawi hoi keia inoa i kekahi keena hoano o ka halelewa, Oihk. 4:6. E nana HALELEWA a me LUAKINI. He aka no ka luakini o kahi hoano ma ka lani, Hal. 102:19; Heb. 9:1, 24. Ua kapa no ke Akua, he keenakapu, no ka mea, oia wale no ka puuhonua kahi e holo aku ai ka poe hewa a ola, Ez. 11:16.

KEIKI, NA KEIKI. Ua manaolia manaa, ina nui na keiki a kekahi, oia ka mea pomaikai io, Hal. 127:3-5; a ina he keiki ole ka wahine mare, kaumaha no, 1 Sam. 1:10; i nui mai na keiki, oia ka pomaikai o ka wahine mare, Ruta 4:11. Ua hoike nui mai ka Baibala i ka eha o ka haakohi; oia kekahi hua o ka haule ana, pela ka Paulo i hoike mai; aka, iloko o ka eha i haule mu maluna o lakou, no ka hewa, Kin. 3:16, e hoolaaia lakou, ke hilinaia lakou i ke Akua me ka manaioio, 1 Tim. 2:15.

Ua holoia ke keiki hanau hou, ua kapiia i ka paakai, a ua wahiia i ke kapa keiki, Ez. 16:4; Luk. 2:7-11. I ka walu o ka li, ua okipoeoia oia, a loaia ia ia ka inoa. I ka wa i ukuhia'i, hanaia ka

ahaaina i kekahi manawa, Kin. 21:8. I kekahi manawa, ua noho pu no ke kahu wahine me kona hanai, a pau kona ola ana, Kin. 24:59; 35:8. Ua pono ke ao nui ia na keiki, Kan. 6:20-23. Ua kauohaia na keiki e hoolohe i na makua, a e ae aku i ka makuakane ma na mea a pau, Nah. 30:5. I kekahi manawa, ua lilo aku no na keiki i kauwa hooluhi no ka aie o ka makua, Oihk. 25:39-41; 2 Nalii 4:1; Mat. 18:25.

Ua loaia paha ke keikikane makahiapo ke kuleana o ka waiwai o kona makua kane, me na pono e ae; o na keiki e ae loaia pakahi. E nana MAKAHIAPO. Ua loaia i na keiki a na haiawahine he wahi makua, a i kekahi manawa, he kuleana e like me na keiki e ae, Kin. 21:8-21; 25:1-6; 49:1-27; Lun. 11:1-7. Aole e loaia i na kaikamahine ke kuleana, loaia no nae ke ole ke keikikane, Nah. 27:1-11.

Hoopili no na Hebera i keia olelo, he keiki, i kela mea i keia mea; ua kapaia ka poe pono, na keiki a ke Akua, na keiki o ka malamalama, na keiki o ke aupuni, a pela aku; ua kapaia ka poe hewa na keiki o ka diabololo, na keiki o ka inaina, na keiki o ka hoolohe ole, a pela aku. O ke kanaka ikaika ua kapaia ke keiki o ka ikaika; o ke kanaka ai-a, he keiki o Beliala; o ka pua-pana, he keiki o ke kakaka, o ka lala, he keiki o ka laau. O ka poe mamo a ke kanaka, o kana “mau keiki” no ia a ia hanauna aku.

KEIKIKANE. Keiki hanau kekahi ano; keiki hookama, hanai kekahi, Kin. 48:5; Ruta, 4:17; keiki haumana, 1 Sam. 3:6; keiki ma ka hanau hou ia, pela o Tito keiki pono i Paulo “ua ka manaioio Kuikahi,” Tit. 1:4. No ka like ana, 1 Sam. 25:17; Hal. 89:6; Is. 57:3; Oih. 13:10; pela ua kapaia kanaka, keiki na ke Akua, Luk. 3:38; Rom. 8:14.

KE KEIKI A KE AKUA, oia kekahi inoa o Kristo, no kona hookahi mau ana me ke Akua, Hal. 2:7; Dan. 3:25; Luk. 1:35; Ioa 1:18, 34. Ua oleloia, o Kristo no ke keiki hanau kahi a ke Akua, Mat. 4:3; 8:29; 27:54; Ioa. 3:16-18. No keia olelo ana, huhu na Iudaio ia ia no kona hoolilo ana ia ia iho i ke Akua, Ioa. 5:18; 10:30-33.

KE KEIKI A KE KANAKA, oia ka inoa a Kristo i kapa mai ai ia ia iho, i kona noho haule ana ma ka honua nei, Ioa. 1:51. Oia kekahi inoa i hoopiliia i ka Mesia ma ke Kauoha Kahiko, Hal.

80:17; Dan. 7:13, 14; oia ka inoa e maopopo ai kona hookahi ana me kanaka. Kanawalu a keu ka hoopili ana ia ia ma ke Kauoha Hou.

KEIKIHIPA, oia ke keiki a ka hipa, Puk. 12:5. Ua kapaia o Kristo ke Keikihipa a ke Akua, Ioa. 1:29, no ka mea, oia ka mohaihalala o ko kanaka hewa. O na mohai kahiko, he mau aka o ka mohai nui, o ke keikihipa a ke Akua, Is. 53:4-9.

KEILA, he kulanakauhale ma ka papu o Iuda, a Davida i hoopakele ai mai ke kua ana o ko Pilisetia; aka, mahope aku manao no ko Keila e haawi aku ia Davida iloko o ka lima o Saula, 1 Sam. 23:1-13; Neh. 3:17.



KEKO, he wahi holoholona like iki kona helehelena me ko ke kanaka. Eklolu ano nui ona. Kuai o Solomona ia ma Opira, a nana hoi i halihali mailaila ae a Ierusalem, 1 Nalii 10:22; 2 Oihlii. 9:21. I kekahi manawa, hoomana ko Aigupita ia mea; a i keia wa hoi e noho nei, he akua ia no kekahi ma Inia. Ke i mai nei kekahi mea hele makaikai ma Inia, ua ike maka oia i wahi luakini nani loa i hoolaaia no ke keko.

KEKAHUNA, ka haiolelo, ka inoa ia o kekahi buke o ke Kauoha Kahiko, na Solomona i kakau. E nana 1 Nalii 3:12 me Kek. 1:16; 1 Nalii 10:21, 27 me Kek.

2:4-9; 1 Nalii 11:3, 4 me Kek. 7:26, 28. I ka nana ana, ua kakauia e Solomona i kona wa elemakule, i ka wa e pau ai kona hihia i ka hoomanakii, a me ka hana lealea, M. K. 977. He wahi haiolelo no ka naauao io. Hoi ke mai oia i kekahi mau mea ana i hana'i, a i ike ai, ma keia noho ana, i mea e moakaka'i ka lapuwale o na mea o keia ao, a me ka maikai o na mea o kela ao. Eia kona manao hope, "E makau i ke Akua, a e malama i kona mau kanawai, no ka mea, oia ka ke kanaka pono a pau." I ka heluhelu ana i keia buke, aole pono e lilo ka manao mamuli o kekahi hapalelelo, aka, mamuli o ke ano nui o ka buke a pau.

KELAUE, he mokupuni kokoke i ke kahakai hema-kamohana o Kerete, kahi i holo ai o Paulo i kona holo ana i Ierusalem, Oih. 27:16. Ua kapaia i keia wa o Gozo, a he kanakolu paha ohana malaila.

KELAUDIA, he wahine Kristiano, ua hoochuliia e Paulo ma Roma, 2 Tim. 4:21.

KELAUDIO KAISARA, o ka emepera alima o Roma. ua pani ka hakahaka o Kaio Kaligula, A. D. 41, a nohoalii no ia i na makahiki umikumamalima, a o Nero kona hope. Ua hoonoho oia ia Ageripa i alii maluna o Indea; a make o Ageripa, lilo hou no ia aina i okana o Roma, Oih. 18:2. I A. D. 43-44, hele no oia me kekahi poe kua i Beritania. Ua make no ia i ka ai ana i ka mea make a kana wahine a me Ageripina ke kaikamahine a kona hoahanau i haawi mai ia ia.

KELAUDIO PELIKA. E nana PELIKA.

KELAUDIO LUSIA. E nana LUSIA.

KELEAWE. Keleawe ulaula ke keleawe i oleloia ma ka Baibala, aole ikeia ke keleawe melemele ia manawa, he mea hou ia. He keleawe ulaula ia i hui pu me ke kepau keokeo. He mea oluolu ke hooheia a ke kuni kokoke like me ke gula a me ke kala. Ua ikeia ke keleawe mamua o ke kaiakahinalin, a ua hanaia e Tubalakaina, Kin. 4:22. Ua loa nui no ia i ka wa kahiko, Kan. 8:9. Kaulana no o Hiram no ke akamai i ka hana keleawe, 1 Nalii 7:14; a ua hoiwili nui no o Davida ia i mea no ka luakini, 1 Oihlii. 22:3-14. He nui wale na mea i hanaia noloko mai o ke keleawe, Oihk. 6:28; Nah. 16:39; 2 Oihlii. 4:16; Lun. 16:21; 2 Nalii 25:7; 1 Sam. 17:5,

6, 38; 1 Oihlii. 14:19; Mat. 10:9. Ma Eзера 8:27, na oleloia “elua kiahia keleawe melemele maikai, he nui ke kuuu-kuai e like me ke gula.” He keleawe paha i hui pu me ke gula a me ke kala. Ua makemakeia no kona maikai a me kona paakiki. Oia paha ka mea aniani nana maka i oleloia ma Puk. 38:8; Iob. 37:18. O “ke keleawe,” he hoailona ia o ka wi o ka aina, a me ka paakiki o kanaka, Oihk. 26:19; Kan. 28:23; Is. 48:4; Ier. 6:28; Ez. 22:18. He hoailona hoi ia o ka ikaika, Hal. 107:16; Dan. 2:29; Zek. 6:1.

KELEMENETO, Pil. 4:3. A ala mai ke kuce ma ka ekalesia o Korineto, palapala mai o Kelemeneto i palapala ia lakou, a he episetole i makemake nui ia e ka poe kahiko, nolaila ua heluheluia ma kela ekalesia keia ekalesia.

KELOPA, ke kane o Maria, Ioa. 19:25, i kapaia hoi o Alepaio, a e nana ia. Okoa paha Keleopa ma Luk. 24:18.

KEMOSA, he Akua o ka Moaba a me ka Amona, ua hoomana hoi ia e Solomona ma Ierusalem, Nah. 21:29; Lun. 11:24; 1 Nalii 11:7; 2 Nalii 23:13; Ier. 48:7. Manao kekahi poe me ke kuhihewa, Kemosa o Amona ia.

KENA, KENI, ua noho no ka poe Keni ma ke komohana o ke Kaimake, a ua laha aku lakou iloko o Arabia Petera. No Keni o Iatero, ka makua honowaikane o Mose, a hele pu no kana ohana me ka Iseraela, a noho no me na Keni e ae, ma kela wahi keia wahi o ka aina hoano, Lun. 1:16; 4:11; 1 Sam. 30:29; 1 Oihlii. 2:55. Na lakou mai o Hebera a me ka poe Rekaba. Ua ike paha ka poe Keni ia Iehova a malama aku ia ia, a oluolu mai ka ohana a pau i ka poe Hebera. Hoopakele mai o Saula ia lakou i kona luku ana i ka Amaleka, Num. 24:20, 21; 1 Sam. 15:6.

KENEKERE, he awa no Korineto, i kapaia i keia wa Kikerie, malaila mai ka holo ana o Paulo i Epeso, Oih. 18:18. He wahi kalepa no, a malaila kekahi ekalesia kahiko, Rom. 16:1. Aia ma ka aoao hikina o ka puali, ewalu, eiwa paha mile ma ka hikina o ke kulana-kauhale. O Lekeuma ke awa ma ka aoao hikina o ka puali.

KENIDO, ke kauhale a me ka ainane-puni no Dari ma Karia, e moe ana mai ke kihi hema-hikina mai o Asia Unuku, mawaena o na mokupuni o Rode a me Ko. He awa maikai kona, kaulana no ka hoomana ia Venusa. Maalo o

Paulo maanei i kona holo ana i Roma, Oih. 27:7.

KENIZA, he poe kanaka kahiko no Kanaana; haawi ke Akua i ko lakou aina na ka mamoo o Aberahama, Kin. 15:19. Ua hui pu lakou me ko Kanaana e ae, a ua nalo ko lakou inoa mamua o ka wa o Iosua. Okoa Kenaza, Kin. 36:15.

KEPA, *he pohaku*, he inoa Suria a Kristo i haawi ia Petero, Ioa. 1:42. Oia hoi ke ano o Petero ma ka olelo Helene. E nana PETERO.

KEPAU. Ua oleloia keia metala ma ka Baibala. Ua poho no ko Aigupita me “he kepau la” i ke Kaiula, Puk. 15:10; Nah. 31:22; Ez. 27:12; Iob. 19:24. I ka wa kahiko, ua hoomaemaeia ke kala me ke kepau; pela i hoomaemae iho la ke Akua i kona poe kanaka, Ier. 6:29, 30; Ez. 22:17-22.

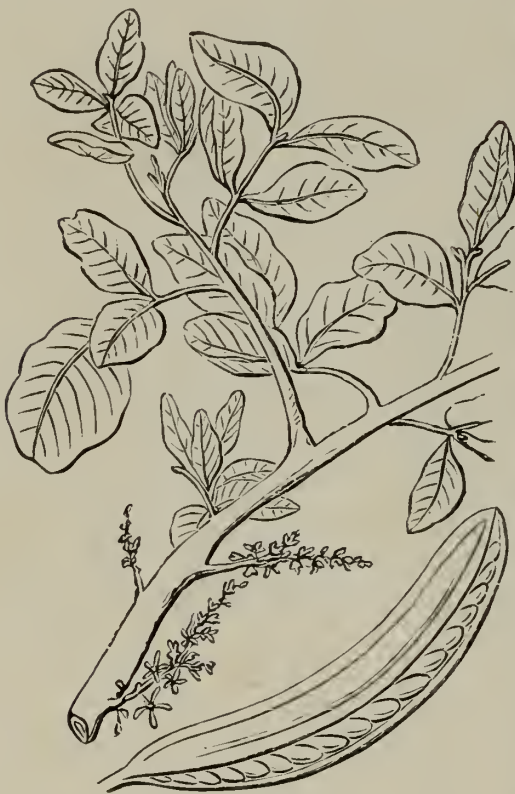
O ka mea i oleloia he kepau ma Kin. 6:14, Puk. 2:3, he bitumena paha ia. He wahi pilali palolo, Kin. 11:3; 14:10. Ua loa ma ke Kaimake. He nui no ma Babulona; a he mea wahie ia malaila. Ua hapalaia ka halelana o Noa a me ka halelana o Mose i keia mea, i paa, aole liu. Ua hahaoia ka halekia o Babela me ia me he puna la. E nana KAI III.

KERESENA, oia kekahi kokua o Paulo ka lunaolelo, no na haumana kanahiku paha ia; ua lawelawe paha oia i ka hana ma Galatia, 2 Tim. 4:10.

KERETE, he mokupuni nui ma ke Kaiwaenahonua, i kapaia i keia wa o Kanedia, no Kapetora mai paha kona poe kanaka mamua. Ua hooleia e Homera no kona mau kulana-kauhale hoo-kahi haneri. Ua punia i ke kai, nolaila he poe akamai lakou i ka holomoku, a holo aku kona mau moku i kela aina i keia aina. Ua kaulana hoi lakou no ka pana-pua; lawelawe lakou ma keia hana mai ka wa keiki mai. I mai kahi olelona o ko Helene, e makaala i ka hoopunipuni o na Kekolu—Kapadokia, Kilikia, a me Kerete. Eia kekahi olelo, o “ke Kerete ana,” o ka hoopunipuni ana, ke ano. Nolaila ka hoahewa ana o Paulo ia lakou, me ke kuhikuhi i kahi olelo o Epimemide ka haku-mele o Kerete, “He hoopunipuni mau ko Kerete, he poe holoholona hihii hewa, opu heha,” Tit. 1:12, 13.

Kaulana no o Kerete no ka haumu ana ilaila o ka lunakanawai o Mino, a no ka hele ana hoi o Paulo ilaila i

kona holo ana i Roma, Oih. 27. Ua hiki mua no ka moku ma Salemone, ka lae hikina o ka ainapuni, a ku no lakou ma Naawamaikai, kahi ku moku ma ka aoao hema, ma ka hikina ae o ka lae Matala. A hala kekahi manawa, me ke ku e o Paulo, holo no lakou i Poinike, ke awa maikai ma ke komohana o ka mokupuni; aka, ua loohia lakou i ka makani ino mai hikina-akau-hikina, aole hiki ke hooku i ka makani, a hookuu i ka moku, a ua puhia i ka makani a hiki i Melita. Ua manaoia, ua hele aku o Paulo i Kerete mahope aku, i kona holo ana i Asia Uuku, 1 Tim. 1:3; Pilem. 22. Ua hookumu oia maanei i na oihana euanelio, a hoonoho ia Tito i kahu ekalesia malaila, Tit. 5.



KERATIO. Makemake no ke keiki uhauha e ai i ka hua Keratio a na puua e ai ai, Luk. 15:16. He nui no o keia hua ma na aina e pili ana i ke Kaiwae-nahonua. Ua waihoia ma ka laau a oo, a maloo hoi; ua aiia ia e ka poe ilihune, a ua kupahua na holoholona me ia. O ka laau keratio, he uliuli mau no ia, a he nui na lala, poepoe na lau, elua iniha paha ke anawaena. He ulaula ka pua. He ili mawahu o ka hua e like

me ka papapa, eono, ewalu paha iniha o ka loa.

KERETI, I., o kekahi hapa o ka poe Pilisetia, ua manao kekahi poe, no Kerete mai lakou i kinohi, 1 Sam. 30:14; Ez. 25:16; Zep. 2:5.

II. Oia kekahi hapa o ka poe kiai-kinohi o Davida, ua mau ke kau pu ana o ko lakou inoa me ka poe Peleti, 2 Sam. 8:18; 15:18; 20:7; 1 Oihlii. 18:17. Ua manao kekahi poe, he kanaka o na aina e lakou a Davida i lawe ai i mau kauwa nana, i kona noho ana iwaena o ka poe Pilisetia; o ka poe Giti kekahi i kau pu me lakou ma 2 Sam. 15:18. Ua manao kekehi poe no ko lakou oihana ko lakou inoa—he ilamuku, a he kukini. E nana PELETI.

KERISEPO, ka luna o ka halehala-wai ma Korineto, i huli mai i ko Paulo haiolelo, Oih. 18:8, a i baptizoia e ia, 1 Kor. 1:14.

KERITA, he kahawai uuku e kahe ana iloko o Ioredane, a malaila ka hele ana o Elia, a ua hanaiia oia e na manukoraka, 1 Nalii 17:3-5. Manao o Robisona, o ke kahawai Keleta paha ia ma ke komohana o Ieriko. Ua maloo ia i ka wa hoilo.

KEROKO, Mele 4:14, he wahi pua ala. Makemakeia ia ma ka Hikina i mea ala.

KERUBA, KERUBIMA, he mau mea lani hoailona i hoike pinepine ia mai ma ke Kauoha Kahiko a me ka Hoikeana. Ua hoikeia mai na kerubima me he mau mea ola la, Ez. 1; Hoik. 4; a, me he mau kii i hanaia ma ka lolo, ma ke gula, a ma ka laau, Puk. 36:35; 37:7; Ez. 41:25; hookahi, elua, a eha helehelena o lakou, Puk. 25:20; Ez. 10:14; 41:18; elua, eha, a eono eheu, 1 Nalii 6:27; Ez. 1:6; Hoik. 4:8; ua hoikeia mai me he kii maoli no, e like me ke kii gula maluna o ka pahuberita; a ua hoikeia mai hoi me he mea kupanaha, a hanohano, e like me na mea ma ka hihio o Ezekielia e hana wikiwiki ana i ko ke Akua manao. Ez. 1-10.

KESULOTA, KISELO-TABORA, he kauhale ma ka mokuna o Zebuluna a me Isakara, eha mile ma ke komohana a mauna Tabora; aia ma kona kahua ke kauhale i kapaia Ikesala, i keia wa, a me kekahi mau halekupapau i kalaiia. Ios. 19:12, 18, 22; 1 Oihlii. 6:62.

KETURA, oia ka wahine a Aberahama mahope o ka make ana o Sara, Kin. 25:1-6. Aka, ua kapaia oia he "haia-

wahine," a pela paha ke kapa ana, no ka mea, okoa kana mau keiki, a okoa o Isaaka, ke keiki a ka olelo hoomaikai, Kin. 25:6; 1 Oihlii. 1:32; Gal. 4:22, 30. He kupuna kana mau keiki o kekahi mau ohana Arabia.

KIA. I kekahi manawa, he mea ia e hoomanao ai, 2 Sam. 18:18; he kia ao, Puk. 13:21; Lun. 20:40. He pou nani e paa ai ka luakini, Lun. 16:25-30; Iob. 26:11. Ma ka hoohalike, ua pili i na kaula, Ier. 1:18; i na huaolelo, Gal. 2:9; i ka poe manaoio, Hoik. 3:12; i ka ekalesia, 1 Tim. 3:15. He mau kia e paa ai ka oiaio.

KIA-AO, he hoailona ia o ko ke Akua hoomalu mai ana, Puk. 14:24; 16:10; Nah. 12:5, oia ka mea i alakai i ka Iseraela ma ka waomahale; he malu ia no lakou i ke ao, he malamalama i ka po, Puk. 13:21, 22; 14:19, 20. Ma ia mea, hoike mai ke Akua i ke ala e hele ai, Nah. 9:15-23; 14:14; Kan. 1:33. E nana Is. 4:5; malaila pili keia olelo i ka ekalesia.



KIAHA. He kiahia maoli no ke ano ma kekahi mau pauku o ka Baibala, e like me na mea ma keia kii, Kin. 40:13; 44:2; 1 Sam. 26:11; 1 Nalii 7:26. He kiahia oihana ma kekahi mau pauku, 1 Kor. 10:16, he ano hoailona ia. Pela no he ano hoailona ma Hal. 11:6; 16:5; 23:5; 116:13. He kiahia piha i na mea maikai kekahi, piha i na mea ino, a me ka pilikia kekahi, 1 Kor. 10:21; Hoik. 17:4; Hal. 65:8; Is. 51:17; Hal. 75:8. E nana hoi Mat. 16:28; Luk. 22:42; Ioa. 18:11.

KIAI-PUKA, he poe malama i na pu-

ka o na hale a me na pukapa o na kulauakauhale, 2 Sam. 18:26; 2 Nalii 7:10; Mar. 13:34; Ioa. 10:3. He Levi ka poe kiai-puka ma ka luakini, i kekahi manawa, eha tausani lakou, ua puunaueia i kekahi mau papa, 1 Oihlii. 16:42; 23:5. Ua kiai lakou ma kela puka keia puka, e like me ko lakou papa, 1 Oihlii. 26:1, 13, 19; 2 Oihlii. 8:14; 35:15. Mele olioli aku lakou ia Iehova i ka po, Hal. 134. Ma 2 Oihlii. 23:2-19, ua hoikeia ko lakou kokua ana ia Ioasa, me ka pepehi ana ia Atalia.

KIBEROTA-HATAAVA, *ka ilina kuko*, oia kekahi wahi e hoomoana i ka Iseraela ma ka waomahale; malaila olumu na kanaka me ke kuko aku i ka io i mea ai no lakou, me ka olelo aku, ua hoowahawaha lakou i ka mane, Nah. 11:34, 35; 33:16. Ua haawiiia mai na selu he nui loa; aka, oiai iloko o ko lakou waha ka io, hahau mai ke Akua ia lakou, a nui ka poe make, a ua kapaia kela wahi, "ka ilina o ka poe kuko," Hal. 78:30, 31, he hoailona ia, aole e pono ka chumu a me ke kuko hewa, 1 Kor. 10:6.

KII. ANOLIKE. Ua oleloia, o Kristo "ko ke Akua mea like," 2 Kor. 4:4; Kol. 1:15; Heb. 1:3, no ka mea, hoo-kahi no ano. Hana iho la ke Akua i ke kanaka i kona ano iho; ma ka manao a me ka naau ka like, he pono, he hemo-lele. Mahope o ka haule ana, hanau mai o Adamu i keiki ma kona ano hewa, Kin. 5:3; a e like me ko kakou lawe ana i ke ano o Adamu hewa, pela e pono ia kakou e lawe i ke ano o Kristo, ka mea mai ka lani mai, 1 Kor. 15:47-49; 2 Kor. 3:18.

"He kii." a Ioba i ike ai ma ka moeuhane, me he mea io no ia ia ia, Iob. 4:16. Ua hoopiliia keia inoa ma ka Baibala i na akua hoopunipuni, i penaiia, a i kalaiia, Dan. 3. Ua kapu loa na kii a pau ma ka hana hoomana, Puk. 20:4, 5; Kan. 16:22; Oih. 17:16; Rom. 1:23. I ke keneturi eha, ka hookomo mua ana i na kii iloko o ka hoomana o na ekalesia Kristiano, me ka hoole loa o kekahi poe. I keia wa hoi, komo no na kii iloko o ka hoomana o na ekalesia Pope a pau, me ka malama ole i ka olelo maopopo o ka Baibala, Puk. 20:4, 5; 32:4, 5; Kan. 4:15; Is. 40:18-31; Ioa. 4:23, 24; Hoik. 22:8, 9.

Na keena o na kii a Ezekielia i hoike mai, Ez. 8:7-12, ua paapu no i na kii hoomana, e like me na mea i lea ma

na luakini hoomanakii kahiko ma Aigupita, a ma Asuria i keia wa e noho nei. E nana NINEVA.

KIKONIA, SETOREKA. He lokomaikai ke ano o kona inoa ma ka olelo Hebera; ma ka olelo Helene, he aloha, no kana hana lokomaikai i kona makua. Ua oleloia, aole ia i haalele i kona makua, aka, malama no me ka hanai, i ka wa nawaliwali. I ka wa hoilo, lele no keia manu i ka aina hema, ma kahi mehana, nolaila paha kela olelo ma Ier. 8:7, "Ua ike no ke Setoreka ma ka lani i ka manawa pono." Ma ke kanawai o Mose, he manu haunia keia, Oihk. 11:19; Kan. 14:18. I mai la o Davida, "O ke kikonía, o na laau kaa kona hale," Hal. 104:17.

He loloa ka nuku a me na wawae o ke kikonía; o ka iole a me ka moo a me na mea lilií kona ai. Ane keokeo no kona kino. Ma Europa, i ka malama o Augati, holc no ia ma ka aina mehana, a pau ka hoilo, hoi mai. Ua manao nui ia keia manu ma kekahi aoao o Europa, a ma Asia hoi.

KILIKIA, o ka okana hema-hikina o Asia Uuku, o ka mauna Tauro no ma ka akau i hookaawale aku i Kapadokia, a i Lukaonia, a me Isauria, ma ka hema ke Kaiwaenahonua, ma ka hikina o Suria, a ma ke komohana o Pamepulia. Ua kapaia ka aoao komohana o Asepera, o ka apuapuu; a ua kapaia ka aoao hikina o Kamepeseteri, o ka maniania. Ia Kikero no keia okana i kona noho kíaaina ana; a o Tareso, kona kulana-kauhale nui, ka aina hanau o Paulo ka lunaolelo, Oih. 6:9. Nui na Iudaio ma Kilikia, a hele pinepine lakou i Ierusalem, a hui pu lakou me na Iudaio e ae e ku e i ka aoao Kristiano. O Paulo paha kekahi i hoopaapaa me Setepano, Oih. 6:9; 7:58. Mahope o kona huli ana, hele aku la ia i kona aina hanau, Oih. 9:30; Gal. 1:21, a hookumu oia i na ekalesia, a ia lakou kekahi mau ekalesia i oleloia ma ka palapala a ka ahaolelo ma Ierusalem, Oih. 15:23. Akahi no mahope ka hele misionari ana o Paulo i keia mau ekalesia, e ake ana kona naau e ao aku a e hookupaa ia lakou, Oih. 15:36, 41.

KILO, KUPUA, HOOPIOPIO, ANAANA, NINAU-UHANE, NANA MOO, he ano like paha keia mau hana. Ua papa loa ia keia mau hana a pau ma ka Baibala, Puk. 22:18; Oihk. 19:26, 31; 20:6, 27; Kan. 18:10, 11; Mal. 3:5; Hoik. 22:15.

He mau hana hocpunipuni keia mau hana a pau e alakai hewa ana i na kanaka, Oih. 13:6, 8; 19:19, i ka wa kahiko, a i keia wa hoi.

KILOKILO, KILOHOKU, he poe hoomea wale e hoike e mamua i na mea e hiki mai ana, ma ka nana ana i na hoku a me na ouli o ka lani. Ma ke kuhihewa wale, ua manaoia, ua pomai-kai kanaka i kekahi mau hoku, a poino hoi i kekahi, a he mea nui hoi kekahi ano o na hoku i ka poe hiki ia lakou ke hoomaopopo a wehewehe ai ia mau mea la, Dan. 2:2. Laha nui ae ia kuhihewa iwaena o ko Kaleda, ko Asuria, ko Aigupita, ko Poinike, a me ko Arabia. He mea pili nui hoi ia i ka hoomana la a me ka mahina, a me na hoku, Kan. 4:19; 17:3; 2 Nalii 23:5, 12; Is. 47:13; Ier. 19:13; Ez. 8:16. Dan. 1:20; 2:27; 4:7; 5:7; Zep. 1:5. He poe hoomana i na akua e lakou, he poe kaili wale i ka nani o Iehova, a nolaila hoopailua oia ia lakou. Lilo no na kanaka i ka hoomana i na mea oiaio ole, ke haalele lakou i ka hilinea ana ia Iehova, a me ka malama aloha aku ia ia. O ka mea i makau ia Iehova, aole ia e makau i na mea e; oiaí, o ka mea i haalele i ke Akua oiaio, e like me Saula, aole loa ke koku ma na mea e.

KIMEHAMA, ke keiki paha ia a Barezilai, 2 Sam. 19:37; 1 Nalii 2:7. Ua loa paha ia ia no Davida mai ka aina kokoke i Betelehema, i kapaia Kimehama, Ier. 41:17.

KINA, he wahi mea ino ma ke kino. Ina he wahi kina ke kanaka, aole pono e lilo i kahuna, pela no ka holoholona, aole pono e mohai aku; he holoholona hemolele ka pono, Oihk. 21:18-20; 22:20-24. He aka paha ia o ke Kahuna kiekie o kakou, "ka mea i kaunaha aku ia ia iho i ke Akua ma ka Uthane mau loa me ke kina ole," Heb. 9:14.

KINEMONA, KINAMONA, oia kekahi mea i komo iloko o ka aila ala, ka aila poni i ka halelewa a me kona mau ipu, Puk. 30:23; Sol. 7:17; Mele 4:14. Oia ka ili loko o kahi laau, iwakalua kapuwai kona kiekie, a ua ihia ka ili ma ka loloa, a ua mimilo e like me ka mea i kuaia mai, he ulaula aliahia, a he ala, a ono hoi. No Kelona mai ke kinamona maikai, Hoik. 18:13.

KINEROTA, KINERETA, he kulana-kauhale ma ke kapa komohana o ka loko o Galilaia, Nah. 34:11; Kan. 3:17; Ios. 11:2; 19:35; 1 Nalii 15:20. He

kulanakauhale i paa i ka pa, no Napetali, a ua kapaia ka loko e pili ana ma kona inoa. Ua manao o Ierome, ua ku no o Tiberia, mahope aku, ma kona kahua.

KINOHI, oia ka inoa o ka buke mua o ke Kauoha Kahiko. Ua ae like no na mea noonoo, o Mose ka mea nana i kakau; a ua manaoia, mahope o ka hoolaha ana i ke kanawai, ke kakan ana. Ua kuhihui pinepine ia keia olelo ma ka Baibala, he kanakolu kumamakolu ke kuhikui ana. O na makahiki maloko o keia moololo, 2,369, a ma ka manao o kekahi, ua oi aku. Aia maloko o keia buke, ka moololo no ka hana mua ana i ka honua; no ke kanaka mua, a me kona haule ana; ka moololo no Adamu a me kona poe mamo, no ka hana haipule a me ka hana akamai o na kanaka; no ke kuauhau, ke ola ana a me ka make o na makualii a hiki ia Noa; no ka mahua hua ana o ka hewa o kanaka, no ke kaiakahinalii, a me ke ola ana o Noa ma, iloko o ka halelana; ka moololo no Noa a me kona ohu mahope o ke kaiakahinalii; no ka mahua hua ana o na kanaka a me ka puunau ana o ka aina iwaena o na keiki a Noa; no ke kukulu ana o Babela, a me ka hookahuli ana i ka olelo, a me ka puehu ana o na kanaka; ka moololo no Aberahama, Isaaka, Iakoba, a me Iosepa. "Ua haawia mai keia buke e ka Uhane o ke Akua," e like me na palapala hemolele e ae. Aka, ua ike pono ia ka nui o na mea i kakau ia iloko iwaena o ka poe Iudaio. Na Adamu mai paha kekahi olelo, a me na makualii, a hiki ia Mose; a nana puha hoi o Mose i kekahi mau moololo kahiko. O ka buke Kinohi, ke kumu ia o na buke e ae o ka Baibala. Aole hiki ke helua ka waiwai o keia buke moololo o ka honua, o ke kanaka, a o ka hoomana.

KIO, he ainapuni ma ke kai o Egeana mawaena o Lesebosa a me Samosa, ua kapaia ano o Sio. Kanakolu mile kona loa, he umi ka lanu. Maanei ke maalo ai o Paulo i kona holo ana i ka hema mai Mitulene i Samo, Oih. 20:15.

KIONA, he wahi kiolepo. 2 Nalii 10:27; Mat. 15:17.

KIPAPAPOHAKU, Ioa. 19:13. E nana GABATA.

KIPODA, he wahi manu e like me ka



herona. Noho nui no na kipoda a me na manu hihii e ae ma Nineva a ma Babulona, i ko lana neoneo ana, Is. 14:23; 34:11; Zep. 2:14. Ua loa keia manu ma Asia komohana ma na hale helelei. He leo ino kona.

KIRA, I. he kulanakauhale ikaika o Moaba; ua kapaia hoi o Kireharaseta, o Kiraharesa, a me Kireheresa, Is. 15:1; 16:7, 11; Ier. 48:31. I kekahi manawa, kokoke pau i ka lukuia e Iorama ke alii o Iseraela, 2 Nalii 3:25. Ua kapaia i keia wa o Keraka, a ekolu haneri kana mau ohana, aia ma ka pali, ma ka palena o ke awawa e moe ana unikuamaliza mile iloko o na mauna o Moaba. Ekolu hapaha o kona mau kanaka, he poe Kristiano ma ka inoa, a ua hookaumaha nui ia lakou e ka poe Arabia Mahometa malaila.

II. He aina kahi a Tigelutepilesa i lawepio ai ka poe pio o Damaseko, 2 Nalii 16:9; ua manaoia, aia ma ka muliwai o Kuro, ma ka akau-hikina o Aremenia. Ua kahe no ke Kuro i ka hema-hikina, a hui no me Arasesa, a kahe iloko o ke kai Kasepiana.

KIRIATAIMA, I. kulanakauhale elua. He kulanakauhale kahiko ia o ka poe Eumira, ma ka hikina o Ioredane; mahope noho no malaila ka Moaba, ka Amona, a me ka Iseraela, Kin. 14:15;

Kan. 2:9-11; Ez. 25:9. Aia no ma ka ohana a Reubena, Nah. 32:37; Ios. 13:19.

II. He kulanakauhale no ka poe Levi ma Napetali, 1 Oihlii. 6:76; ua kapaia o Karetana ma Ios. 21:32.

KIRIARIMA, KIRIATABAALA, KIRIATARIMA, Ios. 15:9, 60, he kulanakauhale no ka poe Gibeona, mahope ua haawiia na Iuda. Aia ma ka mokuna o Beniamina, Ios. 18:14, 15, eiwa mile mai Ierusalem ma ke ala e hele aku i Luda. Maanei ka pahuberita i na makahiki he nui, iloko o ka hale o Abinadaba, a laweia e Davida i Ierusalem, 1 Sam. 7:2; 2 Sam. 6:2; 1 Oihlii. 13.

KIRIATAREBA. E nana HEBERONA.

KIRIATASANA, a me KIRIATESEPERA. E nana DEBIRA.

KISELEU, oia ka malama aiwa o ka poe Hebera, ma ka mahina hou o Dekemaba ka hoomaka ana, Neh. 1:1; Zek. 7:1.

KISONA, Mukuta i keia wa, he kahawai i puai mai ma ka papu o Esedere-lona, kokoke i ke kunu o mauna Tabora. A kahe no ia mawaena o ka papu nui, a hui me na kahawai uuku ae, a kahe ma ke kunu o mauna Karemela, a iloko o ke Kaiwaenahonua, ma ka hema ae o Akere. No ka ioaa mai ka wai, mai ka mauna Karemela, e nana KAREMELA II, lilo no ia i kahawai mau, no na mile ehiku a i kona nuku. Aka, ma ka hikina ae, no ka ululau ole o ka papu nui, ua maloo keia kahawai i ka wa makalii; aka hoi, i ka wa hoilo, ua nui, a lilo no i kahawai piha, a ikai-ka ke kahe ana. E like me ka poho ana o ka poe kua o Sisera, Lun. 4:13; 5:21, pela ka make ana o kekahi poe Arabia i ko lakou auhee ana i mua o ka poe Farani i ka houka kua ana ma mauna Tabora, Aperila 18, 1799.

KITIMA, na keiki a Iavana, ka moopuna o Iapeta, ke keiki a Noa; a me ka iua hoi o ko lakou aina e noho ai, Kin. 10:4.

KO, he mokupuni uuku ma ka moana mokupuni o Helene, kokoke i ke kihi komohana-hema o Asia Uuku. Maalo ae la o Paulo ilaila i kona holo ana i Ierusalem, Oih. 21:1. Ua kapaia i keia wa Setanekio. Ua Raulana no ia no ka momona o kona aina, no ka waina a me na enuhe-kilika, no ka hana ana hoi i ka lole kilika mauikai a me ka lole huluhulu.

KOHATA, ke kieki a Levi, Kin. 46:11.

a me ke kupuna o ka poe Kohata, a ia lakou ka halihali i ka pahuberita, a me na ipu iaa o ka halelewa, i ka hele ana o ka poe Iseraela ma ka waonahale, Puk. 6:16-24; Nah. 4:4-15.

KOHOLA, oia ka ia nui o na ia a pau, Kin. 1:21. Ma Ez. 32:2, he kerokodila paha ke ano, a pela hoi ma Hal. 74:13; Is. 27:1; 51:9; Ez. 29:3. O Kohola paha ka ia nui i ale iho ia Iona, aole maopopo loa. I ka wa kahiko, ua loa no na kohola ma ke Kaiwaenahonua, a me na mano nui no hoi.

KOKO. Ua manaolia, aia ma ke koko ke ola o ka holoholona, a oia ka hapa laa nui o ka mohai i haawiia na ke Akua, Heb. 9:22. Ua kapipii ke koko maaluna o ke kuahu a me ka noho-aloha, "no ka mea, o ke koko ka i hana i kahalala no ka uhane," Oihk. 17—ke ola o ka holoholona mohai no ke ola o ka mea hewa. Pela hoi ke koko o ke Keikihipa a ke Akua, ka mea "e huikala mai ia kakou i ko kakou hewa a pau," Ep. 1:7; 1 Ioa. 1:7. Nolaila he mea kapu ke koko i ka Iseraela; a ua hoomauia keia kapu ma Oih. 15:29. Like ole loa me keia ka hana o ko na aina e, ka poe i inu koko, a ai i ka io maka, 1 Sam. 14:32, 33; Hal. 16:4; Ez. 33:25.

Ka hewa o ka pepehi kanaka kekahi ano o keia olelo, 2 Sam. 3:28; Mat. 27:25. Pili koko, he hoahanau ke ano. O ka mea hooponopono "iwaena o kahi koko a me kahi koko," oia ka hookolo-kolo no ka pepehi kanaka, Kan. 17:8.

KOKUA, UWAO. Ma ka olelo Hele-ne PARAKELETE. Oia kekahi inoa i kapaia i o Iesu Kristo, 1 Ioa. 2:1; o kekahi inoa hoi o ka Uhane Hemolele, Ioa. 14:16; 15:26. E nana hoi Luk. 24:49; Ioa. 17:26; Oih. 1:4; Rom. 8:34; Heb. 7:25. O Iesu no ka mea uwao no kakou ma ka lani, a o ka Uhane Hemolele, ka mea e kokua mai a e alakai i na kanaka ma ka oiaio; oia ka mea "e hoakaka mai i ko ke ao nei i ka hewa, a i ka pono, a me ka hoahewa ana."

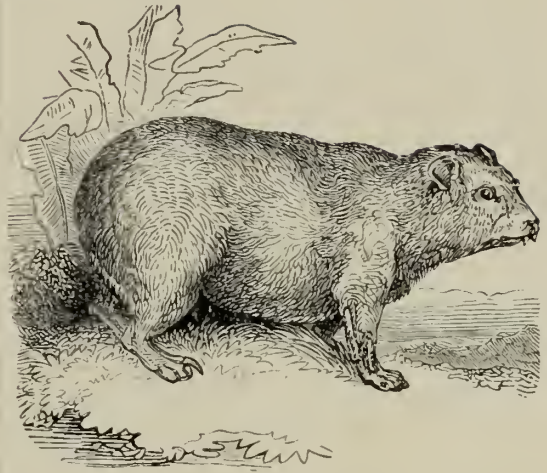
KOLOSA, he kulanakauhale no Perugia, ma kahi punu, kokoke i ka huina o ua muliwai Luko a me Meanederia, aole lili aku mui na kulanakauhale Hierapoli a me Laodikeia, Kol. 2:1; 4:13, 15. Ua hoohioloia, oia me keia mau kulanakauhale, i ka olai i ka makahiki mui o Nero, A. D. 65, oia e ola ana o Paulo. Ua kukukulu hou ia aole liuliu. Ka ekalesia Kristiano, nona ka episetole a Paulo, ua hooiiliia paha e Epapera,

Kol. 1:2. E nana hoi Kol. 1:7, 8, 9, a me 4:12, 13. I keia wa ua kapaia o Konosā.

EPISETOLE I KO KOLOSA, ua kakauia e Paulo ma Roma, A. D. 62. Aole hele aku o Paulo i kela ekalesia, aka, ua ike oia i kona moolelo, a hai mai hoi o Epapera i ka noho ana o ia ekalesia. nolaila keia episetole a Paulo, Kol. 1:6-8; 2:1; Oih. 16:6; 18:23. Aia paha ma ia ekalesia ke kanaka Iudaio K i tiano, he kanaka koikoi; aka, ua hoikauka nui oia mamuli o ke kanawai kahiko, me ka paulele ilaila. Ua hoike mai o Paulo, aia maloko o Iesu wale no ko kakou ola, oia wale no ke kalahala, iloko ona ka noho ana o na mea maikai a pau. Ao aku o Paulo ia lakou e makaala i na manao kuhihewa e ulu mai ana iwaena o lakou, aole ia i kupono i ka euanelio; a ua paipai mai oia ia lakou e kupaa ma ka pono me ka manaio ia Kristo. Ua kakauia keia episetole i ka wa hookahi me ka episetole i ko Epeso, a ua hoouaia ma ka lima o ke kanaka hookahi. Ua like no keia mau episetole elua, a e pono e heluhelu pu ia.

KO NA AINA E, pela i kapa mai na Iudaio i na kanaka a pau i noho ole malalo iho o ke kanawai o Mose. Ua hoolahaia ka euanelio i kela aina i keia aina e like me ka mea i olelo mua ia ma ka Baibala; nolaila, i keia wa, o ko na aina e ka poe nui maloko o ka Ekalesia Kristiano. Noho paulele na Iudaio i ko lakou aoao kahiko, me ka manao, aole o Iesu ka Mesia. Ma na episetole a Paulo, ua kapaia ko na aina e, he Hele-ne, Rom. 1:14-16; 1 Kor. 1:22-24; Gal. 3:28. Pela hoi ma Oih. 6:1; 11:20; 18:4. Ua kapaia o Paulo he lunaolelo no ko na aina e, Gal. 2:8; 1 Tim. 2:7, no kona hai nui aku i ka olelo ia lakou; a ua kapaia hoi o Petero he lunaolelo no ka poe i okipoepoeia, Gal. 2:8.

KONE, he inoa kahiko keia o ka Rabita; o Sapana kona inoa ma ka olelo Hebera, Oihk. 11:5; Kan. 14:17; Hal. 104:18; Sol. 30:26. Ua like ka nui a me ka helehelena o keia holoholona me ka Rabita, a he ulaula ahiaha kona hooluu. Aka, aole mama e like me ka Rabita, kaumaha no, aole huelo, he oolea kekahi mau lauoho. Aole huluhulu ma kona wawae. Aole hiki ia ia ke eli i ka lepo, noho no ia ma ke ana o na pohaku. Kapa mai o Solomona ia lakou, "he akamai," "he poe nawaliwali." He makau wale lakou, he akahai, a hele



ol ana no. Ua oleloia, ua kapaia o ka aina Sepania mamuli o ka inoa o keia holoholona; holo no ka poe Poenikia ma kela aina, a ike lakou ma kahakai i keia holoholona he lehulehu, a kapa mai lakou i ka aina, Sepania, ka aina Sapana, ka aina-Kone. Manao kekahi poe, o Sapana, oia ka Iereboa.

KONIA. E nana IEHOIAKINA.

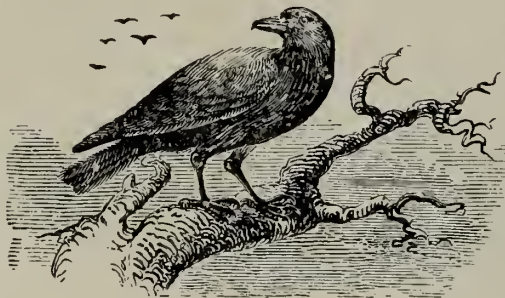
KOOKOO. He kookoo hele, Is. 3:1; Ez. 29:6; he kookoo kahuhipa, Oihk. 27:32; Zek. 11:10-14; he hoailona o ka mana, Hal. 2:9; he hoailona kokua, Hal. 23:4.

KOOKOO-ALII. He hoailona aupuni ia, Kin. 49:10; Nah. 24:17; Eset. 4:11; 5:2; 8:4; Is. 14:5; Zek. 10:11.

KORA, he Levi, ka mea i kipi ia Mose a me Aarona, a ia Iehova hoi. He hoahanau no ia o Mose, no ka mea, o kona makuakane o Izehara, he kaihaina ia o Amerama ka makuakane o Mose, Puk. 6:16-21. Ua ukiuki no ia no ka haawi ana o ka oihana aupuni a me ka oihana kahuna ia Mose ma me Aarona, kona mau hoahanau, oiai he oihana Levi wale no kona; a hoolu mai ia i ke kipi iwaena o na kanaka, i loau ia ia kahi hanohano. Pelu paha kekahi poe hoikaika i ke Akua, hana lakou me ka haahao a me ka hoo-kiekie, e like me keia Levi kipi. O na Levi elua haneri me kanalima i hui pu me ia, ua pau pu lakou i ke ahi, mai Iehova mai; a o Kora. Datana a me Abirama, ua poho iho la lakou ilalo i ka hamama kupanaha ana o ka honua, Nah. 16. Aka, pakele no na keiki a Kora, Nah. 26:11; a ua lilo "na keiki a Kora" i poe kaulana no ka himeni ana, a me ka haku mele i ka wa o Davida, 1 Oihlii. 9:19; 26:1. Ua kau ko lakou inoa ma

ke poo o kekahi mau Halelu, Hal 42, 44, 49, 84, 85, 87, 88.

KORAKA, Kin. 8:7; Oihk. 11:5, he wahi manu, e like me ka manu nunu kona nui. O na kino make kona ai. O



na maka o na kino kona mea ai mua. Sol. 30:17. Haalele no ia i kana mau keiki i ko lakou wa opiopio, Iob. 38:41; Hal. 147:9. Na na manu koraka i lawe mai ka ai no Elia, 1 Nalii 17:6.

KORAZINA, he kulanakauhale ma Galilaia, kokoke i Kaperenauma a me Betesaida, ma ke kapa akau-komohana o ka loko o Galilaia. Olelo mai o Ierome, elua mile ia mai Kaperenauma aku. I keia wa, aole ikeia kona inoa malaila, aka, manao no o Robisona, aia no kona kahua ma Tela-huma ma ke kapa akau o ka loko o Galilaia, ekolu mile ma ka akau-hikina o Kaperenauma. Ua hoahewaia oia e Kristo no kona mihi ole, Mat. 11:21; Luk. 10:13.

KOREBANA, he makana i hoolaaia i ke Akua paha, i ka luakini paha, Mat. 23:18. Ua hooheha no Iesu i na Iudaio no ko lakou hana ino ana i na makua, ma ke kapa ana i ka waiwai e pono ai na makua, he *Korebana*. Olelo no ke keiki i kona makua pilikia, he Korebana, "he makana laa, o ka'u mea e waiwai ai oe," oia, ua haawi e au i ke Akua i ka mea au e makemake ai, Mar. 7:11; a ua hoapono mai ka poe kumu Iudaio i kela hoohehi ana, aole ae mai e kokua i kona mau makua; pela ko lakou hoole ana i ke lunawai o ke Akua, Mat. 15:3-9. O ka poe Parisaio, a me ka poe Talmudi ko lakou hope, ua ae mai lakou, e hoonele ka mea e aie ana i ka mea i aieia, ma ka hoolaa ana i ka waiwai aie i ke Akua, me he waiwai no lakou iho ia, aole no ka poe i aieia mai.

KORENELIO, he lunahaneri no Roma, i hoonohioa ma Palesetine, ua manaoia, no kahi ohana koikoi o Roma ia. Ma ka moolelo o kona manaoio mai i ka euanalio, ua maopopo ko ke Akua

wawahi ana i ka paku iwaena o ka poe Iudaio a me ko na aina e. A i olelo mua ia oia, Oih. 10:1, ua maopopo no, ua alakaiia oia e ka Uhane Hemolele e haalele i ka hoomanakii, a e hoomana i ke Akua oiaio, a e hana ma ka pono iwaena o ka hewa, me ka noho haipule. Ua makaukauia mai no oia e manaoio mai i ka mea Hoola, a na ke Akua no oia i hoike mai. Ma ka hana mana ua aoia o Korenelio e kii aku ia Petero, a ma ka hana mana ua aoia o Petero e hele aku. Ua hele aku ia mai Iopa a i Kaisareia, 35 mile, a e hai aku i ka euanalio ia Korenelio a i ko kona hale; a ua ike no oia me ka haohao i ka haule mai ana o ka Uhane Hemolele maluna o lakou a pau. Pela i hoakaka mai ke Akua i ke ano o kona hihio; a haalele no ia i kona manao Iudaio, a hoomaka koke iho la ia i ka hana lunaolelo iwaena o ko na aina e, me ka hookomo iloko o ka ekalesia o Kristo i ka poe'a Kristo i aloha mai ai, Oih. 10; 11.

KORENETA, he mea kani, he pio kona ano, 1 Oihlii 15:28. E nana LEO-MELE.

KORENISA, he wahi manu, Kan. 14:13.

KORIANA, he wahi hua poepoe o ka laalaaui ala. No Kina mai keia laalaaui, a ua hoolahaia ma Asia a me ka aoao hema o Europa. Ua kanuia kona hua i ka malama o Maraki. Ma ka Aina Hikina, he mea keia e miko ai ka ai, a me na mea ono. Ua like no ka mane ma ka waonahale me ka hua koriana, Puk. 16:31; Nah. 11:7. E nana MANE.

KORINETO, ua kapaia mamua o Epura, ke kulanakauhale nui ma Akaia, aia ma ka puai iwaena o ke kai Egeana a me ke kai Ionia, nolaila ua kapaia *bimari*, "ma na kai elua." Mauka ae no ke kulanakauhale; aka, elua awa no kona, Lekeo ma ke komohana, a o Kenekere ma ka hikina. He kulanakauhale hanohano no, no ka mea, malaila ka hele ana o ka poe kalepa o ka hikina a me ke komohana, e like me ka hele ana o ka poe kalepa o na moana elua ma ka puai o Dariena; aia hoi ia ma ka puka o Peloponeso, a he alanui hoi ia mai ka aoao akau o Helene a me ka aoao hema. O kona pakaua, oia ka pa o ke kulanakauhale, a me Akero-korineto, he wahi pohaku kiekie, 2,000 kapuwai kona kiekie maluna o ke kai, he palipali kona mau aoao, a he akea ko luna me he

kahua o ke kulanakauhale. Pela e lilo ai o Korineto i kulanakauhale kanaka lehulehu a waiwai nui o Helene; aka, o kona waiwai nui ka mea e mahuahua ai kona haaheo, ka hooahanohano, ka lealea, a me na hewa e pili ana i ka lako. He nui ka moekolohe ana, ua kómo ia iloko o ka hoomana ia Venusa, a lilo nui no i ka hookamakama ka poe e lawelawe ma kana hana. Ua lukuia o Korineto e ko Roma, M. K. 146. Ua kukulu hou ia mahope e Iulio Kaisara, a ua hoonoho oia i panalau no Roma malaila; a ua loa hou ia ia kona lano-

hano kahiko, a ua lilo hoi ia i ka noho lealea kolohe e like me mamua. Ua hiki aku o Paulo ma Korineto, A. D. 52, Oih. 18:1, a noho no ia me Akula a me Perisekila, no ka mea, ua like ka lava oihana me ka Paulo, o ka humuhumu halelole. Ua loa mai ia ia ke ola ma keia hana, a noho no ia ma Korineto i hookahi makahiki a me ka hapa, e hai aku ana i ka euanelio i ka poe Iudaio mamua, a mahope i ko na aina e. I keia noho ana, ua kakau no o Paulo i ka episetole i ko Tesalonika; a i ka hele hou ana ilaila, kakau i ka episetole i ko



KORINETO E NOHO NEL.

Galatia a me ko Roma. Ua manao kekahi poe, ua hiki aku ia malaila i kekahi manawa e ae, aole hāia mai ma ka Baibala. E nana 2 Kor. 13:1; 2 Kor. 1:15; 2:1; 12:14, 21; 13:2. Mahope mai, hana no o Apolo ma Korineto, a o Akula a me Sosetene kekahi mau mea i lawelawe ma ka oihana kahunapule malaila, Oih. 18:1; 1 Kor. 1:1; 16:19. He wahi mainai no ia i keia wa, he uuku na kanaka, aole hanohano e like me mamua.

KO KORINETO, EPISETOLE I. Ua kauia keia episetole e Paulo ma Epeso,

A. D. 57, i kona lohe ana i kekahi mea hihia no ka ekalesia ma Korineto, na ka ohua o Keloe i hai mai, mo. 1:11; a i kona loa ana o ka palapala na ka ekalesia mai e nonoi ana i kona manao hoakaka mai, mo. 7:1, ma ka lima o Setepana paha, mo. 16:17. Ua hiki mai ke kua iwaena o kela ekalesia, mamuli o Paulo kekahi, o Petero kekahi, o Apolo kekahi a o Kristo kekahi, a hoopaapaa ikaika lakou. Ma ka hapa mua o keia leta imi no o Paulo e hookuikahi ai ia lakou, ma ka hookui ana ia lakou i ke Poo nui hookahi o ka ekalesia. Alaila

ao mai la oia ia lakou e makaala i ke akeakamai, aole pono e hilinei i ko ke kanaka akamai, aka i ka olelo mana o ke Akua. Ma ka mokuna 5, hoahewa aku la oia ia lakou no kekahi mau hewa ino loa, he mau hewa a lakou e hana aku ai mamua e like me na kanaka e ae malaila, a kauoha iho la ia lakou e hoo-kaawale aku ia mau hewa, mai ka ekalesia aku. Ua pani aku oia i ko lakou ninan no ka mare a me ka mare ole, no ka ai ana i ka ai i hoolaaia no na kii. Ua ao aku oia ia lakou no kekahi mau hana pono ole iwaena o lakou, e like me ka hoopaapaa ana, a me ka noho pono ana i ka ahahalahawai, a me ka ahaaina a ka Haku, no ke alahouana o ka poe manaoio, no ke aloha io, a no na oihana o ka Uhane; ua oi aku ko Korineti ma keia mau oihana, me ka hookiekie nae. Ua ao aku ia lakou no na hana manawalea, a aloha aku ia lakou, oia ka pau ana.

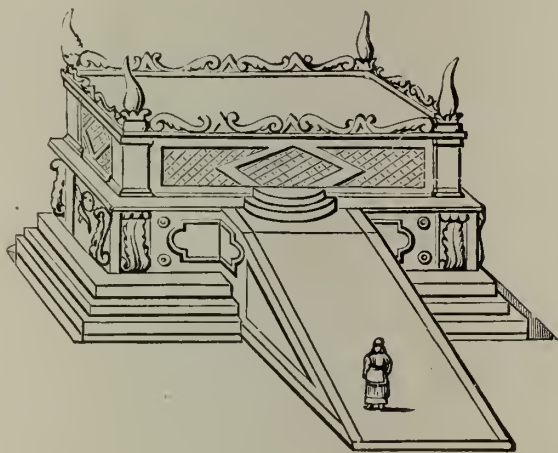
EPISETOLE II. No ka lohe ana o Paulo i kekahi mau mea hou mao Tito la ma Pilipi, nolaila keia palapala. Ua lohe o Paulo, ua loa ia lakou ka episetole mua me ka olioli a me ka hoolohe, aka, mau ke ku e nae o kekahi poe ia ia, e hoahewa ana ia ia no ka lauwiki i kona hiki ole aku io lakou la; no kana olelo hoo-kaumaha i ka mea moekolohe; a no kana hana hooponopono me ka hookiekie, a me ka mana kupono ole. Ma keia episetole, pane aku o Paulo ma keia mau mea a pau; hoike aku oia i ka maikai o ka berita hou, a me ka oihana, a me ka uku o na kahunapule, a me ka pono o ko Korineti mau hoahanau e hoiliili i ka manawalea. Alaila hoakaka aku i ka poe hoahewa mai, i ka pono o kana hana, a i ka hanohano hoi o ka oihana lunaolelo ana i lawelawe ai. Ma na olelo hope, hoikaika ia lakou e mihi, e kuikahi, e aloha hoahanau. Mahope o ke kakau ana o ka episetole mua, aole paha liuliu, kakau oia i keia episetole.

KUAHU, he mea ano papa-aina kahi i kaumahaia i na mohai, a kukuniia i hoi ka mea ala. He pohaku ka mea nui i hanaia i na kuahu; i kekahi manawa nae he keleawe, a he mea e aku no paha. Ua akaka, he liuliu loa mamua o ke kaihakihinalii i kaumaha mua ia i na mohai. O ke kuahu mua nae i olelo mai ai, oia ka Noa i kukulu ai, i ka manawa ana i haalele ai i ka halelewa. O Aberahama, Isaaka, Iakoba, me Mose no

hoi kekahi poe i hana kuahu. Ma Puk. 20:24, ua kauohaia o Mose e hana i kuahu lopo. A ina he kuahu pohaku i kukuluia i kekahi manawa, ua papaia ka pohaku i kalaiia, "no ka mea, ina e kau oe i kou koilipi maluna iho, ua haumia ia ia oe." Ua papaia no hoi na haanuu e pii ai i ke kuahu, Puk. 20:26.

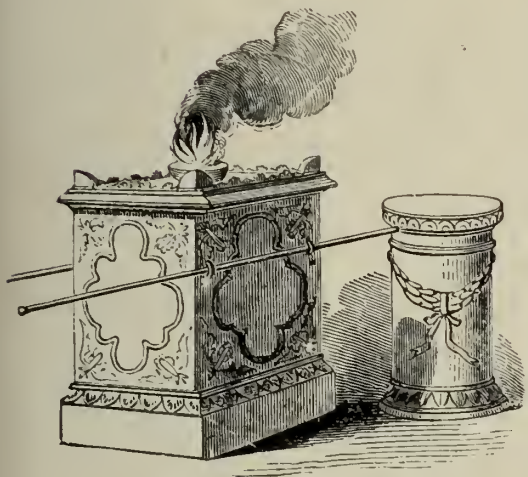
Ma ka halelewa a ma ka luakini hoi ma Ierusema, penei na kuahu: 1. Kuahu no na mohai-kuni. 2. Kuahu kuni i ka mea ala. 3. Kuahu, a Papa paha no ka berena hoike. E nana BERENA.

1. KUAHU MOHAI-KUNI. He mea papa



laau Sitima ia, i uhiia i ke keleawe. He pahu huinahaike ke ano; pahiku ke kapuwai me na iniha eono ka loa o na aoao eha, a eha kapuwai me na iniha eono kona kiekie. Ma kela kihi keia kihi he pepeiaohao, oia he wahi mea oioi. He mea halihaliia, a eha ona mau apo ma na kahi ona, kahi e komo aku ai na auamo elua, Puk. 27; 38. Maloko o ka pa ma ke alo o ka halelewa kona wahi e ku ai, aia ma ka hikina. He keleawe wale no kona lako, peneia, he pani mea lehu, he kopala, he mau bola mea koko e kapipi ai i ke kuahu, a he mau o kekahi e hooluli, a e lawe aku ai hoi i ka io ma ka nanahu. He ahi mau kona i malama nui ia o pio, no ka mea, na Iehova ia i kukuni mua. Maluna o keia kuahu i kela la i keia la, ua kaumaha kakahiaka a ahiahi ia kekahi hipa keiki, a me na mohai e aku, o ia ano ae ia ano ae. O ke kuahu hoi ia i holo aku ai kekahi poe lawelaha i maluhia lakou. O ke kuahu ma ka luakini o Solomona, ua mahua no ia i keia. He pakana-kolu kapuwai kona mau aoao eha ma ka loa, a he umikumamalima kona kiekie,

2 Oihlii. 4:1. Ma ka aoao hikina kahi i piiia'i. O ke kuahu keleawe kekahi iaoa ora.



2. KUAHU KUNI MEA ALA. He wahi mea ano pahu ia, i kapiliia i ka papa laau Sitima a uhiia i ke gula a puni; pa 18 iniha ka loa o kona mau aoao, a eko-lu hoi kapuwai kona kiekie, Puk. 30; 37:25. Eha ona pepeiaoao ma na kiihi, a he wahi kae a puni kona aoao luna. Eha ona apo, a elua hoi auamo mea hali-hali e like me ke kuahu mohai-kuni. Iloko o *Kahi Hoano* ia i ku ai, mamua ae o Kahi Hoano loa, mawaena o ka ipukukui a me ka papa berena hoike. Kakahiaka a ahiahi, kukuni ae na kahuna i mea ala maluna iho ona, e like me Zakaria, Luk. 1:9, 11. E nana LUKINI.

He kuahu ma Atenai i palapalaia'i, "na ke Akua i ike ole ia," Oih. 17:23. Ua akaka lea ka oiaio o na kuahu me ia ma Atenai, aole nae i maopopo ka mea a ko laila i manao ai he akua, a hoomana. He wahi kumu manao maikai o ua palapala nei o Paulo, ia ia i hoike aku i ko Atenai, i ke Akua oiaio: a malama paha, i huli mai kekahi poe ia olelo, a loa ia lakou ua Akua oiaio, a ola.

KUAMUAMU, HOINO. Ma ke kanawai o Mose, e make no ka poe kuamuamu a hoino i ke Akua, Oihk. 24:12-16. 1 Nalii 21:10; Oih. 6:11.

OLELO HOINO I KA UHANE HEMOLELE, Mat. 12:31, 32; Mar. 3:28; Luk. 12:10. Ua hihia paha ka poe Parisaio i keia hewa i ko lakou kapa aku i ka hana mana a Iesu, he hana a Ia Diabolo. Ninan mai kekahi poe, oia anei ka "hewa i ku i ka make" a Ioane i olelo mai

ai? 1 Ioa. 5:16; a e hihia anei kekahi i keia hewa i keia wa e noho nei? Aole i akaka keia, aka, he mea weliweli nae ka hoowahawaha i ka euanelio, a hoino i na hana a ka Uhane Hemolele. Ua ike hoi kakou, o ka mea mihi oiaio i kona hewa a pau, a hele io Iesu la, aole oia i haaleleia.

KUARETO, he hoahanau ekalesia e noho ana ma Korineto, Rom. 16:23.

KUAUHAU, he moolelo hanauna. He moo-ohana ma ka hanau ana kekahi, a he moo-ohana mamuli o ke kanawai kekahi, e like me ka ili ana o ka aina. Ua malama nui no ka poe Hebera i ko lakou moolelo kuauhau, no ka mea, oia ka mea e akaka'i na ohana, a me ka ili ana o ka aina, a me ka noho alii ana, 1 Oihlii. 5:1, 17; 9:1; 2 Oihlii. 12:15; Ezera 2:62. Nolaila ua makala lakou e malama pono ia ka lakou palapala kuauhau i kela hanauna i keia hanauna. Aia ma ka Baibala ka moolelo kuauhau no na makahiki 3,500 a keu, 1 Oihlii. 1; 3; 6; a pela i akaka'i ka hanau ana o Kristo ma ka moo-ohana o Aberahama, e like me ka wanana a na kaula, a he hooilina ia a Davida, kona makua ma ka nohoalii ana, Luk. 1:32; 2 Tim. 2:8; Heb. 7:14. Aia ma Mataio a me Luka ke kuauhau na ka hanauna o Kristo no na makahiki 4,000. Aole like ka olelo kuauhau o Kristo ma Mataio a me Luka; mamuli o Iosepa paha kekahi, a mamuli o Maria kekahi. O Iosepa no ka makuakane o Kristo ma ke kanawai, a no ka ohana hoi ia o Maria; nolaila, no Davida mai o Kristo ma ke kanawai a "ma ke kino" kekahi. O ka palapala kuauhau o na Iudaio, ua pau ia i ka lukuia'na o ia aupuni.

Aole he kuauhau o Melekisedeka i wana o ka poe Iudaio, Heb. 7:3. He okoa kona noho kahuna ana, he okoa ko Aaron a me kona poe mamo. E nana Ezera 2:62.

KUAWILI I KA OLELO, oia ka mea a Iesu e hoahewa'i, Mat. 6:7. He mau huaolelo pule paha ia a na Iudaio i olelo pinepine ai, e like me ka "Ave Maria," a me kekahi pule e ae a ka poe pope. Makemake no ke Akua i ka pule ikaika, Kin. 18; Mat. 26:44; Luk. 18:1; aka, nana mai no ia i ka naau, aole i ka lehelehe. Ina ma ka lehelehe wale no ka pule ana, me ka hilinea ilaila, ua hewa ia i mua o ke Akua.

KUBITA, oia kekahi ana kahiko. He kubita ka loa ia mai ke kuekue-lima a

i ka piko o ka manamana-lima loʻoa, he hapaha ia o ke kiekie o ke kanaka. Olelo mai kekahi poe, o ke kubita Hebera, he iwakaluakumamakahi iniha ia, a olelo mai kekahi, he unikumamawalu iniha ia. Olelo mai ka poe Talemuda, oi aku ke kubita Hebera i ko Roma i hookahi hapaha.

KUI, MAKIA. O ke “kui” a Iaela i lalau ai, a pepehi ia Sisera, he makia paha ia e paa i ka halelole, Puk. 27:19; Lun. 4:21, 22. He mea e hoopaa ai ke ano o ia olelo, Is. 22:23; Ez. 15:3; Zek. 10:4; 2 Oihlii. 3:9; Kek. 12:11; Is. 41:7; Ier. 10:4.

KUKINI, HEIHEI, HAIHAI, Hal. 19:5; Kek. 9:11; Heb. 12:1. He nui na paio paani iwaena o ko Helene a me ko Roma i pili i ka hoomana akua o lakou. Ua aoia lakou ilaila, i ikaika ke kino, a i

akamai hoi lakou i ke kuaa. Ua kaulana no keia mau paio ana. Ua hanaia i kela makahiki i keia makahiki me ka hanohano. Lilo no ka poe hanohano a me ka poe alii i keia paio ana, me ka makemake nui e loa ka lei o ka launahale, no ka lanakila ana. Nui wale ka poe i akoakoa, a nana mai, me ka mahalo nui i ka poe lanakila. Ua ao nui ia ka poe paio mamua, me ka noho pakiko ma na mea a pau, 1 Kor. 9:25. Ma Korineto ka paio kaulana loa a Paulo i olelo mai ai, 1 Kor. 9:24-27. Haihai wawae ka mea i mahalo nui ia; he paio e ae no kekahi, ka haihai kaa-lilo, ka hakookoo, ka mokomoko, ka lele ana, a pela aku. Ua hoohalikeia ka paio Kristiano me ka paio kahiko ma ka haihai wawae. Ua like io no. Enana Pil. 3:13, 14; 2 Tim. 4:7, 8; Heb. 12:1.



KUKO, he makemake ikaika no ia, Puk. 15:9; 20:14. He kuko hewa no e make ai kekahi, Iak. 1:14, 15. Ku e no ke kuko o ke kino i ko ka Uhane, Gal. 5:17, oia, ua ku e ke kuko o ka naau kahiko i ke kuko o ka naau hou, a ma o ke Akua la e lanakila ai ko ka naau hou, 1 Kor. 15:57.

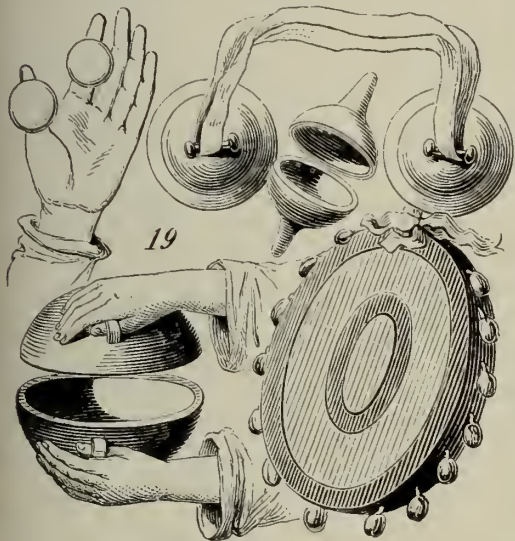
KULANAKAUHALE. Ua kukuluia na kulanakauhale o Palesetine maluna o na puni, i mea e pale aku ai i na pawa a me na enemi. I kekahi manawa, ua puniia ke kulanakauhale a pau i ka pa. I kekahi manawa, he halekiai wale no maluna o ka puni, a malalo ae he kulanakauhale; a ina kua mai ka enemi, komo ae na kanaka a pau iloko o kahi paa. Ua paa kekahi mau kulaniakauhale nui

i ka pa a me na pukapa mawaho loa, a maloko he halekiai kahi i holo ai na kanaka ke pilikia i ke kuaa, Lun. 9:46, 51. O kekahi mau kulanakauhale Iudaio i paa i ka pa pohaku, he ikaika no, kiekie a manoanoa ka pa; a o kekahi, he hapa no ka paa ana, me ka pohaku lepo kekahi, me ka laau paha kekahi, Is. 9:10; Am. 1:7 14. He poe makai, poe kiai i ka po kekahi. Hal. 127:1; Mele 5:7. He ololi na alanui a kipapa ole no. Ua hoonaniia kekahi mau kulanakauhale i na kihapai nui, e like me Babilona. Aole i ikeia ka nui o na kanaka ma na kulanakauhale o Iudea. I mai o Iosepo, 150,000 kanaka ma Ierusalem, a i ka lukuia ana e ko Roma, he miliona no kanaka i lulumia iloko o

ke pu i cha uile ke auapuni. E nana PUKAPA, PUUHONUA, POE-KIAL.

KULANAKAUHALE O DAVIDA, he mauua Ziona, he aoao komohaua hema ia o Ierusalema, ka mea a Davida i lawe ai, mai ka poe Iebusa mai. Ma Luka 2:11, o Betelehema ke kulanakauhale i oleloia.

KULANAKAUHALE O KE AKUA, Kan. 12:5; Hsl. 46:4, KULANAKAUHALE LAA, Neh. 11:1, he mau inoa ia o Ierusalema. O El-Kuds, ka Mea haa, kona inoa i keia wa.



19

KUMEBALA, KIMEBALA, 1 Kor. 13:1, Hal. 150:5, 1 Oihlii. 13:8; 16:5, he mea kani ia. He mau papa keleawe hualala; a ina i pai pu ia, nui ke kani. Ua kaniia keia mea ma ka luakini, a i na manawa e olioli ai. Pela no ka hana ana o ka poe Aremenia i keia wa. Ma Kor. 13:1, ua hoohalike o Paulo i ka mea aloha ole me "ke kumbala walaau." E nana LEOMELE.

KUMINO, he mea ulu, he mea hua ala. Noloko mai o kona hua he aila ala, e hoenuu i ka ikaika, Is. 28:25-27. Hoahewa mai o Iesu i ka poe kakauolelo a me ka poe Parisaio no ka hookupu ana i ka hapaumi o ka mineta a me ka aneta a me ke kumino, a malama ole i ka hana pono a me na mea nui o ke kanawai o ke Akua, Mat. 23:23.

KUMU AO KANAWAI, he poe e ao aku i ke kanawai kahiko, Luk. 2:46. He poe naauao ma ke kanawai o ke Akua. No ka poe Parisaio ka nui o lakou, aka, he poe okoa no lakou ma Luk. 5:17; no ke kaulana o ko Iesu ao ana, akoako

nui mai ua Parisaio a me na kumu ao kanawai.

KUMU-ALAKAI, 1 Kor. 4:15; Gal. 3:24, 25, he mea ia i malama, a i ao aku i na keiki i ka pi-a-pa; a e alakai ia lakou i ke kula, ke mahuahua ae lakou. Pela hoi ke kanawai, he kumu-alakai ia o ka poe Iudaio, e kiai ana ia lakou i ka noho opio ana o ko lakou lahui, a e alakai ana ia lakou io Iesu la, i ke kumu nui. A manaoio ka Iudaio ia Kristo, pau keia hana o ke kanawai.

Aole ike nui ia ke ano o na kula Iudaio, Kan. 6:7-9; 11:18-20. Na na kahunapule paha i ao aku i na keiki a me na mea opio. I ka wa o Kristo, ua ike na Iudaio i ka heluhelu a me ke kakaulima.

KUMUHOHALIKE, ma ka olelo Helene, *typos*, he mea like, he aka, he kii, Rom. 5:14; Pil. 3:17. Ua kauohaia mai o Mose e hana i ka halelewa e like me ka mea ana i ike ai ma ka mauua, Oih. 7:44. He hoailona, a he aka kehali ano o ka olelo *typos*, ma ka Baibala, Heb. 10:1; "o ke kino no Kristo no ia," Kol. 2:17. O ke ano hoailona, oia ke ano nui o ka oihana kahiko. O ke keikihipa moliaola a me na mea i mohaiia mamuli o ke kanawai, he hoailona ia o ke Keikihipa a ke Akua, he aka o ka Mohai nui e hiki mai ana. Ua ikeia malaila, o ke koko wale no ka mea e pau ai ka hewa—ke koko o ke Keikihipa a ke Akua.

KUMUWAINA. Ulu maikai no ke kumuwaina ma na aina mehana, a he nui kona ano. Ma ka Baibala, ua olelo pinepine ia na mea mai ke kumuwaina mai, Kin. 9:20; 14:18; 19:32; Iob. 1:18. Ulu nui no ke kumuwaina ma Palesetine, Kan. 8:8, a ua maikai loa no ma ke kauwahi. Kaulana no ke kumuwaina o Sibema a me Esekola. Ua oleloia hoi, he maikai ka waina o Gaza, Sarepeta, Lebanona, Saron, Asekalona, a me Turo. E nana SOREKA. He uuku ka huawaina o Aigupita, Kin. 40:11, nolaila ke kahala o ka Iseraela i ko lakou ike ana i ke ahuiwaina a ka poe makaikai i lawe mai, mai ke kahawai o Esekola mai, Nah. 13:23. Ua hooiaioia no keia olelo a Mose e ka poe i hele makaikai malaila i keia wa e noho nei. I keia wa, aole okana mai ka malawaina ma Palesetine. Lawe nui ia ka hua a me ka waina e kalepa ai ma Ierusalema a ma Aigupita hoi.

Ma ka Hikina, o ka huawaina kela hi



mea nui ma ka ahaaina, a oia kekahi mea ai nui ia ma kela aina. E nana HUAWAINA. He aina huawaina nui i lilo i ka Iuda i ka puunau ana, nolaila kela olelo a Iakoba, "E hiki ana i kana keikihoki i ke kumuwaina, a me ke keiki a ka hokiawahine i ke kumuwaina maikai, holoi iho la ia i kona kapa i ka waina, a me kona aahu i ke koko o ka huawaina," Kin. 49:11. Ma ke kauwahi, ua kolo no ke kumuwaina malalo ma ka lepo a ma na pohaku, a ma kauwahi, ua hoopaaia ma ka laau, a ma ka hale e malumalu ai; a he hoailona ia o ka lako a me ka maluhia a me ke aloha, Hal. 128:3; Mik. 4:4.

Ma ke kanawai, aole pono o ka mea kanu i malawaina e ai i ka hua a hiki i ka lima o ka makahiki, Oihk. 19:23-25. Aole hoi he pono ke ohi i ka huawaina i ka makahiki sabati, e waiho no ia no na ilihune, no na malihini a me na keiki makua ole, Puk. 23:11; Oihk. 25:4, 5, 11. E nana hoi Oihk. 19:10; Kan. 24:21. I ka hele ana o kekahi ma ka malawaina o ka hoalauna, e pono no ke ai i ka hua, aka, aole pono e lawe aku, Kan. 23:24. Eia kekahi lokomaikai o ke kanawai, ina i kanu kekahi i ka malawaina, aole ohi i ka hua a hala na makahiki eha, aole e koiia oia e hele i ke kaua, a ohiia ka huawaina e ia, Kan. 20:6.

Hoike mai Iesu i kona hookahi ana me kona poe kanaka ma kela olelo, "Owau no ke kumuwaina oiaio," Ioa. 15:1-8.

"O ko lakou kumuwaina, he kumu-waina no Sodomā," Kan. 32:32, eia paha ke ano, o ka hua a lakou i hua mai ai he hua ino; no ka mea, ua kaulana o ia aina no ka ino o kahi hua.

Ua kanu no na Iudaio i ko lakou malawaina ma ka aoao o na puu, Ier. 31:5. (E nana MAUNA,) hooilei aku lakou i na pohaku, a hoopaa i ka pa, Is. 5:1-6; Hal. 80; Mat. 21:33. Haawi aku no ka haku i na hoaina i loa mai ia ia kekahi hapa o ka hua, Mat. 21:33, 34; hoo-kahi tausani paha kumuwaina ma ka mala hookahi, a hookahi tausani hapa-lua ka hoolimalima ana, Is. 7:23, a elua haneri hapalua i lilo no ka malama ana, Mele 8:11, 12. Maloko o keia mala, ka hana ana o na mea mahiwaina, e eli ana a e kanu ana, e paipai ana, a e ohi ana, Oihk. 25:3; Ioa. 15:2. He poe mahiai okoa lakou, a he hana luhi paha ka lakou, 2 Nalii 25:12; 2 Oihlii. 26:10; Mele 1:6; Isa. 61:5. Ua i mai o Solomona, "ua aala mai ka pua o ka waina," Mele 2:13; a he nui na olelonane i pili ana i ka malawaina, Lun. 9:12; Mat. 20:1; 21:28. Ua kaulana no ka malawaina o Nabota no ke kaili wale ia e Ahaba, 1 Nalii 21. Ma Hal. 80, ua hoikeia ka ekalesia me he malawaina i kanuia, a i malamaia e ke Akua.

A pau ka ohi palaoa ana, alaila hiki mai ka ohi huawaina ana, Oihk. 26:5; Am. 9:13. Ua ohiia ka "huamua" i ka malama o Iune, Nah. 13:20; a pela aku no i na malama eha. I ka malama o Sepetemaba nae ka ohi nui ana, ua okiia i ka pahikakiwi, a hoiliiliia iloko o ka hinai, Ier. 6:9, a lawe ia i kahi kaomi waina, a hahia e na kanaka, a kaomiia, Hoik. 14:18-20. He hana kaumaha no, aka, ua hoomamaia e ka hooho a me ka olioli, Ier. 25:30; 48:33; Is. 16:9, 10; Lun. 9:27. Ua akaka no ka hana nui a kaumaha a ka Mesia ma ka olelonane ma Isaia 63:1-3; Hoik. 19:15, hahi oia i kahi kaomi waina, oia wale

ihō no, aole kanaka me ia. O ka mae o ke kumu waina me ka hua ole, he hoailona ia o ka popilikia nui. No ka huawaina mai no ka waina a me ka vinega. A no ka huawaina hoi ka huawaina maloo a Abigaila a me Ziba i haawi ia Davida, 1 Sam. 25:18; 30:12; 2 Sam. 16:1; 1 Oihlii. 12:40.

KUPEE, he wahi mea nani, no ka lima kekahi, a no ka wawae kekahi, Nah. 31:50; Is. 3:20. He kupee iima ko na kane, i kekahi manawa, he mea hoailona alii, 2 Sam. 1:10. I kekahi manawa, he nunui ke kupee, a he nui hoi ke kumukuai, Kin. 24:22.

Ma Suria a me Arabia, i keia wa, hookomo no na wahine i na apo ma ko lakou wawae i mea kanikani, i ko lakou hele ana, me he mau bele liilii. Maluna o ka opuupuu wawae keia apo, a he gula kekahi, he kala, he keleawe, a he aniani, e like me ka waiwai o ka mea i komo. E nana Apo.

KUPERO, I., he mokupuni nui ma ka aoao akau-hikina o ke Kaiwaenahonua, mawaena o Kilikia a me Suria. Hookahi haneri a me kanaha mile kona loa, a mai alima a i kanalima mile kona laula. A noho lealea a uhauha kona poe kanaka. O Venusa ko lakou akua, a he luakini kaulana no kona ma Papo. He momona no ka aina, a he nui ka waina, ka aila, ka meli, ka huluhulu, ke keleawe, a me ka pohaku makamae. A he ululaau kupero nui no kona. O Papo ke kulanakauhale ma ka aoao komohana, o Salami ma ka hikina, oia na kulanakauhale i hoikeia mai ma ke Ka-uoha Hou. Ua haina'ku ka euanelio malaila i kinohi, Oih. 11:19. O Barenaba a me Menasona, a me kekahi mau Kristiano e ae, no keia aina no lakou, Oih. 11:20; 21:16. Hele no o Paulo a me Barenaba malaila i ko laua hele haiolelo ana, A. D. 44, Oih. 13:4-13. E nana hoi Oih. 15:39; 27:4.

KUPERO, II., Mele 1:14; 4:13, he pua ala no ia no Arabia i kapaia Alehena. Noloko mai o kona mau lau ka pena ulaula, a na wahine o ia aina i pena'i ko lakou mai'ao a me na wawae a me na lima. E nana MAKA.

KURENE, KURENAIO, he kulanakauhale a me ka okana o Libia, ma ke komohana o Aigupita, mawaena o ka Sureti Nui a me Mareoti, ua kapaia i keia wa, o Kairoana, aia ma ka okana o Bareka. I kekahi manawa, ua kapaia o Penetapoli no na kulanakauhale nui

elima malaila—Kurene, Apolonia, Aresinoe, Berenike, a me Petolemai. Nolaia mai o Simona no Kurene, ka makuakane o Alekanedero a me Kupo, a maluna ona ke kau ana o ka poe koa i ke kea o Iesu, Mat. 27:32; Luk. 23:26; Mar. 15:21. He nui na Iudaio ma Kurene, o ka nui o lakou i huli mai i ka aoao Kristiano, aka, ku e nui no kekahi poe, Oih. 11:20; 13:1; 6:9.

KURENIO, ke kaaaina o Suria, Luk. 2:2; o Pubelio Sulepitio Kuirino konoinoa ma ka olelo Latina. E nana Oih. 5:37.

KURO, ke keiki a Kamebuse ke alii o Peresia, a me Manedane, ke kaikamahine o Asetuage ke alii o Media. Kokua no o Kuro ia Kuasare kekahi makua ona, (i kapaia o "Dariu no Media" ma ka Baibala,) i kona hoopio ana i Asia Uuku, a mahope ua lawepio ko laua poe kaua i huiia i Babulona, a kaua lanakila aku i ke aupuni o Asuria. Ua mare oia i kona mea pili-koko, ke kaikamahine a Kuasare, a pela i lilo ai na aupuni o Peresia a me Media i hookahi aupuni a i hooilina nana. Ua hoike e mai o Isaia ke kaula ia Kuro. Is. 44:28; 45:1-7, i mea hoopakele a hoola i ka Iuda, e like me kana hooko ana, 2 Oihlii. 36:22, 23; Eзера 1:1-4. O ke kaula o Daniela, oia kona kuhina punahele, Dan. 6:28.

KUSA, I., o ke keiki mua ia o Hama, a me ka makuakane o Nimeroda, Seba, Havila, Sabeta, Raama, a me Sabeteka, noho no ka nui o lakou ma Arabia Felika, Kin. 10:6-8.

II. Ka aina kahi i noho ai ka mamoa a Kusa, a ua kapaia hoi ma ka Baibala, o Aitiopa. Ua pili paha keia inoa o Kusa i kekahi mau aina okoa ekolu:

1. Kusa hikina, oia ka aina o Peresia, Kusisetana, a me Susiana, ma Peresia. Aia ka nui o ia aina ma ka hikina o Tigerisa. Maanei ka muliwai o Gi-hona, Kin. 2:13; Zep. 3:10. E nana EDENA.

2. Ua manao kekahi poe, ua kapa aku no ka poe Hebera i ka aoao hema o Arabia a me ke kahakai o ke Kaiula, o Kusa a me Kusana, Hab. 3:7. No keia aina mai o Nimeroda, ka mea i noho aku ma Mesopotamia, Kin. 10:8. Nolaia mai hoi "ka wahine no Aitiopa" a Mose i mare ai, i ka hele ana o ka Iseraela ma ka waonahale, Puk. 2:16-21; Nah. 12:1; 2 Oihlii. 21:16.

3. Aka, ua pili nui ka inoa o Kusa i Aitiopa ponoi, aia no ma ka hema a me ka hema-hikina o Aigupita, a ua kapaia

ano o Abusinia, Is. 18:1; 20:3-5; Jer. 13:23; Ez. 29:10; Dan. 11:43.

KUTA, o na kanaka o Kuta, oia ka poe i noho ma kela aoao o Euperate, a ua laweia mai lakou i Samaria, i pani ka hakahaka o ka poe Iseraela i noho malaila mamua. Ua hele mai lakou mai ka aina o Kusa, a o Kuta, ma ka Aina-hikina; a noho mua lakou ma na kulanakauhale o Media, i hoopioia e Salemanesa ma. E nana KUSA. Ua hoonohoia ka poe Iseraela ma ko lakou wahi ma ia mau aina, 2 Nalii 17:24, 30.

L.

LA, I., oia ka mea e hoomalamalama'i i ke ao nei. He kumuhoohalike ia ma na mele Hebera, a ma na olelo e ae no hoi, Lun. 5:31; Hal. 84:11; Sol. 4:18; Luk. 1:78, 79; Ioa. 8:12. No ka hoomana i ka la, e nana BAALA.

LA, II. Hookahi kaa ana o ka honua ma kona iho, oia hookahi po hookahi ao, hookahi la ia. Hoomaka no ka poe Hebera i ko lakou la i ke aliahii, Oihk. 23:32; o ka poe Babulona i ka puka ana o ka la; hoomaka kakou i ka la i ke aumoe. Ma ka Baibala ua maheleia ka la i na hora he 12 mai kakahia a i ke aliahii, nolaila o ke ono o ka hora he awakea ia, a o ka umikumamalua o ka hora, he hora ia e napoo ai ka la; nolaila hoi, i ka makalii, loihi ae o na hora o ka la, a i ka hoilo, pokole ae. E nana HORA a me EKOLU.

Ua like no ke ano o keia olelo, ma kekahi olelo o ka Baibala, me ka wa; o ka la hookolokolo, o ka wa hookolokolo ke ano, Is. 2:12; Ez. 13:5, Ioa. 11:24; 1 Tes. 5:2. Ma ka olelo wanana, he "la," hookahi makahiki ia; a he makahiki, (360 la,)—360 makahiki ia, Ez. 4:6. E nana Dan. 7:25, a me Hoik. 11:2, 3.

LA HOOKOLOKOLO. Oia ka la nui ma hope aku, ka wa a Iesu i noho lunakana'ai ai maluna o na kanaka a pau, ka wa i hookolokoloia'i kela kanaka keia kanaka, a ua hooukuia'i e like me kana hana ana. O ke Akua wale no ka mea i ike i kona wa e hiki mai ai. Poha ke ke mai no ia me ka hanohano weliweli. Ia manawa, ua ikea mai ka pono a me ka nani a me ke aloha o Iehova. Ua hoonaniia ka Hoola i loko o kona poe kanaka i hoalaia, mai ka make mai. Oia ka mea i hookaawale i na kanaka i elua aoao: o ka poe pono a pau ma ke-

kahi aoao, o ka poe hewa ma kekahi; o ka poe i aloha aku i ke Akua ma kekahi, o ka poe i inaina aku ia ia ma kekahi; o ka poe i mihi me ka manaoio ia Kristo ma kekahi, o ka poe i make me ka mihi ole a me ka hoomaloka ma kekahi. A o keia hookaawale ana he mau loa aku no ia; ua mahuahua ae ka hemolele a me ka pomaikai o kekahi poe, a ua poho loa kekahi poe i ka hewa a me ka make, Kek. 11:9; Dan. 12:2; Mat. 10:15; 12:36; 25:31-46; 26:64; Ioa. 5:22; Oih. 17:31; Rom. 14:10-12; 2 Tes. 1:7-10; 2 Pet. 2:9; 3:7; 1 Ioa. 4:17; Hoik. 20:12-15.

LAAU, Ma ka Baibala, o ka laau he houilona ia o na na'lii a me na kanaka koikei, Hal. 37:35; Is. 2:13; Dan. 4:10-26; Zek. 11:1, 2. O "ka laau i ikeai ka pono a me ka hewa," he laau kapu ia; ma ka ai ana o Adamu o ia laau, ua ike oia i ka pairo o ka hewa, Kin. 2:9, 17. O "ka laau o ke ola," he mea paha ia e ola'i ke kanaka, ke hana hewa ole o Adamu. E nana Hoik. 22:2.



LAAU-AILA, Iona 4:6, 10, oia paha ka mea e malumalu ai o Iona i kona wa pilikia. Pela ka manao o kekahi poe noonoo i kela olelo. He umi a he umikumamalua kapuwai kona kiekie; a he

laau nui kona, a ua maheleia i cono a i ehiku paha apana. O Pama Kristi kekahi inoa. Na ke Akua paha i houlu koke mai ia i malumalu no Iona.

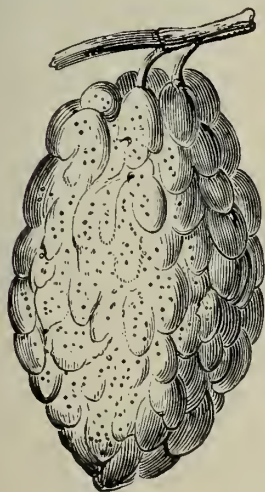
LAAU-KAA, Hos. 4:13. E nana OKA.



LAAU-PAMA, Puk. 15:27. Ua kapaia keia laau ma ka olelo Hebera *tamara*, no kona kiekie a pololei me ka lala ole. No ia ano kona kaulana ana iwaena o na laau a pau. Hookahi hanceri kapuwai ke kiekie i kekahi manawa. E nana TAMARA.



LAAU-KUPEE. Hoopaaia o Paulo laua me Sila ma ia laau, Oih. 16:24; he mea i ikeia ma Europa a me Amerika mamua aku nei. Malaila i hoopaiia'i kekahi poe paahao. Paa ka wawae mawaena o na laau elua. Paa hoi ka lima i kekahi manawa, Iob. 13:27; Ier. 20:2.



KITERONA.

me ka hua melemele i oo iloko o na hinai kala maikai, Sol. 25:11.

LAAU-OHIA, i iia'i ma ke Mele a Solomona, 2:3; 8:5; Ioela 1:12. O ka *laau-kiterona* paha ka i manaoia. O ka uliuli maikai, me kona aala loa, a me ka nani o kona ano ma ka pua a ma ka hua, kupa no ia i ka olelo ma ia mau pauku. O ka manao o ka poe naauao i hoike maikai ia, ua like ia me "na ohia gula ma na kii kala," oia hoi, e like

O ka laau-pama kekahi laau maikai o na laau a pau. O ka niu kekahi ano o ia laau. He puupuu ke kumu, nolaila e hiki pono ke pii iluna, Mele 7:7, 8. O keia mau puupuu, he koena ia o na lau i haule. He palupalu koloko i ka wa opio, a he paakiki hoi ka laau kahiko. O ka ulu ana o keia laau a kiekie i ka lani, me ka lau uliuli oluna, he hoailona maikai no ia o ke kanaka pono, Hal. 92:12. O kona lau he ako hale no ia.

He waiwai io no keia laau. O kekahi hapa nui o ka ai o na kanaka ma Aigupita, ma Arabia, a ma Peresia, no keia laau mai no ia. No ka lau mai ka eke, ka papale, ka moena, a ia mea aku ia mea aku; a no ia laau mai hoi ke kaula, ka laau hale, ka laau pa, ka mea inu, ka wahie, a pela aku.

He nui o ia laau ma Iudea. Ua kapaia o Ieriko, "ke kulanakauhale pama," Kan. 34:3; a ua loa keia laau malaila i keia wa e noho nei. O ka paa ana i ka lala pama ma ka lima me ka hali i ke alanui, he mea ia e hoohanohano ai ka poe lanakila i ke kaula, a me ka poe paio ma ke kukini no hoi. Oia hoi ka mea e hanohano ai ke Alii o Ziona i kona komo ana i Ierusalema, Ioa.

12:12, 13, a i kona noho lanakila ana mo kona poe kanaka ma ka lani, Hoik. 7:9.

LAAU-SILIKA, O ka uwe ana, ke ano o keia olelo ma ka Hebera, he laau pilali paha, aole akaka loa ke ano o ia laau, 2 Sam. 5:23, 24; 1 Oihlii. 14:14, 15.

LAAU-TIDARA, Is. 41:19; 60:13; ua manaioa kekahi poe he laau paina keia, he hoailona maikai o ka ekalesia.

LABANA, he kanaka waiwai hanai bipi no Mesopotamia, he keiki a Betue-la, a he moopuna na Nahora, ka hoahana o Aberahama, Kin. 24:28-31. Ua ikeia kona ano i kona haawi ana i kona kaikuwahine o Rebeka i wahine na Isaka ke keiki a kekahi makua waiwai ona, o Aberahama, Kin. 24:30, 50; a i kana hana hoopunipuni me ka hookaumaha ia Iakoba, kona hunonakane. A hana maalea nae o Iakoba, a lilo nui mai ka waiwai nona. No ka hoomaikaiia mai a waiwai hoi o Iakoba, hua-huwa mai o Labana, nolaila aole hiki ke noho pu me ka oluolu. Ma ke kauoha a ke Akua, hele malū aku o Iakoba ma e hoi i Kanaana. Hahai o Labana ia ia, aka, ao mai la ke Akua ia ia, aole pono e hana ino aku, nolaila hana laua i berita kuikahi, a hoi aku o Labana i kona aina. Ua ike paha ia a hoomana hoi ia Iehova, Kin. 24:50; 30:27; 31:53; aka, aole paha i haalele loa i na akuakii a pau, no ka mea, ua aihue o Rahela i kona mau kii, Kin. 31:30, 34.

LAE, Ez. 9:4; Hoik. 7:3. He aoao mua o ke poo. Ma Inia i keia la, ua hoailonaia ka poe hoomana i kela kii i keia kii ma ka lae; pela hoi kekahi poe kauwa paa.

LAISA. E nana DANA.

LAKISA, he kulanakauhale ma ke komohana hema o Iuda, Ios. 10:3, 5, 31; ua hoopaaia i ka pakaua e Rehobama, 2 Oihlii. 11:9, a ua ikaika no i ka pale aku i ka poe kaua o Senakeriba, 2 Nalii 18:17; 19:8; 2 Oihlii. 32:1, 9, 21; Mik. 1:13. Maanei ka make o Amazia ke alii, 2 Nalii 14:19. E nana i SENAKERIBA, he mea ia e maopopo ai ka oiaio o ka olelo a ke Akua.

LALA. Ua hoohalikeia na kanaka koikoi a me na'lii me ke kumu-laau, pela hoi ka lakou mau keiki, ua hoohalikeia me na lala a me na oha. Ua kapaia o Kristo "ka Lala," "ka lala mai-loko mai o ke kumu o Iese," a o ka "oha o kana aa," Is. 11:1; 53:2; Zek. 3:8; 6:12; no ka mea, he mamō no ia o ka

ohana alii o Davida, Ier. 23:5; 33:15. O keia olelo, lala, he mea ia e akaka'i ka hui pu ana o ka poe manaio me Kristo, Ioa. 15:5, 6. Ma Ez. 8:17 he hoailona ia o ka hoomanakii, no ka halihali ana paha o ka lala ala ma ka hoomana ana i na Kii.

LAMEKA, I., Kin. 4:18-24, he keiki kuakolu a Kaina, a he kupuna hoi o na mamō he nui, o ka poe akamai i ka mahiai, i ka hookani i na mea kani, a i ke kui hao a me ke kui keleawe. Oia ka mea mua i mare i na wahine elua. O kana olelo i na wahine ana elua, he wahi mele kahiko loa o na mele a pau.

"Ada a me Zila,
E hoolohe mai i ko'u leo;
E na wahine a Lameka,
E haliu mai i ka'u olelo:
Ua pepehi iho la au i ke kanaka
No ka hoeha ana mai ia'u,
I ke kanaka opio
No ka paopao ana mai ia'u.
Ina e pahiku ka hoopai ana
No Kaina,
He oiaio no e pakanahiku me kuma
mahiku no ia
No Lameka." Kin. 4:23, 24.

Pohihihi paha ke ano o keia hunahuna olelo. Eia nae ke ano paha, na pepeli paha o Lameka i ke kanaka me ka manao ole e make, a kau mai ka inaina o "ka mea hoopai koko" maluna ona; a hooluolu mai o Lameka i kana mau wahine, i ke kuhikuhi ana i kela olelo a ke Akua e papa ana i ka pepehi ia Kaina, Kin. 4:15. Ina pela ka malamā ana o ke Akua i ka ola o Kaina, he oiaio e malamā mai hoi i ko Lameka, no ka mea, he hapa kona hewa i ko Kaina.

II. He keiki a Metusela, a he makua o Noa. O na makahiki o Lameka ehiku haneri a me kanahikukumamahiku, a make ia elima makahiki mamua o ke kaiakahinalii, Kin. 5:25-31.

LANAHU, ma ka Baibala, he lanahu wahie paha ia; aole paha i ikeia ka lanahu pohaku, mai ka honua mai, i kela wa kahiko, Is. 44:12; Ioa. 18:18; Rom. 12:20.

LANAI. E nana HALE a me LUAKINI.

LANI. O kekahi ano ma ka Baibala he aouli, he lewalani, kahi o ka la a me ka mahina a me na hoku; o kekahi ano, o kahi e noho pomaikai ai ka poe pono maluna o ka lani i ikeia. O kekahi inoa, "ke kolu a ka lani," "ka lani kiekie loa," "ka lani o na lani." Malaila ka noho ana o ka poe pono, me ka ike aku i ke Akua. Malaila ka pii ana o Kristo,

e aiao no kona poe kanaka, a e hooma-
kaka i wahi no lakou, kahi e akoakoa
ai lakou a pau, aole hoi e hele hou aku
i waho a mau loa aku, Ep. 4:10; Heb.
8:1; 9:24-28. I keia ola ana, he hapa
ko kakou ike ana i ke ano o ka lani a
me ka pomaikai o ka poe e noho ana
ilaila. Hoike mai ka Baibala, aole e
komo kekahi hewa ilaila, aole kekahi
mea e ino ai ka noho ana—aole ke ka-
nikau a me ka uwe ana, aole waimaka,
aole eha, aole make; ua hala aku ia
mau mea. Ua hoikeia mai kona ano
ma na olelonane, he aupuni. he hooi-
lima; malaila ka muliwai maikai, ka
hapa o ke ola, ka makamalama nani, ke
mele olieli, ka lole aahu maikai, ka lei-
alii, ka ahaaina, ka olioli, ka waiwai, ka
lanakila. Eia hoi kekahi mau mea i
hoikeia mai ai: noho no ka poe pono
me ke Akua, me Kristo hoi ma kahi na-
ni; he ola no ka lani, he ola mau loa;
he nani, he nani nui mau loa; he maha,
he maluhia, he nui wale ka olioli, he
hauoli mau loa. E mahamahua ana no
ka pomaikai. He hemolele loa no ka
poe a pau ilaila; e launa pomaikai ana
me ka poe a pau i aloha aku i ka Haku.
Mat. 8:11; 17:3, 4; 1 Tes. 2:19; 4:13-
18; a e mau loa ka noho ana me Kristo
me ke kina ole. E ala hou mai ke kino
me ka pomaikai, a e like ia me ko Kristo
kino nani. I kona iho ana, mai ka lani
mai, a me ka pii hou ana ilaila, ua hoike
mai oia, he mea oiaio no o ka lani;
ua wehe mai ia i ka puka no ka poe he-
wa ma ka mohai o kona kino; a o ka
poe a pau i komo malaila ma kona ko-
ko, ua hoomaemaeia lakou, a mau loa
aku ko lakou pomaikai iloko o ko Iesu
aloha. E nana AUPUNI O KA LANI.

LAODIKEIA, he kulanakauhale nui
a waiwai hoi ma Asia uuku, he kulana-
kauhale alii o Perugia Pakatiana. Aia
ma ke kapa o ka muliwai o Luko, ma-
luna ae o kona hui ana me ka muliwai
Meanedera, kokoke i Kolosa a me Hie-
repoli. O kona inoa mua o Diosepoli; a
mahope ua hoomahuaia e Anetioko
II., a kapaia o Lao-likeia mamuli o kana
wahine o Laodike. I ka makahiki o ka
Haku 65 a 66 paha, ua hoohiolaia keia
kulanakauhale me Hierapoli a me Kolo-
sa i ke olai, aole liuliu ua kukulu hou ia
e Mareko Aurelio. I keia wa, ua hele-
lei loa ia, a ua kapaia kona kahua o
Eseki-hisara, o ka pakaua ke ano. Ua
hookumu mua ia ka ekalesia ma ia wahi.
Ua palapala aku o Paulo i keia ekalesia

ma ka Episetole i ko Kolosa, a ma ke-
kahi Episetole e i nalowale paha e noho
nei, Kol. 2:1; 4:13-16; aka, manao ke-
kahi poe, o ka Episetole i ko Epeso ka
Episetole i oleloia. Hele paha o Paulo
a ike i ka ekalesia ma Laodikeia, A. D.
63, a oia kekahi o na ekalesia ehiku i
aoia e Kristo mahope o kona pii ana i
ka lani, Hoik. 1:11; 3:14-22. Mai ia
wa mai aole ike nui ia keia kulanakau-
hale, aka, malaila ka akoakoa ana he
wahi ahaolelo ekalesia i ka waenakou
o ke keneturi aha, a malaila kekahi mau
Kristiano a hiki i ka wa o ko Tureke.

LAPUWALE, he mea hua ole, 2 Pet.
2:18; Kek. 1. He mea hoopunipuni no
kekahi ano, Kan. 32:21; Hal. 4:2; 24:4;
119:37, he akuakii a me ka hoomanaki
kekahi ano, 2 Nalii 17:15; Ier. 2:5;
18:15; Iona 2:8. E nana i kela olelo a
Paulo, "haalele aku la lakou i ke Akua
oiaio, no ka mea apaapa," Rom. 1:25.
"Kanakanapu wale," 2 Sam. 6:20; 2 Oih-
lii. 13:7, he kanaka uhauha, pono ole ia.

LASAIA, he kulanakauhale kokoke i
Naawamaikai ma ka aoao hema o Kere-
te. Hiki aku o Paulo malaila i kona
holo ana i Roma, Oih. 27:8.

LAUOHO. Loloka ka lauoho o ka poe
Nazarite, Nah. 6:5, 9, pela hoi ko Abe-
saloma, 2 Sam. 14:26; aka nae, aole pe-
la ka hana nui iwaena o na Iudaio, ako
hapa lakou i ka lauoho, 1 Kor. 11:14, a
kahinu hoi ia i ka aila ala, Puk. 30:30-
33; Hal. 23:5; Kek. 9:8. I ke kani-
kau ana, ua helelei wale ia ka lauoho, a
ua ako ia kekahi, a ua uhukiia, Ier.
7:29. Makemake no na wahine i ka
lauoho loloka, a ua ulana no lakou ia me
ka hamo i ka aila aala, Is. 3:18, 24;
1 Kor. 11:15; i kekahi manawa, hooma-
ni loa lakou i ka lauoho, ka mea a ka
lunaolelo i hooheua'i, 1 Tim. 2:9; 1 Pet.
3:3. O ka lauoho "like me ka lauoho
wahine" kekahi ano o ka uhini o Ani-
kristo, Hoik. 9:8. Ina i hoomaemaeia
ka lepera, a i hoolaaia na Levi, alaila e
koliia ke lauoho o ke kino, Oihk. 13;
14:8, 9.

LAWEHALA, o ka hana ino ia hai ia.
Kauoha mai ke kanawai o Mose, e hoi-
hoi ka lawehala i ka mea ana i lawe he-
wa ai, a e haawi hoi i ka mohai e hoo-
laulea ai i ke Akua, Oihk. 5; 6:1-7; Hal.
51:4. Olelo mai o Kristo, ina manao
kakou e loaa ke kala ana o ka hewa mai
ke Akua mai, pono e kala aku ia hai.
Mat. 6:14, 15, a e hoolalea i ka hoahau,
Mat. 5:23-25.

LAZARO, I., he haumana i alohaia e Iesu, he kaikunane na Mareta a me Maria. Noho pu lakou ma Betania koke i Ierusalema. He nui ko Iesu aloha i kela ohana, a mai nui o Lazaro, ua hoounaia keia olelo io na la, "E ka Haku, aia hoi, o ka mea au i aloha ai, ua mai." A hala na la eha mai kona make ana, hiki aku o Iesu i Batania, a ma kana olelo ana, "E Lazaro, e hele mai oe i waho," ola hou mai ka mea make. No keia hana mana akea a kupanaha, hele nui mai na kanaka io Iesu la me ka manaoio ia ia, nolaila imi iho la kona poe enemi e pepehi ia ia a me Lazaro kekahi, Ioa. 11; 12:1-11. Ma keia moolelo, ua maopopoia, he makamaka aloha a lokomaikai o Kristo, e uwe ana no na mea ana i aloha ai; a ua ikeia hoi he Alii ia o ke ola, e lanakila ana maluna o ka make. Pomaikai ka poe e make ana, ke ike lakou, aia lakou iloko o Iesu ka mea nana i olelo mai, "Owau no ke alahouana a me ke ola," a "no ko'u ola ana, e ola no oukou kekahi."

II. He kanaka ilihune i waihoia ma ka ipuka a ke kanaka waiwai, i hoikeia ma kahi olelonane hoonaauao a Kristo. O kekahi, he ilihune a pilikia loa, he keiki nae na ke Akua. O kekahi, he kanaka waiwai a lako hoi i na mea a pau e hanohano ai a e lealea ai, aole nae i manao i ke Akua. Okoa loa ko laua noho ana ma keia ao, okoa loa hoi ko laua ano imua o ke Akua, a okoa loa hoi ko laua noho ana ma kela ao, Luk. 16:19-31. E nana POLI o ABERAHAMA. Ua ao mai la o Iesu ia kakou ma keia olelonane, e loa koke no i ka poe pono a me ka poe hewa ko lakou uku mahope o ka make ana, a e mau ana no ka uku o kela a o keia.

LEA, o ke kaikamahine mua a Labana, a me ka wahine mua a Iakoba, aole nae i alohaia e like me kona kaikaina o Rahela. Ua hoomanao mau no o Lea i ka hana hoopunipuni a kona makua i kona lilo ana i wahine na Iakoba. He makua ia o na keiki ehiku, o Reubena, ka makahiapo a Iakoba kekahi, a o Iuda kekahi, ke kupuna o ka ohana nui o na Iudaio, a o ka moo-alii a o ka moo-ohana hoi o ko kakou Haku, Kin. 29:16-35; 30:1-21. Ua make paha o Lea mamua o ka hele ana o Iakoba ma i Aigupita, Kin. 49:31.

LEBAIO. E nana IUDA II.

LEBANONA, *keokeo*, he wahi moo-mauna ma ka akau o Palesetine; ua ka-

paia pela no ka nui o na pohaku puna keokeo a me ka nui o ka hau i ka wa hoilo. Elua moo nui e moe ana mai ka hikina akau a i ke komohana hema, e moe like kekahi me kekahi, a e moe like me ke kahakai o ke Kaiwaenahonua. E nana SIDONA. Ua kapaia ka moo-mauna komohana, o Libano, e ka poe Hele-ne, a o ka moo hikina, o Aneti-Libano. Mawaena o laua ke awawa loihi i kapaia o Kele-Suria, oia, Awawa Suria, a o ke "awawa o Lebanona," Ios. 11:17, i keia wa i kapaia o Buka. Ua palahalaha ma ka akau, aka, ma ka hema, haiki no; malaila ka muliwai o Litani, o Oronete mamua, ua puka mai ia mai ke awawa mai a kahe aku i ke komohana a i ke kai, ma ka akau o Turo. O ka moo komohana ua kiekie ae i ka moo hikina, a ua manaioia he 10,000 kapuwai ke kiekie o kekahi mau piko. Aka, o kekahi piko nae ma ka moo hikina, oia mauna Heremona i kapaia, e noho nei, o Iebelae-se-Seika, kiekie ae ia, a aneane mau ka hau maluna ona. E nana HEREMONA. I mai kekahi Arabia haku mele, no ka piko kiekie loa o Lebanona, "Hali-hali o Sanina i ka hoilo ma kona poo, a e moe ana ke kau ma kona wawae." Pela kekahi mau mauna ma Hawaii.

O ka poe kakau i ka Baibala hoike pinepine mai lakou i keia mauna hano-hano, Is. 10:34; 35:2, kiekie no me he pale nui la ma ka akau, Is. 37:24. Ua hoike mai lakou i kona hua e luliluli ana i ka makani, Hal. 72:16; i kona kederana nani a me ra laau e ae, Is. 60:13; Ier. 22:23; i kona mau holoholona nui, aole nae i pau ka hewa ma ka mohai ana ia lakou a pau, Is. 40:16; i kona waina maikai, Hos. 14:7; i kona wai huihui, Ier. 18:14; i kona mea ala, Hos. 14:5. Makemake no o Mose e komo i ka Aina Hoano, "e ike i kela kuahiwi maikai o Lebanona," Kan. 3:24, 25; a oleloia o Solomona no kona mea i alohaia, "O kona helehelena ua like ia me Lebanona," Mele 5:15. "Ka halekia i Lebanona, aia kona alo i Damaseko," Mele 7:4; ua hoomanaioia keia olelo e ka poe hele malaila i keia wa. Hoike mai lakou i na hale hiolo, a he nunui ka pohaku i komo ma ia mau hale. Ua loa na luakini hiolo he nui ma Lebanona, ma kahi kiekie ma ka mauna, aole okana mai ka hana i ke kukulu ana.

O na kanaka ma Lebanona e noho nei, he poe kuaaina, hupo no. He aina okoa no kela mauna waonahela. Pii no

kona aoao komohana nui kahakai mai, a ua paapu ia i ke kumuwaina, i ka oliva, i ka laau silika, i ka fiku. He nui na kauhale malaila, a ma ua awawa hoi iwaena o na mauna. He hapa na kanaka, a he hapa ka mahiai ana ma Aneti-Lebanona. O kekahi poe kanaka ma Lebanona, he Mahometa i kapaia o Deruse, he poe pope kekahi i kapaia o Maronite. Iwaena o lakou kekahi poe Helene a o kekahi poe Aremenia. "Kedera o Lebanona," e nana KEDERA.

LEBONA, Lun. 21:19, he kauhale ma Eperaima, kokoke i Silo, mawaena o Betela a me Sekema. Aia ma ke kauhale o Lubana e noho nei kona inoa a me kona kahua.

LEGEONA. Aole like ka nui o ko Roma legeona i na manawa a pau, okoa no, mai na tausani ekolu a hiki i na tausani eono a keu. I ka wa o Kristo eono tausani ka legeona, aole heluia ka poe hololio. He umi kohoreta ma ka legeona hookahi, a mahele he kohoreta i ekolu papa koa, a mahele hou ka papa i elua papa hou, a hookahi haneri ma ka papa hookahi. O Korenelio ka luna o kekahi papa, nolaila kapaia he lunahaneri, Oih. 10:1. He lehulehu, oia ke ano o ka legeona ma ka Baibala. Ua hoola o Iesu i ka mea uluhia i ka daimonio i kapa mai ia ia iho he legeona, no ka mea, he lehulehu, Mar. 5:9. O kela olelo ma Mat. 26:53, "na legeona anela he umikumamalua," oia ka hoike mai i ka lehulehu o ko ka lani poe, a i ko lakou lilo loa ana na Kristo.

LEHABA, Kin. 10:13. E nana LIBUA.

LEHI, *iwi-a*, he wahi ma Iuda, kahi a Samesona e pepehi ai i na Pilisetia hookahi tausani me ka iwi-a o ka hoki, kahi hoi ana i hea aku ai ia Iehova, a puka mai ka wai e kena ai i kona makewai, Lun. 15:9-19. Kapa aku oia i keia punawai Enehakore, ka punawai o ka mea i hea. Ua kahe mau keia wai, a ua hoike mai no ia, e hiki i ke Akua e hoolohe mai i ka pule a kona poe kanaka, a e hoolilo i ka aina maloo i aina punawai no lakou, Kin. 21:19; Nah. 20:11.

LEHUAI. O ke komo i ke kapa ino, a moe iloko o ka lehuahi, o ka hoailona waho ia o ka mihi kaunaha no ka hewa oloko, a i ole, no ke kaunaha malalo iho o ka poio i loa mai. O ka Ioba ia, Iob. 2:8; ka Iudaio iloko o ka pilikia nui, Eset. 4:3; ka ke alii hoi

ia o Nineva, Iona 3:6. O ka lehuahi o ka bipiwahine ulaula, ka i huiia me ka wai, a kapiia maluna o ka poe haumia i mea e maemae ai, Nah. 19.

LEI-ALII, PAPALE-ALII. He kaei-poo kekahi lei, e like me ka lei hulu manu, lei pua, lei-lala, lei maile, a pela aku. He lei-alii a me ka papale-alii ke-



LEI-ALII A ME KA PAPALE-ALII KAHIKO.

kahi. I ka wa mare ua hooleia ke kane a me ka wahine, Mele 3:11; Ez. 16:12. O kekahi mau lei-alii, ke kaei-poo keokeo no i nakiia, a lewalewa ma ka a-i; a ua hoonaniia kekahi i ke gula a me ka pohaku makamae. O ka ke kahuna-nui, he papale ia i hoopaaia me ke kaula uliuli, Puk. 28:36; 39:30. O kekahi lei-alii he gula maemae no, 2 Ohlii. 23:11, a ua kauia i ka hele ana i ke kaua, 2 Sam. 1:10; 12:30. Ua kauia ka lei-alii e na'lii wahine kekahi, Eset. 2:17. O ka lei-alii, he hoailona ia o ka hano-hano a me ka mana a me ke ola mau, Sol. 12:4; Kani. 5:16; 1 Pet. 5:4. Ua haawiia ka lei i ka poe paio ma ka paa-ni paio ma Helene, 1 Kor. 9:24, 25; 2 Tim. 2:5; 4:7, 8.

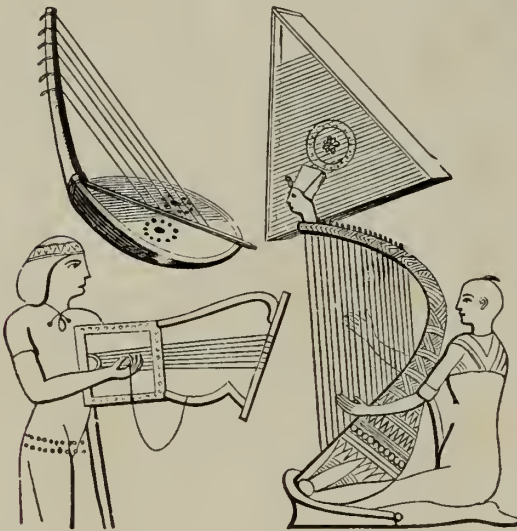
LEKA, he wahi mea ai, ua like me ka akaakai. Ohumu iho la ka poe Hebera ma ka waonahale, aole ono ka mane, makemake lakou i ka leka a me ka akaakai o Aigupita, Nah. 11:5. Ua ulu mai ka leka ma Aigupita mai ka wa ka-



hiko mai. O kekahi ano o keia huao-
lelo Hebera, he huan mea ai.

LEMUELA, ka mea nana i kakau ka
mokuna 31 o Solomona. Mana o kekahi
poe, he inoa huna ia o Solomona.

LEOMELE. He nui ke mele ana o
ka poe Hebera, ma ka hoomana i ke
Akua. O ka leomele hoi kekahi hana i
ka halawai olioli, i ka mare ana, i ka
ahaaina ana, a i ke kanikau ana no hoi.
Aia ma ka Baibala, he mele olioli, he
mele aloha, he mele hoolea; he mele ka-
nikau hoi, e like me ke mele a Davida i
ka make ana o Saula a me Abenera, a



me ke mele Kanikau a Ieremia no ka
luku ana o Ierusalema; he mele lanaki-
la no hoi, e like me ke mele a Mose ma
ke Kaiula, ke mele a Debora a me Bara-
ka a me na mea e ae hoi. Ekolu pii ana
o ko ke Akua poe kanaka i Ierusalema, i
ka makahiki, me ke mele olioli ma ke
ala, Hal. 84; 122; Is. 30:29. O ka buke

Halelu, he waihona waiwai no ia, no ka
poe mele haipule a mau loa aku.

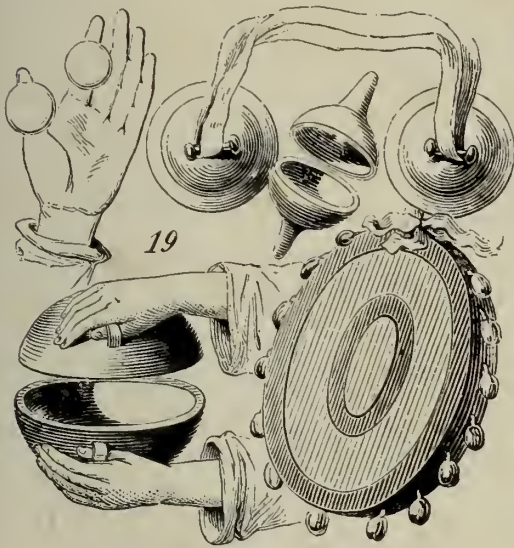
He mea kahiko loa no ka leomele. O
Iubala, ka mea ola mamua o ke kai: ka-
hinalii, oia ka "makamua" o ka poe
hookani ma ka lira a me ka ohe, Kin.
4:21; 31:26, 27. Hooheua no o Labana
ia Iakoba no kona hele ana'ku, i hiki
ole oia ke hoihoi aku ia ia "me ka oli-
oli a me na mele, me na pahukani a me
na lira." A hala ae la ke Kaiula, haku
iho la o Mose i wahi mele, a mele aku
ia me na kane Iseraela, oia i Miriana
kona kaikuwahine me na wahine i mele



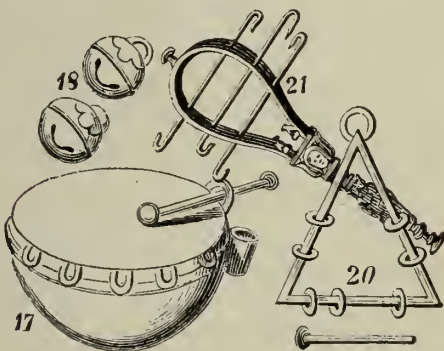
aku hoi me na mea kuolokani, a me ka
hula, Puk. 15:20, 21. Hana no o Mose
i na pu kala, a puhia no lakou i ka wa
mohai nui, a me ka wa ahaaina haipule.
Akamai loa o Davida i ka hookani i ka
lira, a nana hoi i hooluolu o Saula i ka
hookani lira, 1 Sam. 16:16, 23; a lilo ia
i alii, hoonoho no oia i ka hapa nui o
na Levi i poe mele, a i poe hookani ma
ka luakini. Lawe mai o Davida i ka
pahu-berita i Ierusalema, me ke mele
lanakila a me ke kani olioli, 1 Oihlii.
13:8; 15:16-28; a pela hoi i kukalaia o
Solomona i alii, 1 Nalii 1:39, 40. I ka
wanana ana o ka poe kaula kahiko, o
ka hookani kekahi mea kokua i ka ha-
na, 1 Sam. 10:5; 2 Nalii 3:15.

O Asapa, Hemana, a me Iedutuna, na
luna mele o ka halelewa i ka wa o Da-
vida, a o ka luakini i ka wa o Solomo-
na. Eha keiki a Asapa, eono keiki a

Iedutuna, he umikumamaha a Hemana. O keia mau Levi he iwakaluakumamaha, he mau keiki o na luna mele nui ekolu o ka luakini, oia na luna o na papa he iwakaluakumamaha, ka poe i hana papa pakahi iloko o ka luakini. He nui o lakou malaila i kela wa i keia wa. Ua hoonohoia lakou a puni ka kuahu moaikuni. Ua lilo loa lakou i ka oihana mele, nolaila ua makaukau loa paha lakou i ka leomele a me ke pila, 2 Oihlii. 19:25.



He poe mea mele ma ka halealii. O Asapa ka luna mele na Davida. He wahine kekahi poe mele ma ka luakini; he mau kaikamahine a ka poe Levi. O Ezera, i kona helu ana i na mea ana i lawe hou mai, mai ka nohopio ana, helu no ia i elua haneri kane mele a me elua haneri wahine mele, 2 Sam. 19:35; Eze-



ra 2:65; Neh. 7:67. O ke ano o ko lakou mele ana, aole o kakou i ike. Ma ka manao wale ana, he maikai.

He nui no ke ano o na mea kani a ka

poe Hebera, i oleloia ma ka Baibala, Dan. 3:5. He pila kaula kekahi; he mea puhi kekahi; he mea kani hahau kekahi. E nana i keia mau kani maluna nei.

LEOPADI, he ilio hihiiu hae me he popoki ke ano, a kikokiko kona kino.



He uuku kona mau maka, akea kona iwi-a, ooi kona niho, poepoe kona pepeiao, loihi kona huolo; elima maiiao kona ma na wawae mua, a eha ma na wawae hope. He mama, he maalea, a he mea hana ino. Haehae no ia i na holoholona, a i ke kanaka kekahi, Ier. 5:6; 13:23; Dan. 7:6; Hos. 13:7; Hab. 1:8. Ua ikeia ma ka Baibala, aole kakaikahi ka leopardi ma Palesetine. I ka hoike ana o Isaia i ke aupuni maikai o ka Mesia, i mai la ia, Is. 11:6, "E moe pu no ka leopardi me ke keikikao; o ke keikihipa, a me ka liona hou, a me ka bipi i kupaluia, e kuikahi no lakou." I mai ke kanemare ma ke Mele a Solomona, 4:8, "mai ka mauna mai o na leopardi;" oia paha o Lebanona a me Heremona, kahi e noho ai na iliohae.

LEPERO, ke kanaka i loa ka mai lepera. O ka mai lepera, i keia wa e noho nei, he wahi mai unahi o ka ili, okoa no kona ano, okoa hoi kona ino. I kona hoomaka ana, he puupuu ulaula, mahope he unahi hina a keokeo, a i kekahi manawa he poepoe hookahi a elua paha iniha ke anawaena, a nui ae i kekahi manawa. Aia ma ke kuliwawae a me ke kuekuelima i kekahi manawa, ma ke kino a pau i kekahi manawa. Aole he kumu ia o ka mai maoli o ke kino, aka, hiki ole ke hoola. Aole manaoia he mai lele, aka, ua hooili mai ia mai ka makua a i ke keiki a i ka hanauna aku, a ua emi mai no nae. Ua like no ia me ka mai i hoikeia mai ma Oihk. 13; 14. Ua maopopo no nae, o ka lepe-

ra ino kahiko, he mai hahau ia mai ke Akua mai, Kan. 24:8, 9. Makau nui ka poe Iudaio ia mai me he mai lele a haumia, a me he mai hahau mai Iehova mai; pela io no i kekahi manawa, i ka mai ana o Miriama, Nah. 12:10, o Gehazi, 2 Nalii 5:27, a o Uzias, 2 Oihlii. 26:16-23. Aole ola i ka lapaau ana. Ua hoounaia ka mea mai i ke kahuna-pule, aole i ke kehunalapaau; a ua hoo-kaawaleia, mai kanaka aku; a ua launa pu na lepero me na lepero, 2 Nahi 7:8; Luk. 17:12. A o kela mai i kapaia "ka ino lepera," aole pipili i ke kino kanaka wale no, aka, i ka hale hoi a me ka lole, Oihk. 14:34. Aole maopopo loa ke ano o ia mai "ino lepera," aka o kona ano, he mai ino hahau mai ke Akua mai, i ikeia ma kela aina. Ua hoike mai keia mai i ka popilikia loa o ka noho haumia hewa ana o na kanaka, ke ole e kokua mai ke Akua. O keia mai, ma kona mau ano a pau, he hoailona o ka hewa. O ka mai o ka uhane, o ka hewa, he mai lahalaha aku, haumia, lele, ola ole; he mai hookaawale aku i ke Akua a me ka lani; he mai mahuahua, a make ka hope. Aka, hoike mai o Iesu i kona mana e hoola ai i ka mai o ka uhane, i hona hoola ana i na lepero ma ka olelo ana, Luk. 17:12-19; a e hiki no ia ia ke hoihoi mai i ka poe hewa i ka pono io o ke Akua.

ELEPANETIASI, manao kekahi poe, oia ka mai o Ioba, a me ka mai hehe o Aigupita, Kan. 28:27, 35. He mai pehu e like iki me ka lepera, aka, ua oi aku ka ino. No ka eleele, ka paakiki, a me ka apuupuu o ka ili kona inoa. Ua pehu ka wawae, a hemo no ka manamana wawae. Holo a puni ke kino keia mai ino loa; paapu ke kino i ka pehu pala a me na unahi eleele; helelei iho la ka lauoho a me ka umiumi a me na manamana. Ua ikeia e noho nei ma na aina wela; ua hiki aku ma Europa mamua, a liuliu, pau aku.



LEPETA, he moni liilii loa, he hapalima paha ia o ke keneta, Mar. 12:42. Luk. 21:2.

LEPO, Ios. 7:6. O ke kau ana o ka

lepo ma ke poo, he hoailona ia o ke kanikau; o ka noho ana ma ka lepo, he hoailona ia o ke kaumaha a me ka pilikia, Kani. 3:29; Is. 47:1. "Lepo" he luakupapau ke ano ma Kin. 3:19; Iob. 7:21. Ma Kin. 13:16, he lehulehu ke ano; kahi haahaa, 1 Sam. 2:8. Ma ka Baibala, elua ano o ka hoolei i ka lepo; eia kekahi ano, o ka ae aku e pono e hoi ka mea hewa i ka luakupapau. Pela o Simei i hoolei i ka lepo ia Davida i kona haalele ana i Ierusalem, 2 Sam. 16:13. Pela hoi ka poe Iudaio i hana aku ai ia Paulo, ma ia kulanakauhale no. Kahea aku lakou, "E kiola aku ia ia pela, mai ka honua aku; no ka mea, aole ia e pono ke ola." A "i ko lakou kahea ana pela, hemo aku la lakou i ko lakou aahu, a kuehuehu aku la i ka lepo iluna ma ka lewa," Oih. 22:22, 23. O ka lulu iho i ka lepo o ka wawae i kekahi, oia ka haalele loa ia ia, Mat. 10:14; Mar. 6:11; Oih. 13:51. O ka olelo a ke Akua ma Kan. 28:24, "E hoolilo o Iehova i ka ua o kou aina i one a i lepo: mai ka lani e iho mai ia mea maluna ou, a lukuia oe;" eia ke ano, aole ua, paapu no ka ea i ka lepo o ka honua wela, i puhia i ka makani. O ka wi a me ka make ka hope. E nana MAKANI.

LEPO-HOLOHOLONA. Iwaena o ka poe Iseraela, o ka lepo-holoholona aole mea ia e kipulu ai ka aina wale no, he mea wahie kekahi. I ka aina ululau ole, hoiliili na kanaka i ka lepo-holoholona, a hui pu me ka mauu, a maloo; oia ko lakou wahie, i mea e wela'i ka umu, a e pulehu ai ka ai, Ez. 4:12-16. He mea ia e kipulu ai ka aina kekahi, Is. 25:10.

LEPO-KAWILI, he mea hana ipu. Ua hehiia ka lepo i ka wawae e kawili ai, Is. 41:25, a ua hanaia ka ipu ma ke mea kaa, a pulehu i ke ahi, Ier. 18:3; 43:9. E like me ka lepo iloko o ka lima o ka potera, pela na kanaka iloko o ka lima o ke Akua, Is. 64:8; Rom. 9:21. E nana POTERA.

LESEBOSA. E nana MITULENE.

LEVI, L, oia ke kolu o na keiki a Iakoba a me Lea, ua hanauia ma Mesopotamia; he makua ia o na keiki kane ekolu, a o Iokebeda hoi ka makuwahine a Mose, Kin. 29:34; Puk. 6:16-20. Oia kekahi i pepehi hoopunipuni i ko Seke-ma, Kin. 34, nolaila, i ka make ana o Iakoba, hoike mai ia i ka ino e hiki mai ana i kona mamua, Kin. 49:5-7; aka, no

ko lakou akoakoa ana ma ka aoao o Iehova, ua kauohaiia mai o Mose e hoomaikai mai ia lakou, Puk. 32:26-29; Kan. 33:8-11. E like me ka wanana a lakou, ua hoopuehuia ka ohana a Levi iloko o ka Iseraela a pau, aole ia lakou kekahi kuleana aina ma Kanaana, he wahi mau kulanakauhale no iloko o na ohana e ae. Aka, he kuleana maikai no lakou, no ka mea, koho mai ke Akua ia ohana e lawelawe ma ka luakini a ma ka oihana kahuna, a haawi mai i na haawina maikai. No lakou no ka hapaumi o ka waiwai, ka huamua a me na mohai ma ka luakini, a me kekahi hapa o na holoholona a **pau** i mohaiia.

II. O Mataio, ka lunaolelo ua kapaia o Levi, Luk. 5:27. E nana **MATAIO**.

NA LEVI. Oia na mamoa a pau a Levi, Puk. 6:16, 25; Ios. 3:3; aka, ua pili pono keia inoa i ka poe lawelawe ma ka luakini, okoa ka poe kahuna, na mamoa a Levi mamuli o Aaron, ka poe lawelawe ma ka ke kahuna oihana, Nah. 3:6-10; 18:2-7. Koho no ke Akua i ka Levi e lawelawe lakou ma ka halelewa a me ka luakini, i panai lakou no na hiapo o ka Iseraela a pau, ka poe i hookaawaleia na ke Akua i mea e hoomaanao ai i ka pakele ana o ka Iseraela ma Aigupita, Puk. 13; Nah. 3:12, 13, 39-51. Ma ka waonahale, na ka poe Levi i malama ka halelewa a me na mea oloko; na lakou ia e lawe ma kela wahi keia wahi. Ua maheleia ka hana i na mahele ekolu, a pakahi ka hana na na ohana ekolu, Nah. 1:15; 4; 1 Oihlii. 15:2, 27. A kukuluia ka luakini, na lakou e malama na pukapa, na ipu laa, na lakou e hoomakaukau ka berena hoi-ke a me na mohai a me ke mele ana, 1 Oihlii. 9; 23; 2 Oih. 29. Na lakou no e kii ka wai a me ka wahie no na kahuna, a kokua mai i ka hoomakaukau ana i na mohai, a i ka hoiliili ana a me ka haawi ana i na haawina o na kanaka, 2 Oihlii. 30:16, 17; 35:1. O lakou no ka poe kiai ma ka luakini, Neh. 13:13, 22. O kekahi hana o lakou o ke ao aku i na kanaka, 2 Oihlii. 30:22, Neh. 8:7. Ua noho liili lakou iwaena o na ohana, a e kokua ma ka noho kuikahi, ma ka noho pono a me ka haipule. Ua aoia lakou ma ke kanawai, a noho lunakanawai lakou malalo iho o na kahuna, 2 Oihlii. 17:9; 19:8-11. Malama mai ke Akua i ke ola o na Levi, i kona haawi ana na lakou i ka hapaumi o ka palaoa, o na lua a me na holoholona. Aka,

haawi lakou na na kahuna i ka hapaumi o ko lakou hapaumi. Aole na na Levi ka aina, aka, o ka hapaumi a lakou i haawi na na kahuna, oia ka huamua a lakou e haawi aku na ka Haku, Nah. 18:21-32. Aole auhau maoli ia ka hapaumi o ka waiwai, he mea haawi wale aku, nolaila ua paipaiia na kanaka e hoomaanao i ka Levi, Kan. 12:12, 18, 19.

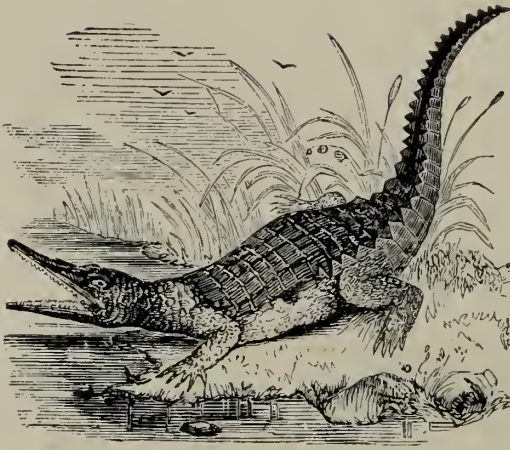
Haawi aku ke Akua no na Levi i na kulanakauhale he kanahakumamawalu me na kula a puni, Nah. 35. Umikumamakolu o ia mau kulanakauhale, ua haawiia no na kahuna; ua hookaawaleia eono o lakou i kulanakauhale puuhonua, Ios. 20; 21. I ka lawelawe ana o na Levi ma ka luakini, o na mohai o ka luakini ka lakou ai; oia no hoi ka ai o ka poe i hele mai i Ierusalem me ka makemake i ka ke Akua hana, Kan. 12:18, 19; 18:6-8.

I ka oihana hoolilo o na Levi na ke Akua, he wahi oihana pokole no ia. E nana Nah. 8:5-22; 2 Oih. 29:34.

O ke kapakomo o na Levi, ua like no me ka na Iseraela e ae a hiki i ka wa o Ageripa. No kona hoololi ana i ka lakou kapa, olelo mai o Iosepo, aole i haleleia ka aoao kahiko o ka aina me ka hewa ole.

Ua maheleia na Levi i mau papa okoa: ka Geresoma, ka Kohata, a me ka Merari, Nah. 3:17-20. Ua mahele hou ia lakou i mau papa hou, e like me na kahuna, 1 Oihlii 23-26. I ka wa mua, hapai loa lakou i ka hana i ka makahiki he kanakolu o ke ola ana, Nah. 4:3; 8:25; a mahope hoololi iho la o Davida i ka makahiki he iwakalua; a i ka makahiki he kanalima, ua hookuuia, 1 Oihlii. 23:24-27. O na papa kiaipuka, papahooloa, papa malama, a pela aku, hana pakahi lakou i hookahi hebedoma, 1 Oihlii. 23-26; 2 Oihlii. 23:4, 8; 31:17; Ezera 3:8-12. Mahope o ke kipi ana o na ohana eumi, haalele ka nui o na Levi i ko lakou kulanakauhale ma Iseraela, a noho no ma Iuda, 2 Oihlii. 11:12-14; 13:9-11. Mahope o ka lawe pio ana, he nui o lakou i hoi mai, mai kela aoao o Euperate i Iudea, Neh. 11:15-19; 12:24-31. Aole hoi ke pinepine ia mai na Levi ma ke Kauoha Hou, Luk. 10:32; Ioa. 1:19; Oih. 4:36. Ua manaoia, o ka poe "kakaulelo" a me ka poe "lunakanawai," na ko Levi ohana lakou.

LEVIATANA, Hal. 74:14; 104:26, he wahi moo nui e noho ana iloko o ka wai



i hoikeia mai ma Ioba, mokuna 41. He kerokodile paha ia i makan nui ia ma ka muliwai Nile.

Ma ka muliwai o Nile a ma kekahi mau muliwai e ae ma Asia a me Aferika, kahi e noho ai ke kerokodile. He kanakolu kapuwai ka loa o kekahi; ai nui i ka ai, a ikaika kona kino, a mama i ke au ana. Lele hulu mai ia i ke kanaka a me ka holoholona. Ina paa i ka upeua, hookahuli oia i ka waapaa. He waha nui no kona, a wehe like na iwi-a, a o na niho ma ka iwi-a luna he kanakolukumamaono, a ma ka iwi-a lalo he kanakolu, he niho nui a ikaika. Me he paleumauna-unahi kona ili, e pale aku no i ka poka. Oia paha ka leviatana o ka Baibala, he mea makau nui ia i ka wa kahiko, a i keia wa hoi, ma ka Nile. Ma kekahi mau olelo ma ka Baibala, ua kapaia paha a ke alii o Aigupita, moonui, leviatana, Is. 27:1; Ez. 29:3.

Hoi ke mai kekahi kanaka no Amerika e noho ana ma Manila i ka hopu ana i ke kerokodile malaila. Aia no ia iloko o kahi muliwai nuku. Make no na bipi, na lio a o ke kanaka kekahi ia ia. Hana no lakou i pahele ma ka nuku o ka muliwai, a hoeha ia ia i ka pu a me ke o, a hibia ia i ka pahele a nawaliwali, a kauo aku la lakou ia ia i uka a make. O kona loa he iwakalua kapuwai, a he uniku-mamakolu kapuwai kona anapuni. O ke kaupona o kona poo, elua haneri me kanahikukumamalima paona. Aia iloko o kona opu ka hapa nui o ka lio, a hemo okoa no na wawae a me na kapuwai mai ao noloko mai ona.

LIBENA, he kulanakauhale ma ka aoao komohana o Iuda, koko ke i Lakisa. No ke Kanaana mamua, a ua lawepioia

o Iosua, a ua haawii no na kahuna, Ios. 10:29, 30; 15:42; 21:13; 1 Oihlii. 6:57. Ua kipi ku e kona poe kanaka ia Iehorama ke alii hana ino, hoomanakii, 2 Oih. 21:10. Ua hoopaia i ka pa ikaika, a malalo o kona mau pa, ua loa i ko Asuria poe kaua ka make kupanaha loa, 2 Nalii 19:8, 9, 35.

LIBERETINO, Oih. 6:9. No ko Roma olelo keia huaolelo; o kona ano, o ka mea i hookuuia me he kauwa i hooluhii. O ka "halehalawai o na Liberetino ua hui pu ia me ko Kurene a me ko Alekanederia, no Aferika mai lakou; nolaila ua manao kekahi poe, no Aferika mai ka poe Liberetino. Aka, eia paha ka oiaio, he poe Iudaio lakou i lawepioia a i Italia e ko Roma; a ua hookuuia malaila, a hele nui lakou i Ierusalema, nolaila ua kukuluia ka halehalawai no lakou, e like me ka hana ana no ke kekahi mau kulanakauhale i hoikeia mai ma keia pauku. O lakou ke kumu o kela hoomaanu ana ia Setepano a make ia. E nana HALEHALAWAI.

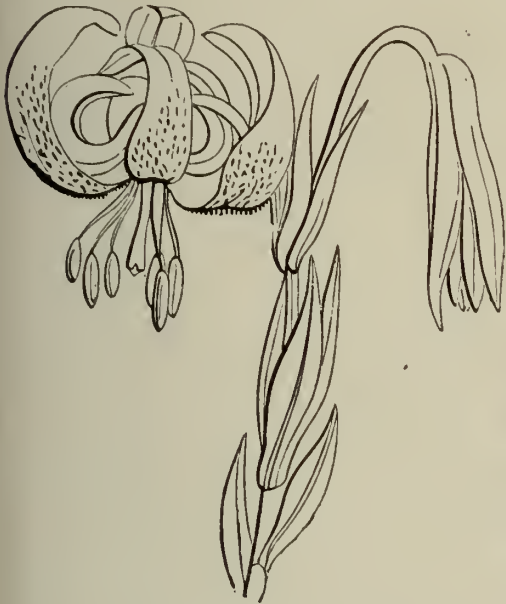
LIBUA, he aina ma ka aoao akau o Aferika, e moe ana ma ke Kaiwaenahonua mawaena o Aigupita a me Karetage, a e holo ana iloko o ka aina. O ka aina e pili ana i Aigupita ua kapaia o Libua Maremarika; o ka aina e puni ana i Kurene, kapaia Kurenaika, mamuli o kona kulanakauhale nui; o Penetapolitana kekahi inoa, mamuli o kona mau kulanakauhale elima, Kurene, Apolonia, Berenika, Aresinoe, a me Petolemai. I ka wa o Kristo, he nui na Iudaio ma keia mau kulanakauhale; a o lakou a me ko Libua i huli mai, hele lakou i Ierusalema e hoomana, Oih. 2:10. No ka Lehaba ka inoa Libua, Kin. 10:13; ka poe kaua i kokua ia Sisaka ke alii o Aigupita, a me Zera no Aitiopa, i ko lakou kaua ku e ana ia Iudea, 2 Oihlii. 12:3; 14:9; 16:8; Dan. 11:43. Ua hui pu ia lakou me ko Aigupita, Nahu. 3:9. E nana Ier. 46:9; Ez. 30:5. Mahope noho pio ia o Libua malalo o Karetage, a mahope aku malalo o ko Helene, o ko Roma, a me ko Tureke.

LIGURA, oia paha ka huakineto, he pohaku makamae ma ka paleumauna o ke kahuna, Puk. 28:19; he kohu ulaula loa i hui pu me ka lenalena, he molaelae.

LIHI IKI, HUNA, he wahi mea uuku loa, he wahi kiko o ka huaolelo, Mat. 5:18. E hookoia ka ke Akua olelo a pau. E lilo ka lani a me ka honua

manua o ka haule ana o kekahi luna o ke kanawai, Luk. 16:17.

LIL. E nana MOEKOLOHE. O ke kii e lili ai ma Ez. 8:3, 5, hookahi ia me La muza, pauku 14. E nana TAMUZA.



LILIA. He pua maikai ia, aia ma ka nahelehele o Palesetine. he nui kona ano. Ua mahalo nui ia e ka poe hele ilaila no kona nui, a no kona maikai a me kona ala. A pau ka hoilo, pua koke mai ka lilia ma ka Aina Hoano a puni. Ua komo no ia ma ka hoonani ana i ka luakini, 1 Nalii 7:19-26; Oihlii. 4:5. Ma ke Mele a Solomona, he hoailona ka lilia o ka mea i alohaia; a ua hoopiliia i ka wahinemare a me kona mau mea maikai: mo. 2:1, 2; olelo mai ka wahinemare, pau. 1, a pane mai ke kanemare, pau. 2, a olelo hou mai ka wahinemare, pau. 3. Ua hoolikeia ka lehelehe o ke kanemare me ka lilia, mo. 5:13, e ai ana mawaena o na lilia, mo. 2:16; 6:3; oia o Kristo e hauoli ana iloko o ka maikai o kona poe kana'ka. Kuhikuhi mai Iesu i ka lilia ma kekahi olelonane: "E nana i na lilia o ke kula, i ko lakou ulu ana;" "O Solomona i kona nani a pau, aole ia i kahiko like ia me kekahi o ia mau mea. Ina pela ke Akua e hoonani mai ai i ka nahelehele, aole anei he oiaio kona hoahu ana ia oukou?" Mat. 6:28, 29.

LIMA-AKAU, oia ka lala hana nui o ke kino, Mat. 5:30, a he mea makaukau ia e hooko i ka makemake o ka naau. He hoailona ia o ka mana, oia hoi o ka

mana o ke Akua, Puk. 15:6; Hal. 21:8; 77:10; he hoailona hoi o ka hanohano, Hal. 45:9; Mat. 25:34; Oih. 7:55; o ka hoomaikai hoi, Kin. 48:14; o ka launa hoahanau, Gal. 2:9; o ka enemy ana hoi, Hal. 109:6; Zek. 3:1; hoailona hoolohe hoi, 1 Oihlii. 29:24. Ua hapaia i ka pule ana, a me ka hoohiki ana, Kin.



14:22; nolaila, o ka lima akau o ka mea hoohiki wahahee, "he lima akau hoopunipuni," Hal. 144:8. Ma ka olelo Hebera, lima akau, he aoao hema ia; lima hema, he aoao akau, Kin. 14:15. E nana HIKINA.

LINO, he hoahanau ma Roma i hoili aku i ke aloha ia Timoteo, 2 Tim. 4:21.

LIO. I ka wa kahiko, ma ka aina Baibala, aole hoohana nui ia na lio e like me na bipi a me na hoki. Ua hoololoia e na'lii a me ka poe kaua ma ke kau kua a ma ke kaa, Puk. 14:9, 23; Eset. 6:8; Kēk. 10:7. Aia ka olelo maikai i hoike i ke ano o ka lio kaua ma ka buke kahiko loa, Iob. 39:19-25. He nui na lio ma Aigupita, Kin. 47:17; 50:9; Mele 1:9; aka, ua papaia na Iudaio, aole e kii aku ilaila, Kan. 17:16, aole hoi e hoomahuahua mai i na lio, Ios. 11:6; 2 Sam. 8:4; i ole e hookiekie lakou, a kaina i ko lakou ikaika, Is. 31:1-3. Aka nae, ua kalia mai na Solomona na hoolololo a me na kaalio, 2 Oihlii 1:14-17; 9:25. Ua hoolaaia na lio na na akuakii, 2 Nalii 23:11, he hoailona hoi ia o ka mana kanaka a me ka mana anela, malalo iho hoi o ke Akua, 2 Nalii 2:11; 6:15-17; Zek. 1:8; 6:2-6; Hoik. 2-8.

LIONA, he alii ia iwaena o na hoololona i olelo pinepine ia ma ka Baibala. Ewalu kapuwai ka loa o kekahi, eha kapuwai ke kiekie. No kona helehena olea, a me kona ikaika nui, a

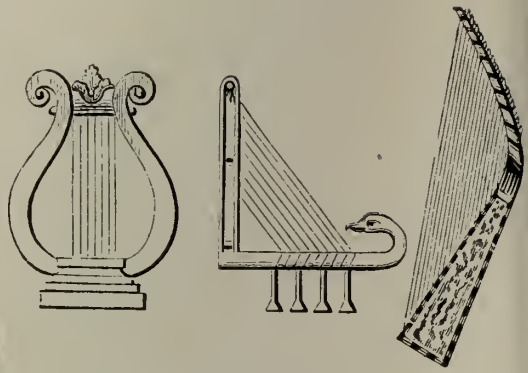
me kona mamō, a me kona uwo ana, ua makau nui ia ma ka waoakua. He nui na liona ma Palesetine, (e nana IOREDANE,) a ehiku inoa o lakou ma ka olelo Hebera, i mea e akaka ai ka nui o ka makahiki o kona ola. Aia no elima o ia mau inoa ma Iob. 4:10, 11. E nana Nahu. 2:11, 12. Ua hoi-



ke mai o Davida i ke kolo malu ana o ka liona e lele maluna o kona mea pio, i kana olelo ana no ke kanaka hana ino, "Kali malu iho la ia me he liona la iloko o kona lua; . . . Ua kolo iho la ia, ua hooahaahaa ia ia iho, i haule iho ka poe ilihune i kona mea ikaika," Hal. 10:9, 10. Ua ikeia ka hana ana a Samesona a me Davida, Lun. 14:5, 6; 1 Sam. 17:34-36, ka moolelo o ke kaula hoolohe ole i make i ka liona, 1 Nalii 13:28, a me ka moolelo no Daniela ka mea hoolohe, a ola iloko o ka lua liona, Dan. 6; a me kela olelo hoohalike a Isaia, ma Is. 31:4.

"Ka Liona o ka ohana a Iuda," Hoik. 5:5, oia o Iesu Kristo, ka mea no ka ohana a Iuda mai, he mamō a Davida, ia ia ka lanakila ana maluna o ka make, a maluna o ko ke ao nei a me ka diabolō. Ua manaoia, o ka liona ka hoailona aupuni o ka ohana a Iuda, nolaila ka olelo ma Kin. 49:9.

LIRA, ma ka Hebera, KINORA, oia ka mea kaula kani kahiko loa. He mama, a he mea kani i ka wa olioli. Na Iubala i hana mua, Kin. 4:21; 31:27; 1 Oihlii. 16:5; 25:1-5; Hal. 81:2. Akamai no o Davida i ka hookani lira, 1 Sam. 16:16, 23; 18:10. He violaumi kekahi mea kani, kokoke like ia me ka lira, Hal. 57:8; 81:2; 92:3. He huinakolu ia,



NA LIRA KAHIKO.

ehiku a hiki i ke umikumamalua kaula, Hal. 33:2; 144:9. Ua hookaniia me ka lima, a me kahi pauku-hao hoi; e like me kona nui. He mea kani kaula e ae na na Iudaio, aka, aole ike nui ia ko lakou ano. E nana LEOMELE.

LOGA, he ipu o ka poe Hebera no na mea wai, elima hapaono o ka paina, Oihk. 14:10, 12, 24.

LOGOU, *olelo*, oia kekahi inoa o ka mea elua o ke Akua kahikolu, 1 Ioa. 1:1; 5:7; Hoik. 19:13. "Ka olelo o Iehova," he mea-pinepine no ia mau hua-olelo ma ke Kauoha Kahiko, o ke ano, he wahi mea i hoikeia, mai ke Akua mai. O KA OLELO, oia kekahi inoa o ke Akua iwaena o ka poe Iudaio i ka wa kahiko. Hoopili mai o Ioane i keia inoa ia Kristo. Hoike mai oia i ka Logou, he mea ano Akua ia, he mea oia mau me ka Makua, HE KEIKI a ke Akua ia, nana no i hana na mea a pau, iloko ona ke ola a me ka malamalama no na kanaka; a i ka wa pono, lilo no ia i kanaka, a noho pu iho la me na kanaka, Ioa. 1:1-3, 14. Hoike lea mai no o Ioane, he ano Akua no o Kristo, Ioa. 20:31.

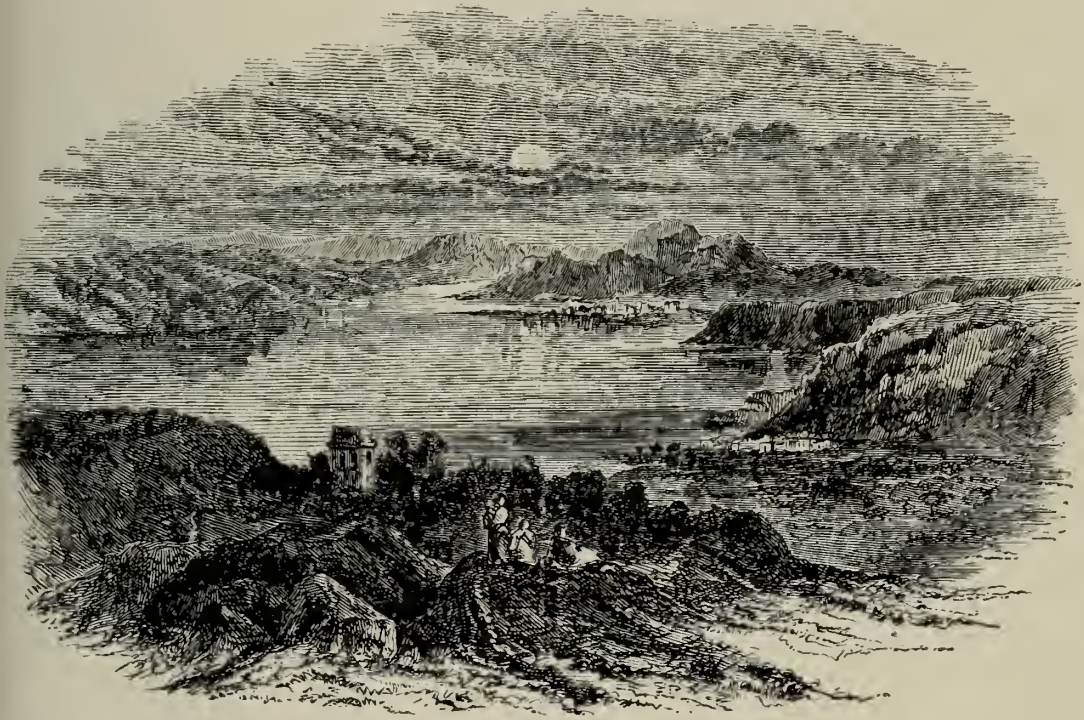
LOISA, he wahine Iudaio haipule. Hoomanao o Paulo i kona "paulele hookamani ole," iloko hoi ia o kana kaikamahine o Eunike, a me kona moopuna o Timoteo, 2 Tim. 1:5.

LOKOMAIKAI, *aloha*. O ka lokomai-kai o ke Akua, oia ko ke Akua aloha wale ana mai i na kanaka hewa, Hal. 85:10. Ua ikea nui no keia lokomai-kai ma ko ke Akua hoola ana mai i na kanaka ma o Iesu Kristo la, Ioa. 1:17; 3:16; Rom. 3:24-26. No ko ke Akua aloha wale ana ia kakou. nolaila ko kakou apo ana i ka lokomai-kai, a lilo mai ka lokomai-kai a Kristo i loa no kakou ma kona koko.

O KA LOKOMAİKAI O KE AKUA, oia ke kumu, oia wale iho no, o ke ola ana o na kanaka ma o Iesu la, Rom. 11:6; 2 Tim. 1:9. O ka lokomaikai ia o ka Makua a me ke Keiki a me ka Ulane Hemolele. Pela o ka lokomaikai, oia ka hemolele iloko o ke kanaka, 2 Pet. 3:18, no ke aloha mai o ke Akua ia ma o Iesu la, i hanaia iloko o ka mau e ka Ulane Hemolele. Ma Gal. 5:4, "ka lokomaikai," eia ke ano, o ko ke Akua aoao e ola'i na kanaka ma ka lokomaikai wale mai, aole ma ka hana. O ka mea i loa ia ia keia lokomaikai, e loko-

maikai aku no ia ia hai, Luk. 6:36; Hal. 41:1, 2; Mat. 5:7; 18:33.

LOKO O GALILAIA, kapaia ka loko o Kinerota, Nah. 34:11; o Tiberia kekahi inoa. Ua like no ia, i ka nana aku, me ka loko o Geneva ma Europa, unku iho nae. Kahie no ka muliwai Ioredane mawaenakonu, mai ka akau a i ka hema. He 12 a 14 paha mile ka loa, a eono a ehiku paha mile ka laula, a 165 kapuwai ka hohonu. Aia ma ke awawa poepoe me na puu maikai a puni, mai 500 a i 1,000 kapuwai ke kiekie, koe mai he mau wahi haiki, kahi i komo mai



LOKO O GALILAIA, ME MAGADALA A ME TIBERIA.

ai ka Ioredane a puka aku no hoi. He moanawai lulu no, aka, hiki mai ka makani a me ka puahiohio, i kekahi manawa, me ia i ka wa o Kristo. He wahi au ikaika mawaenakonu, malaila ke kahie ana o Ioredane, a i ke Kaimake. I ka nana ana i ua pohaku a me na punawai wela, ua maopopo paha he wahi pele maanei manua. Ma ke ana ana, 328 kapuwai ia malalo ae o ke Kaiwaenahonua. A he aiai, a he maikai kona wai, a he nui na ia o kela ano keia ano. O na kulanakauhale kahiko ma kona aoao, a me na kanaka, a me ka ululaau maluna o na puu, ua hala aku ia. Aka,

koe no ka moanawai i hoolaaia e na mea i hoikeia mai na ke Kauoha Hou. Nana pinepine o Iesu i kona wai, a holo holo no io ia nei; a hoomalielie iho la i kona mau ale me kana olelo; maanei kana ao ana, a me ka hana mana ana. Maanei lilo no kekahi mau lunaolelo i "mau lawaia kanaka," a iloko o kona wai ka poho ana o Petero, me ka hea aku ia Iesu e hoola mai, Mat. 4:18; 14:22; Luk. 8:22; Ioa. 21:1.

LOLE. E nana KAPA-KOMO.

LOLO. I kekahi manawa, ua lolo kekahi aoao o ke kino, a i kekahi manawa, o ke kino okoa. Aole hiki ke hoo-

nee. He mai ane hiki ole ke hoola, Mat. 4:24; 12:10:3-12. O "ka lima maloo," Mar. 2:1, he lolo paha ia. He wahi lolo o ka uhanē, o Iesu wale no e hiki ke hoola.

LONO, he mea i loheia, he nu-hou, Kin. 37:2; 2 Nalii 19:7; 1 Oihlii. 14:17; Ier. 10:22; Ez. 21:7; Dan. 11:44; Nahu. 3:19.

LOTA, ke keiki a Harana, ke kaikua-ana o Aberahama. Hele pu ae la o Lota me Aberahama mai Ura mai, a mahope, mai Harana, a noho no ma Kanaanā, Kin. 11:31; 12:4-6; 13:1. He nui ko Aberahama aloha ia ia, a hiki ole ia laua e noho pu, no ka nui o ko laua holoholona, a no ka hakaka ana o na kahu, Kin. 13:5-7, haawi o Aberahama ia Lota i kona wahi e koho ai. Koho iho la o Lota i ka papu o Sodoma, i ka aina momona loa i ka nana aku ia manawa. Oia kona wahi e noho ai a lukuia o Sodoma a me na kulanakauhale koke. He kanaka kupono ia ma Sodoma, 2 Pet. 2:7; aka, no kona koho ana ia aina e noho ai, hiki mai na pilikia he nui wale. Ua lawepioia oia e ka poe hao wale, ua uluhua i ka poe ai-a e noho makaleho ana, pau kona waiwai i kela ahi e pau ai ke kulanakauhale, make kona mau hunonakane a me kana wahine. Ua maopopo ma keia mau mea, aole o ka momona a me ka maikai o ka aina wale no ka mea e pono ai; no ka mea, o ka hewa o na kanaka ka mea e haumia ai a e pino ai ka aina, a e pilikia ai na kanaka a pau e noho ana. O ka nana ihope o ka wahine a Lota me ka minamina i na lealea hewa, a make koke, he mea ia e ao aku ai i na mea a pau e lalau i ka oopalau a nana ihope, me ka ae ole e haalele i na mea a pau no Kristo, Kin. 19; Luk. 17:32.

LOU, he wahi mea gula a he keleawe kekahi, he mea e hui ai i na paku o ka halelewa, Puk. 26:6, 11.

LUA, he kiowai i hanaia, a he luawai maoli kekahi. He wahi paahao no kekahi lua, Kin. 37:20; Ier. 38:6; a he wahi pafele kekahi he mea e paa ai na holoholona hihii; he mea ia e hoolalike ai na hana kolohe a na kane kolohe a me na wahine kolohe, Hal. 119:85; Sol. 22:14; 26:27; Ez. 19:4. O ka luakupau kekahi ano, Hal. 28:1; 30:3, 9; a o ka lua po kekahi ano, Hoik. 20:1.

LUAPELE, he mea aa i ke ahi noloko mai o ka honua. Ua pau o Sodoma ma i "ka luapele a me ke ahi,"

Kin. 19:24; a ua olelo pinepine ia ma ka Baibala, i mea hoakaka i ka pilikia e haule mai ana maluna o ka poe hewa, Iob. 18:15; Hal. 11:6; Is. 30:33; 34:9; Hoik. 21:8.

LUAKINI, he hale hoano, no ka noho ana o ke Akua iloko; ua hoolaaia nona i hale hoomana. He hale kahi e noho ai ke Akua, oia ke ano nui o ka luakini. Aia maloko o na luakini Pegana he mau akuakii, aka, ua noho no ke Akua oiaio, ola loa, "iwaena o na kerubima, iloko o Kahi Hoano loa ma Ierusalemā. Ma ka hoailona, ua kapaia ka ekalesia o Kristo, he luakini, 2 Tes. 2:4; Hoik. 3:12; pela hoi ka lani, Hal. 11:4; Hoik. 7:15; o ke kino o kanaka kekahi, 1 Kor. 3:16, 17; 6:19; 2 Kor. 6:16.

Ua ao mai no ke Akua ia Davida, o Ierusalemā kahi ana i koho ai i wahi e noho ai, a hoomakaukau oia e kukulu i luakini no Iehova, i mea kupono i kona hanohano. Aka, ia Solomona no, kana keiki, keia hana maikai, ke alii ia e noho maluhia ai, aole hookahe nui i ke koko, e like me Davida. Aka nae, ua hoomakaukau nui o Davida i ke gula, kala, keleawe, hao, a me na mea e ae, no keia hana nui, 2 Sam. 7; 1 Oihlii. 22.

O mauna Moria kahi i kohoia'i i wahi e kukuluia'i keia hale hanohano, Kin. 22:2, 14; 2 Oihlii. 3:1. Ua apuupuu no kona piko a me kona aoao mamua, aka, na na Iudaio i hoomaniania, a i palaha aku. O ka mea nana i kuhikuhi mai ke ano o ka halelewa, oia ka mea i hoi-ke mai i ke ano o keia hale, o ke Akua no ia. A ua like no kona ano me ko ka halelewa, ua nunui ae no nae. A ua like hoi kona mau mea lako me ko ka halelewa, a nui ae hoi, no ka nui ae o ka hale. Ua hookumuia keia hale nui e Solomona, M. K. 1011, eha haneri me kanawalu makahiki mahope o ka puka ana, a me ka hana ana o ka halelewa; a ua paaia M. K. 1004; ehiku mau makahiki me na malama eono i hala i ke kukuluia'na. Ua hoolilo keia hale i hale hoomana ia Iehova me ka oihana haipule, a ma ia hale i ikeā ai ka nani o Iehova, 2 Oihlii. 5-7. Ma ka aoao hikina ka puka komo, ma ke alo o mauna Oliveta. O ka luakini ponoi, oia ka Lanai, a me Kahi Hoano, a me Kahi Hoano loa, he hapa uuku no ia o keia wahi hoano, he mau pahale a puni, a me na keena i oi aku i ka luakini ponoi.

O ka luakini ponoi, he kanahiku kubita kona loa; he umi kubita ka Lanai,

1 Nalii 6:3, o Kahi Hoano, kanaha kubita, pau 17, a o Kahi Hoano loa, he iwakulua kubita, 2 Oihlii. 3:8. O ka laula o ka Lanai, Kahi Hoano, a me Kahi Hoano loa he iwakalua kubita, 2 Oihlii. 3:3; o ke kiekie o Kahi Hoano a me Kahi Hoano loa, he kanakolu kubita, 1 Nalii 6:2; aka, o ka Lanai he kiekie loa, hookahi haneri me ka iwakalua kubita, 2 Oihlii. 3:4. Ua hoo-kaawaleia Kahi Hoano loa mai Kahi Hoano i ka paku paa, Luk. 23:45, a ua pouli loa paha ia, ua piha nae i ka nani o Iehova. Ma na aoao ekolu, he mau keena e pili ana i ka hale. Ua kapaia he keena aoao, ekolu papa ke kiekie, elima kubita ke kiekie o kela papa keia papa, 1 Nalii 6:10, a ua pili i ka hale mawaho; nolaila umikumamalima kubita ke kiekie, oia ka hapalua o ke kiekie o ka luakini, nolaila he wahi kaawale maluna no na puka makani, 1 Nalii 6:4.

Ua puni ka luakini o Solomona i na pahale elua: ka pahale iloko no "na kahuna," 1 Nalii 6:36; 2 Oihlii. 4:9; a me ka pahale iwaho no "ka Iseraela." a ua hoo-kaawaleia laua elua i "ka paku hoo-kaawale iwaena," me na keena moe no na kahuna a me na Levi, a no ka wahie a me ka aila a me na mea e aku, 1 Oihlii. 28:12. Penei ke ano o na pahale o ka luakini i ka wa o Kristo.

O ka "pahale no ko na aina e," na kapaia pela, no ka mea, he pono i na kanaka no na aina e e komo ilaila. O ka puka komo, aia ma ka hikina i kapaia ka puka Susana, oia ka puka nui o ka luakini. He pahale ia o waho loa, a oia ka pahale nui o na pahale a pau o ka luakini, a he umikumamaha akere iloko; a ua hele poai ia i na pahale e ae a me ka luakini. A i ke komo ana i ka luakini mai ka hikina ae, komo mua no i keia pahale, alaila i ka pahale no na wahine, alaila i ka pahale no ka Iseraela, alaila i ka pahale no na kahuna. Ua hoo-kaawaleia keia pahale waho, mai ka pahale no na wahine, i ka pa, ekolu kubita ke kiekie, a he wahi palapala ma kona kia e papa ana, aole pono e komo o ko na aina e a me na mea haumia i ka pahale wahine, o make lakou, Oih. 21:28; Ep. 2:13, 14. No loko mai o keia pahale, no ko na aina e, ka hookuke ana o Iesu i ka poe kuai, Mat. 21:12, 13. Mawaho o keia pahale a puni, he wahi lanai i kipapaia i ka pohaku onionio, me na kia e paa ana i na papa luna. O na lanai ma ka aoao

hikina a me ke komohana a me ka akau na like no, aka, o ka lanai ma ka hema ua nui ae. O ka lanai i kapaia ko Solomona, Ioa. 10:23, Oih. 3:11, aia no ma ka aoao hikina.

Ka "pahale no na Wahine." ma ka Baibala, na papaia "Na pahale hou," 2 Oihlii. 20:5, a me ka "pahale mawaho," Ez. 46:21. Ua kapaia o ka pahale no na wahine, no ka mea, oia ko lakou wahi e hoomana ai, aole komo iloko ae ke ole lakou i lawe mai i ka mohai; ina he mohai, komo lakou i ka pahale no ka Iseraela. O ka puka mawaena o keia pahale a me ka pahale no ko na aina e, ua kapaia o ka puka nani, Oih. 3:2, 10, no ka mea, ua uhi loa ia i ke keleawe. Ma keia pahale, kahie e hoomana aku ai na kanaka a pau, ke ole lakou e lawe mai i ka mohai, Ioa. 8:1-20; Luk. 18:10-13; Oih. 3:8.

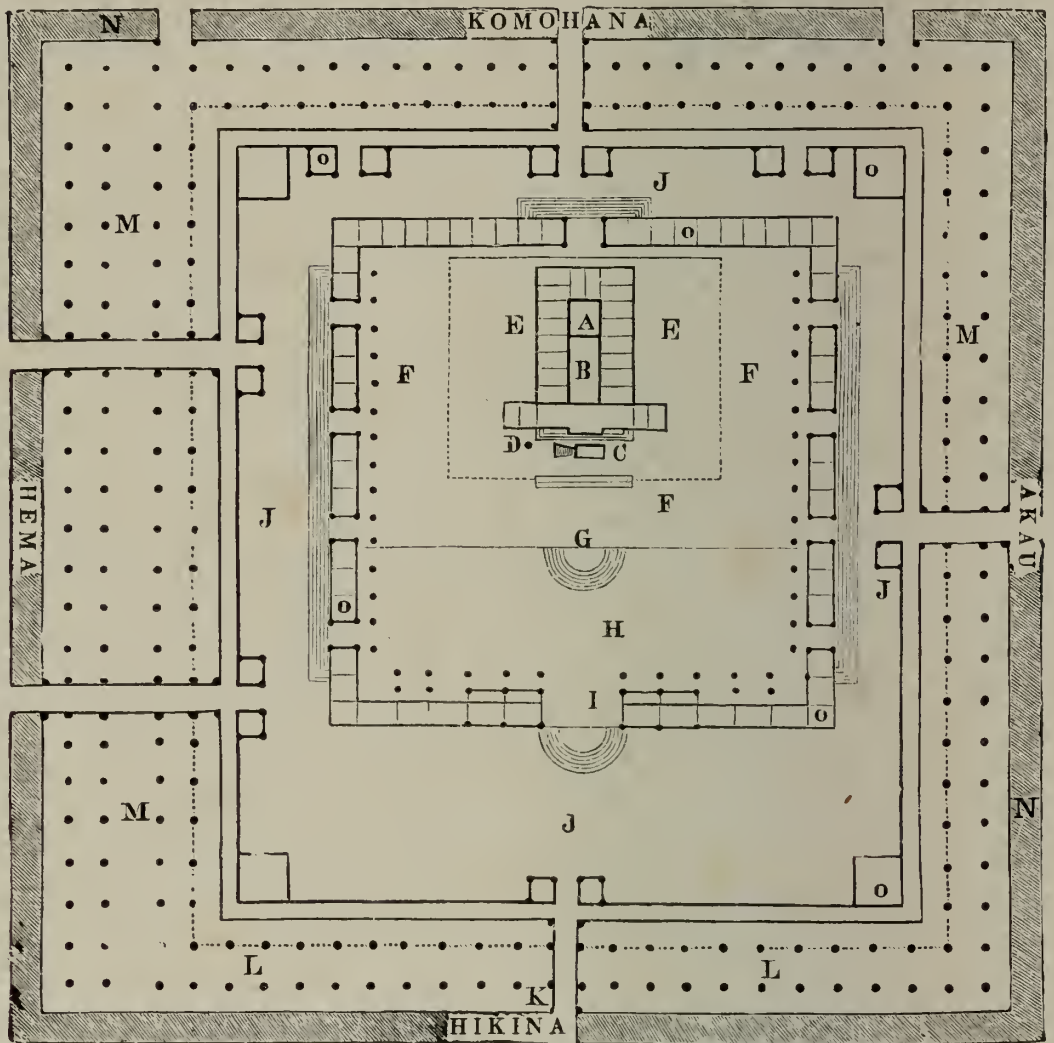
Aole liuliu ka hanohano o ka luakini o Solomona, he kanakolu kumamakolu makahiki wale no i hala, a kaili ae la o Sisaka, ke alii o Aigupita, i ka waiwai o ka hale o Iehova, 1 Nalii 14:25, 26; 2 Oihlii. 12:9. Ua hao wale ia ka luakini e Hazaela, Tigelatepilesera, a me Senakeriba, 2 Nalii 12; 16; 18; a mahope ua luku loa ia e Nebukanesa ke alii o Bablona, M. K. 588, 424 makahiki kona ku ana.

A kanailina kumamalua makahiki ka waiho neoneo ana o ka luakini, a hoo-kumu hon o Zerubabela i ka luakini lua, oia pu me ka poe Indaio i hoi hou i Ierusalema, Ezera 1:1-4; 2:1; 3:8-10. A hala na makahiki he iwakalua kumamakahi mai kona hookumu ana ua hoolaaia, M. K. 515, Ezera 6:15, 16. Ua papalua ka laula a me ke kiekie o keia luakini i ko ka luakini o Solomona. I ka makahiki M. K. 163, ua haoia, a ua hoohaumiaia keia luakini e Anetioko. Pela ka waiho ana i na makahiki ekolu, a ua hana hou ia, a ua hoomaemae hou ia e Iuda Makabi, a ua hoolaa hou ia.

Na Herode i hana hou ka luakini. Ua wawahia ka luakini o Zerubabela, M. K. 17, a he 46 makahiki mamua aku o ka Moliaola mua o Kristo. A hala ae la na makahiki eiwa a me ka hapa, komoia no keia luakini, aka, aole paa ka hale, hana no na paahana malaila i ka wa a pan a Iesu e noho ai ma ka honua nei. I kona hiki ana mai ua koia ka olelo ma Hag. 2:9; Mal. 3:1. Ua oi aku ka nui o keia luakini i ka luakini o Zerubabela, e like me ka oi ana o ko Zerubabela i ko

Solomona. O ka luakini lua, he kana-hiku kubita ka loa, kanaono ka laula, kanaono ke kiekie, o keia luakini hou, hookahi haneri ka loa, kanahiku ka

laula, hookahi haneri ke kiekie. Ua mahalia keia luakini no ka maikai. He mamora i kalai maikai ia kona pohaku, a he pohaku nui, he iwakalua



KE ANO O KA LUAKINI I KA WA O KRISTO.

- | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| A. Kahi Hoano loa. | I. Puka Nani. |
| B. Kahi Hoano. | J. Pahale no ko na aina e. |
| C. Kuahu Kuni. | K. Puka Hikina, oia Susana. |
| D. Ipu auau keleawe. | L. Lanai o Solomona. |
| E. Pahale no na kahuna. | M. Pahale Alii. |
| F. Pahale no ka Iseraela. | N. Pa mawaho loa. |
| G. Puka Nikanora. | O. Keena no ka ukana. |
| H. Pahale no na Wahine. | |

kumamalima kubita ka loa, ewalu kubita ke kiekie, he umikumamalua ka manoanoa. Oia paha ka pohaku i oleloia ma Mareko 13:1; Luka 21:5; "A i kona hele ana mai loko aku o ka luakini, olelo aku la kekahi o kana poe haumana ia ia, E ke kumu, e nana oe, nani

wale ke ano o keia mau pohaku, a me na hale!" I mai Luka, "pohaku maikai."

O keia hale nani, i mahaloia e ko ke ao nei, ua pau aku la. E like me ka mea i oleloia e ka Haku, "Aole e waihoia kekahi pohaku maluna iho o ke-

kahi pohaku i ka hoohiolo ole ia," Mar. 13:2, ua hoohiolo loa ia keia hale e ka poe koa o Roma, malalo o Tito, A. D. 70. Ke ku nei elua moseka Tureke ma



kona kahua. Ma ka pa o ke kahua e noho nei, ua ikeia kekahi mau pohaku nunui loa, he mau pohaku no ke kahua kahiko no.

He nui wale ka malalo a me ke aloha o na Iudaio haipule i ka luakini. Ane lilo ia i mea i hoomanaia e lakou. Nolaila, o ka olelo ana, ua hoino Iesu i ka luakini, oia ka mea e hoonaukiuki ai na kanaka e ku e lakou ia ia, Mat. 26:61; 27:40; Ioa. 2:19, 20; Oih. 6:13; 21:27-30.

LUAWAI a me na KIOWAI, he nui no ma Palesetine, ma ka aina a ma na kulanakauhale. I kekahi hapa o ka makahiki, aole haule mai ka ua, a kakaikahi loa na kahawai mau a me na punawai. Nolaila o ka wai o na kanaka, oia ka ua i haule mai i ka wa ua, a malamaia iloko o na luawai, 2 Sam. 17:18. I mai o Robisona, he nui na luawai a me na kiowai ma ke kahua o ka luakini, ua hoopihaiia i ka ua a me ka auwai no ke kiowai mai o Solomona. A he wahi luawai o kela hale keia hale o Ierusalem a eliia iloko o ka pohaku puna, ka mea malalo iho o ke kulanakauhale. Ekolu a eha kiowai o kekahi hale. Ua alakaiia ka wai iloko i ka wa ua, a ua mau kona maikai i ka wa makalii ke malamaia. Aia hoi na kiowai i hoomakaukauia ma ka aina i hoopulu i na mea kanu, a ua na alunui hoi no ka poe e hele ana, Hal. 84:6.

Ua hanaia, ma kahi akea, he mau luawai, ma kela kulanakauhale keia kulanakauhale. Ua hanaia me ka pohaku nui, ma kahi i kahe pono mai ka wai iloko. He nui no o na koena luawai malaila i keia wa e noho nei. E nana BETESEDA, SILOAMA, KIOWAI O SOLOMONA.

LUDA, I., ke keiki a Sema, Kin. 10:22, he kupuna paha ia o ko Ludia poe ma Asia Uuku.

KA LUDA, na mamo a Mizeraima, Kin. 10:13, ka poe e noho ana ma Aferika, kokoke i Aitiopa; he poe lena kakaka lakou, Is. 66:19; he poe koa hoi i hoi-keia mai me ko Aitiopa a me ko Libua, a me ko Turia, Ier. 46:9; Ez. 27:10; 30:5.

LUDA, II., ma ka olelo Hebera Loda, 1 Oihlii. 8:12; Ezera 2:33; ua kapaia e na Helene Diosepoli, he kulanakauhale ma ke ala e hiki aku i Ierusalem, eiwa mile ma ka hikina o Iopa. Ma ia wahi hoola iho la o Petero ia Ainea, Oih. 9:33, 34. Mahope o ka pau ana o Ierusalem, aole liutiu, ua lukuia keia kulanakauhale; aka, ua kukulu hou ia, a malaila e hookumuia i kekahi kulanui o na Iudaio. Ua hookumuia kahi ekalesia a Kristo, a mau aku i A. D. 518. Ma ka moolelo o ka poe kesusade, ua olelo pinepine ia o Luda. Aia no ia ma ka papu palahalaha a maikai, a momona kona lepo. He wahi kauhale inoino i keia wa e noho nei. Aia malaila ke kahua o ka luakini nui kahiko i kapaia Sana Geogi, he mea ia e mau ai ka inoa o ke kanaka haipule i pepehiia, a ua olelo ia ua kanuia oia maanei i ke kene-turi akolu. Koho no ka poe kesusade ia ia i "makua" no Enelani, a he nui na kaa o haiia mai no kana mau hana kupanaha.

LUDIA, he wahine no Tuateira, e noho ana ua Pilipi i Makedonia, "he wahine kuai i ka lole poni." Aole ia he Iudaio ma ka hanau ana, aka ua huli ia ma ka aoao Iudaio, a "ua malama hoi i ke Akua." A ua apo mai ia i ka euanelio me ka olioli; bapetizoa iho la ia. a me ko kona hale, a nonoi mai ia Paulo ma e noho ma kona hale ma Pilipi, Oih. 16:14, 40. E nana PILIPI.

LUKA, ka mea i kakau i ka euanelio, i kapaia e Paulo, "ke kahuna lapau punahele," Kol. 4:14. O Luka, Pilm. 24, o Lukano ia ma ka olelo Latina. Na Luka i kakau ka euanelio a LUKA a me ka Oihana a ka poe lunaolelo. Oia ka hoahale o Paulo i kela mau hele

ana i hoikeia mai ma ka Oihana. Pela ma ka Oih. 16:11, olelo mai ia, "makou," maopopo o Luka kekahi me Paulo ma Teroada, a i kona hele ana i Macedonia. A hiki aku i Pilipi, alaila kaa-wale laua i kekahi manawa; aka, o laua pu no ma Pilipi i ko Paulo holo ana i Ierusalem, a mai ia manawa mai o laua pu me Paulo i kana hana, i kona holo ana, a i kona mau pilikia, a hiki i ka wa e pau ai ko Paulo noho pio mua ana ma Roma, Oih. 17:1; 20:5, 6, 13-16; 21-28; Pilm. 24; 2 Tim. 4:11. Aole ikeia kona noho ana mamua o kona launa pu ana me Paulo. Aole hoike nui mai ia ia ia iho; aka, ua kokua nui ia i ka ekalesia me kona naauao, a me kana hana maikai ana, a me ka lapaau ana no hoi; a ua lilo mai kana mau palapala i hooilina maikai no na ekalesia a pau a puni ka honua.

LUKAONIA, he wahi okana o Asia Uuku, o Galatia ma ka akau, Kapadokia ma ka hikina, Isauria a me Kilikia ma ka hema, o Perugia ma ke komohana. Aia paha ia iloko o Perugia Nui, aka, ua hooliloia i okana Roma e Augusto. He papu ka aina, aole nae i nui ka hua, aka, he maikai no na holoholona. Aia i ke Kauoha Hou na inoa o kona mau kulanakauhale, o Ikonio, o Derebe, o Lusetera, Oih. 14:6. Ua manaolia, "ma ka olelo Lukaonia," pau 11, he wahi olelo Helene ia i hui pu ma ka olelo Suria. I keia wa, o Lukaonia kekahi hapa o na okana Tureke i kapaia o Karamania.

LUKIA, he okana ma ka aoao komohana o Asia Uuku, aia o Karia ma ke komohana, o Pamepulua ma ka hikina, o Perugia a me Pisidia ma ka akau, a o ke Kaiwaenahonua ma ka hema. He aina mauna no, aole nae he waoakua. O kona mau kulanakauhale, elua inoa wale no i hoikeia mai ma ke Kauoha Hou, o Patara a me Mura, Oih. 21:1, 2; 27:5.

LUKIO, no Kurene, Oih. 13:1, oia kekahi o na kahunapule o ka ekalesia ma Anetioka, he hoahanau pili kino paha o Paulo, Rom. 16:21. Ua manao kekahi poe, o Luka keia, aka, aole maopopo ia.

LUNA-ANELA. Elua wale no wahi i ikeia i na olelo nei ma ka Baibala, 1 Tes. 4:16; Iuda 9. Ma Iuda, o Mikaela ka inoa o ua luna la; oia ka mea i oleloia ma Daniela 10:13, 21; 12:1, i haawiiia nana e malama i ka lahui Iuda-

io, a ma Hoik. 12:7-9 i kapaia oia ka luna kaua o ka puali anela. No ke kiekie o na oihana i waihoia iloko o ko Mikaela lima, he manao ko kekahi poe, o ka Mesia paha ia.

LUNA-AUHAU, oia ka mea i hoiliili i ka waiwai hookupu. Iwaena o ko Roma, elua ano o na luna-auhau; he luna nui kekahi poe, a he hope luna kekahi. Na na luna nui i hooiliili ka waiwai aupuni, a hoihoi aku i ke alii nui. He koikoi a hanohano no ia poe, he luna aupuni. Aka, o ka hope luna-auhau, he poe malalo iho no lakou, ua hoowahawahaia lakou me he poe lalau wale. Ua ninauia o Teokerito, owai ka holoholona hana ino loa? I mai ia, "Iwaena o na holoholona o ka waonahale, o ka bea a me ka liona; a iwaena o na holoholona o ke kulanakauhale, o ka luna-auhau a me ka hoopili-mea-ai." Mawaena o ka poe Iudaio, he mea hoowahawaha loa no ia ka luna-auhau. Ukiuki lakou i ka hookupu aku na ko na aina e, na ko Roma luna-auhau, Kan. 17:15; Mat. 18:17. Ua oleloia, aole aeia e komo ka luna-auhau i ka luakini, aole hoi i ka halehalawai, aole lilo i mea hoike ma ka ahalunakanawai.

He nui na luna-auhau ma Judea i ka wa o Kristo; o Zakaio kekahi mea koikoi, no ka mea, ua kapaia oia "he luna-auhau nui," Luk. 19:2; aka, o Mataio he hope luna-auhau ia, Luk. 5:27. Ua hooheua na Iudaio ia Iesu, no ka mea, he hoaloha pu ia me na luna-auhau a me na lawehala, a e ai pu no me lakou, Luk. 7:34; aka, ua ike no Iesu i ko lakou hookiekie a me ka hookamam, a olelo aku ia, "E komo e ka poe luna-auhau a me na wahine hookanakaama mamua o oukou iloko o ke aupuni o ke Akua." E nana hoi i ka hana maikai o ka luna-auhau mihi ma ka luakini, a me ka hookiekie o ka Parisaio, Luk. 18:10-14.

LUNA-HALE, 2 Nalii 23:11, he luna nana i malama ka hale o ke alii. He poe eunuha kekahi o lakou, Eset. 1:10, 12, 15.

LUNA-HANERI, he luna kaua maluna o na koa hookahi haneri, e like me ke "kapena," i keia wa. Ua mahaloia kekahi mau luna-haneri i oleloia ma ke Kauoha Hou, Mar. 15:39; Luk. 7:1-10; o Korenelio, ka luna-haneri maikai, he hua mua ia no Kristo iwaena o ko na aina e, Oih. 10.

LUNA-KAHIKO o ka ISERAELA, he

poo o na ohana i ka wa kahiko, i nohoalii no mahuna o ko lakou ohana iho. Ua hana pu no o Mose a me Aaronā me lakou, me he mau luna la o ka lahui, Puk. 3:16; 4:29; 12:21. I ka haawi mai ana o ke kanawai kauoha mai la ke Akua ia Mose, e lawe pu ia Aaronā, a me Nadaba a me Abihu kana mau keiki, me na lunakahiko he kanahiku, i lilo lakou i mau hoike, Puk. 24:1, 9. Ua mau no keia mau luna ke kanahiku, a oia hoi he kanahiku kumamālua; eono no ka ohana hookahi.

LUNA-KANAWAI, oia na luna, ua'lii, na alakai o ka Iseraela mai Iosua a hiki ia Saula. Aole like lakou me kekahi poe hooponopono iwaena o ka poe Hebera. E maua Pono.

O ka oihana luna-kanawai, no ka wa ola no ia o ka luna. He wa hakahaka no kekahi, aole lunakanawai. He liuliū hoi kekahi mau wa pilikia, ka wa e noho ai ka Iseraeli malalo iho o ko na aina e, aohe mea e hoopakele ai. Koke like no ka mana o na lunakanawai me ko ke alii. Ia lakou no ka hoomaka a me ka hoopai i ke kaula; ia lakou iho e hooponopono i na mea hihia; aka, aole ia lakou e kau i kanawai hou, aole e auhau i na kanaka. Ia lakou no e hooko i ke kanawai, a e hoomalu i ka oihana haipule, a e hoopai i ka hewa, a oiaio hoi i ka hewa hoomanākii. Aole o lakou uku i makahiki, aole noho hanohano, aohe poe kiai, aole hulumanu.

O ke kauoha a Iehova e hookuke aku a e luku aku i ko Kanaana, aole i hooko loa ia; o ka poe i koe e alakai hewa lakou i ko Hebera i ka hoomanākii a me ka hana hewa. A make o Iosua, aole liuliū, puka mu i kela hewa o Mika a me kekahi Levi, a o kela hewa nui hoi ma Gibeā, ke kumu o ke kaula pilikia loa i ko Beniamina, Lun. 17-21. Malaila, ua akaka ka haalele koke ana o ka Iseraela ia Iehova. Nolaila, haawi no ke Akua ia lakou iloko o ka lima o ko Mesopotamia i kekahi manawa, a i kekahi manawa, iloko o ka lima o ko Kanaana, o ko Midiana, o ko Amona, a me ko Pilisetia, a na lakou no e hookaunaha mu i kekahi mau ohana, a o ka lahui okoa, i kekahi manawa. A aloha hou mai ke Akua, a hoala mai i ka luna kaula nana e hoopakele lakou. Umikamamālima lunakanawai i oleloia ma ka Baibala, mai Otiniela a hiki i ke alii ana o Saula. O Otiniela, he iwakālua makahiki ia mai Iosua mai. Eia na makahiki o na luna-

kanawai, a me na makahiki noho pilikia:

	MAKAHIKI.
Otiniela, M. K. 1405	40
Malalo o Egelona	18
Ehuda ma	80
Malalo o ko Pilisetia	aole ikeia
Samegara	aole ikeia
Malalo o Iabina	20
Debora a me Baraka	40
Malalo o Midiana	7
Gideona	40
Abimeleka	3
Tola	23
Iaira	22
Malalo o ka Amona	18
Iepeta	6
Bezania	7
Elona	10
Abedona	8
Malalo o ko Pilisetia	40
Samesona }	20
Eli }	40
Malalo o ko Pilisetia	20
Samuela	12
Saula, ke alii mua, M. K. 1095.	

Ua like ole keia helu ana o na makahiki me kekahi helu ana. Ua papahua paha ka helu ana o kekahi mau makahiki. E nana 1 Nalii 6:1, a me Oih. 13:20.

O ka BUKE NO NA LUNAKANAWAI, he moolelo ia o ka Iseraela i ka wa e noho ai lakou malalo iho o na lunakanawai; ua kuhikuhi pinepine ia ma ke Kauoha Hou, a ma na wahi e ae o ka Baibala. Ua kakaula paha ia mamua o ko Davida lawe pio ana i Ziona, Lun. 1:21, aka, mahope nae o ka uohoalii ana o Saula, Lun. 17:6; 18:1; 21:25. Aole ike pono ia ka mea nana i kakau. Ua manao kekahi poe na Samuela i kakau, M. K. 1403, a ua manao kekahi na Ezera. Ua hoakaka mai ia buke i ko ke Akua malama ana i kona poe kanaka, me kona hahau pono ana ia lakou. I ka wa o na lunakanawai, ua pomaikai no ka Iseraela, aka, ua hookoia keia olelo ma o lakou la, "Ina e ae mai oukou e hoolohe, e ai no oukou i ka maikai o ka aina. Aka, ina e hoolo mai oukou, a e hoopakiki, e pau auanei oukou i ka pahikaua," Is. 1:19, 20.

LUNA-KIAI, *Bihopa*, o ka mea i noho a hooponopono. Ua akaka ke ano o keia olelo ma ke Kauoha Hou, Oih. 20:28; Pil. 1:1; he kahu ekalesia kona ano ma keia mau paku. Ua kapa mai Petero ia Iesu Kristo "ke Kahuhipa a me ka Luna-kiai o ko oukou mau uha-ne," 1 Pet. 2:25. Ua hoike mai o Paulō i ke ano kūpono o ka Lunakiai, 1 Tim. 3:2; Tit. 1:7, a pela aku. O Kristo ko lakou kumuhoohalike.

LUNAMANAO, LUNAIKEHALA, aia no keia mea iloko o na kanaka a pau, Rom. 2:13-15. He mea ia iloko o kakou e maopopo ai ka pono a me ka hewa, a he mea paipai e kolio i ka pono, a haalele i ka hewa. Eia kana oihana, e hooponopono i ka kakou hana a pau mamuli o ko ke Akua makemake i hoi-keia mai ma na mea i hanaia, a ma ka Baibala no hoi. Ina he pono ka lunamanoa, he naauao, aole kapaeia, aole haumia, liio no ia i alakai pono; he leo no ia o ke Akua iloko o kakou, a ina aole kakou e hoolohe, hewa kakou imua o ke Akua. Aka, no ka hewa o ka naau o kanaka, ua pouli ka lunamanoa, i kekahi manawa, ua haumia ka naau a me ka lunamanoa, Tit. 1. 15; nolaila kapa mai ka lunamanoa i ka pono he hewa, a i ka hewa he pono. Pela no o Paulo i kona hoomaau ana i ko Iesu poe, Oih. 26:9. He nui wale ka hewa i hanaia mamuli o ka lunamanoa haumia, kahi hewa. Nolaila e pono kakou e imi i ka naauao io a me ka manao maemae, 1 Tim. 1:5; 3:9, i hoomaopopo kakou i ko ke Akua manao; “e hoikaika e loa mau ka lunaikehala hewa ole imua o ke Akua a me na kanaka,” Oih. 24:16. Ina pela, pono ka hana, a pomaikai io no. Aka, ina i ae wale aku i ka naau hewa, a hana aku ilaila, aole okana mai ke elia a me ka pilikia. Pela no o Iuda, a pela no hoi ka poe a pau i hoopaakiki i ka naau, a hana wale aku i ka hewa.

LUSANIA. E nana o ABILENE.

LUSERA, he kulanakauhale ma Lukaonia kokoke i Derebe a me Ikonio, kahi i hanau ai o Timoteo. Hai aku o Paulo a me Barenaba i ka euanelio maanei; a i ko Paulo hoola ana i ke kanaka oopa, manao iho la na kanaka e hoomana ia laua la. Aole nae he liuliu, hailukuia o Paulo malaila, Oih. 14:6, 21; 16:1; 2 Tim. 3:11. I keia wa e noho nei, he kauhale uuku ia i kapaia o Latika.

LUSIA, Kelaudio Lusua, lunakoa o ko Roma poe koa ma Ierusalemia i ko Paulo hele hope ana ilaila. I ka hana pono ana i kana hana, hoopakele oia ia Paulo i ka inaina o ka poe Iudaio, Oih. 21:27-40; 22; 23.

LUZA, oia ka inoa kahiko o ka hapa nui o Betela, Kin. 28:19; Ios. 16:2; 18:13; oia hoi ka inoa o kekahi kulanakauhale uuku iho i kukuluia e kekahi kanaka i mahuka, mai Betela mai, Lun. 1:26. E nana BETELA.

M.

MAA, he mea kaua mamua o ka hana ana i na pu a me ka pauda. He mea make no ia iloko o ka lima o Davida a me ka poe Beniamina, Lun. 20:16; 1 Sam. 17:48-50; 1 Oihlii. 12:2; 2 Oihlii. 26:14.

MAAKA, I., he kulanakauhale a me ka aina ma Suria, 1 Oihlii. 19:6; aia kokoke i ke kumu o mauna Heremona, a me Gesura. O ke kuleana o Manase ma kela aoao o Ioredane, moe aku ia a hiki i keia aina, e like me ko Oga ke alii o Basana, Kan. 3:13, 14; aka, aole i lilo loa ia i ka Iseraela, Ios. 12:4-6; 13:13; i ka nohoalii ana o Davida, o Solomona, a o Ieroboama II., ka i lilo nae ia. Hui pu o Maaka a me kekahi poe Suria me ka Amona e kaua aku ia Davida, a pio iho la no, a hookupu mai ia Davida, 2 Sam. 10:6-8, 19.

II. He wahine a Davida, a me ka makuwahine o Abesaloma. He kaikamahine ia a Talemai, ke alii o Gesura ma Suria, 2 Sam. 3:3.

III. Ka wahine a Rehoboama a me ka makuwahine o Abiia, ke alii o ka Iuda. Ua kapaia o ke “kaikamahine” a Abisaloma, 1 Nalii 15:2; 2 Oih. 11:20-22. Ma 2 Oihlii. 13:2, ua kapaia oia Mikaia ke kaikamahine a Uriela. He wahine koikoi no iwaena o na’lii: aka, kipaku aku la o Asa, kona kupuna, ia ia, mai kona nohoalii ana, no kona kokua i ka hoomanaki, 2 Oihlii. 15:16.

Eono mea e ae i kapaia Maaka, Kin. 22:24; 1 Nalii 2:39; 1 Oihlii, 2:48; 7:16; 11:43; 27:16.

MADAI, ke kolu o na keiki a Iapeta, ke kupuna o ko Media, Kin. 10:2.

MADEMANA, he kulanakauhale kokoke i Gaza, haawi mua ia na Iuda, a mahope na Simeona, Ios. 15:31; 1 Oihlii. 2:49.

MADEMENA, I., he wahi ike ole ia ma Moaba, Ier. 48:2. **II.,** he kauhale kokoke i Ierusalemia, ike ole ia kona kahua, Is. 10:31.

MAGEDALA, he Migedaleela kahiko ia ma ka mokuna o Napetali, Ios. 19:38; i keia wa he kauhale Tureke i kapaia Mediela. Aia no ia ma ke kaha o ka loko Galilaia, ma ke komohana loa, ekolu mile ma ke komohana akau o Tiberia; ma ka aoao hema o kahi papu uuku kokoke i Dalemanuta, o Kapernauma ma kela aoao, Mat. 15:39; Mar.

8:10. Oia paha ka aina hanau o Maria Magedalene. I ka pau ana o Ierusalema, hookumuia malaila he kula Iudaio.

MAGOGA. E nana GOGA.

MAGOI, KANAKA NAAUAO, oia ka inoa o kekahi poe kahuna, poe akamai a naauao iwaena o ko Media a me ko Persia, he poe huli naauao a me na hana akamai; o ka nana hoku kekahi a me ka hana lapaau ka lakou. Ia lakou ka oihana haipule, a ia lakou hoi ka hoike mai i ka makemake o na akua, a me na mea i ike ole ia e hiki mai ana. E nana MEDIA. Ma keia mau hana lilo lakou i poe i mahaloia, a noho pu lakou a kukuka pu me na'lii. Hele pu hoi lakou me ka poe koa i ke kaula ana; a ua ninauia lakou ma kela hana keia hana, aole hoomakaia ka hana me ka ninau ole ia lakou. Aia kekahi poe kanaka e like me ia poe ma Babulona, ma Aigupita a ma Arabia. Ua ikeia ma ka Buke no Daniela, he poe hoochanohanoia lakou ma Babulona. Ua hoonohoia o Daniela i luna o ka poe Magoi. Aka, ma ko lakou enemi ana ia Daniela a me kana oihana haipule, ua miopopo no, aole naauao io lakou, a pela i hoikeia mai ma Is. 47:13, 14, Dan. 2:9, 27.

Aole pela ka poe i hele mai, "mai ka aina hikina mai" e kukuli hoomaikai aku i ke keiki ia Iesu, Mat. 2:1-12. No ka nohopio ana o na Iudaio ma kela aoao o Ioredane, ua hoolahaia ka naauao a me ka ike i ke Akua oiaio ma ka Hikina; a ua loa i keia poe akamai a imi naauao ka wanana a ka poe kaula no ka Mesia, a ua alakaia lakou e ke Akua a hiki i kona alo ma Betelehemu. E nana HOKU. Ma o lakou la, ua waiho iho la ia ke akamai a me ka naauao o ka poe pegana ma ka wawae o Kristo. E nana Hal. 72:10, 11; Is. 60:1-3.

MAHANAIMA, *elua puali*, he aina i kapaia ma keia inoa, no ka mea, maanei ka halawai ana o kekahi puali o na anela me ka puali o Iakoba, i kona hoi ana mai, mai Padanarama, Kin. 32:1, 2. Aia no ia ma ka akau o Iaboka kokoke i Penuela, a mahope, lilo iho la ia i kulanakauhale puuhonua ma ka ohana o Gada, Ios. 21:38. He kulanakauhale ikaika ae no, no ka mea, malaila ko Iseboseta nohoalii pokole ana, a i ke kipi ana o Abesalom, holo aku o Davida ilaila, 2 Sam. 2:8; 17:24, 27.

MAHELONA, he keiki a Elimeleka a me Naomi, ke kane mua a Ruta no Moaba, Ruta 1,

MAHERA-SALA-HASABA, *e wiki i ka waiwaipio e lalau oe i ka mea i pepehila*, oia ka inoa a Isaia i haawi ai i kekahi keiki ona, i mea wanana e hoike mai i ka lanakila koke ana o ko Asuria maluna o ko Suria a me ka Iseraela, Is. 8:1-3.

MAHIKI, o ke kipaku aku i na uha-ne ino. Mahiki aku no na lunaolelo i na uhane ino ma ka inoa o Kristo, Mat. 10:1; Mar. 16:17; Luk. 10:17; a he poe hoopunipuni kekahi e hoao i keia hana mamua o ka make ana o Kristo, a mahope hoi, Mat. 12:27; Mar. 9:38; Luk. 9:49, 50; Oih. 19:13-17. Ua manaolia, ua loa mai i kekahi poe keia mana ma ka hana kupua, a me ka anaana, a me na mea like; aka, he mea hoopunipuni no ia. E nana NINAU-UHANE.

MAHINA. Oia ka mea nani e alii ai maluna o ka po, Kin. 1:16, he mea ia e hoike mai i na kanaka i ka maikai a me ke akamai a me ka mana o ka Mea nana i hana, Hal. 8:3. I kona lawe ana i ka malamalama mai ka la mai, a hoomalamalama aku ia hai, he hoailona ia o ka ekalesia o Kristo. Ma ka Aina Hikina ua aiai loa no ka mahina; a ua hoomanaia, me he akua wahine la, e kela aina keia aina kauhiko. Eia kona mau inoa akua, o Asetoreta, Atemisa, Diana, Hekate, Meni, a pela aku. Ua ao nui ia ka poe Hebera, aole pono e lilo aku lakou i keia hoomana, Kan. 4:19; 17:3; aka, haule lakou iloko o keia hewa, 2 Nalii 21:3; Is. 65:11; Ier. 7:18; 8:2; 19:13; 44:17-25. E nana MAHINA HOU.

MAHINA'AI, MALA, KIHAPAI, PAKANU. Ane like paha ke ano o keia mau olelo. Ma kekahi mahinaai, he laau hua, a me ka laau malumalu, a me ka laau ala; ma kekahi he rosa, lilia, a me na pua e ae; ma kekahi he ai kanu wale no, Kin. 2:8-10, 15; 1 Nalii 21:2; Eset. 1:5; 7:7, 8; Kek. 2:5, 6. Aia no kekahi kokoke i ka muliwai, a i ka punawai, Kin. 13:10; Nah. 24:6. Ma kauwahi ua hoomakaukauia he kiowai, a mailaila ua hookaheia ka wai i o a ia nei, e like me ka mea pono, Sol. 21:1; Mele 4:12-16; Is. 58:11. Ua hoopaaia kahi kihapai i ka pa pohaku, i ka laau kalakala kekahi, 2 Sam. 23:6, 7; Iob. 1:10; Sol. 15:19; Hos. 2:6. I kekahi manawa, aole paa i ka pa, aka, kokoke pala ka ai, ua kiaia ke kihapai e ka mea kiaia ma ka hale kamala, Is. 1:8; Ier. 4:16, 17. Pela no i keia wa e noho nei ma Aigupita, ma Arabia, ma Hine-

du, ua kanuia kekahi aina nui, a ua kuluia he wahi hale pupupu iwaenakonu. Ma keia hale ua hoonohoia ka mea kia i ka po a me ke ao, a ohia ka ai, Iob. 27:18; Is. 1:8. Ma kekahi mahinaai a me ka ululaau, ua hanaia ka hiki-e a me ka noho, a malaila e ahaaina lealea ai, Is. 51:3; he wahi ia hoi e haipule ai, Mat. 26:30; Ioa. 1:48; 18:1, 2; he wahi hoi ia e hoomanakii hilahila ole, 1 Nalii 14:23; Is. 1:29; 65:3; 66:17; Ier. 2:20; 3:6. Ua hanaia, ma kekahi mau mala, he halekupapau ohana, Ioa. 19:41.

MAHINA HOU. O ka mahina hou ka hoomaka ana o ka malama Hebera. E nana **MALAMA.** Ua manao nui no ka poe Hebera i ka la mua o ka malama. Kauoha mai o Mose e haawi lakou i mohai okoa ia la, Nah. 28:11-15; aka, aole kauoha mai e malama lakou ia la i la hoano, aole paha i malamaia pela e ka poe kahiko: he wahi la i malamaia e like me ka manao o kela mea keia mea. I ka wa o Saula, ua malamaia ia la i la ahaaina ohana; no ka mea, huhu no o Saula i ka hele ole mai o Davida i ka ahaaina ia la, 1 Sam. 20:5, 18. Kauhaha paha kela mea keia mea i mohai pono i la, Nah. 10:10. Ua puhia ka pu i ka hiki ana mai o ka la mua o ka malama, Hal. 81:3, a ua mohaiia hoi ka mohai. Aka, o ka "mahina hou" kaulana, oia ka hoomaka ana i ka makahiki hou, o ka la mua o ka malama Tiseri, Oihk. 23:24. He la ahaaina hoano keia, ua kapu no ka hana maoli, Am. 8:5. Ma ke aupuni o na ohana he umi, hele no na kanaka, me ka makana, e ike i na kaula, i ka mahina hou, a hoolohe i ka lakou olelo, 2 Nalii 4:23. I mai o Eze-kiela, 45:17, na ka Moi no i hoomakaukau ai ka mohai no ka mahina hou. (E nana hoi 1 Oihlii. 23:31; 2 Oihlii. 8:13.) A hiki mai ka pono Kristiano, ua hoopauia ka malama ana o keia la; aka, na na Iudaio no i malama i keia wa e noho nei.

MAI. No ka haule ana paha o Adamu ka mai, a ua mahuahua mai no, no ka hana hewa a na kanaka. Ua manao no na Hebera, no na uhane ino mai no kekahi mai, Iob. 2:7; Mar. 9:17; Luk. 13:16; 2 Kor. 12:7. Aka, manao no na Iudaio haipule, no ka lima hahau o ke Akua mai no ka mai, Hal. 39:9-11; 90:3-12. I kekahi marawa, ua hahauia mai ua kanaka i ka mai no kekahi hewa, me Abimeleka, Gehazi, Iehorana,

Uzia, Miriama, Herode, ka poe Piliseta, a pela aku, a o na mea ai pono ole i ka ahaaina a ka Haku kekahi, 1 Kor. 11:30. Ua hoike mai o Kristo i kona aloha a me kona mana Akua i kona hoola ana i kela mai i keia mai; a malaila ua maopopo no, aole na ke kahunalapaa wale no ke ola ana o ka mai, ke ole ke Akua kekahi, e like me ko ke alii o Asa, 2 Oihlii. 16:12. O na mai nui ma ka aina Baibala, oia ka piva ino, ka puupuu, ka lolo, ka hikoko, a me ka makole. O ko ka uhane mai ka pilikia nui.

MAIHEHE, Puk. 9:8-10, he mai poha i haule mai maluna o ko Aigupita no ka lehuahi a Mose e lu ai.

MAKA. Ma ka Aina Hikina, eia kekahi hoopai i ka hewa, o ka hoopaa i na maka i ka pilali, e nana Is. 6:10. 44:18. Ma ia aina, nana mau no na kauwa i ko lakou ma haku, i ike i ko lakou makemake, nolaila paha kela olelo ma Hal. 123:2, "E like me na maka o na kauwakane i ka lima o ko lakou haku," a pela aku. Ma ka maka ua ikeka ke ano o ka naau, nolaila kela mau olelo, "maka lokomaikai," a me ka "maka



ino." Sol. 22:9; 23:6; "maka kiekie," a me ka "makaleho," Sol. 6:17; Is. 3:16. O "ke kuko o ka maka," 1 Ior. 2:16, oia ka makemake o kela lealea keia lealea o ke ao nei. "O ka maka i hoowahawaha i kona makuakane" ua hoahewa

waia, Sol. 30:17. O ka maka "maikai," Mat. 6:22, oia ka maka ike powehiwehi ole.

O ka pena ana i na maka kekahi hana i hoikeia mai ma ka Baibala a ma na buke e ae. Pena iho la o Iezabela i kona maka, 2 Nalii 9:30. Nui loa no ka pena ana, i kekahi manawa, Ier. 4:30; na na wahine bewa kekahi, Sol. 6:25. Ma Peresia, o na kane kekahi i hana pela; a pela ma Aigupita kahiko, a ma Arabia no hoi. Manao lakou he mea ia e maikai ai ke kino.

O ka helehelena, a o ke kino okoa no ke ano o keia olelo ma kekahi mau pauku, Kin. 48:11; Puk. 33:14. Aole ike aku ke kanaka i ka maka o ke Akua, oia aole ike maopopo i kona nani, Puk. 33:20; Ioa. 1:18; 1 Tim. 6:16. O ka ike aku i ke Akua "he maka no he maka," oia ka noho pu me ia me ka pomai-kai, Kin. 32:30; Nah. 14:14; Kan. 5:4; 1 Kor. 13:12.

MAKAHIPO, HANAU-MUA. Iwaena o ka poe Hebera, ua nui ae ka pono o ka hanau-mua, nolaila kela kanawai hooponopono, Kan. 21:15-17. O ka makahiapo ka mea i loaia mai ka hoomaikai mua o kona makuakane, Kin. 27, a me kekahi mau pono e ae. Eia kekahi pono o ka hanau-mua, ua hoolaaia oia na Iehova, Puk. 13:11-16; 22:29; a o ka hiapo o ke kahuna, pani no ia i ka hakahaka o kona makuakane. Iwaena o na keiki a Iakoba, o Reubena ka hiapo, aka, lilo aku ka pono o ka makahiapo no kona hewa, Kin. 35:22; 49:3, 4, a haawi ke Akua ia na Levi, Nah. 3:12, 13; 8:18. Eia kekahi pono o ka hanau-mua, ia ia ka papalua o ka waiwai hoili a ka makuakane, Kan. 21:17. Eia hoi kekahi, lilo no ia ia ka oihana aupuni o kona makuakane, 2 Oihlii. 21:3.

O ka mea maikai, ka mea oi aku, oia kekahi ano o keia huaolelo, Hal. 89:27; Rom. 8:29; Heb. 1:4-6. Pela hoi o Iesu Kristo ka "hanau-mua iwaena o na hoahanau he lehulehu," "ka mua o na mea a pau i hanaia'i," Rom. 8:29; Kol. 1:15, "Keiki hanaukahi" o ke Akua, 1 Ioa. 4:9. Ua kapaia oia "ka hanau-mua mai ka make mai," no ka mea, oia ka makamua a me ke kumu o ke alahouana o ka poe manaoio.

A pau ka luku ana o ka anela i na makahiapo o ko Aigupita, ua kauoha mai ke Akua e hoolaaia nona iho na makahiapo a pau o na Iudaio, na makahiapo o na kanaka a me na holoholona;

aka, o na keikikane wale no i hoolaaia. Ina i mahuahua na wahine o ke kane hookahi, o ka hanau-mua o kela wahine keia wahine i hoolaaia na ka Haku. Ua hoolaaia ka hanau-mua ma ka luakini, a ua panaiia i na sekela elima. O ka hanau-mua o ka holoholona maemae ua hoolaaia ma ka luakini, aole nae i panaiia, aka e pepehiia no; o ka holoholona maemae ole, o ka lio, ka hoki, a me ke kamelo, ua panaiia; ua panaiia ka hoki i keiki hipa, a i na sekela elima paha; ina aole i panaiia, e pepehiia no, Puk. 13:2, 11-13.

MAKAHIKI. Mai ka wa kahiko loa no, he umikumamalua malama ma ka makahiki Hebera. Aka, i kinohi he pa kanakolu la ma na malama 11, aka, ma ka 12 o ka malama, he kanakolu kumamalima la. I ka nana i ka helu ana o na la o ke kaiakahinalii, Kin. 7 a me 8, ua ike kakou, ekolu haneri me kanaono kumamalima la i ka makahiki hookahi. A hala na makahiki hookahi haneri me ka iwakalua, haule i hope ka makahiki he kanakolu la, nolaila huiia kekahi malama keu. Mahope aku nae, ua helu na Iudaio i ko lakou malama mamuli o ka mahina, hookahi malama he kanakolu la, hookahi malama iwakalua kumamaiwa la, a pela aku; nolaila ekolu haneri kanalima kumamaha la i ka makahiki. I ka hoohalike ana o keia makahiki me ka makahiki maoli, (365 la, 5 hora, 48 minute, 47.7 sekona, hookahi poai ana ia o ka honua i ka la,) hui lakou i hookahi malama hou mahope o Adara, i ka pau ana o na makahiki ekolu. Kapa aku lakou i keia malama keu o Ve-adara. E nana MALAMA.

Aole helu na Hebera i ko lakou makahiki mai ka wa hookahi e like me ka kakou, aka, helu no lakou mai kekahi mau wa kaulana, e like me ka puka ana nologo mai o Aigupita, Puk. 19:1; Nah. 33:38; 1 Nalii 6:1; mai ke kukulu ana o ka luakini o Solomona, 1 Nalii 8:1; 9:10; mai ka lawepio ana i Babulona, Ez. 33:21; 40:1. E nana MAKAHIKI SABATI, a me Iubile.

MAKANA, HAAWINA, he mea ia e akaka ai ka mahalo a me ke aloha mai ka wa kahiko loa mai. O ka hookupu i na'lii kekahi haawina, 1 Sam. 10:27; Is. 36:16. Me ka makana no ka launa aku i ka mea hanohano, Kin. 43:11; Lun. 6:18; 1 Sam. 9:7; 1 Nalii 14:3. Na na'lii no i haawi na kapakomo i ka poe

a lakou e hoolanohano ai, Kin. 45:22, 23; 1 Sam. 18:4; a haawi hoi kekahi alii i makana i kekahi, 2 Nalii 16:8; 18:14; 2 Oihlii. 9:9, 12. Haawi aku no ka mea lanakila i mau haawina, no ka olioli lanakila, Hal. 68:18; Oih. 1:2, 4. Lawe no na kaula i ka makana, a haalele no e like me ko lakou manao he pono, 2 Nalii 5:15; 8:9; Dan. 2:48; 5:17. He kipe no kekahi makana, Puk. 23:8; Hal. 15:5; Is. 5:23. Kapaia no ka mohai he makana, Kan. 16:17. He haawina no hoi ka pomaikai i loa, no ka enanelio mai, Oih. 8:20; o ka oihana Kristiano hoi, Ep. 4:8, 11, a me ka hana mana a na lunaolelo kekahi, 1 Kor. 12-14.

MAKANI, Mat. 24:31. O ka makani mau ma Palesetine, mai ke komohana a me ke komohana-hema mai no ia, Luk. 12:54. Mai ka akau mai ka makani i kekahi manawa, Iob. 37:9; he makani ua ole no ia e like me keia wa e noho nei; "O ka makani akau, pale aku ia i ka ua," Sol. 25:23. O ka makani ino i kapaia EUROKELUDO, e nana ia olelo.

O ka makani i olelo pinepine ia ma ka Baibala, oia ka makani hikini. Ua mae no ka hua i ka puhi ana o ia makani, Kin. 41:6; Ez. 17:10; 19:12; he makani ikaika no, Hal. 48:7; Ez. 27:26; Iona 4:8; o "ka ino huhu" no ia, Hal. 11:6. He makani wela ino loa keia mai ka hikina hema mai. I ka wa makalii wale no keia makani, mai na anakua o Arabia mai; he makani hoonawaliwali i ke kino. Ua kapaia keia makani e ka poe Arabia, o Simuma. He makani puhi ino no i kekahi manawa, piha ka ea i ka lepo, ulaula ka la, maimai na kanaka a me na holoholona, pee iho la lakou. Puahiohio no keia makani ma kauwahi. E nana Is. 40:24; Ioela 2:30, 31; Oih. 2:19, 20.

MAKAPO. He nui no keia mai ma ka Hikina, no ka wela o ka la kekahi, no ka lepo makalii ma ke ea kekahi. I ke kaula ana o Ferani ma Aigupita, he nui ka eha o na maka o ka poe koa Ferani a me Enelani. He mai lele keia ma Aigupita no ka pelapela o ka noho ana. He nui no hoi ma kahakai o Suria. I ka wa kahiko, poalo pinepine ia na maka o ka poe enemy, Lun. 16:21; 1 Sam. 11:2; 2 Nalii 25:7. Ua kau mai kekahi makapo i mea hoopai i ka hewa, Kin. 19:11; Oih. 13:6-11; Kan. 28:28. Kauoha mai ke kanawai o Mose e hana lokomaikai i ka poe makapo, Oihk. 19:14;

Kan. 27:18. Aole lilo ka makapo i kahuna, Oihk. 21:18.

Hoola mai Iesu i kekahi mau mea makapo ma ka hana mana ana, Mar. 8:22-25. O ka hoopaa ana i ka maka, a me ka hoopala ana i ka lepo, Mat. 9:29; Ioa. 9:6, aohē mea ia e ola ai ka makapo; ma ka mana no o ke Akua ke ola ana.

Ma kekahi olelo, ua kapaia ka naaupe he makapo, o ka ike ole ia o na mea o ka uhane, Mat. 15:14; 2 Kor. 4:4. No ka hoolohe ole i ka ke Akua, ua mahua-hua keia makapo ana, Ioa. 12:40. Pomaikai na maka i nana aloha aku i ka Mea Hoola.

MAKE. Ekolu ano o keia huaolelo ma ka Baibala, o ka make o ke kino, oia kekahi, Kin. 25:11; o ka haalele ana i ke Akua, o ka make iloko o ka hewa, 1 Ioa. 3:14, oia kekahi; o ka make mau, o ka make o ka uhane, oia kekahi, ua kapaia oia ka make *alua*, Hoik. 20:14. O ka make oia ka uku o ko Adamu hewa, Kin. 2:17; 3:19; hewa kona mau mamo a pan, a ia lakou hoi ka uku o ka hewa. O KRISTO no "ko kakou ola." Ma ona la ke ola ana o ka poe manaoio a pau. Koe no nae ka hewa a me ka eha o ke kino, aka, ua laweia'ku ka huelo awa o ka make, a i ka alahouana o ke kino, e hehiia keia enemy malalo o ka wawae, Rom. 5:12-21; 1 Kor. 15. O ka make o ke kino, oia ka laweia'ku o ke ea, pau ka hana, Hal. 104:29; o ka hoi hou i ka lepo, Kin. 3:19; Kek. 12:7; o ka hemo aku i ka halelewa, 2 Kor. 5; 1 Pet. 1:13, 14. O ka make ana o ka mea manaoio, oia ka hele ana i kona home, o ka hiamoe ana iloko o Iesu, Pil. 1:23; Mat. 26:24; Ioa. 11:11.

Ua kapaia ma keia inoa kekahi mea pilikia nui, 2 Kor. 1:10. "Na puka o ka make," oia na puka o kela ao ike ole ia, Iob. 38:17. O ka makemake ole a me ka manao ole o ko Iesu poe i ka lealea hewa o keia ao, oia kekahi ano o keia olelo, Kol. 3:3.

MAKEDA, he kulanakauhale nui o ko Kanaana. Aia kokoke ilaila ka pio ana o na alii elima i huiia: ua loa no lakou iloko o ke ana kahi a lakou e pee aku ai, a ua pepehiia lakou. Aia no ia kokoke i Libena, Azeka, a me Lakisa, ma ke komohana-akau o Ieruselema, ma ka ohana a Iuda, Ios. 10:10-28; 12:16; 15:41.

MAKEDONIA, he aina nui ma ka akau o Helene pono; aia o Tesalia a me Epiro ma ka hema, : o Terake a me

ke kai o Egeana ma ka hikina, o ke kai Aderia a me Iluria ma ke komohana, Daredania a me Mesia ma ka akau. O Seterumona a me Akio kona mau muliwai. O kona mau mauna kaulana o Olumepo a me Atosa. Aia o Olumepo ma ka mokuna o Tesalia, he kaulana ia ma ka hoomana pegana, no ka noho ana o na akua ilaila; o Atosa ke kili o ka pali i puka aku iloko o ke kai o Egeana. Malaila kekahi mau hale moneka e noho nei, a me kekahi mau buke kakaulima kahiko i makemakeia. Ua manaoia, o na mamua a Kitima i noho iho ai ma keia aina, Kin. 10:4, aka, aole ike nui ia kona moolelo kahiko. O ke aupuni o Makedonia ua ikeia eha haneri makahiki mamua aku o Pilipo ke alii kaulana; a malalo iho o Pilipo a me kana keiki o Alekanedero ka Nui, ua kiekie loa keia aupuni. Ua hoopio iho la o Alekanedero i ka nui o Asia komohana a me ka hema, ma ke kokua ana o ko Makedonia poe koa a me ko Helene i huiia, mamua o Kristo 336-323. Ua hoi ke mai ia keia aupuni e Daniela, 8:3-8, ma ka hoailona o ke kaokane me ka pepeiaohao hookahi, a ua loaia kekahi kala o Makedonia kahiko, a o kona hoailona maluna iho, he kaokane pepeiaohao hookahi. I ka make ana o Alekanedero, emi mai ka ikaika o ko Makedonia, aole liuliu hoopioia lakou e ko Roma malalo o ko lakou alii o Paulo Emilio, mamua o Kristo, 168; a nana no e puunaue ka aina i na okana eha. Mahope iho, puunaue iho la ko Roma i Helene a pau a me Makedonia i elua okana nui i kapaia Makedonia a me Akaia, M. K. 142, Rom. 15:26; 2 Kor. 9:2. E nana HELENE. Oia paha ke ano o keia mau inoa ma ke Kauoha Hou. Eia na kulanakauhale i hoikeia ma ke Kauoha Hou, o Amepipoli, Apolonia, Berea, Neapoli, Pilipi, a me Tesalonika. Hiki aku ka euanelio ma ia aina, A. D. 55; heaia o Paulo ma ka hihio, e hele i Makedonia e hai aku i ka euanelio malaila, Oih. 16:9; 20:1. I keia wa e noho nei, noho pilikia no keia aina maikai malalo iho o ko Tureke.

MAKEKE. He laalau ia i ulu ana ma Palesetine, a ma kela aina keia aina. He nunui kekahi, eiwa kapuwai ke kiekie, hookahi iniha ka manoanoa o ke kumu. Kau mai na manu ma kona mau lala, Mat. 13:31, 32; Mar. 4:31, 32. O "ka hua makeke" he hua makalii no ia, Mat. 17:20.

MAKEPELA, he kula a me ke ana i kuaia e Aberahama i ilina ohana nona. Ua kani mui ia o Sara malaila, Kin. 23:19; a mahope, kaniia malaila o Aberahama, Isaaka, Iakoba, me Rebeka, a me Lea, Kin. 49:30; 50:13. E nana HEBERONA.

MAKETESA, Zep. 1:11, he kauhale kokoke paha i Ierusalem, kahi e noho ai na kalepa; aka, aole ikeia kona kahua.

MAKIIKA, oia ke kolu o na mea ino i kau mai maluna o ko Aigupita, Puk. 8:16; Hal. 105:31.

MAKIRA, I., he keiki a Manase, Kin. 50:23. Kokua no kona mau mamua i ka hoopio ana i ko Giliada, Nah. 32:39; Ios. 17:1; a ma ke kaua hoi me Iabina a me Sisera, Lun. 5:14.

II. He makamaka o Mepiboseta, ke keiki a Ionatana, 2 Sam. 9:4, 5.

MAKU, oia ke koena okaoka ma ka pahu waina. He waina kahiko ia. Ua hoohalike me ia ka lahui waiwai, a noho nanea, Ter. 48:11; Zep. 1:12.

MAKUAKANE. Ua kapaia o Iosepa he makuakane no Parao, Kin. 45:8, no ka mea, oia kona kokua. O ke Akua no ka MAKUA o na kanaka a pau, no ka mea, oia ka mea nana i hana, Kan. 32:6; Is. 63:16; 64:8; Luk. 3:38. No ko kakou hana hewa ana, ma o Iesu la wale no kakou i kapa aku ai i ke Akua, o "ko kakou Makua," Ioa. 20:17; Rom. 8:15-17.

I ka wa o na makualii, noho no ka makuakane i haku, a i lunakanawai maluna o kona ohana iho. O ka hoolohe ole i ka makua, he hewa nui no ia. Ma ke kanawai, o kekahi mau hana a na keiki, pili no ia i ka make, Puk. 21:15, 17; Oihk. 20:9; aia i ka makuakane ka lawe i kana keiki i ka lunakahiko o ke kulanakauhale, Kan. 21:18-21. E nana MAKUWAHINE.

MAKUUALII. Aia ma Kin. 36:15-43, he moo-inoa o na makualii o Edoma, 1 Oihlii. 1:51. Ua kapaia na keiki a Iakoba he makualii, Oih. 7:8.

MAKUWAHINE. Ma ka olelo Hebera o AMA, makuwahine, a o ABA, makuakane. Loa koke no na keiki keia mau huaolelo, e like me ma-ma, a pa-pa ma ka olelo Beretania. E nana ABA. "Mamua o ka ike ana o ke keiki e hea aku, E ko'u makuakane, e ho'u makuwahine," Is. 8:4. He kupuna wahine ke ano o keia huaolelo ma kauwahi ma ka Baibala, 1 Nalii 15:10; Kin. 3:20,

Ua hoopiliia keia inoa i ke kulanakauhale nui ma 2 Sam. 20:19; i ka wahine lokomaikai ma Lun. 5:7; a i ke alii wahine ma Is. 49:23. O ke aloha o ka makuwahine ua hoike pinepine ia ma ka Baibala, a he mea ia e akaka'i ko ke Akua aloha i kona poe kanaka, Is. 49:15. Nohoalii no na makuwahine maluna o ka lakou mau keiki; a o na kanaka koi-koi, a kaulana ma ka honua nei, he nui ko lakou aie i na makuwahine o lakou. Ninau mai o Bonepate i kekahi alii wahine o Farani, heaha ka waiwai nui e pono ai o Farani? I mai la ia, o "na makuwahine." Nui ka aie o ka ekalesia Kristiano i ua makuwahine, no ko lakou aloha a me ke ahonui i ke ao aku ana i na keiki a lakou, a me ka hoonaaauao ana ia lakou ma ka pono o ka Haku.

MALA. E nana MAHINA-AI.

MALAMA ANA, Oih. 24:2. Ua mau no ko ke Akua malama ana i na mea a pau, ma ka lani, a ma ka honua. Hohaola aku ia i kona poholima, a hoomaona mai i ka makemake o na mea ola a pau, Iob. 38:41; Hal. 104; 145:15, 16; 147:8, 9. Aohe mea hiki wale mai; "ma ka puolo i hooleiia ai ka hailona, na Iehova nae ka hooponopono ana," Sol. 16:33. Aole haule kekahi manu liilii, aole kekahi lauoho, ke ole ke Akua, Is. 14:26, 27; Mat. 10:29, 30; Oih. 17:24, 29. Ua ike kakou, ma ka moolelo o na kanaka pakahi, a ma ka moolelo o na lahuikanaka, a ma ka moolelo o ka ekalesia, i ka lima o ka Mea "nana e hana mai i na mea a pau ma ka manao ku paa o kona makemake," Ep. 1:11.

MALAMA. O na malama Hebera he mahina no ia, oia hoi, mai kekahi mahina hou i kekahi mahina hou. He 29 la kekahi malama, he 30 la kekahi, a pela aku. Ka mahina hou, ka la mua ia o ka malama; ua kapaia he la mahina hou. Ua kapa mai na Hebera i na malama, penei, malama akahi, malama alua, a pela aku. O na inoa Hebera i ikeia, i keia wa, no ko Peresia mai paha ia, i ka wa i nohopio ai na Iudaio. I ka puka ana, mai Aigupita mai, oia ka wa o Aperila, ua hoohono no ke Akua ia malama i malama mua o ka makahiki ekalesia—oia ka malama ahiku o ke aupuni; ua heluia na aha-aina mamuli o ka makahiki ekalesia. Ua mau no ia mau helu elua mai ia wa mai.

O na malama Hebera, aole kulike loa

me ko kakou malama. Ua manaolia hoi, o ko lakou malama o Nisana, kokoke like ia me Aperila, a o Zifa me Mei ia, e like me keia papa iho nei.

Inoa Hebera.	Kokoke like me	Malama ka makahiki Ekalesia.	Malama o ka makahiki Aupuni.	Na kau.
Abiba, o Nisana ia, Puk. 12:2, 18; 13:4; Eset. 3:7.	Aperila.	1.	7.	UA HOPE.
Zifa, 1 Nalii 6:1.	Mei.	2.	8.	
Sivana, Eset. 8:9.	Iune.	3.	9.	WA MALOO.
Tamuz, Ez. 8:14.	Iulai.	4.	10.	
Aba.	Augate.	5.	11.	UA MUA.
Elula, Neh. 6:15.	Sepetema-ba.	6.	12.	
Etanina, 1 Nalii 8:2.	Oketoba.	7.	1.	WA UA.
Bula, 1 Nalii 6:38.	Novemaba.	8.	2.	
Kiseleu, Zek. 7:1.	Dekemaba.	9.	3.	
Tebeta, Eset. 2:16.	Ianuari.	10.	4.	
Sebata, Zek. 1:7.	Feberuari.	11.	5.	
Adara, Eset. 3:7.	Maraki.	12.	6.	

He umikunamalua malama Iudaio, ekolu haneri kanalikunamama la, eono hora ia; koe no he umikumamalua la a hala ka makahiki maoli, (ka poi ana o ka honua i ka la.) Nolaila, a hala na makahiki ekolu, hookomo na Iudaio i malama hou, a kapa aku i keia malama, Ve-Adara—Adara alua. Ma ia hana, kokoke like ko lakou makahiki me ko kakou. E nana MAKAHIKI.

MALAMALAMA, oia kekahi o na mea maikai loa a ke Akua i hana'i. I iho la ia, "I malamalama; a ua malamalama ae la." He wahi hoailona ia o na mea maikai a pau, na mea nani, na mea hemolele, na mea olioli, a me na mea lokomaikai. Nolaila kela mau olelo, "he malamalama ke Akua," 1 Ioa. 1:5, "makua o ka malamalama," Iak.

1:17; ua kapaia o Kristo "ka La o ka pono," "ka malamalama o ke ao nei," Mal. 4:2; Ioa. 1:9; 8, 12. Pela hoi "he malamalama" ka olelo a ke Akua, Hal. 119:105; o ka poe pono hoi, Mat. 5:14; Ioa. 3:19; 12:36; ua piha ka lani i ka malamalama, Hoik. 21:23-25.

MALAKI, oia ka hope loa o na kaula, a me na mea i kakau i ke Kauoha Kahiko. Aole ike nui ia oia, nolaila manao kekahi poe, aole inoa o ke kanaka keia inoa, he anela o ka Haku, he elele, he kaula paha ke ano, aka, kuhi hewa paha lakou, Hag. 1:13; Mal. 3:1. Wana paha o Malaki manua o Kristo 416, i ka hope o ka wa o Nehemia, a mahope o Hagai a me Zekaria. Ia wa, he nui ka haunaele iwaena o na kahuna a me na kanaka o Iuda, ka poe ana e ao aku ai. Hoahewa aku ia i na kahuna; hoahewa hoi i na kanaka no ka lawe ana i na wahine e, no ka hana ino i ko lakou hoahanau, no ka hemo ana i ka lakou wahine, no ka hookupu ole i na hapau-mi a me ka hua mua o ka waiwai. Hoi-ke mai o Malaki i ka hele mai ana o Ioane Bapetite me ka manao a me ka mana o Elia, Mal. 3:1; 4:5, 6; Mat. 11:10, 14; 17:10-13; Luk. 1:17. Hoi-ke mai hoi ia i ka hele mai ana o Kristo, a me ka pomaikai o ka poe e makau a malama aku ia ia. Pela, o ka wanana no ka Mesia ka mea e pau ai ke Kauoha Kahiko, a hoomaka ke Kauoha Hou ma ka hai aku i ka hooko ana o ia wanana.

MALEKO, oia ke kauwa i okiia kona pepeiao e Petero, a hoolaila hoi ia e Kristo ma Getesemane, Mat. 26:51; Ioa. 18:10. O ka hopu koke ia'na o Iesu mahope o kana mau hana mana elua, Luk. 22:51, Ioa. 18:6, he mea ia e maopopo ai ka makapo a me ka paakiki o kanaka iloko o ka hewa.

MALIHINI, he kanaka no ka aina e mai, Kin. 23:4. Kauoha mai ke kanawai o Mose, e hana lokomaikai i na malihini, i mai la, "E aloha oe ia ia e like me oe iho," Oihk. 19:33, 34; Kan. 10:18, 19; 24:17; 27:19. Malalo o ke kanawai lakou, Puk. 20:10; Oihk. 16:29, a ia lakou hoi ka pono o na kanaka o ke Akua, Nah. 9:14; 15:14. O na malihini a Davida i hoululu ai e kokua i ka hana luakini, 1 Oihlii. 22:2, he koena paha lakou o ko Kanaana, 1 Nalii 9:20, 21. He pono ke hookipa i na malihini, Iob. 31:32; Heb. 13:2.

MALUHA, Ioba 30:4, he wahi laau-

ikiai. Ua aiiia e ka poe ilihune ma kela aina hikina.

MALUHIA, Oih. 9:31, o ka pau no ia o ka hoomaau ana o na Iudaio i ka poe Kristiano ma Palesetine, i ke kau o Kaligula, A. D. 39 a me 40. Pilikia na Iudaio i ke alii, nolaila, hoomaha lakou i ka hoopilikia ana i ko Iesu poe.

MAMERE I., he alii no Amori, he hoahanau o Esekola a me Anera. Koku lakou ekolu ia Aberahama e hoopakele ia Lota, Kin. 14.

II. He kauhale i kapaia mamuli o kona inoa, kahii ana i noho ai; mahope kapaia Heberona. He wahi ululaau oka malaila i kapaia "na laau oka no Mamere." E nana Oka. Maanei e hoomoana pinepine ai o Aberahama a me kona poe mamo, Kin. 13:18; 18:1. Aia ke ana o Makepela ma ka hikina o Mamere, Kin. 23:17, 19; 49:30, a ma kahi kiekie malaila, nana aku la o Aberahama i ka uahi o ka papu o Sodoma, Kin. 19:27, 28.

MAMONA, o ka olelo Kaledaea, a he waiwai kona ano. I mai Iesu, aole hiki ke malama pu i ke Akua a me ka mamona, Mat. 6:24. O ka waiwai he akua no ia no ka poe i paulele loa ilaila, e like me Iupita a me Diana; a aole e komo i ka lani ka mea hoomanakaii. Kauoha mai o Iesu ia kakou e malama pono i ka waiwai o keia ao i kapaia "ka waiwai oiaio ole," i loa mai ia kakou ka waiwai oiaio ma ka lani, Luk. 16:9, 11.

MANAENA, ka mea i hanai pu ia me Herode Anetipasa i ka wa kamalii, aka, like ole kona ano a me kona hope me ko Herode. Ko Kristo kahunapule no o Manaena ma Anetioka; ua hewa o Herode i ke koko o Kristo a me ke koko o Ioane kona hele mua, Oih. 13:1. "E laweia'ku kekahi, a e waiho no kekahi."

MANAOIO, oia ke ae aku, me ka manao he oiaio. O ka manaoio haipule, oia ke ae aku i ka ke Akua olelo, a me na mea i aoia mai malaila. He ike wale no kekahi manaoio, he manaoio hana ole ia. He manaoio make ia, e like me ka manaoio o na diabololo. Aka, o ka manaoio e ola'i, he hooiaio ia i ka ke Akua olelo, me ka makemake, a me ka paulele o ka naau. Nolaila lilo ia i kumu no ka malama i ko ke Akua makemake ma ka naau, a ma ka hana. O ka manaoio ia Kristo, oia ka mea i hanaia iloko o ka naau e ka Uhane Hemolele, a lilo kakou i poe apo aku ia ia, he Hoola, he

Kaula, he Kahuna, a he Alii, a aloha aku ia ia me ka hoolohe mau. O keia manaoio ola iloko o Kristo, he kumu ia o ke ola o ka uhanē—aole no ka hana, no ka manaoio no. Ke ole ia, aoale e kalaia ka hewa, aoale pono ka noho ana; a o ka mea i hoaponoia ma ka manaoio, hele no ia ma ka manaoio a hana hoi ma ka manaoio, Mar. 16:16; Ioa. 3:15, 16; Oih. 16:31; 1 Ioa. 5:10.

O ka manaoio oiaio he kumu ia o ka noho pono ana; makaila ka lanakila ana maluna o ko ke ao nei, o ke kino a me ka diabolō, a malaila e loaa mai ka lei o ka pono, 1 Tim. 4:7, 8. Ma ka manaoio, hana iho la na kanaka kahiko i na hana kupanaha, Heb. 11; Oih. 14:9; 1 Kor. 13:2. Ke kokua mai ke Akua, aohe mea hiki ole i ka manaoio, Mat. 17:20; Mar. 9:23; 11:23, 24. Rom. 1:8, “ua hookaulanaia ko oukou manaoio,” o ke ano, ua hookaulanaia ka oukou mau hana ku i ka manaoio.

MANAOIO OLE. “O ka mea manaoio ole i ke Akua, oia ke hoolilo ia ia i mea wahahee.” He hewa nui ia e maopopo ai ke ano o ka naau; no ka mea, ua moakaka ka oiaio o ka ke Akua olelo ma kana hana, Hal. 14:1. He oi ka hewa o ka manaoio ole ia Iesu, ke kalahala; he hewa ku i ka make, Ioa. 5:38; 1 Ioa. 5:10.

MANASE, I., ke keiki mua o Iosepa, i hanauia ma Aigupita. He ohana okoa kana man keiki. Ua puunaueia keia ma Kanaana; ua noho kekahi hapa ma ka hikina o Ioredane, ma Basana, mai ka muliwai o Iaboka a i ka akau; o kekahi hapa ma ke komohana o Ioredane, i wāena o Eperaima a me Isakara, mai Ioredane a i ke Kaiwāenahonua. Ua unku loa iho kona waiwai a me kona ikaika i ko Eperaima, e like me ka olelo wanana a Iakoba, Kin. 41:50-52; 48; Ios. 16; 17.

II. He keiki, a me ka hope hana ino o Hezekia ke alii maikai o ka Iuda. Hoomaka iho la ia i ka nohoalii ana i kona makahiki he umikumamalua, mamua o Kristo 698, a he kanālimakumalima makahiki kona nohoalii ana. No ka lilo loa o Manase i ka hoomanākii a me ka hookaumaha a me ka hana ino, haawi ke Akua ia ia i ka lima o kona poe enemi, a lawepioia oia i Babulona e ko Asuria, i ka iwakaluakumamalu o ka makahiki o kona nohoalii ana. Aka, maanei hooahaahaa oia ia iho, a pule aku i ke Akua, a hoihoi ke Akua ia

ia i kona aupuni i Ierusalemā. Alaila haaalele ia i na hewa ana e hana aku ai. Kipaku aku ia i na kii ana e hoomana ai a me na kaula hoopunipuni; a hoala hou i ka pono o ke aupuni; uhaui hou i ka pa o Ierusalemā, a hoopaa i ka pa kahi aoao komohana a me Opela ma ka hikina akau, a hoopaa hou i na kulana-kauhale o Iuda i paa i ka pa. A oi aku ka loihi o kona nohoalii ana mamua o na alii e ae o ka Iuda, a make maluhia ia, a kanuia ma Ierusalemā, 2 Nahii 21; 2 Oihlii. 33.

MANAWA. He makahiki kekahi ano o keia olelo ma ka Baibala; pela ma Dan. 4:16; 360 makahiki maoli ma ka makahiki wanana hookahi, hookahi la, hookahi makahiki ia. Dan. 7:25; 12:7, “ka manawa, a me kekahi manawa, a me ka mahele o ka manawa,” eia paha ke ano, ekolu ia a me ka hapalua makahiki wanana, oia 1,260 makahiki maoli. Ua like ia me na malama he kanahakumamalua, hookahi malama, kanakolu makahiki ia, Hoik. 11:2, 3; 12:6, 14; 13:5.

MANE, ka ai mai ka lani mai a ke Akua i haawi mai i ka Iseraela i ko lakou hele ana ma ka waonahale. He wahi hua liliu e like me ka hua korianā, keokeo, a poepoe, Puk. 16; Nah. 11. Haule pu no ia me ka hau i kela kakahiaka keia kakahiaka, a puni kahi i hoomoana ai o ka Iseraela, a nui no a lawa i ai no lakou a pau, no na makahiki he kanaha i ko lakou hele ana i ka waonahale, Puk. 16:35; Kan. 29:5, 6; Ios. 5:12. Aoale oleloia ma ka Baibala, aoale he ai e ae ka Iseraela. Ua maopopo no e hele pu na holoholona me lakou. Mohai aku no lakou i ka mohai i kela la i keia la, nolaila loaa no i na kahuna a me na Levi ka io e like me ko lakou mau oihana.

I ka hoouna mua ia mai ka mane, aoale ike mai ka poe Iseraela i kona ano, a olelo mai lakou kekahi i kekahi, MANEHU, o ke ano, Heaha ia? No keia ninau pinepine, ua manaoia, mai laila mai keia inoa MANE. Olelo mai o Burekehada. aia ma na awawa kokoke i Sinai, ua loaa, i keia wa, he wahi mane e haule mai, mai kekahi lalalaau i ka malama o Iune. Ua hoililiia e ko Arabia, a hana lakou i papa ai i kapaia he *melî o beirouka*. E nana Puk. 16:31. He wahi mau mea e ae ma Arabia a me Peresia i kapaia he mane; aka, aoale o keia mau mea ka mane a ke Akua i haawi mai i ka Iseraela. Aoale loaa keia ma na lala-

laun, aka, "ma ka ili honua o ka wao-nahele," ma ko lakou wahi a pan e hele ai; a o kona ano aole like me ka mea i loa i keia wa e noho nei. Ua maopopo no, he hana mana ka hiki mai ana o keia ai, no ka haule nui i lawa no na miliona kanaka; no ka haule ole i ka Sabati, haule papalua i ka la hoomalolo, a mau kona maikai i ka la Sabati. Ma keia mau mea ekolu, hoike mai ke Akua, he la hoano o ka Sabati mai ka hookumu mai o ka honua, aole mai ka mauna o Sinai mai. Eia hoi, ua waihoia kahi mane i ka ipu gula ma ka pahuberita i mea e hoomanao ai i keia ai i ole e nalo-wale kona ano, Heb. 9:4.

Ma Hal. 78:24, 25, ua kapaia ka mane, "ka ai a ka poe kiekie," a "ka hua palaoa o ka lani," i mea hoike mai i kona maikai, a i kona iho mai ana mai ke Akua mai. Hoiliili nui na kanaka i ekolu kuata no ke kanaka hookahi. O ka poe hoiliili nui, haawi i ka poe nele; aole hiki ke hoahu ia: a pela i ao mai ai ia kakou, e like me Paulo ma 2 Kor. 8:13-15, aole pono e hoahu nui i na mea pau koke o ka honua nei, aka, e haawi aku i ko kakou hoahanau nele.

O keia haawina maikai a ke Akua i ka Iseraela, he hoailona ia o "ka berena oiaio" i iho mai mai ka lani mai i ola ka poe hewa, Ioa. 6:31-58; Hoik. 2:17. E like me ka mane, e iho mai o Kristo i kela la i keia la, i maona nui ai kona poe kanaka a pau.

MANE, he mea paona Hebera, he ka-naona sekela, Ez. 45:12. E nana i ka PAPA KALA.



MANELE. Ua kapaia keia, "hale auamo" ma Mele 3:9; a ma Is. 66:20, "manele." He mea auamoia e na kanaka, a e na hoki i kekahi manawa. E nana 2 Sam. 3:31.

MANOA, he kanaka no Zora, no ka Dana ohana, ka makuakane o Samesona, Lun. 13:14; 16:31. Ma ka hoike mua ia mai o ka hanau ana o kana keiki a me kana mau hana, ike no kakou i ka Anela o ka berita, i ikea ia Aberaha-

ma, a ia Gideon, a pela aku; aole ia e hiamoe, e kiai mau ana i kona poe kanaka pilikia. Pela no ia i ikea ai ia Iakoba, aole e hai mai i kona inoa huna, Kin. 32:29; Lun. 13:18; Is. 9:6; Luk. 13:34.

MANU. Ua maheleia na manu e Mose, e like me na holoholona, he manu *maemae* a me ka *maemae ole*; he mea pono ke aia kekahi, aole pono kekahi. O na mea i ai i ka hua, he *maemae ia*, o na mea i ai i ka ia, he *maemae ole*. O na manu kuhukuku a me na na manu nunu, oia na mea i kauohaia mai e Mose he mohai, Oihk. 5:7-10; 14:4-7; Luk. 2:24.

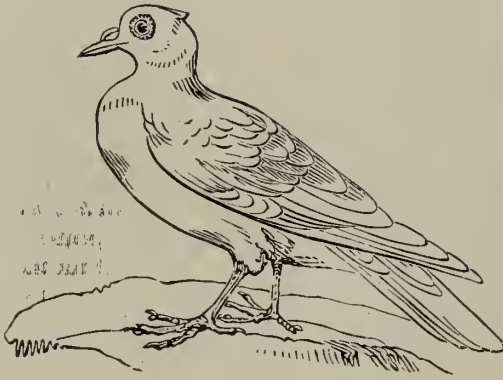
Aole maopopo loa ke ano o na manu *maemae ole* i hookapuia ma Oihk. 11:13-19; Kan. 14:11-20. I mea e ao aku ai i ka poe Iseraela i ka hana lokomaikai, kauoha mai o Mose, ina e loa na manu ma ka punana, aole lawe pu i ka makua a me na keiki, e hookuu no i ka makua, Kan. 22:6, 7.

Ua malamaia na manu leomele ma ka hale manu, Ier. 5:27; a ua pafeleia na manu, Sol. 7:23; Kek. 9:12. O na manu hae, he hoailona ia o na koa luku, Is. 46:11; Ier. 12:9; Ez. 32:4; Hoik. 19:17-19. Hele mai o Iehova e kokua i kona poe e like me ka lele ana o ka aeto, Is. 31:5.



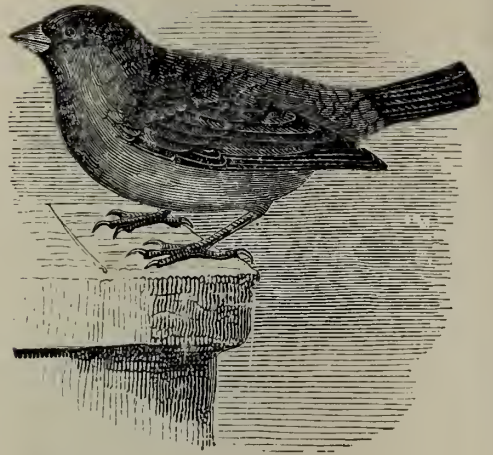
MANU-IOIO, he manu uuku, he manu lele i ka aina mehana i ka wa hoilo, Is. 38:14; Ier. 8:7. E nana MANU-U a me MANU-LIILII.

MANU-KUHUKUKU. He manu *maemae* keia ma ke kanawai o Mose; a he mea pono no ka mohai, Kin. 15:9; Oihk. 5:7; 12:6-8; Luk. 2:24. He ina-



nu holo i ka aina e i ka wa hoilo, Ier. 8:7; Mele 2:12.

MANU-NUNU. Okoa keia manu okoa ka kuhukuku. Uuku iho keia, a okoa ke kohu ana, a he leo kaniulu, Is. 38:14; 59:11; Ez. 7:16. He mohai po-



e noho nei, e lele ana, a e hana punana ana ma kahi o na hale, Hal. 84:3.



no ia no ka poe ilihune, Oihk. 1:14; 5:7; Luk. 2:24. Mamua o ka haawiia ana o ke kanawai, kaumaha aku o Aberrahama ia manu i mohai, Kin. 15:9.

MANU-LIHLII, (SPARROW.) Nui no na manu e like me neia ma Europa, Asia. Aferika a me Amerika hoi; a launa mai no ia ma na kauhale. Ua ai no ia i na hua a me na enuhe. Ua kaulana no ia ma ka Hikina no ka noho mehamaha ana ma na hale, Hal. 102:7. He mea liilii, waiwai ole no ia, aka, malama mai ke Akua; he mea ia e akaka ai kona maa kaala mau ana, Mat. 10:29; Luk. 12:6. He nui o keia mau manu ma Ierusalem



MANU-U, (CRANE.) "E like me ka manu-u a me ka manu-ioio, pela no wau i ioio ai," Is. 38:14; Ier. 8:7. He manu nunui ae keia.

MAONA, he kauhale ma ke kihi o ka aina puu o Iuda, Ios. 15:55, kokoke ilaila ka Nabala wahi, a malaila i pee aku ai o Davida, mai o Saula aku, 1 Sam. 23:24, 25; 25:2. Ua loa ia Robisona keia wahi ma ke kauhale helelei i kapaia o Maina, ehiku mile ma ka hikinahema o Heberona.

KA MAONA, i kapaia ka Mehuna ma 2 Oihlii. 26:7, ko Arabia lakou i hui pu ia me ka Amaleka a me na enemy e ae o Iseraela. Aia paha ko lakou wahi ma kahi i kapaia Maana i keia wa e noho nei, ma ka Iukina o Petera, ma ke-ala e hele ai mai Damaseko a hiki i Meka. Ua hoopio o Uzia ia lakou.

MARA, *medea*, he punawai kokoke i ke Kailua, ekolu la hele, mai kahi a ka poe Iseraela e hele aku ai i kela kapa. Ua hoolilo ka wai o keia punawai i wai ono no ka poe Hebera i pilikia, ma ko Mose hooli ana i mau lalalaau iloko o ka wai, Puk. 15:23-25. Aole i ikeia ka laau i keia wa e hiki ai pela. O Amara ka inoa o kekahi kahawai maloo; aia malaila kahi punawai, e like me keia, i kapaia Hawara. Ina laweia kona wai iloko o ka waha, e hoopailua no. Aole inu ko Arabia i keia wai, inu no nae na kamelo. E nana Ruta 1:20.

MARE, oia ka hui ana o ke kane hookahi me ka wahine hookahi a hiki i ka make. He oihana ia a ke Akua i haawi mai i mau ai na kanaka, i pomaikai ai hoi; ua hookumuia ma Edena, Kin. 1:27, 28; 2:18-24; oia ke kumu o na mea he nui wale e pono ai na kanaka. He kumu ia o ke aloha a me ka malama ana o na makua i na keiki, o ke alakai ana hoi ia lakou ma ka hoonaauao a me ka pono; he kumu ia o na mea maikai a pau i komo iloko o kela huaolelo *home*. Hana mua no ke Akua i hookahi kane, i hookahi wahine. O Lameka ka mea mua i lawe i na wahine elua nana, a me kekahi poe hele hewa, "lalau lakou i na mea a lakou i makemake ai i mau wahine na lakou," Kin. 4:17; 6:2. Aka, o Noa a me kana mau keikikane ekolu, pakahi ka wahine na lakou; pela paha kana mau kupuna a hoi i Adamu. Pela hoi o Ioba, o Nahora, o Lota, a pela hoi mamua o Aberahama. E nana HAAWAHINE. Mahope mahuahua mai na wahine na ke kane hookahi iwaena o na Iudaio, a malaila mai na mea ino he nui loa i hoikeia mai ma ka Baibala, Kin. 16; 30. Lun. 8:30; 2 Sam. 3:3-5; 1 Nalii 11:1-8; 2 Oihlii. 11:18-21; 13:21. I ka wa o Kristo, aole hoikeia mai ka mare papahua, papakolu iwaena o na Iudaio.

Ua papaia ka poe Iseraela, aole e mare i na mea pilikoko, Oihk. 18; 20; Kan. 27. Ua papaia ka mare ana i ko Kanaana a me ka poe hoomanakii, Puk. 34:16; a mahope, ua papaia ka mare

ana i ko na aina e a pau, i ka poe oki-poe ole ia, Neh. 13:23-27. Eia kekahi kanawai o na Iudaio, ina make ke kane Iudaio me ke keiki ole, e pono i ka hoahanau pilikoko o ke kane make ke mare i ka wahine kanemake, i heluia ke keiki mua i hanau mai i keiki a i hoolina na ke kane mua, Kin. 28; Kan. 25:5-10; Mat. 22:23-26. Kau no Iesu i kona sila ma ka mare i lilo ia i oihana mau no ke Akua mai, okoa no na kanawai mare o ka aina. Papa Iesu i ka hemo ana, hookahi wale no kumu e hemo ai, Mat. 5:32; 19:3-6, 9; papa hoi ia i ka ae ana a pau ihua o ka berita mare, ma ka hana ana, a ma ka manao hoi, Mat. 5:28. E nana Heb. 13:4; Hoik. 21:8.

Iwaena o na Iudaio, hooponopono iho la kekahi makua me kekahi makua no ka mare ana o na keiki, me ka make-make nae o ke keiki kane, a me ka ae hoi o ka wahine, Kin. 21:21; 24; 34:4-6; Lun. 14:2, 3. I kekahi manawa loili ka hoopalaui ana. E nana HOOPALAU. Ua haawia he wahi makana mare e ke kane na na makua a me na hoahanau o ka wahine, Puk. 22:16, 17; Kan. 22:29; 1 Sam. 13:11, 12, 13. I kekahi manawa, hana no ka oihana mare me ka hanohano, a me ka ahaaina ana a me ka olioli. Na ke kanemare no e hoonoho kekahi kane i kokua, i kapaia e Iesu, "ka hoaloha o ke kanemare," Ioa. 3:29. O kekahi poe kane opiopio i launa pu me ke kanemare i kekahi mau la, i mea hooahanohano; a pela hoi kekahi mau wahine me ka wahine mare. Hoikeia mai ka poe hoalauna o ke kanemare ma ka moololo no Samesona, Lun. 14:11, 20; Mele 5:1; 8:13; Mat. 9:15; o na hoa hoi o ka wahine-mare Hal. 45:9, 14; Mele 1:5; 2:7; 3:5; 8:4. O ka hana a ka hoa o ke kanemare, oia ka hooponopono i ka oihana mare. O na hoa o ka wahine-mare, mele iho la lakou i ka mele mare, ma ka puka o ka wahinemare, i ka ahiali mamua o ka mare ana. Ma ka ahaaina mare, he pololei no ka hana ana. He keena okoa a me ka papaaina okoa o na kane a me na wahine. Ma ka ahaaina mare o Samesona, o ke koho nane kekahi hana. Na ke kanemare i haawi aku i ka makana i ka mea nana i hai mai i ka nahe, Lun. 14:12-14.

Olelo mai na Iudaio, mamua o ka hio-lo ana o Ieruselema, ua hooliia ke kanemare a me ka wahine i ka lei mare

E nana ma Is, 61:10; Mele 3:11, "E puka iwaho, e na kaikamahine o Ziona, a e ike i ke alii ia Solomona, me kona papale alii, ka mea a kona makuwahine i kau maluna ona, i kona la i mareia'i, i ka la i olioli ai kona naau." Ma kauwahi, i keia wa, hooleilei na Iudaio i wahi huiita maluna o ke kanemare a me ka wahinemare, me ka i ana, "E hoo-hua ae a mahuahua." Ma kauwahi, hui pu no me ka huiita, he mau apama kala, e oliia e ka poe ilihune. — A i ka mare maoli ana, aole nui ka hana; o ka heluhelu i ka berita mare, a me ka noi aku i pomaikai na mea mare, Sol. 2:17; Mal. 2:14; Kin. 24:60; Ruta 4:11, 12.

Ehiku mau la o ka ahaaina mare no ka wahine puupaa, a ekolu la no ka wahinekanemake. Nolaila, olelo mai Labana, "E hoopau oe i ko ia nei hebedoma," Kin. 29:27. Ehiku la okoa ka ahaaina ana i ka mare o Samesona, Lun. 14:17, 18. Aia no ka noho ana, i keia mau la olioli ehiku, ma ka hale o ka makua o ka wahine, a pau ia, alaila alakaiia ka wahine mare i ka home o kana kane.

O ka huakai i hele pu me ka wahinemare mai ka hale o ka makua a i ka hale o ke kanemare, he hanohano no e like me ke ano o na mea mare; a no keia hele ana, koho no lakou i ka po, e like me ka hana ana ma Suria i keia wa e noho nei. Nolaila mai kela olelonane no na wahine puupaa he umi, i hele aku i ka aumoe e halawai me ke kanemare, Mat. 25. Pela kahi hana ma Inia e noho nei. Hoi ke mai kekahi misionari, o Wareda, i kahi mare ana i ike ai ma Henedu. I mai ia, "Hele mai ke kanemare mai kahi loihi mai. Kakali makou i na hora elua a ekolu paha, a kokoke aumoe, ua loheia ka hea ana, e like me kela olelo ma Mataio, Eia ae, ke hele mai la ke kanemare; e hele aku oukou e halawai me ia. O ka poe makaukau kuni koke lakou i ko lakou kukui, a holo aku me ke kukui ma ka lima, e hele pu me ka huakai; nalowale na kukui o kekahi poe, aole makaukau; aka, ua hala ka manawa, aole hiki ke imi aku, e hele ana no ka huakai i ka hale o ka wahinemare. Malaila komo ka huakai i kahi kahua hale malumalu, a malamalama, imua o ka hale. Nui na makamaka i kahikoia i ka lolo maikai e noho ana ilaila ma ka moena. Ua halilaila mai ke kanemare maloko o na lima o kekahi hoa, a wai-

hoia ma ka noho hanohano iwaenakonu, a noho iki oia ilaila, alaila komo iloko o ka hale, a pani koke ia ka ipuka, a kiaia e ka mea kiaipuka. Nonoi au a me kahi poe e ae e komo, aole hiki. Hoomanao koke au i kela olelonane maikai a Iesu, 'a papaniia'e la ka puka."

Ma ka pono o Kristo, ua maopopo loa no ka hemolele o ka oihana mare a me ka noho ohana ana. O ke aloha io kona kumu, a o ka malama mau kekahi i kekahi kona mea e pono io ai. Ua hoohalikeia ia me ke kuikahi io o Kristo me ka ekalesia, Ep. 5:22-33. Aole hanohano na wahine ma na aina e ae e like me ia ma ka aina Kristiano. Ua oluolu no kona noho ana, a ua maikai kana hana ana iloko o ka home Kristiano. Ua kauohaia ka poe manaoio e mare "iloko o ka Haku," 1 Kor. 7:39. O na kauoha i kauohaia mai i ko ke Akua poe kanaka kahiko, a me na pilikia i hiki mai ai i ka poe Iudaio no ka mare pono ole, he mea ia e ao mai ai ia kakou e makaala, a e mare "iloko o ka Haku;" no ka mea, aole kuikahi ka manaoio me ka hoomaloka. A no na hana ku pono i na kane a me na wahine, e nana, Ep. 5:22-33; 1 Tim. 2:11, 12; 1 Pet. 3:1-7.

Aole ko Roma ekalesia i hoohanohano i ka oihana mare, e like me kela olelo ma Heb. 13:4, "E mahaloia ka mare no na mea a pau." Ua hoohanohano no ua ekalesia la i ka mare ole o na kane, a me ka mare ole o na wahine, a ua hoo-kapu loa ka mare ana o na kahunapule a me na bihopa, a pela aku; a no "ka papa i ka mare," ua pili pono no ka inoa Anikristo i kela ekalesia, 1 Tim. 4:3. E nana HOOPALAU, HAAWAHINE, HEMO ANA.

MAREKO, ka mea nana i kakau kekahi euanelio. E nana EUANELIO. O Ioane paha kekahi inoa ona, Oih. 12:12; 13:5, 13; he keiki a ko Barenaba kaikuwahine, Kol. 4:10. He hoahale ia o Paulo a me Barenaba i ko laua hele i Helene, i Anetioka, i Peregá, a me Pamepulua. Ma Pamepulua, haalele iho la oia ia laua, a hoi aku la i Ierusalem, me ka ae ole o Paulo, Oih. 13:5, 13; 15:37-39. Aka, ua kokua pono mai ia ia Barenaba ma Kupro; a i ko Paulo noho pio ana ma Roma, olelo mai ia, o Mareko kekahi hoalawehana i kokua pono mai ia ia, Kol. 4:10, 11; 2 Tim. 4:11; Pilem. 24. Mahope hele pu no ia me Petero i Babulona. He keiki ia na Maria nona ka hale kahi i halawai pine-

pine ai na lunaolelo, nolaila ua mana-oia, ua ao nui ia o Mareko ma ka euanelio e Petero; no ia mea, kapa mai o Petero ia ia he *keiki* nana, 1 Pet. 5:13. E nana 1 Tim. 1:2; 2 Tim. 1:2.

MARESA, he kauhale ma Iuda, Ios. 15:44, hoopaaia i ka pa e Rehoboama, 2 Oihlii. 11:8, kahi i hanauia o Mika. Ma ke awawa kokoʻke ilaila, hoopio iho la o Asa ia Zera a me na Aitiopa he nui loa, 2 Oihlii. 14:9-13. Aia no ia ma ka mokuna komohana o Iuda, ma ka hema o Eleuteropoli.

MARETA, ke kaikuwahine o Lazero a me ke kaikuaana o Maria e noho ana ma Betania. Ua like ole kona ano me ko Maria, he makamaka nae ia o Iesu, a alohaia hoi oia e ia, Ioa. 11:5. I ko Iesu ao ana ia ia, Luk. 10:38-42, aole maopopo malaila, he manaoio ole kona. Aole pono e hoopoinaia kona hookipa maikai ana ia Kristo, a me kona hele koke e halawai me ia, a me kona paulole ana i kona mana, Ioa. 11:20-28; 12:1, 2. E nana MARIA IV.

MARIA, ma ka Hebera, MIRIAMA, I., “Ka makuwahine o Iesu,” Oih. 1:14. O kona ano maikai, a me ka hanau kupanaha ana o Kristo ua kakauia ma na mokuna mua alua o Mataio a me Luka. Ua hoikeia mai ke kuauhau o Kristo ma o Maria la, ma ka mooohana o Davida a me Aberahama, ma ka mokuna akolu o Luka, i ike pono ia kona hanau ana “ma ke kino,” e like me ka mea a ka poe kaula i hoike mai. Mahope o ka hoi ana, mai Aigupita mai i Nazareta, palima wale no ka hoikeia mai ana o ka makuwahine o Iesu ma na euanelio. Pakolu ke ao aku ana o Iesu ia ia ma Mat. 12:46-50; Luk. 2:49, 50; Ioa. 2:4. Haawi aku oia ia ia na Ioane e malama ma Ioa. 19:26. Oia kekahi me na haumana ma Ierusalemahope o ka pii ana o Iesu, Oih. 1:14. Malaila aku ma ka Oihana, ma na Episetole, a me ka Hoikeana, aole hoike hou ia kona inoa. Maopopo Ioa, aole hoomakaia ka pule ia Maria ia manawa. O kela hana a ka ekalesia o Roma i hookumuia ai, aole ikeia ma ka Baibala, he hana hoi ia i hookahuli ai i ka euanelio. O kela manao hoi o Roma, o ke kina ole a me ka hemolele loa o Maria, aole loa ia ma ka Baibala. E nana Rom. 3:10; 23; Gal. 3:22; 1 Ioa. 1:8; e nana hoi i ko Iesu ao ana ia ia i hoikeia maluna, a me kona hauoli ana i ka mea e ola'i, Luk. 1:47. Eia kekahi manao oiaio ole o ko

Roma, o ka puupaa mau o Maria mahope o ka hanau ana o Iesu, Mat. 1:25, Luk. 2:7. Kapaia mai Iesu ka “makahiapo” ka “hanaumua.” Ma kekahi olelo e ae ma ka Baibala, aole kapaia mai ka hanaukahi, he “makahiapo,” he “hanaumua.” Eia kekahi, ua hoikeia mai ka inoa o kahi mau kaikaina o Iesu, Mat. 13:55, 56; a noho akea ia i wahine na Iosepa i na makahiki he kanakolu, Ioa. 6:42. O ka hoomana aku ia ia me he “aliiwahine o ka lani,” me he “makuua o ke Akua,” ua maopopo ma ka Baibala, o ka hoomana i akua e ia; a o ka pule aku ia ia me he Akua la, oia ke ae aku, he mea mana ia, he mea ike i na mea a pau, oia hoi ka hoowahawaha ia Iesu, ka mea mana, ka mea Uwao oiaio, 1 Tim. 2:5; Heb. 4:16. Ua “pomaikai” ia iwaena o na wahine, pela hoi “pomaikai o Iaela manua o na wahine,” Lun. 5:24; Luk. 1:28; aka, olelo mai Iesu, oi aku ka pomaikai o “ka poe i lohe i ka olelo a ke Akua, a malama hoi ia,” Luk. 11:27, 28.

II. Ka makuwahine o Mareko, ka mea i kakau i ka euanelio. He hale kona ma Ierusalemahope, kahi e halawai pinepine ai ko Iesu haumana. Malaila o Petero e hele ai i hoopakeleia oia i ka halepaahao e ka anela, a kikeke ma ka paku, Oih. 12:12, 13. He nui na home Kristiano maikai i manao nui ia e ka poe haipule kahi e akoakoa ai ko Iesu poe, i kela manawa i keia manawa, e pule, a e launa pu i ka wa pilikia a me ka wa pilikia ole.

III. Ka wahine a Kelopa, ka makuwahine a Iakobo ka liili, a me Iose, Mat. 27:56, 61; Luk. 24:10; Ioa. 19:25. O keia pauku Ioa. 19:25, aole maopopo loa ke ano; manao kekahi, o Maria ka wahine a Kelopa, he kaikuaana ia o Maria ka makuwahine o Iesu, manao kekahi, eha wahine i hoikeia mai ma keia pauku. E nana MARIA I. a me IAKOBO III. Paulale oia ia Iesu Kristo, a hele pu me ia i kekahi hele ana, e kokua ia ia, hahai ia ia i Kalevari, a oia kekahi me ko Iesu makuwahine ma ke kea. Oia kahi me ia ma ke kanu ana, me na mea ala ana e hoomakaukau ai e ialoa ia ia. Aia hoi ia ma ka halekupapau i ke kakahiaka nui i kona alahouana. E nana KELOPA.

IV. Ke kaikuwahine o Lazaro, ka mea a Iesu e hoala mai, mai ka make mai. Aole like kona ano me ko Mareta, kona kaikuaana eleu. He kuoo, he paulale, he aloha kona. Olioli loa ia i ka

noho ana ma ka wawae o kana kumu a me kona Haku i mahaloia, Luk. 10:39-42. Ua ikeia ka like ole o ko laua ano ma ka ahaaina ma Betania, mahope o ke alahouana o Lazaro. Lawelawe haa-haa no o Mareta ma ka ahaaina, a na Maria no i haaui ka aila waiwai nui, e hooahanohano ai i kona Haku e ola'i, Ioa. 11; 12:1-8, Okoa no kela hana i hoi-keia mai ma Luka 7:37-50.

V. Maria Magdalene no Magedala ma ke kae o ka loko Galilaia. He wahine koikoi ia iwaena o na wahine hano-hano a waiwai hoi, na mea i kokua ae la ia Iesu a me kana mau haumana, Mat. 28:1-10; Mar. 15:47; 16:1-10; Luk. 24:1-12; Ioa. 20:1, 2, 10-18. Nui kona aloha ia Iesu, no kona mahiki ana nolo-ko ona i na uhane ino ehiku, Luk. 8:2, 3. I ke kakahiaka nui hiki aku ia i ka helekupapau o Iesu; a liuliu iho la ia malaila, a hoi na haumana; oia ka mea mua i moe ma ka wawae o ka Hoola i ala hou ia. Aole ikeia, he wahine hana kolohe ia manua.

VI. He wahine Kristiano ma Roma i kokua nui ia Paulo ma, Rom. 16:6.

MATAIO, ka lunaolelo i kakau i ka euanelio, he keiki ia na Alepaio, hanauia ma Galilaia, he Iudaio, a he lunaauhau hoi, Mat. 9:9; 10:3; Luk. 6:15. Kapa mai o Luka ma ia ia o Levi, o kona inoa Hebera ia, Mar. 2:14; Luk. 5:27. Aka, kapa mai oia ia ia iho Mataio, oia paha kona inoa lunaauhau. Aole huna ia i kana hana mamua; pela ia e hoonani ai i ke aloha o Iesu, ka mea i hoonoho ai ia ia i lunaolelo. Aia no kona wahi e noho ai ma Kaperenauma, a o kona hale hana, aia ma ke alanui kokoke i ka loko o Tiberia; maanei iwaena o kana hana, ua heaia mai oia e Iesu e hahai ia ia, Mat. 9:9; Mar. 2:14. Ua ike paha ia mamua i na hana mana, a me ke ao ana o Kristo. E nana EUANELIO.

MATIA, oia kekahi haumana i hele pu me Iesu, mai kona wa e bapetizoia'i, a i kona wa e laweia'ku ai, Oih. 1:21-26. Mahope o ka pii ana o Iesu, ua hui pu ia oia me na aposetole he umikumamakahii. Aole ike hou kakou ia ia.

MAUNA, oia kekahi mea kupanaha a ke Akua i hana'i. He mea kiekie, a hanohano na mauna; he mea ku mau no mai ka wa kahiko mai. O na mauna Baibala he mau mea hoike lakou no ke Akua—he mea e hoomanao ai i na hana i hoikeia mai ma ka Baibala. Pela o

mauna Ararata, he mea e hoomanao ai ke kaiakahinalii—ka hewa o na kanaka, a me ka pono o ke Akua. Hoike mai o Mauna Sinai i ka weliweli o ke kanawai o ke Akua. Kauoha mai o Mauna Karemela ia kakou, e like me Elia ke kaula kahiko, “mai kapekepeke iwaena o na mana oiaua;” ina o Iehova ke Akua e hahai ia ia. Poha mai ka leo o mauna Ebal a me Gerizima, me ka olelo hoino a me ka hoomaikai. Hoike mai ka mauna, kahi i hoopahaohaoia o Iesu, i ka nani o na mea ana i aoia mai malaila. Pela no o mauna Hora, Nebo, Lebanona, Gileboa, hoike mai i na mea nui i hanaia malaila. He mau mauna i alohaia o Ziona, o Moria a me Oliveta. O na mauna a puni o Ierusalem, he mau mea e hoike mai i ka mana a me ka oiaio o ke Akua.

He aina apuupuu o Iudea, aina mauna. O na mauna kekahi mea a na kaula i olelo pinepine ai, i mea e hoakaka mai ai i ka pono oiaio o ke Akua. Pela ua kapaia ke aupuni he mauna, Hal. 30:7, oiaio hoi ke aupuni o Kristo, Is. 2:2; 11:9; Dan. 2:35. Pela hoi o ka popilikia, he “mauna nui” ia, Zek. 4:7. O ka hana haunaele, oia “ke haliia'ku na mauna iwaenakonua o ka moana,” Hal. 46:2. Pau koke na mea keakea i ke Akua—“Hehee wale na mauna me he kepau la i ke alo o Iehova,” Hal. 97:5. Mau no ka pono o ke Akua—“O kou pono ua like ia me na kualiiwi o ke Akua,” Hal. 36:6. Pau ole ko ke Akua aloha—“E lilo auanei na kuahiwi, a e hooneeneia na mauna; aka, aole e lilo aku ko'u lokomaikai, aole hoi e hooneeneia ka berita o ko'u malu, wahi a Iehova, ka mea i aloha mai ia oe,” Is. 54:10. Paa ke aupuni o Davida, i mai ia, “E Iehova, ma kau lokomaikai, ua hookupaa oe i kuu mauna,” Hal. 30:7. Penei i hoakakaia mai ko ke Akua malama ana i kona poe kanaka;—“Ua puni o Ierusalem i na mauna, pela o Iehova e hoopuni ai i kona poe kanaka, mai keia wa aku, a i ka manawa pau ole,” Hal. 125:2. Ma o Iehova la wale no ka paulele ana o ke kaula—“He oiaio, he mea wahahee na mea o na mauna mai, a no na kuahiwi lehulehu mai: he oiaio maloko o Iehova, o ko makou Akua, ke ola o ka Israela,” Ier. 3:23.

O na mauna o Iudea ua hanaia i nuu-nuu, a i uhiia i na kumu waina, na oliva, a me na fiku; nolaila kela olelo, “Uhiia

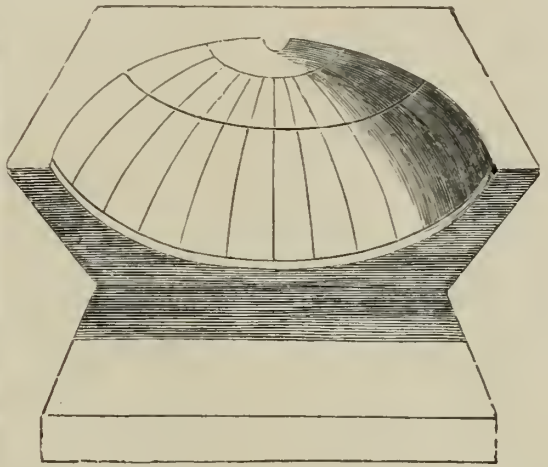
na mauna i kona malu," Hal. 80:10. Ua ikeia i keia wa ke koena o ka mahiai ana i ka wa kahiko. He aina apuupuu, aka, ua hanaia na kuahiwi i anuunuu mailalo a iluna. He hapa no ka mahi-ai ana i keia wa, aole like me ia wa kahiko.

MAUU, he wewewu a me na mea uliuli ma na kula, Is. 15:6; he ai no na holoholona kekahi, Hal. 104:14. A no ka ulu koke mai o ka muu, a mae koke, a pau koke i ke ahi, ina he maloo ia; nolaila ua hoolalike pinepine ia ke kanaka me ia, Hal. 90:5, 6; 92:7; 103:15, 16; Is. 40:6-8; 51:12; Iak. 1:10; 1 Pet. 1:24. He mea wahie no ka mauu a me na lalau i keia wa e noho nei ma Suria, no ka laau ole, Mat. 6:28-30. Ma ia aina, ua ikeia i keia wa ka mauu e ulu ana maluna o na hale pepe i uhiia i ka lepo. Ua maloo koke no ia, a hiki mai ka makalii, Hal. 129:6, 7; Is. 37:27.

MEA-ALA, he wahi pilali ia i hu mai, nologo mai o kekahi laau ma Arabia a me Inia. Ua ala mai kona uwahi ke kuniia. Ua kawihia kekahi mau mea ala, a lilo ia i mea laa, aole pono e hana i mea like, Puk. 30:34-38. Iwaena o ka poe Hebera, aia i ke kahuna wale no i kuni i ka mea ala: komo no ia iloko o kahi hoano o ka luakini i ke kakahiaka a me ke ahiahi. I ka la nui kalahala, kuni no ke kahuna-nui i ka mea-ala i kona komo ana iloko o Kahi Hoano loa, a ua uhi ae ke ao o ka mea-ala i ka noho aloha, Oihk. 16:13. Aole pono e pa aku ka poe Levi i ka ipu o ka mea-ala. No keia hewa ka hoopai ana o Kora, Datana, a me Abirama. O ka mea-ala he hoailona ia o-ka pule. I ka kuni ana o ke kahuna i ka mea-ala, pule na kanaka mawaho ae, a punohu aku la ko lakou pule me ke ao o ka mea-ala, a hoi mai ke kahuna e hoomaikai ia lakou. Pela hoi o Kristo i haawi aku ai i ke Akua i ka pule a kona poe kanaka. Ua maluuia mai lakou no kona uwao ana, a nana no i hoomaikai mai, "ua kalaia kou hala," Hal. 141:2; Luk. 2:9; Hoik. 5:8; 8:4.

Me na mea-ala no ke ialoa ana o na kino make, Ioa. 19:39, 40.

MEA-ANA-HORA ma ke aka o ka la. Malaila i ikeia mai ka hora o ka la mamua o ka hana ana i na wati. O ka mea-ana-hora o Ahaza, 2 Nalii 20:11; Is. 38:1-9, he ano epaha ia, no Damaseko mai, 2 Nalii 16:10. Ka hoi i hope o na degere, he mea hana mana ia, a loheia

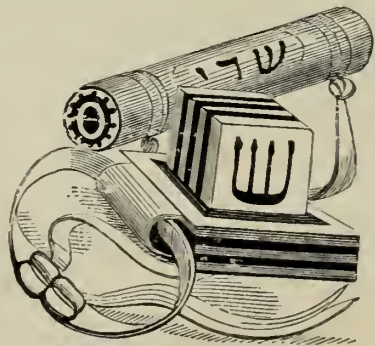


kona lono ana ma Babulona, 2 Oih. 32:31.

MEA-AWAAWA, Kani. 3:15, he laau make; he hoailona ia o kela mea keia mea e make ai, Kan. 29:18; Ier. 9:15. O ka hope o ka hewa, "ua awahia e like me ka laau awaawa," Sol. 5:4. O ka hookaumaha ua like me ka laau awaawa, Am. 5:7; 6:12. O ka mea i kapaia "hoku o Awaawa," Hoik. 8:10, 11, he wahi alii o ka lewa paha ia, a, i kona haule ana, kau mai ka popilikia maluna o ka poe hewa. E nana Dan. 10:20, 21; Is. 14:12.

MEA-HOOMAEMAE-LOLE, Mar. 9:3. E nana hoi Mal. 3:2; Is. 7:3; 36:2.

MEA-HUNA, Hoik. 17:5, 7. (Mystery.) He mea ikeia ole, he mea pohihihi, Ep. 3:3, 4, 9. Olelo mai Iesu i kana poe haumana, pomaikai lakou i ka ike ana i "na mea pohihihi o ke aupuni o ke lani," Mat. 13:11; 16:17; Luk. 10:2-24. Kapa mai o Paulo i na mea i pili ana i ka euanelio, he mea pohihihi, mea huna, Rom. 11:25; 1 Kor. 2:7-10; 4:1; 13:2; 15:51; 1 Tim. 3:9, 16, no ka mea, he mea ikeia ole, ke ole ke Akua e hoike mai.



MEA-HOOMANAO. Lawe na Iudaio i kekahi mau apana ili, a kakau iho i ke-



kahi mau huaolelo o ka Baibala, a kau ma ka lae, a ma ka lima kekahi. Eia maluna nei na kii e akaka ai ke ano o ia mea. Ua manao na Iudaio, oia ka malama ana i ke olelo a Mose, Puk. 13:2-10. He malama kino wale no paha ia. E nana APANA-KANAWAI.

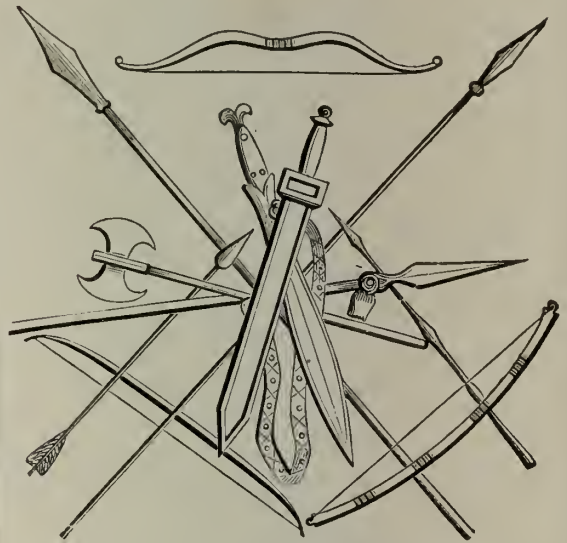


MEA-KAUA a me KAHIKO KAUA. Ua like ko na Iudaio mau mea kaua me ko na aina e ia manawa ma ka Hikina,—pahikaua, pololu, ihe, maa, kakaka, pua, a pela aku. A o ke kahiko kaua,—mahiole, paleumauma, palewawae, a pela aku. E nana KAUA.

Ma na kii malalo ae nei, ua ikea kekahi o ua mau mea la: 1. Paleumau-



ma—he mea ili ia, a i kekahi manawa, he unahi keleawe, a he hao no paha; 2. Mahiole—he mea metala no ia; 3. Palekaua—he mea laau ia i uhiia me ka ili hooluu ole ia, a i ole, he metala no ia; 4. Palewawae—he mea ili, a i ole,



he keleawe. A o ke kakaka kekahi me ona pua, ke koi kaua, ka pololu, ka ihe, ka pahikaua me ona wahi, he pololei ia me ka oilua. Aia no i kela lahui keia lahui kana hae pono. E nana i ke kii ma HAUMIA.

MEA-KAUMAHA. O kela mea keia mea e pilikia ai ke kino a me ka uhane, Hal. 38:4; 55:22; Gal. 6:2; Mat. 23:4; Kan. 1:12.

MEA-LAWELawe, he kauwa, he lawehana, Mat. 20:28. O Elisai he mea

lawelawe na Elia, 1 Nalii 19:21; 2 Nalii 3:11; o Iosua he mea lawelawe na Mose, Puk. 24:13; 33:11. Pela hoi o Ioane Mareko, he hoalawehana na Paulo a me Barenaʻa, Oih. 13:5. O na anela he poe lawelawe lakou na ke Akua, a na kona poe kanaka, Hal. 103:21; Heb. 1:14. Ua pili keia olelo i ka luna aupuni a me ka luna ekalesia, Rom. 13:4, 6; 15:16; 1 Kor. 3:5; 4:1. Aole hele mai o Kristo no ka lawelaweia mai, aka no ka lawelawe aku; ua kapaia hoi ia, “he lawehana no ka poe okipoepoeia,” Rom. 15:8, a no “kahi hoano ma ka lani,” Heb. 8:2.

MEA-NINAU I KA POE MAKE, Kan. 18:10, 11. E nana KUPUA, KILOKILO.

MEA-OIOL. He wahi kui ma ka laau hai bipi; ina keehi mai ka bipi, loa ka eha, nolaila pili mai keia olelo—keehi i na mea oioi—i ka poe ku e i ko ke Akua pono, Oih. 9:5; 26:14. E nana Iob. 15:25, 26.

MEDADA. E nana ELEDADA.

MEDANA, he keiki a Aberahama a me Ketura, Kin. 25:2. Ua manaoia, aia kona wahi e noho ai ma Arabia me Midiana kona kaikaina.

MEDEBA, he kauhale ma ka hikina o Ioredane, i ka ohana o Reubena, Ios. 13:9, 16. Koko ke ilaila, ka lanakila nui ana o ko Davida poe kaua, 1 Oihlii. 19:7. A mahope loa aku, lilo hou na ko Moaba e like me mamua, Nah. 21:30; Is. 15:2. Aia kona kahua, i kapaia Medeba e noho nei, ma kahi puu, ma ka hikinahema iki ae o Hesebona.

MEDIA, ua kapaia e ka Hebera, Madai; ua manaoia, malaila ka noho ana o na mamoo o Madai ke keiki a Iapeta, Kin. 10:2. Ua moe aku ia ma ke komohana a me ka hema o ke kai Kasepiana, a mai Aremania a me Asuria ma ka akau a me ke komohana, a i Peresia ma ka hema; a komoia malaila na aina i kapaia i keia wa, o Sirevana, o Adeserebiana, o Gilana, Masanederana a me Iraka-Adiemi. O kona nui ua oi aku i ko Sapania, e moe ana mawaena o 32° a me 40° o ka latitu akau; a he aina hua nui, he aina mahi mua ia o na aina o Asia. Ua mahele ia ia aina i na mahele nui elua; ua kapaia ka mea ma ka akau-komohana o Ateropatene, oia Media uuku, o ka mea ma ka hema o Media nui. O ka mea mua oia o Aderebiana e noho nei, he okana o ko Peresia e like me mamua, ma ke komohana o Kasepiana; ua punia e na mauna, o ka hi-

kina wale no koe. Malaila ka muliwai o Kuro i kahe a iloko o Kasepiana. O Media nui, oia o Iraka-Adiemi, Iraka o Peresia. O Ekebatana, ke kulanakauhale alii kahiko.

O Media kekahi aupuni kahiko, kuokoa, i hoikeia mai ma ka moololo kahiko. Noho pio no ko Media malalo o ko Asuria i kekahi mau keneturi, a kipi ae la lakou, o Arebake ke alii, i ka wa o Sadanapalo, a kipi hou i ka wa o Senakeriba, 700 M. K. Lilo lakou i poe ikaika, naauao, a waiwai, Is. 13:17, 18; 21:2, 3, a mau ke kuokoa ana ko lakou aupuni, a, i ka wa o Kuro, huipua me ko Peresia. Pela i ala mai ke aupuni o Medo-Peresia; nolaila kela olelo, “ke kanawai o ko Media a me ko Peresia,” Eset. 1:19; Dan. 6:8, 12. Pela hoi kela olelo, “ka buke oihana a naʻlii o Media a me Peresia,” Eset. 10:2. Mai ia manawa, hookahi no ka hana ana, ka hoomana ana a me ka noho ana o ko Media a me ko Peresia. A ua ikeia ma na palapala Zeneda, i ka wa kahiko loa, hookahi no poe kanaka ko Media a me ko Peresia a me ko Baketeria, a hookahi no olelo, ka olelo Zeneda, hookahi hoomana, ka hoomana ia Oremuda, ka mea kiekie loa, o ke ahi kona hoailona. Hoomana hoi lakou i na hoku, a me ka la, a me ka mahina. O ka poe Magoi, ka poe kahuna o keia hoomana, no Media lakou. Ia lakou no ka oihana ao, a me ka oihana pule. A mamua paha o ka wa o Kuro, ikeia mai o Zoroaseta, ke kanaka hooponopono, a hoala hou i ka hoomana kahiko, i ka hoomana i ka malamalama. Ua hahai kekahi poe ia ia a hiki i keia wa; aia lakou ma Peresia a ma Inia, ua kapaia lakou na Guebere.

I ka olelo mua ia o Media ma ka Baibala, he hapa ia o Asuria kahi i lawepioia i o na ohana he umi; mamua, o ka poe i noho ma kela aoao o Ioredane ua laweia e Tilegata-pilesara, 1 Oihlii. 5:26; a mahope, 721 M. K., ke koena o ka Iseraela, e Salemanesera, 2 Nalii 17:6. Mai ia manawa, hookahi no moololo o Media a me Peresia. Ua hoopioia ia mau aina elua e Alekanedero no Make-dona, 330 M. K. I ke keneturi hope mai, lilo ae la lakou i poe hookupu na ko Paretia ma ko lakou aoao hikina, Oih. 2:9. E nana PERESIA.

MEGIDO, he kauhale no Manase, maloko hoi o ka mokuna o Isakara. He kulanakauhale ia o ko Kanaana, a liuli ko lakou noho ana ilaila, Ios. 12:21;

17:11; Lun. 1:27. Aia ma ka mokuna komohana hema o ka papu o Iezereela, kokoke i ke kahawai Kisona, oia paha "na wai o Megido," ma ke mele a Debora a me Baraka, kahi a laua e lanakila ai, Lun. 5:19, 21. I ke au o Solomona, hoopaaia o Megido i ka pa, 1 Nalii 9:15. Maanei make aku la o ke alii o Ahazia, a hoopioia o ke alii, o Iosia, a pepehiia, a kanikau nui ia, 2 Nalii 9:27; 23:29; Zek. 12:11. Manao o Robisona, oia ke kauhale i kapaia, i keia wa, o Leiiuna, ka Legio ia o ko Roma.

MELE A NA HEBERA. Akamai no ka poe Hebera i ka haku mele. Ma ke ano mele kekahi hapa o ka Baibala, oia o Ioba, na Halelu, Solomona, a me ka nui o na kaula. He wahi mele no ma Puk. 15:1-21; Nah. 23:7-10, 18-24. a ma na buke e ae. Ma ka Baibala Hawaii, ua paaia na mele ma ke ano mele i mea e ikeia ai i ka poe heluhelu.

MELEKIZEDEKA, *ke alii o ka pono,* ke alii o Salema, ke kahuna hoi o ke Akua kiekie loa; me he kahuna la oia e hoomaikai aku ai ia Aberahaina, a loa ma kona lima ka hapaumi o ka waiwai, Kin. 14:18-20. Aole hoike mai ka Baibala i kekahi mea no kona makuakane a no kona makuwahine no kona kuauhau, no kona hanau ana, a no kona make ana. Aole ona mua, aole ona hope, hooliloia'e oia i kahuna alii e ke Akua; a pela e lilo ia i hoailona o Iesu Kristo, "he kahuna mau loa ia mamuli o ke ano o Melekizedeka," aole mamuli o ke ano o Aarona, ka mea i ikeia kona kumu a me kona hoolaa ana, a me kona noho ana a me kona make ana, Hal. 110:4; Heb. 7. E nana KUAUHAU.

Nui ka ninau ana o ka poe huli Baibala, owai o Melekizedeka? Manao kekahi, o ka Uhane Hemolele, manao kahi, he Keiki a ke Akua, a o kekahi, he anela, a o Enoka, a o Sema. Aka, moakaka paha keia, he alii pono, a hoomalu o Melekizedeka, he kahuna hoi e hoomana aku i ke Akua kiekie, ma ka aina o Kanaana; he makamaka o Aberahama, he kiekie nae maluna ona. Oia paha ka mea i hoikeia mai ma Kin. 14 a ma Heb. 7, a oia wale no. E nana SALEMA.

MELI. Nui ka meli ma Palesetine mamua, nolaila kela olelo pinepine ma ka Baibala, "he aina e kahe ai ka waiu a me ka meli," Oihk. 20:24. Ua loa no ka meli o ka nahelehele ma ka haka-

haka o ka laau a me ka pohaku, Kan. 32:13; Hal. 81:16; a oia ka ai o Ioane Bapetite, Mat. 3:4. He mea makemake nui ia ka meli, Hal. 19:10; Sol. 5:3; 27:7. Ua oleloia, he nui ka meli ma Palesetine i keia wa e noho nei. Ua ikeia ka meli e kahe ana ma ka ululaau, e like me kela wa kahiko, 1 Sam. 14:25-27. Na na nalo-meli i hana keia meli. Aka, ua loa kahi meli e ae ma ia aina, ma ka laau i kapaia o Garaba; ua ohia ma na lau o ua laau la. He wahi malakike kekahi i kapaia he meli, Kin. 43:11; 2 Oihlii. 31:5.

MELITA. Ua kapaia ma keia inoa na ainapuni elua; kekahi ma ke kai Aderia, ma kahakai o Iluriko, i kapaia i keia wa o Meleda; o kekahi ma ke Kaiwaenahonua, mawaena o Kilikia a me Aferika, i kapaia i keia wa o Maleta. Maopopo no, o keia aina hope ka aina kahi i ili ai o Paulo ma, no ka mea, puhi pololei mai kela makani Eurokeludo a i kela aina. (E nana EUROKELUDO.) A eia kekahi, holo o Paulo mai ia ainapuni aku, ma ka moku no Alekanederia i ku ma ia aina i ka hoilo, i kona holo ana i Italia, a pae lakou ma Sarakausa a me Regio, a hele iuka ma Puteoli; a pela ka holo pololei ana. O kela Melita ma ke kai o Aderia ma kahi e ia, aole ma ke ala e holo ai mai Alekanederia mai a i Italia, a i ka holo ana malaila mai i Regio, aole pae ma Sarakausa, mawaho aku ia. Aole ku e i keia manao kela olelo, "ua holoholoia ae la makou ma Aderia," no ka mea, ua kapaia ma keia inoa kela moena Ionia a pau mawaena o Kilikia a me Helene. E nana ADERIA. Oih. 27:27; 28:1.

He aina pohaku o Maleta, kanaonokumamalua mile ma ka hema o Kilikia, umikumamahiku mile kona loa, eiwa mile kona laula, a kokoke hookahi haneri mile kua iloko, a 100,000 kanaka. I ka wa kahiko loa, lalau ae la ko Poenikia i keia ainapuni; ua kipakuia lakou e ko Helene no Kilikia; ua kipahuia lakou e ko Karetago; a ua kipahiia hoi lakou e ko Roma, 242 M. K.; ia lakou i ka wa o Paulo. A loli hou ae, a mahope lilo ia i ko Beretania, a paa no ia lakou mai 1814 mai. "Kaikuono o Paulo" ka inoa o kekahi kaikuono ma ka aoao akau o ka Moku, a o kona waha ma ka hikina e like no ia me na mea i hoikeia mai ma Oih. 27. Maanei ua malamaia o Paulo e ke Akua iwaena o na pilikia ikai a iuka. Noho no ia maa-

nei i ekolu mahina, a hana i na hana mana he nui.

MEMEPI, Hos. 9:6. E nana NOPA.

MENAHEMA, he umikumamamono ia o na alii o ka Iseraela; manua he alihi-kaua ia o ka poe koa o Zakaria. Aia no ia ma Tireza, i kona lohe ana ua make kona haku. Hele koke no ia i Samaria, e kua ia Saluma ka i noho ma kahi paa malaila, a hoopio a pepehi ia ia, a nohoalii iho la ia ma kona hakahaka. Nohoaalii ia ma Samaria i na makahiki he umi, 771-760 M. K.; he alii hana ino a hoomamakii. Kua mai o Pala, ke alii o Asuria, i ka Iseraela, i ka wa o Menahema, a kua mai maluna ona i ka hoo-kupu o na talena hookahi tausani; a aubau mai la o Menahema i na kanaka waiwai, pakahi na sekela he kanalima. Make maoli no ia, aka, o kana keiki a me kona hope o Pekahia, nohoalii ia i elua makahiki wale no, a oia ka hope o kela ohana alii, 2 Nalii 15:13-22. Aia no ka inoa o Menahema ma kahi papa pohaku Asuria i loa i keia wa iho nei.

MENASONA no Kupro, "he haumanahana kahiko," hookipaia o Paulo e ia ma Ierusalem, Oih. 21:16.

MENE, *ua helu mai ia*; TEKELA, *ua kampaonaa*; UPARESINA, *a e mahale ana lakou*; he mau huaolelo Kaledea i kakau kupanaha ia ma ka paia, i ka ahaaina lealea ana o Belehazara, e hoike mai ana i kona poio, Dan. 5. Aole hiki ka poe kilokilo ke heluhelu a hoakaka mai i ke ano. Aka, ia Daniela hoi ka naauao a me ke akamai e heluhelu a hoike mai i ke ano; a i kela po no ka hooko ana. Pela paha ke kakau ana o ke Akua i ka poio o ka poe ai-a a me ka poe hana uhauha, ma ka paia maluna o ko lakou poo, me ka ike ole ia e lakou.

MEPIBOSETA, ke keiki a Ionatana, ua kapaia hoi Meribaala, 1 Oihlii. 8:34. E nana ESEBAALA. Opiopio loa no o Mepiboseta i ka wa i pepehiia kona makua ma ke kua o Gileboa, 2 Sam. 4:4; a no ka makau o kona kahu i ka lohe ana, a wikiwiki i ka holo aku, haule iho la ke keiki a eha, nolaila kona oopa ana i kona mau la a pau. A loa ia Davida ke aupuni me ka maluhia, imi iho la ia i na mea koe a pau o ka ohana a Saula, i lokomaikai aku ia lakou, no ke aloha nui o laua me Ionatana. Haawi aku oia na Mepiboseta i ka waiwai o kona kupuna o Saula. A mahope ua hooneleia oia i ka hapalua o keia waiwai ma ka hana hoopunipuni ana o kana kauwa

o Zeba, me ka ae wikiwiki o Davida; a lilo pono ole ka waiwai o keia alii pili-kia a noho pono hoi, 2 Sam. 9; 16:1-4, 19:24-30. Hoopakele no o Davida ia ia i ka hoopai ana o ka poe Gibeona, i ole e make pu ia me kekahi poe mamona Saula, 2 Sam. 21:1-14; ua make nae kekahi Mepiboseta e ae, ke keiki a Saula, 2 Sam. 21:8.

MERABA, he kaikamahine mua ia a Saula ke alii. Ae aku o Saula i haawi ia ia na Davida i wahine no kona pepehi ana ia Golia, aka, ua haawia oia na Aderiela no Mehola, 1 Sam. 14:49; 18:17, 19. Ua hanau mai na Aderiela i elima keiki, a make lakou a pau i ke kaaweia e ko Gibeona, 2 Sam. 21: 8, 9. Olelo mai ka paku 8, "keikikane elima a Mikala" i haawia na ka poe Gibeona, aka, o Meraba paha ko lakou makua pono. E nana ADERIELA.

MERARI, o ke keiki hope ia o na keiki ekolu a Levi, ua hanauia ma Kanaana, a ua lilo ia i poo o kekahi ohana o ka Levi, Kin. 46:11; Puk. 6:16; Nah. 3:17; 1 Oihlii 6:1. I ka hele ana ma ka waonahale, ia lakou no ke halihali i na laau o ka halelewa, mai kekahi hoomoana'i a i kekahi hoomoana'i, a e kuku-lu ai, Nah. 4:29-33; 7:8. Ua haawia na lakou he umikumamamua kulanakauhale ma kela aoao o Ioredane, Ios. 21:7, 34-40.

MERIBA, *nuku ana*, I., kahi hoomoana ai o ka Iseraela mawaena o ke Kaiula a me mauna Sinai, kahi a lakou e ohumu ku e i ka Haku; a puka mai ka wai mailoko mai o ka pohaku, Puk. 17:1-7. Ua kapaia hoi o Masa, *ka hoao ana*, i ko lakou hoao ana i ke Akua ilaila, Kan. 33:8; Heb. 3:8.

II. He wai hou keia mai ka pohaku mai ma ka waonahale o Zina, ma Kadesa, Nah. 20:13, 14. No ka hewa o Mose a me Aaron maanei, aole hiki aku laua i kela aoao o Ioredane. Ua kapaia "ka wai o Meriba," Kan. 33:8; Hal. 81:7; 106:32, a Meriba ma Kadesa, Nah. 27:14; Kan. 32:51; Ez. 47:19.

MERODAKA. He akuakii o ko Babulona, he kii paha o kekahi hokuhele, Ier. 50:2. Oia kekahi inoa o na'lii o Babulona, Evila Merodaka, Ier. 52:31, Merodaka-Baladana Is. 39:1; Pela hoi ma 2 Nalii 20:12.

MEROMA. "Na wai o Meroma," Ios. 11:5, oia ka loko Semekona, ka mea akau loa o na loko ekolu, na loko ma ka muliwai o Ioredane. Aia no ia ma ka aoao hema o ke awawa iwaena o



LOKO MEROMA ME MAUNA HEREMONA.

na lapa elua o mauna Heremona. Ua kapaia ka loko mamuli o ke awawa, o loko Hule. Eha, elima paha mile ka loa o ka loko, eha ka laula, a haiki ma ka hema. Ua papau ia, a ua nui loa ka limu. E lana ai na manu he nui loa maluna, a he nui na ia iloko o ka wai. Ma ka akau, ka papu o Hule, a laumania ia a hiki aku i na mile eono. Ma ka aoao luna o keia, hui pu na kahawai ekolu o Ioredane. Ma ke komohano o Ioredane ma ka aoao maluna o ka loko, aia he aina nenelu e moe ana ma ka akau a i ka hui ana o ia mau kahawai; a ma ka aoao hikina o Ioredane, ua mahia ka aina a kokoke i ka loko. He papu maikai a momona loa. Ulu nui mai na mea kanu a pau, aole luhi loa ka hana. He aina maikai no i keia wa e like me kela olelo a ka poe Dana i maikai: "Ua ike makou i ka aina, aia hoi, ua maikai loa ia, aole hoi i nele ia aina i kekahi mea o ka honua," Lun. 18:9, 10. Ua kipulua ka lepo, a lana hoi ka wai ilaila i kekahi manawa. Ma keia loko ka lanakila ana o Iosua maluna o na alii o Kanaana Akau, Ios. 11:1-8.

MEROZA, he wahi i ike ole ia ma Galilaia, ua hoioia ma ke mele o Debora a me Baraka no ke kokua ole ia lakou i ke ku e ana i na enemi o ka Iseraela, Eun. 5:23

MESA, I., he wahi ma ka mokuna hiki o Ioketana, Kin. 10:30, ua mana-oia, aia ma ka akau komohana o ke kai-kuono o Peresia.

II. Kekahi alii o Moaba, hookupu nui no ia na Ahaba ke alii o ka Iseraela, a kipi no ia i ka make ana o Ahaba, 2 Nalii. 1:1; 3:4-27. O Iorama ke keiki a Ahaba, me ke kokuia mai o ka Iuda a me ko Edoma, kaua aku ia ia, a hoopilikia iho la ia ia iloko o kona kulanakauhale. Hoao ke alii o Moaba e puka aku, aole hiki, alaila kaumaha aku la o Mesa i kana keiki hiapo maluna o ka papohaku i oluolu mai kona mau akua. A nui ka pilihua o ka Iseraela no keia hana ano e, a makau o haule mai ka pili-kia, a haelele lakou ia ia.

MESAKA, Dan. 1:7. E nana EBE-DENEGO.

MESEKA, Hal. 120:5, oia ke ono o na keiki a Iapeta, Kin. 10:2; aia kona wahi e noho ai kokoke i Tubala ma ke kili hikina akau o Asia Uuku, ma Iberia, a ua mana-oia, oia ke kupuna o ka poe Musekova. Kalepa no o Meseka me Turo i "kanaka a me na ipu keleawe," Ez. 27:13; 32:26; 38:2.

MESIA, *ponia*, o ka inoa kiekie i haawiia i kela alii hoola i olelo mua ia ma na kaula. He mea mau no i ka poe Iudaio e poni i na'lii a me na kahunanui a me kahi poe kaula i ka hookaawale ana ia

lakou no ka lakou hana. Nolaia o kela olelo, “e poni” no kekahi hana, oia ka hoonoho ma kekahi hana. Ua kapaia o Kuro, ka mea i hookumu i ke aupuni o Peresia, a i hookuu aku i na Iudaio, “ko Iehova mea i poniia,” Is. 45:1.

Aka, o ka MESIA, oia ka inoa i haawia e ka poe Iudaio i ka mea Kokua a Hoola a lakou i manao lana ai, ka mea a ka poe kaula a pau i hoike mai ia lakou. Ua poniia na lili, na kahuna, na kaula e ka aila hoano, nolaila i ke kapa ana i ka Hoola o ko ke ao nei ma ka inoa, o Kristo, ka mea poniia, ka Mesia, ua maopopo no, ia ia ka oihana alii, ka oihana kaula a me ka oihana kahunanui, aole maluna o ka poe Iudaio wale no, aka, maluna o na kanaka a pau, oiaio maluna o ka poe e paulele ia ia. E nana KRISTO.

Ua maopopo loa no, o Iesu Kristo, oia ka MESA oiaio o ke Kauoha Kahiko, o ke “Silo” o Iakoba, ka “Mea Hoola” o Ioba, ka “Anela o ka Berita.” Ua hoikeia mai kona wa e hiki mai ai ma Kin. 49:10; Dan. 9:20, 25; Hag. 2:7; Mal. 3:1. I ka wa e hiki mai ai o Iesu ka hookoia’na o kela mau wanana, a ia wa wale no: ua pau na hebedoma o na makahiki he kanahiku; aole liuliu kai-lia ke aupuni mai ka lima aku o ka Iuda, ka ohana pookela o na Iudaio; a ua hoohiolaia ka luakini kahi i ikeia ai o ka Mesia. Ia wa ua ikeia ka palapala kuauhau i hoakaka mai i ko Kristo hanau ana ma ka moo-ohana i hoike mua ia mai ai. Nui na wanana okoa no ka Mesia i hooko pono ia ma ona la,—wanana no ka hanau ana, no kona ano, no kona eha, no kona make ana, no ke alahouana, no ka pii ana i ka lani, a no kona aupuni, Ioa. 1:41; 4:25.

MESOPOTAMIA, *iwaena o na muliwai*, oia ka inoa Helene o ka aina iwae-na o Euperate a me Tigerisa. E nana ARAMA II., a me PADANARAMA. Moe no o Mesopotamia nui ke kaikuono o Peresia a i ka mauna Tauro; aka, ua pili pono kela inoa i ka aina e puni ana o Babulonia, i kapaia i keia wa Diarebe-ka, a ua kaulanaia no kona momona loa. O ka aoao malalo, i kapaia i keia wa, Irakarabi, ua paoa me ka wai ole. No Asuria keia aina o Mesopotamia mamua, a lilo i ko Babulonia, a lilo hou i ko Peresia, a i ko Makedonia, a i ko Roma, aia i keia wa no ko Tureke.

O na kanaka mua o ka honua nei, aia no ma ia aina, mamua o ke kaiaka-

hinalii, a mahope no. Aole loihi aku o Edena mai ia wahi aku, a kokoke no o Ararata ma ka aoao akau, a o ka aina o Sinara ma ka aoao hema. A hiki aku ka mea hele makaikai maanei, ike oiaio no ia i “ka aina kahiko;” he mea hou na mea ana i ike ai ma Helene a ma Roma. Eia ka home o na makualii mamua o Aberahama—o Tera, Hebera, Pelega, a pela aku. Maanei ua hanauia o Aberahama a me Sara, a me na wahine a Isaaka a me Iakoba, a me ka nui o na keikikane o Iakoba, na makualii o na ohana he unikumamua. O Mesopotamia hoi kahi e noho ai ka mea i hoo-kaumaha mua i ka Iseraela i ka wa o na lunakanawai, Lun. 3:8-10; ua hoikeia mai ma ka moolelo o na kaua o Davida, 2 Sam. 10:16; a mailaila mai kekahi poe Iudaio i hele mai i ka Paoa ma Ierusalem, Oih. 2:9.

METOPPIO, oia kekahi mea i komo iloko o ka mea ala i kunia ma ke kuahu gula ma Kahi Hoano, Puk. 30:34. He wahi pilali i loa ma Arabia a me Suria.

METUSALA, ke keiki a Enoka, a o ka makua o Launeka. O kona ola ana 969 makahiki, oi aku no ia i na kanaka e ae a pau, a i kona make ana, aole makahiki okoa a hiki mai ke kaia-kahinalii, Kin. 5:21, 22, 27.

MIDIANA, ke keiki aha o Aberahama a me Ketura, Kin. 25:2.

Na MIDIANA, na mamua a Midiana, he poe hanai holoholona ma Arabia, he nui lakou, a waiwai hoi i na hipa, na bipi a me na kamelo, Is. 6:6. O ka aina kahiko o ko Midiana aia paha ma ka aoao hikina o kekahi lala o ke Kaiula, kahi a ko Arabia poe kakau aina e waiho ai ke kulanakauhale Midiana, Oih. 7:29. Aka, ua laha aku lakou ma ka akau ma ka waonahale i ke hikina o mauna Seira, a kokoke i ko Moaba; a ma kela aoao, ua noho aku lakou ma ka aina e pili ana i ka mauna Sinai. E nana Puk. 3:1; 18:1; Nah. 22; 25; 31; Lun. 6-8. Ma Kin. 25:2, 4, a me ka pauku 12-18, ua kaawale ko Midiana a me ka mamua a Isemaela, aka, na kekahi olelo, ua hui-kau no. E nana Kin. 37:25 a me ka pauku 36. Ua kapaia ko lakou kulana-kauhale alii o Midiana, a ua ikeia kona koena i ka wa o Ierome a me Eusebio. Aia no ma ka muliwai o Arenona, ma ka hema o ke kulanakauhale o Ara, oia o Areopoli.

He poe hoomanakii no ka poe Midiana, a alakai hewa lakou i ka Iseraela

e hoomana i ko lakou akua. Noho hoo-kupu no ka poe Hebera na lakou i kekahi manawa, a ua hookaumahai no e lakou. E nana Nah. 22; 25; 31. A kanu ka Iseraela i ka ai a kokoke oo, hele pinepine mai na Midiana a me na Amaleka, na kanaka lehulehu o ka waonahale hikina, me ko lakou holoholona a me na halelewa a me na kamelo, a hao wale lakou i na hua o ka aina, aole o ka powa wale no, o ka pepehi kanaka kekahi. A i kekahi manawa, no ka loa ole i ka poe Iudaio ka ikaika e kaua aku, pee lakou i ka mauna a me ke ana, a hoi aku ka poe powa. O Gideona ka alihikaua e hoopakale mai ia lakou i kekahi wa pilikia, Lun. 6; 7. O ka poe Isemaela e noho nei, ua like ka lakou hana ana me ko lakou poe makua. O ka olelo i hoike mai i ko lakou hao wale, a powa, a pepehi, ua like no me ka moololo kahiko i hoike mai i ka hana o ko lakou mau makua.

MIGEDOLA, *halekiai*, he kauhale palena ma Aigupita akau, e ku pono ana i ke Kaiula, Ier. 44:1; 46:14; Ez. 29:10; 30:6. I ka Iseraela haalele ana i Aigupita, hoomoana lakou mawaena o ia aina a me ke Kaiula, Puk. 14:2; Nah. 33:7.

MIGERONA, he kauhale kokoke i Ai a me Gibeia, ma ka akau o Mikemasa, a i keia wa nalowale, 1 Sam. 14:2; Is. 10:28.

MIHI, lole ae ka manao, me ke kauhale o ka naau no kekahi hana. Pela ka mihi ana o Iuda, Mat. 27:3. Ua oleloia ma Heb. 12:17, aole i loa ia Esau "kahi e lole hou mai ai," imi nae me ka waimaka; eia ke ano, aole e hoolole hou ae o Isaaka i kana hana, i ka hoomaikai ana ia Iakoba, Kin. 27. Ua oleloia mai ma kekahi olelo i mihi ke Akua, Kin. 6:6; Iona 3:9, 10; ua lole ae ka ke Akua hana, e like me ka ke kanaka mihi, oia ke ano. O ka mihi euanelio, ka mihi oiaio, "mihi e ola'i," oia ka ehaeha no ka hewa me ka haalele loa, a me ka imi e noho haahaa ma ko ke Akua makenake, me ka hilinei i ke kokuai'ua o ka Uhane Hemolele. Oia ka mihi i hele pu me ka manaoio,—ka mihi i loa mai ke kala ana o ka hewa ma o Iesu Kristola, Mat. 4:17; Oih. 3:19; 11:18; 20:21.

MIKA, I., no Moreseta, he kauhale kokoke i Eleuteropoli, ma ka aoao komohana o Iuda; oia ka hiku o na kaula liilii. Wanana no ia i ka wa o Iotama, Ahaza, a me Hezekia, na'lii o Iuda, i na

makahiki kanalima, ina heluia, e like me kekahi helu ana, mai ka wa mua o ko Iotama nohoalii ana a i ka makahiki hope o Hezekia mamua o Kristo 750-698. Kokoke no kona ola ana i ka wa o Isaia, a ua like pu kekahi mau olelo a laua. E nana Is. 2:2 a me Mika 4:1, a Is. 41:15 a me Mika 4:13. O kama ao wiwo ole ana, lilo no ia i pale no Ieremia ke kaula, mahope aku he haneri makahiki, Ier. 26:18, 19; Mik. 3:12. Kakau no ia ma ka olelo ikaika, a nui ke ano hou ana. Ua pili kana wanana ana i ka hewa a me ka pilikia o ka Iseraela a me ka Iuda, i ka pau ana o Samaria a me Ierusalem, i ka hoi ana o na Iudaio mai ka nohopio ana, a me ka hoopaiia'ua o ko lakou poe enemi. Ua hai aku ia i ka hele mai ana o ka Mesia, "mamua, mai kona puka ana, mai ka manawa kahiko loa mai," oia ke kumu o na manaolana a pau, no ka nani a me ka pomaikai e hiki mai ana. A hoike mai ia o Betelehem ma Iuda, kona wahi e hanau ai, Mik. 5:2, 3. Pela ka manao ana o na Iudaio, Mat. 2:6; Ioa. 7:41; 42.

II. Mika no Eperaima, i ka wa o na lunakanawai, mahope iki aku o Iosua; oia ka mea i aihue i na haneri sekela kala he umikumamakahi mai kona makuwahine, aka, hoihoi aku; a, me ka ae o kona makua, hoolilo oia ia mau kala i loa i wahi haleakua me na kii, e hoomana aku ia Iehova, aia i kekahi Levi ka oihana pule. Huhu mai ke Akua i keia hana hoomanakai, a hele mai kekahi poe koa o Dana, a lawepio aku i ke kahuna a me na mea hoomana, Lun. 17:18.

MIKAELA, E nana LUNAANELA.

MIKAIA, I., he kaula oiaio a wiwo ole, i ninauia e Ahaba ke alii ma ka paipai ana o Iehosapata, no ko laua kaua ana i ko Suria. Ua hahaoia oia iloko o ka halepaahao, a ikeia ka hope o ke kaua; a ua like ka hope me ka mea a Mikaia i hoike mai ai, a ua hookuuia oia, 1 Nalii 22:8-38. Me ka Ahaba hana ana, ua ikeia ka naauupo o ka hana ku e ana i ka pono.

II. Kekahi luna o ka Iuda i kokua ia Iehosapata i ke ao aku a me ka hooponopono i na kanaka o Iuda, 2 Oihlii. 17:7-9.

III. Ke keiki a Gemaria ma ka halealii o Iehoiakima, ka mea i hai mai la i na kaukualii i na olelo koikoi a Ieremia, Ier. 36:11-13.

MIKALA, oia ke kaikaina o na kaikamahine elua a Saula i aloha mai ia Da-

vida, ka mea a Saula i haawi oluolu ole na Davida ma ka mare, 1 Sam. 14:49; 18:20-29. Hoopakele iho la oia i kana kane ma ka hana maalea, i ole e make ia i na elele a kona makua i hoouua mai, 1 Sam. 19:14, 15. Haawi hou no o Saula ia Mikala na Paleti, 1 Sam. 25:44, a mahope loa hou no oia ia Davida, no Paleti mai, 2 Sam. 3:12-21. I ko Davida lawe mai ana i ka pahu o ke Akua i Ierusalema, hoowahawaha mai o Mikala ia ia no kana hana olioli imua o Iehova, a malaila mai, ma ulili ke aloha o ke alii ia ia a i ka make, 2 Sam. 6:16-23. Aole keiki a Mikala a hiki i ka la e make ai.

MIKEMASA, he kauhale no Beniamina, eiwa mile ma ka akau hikina o Ierusalema, Neh. 7:31; 11:31. He wahi paa no ia ma ka aoao akau o ke awawa hohonu; nolaila paha i waiho ai o Senakeriba i kana ukana kaumaha malaila i kona pii ana i Ierusalema, Is. 10:28, 29. Ma keia awawa hohonu ma ke komohana ae o ke kauhale, aia kekahi mau pali elua, ua manaoia oia na pohaku oi i oleloia i ka hana a Ionatana ma "ke ala ololi o Mikemasa," 1 Sam. 13:23; 14:4. Uiloua ia Robisona maanei he wahi kauhale i kapaia Mukemasa, o ke koena paha ia o kahi kauhale nui ae.

MILE. Ka mile ma Mat. 5:41, o ko Roma mile ia, ewalu setadia, 1614 iwilei. O ka mile Beretania, 1760 iwilei ia.

MILEKOMA, 1 Nalii 11:5, 33; 2 Nalii 23:13. E nana MOLEKA.

MILETO, he kulanakauhale kahiko, i ka wa mamua, he kulanakauhale nui o Ionia a pau; aia no ma ka aoao komohana o Asia Uuku, ma ka mokuna o Karia, ma ka hema iki ae o ka nuku o ka muliwai Meanedera. He makua ia o na panalaa he nui no; a ua kaulana no ka luakini a me ke kii o Apolo Didumeo, a no ka hanau ana maanei o Tehale, Anasimanedera, Demokerito a me na kanaka kaulana e ae. O Paulo, ka lunaolelo, i kona holo ana mai Makedonia a i Ierusalema, kipa ae maanei i hookahi a i elua paha la, a halawai aloha ia me na lunakahiko Kristiano no Epeso, na mea i hele mai he kanakolu mile e halawai me Paulo, Oih. 20:15-38. Hele hou no ia i Mileto mahope o kona paa mua ana ma Roma, 2 Tim. 4:20. He poe Kristiano a me na Bihopa malaila, mai ka lima a i ka walu keneturi; aka, liuliu loa ka neoneo ana o keia kulana-

kauhale, aole loa pono kona kahua, no ke ano hou ae o ka aina ma ka nuku o ka muliwai o Meanedera.



MILETA, he wahi hua ai; ua uluia ma Italia, Suria, Aigupita, a me Inia. Ua ai maka ia e na holoholona; a ua hanaia ka hua oo i berena, Ez. 4:9. Ua kauohaia Ezekiel a ka Haku e lawe i palaoa, a me ka bale, a me ka papapa, a me na lenetila, a me ka mileta, a e hana i berena. I mai o Niebura, "o ka dura, he wahi mileta ia, ua hanaia i berena me ka waiu o ke kamelo, me ka aila, a me ka bata; a oia ka ai mau o na makaaainana o Arabia Felika. Aole ono ia'u, oi aku ka ono o ka berena bale." Oia ka ai inoino i haawiia na ke kaula Ezekiel.

MILO, I., he wahi pa hale paha e pili ana i ka pakaua o Ziona, ma Ierusalema, ua hoikeia ma ka moololo o Davida a me Solomona, 2 Sam. 5:9; 2 Nalii. 12:20; 1 Oihlii. 11:8; 2 Oihlii. 32:5.

II. He inoa paha ia o ka ohana, he pakaua paha ma Sekema: ina he pakaua, "ko ka hale a pau o Milo," oia ka poe koa ma ka pakaua, Lun. 9:6.

MINETA, he laauikiai, he mea ike nui ia. Makemake no ka poe Parisaio i kaulana lakou no ka malama pono ana i ke kanawai, hookupu lakou i ka hapaumi o ka mineta, a me ka aneto a me ke kumino, Mat. 23:23. Aole hoahewa mai Iesu ia lakou no keia hana, aka, ho-



hewa ia lakou i ko lakou lilo loa ana i keia mau mea liili, me ka malama ole i na mea nui o ke kanawai, i ka hoopono, a me ka manaoio, a me ke aloha i ke Akua.

MINI, he aupuni i kauohaia e kaua aku i Babulona, o Ararata a me Asekenaza kekahi, Ier. 51:27. Ua manaoia, o Aremania paha ia, a o kekahi hapa ona paha.

MINITA, he kauhale o ka Amona i ka wa o Iepeta, eha mile ma ka hikina akau o Hesebona. Malaila mai kekahi palaoa maikai i kuaiia ma Turo, Ez. 27:17.

MIRIAMA, ke kaikuwahine o Mose a me Aaron, oia paha ka mea i kiai ia Mose iloko o ka waa kome, Puk. 2:4, 5; Nah. 26:59; Mika 6:4. Me he kaula wahine, i alakai oia i na wahine o Iseraela i ka mele ana i mele hoomana a hoomaikai aku i ke Akua, i ka poho ana o ko Aigupita i ke Kaiula, Puk. 15:20, 21. No kona ohumu ana ia Mose a me kana wahine Aitiopa, ua hoopaiia o Miriama i ka mai lepera, Nah. 12; Kan. 24:9; aka, ua kalaia kona hewa, a ua hoolaila, a kokoke pau ka auwana ana o ka poe Iseraela, make iho la ia ma Kadesa-barenea, Nah. 20:1.

MISAELE, MESAKA, he hoa pio me Daniela ma Babulona, Dan. 1:7. E nana ABEDENEGO.

MITULENE, he kulanakauhale alii o ka mokupuni o Lesebo, he wahi uluunoku ma ka aoao hikina o ka aina e ku pono i Asia Uuku. Pae no o Paulo malaila i kona holo ana, mai Helene i Ierusalem, Oih. 20:14. Ua kapaia no ka moku i keia wa o Mitelino; aia no ke

koena o ke kulanakauhale kokoke i Kasetero.

MIULA. E nana HOKI.

MIZEPA, he halekiai, I., he kauhale ma Gileada, Hos. 5:1; ua kapa aku la ia ma keia inoa manuuli o ka ahupohaku a Iakoba a me Labana e houluulu ai, Kin. 31:49; a ua manaoia e kekahi, oia kahi i oleloia ma ka moololo o Iepeta, Lun. 10:17; 11:11, 29, 34.

II. He kulanakauhale no Beniamina, kahi i akoakoa ai na ohana i ka wa o na Lunakanawai, Ios. 18:26; Lun. 20:1, 3; 21:1. Maanei o Samuela e mohai aku, a e hooponopono, a maanei i hookaawale o Saula i alii, 1 Sam. 7:5-16; 10:17. Ua hoopaaia oia i ka pa e Asa i kahi ku e i ka Iseraela, 1 Nalii 15:22; oia kahi e noho ai ke kaaaina, malalo o Nebukadeneza, Ier. 40:6, 8, 10; noho hou na kanaka maanei mahope o ka lawepio ana, Neh. 3:19. Ma kahi kiekie paha ia kokoke i Rama; nolaila manao o Robisona, oia kahi i kapaia i keia wa, o Nebu Samewila, eha, elima paha mile ma ka akau komohana o Ierusalem.

III. He kauhale ma ka papu o Iuda, Ios. 15:38.

IV. He awawa kokoke i mauna Heremona, ma ka aoao o Zidona, Ios. 11:3, 8.

MIZERAIMA, ke keiki a Hama a me ka n akua o kekahi mau ohana ma Afetrika, o ko Aigupita kekahi i kapaia manuuli o kona inoa, Kin. 10:6. Mizeraima ka inoa Hebera o Aigupita ma ka Baibala, a ua kapaia keia aina i ka wa e noho nei o Misera ma ka olelo Arabia.

MOA. O ka malama ana o ka moa i kana ohana, he mea ia e akaka ai ka malama ana o Iesu i kona poe, ke hiki mai ka pilikia, Mat. 23:37; 24:22. O ka hua moa kekahi ai nui ma Suria e noho nei, Mar. 13:35; 14:30; Luk. 22:34.

MOABA. Aia no ka aina o Moaba ma ka hikina a me ka hikina hema o ke Kaimake, a ma ka hema o ka muliwai Arenona. Aka, i kekahi manawa, ua moe aku ia i ka akau a hiki i ka muliwai Iaboka; a liuliu no, o ka aina ma kela aoao o Ioredane e ku pono ana i Ieriko ua kapaia "na papu o Moaba," Nah. 22:1; Kan. 1:5; 29:1; Ios. 13:32.

KA MOABA, ka poe mamo a Moaba ke keiki a Lota, Kin. 19:30-38. Kipaku iho la ka Moaba i kekahi poe kanaka nunui i kapaia Emima, Kan. 2:11, a ua kipakuia hoi lakou e ko Amora mai ka aina ma ka akau o Arenona, Nah. 21:13,

26; Lun. 11:13-18; a ua hoopio hou ia ia aina e Mose, a haawi ia i ka ohana o Reubena. I ka hele mai ana o ka Iseraela mai Aigupita mai, hana ino mai ka Moaba, Nah. 22-24; Kan. 2:8, 9; aole nae e ae mai ke Akua i hoopio ia lakou, aka, aole lilo mai ia lakou a me ka lakou poe uamo, a hiki i umi hanaua, ka pomaikai o ko ke Akua poe kanaka, Kan. 23:3-6. He poe malama i na akuakii, e hoomana ana ia Kemosa a me Baala-peora me na oihana haumia, Nah. 25, me ke kaunaha aku i ka mohai kanaka i kekahi manawa, 2 Nalii 3:27. E nana MOLEKA. I kahi wa, he maluhia iwaena o lakou a me ka Iseraela, pela no i na la o Ruta; aka, o ke kauhano ka nui, pela i ka wa o Egelona, Lun. 3:12-30; i ka wa o Saula, 1 Sam. 14:47; i ka wa o Davida, 2 Sam. 8:2, 12; i ka wa o Iorama a me Ieroboama, 2 Nalii 3:13:20; 14:25. Kokua lakou ia Nebu-

kadeneza e ku e i ka poe Iudaio, 2 Nalii 24:2; Ez. 25:6-11; a i ka lawepio ana o na Iudaio, loa hou paha ia lakou ko lakou aina kahiko ma ka aoao akau o Arenona Is. 15; 16. Ua kakau iho la ua kaula Iudaio i na olelo he nui e hoo-weliweli i keia poe enemy i ke Akua a me kona poe kanaka, Nah. 24:17; Hal. 60:8; 83:6; Ier. 25:9-21; 48; Am. 2:1-3, a hoike mai ka poe a pau i hele ilaila i ka hooko ana o keia mau olelo. Kau mai ka neoneo a me ka pilikia ma na mauna o Moaba, a mahi ole ia kona mau awawa momona. Malalo no ia i ka aupuni o Tureke, aka, o ka poe ilaila, he poe Arabia auwana, Zep. 2:8, 9. Uuku ka poe hele ilaila i keia wa no ka makau. Olelo mai lakou, he nui na mea kahiko i hioloia, na halekupapau, na luawai, na pa, na luakini, a pela aku. Ma ia mau mea, ua ikeia he nui na kanaka malaila i ka wa kahiko.



HE WAHI MOE O KO KA AINA HIKINA.

MOE. Ma ka Hikina, he noho loihi kahi moe, he hiki-e kahi moe; malaila e noho ai i ke ao, a e moe ai i ka po, Puk. 8:3; 2 Sam. 4:5-7. Ua kiekie ae kekahi moe, 2 Nalii 1:4; Hal. 132:3, 4. He wahi lolo hali ma kahi moe, he moe-na kahi, he ili kekahi, Puk. 22:27; Kan. 24:13. Nolaila e hiki no i ka mea i

hoolaila e Iesu e kaikai i kona wahi moe, Ioa. 5:8. He wahi moe hao, kekahi, laau kekahi, niho elepani kekahi, Kan. 3:11; 1 Sam. 19:15. Am. 6:4. Waiho iho la na Iudaio i ko lakou aahu wale uo, a me na kamaa i ka po.

MOEKOLOHE, o ka hui hewa ana o kekahi kane me kekahi wahine. O ke-

kahi hewa oi keia o na hewa kino a pau; nolaila i papa lea ia ma ka hiku o ko Iehova mau kanawai. O ka moekolohe o na mea i mareia ka hewa oi loa. He pakela ikaika ko Iehova inaina ia hewa. Ma Ier. 31:32, ke hoohalike nei ke Akua ia ia iho me ke kane mare lili no kona inoa maikai. Nolaila o ka poe haalele ia ia,—ke Akua oiaio, ua hoohalikeia lakou me ka poe moekolohe me kekahi mea e aku, Ier. 3:9; Ez. 23:36-49.

Ma ke kanawai o Mose ua hoahewa ia e make o ke kane moekolohe me ka wahine moekolohe, Oihk. 20:10; 21:9; Ioa. 8:5. Ma Nah. 5, ua haawii mai ke kanawai no ka lili. Ma ua kanawai la ua hoohainuia ka wahine, i liliia e kana kane, i ka wai aʻaawa, i mea e maopopo ai kona hala, a i ole, kona hala ole.

MOE-UHANE. Manao nui na Iudaio i na moe-uhane, a imi aku lakou i

ka poe i hoakaka mai. Ua ike kakou i keia hana kahiko ma ka moololo o Parao a me kona luna lawe kiahā, Kin. 40; a o Nebukadeneza kekahi. Papa mai ke Akua i kona poe kanaka, aole e hoolohe i na mea moe-uhane e alakai ana ia lakou niamuli o na akua e, Kan. 13:1-3. Aka aole papaia mai lakou e hoike i ka moe-uhane i na kaula o Iehova, a na lakou e hoakaka mai. Ua hoike pinepine mai ke Akua i kona makemake ma ka moe-uhane, a kokua mai i kekahi poe i hoakaka mai lakou i ke ano, Kin. 20:3-7; 28:12-15; 1 Sam. 28:6; Dan. 2; Ioela 2:28; Mat. 1:20; Oih. 27:22-24. Okoa ka moe-uhane, a okoa ka hihio. I ka wa hiamoe, ka moe-uhane, i ka wa makaala, ka hihio. Olelo mai ke Akua ia Abimeleka ma ka moe-uhane, aka, olelo mai ia Aberahama ma ka hihio. I keia wa, ma ka Baibala kakou i ike ai i ko ke Akua makemake, aole ma ka hihio a me ka moe-uhane.



MOHAI, he wahi haawina na ke Akua ma kona kuahu, i haawii e ka lima o ke kahuna. Okoa ka mohai, okoa ka alana, o ka mohai, he mea ola, mea koko ia haawina, a o ka alana, he wahi haawina ia o kela mea keia mea. Mai ka wa kahiko loa mai ka mohai; a na ke Akua i kauoha mai. E nana ABELA.

Mamua o ke kanawai o Mose, haawi aku o Adamu a me kana mau keiki i mohai maoli na ke Akua; pela hoi o Noa ma, a me Aberahama a me kana poe mamo, o Ioba a me Melekizedeka kekahi. Aia no i kela mea keia mea e mohai aku i kana mohai, a i ole ia, e koho no ia i kahuna nona. A lilo no keia hana i ke poo o ka ohana.

A i ka wa o Mose, lilo no keia hana ia Aaron a ma.

Hookahi wahi wale no i hoikeia mai ma ke kanawai, i kahi e mohai aku ai i ka mohai. Ma ke kuahu hookahi o ke Akua oiaio, iloko o ka halelewa, a ma hope iloko o ka luakini, ka hui pu ana o kona poe kanaka ma ka hoomana. Oihk. 17:4, 9; Kan. 12:5-18. I kekahi manawa hoi, mohai aku na'lii, na kaula a me na lunakanawai ma kahi e, Lun. 2:5; 6:26; 13:19; 1 Sam. 7:17; 1 Nalii 3:2, 3; 18:33. Ua aoia na Iudaio e hoo-pailua loa i ka mohai aku i na kanaka, he hana pegana ia, Oihk. 20:2; Kan. 12:31; H.d. 106:37; Is. 66:3; Ez. 20:31.

Eia na mohai ekolu o ka poe Hebera:

1. Ka *mohai-kuni*, oia ka mohai e pau i ka ahi, aole koe, o ka ili wale no, a oia

ka mea lilo i ke kahuna, Oih. 1:1-17; 7:8. O ka mohai-kuni he wahi hoailona ia o ka mihi, a me ka hoopau ana i ka hewa. O ke kuni ana i ka mea mohai a pau, he hoailona ia o ka haawi lilo loa ana o ke kino a me ka uhane i ke Akua.

2. Ka *mohai-hala*, o ka mohailawe-hala kekahi inoa. Oia ka mohai no kekahi hewa i hana ia no ka naupo paha, a no ka lalau paha. Aole hoihonia mai kekahi hapa i ka mea nana i haawi, aka, lilo kekahi hapa i ke kahuna, Oihk. 4-6; 7:1-10.

3. Ka *mohai-hoomalu*, he mohai hoomaikai, a me ka mohai haawi wale keia. Nolaia, mohai aku no ka poe Iseraela i keia mohai e like me ko lakou make-make, aole kauohaia mai ia ma ke kana-



wai. Aia no ia lakou ke koho i ka holoholona, he holoholona kina ole nae. Oihk. 3; 7:11-34. Na ke kahuna ka umauma a me ka uha mua akau, a o ke koena o ka mohai na ka mea nana i haawi no ia, a e hiki no ia ia ke ai ia me kona ohua, e like me kona makemake, Oihk. 8:31. O ka mohai-hoomalu he hoailona ia o ka laweia-ku ka hewa, a me ka hoolauleaia i ke Akua, a me ka launa pu me kona poe kanaka.

O ka mohai manu a me ka palaoa a me ka waina. no ka poe ilihune no ia, ka poe hiki ole ke haawi i ka pipi a me ke kao, Oihk. 5:7-13. Kuniia kekahi palaoa ma ke kuahu. lilo ke koena i na kahuna. a e ai lakou me ka hu ole, Oihk. 2. O ka mohai hoomaemae no ka wahine hanau keiki, a no ka mai lepera. he mau manu ia. Oihk. 12:6. 7: 14:4-7.

No ke keiki hipa moliaola, e nana MOLIAOLA.

O ka mohai mau ma ka halelewa a ma

ka luakini, elua keikihipa ia, i ke kaka-hiaka kekahi i kaumahai'a, i ke ahia-hi kekahi, Puk. 29:38-40; Nah. 28:3. Ua kapaia he mohaikuni mau. Ua hui me keia mau mohai hookahi paina waina, hookahi paina aila maemae, a me elima paina palaoa.

Oia na mohai o ka poe Hebera—na mohai i kauohaia'i e ke Akua, aole nae ia e hiki ke hoomaemae i ka uhane, a e hoopau i kona hewa. Ua kapa mai o Paulo i keia mau hana, "na oihana mua palupalu ilihune," Gal. 4:9. He wahi hoailona ia o ka maemae, aole nae ia e hoomaemae ai. He hoailona wale no o ia mau mohai kahiko, o ka mohai oiaio, o ke keikihipa o ke Akua, oia ka mohai nui no ka hewa, he mohai io; he aka wale no ia mau mohai. O ke keikihipa molialoa, o ka mohai kuni mau, a me ka mohai palaoa a me ka waina, he aka wale no ia mau mea no ka make ana o Iesu Kristo, Heb. 9:9-15; 10:1. Nolaila, ma kona make ana, ua hoopau aku oia ia mau mea a pau, 1 Kor. 5:7; Heb. 10:8-10. Ma kona make hookahi ana, ua hoola oia i na mea a pau i manaoio, Ep. 5:2; Heb. 9:11-26; oia hoi, me ka make ole ia i mohaihala, aole ola kekahi uhane.

He panai no ka mea hewa, he mea ia i hoike pinepine ia ma ke Kauoha Kahiko, a oia ke ano o na mohai holoholona a pau, Oihk. 4:20, 26; 5:10; 14:18; 16:21; Kan. 21:1-8; Is. 53:4; Dan. 9:26. Nolaila ka hookahe ana o ke koko, a me ke kapipi ana ma ke kuahu, i mea e akaka ai ka make loa ana o ka mea mohai i panai no ka mea hewa, Oihk. 17:11. Aka, ua aoia na Iudaio, aole pono e hilinai i ka mohai, me he

waiwai ia e loa mai ai ke ola. Ua aoia lakou he mea i hoowahawahaia ka mohai, ke ole ka mihi, a me ka manaoio, a me ka hana pono, Sol. 21:27; Ier. 6:20; Am. 5:22; Mik. 6:6-8; o ke aloha ko ke Akua makemake, aole ka mohai, Hcs. 6:6; Mat. 9:13; Mar. 12:33. "Ua oi aku ka pono o ka hoolohe ana, mamua o ka mohai, a o ka maliu ana, mamua o ka momona o na hipakane," 1 Sam. 15:22; Sol. 21:3; Mat. 5:23. E nana hoi i ka Halelu alima. Olelo mai o Davida, e like me ka poe Kristiano i keia wa, "O ka mohai no ke Akua oia ka uhane mihi; o ka naau mihi me ka pepe, o kau ia, e ke Akua, e hoowahawaha ole ai," Hal. 51:17. Aole oluolu ke Akua i ka poe Iudaio, ke ole lakou e lawe mai i ka mohai me ka oiaio o ka naau; pela i hoakaka mai ka poe kaula Hal. 40:6; Is. 1:11-14; Hos. 6:6; Ioela 2:12-18; Am. 5:21, 22.

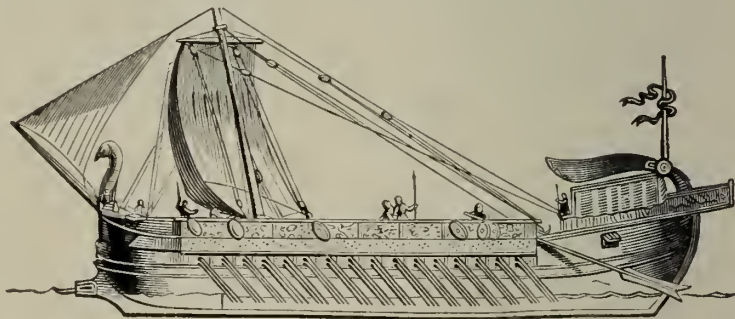
O ka haawi aku ana o ke kino, a me ka uhane, a me ka waiwai na ke Akua, ua kapaia he mohai, Rom. 12:1; Pil. 4:18; Heb. 13:15, 16; 1 Pet. 2:5.

MOHAI-INU, he wahi waina, a ua niniia kekahi hapa ma ka mohai, a na ke kahuna ke koena, Puk. 29:40; Oihk. 23:18; Nah. 15:5, 7.

MOHAI-KALA-HEWA, Rom. 3:25. E nana KALAHALA ANA.

MOHAI-KUNI. E nana MOHAI.

MOKU, MOKUPUNI, he aina kahakai kekahi ano ma ka Baibala, Ez. 27:7; he aina puni i ke kai kekahi, Ier. 47:4; Hal. 97:1; Eset. 10:1. Ma kekahi mau pauku, he aina e ke ano, he aina kahakai paha, he mokupuni paha, Is. 24:15; 42:4, 10, 12; Hal. 72:10. Ma Ez. 27:15, he aina puni ma Inia Hikina paha keano.



MOKU, he mea holo ma ke kai. He mahema no na moku i ka wa kahiko, aole e like me na moku i keia wa. Koko ke i ka aina ka holo ano, a ku ma ka-

hi awa i ka po. Ina aole ike ka aina, ma ka nana i ka la a me na hoku ka holo ana. I ka holo ana mai Palesetine a Italia, i ka wa o Paulo, ku no ka moku



MOKU KAUA KAHIKO.

ma ke awa i ka wa hoilo i kekahi manawa, Oih. 27:12:28:11. He uuku ka nui o na moku kahiko, kakaikahi na moku nui. Ua hoonaniiia lakou ma ka ihu a ma ka hope. He kiiakua ka hoailona o kekahi moku. Me ka hoe kekahi holo ana, me ka pea kekahi. I ke kua ana, holo a ku aku kekahi moku i kekahi moku. Kaulana no ka poe Poinike no ko lakou moku, a no ke kalepa ana, Ez. 27. I ka wa o Kristo, he awa no ma Iopa, a ma Kaisareia, 2 Oihlii. 2:16; Iona 1:3. aka, aohe poe holo nui ma ka moku ka poe Iudaio, na ko Poinike i halihali ko lakou ukana ma ka moku, 1 Nalii 9:26; 10:22; 22:49, 50. Ma ko Paulo hoike mai ana i kona holo ana i Roma, ike no kakou i ke ano o ka holomoku ana ia manawa, Oih. 27. E nana TARESISA.

MOKUAHANA, KU E. He haunaele o na kanaka kekahi ano, Oih. 24:5; o ka hoopaapaa a me ke ku e iwaena o ka poe ekalesia kekahi ano, 1 Kor. 1:10-12; 12:25, 26; Oih. 15:2. He hana keia e pono ole ai ka aoao Kristiano, Ioa. 17:21; Rom. 12:4-21.

MOLE, he wahi holoholona liilii, a maemae ole ma ke kinaw i o Mose. Oihk. 11:29. Ua loa no ia ma Palesetine.

MOLIAOLA, he ahaaina ia a me ka mohai e hoomanao ai i ka puka ana, mai loko mai o Aigupita, Puk. 12. Ia ma-

nawa, ua make na hiapo a pau o Aigupita, aka, pakele no ka poe Hebera. Kauoha mai o Mose e kau i ke koko o ka hipakeiki ma ka lapauila o ko lakou hale, alaila aole komo ka anela e pepehi i na hiapo; pela e pakele ai na Hebera. Nolaila ua kapaia keia ahaaina, he moliaola, Mar. 14:12, 14; 1 Kor. 5:7.

O ka malama o ka puka ana mai Aigupita, ua kapaia o Abiba, a mahope o Nisana, ua hooliloia ua malama la i malama mua o ka makahiki ekalesia. I ka la umikumamaha o ia malama, ua pepehiia ke keikihipa moliaola, a waihoia aku ka berena hu. O kela la aku, o ka 15, oia ka ahaaina nui o ka moliaola, a ehiku la ka hana ana, a ua kapaia, o "na la o ka berena hu ole," "ka moliaola," Luk. 22:1; o ka la mua nae a me ka la ahiku na la hoano, Oihk. 23:5-8; Nah. 28:16, 17; Mat. 26:17. He mau la hoomaha, ua kapaia he Sabati e na Iudaio. O ke keikihipa kane kina ole o ka makahiki hookahi ka mohai. Ina aole loa ka hipakeiki, pono e lawe i ke kaokeiki. Hookahi hipa no ka ohana hookahi, a ina he uuku kekahi ohana, e hui pu no me kekahi ohana kokoke. Ma Ierusalema wale no ka pepehi ana o ka moliaola, aka, ua malamaia na hana e ae o ka ahaaina ma kela wahi keia wahi. A e ohimu okoa ia ke keikihipa,

a e aia ia po, me ka berea hu ole a me na mea mulemule; aole e uhai ia kekahi iwi; a ina koe kekahi mea a ao, ua hoo-pau ia i ke ahi, Puk. 12; Ioa. 19:36. Ina aole hiki kekahi e malama i ka moliaola i ka malama mua, alaila i ka malama lua ka malama ana. Ina haalele wale kekahi i ka ahaaina, aole malama, e hookiia oia mai kona poe kanaka aku; a o ka malihini kekahi i malama, Nah. 9:6-14; 2 Oihlii. 30.

Ua ai pu no Iesu i ka moliaola me kana mau haumana i ka la mamua o kona kaulia ana, oia ka hope o kona ai ana ia ahaaina me lakou, Mat. 26:17; Mar. 14:12; Luk. 22:7. I ka la mahope o kona make ana, oia ke Sabati Iudaio, a o ka la moliaola hoi, Ioa. 13:29; 18:28; 19:14, 31. E nana Mat. 27:62.

O keia ahaaina hoano he mea ia e hoomanao ai kekahi, a he aka hoi kekahi; o kela ola oia i hoomanao ai, he aka ia o ke ola nui ma o Iesu la. O Kristo ke keikihipa moliaola. "Ua mohaiia o Kristo, ko kakou moliaola no kakou," 1 Kor. 5:7. Ua malama no na Iudaio i ka moliaola i keia wa e noho nei.

O ka moliaola Kristiano, oia ke ahaaina a ka Haku, i hookumuia e Kristo, i kona ai hope ana i ka moliaola me kana mau haumana. Ua haawi no oia i ka berena i hoailona o kona kino e ai, a i ka waina i hoailona o kona koko e inu, e hoike mua ana i kona make. O ke keikihipa i pepehiia, he aka no ia o ka make ana o Kristo, a me ke kahe ana o kona koko no ko ke ao nei.



MOLEKA, MOLOKA, MILEKOMA, *he alii*, 1 Nalii 11:5, 7, 33; Oih. 7:43; o Malekana paha kekahi, Ier. 49:1; Zep. 1:5; he inoa ia o kekahi akuakii i hoomanaia e ko Amona. Hoomana hoi ka Iseraela i keia akuakii, i ko lakou auwana ana ma ka waonahale. a mahope hoi o ko lakou hiki ana i Kanaana, 2 Nalii 23:10; Ez. 20:26, 31. O ka mohai nui ia Moloka, oia na keiki i hooolei ola ia iloko o na lima wela loa o kona kii. E nana HINOMA. E nana hoi Oihk.

18:21; 20:2; Kan. 12:31; Eal. 106:37, 38; Ier. 7:31; 19:2-6; 32:35. Ma kekahi o keia mau pauku, ua ikeia paha o Moloka kekahi inoa o Baala; a ua ike kakou o ko Poenikia a me ko Karetago ka poe malama ia Baala, hoomana aku la lakou i kona kii me ka mohai inoino, e like me ko Roma i ko lakou akuakii o Saturena.

MOMI. Ua manao no ka poe kahi-ko, o ka momi oia kekahi mea waiwai nui o na mea waiwai a pau, Hoik. 17:4,

a ua makemake nui ia i mea e nani ai na wahine. Pela hoi i keia wa e noho nei ma ka Hikina; he mea ia e hanohano ai na'lii. Ua hoohalikeia ke aupuni o ka lani me ka momi maikai loa, Mat. 13:45, 46. Ua oleloia, o na puka o ka lani he mau momi ia, "hookahi puka, hookahi no ia momi," Hoik. 21:21. Papa mai no o Iesu, aole pono e hoolei iho i na momi imua o na puaa. Mat. 7:6; oia, aole e hai wale aku i ka oieio maikai o ka euanelio i ka poe hoowahawaha, a hoino mai.

He mea paakiki ka momi iloko o ka pipi, i kapaia he pipi-momi, ua loaia maloko o ke kui ma Peresia, ma Kelona, ma Iava, ma Sumatera, a ma na wahi e

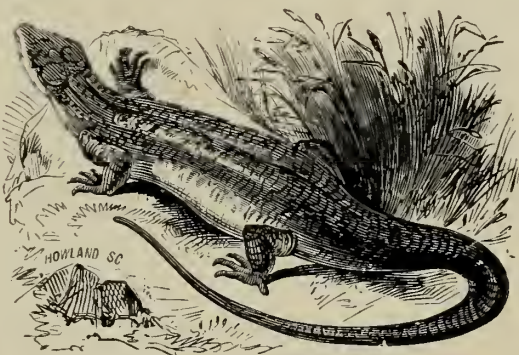


he kekahi. Ua ulu akoakoa na pipi-momi maluna o kahi pohaku ma ke kai hohonu. Ua loaia ma ka luu ana o na mea i aoia ma keia hana. I kekahi mau hebedoma malie wale no o ka makahiki ka loa ana.

MONI, ua kauponaia mamua, aole hanaia i dala maoli. I ka wa kahiko loa, aole me ka moni ke kalepa ana, lilo aku kekahi waiwai, a lilo mai kekahi waiwai e ae. Pela ke kuai ana me ka waiwai i loaia mai kela mea keia mea. A mahope komo no ke kala a me ka gula iloko o ke kalepa ana, a ua kauponaia ke kala a me ke gula e like me ka ae like, Kin. 23:16; 43:21; Puk. 30:24. A Mahope aku, na ke aupuni e hana ka moni a kau i hoailona maluna i akaka ke ano a me ka waiwai iloko, i ole e pilikia ka poe kuai i ke kaupona ana. Ua manaia, aia no i ka wa o Simona Makabeo, ka hana mua ana i ka moni e na Iudaio, 150 paha makahiki mamua o Kristo, a emi iki paha. O ka moni i hanaia, o ke sekela, o ka hapalua, ka hapakolu, a me ka hapaha o ke sekela. O na kii ma ka moni Iudaio,

he kookoo alemona a me ka ipu mane, aka, ua hookapua ke kii kanaka. E nana Mat. 22:16-22. I ka wa o Iesu a me na lunaolelo, aia no ma Judea kekahi mau kala no Helene mai, a no Roma mai. E nana i ka Papakala.

Kuhikuhi mai Iesu i "ka poe kuai moni," oia paha ka poe lawe i ka moni, a haawi aku i ka uku hoopanee, Mat. 25:27. Aia hoi ka poe kuai kala ma ka pahale o ka luahini, haawi lakou i ka kala Iudaio no ke kala o ka aina e, a mahele hoi i ke kala i kala hapalua sekela, ka moni hookupu, Puk. 30:15, ka haawina paha o Iehova. Ua hookukeia'ku lakou e ka Haku o ka luakini, aole no ke kuai kala ma ka hale o ke Akua wale no, aka, no ke kuai pono ole kekahi, Mar. 11:15-17. Ma 1 Tim. 6-10, olelo mai o Paulo, "o ka puni kala, o ka mole ia o ka hewa a pau." Aole hoahewa ia i ke kala, aka, hoahewa i ka puni kala, o ke kumu ia o na hewa he nui loa. Komo no keia kuko hewa iloko o ka naau o ka poe waiwai a me ka poe ilihune; no ka mea, ua pau paha lakou i ka puni kala.



MOO, he mea kolo ia, me na wawae eha. He nui na moo o kela ano keia ano ma Suria, maloko o ka wai kekahi, ma ka opala kekahi; he mea haumia ia ma ke kanawai o Mose, Oihk. 11:30.

MOO-HUELOAWA, Luk. 10:19, he mea keia e hoeha mai me kona huelo. Ma kona ano kino, na like iki me ka ula, aka he inoino ae ke nana aku. O na mea i loaia ma Europa hema, elua iniha ka loa, aka, palima ka nui o kekahi i loaia ma na aina wela. Ua ai no lakou i kekahi mea liilii e ae, a ai hoi kekahi i kekahi. Ua hookomoia hookahi haneri iloko o ka omole, a hala kekahi mau la, ua pau lakou i ka aia i kekahi i kekahi, he umikumamaha wale no koe. Aia ma Hoik. 9:3-10, ua hoikeia mai ke

ano o ka moohueloawa. He mea hoeha loa kona huelo, no ke komo ana o kahi mea awaawa iloko o ka eha, a pehu, a make no kekahi manawa. Aia no lakou iloko o ka opala kahiko. Ua ikea mai lakou i na Iudaio ma ka waonahale, Kan. 8:15. Ina i moe a mimilo kona kino, ua like iki no ia me ka hua moa, nolaila paha kela olelo ma Luka 11:11, 12. O ka moohueloawa a Rehoboama i olelo haaheo mai ai, 1 Nalii 12:11, he kaula hipu ia e like me ka huelo o keia moo, nolaila he nui ka eha.



MOO-LELE, Kin. 49:17, he moo i moe ma ke one, a lele a nahu mai i na mea hele. Moo-make kekahi inoa, Hal 91:13; Iob. 20:16. E nana MOONHOAWA.

MOOLELO O KANAKA, KAHOHA A KANAKA, Kol. 2:8; Tit. 1:14, he wahi olelo a na kanaka kahiko, he mea ia i loa ole ma ka Baibala. He oiaio kekahi, he oiaio ole kekahi. I ka wa buke ole, ua malamaia kekahi moolelo ma ka waha o na kanaka. I keia wa ua loa ia kakou ka Baibala okoa, nolaila aole paulele i na kaa kahiko, 1 Tim. 4:7. Aole pono e hookui mai kekahi i ka mea hou me ka ke Akua olelo, Hoik. 22:18, 19; Is. 8:20. He nui na moolelo kahiko o na Iudaio; a ua hoililiia iloko o ka buke i kapaia o Talemuda o Ierusalem. Ua boahewa mai Iesu i ka poe Iudaio i ko lakou lilo ana mamuli o na moolelo o na lunakahiko, me ka malama ole i ke kanawai o ke Akua, Mat. 15:1-20; Mar. 7:1-13. Pela no kona hoowahawaha ana i na moolelo o ka ekalesia o Roma i ku ole i ka ke Akua olelo. O na haawina i oleloia ma 2 Tes. 2:15; 3:6, he mau olelo ia a ka poe lunaolelo i ao mai ai, he mau olelo no ke Akua mai no.

MOO-PEPEIAOHAO, he wahi nahesa ino; he mea make kona nahu, Is. 11:8; 14:29; 59:5; Ier. 8:17. E nana NAHESA.

MOREDEKAI, ka makuakane hanai o Esetera; ua lilo no oia i mea hanohano ma ka halealii o Ahasuero. E nana i ka Buke no Esetera.

MORIA, ka puu kahi i kukuluia'i ka luakini o Ierusalem, 2 Oihlii. 3:1. E nana IERUSALEMA. Malaila o Aberahama e hoomakaukau ai e mohai aku ia Isaaka, Kin. 22:1, 2; a malaila ka Davida pule ana no kona poe kanaka, ma kahi helipalaoa o Arauna, 2 Sam. 24:16-25.

MOO-NIHOAWA, he wahi nahesa uuku, hookahi kapuwai a keu ka loa. He mea ino loa. Ina nahu mai ia i ke kanaka, make koke no. Nolaila he hoailona ia o na mea ino loa, Kan. 32:33; Iob. 20:14, 16; Is. 30:6; Oih. 28:3. Ua hoopili no o Kristo a me Ioane i keia inoa, i kekahi poe hewa o na Iudaio, Mat. 3:7; 12:34; 23:33; Luk. 3:7. Ma Melita, pipili mai ka moo-nihoawa ia Paulo, a no



kona make ole, i ae la na kanaka, "He akua ka ia," Oih. 28:3-6. Ua loa keia moo ma Aferika akau i keia wa e noho nei. E nana NAHESA.

MOSE, oia ka inoa o ke kaula a me ke poo o ka Iseraela, ka mea i alakai ia lakou mai Aigupita a i ka aina i oleloia. Ua haawia keia inoa e kekahi wahine alii o Aigupita, nolaila he huaolelo Aigupita no ia. Olelo mai o Iosepo, no kekahi mau huaolelo Aigupita elua keia

inoa, o mo. *wai*, a o use. *hoola*. Pela ma ka olelo Helene, Mause. O ke ano, hoola mai ka wai mai. E nana Puk. 2:10. Ua hanuia o Mose 1571 M. K., he keiki a Auerama a me Iokebeda, no ka olana o Levi, ke kaikaina o Miriama a me Aarona. Ua kaulanaia kana moolelo. Ua muheleia kona ola i na apana ekolu, pakanaha makahiki ia mau apana. O ka apana mua, mai ka hanau ana a me ka loa ana ia i ke kaikamalahine a Parao, a i ka mahuka ana i Midiana. I ua manawa, noho no ia ma ka halealii o Aigupita, a “ua aoia i na mea a pau a ko Aigupita i ike ai, a ua akamai hoi ma ka olelo, a ma ka hana ana,” Oih. 7:22. Hohonu ka naauao o ko Aigupita ia wa. O ka apana elua, mai kona mahuka ana ia, a hoi mai ia i Aigupita, Oih. 7:30. I ua manawa la, noho no ia ma Midiana, e like me kekahi poe alii paha o lakou i keia wa. Maanei nuare no o Mose ia Zipora, ke kaikamahine o Ietero, ke kanaka naauao a haipule no, a maa ia i ka noho ana ma ka waonalehele. Kai ka like ole o kela noho ana mamua iwaena o ka hanohono a me ka naauao o ka halealii, me keia noho mehamaha kuaaina ana. Penei no hoi ka ke Akua hoomakaukau ana ia ia e lilo ia i mea hoopakele i Kona poe kanaka, a i alakai no lakou, i kela hapakolu o kona ola ana, mai ka puka ana mai loko mai o Aigupita a i kona make ana ma ka mauna o Nebo. I keia mau makahiki, kai ka nui a me ka maikai o kana hana ana no ke Akua.

O ka noho ana o Mose, a me kana mau oihana, he kumu manao maikai no ia no ka mea kakanu moolelo, ke naauao ia ma ka Baibala. Ano-e ka maikai a me ka hemolele a me ka naauao a me ka pololei o kana mau oihana; he mau oihana e pono ai na kanaka, a e hoonani aku ai hoi i ke Akua. Ua hooano hou ae keia mau oihana i ka poe Hebera, i ole e noho hou lakou i poe auwana a hanai holoholona, aka, e noho mahiri a kuonoono. A ma keia poe kanaka, a ma ka Baibala, ua laha aku ka maikai o keia mau oihana i kela acao keia aoao o ka honua. Aole lilo ka Mose mau kanawai i kanawai maoli o ka aina, aka, ma ke ano nui, lilo lakou i kanawai ma kela aina keia aina. Pela no na kanawai i kauia e na makua mua o Nu-Ene-lani. O ka nui o ua mea maikai a lakou e hookumu ai, no kela Hebera kaukanawai mai, o Mose.

Ua loa no ka inoa o keia kauwa o ke Akua ma na palapala Helene a me na palapala Latina, a pinepine no ma na palapala o ko Arabia a me ko Iudaio. Aka, o ka nui o ka lakou olelo, he mau kaaao wale no, a i ole ia, he olelo hookeekie i ka moolelo Baibala. Ua mau no ka hookiekie ana o ka poe Iudaio ia Mose, oia ka mea hanohano loa ma ka lakou moolelo, ka mea kaulana i hookumu i ka lakou mau oihana a me na kanawai. Nui na olelo ma ke Kaula Kahiko a me ke Kaula Hou i hoomaopopo ai i ko lakou mahalo ana ia ia. Hal. 103:7; 105:26; 106:16; Is. 63:12; Ier. 15:1; Dan. 9:11; Mat. 8:4; Ioa. 5:45; 9:28; Oih. 7:20, 37; Rom. 10:5, 19; Heb. 3; 11:23.

Ma na mea a pau a Mose e hana aku ai a e ao aku ai, he kauwa lawelawe ia na ka Mea Kiekie, aka, ua maopopo kona ano maikai ma ia mau mea a pau. Ma kona ano maoli, lilo koke no ia i ka huhu, aka, nuni oia ia ia iho, a lilo ia i kanaka kaulana no ke akahai, Nah. 12:3. A he kanaka kaipule, haahaa, hoomanawanui, naauao, ikaika i ka hana; nui kona aloha a me ka manaoio i ke Akua, nui kona imi ana i na mea e pono ai ka aina. Pono e hahai na mea a pau ia ia ma ia mau mea. O kekahi mau ano ona a me kekahi mau bana ana i hana i ua ano like no me ka Kristo—oia, he mea hoola, he mea hooponopono a alakai i kona poe kanaka, e halihali ana ia lakou ma kona uau, e uwao ana no lakou, e ao ana a hanai ana ia lakou a hiki aku i ka aina i oleloia. O na oihana haipule a pau a Mose, Euhikuhi mai lakou a pau ia Kristo; a ma ka mauna, hoomana aku o Mose i ke Kaula ana i hoike mua mai ai, i kela manawa elua tausani makahiki mamua aku, Kan. 18:15–19; a ike aku no ia “i kela kualiwi maikai o Lebanona,” Kan. 3:25, a kamailio pu no ia me Iesu no kona make ana ma Ierusalema, Luk. 9:31.

Na Mose i kakanu ai ka Penetateuka, oia na buke mua elima o ka Baibala. Na Aarona paha e kokua ia ia, ka mea i kakau i ka moolelo o na hana, Puk. 17:14; 24:4, 7; 34:27; Nah. 33:1, 2; Kan. 31:24. Na kekahi kaula e i kakau kekahi mau mea, e like me ka mokuna hope o ke Kanawailua. Na Mose paha i kakau ka Halelu kanaiwa; a ina na kona lina i kakau ia, i kekahi mau la hope o kona ola, moakaka ke ano maikai o ia Halelu.

MU. Ua pau ka lolo huluhulu i keia mea ino. He wahi mea kolo ma ka lolo, a i hoomaluleia oia a lilo i mea lele, me he lepelepeohina. Lelele no ia i ka po wale no, aole i ke ao. Ua olelo pinepine ia ka mu ma ka Baibala, Iob. 4:19; 13:28; 27:18; Is. 50:9; Hos. 5:12; Mat. 6:19, 20.

MUKI, Is. 8:19, he wahi leo o ka poe kupua, ka poè namu.

MULIWAI, KAHAWAI. Ua loa pinepine ia keia mau huaolelo ma ka Baibala, Kin. 31:21; 41:1; Nah. 13:23; 34:5. Muliwai, he mahuahua ka wai. Kahawai, he wai kahe ia; nui ka wai i kekahi manawa, maloo i kekahi manawa, Iob. 6:15-20; Ier. 15:18. E nana IOREDANE, NILE.

MURA, he kauhale ma Lukia, kahi a Paulo e ee ai i ka moku no Alekanederia, e holo i Roma, Oih. 27:5.



MURA, he pilali maikai no kekahi laau mai, ma Aferika a me Arabia, eiwa paha kapuwai kona kiekie, he wahie pakiki, a kalakala kona kino. Okoa ke ano o kekahi o kekahi. Komo no ka mura maikai loa iloko o ka aila poni hoano, Puk. 30:23-25. He mea ala hoi. Eset. 2:12; Hal. 45:8; Mele 5:6; 5:5, 13. Me ia hoi ka ialoa ana i palaho ole ke kino, Ioa. 19:39. O ka poe magoi i hele mai mai ka hikina mai, e hoomana ia Iesu, haawi lakou nana i mura, Mat. 2:11.

Ma Mareko 15:23, ua oleloia, "Haawi lakou ia ia i ka waina ua wili pu ia me ka mura," he mea ia e mama ai ka eha. He mea mau no i ka poe Iudaio e

haawi i ka mea ikaika i ka poe e hoohe-waia e make, i mea e mama ai ka eha, Sol. 31:6. E nana LAU AWAAWA.

MURETO, HADASA, he laau maikai a ala hoi, a uliuli mau kona lau. Ua ulu wale ia ma ka aoao hema o Europa, a me ka aoao akau o Aferika, a me ka aoao mahana o Asia, ma kahakai. Uliuli maniania kona lau; keokeo me ka ulaula kona pua; a o kona hua ua like me ka hua pi, hua ono a ala hoi, a ala hoi ka



laau a pau. Oia kekahi mea e miko ai ka ai ma ke Kaiwainahonua. He laaulapaa kekahi, Neh. 8:15; Is. 41:19; 55:13; Zek. 1:8, 10, 11.

MUSIA, he aina ma ke kihi akau komohana o Asia Uuku, o Peroponeti ma ka akau, o ke kai Egeana ma ke komohana, o Ludia ma ka hema, o Bitunia ma ka hikina. Hai aku o Paulo i ka euanelio ma keia aina i kona hele mua ana i Europa, Oih. 16:7, 8.

N.

NAAMANA, he lunakoa i alcha'a o Benehadada ke alii o Suria, i ka wa o Iorana ke alii o ka Iseraela. Ua pilikia oia i ka mai lepera; aka ma ka hana mana, ua hoolaila oia i ka auau pahiku ana maloko o Ioredane, Oihk. 14: 7; na Elisai e kauoha mai, 2 Nalii 5; Luk. 4:27. Aole ola oia ma kona hanohano iho, a ma kona mana iho, makehewa ka hana ana o na kahuna lapaa. A uumi iho oia i ka hookiekie o kona naau, a hana wale aku i ka mea a ke kaula i olelo mai ai. A ola iho la ia, aloha aku no

ia i ke kaula, a i ke Akua hoi o ua kaula la. Ae oiaio aku no ia, o Iehova wale no ke Akua oiaio, a lawe aku no oia maluna o na hoki elua i ka lepo honua, i mea kuahu no Iehova, Puk. 20:24.

NAAU, oia ko loko o ke kanaka, he mea iloko o ka opu, 2 Sam. 20:10. Ma ka olelo ana, oia kahii e noho ai ke aloha, ka menemene, ka lokomaikai, a pela aku, 1 Nalii 3:26; Is. 63:15; Ier. 31:20; Kol. 3:12; 1 Ioa. 3:17.

NAAWA-MAIKAI, he wahi ku moku kokoke i Laia ma ka aoao hema o Kerete. Makemake no o Paulo e noho malaila i ka hooilo, i kona holo ana i Roma, Oih. 27:8. Makemake nae ka poe holo-moku i Poinike, a nolaila ka ili ana o ka moku.

NABALA, *lapuwale*, he mamo o Kaleba, he kanaka waiwai i ka aina a me na holoholona, ma Maona a me Karemela i ka aoao hema o Iuda. He nui kona aie ia Davida no kona pali aku i ka poe powa o ka waonahale, aka, i ka wa pono e hookipa mai i na kanwa a Davida, hoino aku oia ia lakou me ka huhu. Huhu o Davida no keia hana ino ana, a hoomakaukau i poe koa e kua aku a hoopai; aka, no ko Abigaila uwao maikai ana, ua oki iho la o Davida. A hala na la he umi, hahau mai o Iehova ia Nabala, a make ilho la ia, 1 Sam. 25. E nana Abigaila.

NABOTA, he Iseraela ma Iezereela, ka mea i ae ole e kuai i kona aina makua ia Ahaba, Oihk. 25:23, 24; na Iezebela ke alii wahine e imi i na mea hoike wahahee, a hoahewa ia ia a make oia i ka hailukuia. Lalau koke no o Ahaba i ka malawaina ana i kuko ai. Aole makau o Elia ke hai mai ia ia i ka huhu o Iehova a me kona hoopai mai ana, 1 Nalii 21; 2 Nalii 9:24-26, 36; Kek. 5:8.

NADABA, I., ke keiki hiapo a Aarona, make ia e ke Haku, no ka mohai ana i ke ahi e ma ke kuahu o ka mohaikuni, Oihk. 10. E nana ABIHU.

II. He keikikane a Ieroboama I. ke alii o ka Iseraela. Pani oia i ka hakahaka o kona makua, M. K. 954, a nohoalii ia i elua makahiki wale no. I kona kua ana ia Gibetona, pepehiia oia e Baasa no ka ohana a Isakara, a lalau o Baasa i ke aupuni. Hana hewa o Nadaba imua o Iehova; a make pu no me ia kana mau keiki, a oia ka pau ana o ka ohana a Ieroboama, e like me ka ke Akua hoike mua mai ana, 1 Nalii 15:25-30; 14:10, 14.

NAHASA, I., kekahi alii o ka Amona, i hoopioia e Saula i ke kua ana ia Ramota-gileada, 1 Sam. 11. Oia paha, o kana keiki paha o ia inoa hookahi i lokomaikai mai ia Davida, 2 Sam. 10:2.

II. Ka makuakane o Zerua a me Abigaila, na kaikuwahine a Davida, 2 Sam. 17:25; 1 Oihlii. 2:13-16. O Nahasa, kekahi inoa paha o Iese, a o kana wahine paha; aole maopopo ia.

NAHELE-MANEO, he wahi laalaa maneo, Is. 34:13.

NAHELU, oia ka buke aha a Mose. Ua kapaia Nahelu, no ka mea, ma na mokuna mua ekolu, ua heluia na Hebera a me na Levi. Ua heluia lakou mahope o ke kukulu ana o ka halelewa. Ma na mokuna i koe, ua hoikeia mai ka hele ana o ka Iseraela mai Sinai aku, a me ko lakou auwana ana ma ka waonahale a hiki i Moaba. Ua kakania e Mose M. K. 1451. E nana PUKAANA.

NAHESA, oia ka moo loihi i kolo ma ka lepo. Ua loa no ma kela aina keia aina; mahuahua nae ma na aina wela. Ua haumia na ke kanawai o Mose, Oihk. 11:10, 41. Ua manaolia, hookahi hapaono o na nahesa a pau, he awaawa make ko lakou. Aia ma ka uiho ka mea make. He nui o na mea o keia ano ma Aigupita a me Arabia. A nana MOONIHOWA.



KOBERA.

He nui ke ano o na nahesa, he Kobera ka inoa o keia ma ke kii. O na nahesa i oleloia ma Nah. 21; Is. 14:29; 30:6, o na mea e make ai ka poe Iseraela he nui ma ka waonahale, ua kapaia, he "wela" a he "lele," no ka wela o ko lakou awaawa make, a me ka lele wikiwiki ana. Aole o ka nahesa keleawe a Mose e kau ai ma ka laau, ka mea e ola'i na kanaka, aka, o ka nana ana ia

mea, oia ka mea e akaka'i ko lakou mihi a me ka manaio. Ma ka mana o ke Akua ke ola ana. Hoi ke mai o Iesu, o ka nahesa keleawe, he aka ia nona iho. Ioa. 3:14, 15. O ka nana ana ia Kristo me ka manaio, oia ka mea e ola'i na uhane i make iloko o ka hewa. Enana NEHUSETANA. Luku aku o Hezekia i keia mea kahiko hoano, no ka lilo ana ia i mea hoomanaia; aole pela ko Roma, hana hou lakou i na mea kahiko hoano, a kulou e hoomana.

Ua olelo pinepine ia ka maalea o ka nahesa ma ka Baibala, Kin. 3:1; Mat. 10:16; 23:33. O ka nahesa i hoowalewale mai i ka wahine, o Satana no ia, Kin. 3:13; 2 Kor. 11:3; Hoik. 12:9.

NAHESONA, NAHASONA, NAASONA, oia kekahi kupuna o ko kakou Haku, Mat. 1:4; Luk. 3:32. He luna ia o ka ohana a Iuda ma ka waonahale, Nah. 1:7; 2:3; 7:12; he kaikoeke o Aarona, Puk. 6:23; Ruta 4:20; 1 Oihlii. 2:10.

NAHORA, I., ke keiki a Seruga, a o ka makuakane o Tera, Kin. 11:22-25; Luk. 3:34.

II. Ke keiki a Tera, ka hoahanau o Aberahama a me Harana. Ua mare oia ia Mileka, ke kaikamahine a kona hoahanau, ma Ura no Kaleda, Kin. 11:26, 29, aka, noho aku paha ia ma Harana, Kin. 24:10; 27:43. Ia ia na keiki he umikumamalu, a o Betuela kekahi o lakou, ka makuakane o Rebeka, Kin. 22:20-24.

NAHUMA, *hooluolu*, oia ka hiku o na kaula liilii he umikumamalu. Aole ikeia ka moolelo o ko Nahuma ola ana; o kona wahi lanau wale no, oia o Elekosa, he wahi kauhale paha ia o Galilaia, Nahu. 1:1. Ua maheleia kana olelo wanana i ekolu mokuna, he haiolelo hookahi no nae. Ua hai mai ia i ka luku ana o Nineva, me ka olelo moakaka, me he mea ikemaka la. Ua mahaloia kana olelo ikaika a hanohano.

Aole maopopo loa ka wa a Nahuma e wanana ai. Manao no o Ierome a me kekahi poe naauao e ae, ua wanana mai o Nahuma i ka laku ana o Nineva i ka wa o Hezekia, mahope o ke kaula ana o Senakeriba ma Aigupita i hoikeia mai e Berosu. E nana Is. 20:6, Nahu. 3:8. Olelo mai no o Nahuma no ka lawepio ana o No-amona, no ka hookiekie ana o Rabesaka, a no ka pio ana o Senakeriba, me he mau mea i hala aku. Olelo mai no ia no ka ohana a Iuda me he mea la e noho ana ma ko lakou aina iho, e ma-

lama ana i ko lakou ahaaina ilaila. Olelo mai hoi ia i ka lawepio ana a me ka puehu ana o na ohana he umi.

NAINA, kahi a Iesu i hana'i kekahi hanamana, i kona hoola ana i ke keiki make a ka wahinekanemake, Luk. 7:11-17. Hekauhale unkuia ma Galilaia, ekolu mile ma ke komohana hema o mauna Tabora. I keia wa he kauhale liilii i kapaia o Neina.

NAIOTA, kahi a Samuela a me kana mau haumana i noho ai ma "ke kula o ka poe kaula," 1 Sam. 19:18-24; 20:1. He aina kokoke i Rama; Pee aku la o Davida ilaila, a hahai o Saula ia ia.

NALO. Komo no keia iloko o na mea haumia ma ke kanawai o Mose, Oihk. 11:42. He lehulehu lakou ma Aigupita; he ino loa, e pipili mai ana i ka makaka, a nahu mai; a neoneo no kekahi aina no ka nui loa o na nalo, Puk. 8:24. O Beelezebuba, he akua-nalo ke ano o ia inoa; hoomana ko Pilisetia a me ko Kanaana ia ia, me ka manao, oia ka mea e hoopakele mai ia lakou i na nalo.

Ma Is. 7:18, hoi ke mai ke kaula i ka poe kaula o Aigupita a me Asuria, me he mau nalo lakou, me ka i mai ana, "A hiki aku i kela la, na Iehova no e pio aku (e hea aku) i ka nalo e noho ana ma na welau o na muliwai o Aigupita, a me ka nalo-hope-eha ma ka aina o Asuria." Manao kekahi poe, he nalo Aitio-pa keia. Ua like kona nui me ka nalo-meli a nui iki ae. He lahilahi kona



eheu, a nui ae kona poo. A ikeia mai keia ino ma ia aina, holo kiki na holoholona io ia nei, a make no i ka luhi, a me ka makau, a me ka pololi. O ka haalele no ia o ia aina, a holo i ke one o ka waonahale, a noho malaila a pau ka wa ua. Holo no hoi ke kamelo imua o ia mau nalo ino.

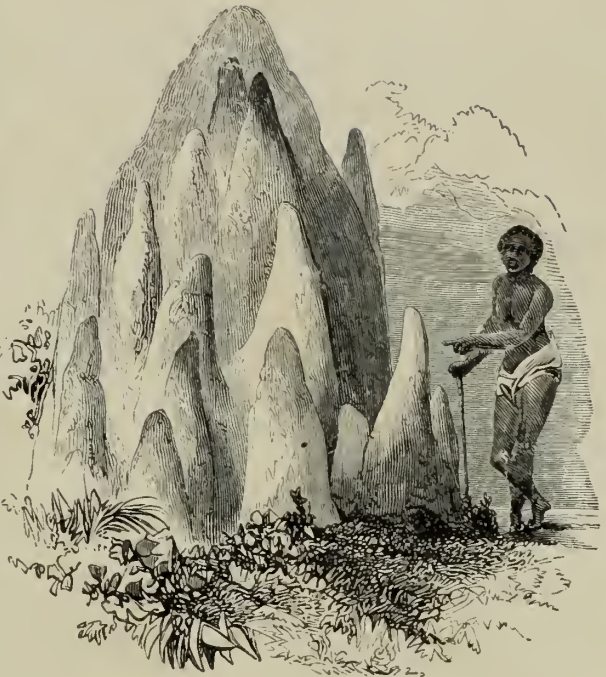
NALO-HOPE-EHA, ua ikeia ke-ia nalo ma kela aina keia aina. Ki-paku aku o Iehova i ko Kamaana imua o keia nalo, mai ke alo aku o ka Iseraela, Puk. 23:28; Kan. 7:20; Ios. 24:12. Pakele iho la ka Iseraela no ka noho ana ma ka aina one. E nana NALO.

NANA I KO WAHO. Ua kauo-haia mai ka poe lunakanawai He-bera, e hooponopono ma ka pololei, aole ma ke kapakahi, aole nana i ko waho, Oihk. 19:15; Kan. 16:17, 19; Sol. 24:23. E nana hoi 1 Sam. 16:7. Pela ke Akua, aole nana ia i ko waho o ke kanaka, aka, e nana i ka naau, Oih. 10:34; Rom. 2:6-11. Aole pono ia kakou e na-ni i ke kino, aole hoopilineaai i ka poe waiwai, ua hoahewaia ma ka Baibala, Sol. 28:21; Iak. 2:1-9; Iu-da 16.

NANI, HOONANI, he mau olelo ano nui keia ma ka Baibala; pili no i ke Akua, ai kana hana, ia Kristo hoi a me kana euanelio, a pela aku. Ua ikea mai "ka nani o Iehova" i ka wa kahi-ko—he wahi olinolino paha ia, Puk. 16:7-10; 24:9, 10, 16, 17; 33:18-23; 1 Nalii 8:11; Hal. 80:1; Zek. 2:5. Ua ikea mai ko ke Akua nani ma kana mau hana, Hal. 19:1; Rom. 1:19, 20. Aka hoi, ua hoike nui mai ia ma ka Iesu hana,—“ma ka maka o Iesu Kristo,” Ioa. 1:14; 2 Kor. 4:6; Heb. 1:3. O ka hana nui o ke ka-naka Kristiano, oia ka hoonani aku i ke Akua, i ikea mai ke Akua, he nani loa ia, 1 Kor. 6:20; 1 Pet. 2:9. O “ko’u nani,” ma Hal. 16:9; 30:12; 57:8; 108:1. eia ke ano, o kuu uhane, owau iho no.

NAOMI, ka wahine o Elimeleka, ka makuahonoaiwahine o Ruta. E nana RUTA.

NAONAO, ANONANONA, he wahi holo-hoiona makalii, Mat. 23:24. Kauana no ia no kana hana mau me ka malama i kana. Kukulu kekahi ano naonao i hale nunui no lakou iho, piha ole i na kanaka he unikumamahu paha. He mau hale paa no, a kulu ole no hoi ke-kahi, me na keena he nui wale oloko. He mea e ko lakou malama maikai ana i na hua a me na keiki a lakou. O Te-remite ka inoa o kahi naonao keokeo, a mahuahua kona kino. Oia ka naonao e poino nui ai kanaka; aohe mea i ai ole ia e lakou—o na laau hale, pahu lole, papa hehi, a me ka lako hale a pau; pau no i ua mau mea hoomuu nei, ke mala-



ma mau ole ia. O ka lakou ai ono loa, oia ka io maoli a me na mea ono ano ko-paa. Aole o ka naonao he mea hoiliili ai nana no ka hoilo; no ka mea, oiai e mau ana ke anu, pauhia lakou i ka hia-moe ano make, a ai ole i ka ai. Ma Sol. 6:6, ua mahaloia ka naonao, no kona hoopalaleha ole, hana mau, oiai ke ola ia ia, Sol. 30:24, 25. Ma na mea he nui wale ua oi ke akamai o na holoho-lona i ko kanaka hewa, Iob. 12:7, 8.

NAPETALI, o ke ono o na keiki a Iakoba, o Bileha ka makuwahine, ke kauwa wahine a Rahela, Kin. 30:8. Aole ike nui ia ka moolelo o Napetali. Eha ana mau keiki, Kin. 46:24. O ka makualii o Iakoba, i kona hoomaikai ana i kana mau keiki, i mai ia, “O Na-petali, he diawahine ia i kalaia’ku; ke hua mai nei ia i na huaolelo maikai,” Kin. 49:21. I moakaka keia olelo, e na-na DIA.

Ua noho no ka ohana a Napetali ma ka aina momona ma ka aoao akau o Pa-lesetine, Mat. 4:15; o Asera ma ke ko-mohana, o Ioredane luna a me ka hapa o ka loko Tiberia ma ke hikina; e moe ana a i ka mauna o Lebanona, a o ke-kahi mau lapa o ia mauna ma ka hema, ua kapaia “ka mauna o Napetali,” Ios. 19:32-39; 20:7. Hele nui no ka Na-petali i ka hooalii ana o Davida, 1 Oihlii. 12:34; kokua no i ke kaua o na lunaka-nawai, Ios. 1:33; 5:18; 6:35; 7:23; ho-oemiia lakou e ko Suria, 1 Nalii 15:20;

o lakou ka poe pio mua e ko Asuria, 2 Nalii 15:29; Is. 9:1. Noho liuliu iho la o Iesu ma ka aoao hema o ia aina, Mat. 4:13-15.



NAREDO, Mele 4:13, 14, he mea ulu ma Inia, he mea ala i makemake nui ia e ka poe kahiko i mea poni; he kumu-kuai nui. E nana Mar. 14:3; Ioa. 12:3-5.

NAREKISO, he kanaka no Roma. E uwe aku o Paulo i kona ohua me he poe Kristiano, Rom. 16:11. Elua kanaka o keia inoa i oleloia ma ka moololo o Roma; make kekahi i ka hoopaiia, ekolu, eha paha makahiki mamua o ka Paulo kakau ana i keia episetole, he punahele ia o ke alii, o Kelaudio; a o kekahi he punahele o Nero, kona hope.

NATANA, I., he kaula Hebera, Zek. 12:12, a he makamaka, a he hoakuka o Davida. Ua hoapono no ia i ka manao o Davida e kukulu i luakini no Iehova, aka, hoike mai no ia, na Solomona, ka Davida keiki no e hana i ka hale, 2 Sam. 7:1-17. Ma ka olelonane pili pono, hoike mai o Natana i ka hewa a Davida i hana aku ai ia Uria a me Bateseba, 2 Sam. 12; Hal. 51; a hoapono no o Davida i kana olelo wiwo ole mai ana; e

nana NATANA II., a e pono e hoomanao mau no ia. Lilo paha ia i kumuao no Solomona, 2 Sam. 12:25; a kokua pono no ia ia ia i loa ia ia ke aupuni me ka maluhia, 1 Nalii 1. Ua kakau oia i wahi moololo o Davida a me Solomona, a ua nalo ia mamua loa aku, 1 Oihlii 29:29; 2 Oihlii. 9:29. O kona mau makahiki e ola ana malalo o Solomona aole i ikeia; aka, ua lilo na keiki ana elua i mau luna kiekie o Solomona, 1 Nalii 4:5.

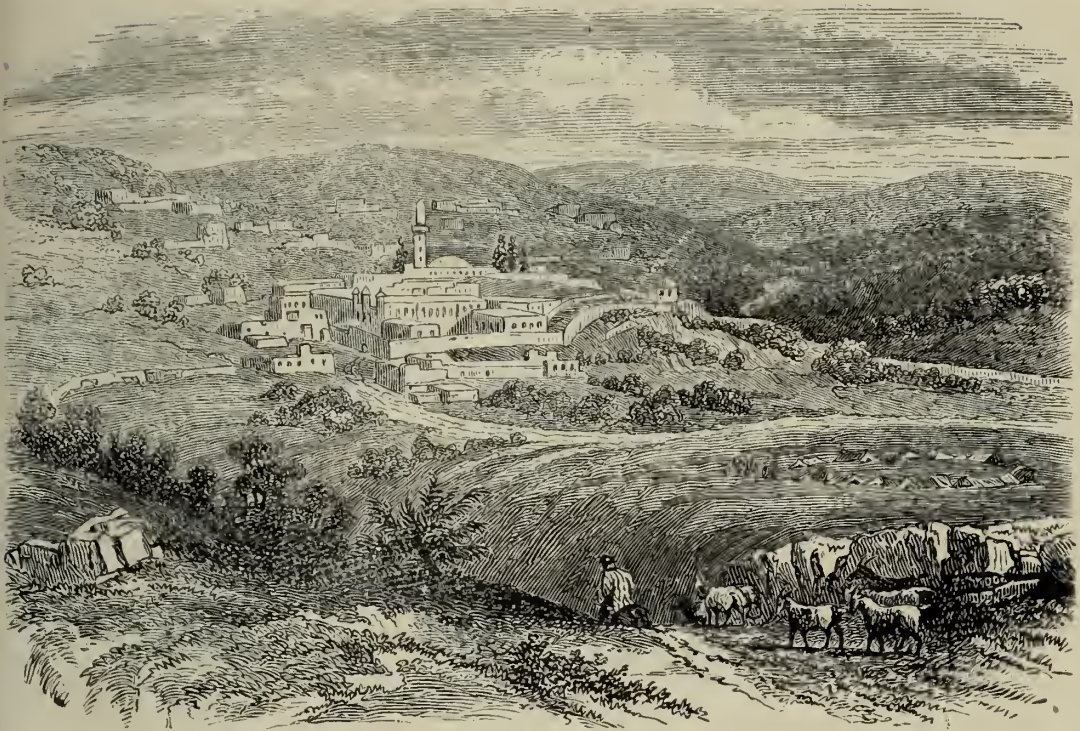
II. He keiki a Davida a me Bateseba, 1 Oihlii. 3:5; 14:4; he kupuna o Kristo, Luk. 3:31. E nana KUAUHAU.

NATANAELA, he haumana a Kristo, o Baretolomaio paha kekahi inoa ona. E nana BARETOLOMAIO. O Kana i Galilaio kona wahi hanau, Ioa. 21:2; a oia kekahi i hooiaio mua o Iesu ka Mesia, a ua ike koke no Iesu i ke ano o kona naau, Ioa. 1:45-51. Na Pilipo i kai mai oia ia Iesu, a i kona ike ana ia ia, olelo mai no Iesu i kela olelo e kaulana ai ka inoa o Natanaela, "E nana i ka Iseraela oiaio, aole he hoopunipuni iloko ona." Oia kekahi o na haumana a Iesu i hoike mai ia ia iho, ma ka moanawai o Tiberia, mahope o kona alahouana, Ioa. 21:2; a mahope o ka ike ana i ka pii hou ana o Iesu i ka lani, hoi hou no oia me na haumana e ae i Ierusalema, Oih. 1:4, 12, 13.

NATAPA, oia kekahi o na mea ala eha i kono iloko o ka mea poni hoano. He wahi mura maikai paha kona ano, Puk. 30:34, 35.

NAZARENE, ua kapaia mai o Kristo ma keia inoa, a ua unuhiia, "no Nazareta," Mat. 21:11; Oih. 2:22; 4:10. Ua hoike mua ia mai, ma ka wanana a ke kaula, Hal. 22:7, 8; Is. 53:2, e hoowahawahaia a e haaleleia ka Mesia e na kanaka, a ma ke kapa ana ia Iesu ma keia inoa hoio, ua akaka ka hooko ana o ia mau wanana, Mat. 2:23; Oih. 24:5. O Nazareta kekahi kauhale uuku ma ke kauwahi o Palesetine i hoowahawahaia. E nana GALILAI A me NAZARETA.

NAZARETA, he kulanakauhale o Galilaia lalo, he kanahiku mile ma ka akau o Ierusalema, ma ka aina o ka ohana o Zebuluna. Ua kauia ma ka aoao o ka pali maluna o kahi awawa i puniia i na puu me ka waha haiki ma ka akau. Ma keia awawa, hoike mai na moneka i ka pali kahi a na kanaka e manao ai e kiola ilalo ia Iesu, Luk. 4:29. Aia no o Nazareta eono mile ma ke komohana akau o mauna Tabora, a mawaenakonu o ke



NAZARETA E NOHO NEI, I IKEIA MA KA AOAO HIKINA.

Kaiwaenahonua a me Ioredane. Ua kapaia "o ke kulanakauhale o Iesu," no ka mea, aia kona wahi e noho liuli ai i kona wa opiopio, Mat. 2:23; Luk. 1:26; 2:51; 4:16. I kona hai aku i ka pono a me ke ola, hele no ia ilaila, aka, aole hana i na hana mana he nui malaila, no ka hoomaloka o na kanaka, Mat. 13:54-58. Aole loa ka inoa o keia wahi maloko o ke Kanoha Kahiko, aole ma ka moolelo o Iosepo; he kulanakauhale uuku, aole hoi he pono kona lono ana, Ioa. 1:16. I keia wa he kulanakauhale mehameha no i kapaia o Nasira, ekolu tausani paha kona mau kanaka, he poe Kristiano Latina a me Helene. Ewalu haneri kapuwai kona kiekie maluna o ke kai; a he wahi maikai no e noho nei. He pohaku kona mau hale, elua papa ke kiekie, a pepepe ko luna. Malaila he moseka, he koneveneta Latina, a elua a ekolu paha hale pule. I elua mile aku aia ka mauna i kuhikuhii mai, he mauna kahi a na Nazarene poe huhu e manao e kiola ai ia Iesu, aka, loihi aku paha ia, aia kokoke kekahi mau pali he kanalima kapuwai ke kiekie.

Aia o Nazareta ma ka aoao hikina o ka puu, a ma ka piko maluna, he nani i ka nana'ku. Ma ka aoao akau, nana-

'ku ka maka i na puu he nui loa o Galilaia, a kau aku i ka mauna kiekie o Heremona, keokeo i ka hau. Ma ka aoao hikina, ua ikeia ke awawa o Ioredane, a mao aku na kuahiwi o Basana kahiko. Ma ka aoao hema, palaha aku ka papu maikai o Esederaelona, a mao aku o mauna Tabora; a ma ka palena hikina aku, ua ikeia Heremona Uuku a me Gileboa, a ma ka hema aku na puu o Samaria; a kiekie mai la o Karemela ma ke komohana o ka papu, e hookomo ana i kona wawae i ke kai uliuli o ke Kaiwaenahonua. Olelo mai o Dr. Robinson, "Noho iho la au i kekahi mau hora ma keia wahi, a piha ka manao i ka nana aku, me ka noonoo i na hana nui i hanaia ma keia aina. Ma ke kauhale malalo, noho iho la ko ke ao nei Ola i kona wa kamalii. Hele pinepine paha ia i keia punawai kahi i ku ai ko makou halelole; kaale pinepine kona mau wawae maluna o keia mau puu; a ma keia wahi, nana aku kona mau maka i keia aina maikai. Ku maanei ke Alii o ka malu, e nana iho i ka papu nui kahi i walaau pinepine ai ka hoouka kaua ana me ke kapa i hooluu i ke koko o ka poe kaua. Nana aku hoi ia i kela kai kahi e holo kiki ai na moku e halihali i

ka lono ana o kona ola i na aina a me na mokupuni i ike ole ia. Kai ke ano hou ana o ua mau mea la! Aole pau ke kua a me ka hookahe koko ma keia aina poino, a ua uhi mai no ka pouli nui i na kanaka; aka, mai keia aina, hele aku ka malamalama, a hoomalamalama mai i ko ke ao nei; a ano la, e hoi hou mai na kukuna o ua malamalama la, mai na mokupuni a me na ainapuni ole loihi aku e hoomalamalama hou i ka aina pouli kahi i puka mua mai ai."

NAZARITE, oia ke kanaka, o ka wahine paha e hoohiki ma ke kanawai kahiko o na Hebera. Penei ka hoohiki ana, hoohiki no e waiho aku i ka waina a me na mea ona a pau, a me na mea a pau no ke kumu waina mai; aole kahi i ka lauoho a me ka umiuni; aole komo i ka hale haumia i ke kino make, aole hoi hele i ke kanu kupapau. Ina make kekahi imua o ko lakou alo, hana hou lakou i ko lakou hoohiki ana mai kinohi mai. Paa no lakou i keia hoohiki ana i na la ewalu, a i kekahi manawa i ka mahina okoa, a i kekahi manawa i ke ola ana o ke kino. A pau ka noho Nazarite ana, lawe mai ka Nazarite i kahi mau mohai a me na alana i ka lua-kini; alaila okioki ke kahuna i kona lauoho, a kuni i ke ahi; a pau ia, kaa-wale ka Nazarite mai kona hoohiki ana, Nah. 6; Am. 2:11, 12. O na Nazarite mau, ua hoolaaia lakou e ko lakou makua, mai ka hanau ana, e like me ka mea a ka makuwahine a Samuela e manao ai, 1 Sam. 1:11; a mau lakou ma keia hoohiki, aole inu i ka waina, aole kahi i ka lauoho. Pela no o Samesona a me Ioane Bapetite, Lun. 13:4, 5; Luk. 1:15; 7:33.

A i ka pau o ka noho Nazarite ana, mahuahua ka waiwai i lilo aku no na mohai nolaila ua kokuia mai ka poe ilihune e kekahi poe Nazarite ole i wahi manawalea. Pela no o Paulo i kokuia mai i kekahi mau Iudaio Kristiano eha, i ike na kanaka, aole ia e hoowahawaha i na oihana Iudaio; nolaila huikala ae la o Paulo ia ia me lakou, a haawi i ka mohai no kela mea keia mea o lakou, Oih. 21:20-26. E nana Oih. 18:18.

NEAPOLI, ua kapaia ano Napoli, Oih. 16:11, he kulanakauhale kahakai ma Makedonia, kokoke i ka mokuna o Terake. Hele aku la o Paulo malaila, mai Samoterake, a malaila aku i Pilipi.

NEBAIOTA, he keiki a Isemaela, Kin. 25:13. Noho aku kona mau mamo ma

Arabia Desereta, Is. 60:7, a mahope lau aku la i Edoma. E nana IDUMEA.

NEBO, I., he kauhale kokoke i Betela a me Ai, Ezera 2:29; Neh. 7:33.

II. He kauhale o Reubena, Nah. 32:38, lawepioia e ko Moaba; a paa no ia lakou i ka wa o Ieremia, Is. 15:2; Ier. 48:1.

III. He mauna ma Moaba, kahi a Mose e nana aku ai i ka aina o Kanaana, kahi hoi ana e make ai. He wahi puu ia o ke kuahiwi o Abarima, "e ku pono ana i Ieriko." O Ataro kona inoa e noho nei; pela ka manao o kahi poe hele ilaila; aia no ia eumi mile ma ka akau o Arenona. Aole loa i ka poe hele ilaila kahi puu kiekie e ku pono ana i Ieriko, aka, aole makaikai nui ia, Kan. 32:49; 34.

IV. He akuakii o ko Babulona, Is. 46:1. O Nebo, oia paha o Hereme iwaena o na akuahoku o ko Babulona. Ua hoomanaia keia akua e ko Arabia kahiko. Ua maopopo no ka hoomana nui ana i keia akua e ko Kaleda a me ko Asuria, ma ka hui pinepine ana i keia inoa me kekahi mau inoa kanaka ma ka Baibala, e like me Nebukadeneza, Nebuzaradana, Nebusasebana, Ier. 39:9, 13; pela no o Naboneda, Nabonasa, Nabopolasa, ma ka moololo kanaka.

NEBUKANEZA, NEBUKADENEZA, ke keiki a me ka panihakahaka o Nabopolasa; nohoalii ia ma Kaleda M. K. 600. Noho luna aupuni ia mamua, a ua hoomanaia ku e loa hou o Karekemisa, ka mea i lawepioia e Neko ke alii o Aigupita. A loa iho la, hele e kua aku ia i ke kaaaina o Poenikia, a me Iohoiakima ke alii o Iuda, ka mea i noho hookupu na Neko ke alii o Aigupita. Lawe no oia ia Iehoiakima, a hoopaa ia ia i ka hao e lawepio i Babulona; aka, waiho no ia ia ma Iudea, a ia ia no nae e haawi mai i ka hookupu nui i kela makahiki i keia makahiki. Lawe aku no ia i kekahi mau mea mai Ierusalemaku; o Daniela, Hanania, Misaela, a me Azaria, kekahi poe o lakou; no ka ohana alii lakou a pau. Na ke alii o Babulona i haawi mai i kumu no lakou i aoia mai ai lakou ma ka olelo a ma na palapala o ko Kaleda, i lilo lakou i poe luna iloko o ka halealii, 2 Nahii 24:1; 2 Oihlii. 36:6; Dan. 1:1-4.

I ka make ana o Nabopolasa, aia no o Nebukaneza ma Aigupita, a i ole ma Iudea paha, wikiwiki no ia e hoi i Babulona. Waiho no ia i kana poe luna-

koa, ia lakou e lawe aku i Kaleda i ka poe lawepioia ma Suria, ma Iudea, ma Poenikia, a ma Aigupita; no ka mea, olelo mai o Beroso, ua hoopio mai ia i keia mau aina a pau. Ua hoonoho aku oia i keia poe i kela okana i keia okana; a ma ka luakini o Belo, ua waiho iho ia ia i na ipu laa o ka luakini o Ierusalem, a me na waiwai pio e ae. Noho hookupu no o Iehoiakima malalo o Nebukaneza i ekolu makahiki, alaila kipi; a hana nū makahiki ekolu a eha, ua hoopilikiaia, a lawepioia oia ma Ierusalem, a ua pepelua oia, a ua kiolaia kona kino na na manu o ka lewa, e like me ka mea a Ieremia i olelo mai ai, Ier. 22.

O Iehoiakima kona hope, ke alii o Iuda, kipi no ia i Nebukaneza, a ua hoopilikiaia ma Ierusalem a pio, a lawepioia, me kona mau lunakaua, i Babulona; o kona makuwahine hoi, a me kana mau wahine, a me na kanaka paahana akamai he umi tausani. Iwaena o ka poe pio, o Moredekai, kekahi makua o Esetera, o Ezekiel, ke kaula kekahi, Eset. 2:6. Lawe aku hoi o Nebukaneza i na kiahua gula a Solomona i hana'i no ka luakini a me ko ke alii hale waiwai, a hoonoho aku la oia ia Matania, kekahi makua o Iehoiakima, a kapa aku ia ia o Zedekia. Noho hoolohe o Zedekia ia Nebukaneza i na makahiki eiwa, a pau ia, kipi aku, a kuikahi ia me na'lii kokoke mai. A hele mai ke alii o Babulona i Iudea, a hoopio i na kulanakauhale o ka aina, a hoopilikia i Ierusalem; hele mai o Parao Hopera mai Aigupita mai e kokua ia Zedekia, a hele aku o Nebukaneza e kaula aku, a kipaku aku ia ia i kona aina. A pau ia, hoi hou ia i Ierusalem, a noho kaula malaila i ekolu haneri me kanaiwa la. I ka makahiki umikumamakahi o Zedekia, hopuia'ku ia, a laweia i Nebukadeneza ma Ribela i Suria. Hoahewa no ke alii o Babulona ia ia e make, a pepeli iho la i kana mau keiki imua o kona alo, a poalo no ia i kona mau maka, a hoopaa ia ia i na kupee, a hooma aku ia ia i Babulona, 2 Nalii 24; 25; 2 Oihlii. 36.

I ka nohoalii ana o Nebukaneza, loa no ke kulanakauhale o Babulona a me ke aupuni o Babulonia ka noho hanohano loa. Hoikaika loa o Nebukaneza e hoolanohano i Babulona, malaila kona kaena ana. I mai ia, "Aole anei keia o Babulona nui ka mea a'u i kukulu ai i hale no ke aupuni, me ka ikaika o ko'u mana, a no ka hanohano o ko'u

nani?" Aka, hoolaaahaa iho la ke Akua i kona haaheo, a noho no ia me na hooloholona o ke kula, e like me ka mea a Daniela i hoike mua mai. E nana Dan. 1-4. Ua loa kekahi papa-palapala i ka eli ana ma ke kapa muliwai o Tigerisa, aia ma kahi hale ma Ladana i keia wa. Hoike mai keia palapala i na hana nui a Nebukaneza ma Babulona a ma Bore-sipa. I mai keia palapala, hoopaaikiki ke alii i kona naau e ku e i ko Kaleda poe kilokilo. "Aole ia e kokua i ka hoomana. Waiho aku ia i ka hoomana ia Merodaka, a hoopau ia i ka mohai aku i ka mohai. Lanakila mai ke kilokilo maluna ona." Ua make paha o Nebukaneza M. K. 562; he kanaha makahiki kona nohoalii ana.

O "na mala lewalewa" kekahi hana kupanaha a Nebukaneza; a o ka halepakui kekahi hana ano e, i kapaia, i keia wa, o Bira Nimerouda. E nana BABULONA a me BABELA.

NEBUZARADANA, he lunakoa o Nebukaneza, ia ia ka hoopilikia, a me ka luku loa i Ierusalem, 2 Nalii 25:8-20; Ier. 39:9; 40:1; 52:12-30.

NEHEMIA, ke keiki a Hakalia, ua hanauia ma Babulona i ka wa o ka pio ana. No ka ohana kahuna, ma ka manao o kekahi poe, a ma ka manao o kekahi, no ka ohana alii o ka Iuda. Oia ka mea lawe-kiahua o ke alii o Peresia, o Aretaseta Longegimanu. Ehaeha kona naau no ka pilikia o ka poe Iudaio i hoi i Ierusalem, nonoi aku ia i ke alii o Peresia e ae mai i kona hele ana i Ierusalem e kokua i ke kukulu hou ana. Nolaila ua hoonauia'ku ia i kiahua malaila, i ka makahiki iwakalua o Aretaseta, M. K. 444. Lilo nui ia i ka hana hou ana o na pa o ke kulanakauhale. Pilikia na Iudaio mamua i ko Samaria, ano la, ua mahuahua ko lakou enemi ana; a i ka noho ana o Sanabalata i kiahua, keakea nui mai la lakou i ka poe Iudaio. Ua lele mai lakou i ka poe paahana i ka wa hana; nolaila kauoha mai o Nehemia i ka poe hana, e lawe pu i na mea kaula i ka hana, a paa kekahi lima i ka mea kaula, a hana hoi me kekahi lima; aka, aole lohi ka hana, a hala ka makahiki hookahi, paa iho la ka hana. Ua holo pono no keia hana nui a Nehemia, a me kana hana aupuni a pau, no ka mea, he ikaika kana hana, me ka haipule, a me ke aloha i na kanaka, a me ka paulele nui i ke Akua. Ua kokuia mai no ia e kekahi mau makama-

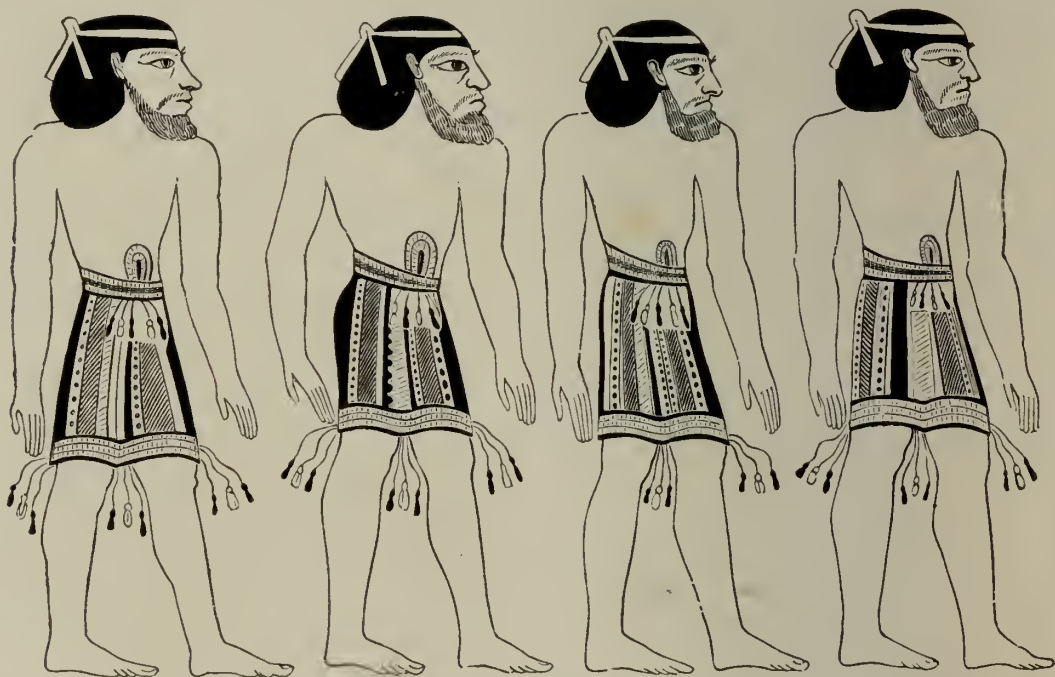
ka oiaio, o Ezera kekahi, Neh. 8:1, 9, 13; 12:36. Ua hooponopono maikai no ia i ka oihana aupuni. Mamua o Kristo 432, hoi aku ia i kana hana ma ka halealii ma Babulona, Neh. 2:6; 5:14; 13:6; a hala kekahi mau makahiki, hele hou ia i Ierusalema e hooponopono i kekahi mau hana pono ole i ka malama ole i ka oihana luakini, a me ka hehi i ke Sabati, a me ka mare i na wahine o ka aina e. Kauoha no ia i ka poe mare i na wahine e e hooheho ia lakou, a i ole ia, e nobo lakou ma ka aina e. Kukululu paha keia poe kahuna i kipakuia i ka hoomana ma Gerizima. E nana SANEHALATA.

Aia ma ka BUKE a NEHIMIA ka moolelo o keia mau hana a pau, i kakauia nana iho, i ka manawa kokoke pau kona ola loihi ana, M. K. 434. He wahi hope no ia o ka Buke a Ezera, a ua kapaia e kekahi poe kahiko, ka Buke alua a Ezera. He moolelo aupuni o ka mokuna 8 a me ka 9 a me 12:1-26. O keia buke ka hope o ka moolelo o ke Kauoha Kahiko.

NEHUSETA, ka wahine a Iehoiakima, a me ka makuwahine o ke alii opio o Iekonia. Noho alii pu paha ia me kana keiki, a ua hooheho pu ia laua e Ieremia, 2 Nalii 24:8; Ier. 13:18; 29:2.

NEHUSETANA, *keleawe*, ka inoa i haawiia e Hezekia, ke alii o Iuda, i ka nahesa keleawe a Mose e kau ai ma ka waonahale, Nah. 21:8, ka mea a ka poe Iseraela i malama ai a hiki ia wa. Hoolilo iho la na kanaka i keia nahesa i akuakii, nolaila hoopau o Hezekia ia mea i ke ahi, me ke kapa aku ia ma kela inoa henehene, Nehusetana, he wahi keleawe, 2 Nalii 18:4. O na hoailona, a me na kii, a me na mea e ae i ike makia ia, a na kanaka e hilina'i ai, i mea kokuia i ka hoomana, he mea keakea mai ia i ka hoomana oiaio. Lilo ka manao ma ia mau mea, aole ma o Iesu la, Ioa. 3:14-16.

NEKO, PARAO-NEKO, kekahi alii o Aigupita. Aia kona inoa ma ka Baibala, a ma ka moolelo hoi o Herodoto. Olelo mai o Herodoto, he keiki ia o Pametiko, ke alii o Aigupita, a pani ia i kona hakahaka ma ke aupuni, hoakoakoa ia i poe kaula he nui, a hoonua aku i na moku kaula he nui ma ke Kaiula a ma ke Kaiwaenahouna; hoikaika makehewa ia e hana i auwai nui mai ka muliwai Nile a i ke Kaiula, a nui ka waiwai a me na kanaka i lilo makehewa malaila. Olelo mai Herodoto, o Neko ka mea mua i hoonua aku i ka moku a puni o Aferika. O Iosia ke alii o ka Iuda, i kona noho



ana malalo o ke alii o Babulona, hele ku e aku ia Neko i kona hele kaula mua ia Nebukaneza, a hoonua kaula lakou ma Megido, a ehaia o Iosia; aole liuliu

make no ia. Hele koke aku o Neko, aole noho liuliu ma Iudea. A i kona hoi mai ana mai ka Euperate mai, kahi ana i lawepio ai ke kulanakauhale o Karekemisa, M. K. 610, hoomo ana ia ma Ribela i Suria; a kii aku oia ia Iehoahaza ke alii o ka poe Iudaio, lawe i kona aupuni, a hoopaa ia ia i na kaulahao, a hoonua aku ia ia i Aigupita. Alaila hele aku ia i Ierusalem i, a hoonoho ia Eliakima, oia Iehoakima, ma kona hakahaka, a aulau ia ia i hoo'kahi haneri tale na kala, a i hoo'kahi tale na gula. Eia ke kii, mai ka "Halekupapau o na'lii" ma Aigupita i huliia e Belezoni. Ua munaoia, he mau Iudaio koikoi eha i lawepioia imua o Parao-Neko. O Iehoahaza paha kekahi o lakou. Ua pena keokeo ia lakou; me lakou no kekahi mau mea ulaula eha, eha mea eleele, a me na mea keokeo eae eha; he mau mea no Babulona paha kekahi, no Aitiopa paha kekahi, a pala aku. Ua alakaila lakou imua o ke alii e noho ana ma kona nohoalii e kekahi kanaka no Aigupita. Hoi ke mai o Ieremia, 46:2, ua lawepio hou ia o Karekemisa e Nabopolasa ke alii o Babulona, i ka hana na makahiki o Iehoakima ke alii o Iuda; nolaila enoho lauakila ana o Neko ma Suria i eha makahiki wale no. 2 Nalii 23:29 a i 24:7; 2 Oihlii. 35:20 a i 36:6.

NEREGALA, oia kekahi akua o na kanaka e o Kuta, ka poe i hoonohoia ma Palesetine, 2 Nalii 17:30. He kiiakua keia o ka hoku Holoholopinaau, he hoailona o ka hookahe koko. Ua kapaia o Holoholopinaau e ko Zabia a me ko Arabia, *he pino, he pilikia*. A hoopaa kona kii ma kekahi lima i ka pahikaua, a lalau kekahi lima i ka lauho o ke poo kanaka i okiia; ulaula koko kona kapa, no ka mea, ulaula ka hoku ke nana aku. O kona luakini iwaena o ka poe Arabia. ua pena ulaula ia; a ua alana aku lakou ia ia i ke kapa i kapipii i ke koko, a me ke kanaka kaua, (i pioia paha,) a e hooliia oia i ke kiowai. O ka inoa Neregala, komo no ia i ka inoa kanaka o Neregalesareza, Ier. 39:3, 13.

NETINI, *haawiia, hoolalia*, haawi mua ia keia inoa i ka poe Levi, Nah. 8:19; aka, mahope o ka noho ana ma Kanaana, ua haawiia keia inoa i ka poe hoolaaia i kauwa lawelawe ma ka halelewa a me ka luakini, i hana lakou i na hana kaunaha, me ka halihali i ka wahie a me ka wai. Manua, ua hooliloia ka poe Gibeona ma keia hana, Ios. 9:27;

a mahope, o na Kanaana e ae i lawepioia. Ua haawi mua ia lakou ia Davida a me Solomona a me na'lii e ae, haawi na'lii ia lakou i ka hana ma ka luakini. 1 Nalii 9:20, 21; Ezera 2:58, 70; 8:20; Neh. 11:3. Ua huli mai paha lakou i ka pono o ke Akua, Neh. 10:28, a e hiki kekahi poe o lakou e olelo e like me Davida, "Ka oi aku ko'u makemake i ke kiai puka ma ka hale o ko'u hale Akua, manua o ka noho ana ma na halelewa o ka poe hewa," Hal. 84:10. Ua lawepioia ka poe Netini me ka ohana a Iuda, a ua hoonohoia kekahi poe he nui o lakou kokoke i ke kai Kasepiana, a na Ezera i lawe mailaila mai elua haneri me ka iwakalua o lakou a i Iudea, Ezera 8:17.

NETOPA, he kauhale kokoke i Betelehema, aole i ike nui ia, 2 Sam. 23:28, 29; 2 Nalii 25:23; Ezera 2:22; Neh. 7:26.

NIBEHAZA, he akua o ko Ava, 2 Nalii 17:31. Olelo mai ka poe Iudaio, *he mea hae* ke ano o keia inoa, a o kona kino he ilio. Ma kahi moolelo ua hoi-keia, aia mawaena o ko Suria, he wahi akua i hoomanaia, he kino ilio kona ano.

NIHO, he mea oioi o ka palekaua, Iob. 15:26.



NIHO-ELEPANI. Ua oleloia ka niho-elepani i ka wa o Solomona, a ma ka Halelu hoi 45:8, me he mea e nani ai ka halealii. Kalepa no o Solomona ma Inia, a lawe mai ia mailaila mai i Iudea i na elepani a me na niho-elepani. "No ka mea, he mau moku no Taresisa ko ke alii ma ke kai, me na moku o Hirma, e lawe ana mai i ke gula, a me ke kala, a me ka niho-elepani," 1 Nalii 10:22; 2 Oihlii. 9:21. He nohoalii ni-

ho-elepani ka Solomona, a hoouhiia i ke gula maikai, 1 Nalii 10:18.

O na "hale niho-elepani," 1 Nalii 22:39; Am. 3:15, he mau mea lako hale paha i hoonaniia i ka niho-elepani he nui loa, nolaila paha i kapaia he hale-niho-elepani, e like me ka halealii o Nero, ua kapaia he hale gula. E nana Ez. 27:6, 15; Am. 6:4; Hoik. 18:12.

NIKANORA, oia kekahi o na diakono ehiku, ka poe i waeia a hookaawaleia ma Ierusalem, mahope o ka haule ana o ka Uhane Hemolele i ka la Penetekota, Oih. 6:1-6.

NIKODEMO, oia kekahi o ka Ahao-lelo Iudaio, he Parisaio mamua, mahope he haumana a Iesu. Ua ike oia mamua, no ke Akua o Kristo, aka, aole makaukau e hui pu me kana poe haumana.

Ma Ioane 3:1-20, ua ikea mua ia e imi malu ana i ka oiaio, a e ninau ana i ke ano o ka hanau hou. Ma Ioane 7:45-52, ua ike kakou ia ia e hoapono ana ia Iesu imua o ka Ahao-lelo. A mahope o ke kaulia ana o Iesu, ua ikea hou kona manaoio ana, hele mai no ia me Iosepa no Arimataia i ke kanu ana o ke kino o Kristo, a lawe mai laua ia ia mai ke kea mai, a e ialoa iho la laua ia ia, a waiho ma ke halekupapau, Ioa. 19:39.

NIKOLAITE, ka poe hookeekē i ka pono, i hoikeia mai ma Hoik. 2:6, 15. Aole maopono ka like ana o keia poe me ka poe Nikolaite i ke keneturi alua a mahope aku. Manao kekahi poe, he poe hahai lakou ia Nikolao ke diakono, aka aole maopopo ko Nikolao huli hou ana i ka hewa.

NIKOLAO, no Anetioka, ka mea i huli mai mai ka aoao pegana i ka hoomana Iudaio. Mahope ua huli oia i ka aoao o Kristo, a hoikaika no ma ka pono, a oia kekahi o na diakono ehiku o ka ekalesia ma Ierusalem, Oih. 6:5.

NIKOPOLI, he kulanakauhale kahi e noho ai o Paulo i ka hoilo hope o kona ola ana; ua palapala mua oia ia Tito e hele mai i ona la malaila, Tit. 3:12. Ua manaoia, o Nikopoli keia ma ka muliwai o Neseto, ma ka mokuna o Makedonia, nolaila ua kapaia Nikopoli o Makedonia. Aka, manao kekahi poe, o Nikopoli keia ma Epiro, kokoke i ka nuku o ke kaikuono o Ameberakia e ku pono ana i Aketiuma, ke kulanakauhale i kukulua e Auguseto, no kona lanakila ana maluna o Anetonia.

NILE, oia ka muliwai kaulana o Ai-

gupita. Pili no keia inoa i ka muliwai malalo o ka huina o kona mau lala nui elua, ka inoa o kekahi lala o Barelabiada, oia, muliwai Keokeo, aia kona kumu ma ka mauna Mahina, iloko loa o Aferika, a kahe ma ka akau hikina a hui me kela lala o Barelazereka, muliwai uliuli, aia kona kumu ma Abusinia, a kahe poi a i ka hema hikina a me ka hema komohana, a iwaenakonu o ka loko o Demebea, alaila kahe i ka akau a hui me ka muliwai Keokeo. I keia manawa hope mai, ua manaoia, o keia lala no Abusinia, ka Nile maoli; aka, o ka muliwai Keokeo ka mea nui a loihi, i ka wa kahiko, ua manaoia, oia ka Nile io. Aia ka hui ana ma ka latitu akau he umikumamaono degere. Malaila mai ke kahe mau ana o ka Nile i ka akau, hookahi wale no huli ana i ke komohana. Umikumamakolu haneri mile mai ke kai aku, komo mai kona lala hope, o Takaze, he muliwai nui mai Abusinia mai; alaila kahe no ka Nile iwaena o Nubia, a hiki aku i Aigupita ma na wai-lele kokoke i Suene. Moe na pohaku nui mai kela aoao i keia aoao o ka muliwai, a ekolu pali pohaku, a ekolu wai-lele; a mai keia mau wai-lele, kahe lanamalie mai ka muliwai iwaena o ka aina o Aigupita a i ke kai. O kona laula ehiku haneri iwilei. A ma Aigupita Lalo, ua mahoeleia ka muliwai i mau manamana, o oia ka mea i kapaia o Deleta. E nana AIGUPITA. E nana hoi ke kii ma AMONA.

Kakaikahi ka haule ana o ka ua ma Aigupita Hema, a uuku hoi ka ua ma Aigupita Lalo, nolaila o ka Nile wale no ke ola o ka aina o Aigupita. A i ole keia muliwai, a i ole e halana mai ka wai i kela makahiki i keia makahiki, e paoa loa ka aina. O ka ua makahiki mauka loa, i ka malama o Maraki, a pela aku ma ka hema, kahi i puka mai ai ka muliwai, oia ke kumu o keia halana ana o ka wai. Hoomaka ka pii ana o ka wai ma Aigupita iwaenakonu o Iune, a mahuahua no a hala ka malama o Iulai. I ka malama o Augati, halana mai ka wai maluna o kona mau kapa a hiki i na la mua o Sepetemaba, kiekie loa ka wai; alaila uhiia ka aina i ka wai, Am. 8:8; 9:5; Nahu. 3:8. I ka malama o Oketoba, mau no ka halana ana o ka wai, a i ka hope o keia malama, hoi hou no ka wai maloko o kona mau kapa. Mai ka waenakonu o Augati a hiki i ka hope o Oketoba, he moanawai no ka aina a pau

o Aigupita, a ua ikea mai na kulanakauhale me he mau mokupuni la.

O ke kumu o ka momona o ka aina, aole no ka pulu ana o ka aina i ka wai o ka Nile wale no, aka, no ka lepo momona kekahi a ka wai i lawe mai a wailho ma ka aina. Ua like ia me ke kipulu ana o ka aina; a ua lulu koke ia ka hua, me ka oopaluu ole, a kupa koke mai, a ulu maikai mai, a hua nui mai i ka hua. E nana AIGUPITA.

Aole halana ka wai ma ka aina o Aigupita a puni, no ka mea, ua puupuu ka aina, aole i uhiia ke kauwahi o ka aina i ka wai no ke kiekie o ka aina. Ua uhiia ka aina kokoke i ka muliwai, aka, o kekahi aina, aole pulu; nolaila ua hanaia na lokowai a me na auwai e hookahe i ka wai ma kela wahi keia wahi o ka aina, i pulu na kihapai a pau, Kan. 11:10.

E like me ka halana ana o ka Nile, pela ka lako ana o ka ai. Ina he hapa ka pii ana o ka wai i kekahi makahiki, he makahiki wi no ia; a pela no i kekahi manawa, ina nui loa ka wai. Ina e maloo loa ana o keia muliwai, oia ka neoneo loa ana o kela aina i kanaka ole. Is. 11:15; 19:1-10; Ez. 29:10; 30:12.

He lepo ka wai o ka Nile i kekahi manawa, aka, ina i hoomaemaeia, he wai inu maikai loa. Pela mai na mea a pau i hele ilaila. Hoonani nui ko Aigupita i keia wai, a hoomana no i ka muliwai me he akua la.

Kapa aku ka poe Hebera i ka Euphrate a me ka Nile, "ke kai," Nahu. 3:8. Pela no ka poe Arabia a me ko Aigupita i keia wa e noho nei. Ua kaulana no hoi ka Nile i keia wa no kona ia. E nana Nah. 11:5; Is. 19:8. Ua loa hoi ma kona wai ka leviatana a me ka hipopotamu. E nana AIGUPITA a me SIHORA.

NIMERIMA. E nana BETENIMERA.

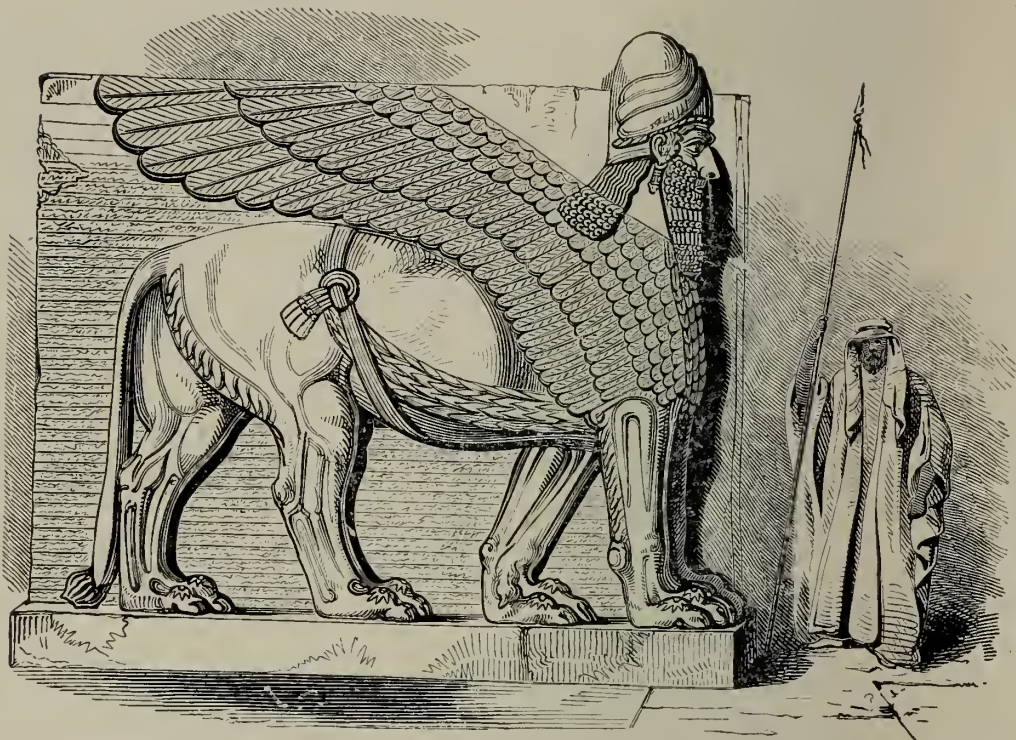
NIMERODA, *kipi, ai-a*, he keiki a Kusa a me ka moopuna a Hama, he kaulana no ia, mai ka wa kahiko loa mai, me he mea koa i ka hahai holoholona, Kin. 10:8-10; 1 Oihlii. 1:10. Aole makau ia i ke Akua, aole i kanaka; hoakoakoa mai la ia i wahi puali kanaka, a kama aku a hoopio i ka aina o Sirara; malaila kukulu oia i Babela, Ereka, Akana, a me Kalene. Ma kekahi hookaka ana i Kin. 10:11, oia ka mea i hookumu i Nineva a me ke aupuni o Asuria; aka, ua manao ka nui o ka poe noonoo, na Asura i hana i keia, i ko Nimeroda hookuke ana ia ia mai ka aina o Sinara, Mika 5:6. Ua

manaolia, o Nimeroda i hoomaka i ka hana ana o ka halepakui o Babela. Ua pili kona inoa, i keia wa, i kekahi puni helelei ma ke kahua o Babulona kahiko. E nana BABELA.

NINAU-UHANE. Ua lilo nui na kanaka ma ka Aina Hikina i keia mau hana, i ka ninau-uhane, i ke kilokilo, i ke kupua, i ka hoakaka i na moe-uhane a pela aku. Ma ke kanawai o Mose ua papa loa ia keia mau hana, Puk. 22:18; Oihk. 19:26, 31; 20:27. E hailukuia keia poe, Kan. 18:9-12. Ua hoahewa nui ia keia hana e na kaula, Is. 8:19; 47:11-14; Ez. 13:6-9. O ka launa pu ana o ka Iseraela me ko Kaledes, ua loa ia lakou ka hoowalewale ma keia hana, 2 Nalii 21:6; 2 Oihlii. 33:6. E nana KILOKILLO.

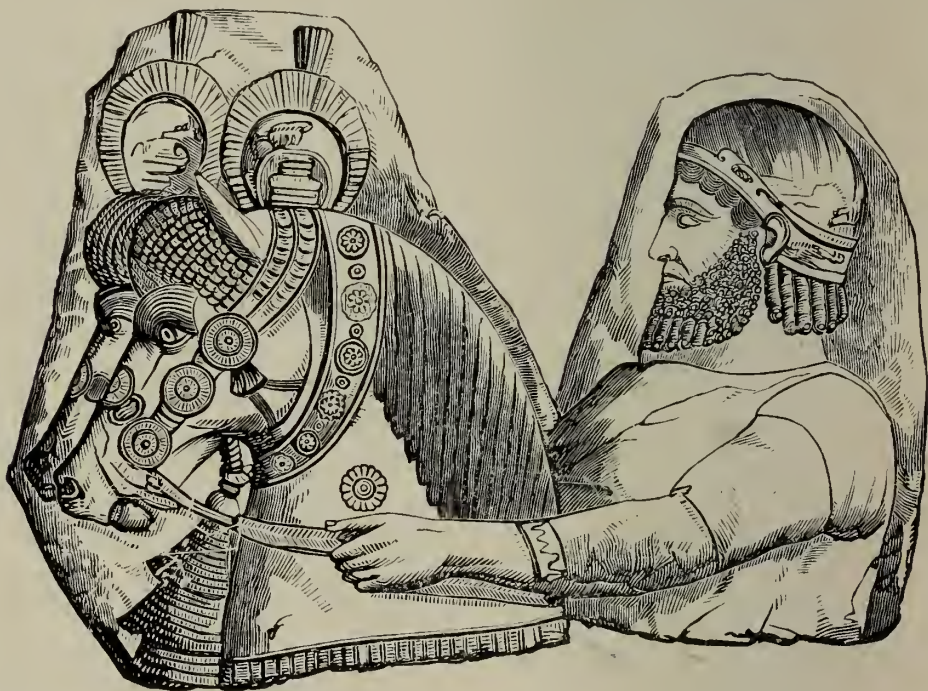
NINEVA, *kahi noho o Nino*, ke kulanakauhale alii o Asuria kahiko, ua kapaia e ko Helene a me ko Roma, "he Nino nui." Aia ma ka aoao hikina o Tigerisa e ku pono ana i Mosula e noho nei. Kokoke i ka wa kaiakahinalii, kona hookumu ana. E nana NIMERODA. Mai ia manawa a hala na keneturi umikumamalima, aole i ikeia kona inoa ma na moolelo. Ma na Buke a Iona a me Nahuma, ua hoikeia mai, he kulanakauhale nunui, ekolu la ka hele ana a puni; hookahi haneri me ka iwakalua tausani kona mau kamalii, a eono haneri tausani paha kona poe kanaka. Aia ia Nineva na holoholona he nui, a me na pakula, a me na mahinaai, a me na ululaau. O kona poe kanaka he poe waiwai, he poe koa, he hanohano ka noho ana. He nui kana mau pakaua, me na puka a me na kaola. Ua hoonui ia i kona poe kalepa mamua o na hoku, ua like kona poe alii me na uhini, a me kona poe lunakoa me na uhini nui. Ua like me keia hoike ana ka moolelo o Diodoro Sikulo. Olelo mai ia, he iwakalua-kumamakahi mile ka loa o Nineva, eiwa mile ka laula, a kanalimakumamaha mile ke anapuni; hookahi haneri kapuwai ke kiekie o kona pa, a e hiki na kaa ekolu e holo ku like maluna. A ia ia na halekiaia he umikumamalima, a elua haneri kapuwai ke kiekie lakou a pau.

O Nineva noho liuliu ia i alii wahine o ka Hikina; aka, no ka nui o kona lealea a me ka hewa, ua hoounaia o Iona ke kaula, ewalu haneri makahiki mamua o Kristo, e ao aku i ko Nineva i ka luku koke ia ana o ia kulanakauhale. E nana Is. 14:24, 25. No ko lakou mihi ana,



HE LIONA EHEU ME KE POO KANAKA, MAI KE KAHUA O NINEVA.

ua hoopaneeia ka luku ana o ke kulana- | kumuia'i o Roma, ua lawepioia e ko Me-
kauhale; aka, 753 M. K., i ka wa i hoo- | dia, o Arebake ko lakou alii; a hala na



KE KANAKA KAUA ME NA LIO, MAI KA PUU MAI O KORESABADA MA NINEVA.

makahiki hookahi haneri me kanalima, | bopolosa, e like me ka hoi ke mai ana o
ua hoopio hou ia e Kuarasesa a me Na- | Nahuma, mo. 1-3, a me Zepania 2:13.

Mai ia manawa mai, aole loa hou ia kona nolo hanohano ana e like me manua. A no na makahiki he nui loa, kokeke nalo loa kona kahua no ka luku loa ia ana. Nolaila, hoole mai kekahi poe hoomaloka, aole Nineva manua, e like ka olelo a ka Baibala. O kona "halekupaupau," Nahu. 1:14, ua uhiia i ka lepo, a he mau puu wale no i ikeia. Mai ka makahiki 1841, na Latada a me Bota i eli keia mau puu i huli ole ia manua. Aia na puu i elia ma na kahi ekolu o ka huinahalikeole, umikumamawalu mile kouna loa, a umikumamawalu mile ka laila, a kokeke kanaono mile ke anapuni; a oia ka hooiaio i ka olelo kahiko no ke anapuni o Nineva. Ma keia eli ana, ua loa na luakini a me na halealii; a ua kiaiia e na bipikaue a me na liona me na eheu mau a me na poo kanaka. Ua uhiia na paia o na keena o keia mau hale i na papapohaku, a ua kahaia ma keia mau papa na kii a me na hua olelo kahiko, a ua loa ke ano o kekahi o ia mau huaolelo. O ka moololo o ko Asuria i kahakahaia ma keia mau papapohaku, a me na mea e ae i loa ma ia mau puu, o ke aniani, a me ka laau, a me ka niho-elepani, a me ke keleawe i nolowale i na keneturi iwakalua-kumamaha, hooiaio mai keia mau mea i ka olelo a ka Baibala, a malaila, moakaka hoi kona ano. Kahaha kakou me ka olioli i ko kakou ike ana, ma keia moololo kahiko o ko Asuria, i na mea i kakauia ma Nalii a ma ua Oihanaalii. Aole loa wale no ia kakou ka inoa o Ie-

hu, Meuahema, Hezekia, Omeri, Hazaela, a me na inoa o na kulanakauhale ma Iudea, a ma Suria; aka, loa no ka moololo a Senakeriba i kakau ai e hoike ana i kona kua ana ma Palesetine, a me ka nui o na kala auhau ana e auhau ai ia Hezekia. Ua loa hoi ke kii o ka lawepio ana o Lakisa, 2 Nalii 18:14, a me ke kii o kona mau lunakoia, o Rabesaka paha kekahi o lakou, e haawi ana i na Iudaio pio na ke alii. (E nana SENAKERIBA a me ke kii ilaila.) Ua hooiaio no keia mau papa pohaku i ka olelo a ke kaula o Ezekiel; a i kona nolo pio ana ma Nineva, ua ike paha ia i keia mau keena paupu i na kii i kahakahaia. Ua ike kakou ma keia mau papa kahakaha i na kanaka a me na mea e ae a Ezekiel i hoike mai ai ma ka mokuna 23:6, 14, 15; 26:7-12: "na lunakoia a me na'lii kahiko nani ia," "i kakauia me ka pena ulaula," "kaeia me na kaei ma ko lakou puhaka, nani hoi ko lakou lolo hooluuia ma ko lakou mau poo." O ka "pena ulaula," o kahi pena nui ia a keia mau papa kahakaha i pena ai, Ez. 23:14, 15. Eia mai no "na hooloolio e holo ana maluna o na lio," "he poe alii lakou i ka nana aku." He poe koa ikaika lakou, me na lio maikai i kahiko nani ia. (E nana i ke kii.) Eia no na akuakii, na alii, a me na lunakoia o Nineva, i ko lakou hoomana ana, a me ke kana ana; na' pakaua i lawepioia; na pio i kai lanakila ia, i hooehaia, i oia, a i okiokia; a i kekahi manawa i hoopaaia i ke kaula a me ka lou i pua ma ka ihu, a i ka le-



helehe paha, 2 Nalii 19:28; Is. 37:29; a i poaloia na maka i ka ihe, 2 Nalii

25:7. E nana i na kii ma NISEROKA, SENAKERIBA, SALEMANEA a me KAUA.

He nui ka aie o ko ke ao nei Kristiano ia Laeada a me Bota, no ko laua hoikakai i ka eli aua, a ia Rawelinesona a me Hineka kekali, no ko laua huli ana i ke ano o keia mau mea kahiko. He waiwai nui no keia mau mea, i nalo loihi ia, i ka poe huli Baibala. E pono no e hauoli kakou i ka loa ana o keia mau mea e hooiaio ai i ka moolelo a me ka wanana o ka Baibala, i mea hoi e moakaka ai kona ano. Kai ke ao ana o keia mau mea ia kakou, e makaala, o pau auanei kakou a me ko kakou aupuni, no ka lealea, a me ka haaheo, a me ka noho aia ana, na mea e make ai o Nineva.

NISANA, ka inoa o kekahi malama Hebera, kokoke like me ko kakou Apera, aka, ano hou no e like me ke ano hou ana o ka mahina i kela makahiki i keia makahiki. Oia ka malama ahiku o ke aupuni; aka, ua hooliloia i malama mua no ka hoomana ana, i ka wa o ka puka mai ana, mai Aigupita mai, Puk. 12:2. Kapa aku ia e Mose o Abiba. Mahope o ka wa o Ezera, a me ka hoi ana, mai ka noho pio ana ma Babulona, ua kapaia o Nisana, Neh. 2:1; Eset. 3:7. E nana MALAMA.



NISEROKA, he akuakii o ko Asuria; iloko o kona luakini, i ko Senakeriba hoomana ana, ua pepehiia oia e kana mau keiki, 2 Nalii 19:37. O ke ano o keia inoa, "he aeto nui." Ma na papa kahakaha o ko Asuria, i loa maloko o ka lepo ma Nineva, ua kakauia ke kii e like me keia maluna, he kino kanaka a he poo aeto. Ua lilo hoi ka aeto i akua



iwaena o ko Arabia kahiko. Eia kekahi kii i ike pinepine ia ma na paia ma Nineva, he kino maloko o ke apo e paa ana i ke kakaka ma ka lima. Ua manaoia, he kii ia o kahi akua nui o ko Asuria.

NISU. He manu ikaika ia, a ai no i ka io; ua haumia ma ke kanawai o Mose, Oihk. 11:16. Lele aku no ia i ke kukulu hema i ka wa hoilo, Iob. 39:26.

NO, No-AMONA, E nana AMONA.

NOA, maha, hooluolu, ka inoa o ka makualii kaulana i hoolaila e Iehova me kona ohua, iloko o ka halelana, i ke kaiakahinaalii, a pela no e lilo ai ia i ka makua lua o ko ke ao nei. Aia no ka moolelo o Noa a me ke kaiakahinaalii ma Kinohi, mo. 5-9. He keiki oia a Lameka, he moopuna hoi a Metusela; ua hanauia i ka makahiki o ka honua 1056, a eono haneri makahiki kona ola ana mamua o ke kaiakahinaalii, a mahope o ia, ekolu haneri a me kanailima, a make ia elua makahiki mamua o ka hanauia ana o Aberama. Ua haawiiia paha kona inoa ia ia e kona makua, me ka manao paha, oia "ka hua o ka wahine," "nana e paopao iho i ke poo" o ka nahesa. Aia no oia ma ka moo-ohana o na makualii, ka poe i makau i ke Akua, a he kanaka kupono no ia, Ez. 14:14, 20, "he mea hoike ma ka pono," 1 Pet. 3:19, 20; 2 Pet. 2:5. Ua manaoia, hoikaika no o Noa, i na makahiki hookahi haneri me ka iwakalua, e hoonoponono i ka noho ana o ko ke ao nei kanaka ai-a, aole hiki, Mat. 24:37; a hiki mai ke kaiakahinaalii, aole manaoia ma ka honua. Aka, ia Noa no ka manaoio oiaio; ua ae aku ia i ke aoia mai e ke Akua, a hana aku hoi i ka mea e pono ai, Heb. 11:7. I kona puka mai ana, mai ka halelana mai, o ka hoomana aku ia Iehova, me ka mohai holoholona kupono, oia ka mea mua ana e hana'i.

Mai ia manawa, aole hoike nui ia kana mana, o kona haule ana nae i ka waina i hoikeia; a o ka waina ka mea e hilahia ai a e hina ai na mea he nui wale. No kana mau keiki ekolu mai ko ke ao nei kanaka a pau. Noho no na mamō a Iepeta ma Europa, na mamō a Sema ma Asia, a o na mamō a Hanna ma Aferika.

Nui na kaaō no Noa ma kela aoao keia aoao o ka honua. O ke kaaō o na Helene no Deukaliona a me Pura, ka mea pololei o ua mau kaaō a pau. E nana HALELANA.

NOBA, he kulanakauhale kahuna, ma Beniamina, kokoke i Ierusalema. Ma ke kauoha a Saula, ua make kona poe kanaka i ke pahikaua, no ko lakou hoo- kipa ana ia Davida, 1 Sam. 21:1; 22:9-23; Neh. 11:32; Is. 10:32. Aole i ikeia kona kahua.

NODA, *auwana*, he aina ma ka hiki- na o Edena; ua kapaia pela no ka au- wana ana ilaila o Kaina i kipakuia; Kin. 4:16.

NOHOALII. He hoailona ia o ka mana alii a me ka hanohano alii. He niho-elepani ka nohoalii o Solomona, ua hooihiia i ke gula; a he mau anuu- nuu eono, a he mau liona ma kela nuu- nuu keia nuunuu, 1 Nalii 10:18-20. O ka lani ko Iehova nohoalii, a o ka ho- nua hoi kona keehana wawae, Is. 66:1. He mau loa hoi kona nohoalii, a o kona kumu, o ka pono, a me ka hooponopo- noia, Hal. 45:6; 97:2. E nana hoi Is. 6:2-4; Ez. 1. Noho mau no o Kristo ma ka nohoalii o ka lani, Hal. 110:1; Heb. 1:8; Hoik. 3:21; o kana mau hau- mana oiaio kekahi i noho pu me ia ma kona nani, Luk. 22:30; Hoik. 4:4; 5:10. Ua papa mai oia, "Mai hooihiki ino i ka lani, o ko ke Akua nohoalii ia," Mat. 5:34; 23:22.

NOHO-ALOHA, 1 Oihlii. 28:11, o ka uli ia o ka Pahu-berita. E nana PAHU- BERITA. O ke ano o ka olelo Hebera, he uhi, he kuhikuhi paha i ka uhiia ana o ka hewa, Hal. 32:1. E nana Heb. 9:4, 5. O ke kahuna-nui wale no i hookoko- ke, aole hoi ke ole ke koko kalahala kekahi, i mea e akaka'i ma ke koko o Kristo wale no ke kala ana o ka hewa, Rom. 3:25.

NOHO ANA. Komo no na hana a pau a ke kanaka iloko o ke ano o keia olelo ma ka Baibala, Gal. 1:13; Ep. 4:22; 1 Pet. 1:15; Pil. 3:20.

NOHOPIO ANA. Hoili pinepine mai ke Akua i keia pilikia—ka nohopio ana— maluna o ka poe Iudaio, no ko lakou he-

wa, e like me kana olelo hooweliweli mai, Kan. 28. Aia ma Aigupita ko la- kou nohopio mua ana, a hoopakele o Mose ia lakou. Eono nohopio ana o na ohana he umikumamalua i ke kau o na lunakanawai. Aka, i ke kau o na'lii, ka lawepio kaulana o na kanaka o Iseraela a me Iuda. Ua lawepio mua ia kekahi hapa o Iseraela, M. K. 740, e Tigelate- pilesera, 2 Nalii 15:29. O na ohana ma ka aoao hikina o Ioredane, me ka hapa o Zebuluna a me Napetali, Is. 9:1, ka poe pilikia mua. A hala na makahiki he iwakalua, na Salemanezera i lawepio ke koena, 2 Nalii 17:6, a hoonoho ia la- kou ma kekahi mau kulanakauhale loi- hi aku, kokoke paha i ke Kai Kasepiana kekahi o ia mau kulanakauhale; a ua paniia ko lakou hakahaka i na kanaka o Babulona a me Peresia, 2 Nalii 17:6-24. Aole akaka ka hoi okoa ana o keia mau ohana eumi ma Palesetine.

Ekolu paha ka lawepio ana o ka Iu- da: 1. I ka wa ia Iehoiakima, i ke kolu makahiki ona, M. K. 606, i ka wa i la- wepioia'i o Daniela a me kekahi poe eae i Babulona, 2 Nalii 24:1, 2; Dan. 1:1. 2. I ka wa ia Iehoiakina, lawepio no o Nebukaneza i 3,023 Iudaio i Babulona, o keia alii hoi kekahi i hoonauia i Babu- lona, i ka makahiki ahiku a me ka walu o Nebukaneza, M. K. 598, 2 Nalii 24:2, 12; 2 Oihlii. 36:8, 10; Ier. 52:28. 3. I ka wa o Zedekia, M. K. 588, i ka mana- wa i lukuia'i o Ierusalema a me ka lua- kini, a o ka nui o ka waiwai i lawe pu no ia i Babulona, 2 Nalii 25; 2 Oihlii. 36. Mai kela lawepio mua ana paha M. K. 606, ka helu ana o na makahiki he ka- nahiku, Ier. 25:11; 29:10. Oiai ma Ba- bulona na Iudaio, he mau lunakanawai ko lakou, nana e hooponopono e like me ko lakou mau kanawai. Ma ka buke o Daniela ua ikeia kahi Iudaio e noho kuhina ana ma ka halealii; a ma ka bu- ke o Esetera, ua ikeia ko lakou nui a me ka mana ma ke aupuni Peresia. Ho- eueu mai na kaula i ka noho haipule ana.

A hala ua mau makahiki la he kana- hiku, i ka makahiki mua o ko Kuro no- hoalii ana ma Babulona, M. K. 536, hoo- laha aku oia i ke kanawai ae aku i na kanaka o ke Akua, e hoi hou i ko lakou aina, a e kukulu hou i ka luakini, Ezera 1:11. Kokoke he 50,000 o lakou i ae aku e hoi, Ezera 2:2; Neh. 7:7. Hoo- kumu no keia poe i ka luakini lua, a pau hoi ia i ka makahiki aono o Dariu, M. K.

516. A mahope aku a hala na makahiki he 58, na Ežera no i alakai aku kekahi poe he 7,000, mai Babulona a i Iudea. O Nehemia ke kiaaina i pani konna hakahaka, a hooikaika nui no ia e hooponopono i na kanaka, a koe mai kekahi hua o kana hana a hiki i ka wa o Kristo.

A piha ka hewa o na Iudaio i ko lakou haalele ana ia Kristo a me ka euanelio, hiki mai no ka nohopio hope ana o lakou, A. D. 71; he pio popilikia loa keia. Olelo mai o Iosepo, 1,100,000 o na Iu-



daio i make i ka lukulia ana o Ierusalem a Tito, a hele pio no 100,000 i kela aina keia aina, a make kekahi, a lilo kekahi i kauwa kuapaa. O keia kii ka hoailona kala a ke alii Vesepasiana i hana'i, A. D. 71, i mea e hoomanao ai i ka lawepio ana o Ierusalem. I ke kau o ke alii o Haderiana, A. D. 133, kau hou ka pilikia nui maluna o na Iudaio i akoakoia ma Iudea; a i keia wa e noho nei, ua puehuia lakou a noho liili ma kela aina keia aina a puni ka honua; aka, ua kaawale lakou mai na kanaka e ae; a ua noho pilikia malalo o ka hoahewaia, no ka hoomaloka o lakou a me ko lakou makua; a kakali lakou a hiki mai o Kristo "e pale aku i ka aia ana, mai o Iakoba aku," Rom. 11:25, 26.

NOKETURA. Ua oleloia keia manu ma Oihk. 11:18; Kan. 14:16. Aole aka-ka loa kona ano.

NONOI. Ua oleloia, ua nonoi ka Iseraela i ko Aigupita i na mea kala, a me na mea gula a me na mea aahu. Ua aie no ko Aigupita ia lakou no ka lakou hana luhi ana, Puk. 3:12; 12:35.

NOPA, oia ke kulanakauhale kahiko o Memepi ma Aigupita, Hos. 9:6. Ua loa no kona kahua e noho nei, i kekahi mau mile maluna aku o Kairo Kahiko,

Is. 19:13; Ier. 2:16; 44:1; 46:14, 19; Ez. 30:13, 16.

Noho iho la no na'lii kahiko o Aigupita ma Memepi a hiki i ka wa o Peto-lemαιο, oia ka i noho ma Alekanederia. Ua manaoia, maanei o Iosepa i paa i ka halepaahao, a he luna aupuni hoi, a maanei e ku o Mose imua o Parao. Hoike mau mai na kaula, ma na pauku maluna, i ka poino a na'lii o Kaleda a me Peresia, i hoili mai maluna o Memepi; a hoike mai hoi lakou i ka Iseraela i ko lakou make ana, ke hoi lakou i Aigupita a hilinei ilaila. Ma keia kulanakauhale, hana i hoomana ko Aigupita i ka bipikane laa o Apisa, oia ko lakou akua hoopunipuni o Osirisa. I mai o Ezekiel, na Iehova no e hookai iho la na akuakii o Memepi, Ez. 30:13, 16. Noho hanohano no o Memepi, a pio ia e ko Arabia i ka umikumamawalu makahiki o ka Hegira, A. D. 641; a mahope o ia wa, lilo no o Fosetata, oia o Kairo Kahiko, i kulanakauhale alii o Aigupita. Ua hookomoia na mea helelei o Memepi iloko o keia kulanakauhale hou. Aia ke noho nei no na Puramida, kahi i kanuia'i na'lii a me na kanaka kaulana; aka, kokoke nalo loa no kela kulanakauhale hanohano e moe loihi ana mawaena o na Puramida a me ka muliwai.

NUMEPANA, he hoahanau ma Laodikeia; aloha aku o Paulo ia ia me ka poe manaoio i halawai pule ma kona hale, Kol. 4:15.

O.

OBADIA, I., he luna kiekie o ka ohana a Ahaba, ke alii, ka mea nana i hoopakele mai na kaula hookahi haneri, i ole e make lakou ia Iezebela. Huna oia ia lakou iloko o na ana elua, a hanai iho la ia lakou, 1 Nalii 18:4.

II. Obadia, oia ka ha o na kaula liili, ua wanana paha ia 587, M. K. Aole hoi i maopopo loa kona wa e ola'i, aia paha i ka wa e ola ai o Ieremia a me Ezekiel. E like me laua, ua hoike mai Obadia i ka popilikia nui o ko Edoma, no ko lakou hookiekie, a hana ino, a hoohenehene mai i na Iudaio mahope o ka luku ana o ko lakou kulanakauhale. Ua manao o Usera, ua hookoia keia wanana elima makahiki mahope o ka luku ana o Ierusalem.

III. Ewalu paha eumi paha na mea e ae i kapaia ma keia inoa, 1 Oihlii. 3:21;

7:3; 8:38; 9:16, 44; 12:9; 27:19; 2 Oihlii. 17:7; 34:12; Ezera 8:9; Neh. 10:5.

OBEDA, ke keiki a Boaza a me Ruta, a o ke kupuna o Davida, Ruta 4:17. E nana i ke kuauhau o Kristo, Mat. 1:5; Luk. 3:32.

OBEDEDOMA, he Levi. I kona malama ana i ka pahuberita, mahope o ka make ana o Uzia, loa ia ia ka pomai-kai, nolaila, ua hoeneuia o Davida e lawe aku i ka pahuberita i Ierusalem. Ua hoonohoa o Obededoma a me kana mau keiki i mau kiaipuka o ka halelewa ma Ierusalem, 2 Sam. 6:10-12; Oihlii. 15:18-24; 16:38; 26:4-8, 15.

ODEDA, he kaula o Iehova. Aia no ia ma Samaria, i ka hoi mai ana o ka Iseraela, malalo o Peka ke alii, mai ke kua ana i ka Iuda, me ko lakou mau mea pio 200,000; a hele aku o Odeda e halawai me lakou, a ao aku ia lakou; nolaila, ku ae la kekahi poe luna o Samaria, a malama pono i na mea pio, haa-wi ia lakou i ka lole, a me ka ai, a hali-hali i na mea nawaliwali maluna o na hoki; a hoihoi ia lakou i Ieriko, i ko lakou hoahanau, 2 Oih. 28:9-15.

OGA, ko Amora, ke alii o Basana ma ka hikina o Ioredane; ua hoopioia, a ua pepehiia e ko Iseraela malalo o Mose. He kanaka nunui, he hope o ka poe Repaima e noho ana ma kela aina. O kona wahi moe hao, he umikumamaha kapuwai ka loa, ua malamaia mahope o kona make ana i mea kahahaia. O Asetarota a me Ekerei kona mau kulana-kauhale nui; aka, he nui na kauhale e ae i paa i ka pa. He aina waiwai me na ohana hipa a me na bipi. Ua haa-wiia keia aina e Mose i ka ohana hapa a Manase, Nah. 21:33; 32:33; Kan. 1:4; 3:1-13; 4:47; 31:4; Ios. 2:10; 12:4; 13:30.

OHANA. He umikumamalua keiki a Iakoba, a lilo lakou pakahi i poo o na ohana he umikumamalua. I ka hui pu ana he lahi nui lakou. Aka, i kona wa e make ai koho no ia i na keiki a Iosepa, o Eperaima a me Manase, a hoonohoa ia laua i elua ohana o Iseraela, Kin. 48:5. Nolaila he umikumamakolu ohana, no ka mahele ana o ka ohana a Iosepa i elua. Aka hoi, i ko Iosua puunaue ana o ka aina ma ke kauoha a ke Akua, ua heluia he 12 ohana, a he 12 kuleana; no ka mea, o ka ohana a Levi, ua hoonohoa ma ka oihana kahuna, nolaila aole loa ia ohana ka aina, aka, ua lilo na lakou kekahi mau kulanakau-

hale kahi e noho ai, a me ka hua mua, a me ka hapaumi, a me kahi mohai o na kanaka. He poo no a me ka alahookolokolo i kela ohana i keia ohana. A i ka wa kahiko, hui no lakou a lilo i aupuni hookahi, e like iki no me Amerika Huiia. I ka puunaue ana a Iosua i ka aina o Kanaana, loa no ia Reubena, Gada a me ka hapa o Manase ko lakou kuleana ma ka hikina o Ioredane; a o ke koena o na ohana a me ka hapa o Manase loa no ko lakou puu ma ke komohana o Ioredane.

Ua noho hui no na ohana a pau i hookahi aupuni, a make o Solomona, oiai i kipi na ohana he umi, a haalele i ka hale o Davida, a kukulu i ke aupuni o Iseraela. E nana HEBERA.

OHE, he wahi kookoo o ka laau husopa kekahi ano, Mat. 27:48; Ioa. 19:29. Aka nae, o ke ano nui o keia olelo, he wahi akaakai, he kaluha, Iob. 40:21; he mea palupalu, nolaila he hoailona ia o na mea ikaika ole, 2 Nalii 18:21; Is. 36:6; Ez. 29:6; Mat. 11:7. "Ka ohe pepe" Is. 42:3; Mat. 12:20, he hoailona ia o ka uhane haahaa, a kaumaha i ka hewa. He uhane ia a Iesu e hooluolu ai, a e hoikaika ai. He mea ala, no Inia mai kekahi ohe, o kalamo kekahi inoa, Puk. 30:23; Mele 4:14; Is. 43:24; Ez. 27:19. He mea kakau kekahi ohe me he peni, a he mea ana hoi kekahi, Ez. 40:5-8; 42:16. Ua manaoia, he umi paha kapuwai ka ohe-ana o ka poe Hebera.

He mea kani kekahi, Kin. 4:21; Hal. 150:4.

OHULE, oia ke poo lauoho ole. Ohule maoli kekahi, ua akoia ka lauoho kekahi. Ma na aina hikina, ua akoia ka lauoho i ka wa kanikau no ka hoahanau make, Iob. 1:20; Ier. 16:6. Ua papaia keia ma ke kanawai o Mose, no ka hana ana o ka poe pegana pela, Kan. 14:1. O ka ohule maoli ua hoowahawahaia, no ka manao ana, he lepera paha. Ua kahea aku na kamalii ma Betela mamuli o Elisai, "E pii oe iluna, e ka ohule," me ka hoonaewaewa i ke kaula o Iehova, a make lakou i na bea elua, 2 Nalii 2:23.

OIHANA, o ka hai aku i ka euanelio a Kristo kekahi ano, 1 Kor. 9:17; Ep. 3:2. O ka ke Akua hana ana me kanaka kekahi ano. Ma ka oihana makua-lia, a ma ka oihana a Mose, a me ka oihana Kristiano, ua hoike mai ke Akua i kona manao, a me kona lokomaikai i ko ke ao

nei. Mahuahua mai ka malamalama ma ia mau oihana, e like me ka makaukau o na kanaka e hoomaopopo iho.

OIHANA A KA POE LUNAOLELO, he wahi buke o ke Kauoha Hou. Na Luka no ia i kakau i hope no ka euanelio i kapaia ma kona inoa iho no, a i moolelo kekahi no ka ekalesia hou ia manawa. Aole nae ia he moolelo no na oihana a na aposetole a pau, no ka Petero laua o Paulo ka nui. Ma Luka ua hoikeia mai ka hookumuia ana o ka ekalesia Kristiano, ma na hana a Kristo, a me kona hoinoia ana; oi hoi, ma ka Oihana, ua hoikeia mai ka laha ana o ka ekalesia makalo iho o ke kokua a me ka hoopomaikai ana o ka Uhane Hemolele i na lunahaiolelo me na hoahanau, ma ko lakou hoikaika ana e kukulu i ke aupuni o ka oiaio. E hoomaka ana i ka olelo ma kahi i waihoia'i ia ma ka euanelio, ke hoike mai nei ia i ka pii ana iluna o ka Haku, a me ka hana a na haumana ana ma ia hope iho,—i ka ninini ana hoi o ka Uhane Hemolele, e like me ka Iesu i olelo e mai ai mamua,—i ka hai-olelo ana, me na hana mana a na Aposetole,—i ka holo ana o ka lakou la, a me ka lakou hoomaau nui ia ana no hoi, me na mea e ae i pili i ka ekalesia ma Ieruselema, a hiki i ko lakou manawa i hoopuehu lilii ia lakou ma kahi e. Alaila ke hoike mai la ia i ka lilo ana o ka aoao Kristiano i pani hakahaka no ka hoomana Iudaio, a me ka ke Akua ao ana ia Petero ma kekahi akaku, no ka like o na lahui a pau a me ka pono o ka hai aku i ko na aina e i ka euanelio. A, ma ke koena o ia buke, ua hoikeia mai ko Paulo huli i ka pono, kona heaia i lunaolelo, kona pakela ikaika i ke kaapuni misionari, ka nui o kana mau hana, me kona hoinoia a me kona noho paa-hao ana ma Roma i na makahiki elua.

He ikemaka o Luka no ka nui o na mea ana i palapala'i; a he mea e no hoi ka maikai o kana mau mea e hai mai nei no ka manao o ka ekalesia, ia wa opio-pio ona, oiai hoi e noho hoahanau ana o ka poe i launa kino pu me ka Haku. Ua kakauia ka Oihana A. D. 64, oia hoi, mahope iki iho o ka manawa i hanaia'i na mea i hanaia mai ai iloko ona. Aole i maopopo kahi i kakauia'i ua buke nei.

OIHANAALII, oia ka inoa o na buke elua o ke Kauoha Kahiko, aole ikeia ka mea nana i kakau, aka, ua manaoia, na Ezera i kakau, M. K. 457. Ua nana ka mea nana i kakau i na buke e ae o

ke Kauoha Kahiko, a me kekahi mau palapala e ae i malowale i keia wa, 2 Oihlii 9:29; 16:11; 20:34. Aia ma ka buke mua ka moolelo kuauhau, mai kinohi mai, a hiki i ka make ana o Davida. Aia ma ka buke lua ka moolelo o na'lii o ka Iuda, aole o ka Iseraela, mai ka mua o ko Solomona nohoalii ana, a hiki i ka hoi ana, mai ka nohopio ana ma Babulona. Ma keia, ua like ole me ka buke o na'lii; malaila ka moolelo o na'lii o ka Iuda a me ka Iseraela kekahi. Ma kauwahi, kokoke like no ka moolelo ma ka Oihanaalii me ka moolelo ma Nalii; ma kauwahi, he mea hou no. Hoike nui mai na buke Oihanaalii i ka oihana hoomana; hoakaka loa mai i ko Davida hoomakaukau ana no ke kukulu i ka luakini, a i ke kukulu ana hoi a me ka hoolaaia ana e Solomona, a me ka hana haipule ana o na'lii e ae, 1 Oihlii. 13:8-11; 2 Oihlii. 11:13; 19:8-11; 26:16-19. He pono ke heluhelu pu i keia mau buke me na buke Samuela a me Nalii. Ua moakaka ma keia mau buke, o ka noho haipule ana ka mea e pono ai ke aupuni, a o ka hewa ka mea e pilikia ai, Sol. 14:34. O ka manawa a pau i koikeia mai ma ka Oihanaalii, 3,500 makahiki ia.

OIHANAKAHUNA, oia ke kolu o na Buke Penetateuka. Ua kapaia Oihana-kahuna, no ka mea, aia ma keia buke ke kanawai a me ka olelo hooponopono i na Levi a me na kahuna a me na mohai. Ua kapaia mai e na Hebera "he kanawai o na kahuna." Ma na mokuna mua, ua hoikeia mai na mohai koko a me na mohai koko ole: mohai-kuni, mohai-ai, mohai-hewa, mohai-hoomalu, a pela aku. He aka no keia mau hana a pau o na mea maikai e hiki mai ana, he aka o ke Keikihipa, "o ka mea i kauhaha aku ia ia iho i ke Akua ma ka uhane mau loa me ke kina ole," Heb. 9:14. Hoakaka mai ka episetole i ka poe Hibera i ke ano.

Ua hoikeia mai ka hoolaa ana o Aaron a me kana mau keiki i kahuna, a me ka moolelo o Nadaba a me Abihu. Alaila ua haawia mai na kanawai no ka hoomaemae a me ka huikala, he mea ia e hoomanao ai ka haumana o ka hewa a me ka hemolele o ke Akua. Alaila hoikeia ma ka la nui e kala ai ka hala; a pau ia, ua aoia na Iudaio e makaala i ka hoomanakii a me na hana haumia a ko Kanaana. Ua kauohaia lakou e malama i na la ahaaina nui; ua haawia he

mau kanawai no ke Sabati a me ka Iubile, a no ka hooihiki hoi a me ka waiwai hapaumi. Ma ka hope o ka buke, ua paipaiia lakou e lilo i lahui malama i ko lakou Akua pono. Ua manaolia, o Mose ka mea nana i kakau, aka, o Aarona paha kekahi i kokua. Ua kakauia, M. K. 1490. Aia ma keia buke ka moololo o ka malama mua o ka makahiki lua, mai ko lakou haalele ana i Aigupita.

OIOINA, Kin. 42:27; 43:21, he wahi hoomaha ia ma ke alanui i ka aina hiki, ma kahi wai paha, ma kahi malumalu paha; a he hale hookipa kekahi oioina, a noho malaila kahi haku hale nana i hookipa mai i na malihini, Puk. 4:24; Luk. 2:7; 10:34.

OKA, LAUKAA, LAUHUKAA. Eono oka anolikeole ma Palesetine. Olelo mai o Robisona, aia ma Heberona kekahi oka he iwakaluakumamalu kapuwai a me ka hapalua kona anapuni. Ma kela aoao o Ioredane, ua ike oia i na puu i paapu i na oka nunui e like me ka wa kahiko, Is. 2:13; Zek. 11:2. Ua olelo pinepine ia ka oka ma ka Baibala, Kin. 35:8; Is. 44:14; Am. 2:9. Laaukaa, hukaa, he laau pilali paha ia. ua kapaia he oka i kekahi manawa, Kin. 35:4; Lun. 6:11, 19; 2 Sam. 18:9, 14; Hos. 4:13; Is. 6:13. Ululaau oka ke ano ma kekahi mau pauku, Kin. 12:6, 13:18; 14:13; 18:1; Kan. 11:30; Lun. 9:6. Ua loa keia laau ma na aina a puni ke Kaiwaenahonua, a ma Palesetine ua ulu a nunui, a nui kona mau makahiki e ola ana. I kekahi mau haneri makahiki mahope o Kristo aia ma Heberona kekahi laau oka, a ua manao kuhihewa paha ia, oia ka oka kahi a Aberahama e noho ai ma Mamere. Malalo o ka malumalu o na oka a me na laau e ae, ua kaumahaia iho la ka mohai, malaila ka noho ana o ka aha-hookolokolo, a malaila ka hoalii ana i na'lii, Ios. 24:26; Lun. 6:11, 19; 9:6. E nana ULULAAU.

OKIOKIIA, ua hoopiliia keia olelo i kekahi poe kumu Iudaio ma Pilipi. He poe hoikaika ma kahi oihana, aole like lakou me ka poe okipoepoe io ia, ka poe i ano hou ia iloko o Kristo, ma ka pono a me ka hemolele io, Pil. 3:2.

OKIPOEPOE, o ke okia o ka ili omaka. O ka mea a ke Akua i kauoha mai ai ia Aberahama i hoailona o ka berita; nolaila mamuli o keia kauoha, ua okipoepoeia keia makualii i kona ma-

kahiki he kanaiwakunamaiwa, a o kana keiki o Iseraela kekahi a me na kane hoi o kona ohua a pau, Kin. 17:10-12. Kauoha mai hoi ke Akua ia Mose e malama i keia oihana, a e okipoepoeia na mea a pau i manao e ai i ka moliala; a o ka la awalu, mai ka hanauia ana, ka okipoepoeia'i na keiki, Puk. 12:44; Oihk. 12:3; Ioa. 7:22. Ua makaala na Iudaio e malama i keia oihana, a i ko lakou noho ana ma Aigupita, aole lakou i waiho aku, Ioa. 5:1-9.

O na lahui e ae a pau, mai Aberahama mai, e like me ka poe Isemaela a me ko Arabia, malama iho la lakou i ka oihana okipoepoeia. I keia la, he oihana ia o ka pule Mahometa. Aole kauohaia ma ke Korana, aka, ua malamaia e lakou ma kela aina keia aina. Ua malamaia hoi e ko Abusinia, a me kekahi poe ma Aferika hema, a o ko Aigupita kahiko kekahi. Aka, aole maopopo ka hanaia ana o keia oihana e kekahi lahui mamua o ko ke Akua kauoha ana mai i keia hana ia Aberahama.

Manao iho la na Iudaio, he mea haumia loa ke okipoepoe ole ia; a ukiuki loa lakou, ke kapa mai kekahi ia lakou, "he okipoepoe ole." Kapa mai o Paulo i ko na aina e, he poe okipoepoe ole ia, Rom. 2:26, aole hoi me ka manao e hoio, aka, i mea e akaka ai, aole he Iudaio lakou; ua kapa mai oia ia lakou, "ke okipoepoeia."

Kupu mai ka hoopaapaa, iwaena o ka poe huli i ka aoao Kristiano, no ka malama a me ka malama ole i keia oihana. Ane haunaele no ka ekalesia, Oih 15. Hakalia lakou ke hoomaopopo, "iloko o Kristo Iesu, aole ke okipoepoeia ka mea e pono ai, aole hoi ke okipoepoe ole ia, aka, o ka mea i hana hou ia, Gal. 5:2; 6:15.

O ke okipoepoe oiaio, ma ka naau ia; a o ka poe malama ole i ke kanawai, me ka manaoio ole i ka euanelio, he poe lakou "i okipoepoe ole ia ma ka naau, a ma ka pepeiao," Oih. 7:51.

OLA. O ke ola o ke kino kekahi ano o keia olelo, aka, o ka hoopakeleia ke ano nui; nolaila, ma kekahi mau pauku, pakele i ka pilikia o ke kino ke ano, Puk. 14:13; 1 Sam. 14:45. Aka, o ka pakele i ka hewa a me ka make mau, ma o Iesu la, Mat. 1:21, a me ka pomaikai mau iloko o ke aupuni o ka Haku, oia ke ano nui o keia olelo, 2 Kor. 7:10; Ep. 1:13. Ua kapa pono ia, "he ola nui," Heb. 2:3.

Aole olelo mai na Hebera, o ke Akua ka mea e hoola mai, e hoopakele mai, aka, penei ka olelo ana, "o ke Akua ko'u ola," Hal. 62:7; Is. 12:2; ka leo o ke ola, ka pohaku o ke ola, ka pepeiaohao o ke ola, ka palekaua o ke ola; o ka mea e hoola mai ke ano o ia mau olelo.

O "na aahu o ke ola," Is. 61:10, oia na kapakomo maikai i komoia'i i ka la ahaaina; o ke ano, ua haawi mai ke Akua i ka pomaikai nui.

OLAI, oia ka haalulu ana o ka honua; he pinepine ia ma na aina pele, a ikeia hoi ma na aina a pau. O ke ahi iloko o ka honua ke kumu o na olai. Hoi ke mai ka Baibala i kekahi mau olai, Nah. 16; 1 Nalii 19:11, 12. Hiki mai no kekahi i ka makahiki he iwakaluakumamahiku o Uzia ke alii o Iuda, a ua oleloia ma Am. 1:1; Zek. 14:5. He olai kupanaha no i ka wa e make ai o ka Haku, Mat. 27:51. He pinepine no na olai ma Palesetine. Aia ma ka aina o Galilaia kekahi olai, A. D. 1837. Ua hoohiolaia kekahi hapakolu o Tiberia, a he mau tausani kanaka i make malaila, a ma na aina koko ke. Ua hoike e mai ia, o ka olai no kekahi pilikia i ka wa e lukuia'i o Ierusalemua, Mat. 24:7; a ua hookoia ia wanana.

He wahi olelo nane no ka olai, a he mea e akaka ai ko ke Akua mana a me kona huhu, Hal. 18:7; 104:32; a he hoailona hoi ia o ka popilikia o ka aina, Mat. 24:7, 29; Hoik. 16:18, 19.

OLELO, leo kamailio, he makana maikai loa keia a ke Akua i kanaka; he mea e pono ai ka noho pu ana a me ka launa pu ana o na kanaka, he mea hoi ia e hoomaikai aku i ke Akua, a e ao aku i kanaka. Aole ulu wale mai ke kamailio ana iwaena o na kanaka i kinohi, he mea ia a ke Akua i haawi mai ai. Ua ike no o Adamu laua o Ewa i ke kamailio ana, mai kinohi mai. A hala na makahiki elua tausani, "hookahi no lehelehe, hookahi hoi olelo a ko ka honua a pau," Kin. 11:1. Aka, hookahi haneri makahiki mahope o ke kaiakahinalii, hookahuli ke Akua i ka olelo a ka poe Kusa kipi ma Bale'a; a hoopuehuia lakou ma kela aina keia aina, okoa ka olelo a kekahi a kekahi. A i keia wa e noho nei, he mau haneri olelo like ole ma ka honua nei; aka, ane like nae kekahi mau olelo, a like ole kekahi.

O ka hana mana i ka la Penetekota. Oik. 2:1-18, he like ole no ia me kela hana mana ma Babela. O ka hoohuia

ana o na lahui okoa i lilo lakou a pau i hoahanau, oia kekahi hana a ka euanelio a Kristo.

Ua kakauia ke Kauoha Kahiko ma ka olelo Hebera. Ua kakauia hoi ka hapa o ka buke o Daniela a me Ezera ma ka olelo Kaleda, Dan. 2:4, a hiki i 7:28; Ezera 4:8 a hiki i 6:18, a me 7:12-26. Ane like no keia olelo me ka olelo Hebera. O ka olelo Suria, a me ka olelo Arabia, ua like iki no ia mau olelo me ka olelo Hebera. Ua kakauia ke Kauoha Hou ma ka olelo Helene.

OLELO-AKAMAI. Na olelo-akamai kekahi inoa o ka buke a Solomona; he mau olelo naauao ia a Solomona, ana i kakauia'i ma ka uluhia e ke Akua. "Olelo mai la oia i na olelo akamai eko-lu tausani," 1 Nalii 4:32, M. K. 1000. O ka mokuna 30, he mau wahi olelo ia a Agura. O ka mokuna 31, he mau olelo ia a Lemuela ke alii. Ua hoike mai ia i ke ano nani o ka wahine maikai. Ua kuhikuhi pinepine ia keia buke ma ke Kauoha Hou, Rom. 12:20; 1 Tes. 5:15; Heb. 12:5, 6; Iak. 4:6; 1 Pet. 4:8; 2 Pet. 2:22. Ua piha keia buke i ka olelo naauao ma kela hana keia hana.

OLELONANE, he wahi olelo hoohalike ia. Ma ke Kauoha Hou, he wahi moolelo hoohalike, Mat. 13:3, he mea e moakaka'i kahi mea oiaio, he olelo akamai koikoi naauao, Iob. 27:1; 29:1; Hal. 49:4; Sol. 26:7; Luk. 4:23.

Olelo mai na kaula ma ka olelonane i moakaka ka mea a lakou e ao aku ai. Ua hoahewa o Natana ia Davida ma ka moolelo nane, no ke kanaka waiwai i kaili aku i ka hipakeiki o ka mea ilihune, 2 Sam. 12. E nana hoi Lun. 9:7-15; 2 Nalii 14:9, 10. Ua olelo pinepine o Iesu ma na olelonane, a malaila ua koia kela olelo a Isaia, 6:9, "e lohe no oukou, aole nae e hoomaopopo, e ike no, aole e akaka ka ike ana." A oia kekahi mea e akaka'i ka paakiki o ko lakou naau, no ka mea, he olelo moakaka, koikoi, akamai, keia ao ana o Iesu i na kanaka. He wahi olelo i makemake nui ia, i ka wa kahiko, a i keia wa, e na kanaka ma na Aina Hikina.

I ka hoakaka ana i ke ano o na olelonane, e pono e nana i ke ano nui o ka olelonane, aole imi i ke ano iloko o kela huaolelo keia huaolelo.

Eia na olelonane a ko kakou Haku i kakauia ma na buke euanelio.

Na mea kukulu hale naauao, a naupo hoi, Mat. 7:24-27.

- Na keiki o ke kanemare, Mat. 9: 15.
 Lole hon ma ka lole kahiko, Mat. 9: 16.
 Waina hon iloko o ka huc-ili kaaiko, Mat.
 3: 17.
 Ka uhane ino, Mat. 12: 43.
 Ka mea lulu hua, Mat. 13: 3, 18; Luk. 8: 5,
 11.
 Zizania, Mat. 13: 24-30, 36-43.
 Hua makeke, Mat. 13: 31, 32; Luk. 13: 19.
 Na mea lu, Mat. 13: 33.
 Waiwai humala iloko o ke kilapai, Mat.
 13: 44.
 Momi maikai, Mat. 13: 45, 46.
 Upena i kuu i ke kai, Mat. 13: 47-50.
 Haunua ole i ka ai, Mat. 15: 10-15.
 Kauwa lokoino, Mat. 18: 23-35.
 Paaua i hoolimalimaia, Mat. 20: 1-16.
 Na keikikane ehua, Mat. 21: 28-32.
 Na hoaaia ino, Mat. 21: 33-45.
 Ahaaia mare, Mat. 22: 2-14.
 Ka laan fiku, Mat. 24: 32-34.
 Ka mea hale kiai, Mat. 24: 45-51.
 Wahine puupaa he unii, Mat. 25: 1-13.
 Na talena, Mat. 25: 14-30.
 Aupuni mokuahana ia ia iho, Mar. 3: 24.
 Hale uoknahana ia ia iho, Mar. 3: 25.
 Kanaka ikaika, Mar. 3: 27; Luk. 11: 21.
 Hua kupu ike ole ia, Mar. 4: 26-29.
 Kukui kuniia, Mar. 4: 21; Luk. 11: 33-36.
 Kanaka hele i kahii loihii, Mar. 13: 34-37.
 Makapo alakai i ka makapo, Luk. 6: 39.
 Kaola a me ka pula iki, Luk. 6: 41, 42.
 Ka laau me kona hua, Luk. 6: 43-45.
 Na mea aie elua, Luk. 7: 41-47.
 Kanaka maikai no Samaria, Luk. 10: 30-37.
 Hoaaloha nonoi, Luk. 11: 5-9.
 Kanaka waiwai naupo, Luk. 12: 16-21.
 Ke ao a me ka makani, Luk. 12: 54-57.
 Laau fiku hua ole, Luk. 13: 6-9.
 Hoaa i konoia i ka ahaaia, Luk. 14: 7-11.
 Ka mea kukulu i halekia, Luk. 14: 28-30, 33.
 Ke alii hele i ke kaua, Luk. 14: 31-33.
 Paakai liu ole, Luk. 14: 34, 35.
 Hipa nalowale, Luk. 15: 3-7.
 Hapawalu nalowale, Luk. 15: 8-10.
 Keiki uhauha, Luk. 15: 11-32.
 Puuku pono ole, Luk. 16: 1-8.
 Kanaka waiwai a me Lazaro, Luk. 16: 19-
 31.
 Wahinekanemake nonoi, Luk. 18: 1-8.
 Parisaot me ka linaauhau, Luk. 18: 9-14.
 Na paona, Luk. 19: 12-27.
 Kahuhipa maikai, loa. 10: 1-6.
 Kuuuwaina me na lala, loa. 15: 1-5.

OLIVA. Oia kekahi laau i olelo mua ia ma ka Baibala, a mai ke kaaikahinalii mai ua liloia i hoailona o ka maluhia, Kin. 8: 11. Ua helunia ia laau me na laau waiwai nui o Palesetine; a ua oleloia kela aina, he aina aila oliva a me ka meli, Kan. 6: 11; 8: 8; Hab. 3: 17. Ua olelo pinepine ia keia laau ma ko Helene a me ko Roma palapala. Aole he laau nui a maikai ka oliva i ka nana aku. Aole paha i oi aku i ke kanakolu kapuwai kona kiekie. He uliuli kona mau lau, a ulu papahua mai. He laau paakiki. Ua pua nui mai, a elua makahiki, hookahi hua ana mai i ka hua;



a he eleele kona hua oo. I ka ohi ana, luhua ka lala me ka hahauia i ka laau, Kan. 24: 20, Is. 17: 6. O ka aila i loa mai ma kona hua, oia ka waiwai nui o ia laau; he mea e kalepa nui ia i ma ka Aina Hikina. Ua loa i kekahi manawa hookahi tausani paona aila, noluna mai o ka laau nui hookahi, Lun. 9: 8, 9; 2 Oihlii. 2: 10. Ulu mai no ka oliva ma ka aina aa a ma na puu pohaku, ma kahii uuku loa ka lepo; nolaila keia olelo, "aila mailoko mai o ka pohaku paa," Kan. 32: 13; Ioba 29: 6. He uliuli mau ka laauoliva, a nui kona mau makahiki, nolaila he hoailona maikai no ia no ka haipule io, Hal. 52: 8. Ma ke kumu o ka laau kahiko, kupu mai na oha a ulu maikai, a make ka laau makua, pani lakou i kona hakahaka, nolaila kela olelo hooliike, Hal. 128: 3. Ulu hakalia no ka oliva, a pela no kona make ana. Ua manaolia, o na laauoliva kahiko e noho nei ma Getesemane, na kupu mai paha, mai ke kumu mai o na laau e ku ana i ka wa o Iesu. O ka oliva ulu wale, aole maikai ia e like me ka oliva maoli. A o ka lala mai ka laau maikai i pakuiia ma ka oliva ulu wale, ua hua mai no ia i ka hua maikai; a o ka lala ulu wale i pakuiia ma ka oliva maikai, ua mau no kona ino. Aka, o ka mea hewa i pakuiia ma Iesu la, ua ano like ia me Iesu, a hua mai i ka hua maikai, Rom. 11: 13-26.

OLIVETA, he mauna e moe ana mai ka akau a i ka hema ma ka aoao hikina o Ieruselema, 2 Sam. 15: 30; Ez. 11: 23.

He hapalua o ka mile kana piko mai ka pa/aku o Ierusalem; aia ke awawa o Kiderona mawaena. Mamua ua paapu ia i na laau oliva, nolaila mai kona inoa: i keia wa, he mau laau uuku koe i ole e pau i ha hiolo. Ekolu puu ma keia mauna; o ka mea ma ka hema ka mea haahaa, ua ikeia keia e noho nei, he "Mauna Hoohibia," mamua he "Mauna Haunia," no ka mea, ua hoohauniaia e Solomona i ka hoomanakai, 1 Nalii 11:5-7; 2 Nalii 23:13. Moe ma keia mauna ke ala e hiki aku ai i Betania, a hala loa aku i Ieriko a me Ioredane. Ma ka aoao komohana o mauna Oliveta, he nui na halekupapau i kalaiia iloko o na pohaku. O ka puu waena, kiekie ia i elua haneri kapuwai maluna o Ierusalem; a he wahi maikai i ka nana aku i ke kulanakauhale, a me ka aina a puni, a me na mauna o Eperaima ma ka akau, a me ke awawa o Ioredane ma ka hiki-na, a i ka hapa o ke Kaimake ma ka akau hikina, a ma o aku i Keraka ma na matua o Moaba. Aole paha he wahi nana maikai like e ae ma ka honua, kahi e hoomanao ai i na hana nui a kaulana. Ma keia mauna, ua hele pinepine o Iesu i kona hele ana i Ierusalem a hoi mai. Aia o Getesemane ma kona kumu ma ke komohana, aia hoi o Betania ma kona aoao hikina, Mat. 24:3; Mar. 13:3. Aia paha kokoke i Betania kahi e pii aku ai ko kakou Haku i ka lani, aole ma ka puu waena e like me ka manao o kekahi poe hoomana naaupou, a kukulu malaila i ka "Halepule o ka Pii ana;" a hoi ke mai lakou i ka hoailona o ko Iesu kapuwai ma ka pohaku! Ma keia mauna ekolu la mamua o kona make ana, nana aku o Iesu i Ierusalem a uwe iho la, e hoomanao ana i ko ke Akua malama lohi ana i keia kulanakauhale me he makua i ke keiki, a uwe iho la oia no ka pau koke ana ia. Ma keia hana ua ike lea ia ko Iesu aloha i ka poe hewa. Aole hiki ke kanalua, o oia ke Akua, ka mea i aloha nui mai, a i hoi ke e mai i ka pilikia e hiki mai ana i keia kulanakauhale. E nana Luka 19:37-44, a me Mat. 23:35-38. Ma keia wahi ka hoi ke mua ia na mea e poino ai ko ke ao nei, Zek. 14:4. E nana i ka puu waena ma GETESEMANE. HALEKUPAPAU hoi.

OLOHELOHE, KOHANA, KAPA OLE. He hapa ka lole kekahi ano o keia mau olelo ma ka Baibala. Pela ma Ioa 21:7, ua oleloia, ua olohele o Petero, oia, ua waihoia kona kapa aahu, he palule

no kona i koe. E nana KAPA-KOMO. Pela hoi paha ma Is. 20:2; Mik. 1:8; Oih. 19:16. He kapa inoino paha kekahi ano, Iak. 2:15. Pela ma Is. 58:7; 2 Kor. 11:27.

OLONA, he wahi mea ulu ma kela aina keia aina, aole paha like loa me ka olona Hawaii, a ua like iki nae, Ios. 2:6; Sol. 31:13. Ua oleloia mai ka olona e Mose ma Aigupita, Puk. 9:31. Ua kaulana no ka olona mai Aigupita mai, no ka maikai, he makalii loa kekahi i loa malaila. E nana PULUPULU.

O ka lole olona kekahi lole maikai i oleloia ma ka Baibala, Lun. 15:14; Ez. 44:17, 18; oia kekahi kapa o na kahuna. Puk. 28:42; 39:28, o Davida no hoi. 2 Sam. 6:14; 2 Oihli. 5:12. O ka lole olona maikai, a keokeo, he hoailona ia o ko ka poe haipule pono, Hoik. 15:6; 19:8.

OMEGA, ka hua hope o ka pi-a-pa Helene. E nana i ka hua A.

OMERA, he mea ana o ka poe Hebera; he hapaumi o ka epa; elima paina a keu iki aku.

OMERI, he alihikaua ia o ko Ela poe kua, ke alii o ka Iseraela. A i kona kua kuf e Gibetona, lohe ae la ia, ua make kona alii o Ela e Zimeri, haalele oia i Gibetona, a ua kohoia oia i alii e kona poe koa, a hele ku e ia ia Zimeri ma Tireza, a hoopilikia ia ia, a komo ae la o Zimeri i kona halealii, a puhi iho la ia i ka hale maluna o kona poo iho, a make iho la. A make o Zimeri, hahai kekahi hapalua o na kanaka o ka Iseraela ia Omeri i alii no lakou, a hahai kekahi hapalua ia Tibeni, ke keiki a Ginata, a mau aku keia mahele ana i elua makahiki. A make o Tibeni, ua hoonohoia o Omeri i alii maluna o ka Iseraela a pau; a nohoalii ia i na makahiki he unikutumalua, eono makahiki ma Tireza, a eono makahiki ma Samaria, 1 Nalii 16:8-28.

He kulanakauhale alii o Tireza, mamua; aka, kuai lilo mai o Omeri i ka puu o Semera, 1 Nalii 16:24, a kukulu



oia i kulanakauhale malaula, a kapa aku ia o Samaria, mamuli o Semera ka mea nona ka puu manua; a malaila kona nohoalii ana. Mai ia manawa mai, lilo no o Samaria i kulanakauhale aupuni o na ohana he umi o ka Iseraela. Ua kapaia o Bete-Omeri, ma ka papapohaku i loaa ma Nineva i ka eli ana o Laeida.

OMO-KOKO, he wahi enuhe omo i ke koko, i loaa iloko o ka wai; he hoailona ia o ka mea puni waiwai. Sol. 30:15.

ONA. Ua olelo pinepine ia ka ona ma ka Baibala. He mea imo, Hal. 107:27; Is. 19:14; 24:20; 28:7, 8, ua hoahewaia, Is. 5:22; he pilikia ka hope, 1 Sam. 25:36; 1 Nalii 16:9; 20:16; he mea e make ai ka uhane, 1 Kor; 6:9, 10. O ka waina kekahi mea e ona'i, Kin. 9:21; Ier. 23:9; Ep. 5:18; ka wai awaawa kekahi, 1 Sam. 1:13-15; Is. 5:11. Nolaila ua papaia na kahuna, "mai inu i ka waina a me ka mea ona," Oihk. 10:9; pela hoi o Solomona e ao aku ai i na kanaka a pau, Sol. 20:1; 23:30-32. Hoahewa ke Akua i ka hoochainu i ka hoalauna, a ona, 2 Sam. 11:13; Hab. 2:15, 16. Ina i nui ka mea ona ma kekahi aina, ina he nui ka ona ana; nolaila ka hoikaika ana o ka poe pono e haalele loa i ka rama a me na mea ona a pau, 1 Kor. 8:13. E nana WAINA.

ONA. E nana HELIOPOLI.

ONESIMO, he kauwa ia na Pilemona no Kolosa; a mahuka no ia a hele i Roma; aka, ma kona lohe ana o ka Paulo olelo, huli ae la ia ma ka pono Kristiano, nolaila ka palapala ana o Paulo ia Pilemona, Kol. 4:9; Pile. 10.

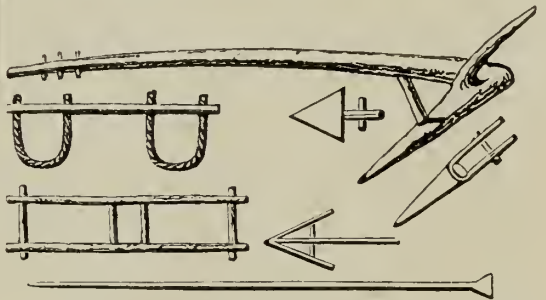
ONESIPORO, he makamaka Kristiano o Paulo no Epeso. I ko Paulo noho

pahao ana ma Roma, a ua haaleleia e na mea e ae, hele mai o Onesiporo io na la. Ua manaoia, oia ka wa o ko Paulo noho hope ana ma Roma, kokoke i kona wa e make ai. Huli nui o Onesiporo ia Paulo, a loaa, kokua iho la ia ia me ka manao ole i kona pilikia iho; nolaila hoomaikai mai la o Paulo ia ia a me kona ohana, 2 Tim. 1:16-18; 4:19.

ONIKA, oia kekahi mea i komo iloko o ka mea ala laa no ka halelewa, Puk. 30:34. O ka onika maikai ua loaa no ia ma he Kaiula. He ili paakiki o kahi ia e like me ka ea. He mea ala ke kuniia i ke ahi.

ONIKA, *maiao*, oia ka pohaku umi-humamakahi ma ka paleumauma o ke kahunanui, Puk. 28:20. Ua like kona hooluu me ka maiao o ke kanaka, nolaila mai kona inoa. He pohaku makamae. E nana Kin. 2:12; Puk. 28:9-12, 20; 1 Oihlii. 29:2.

ONO, he kulanahale no Beniamina, kokoke i Loda, 1 Oihlii. 8:12; Ezera 2:33. Ua manaoia, o "ka papu o Ono," oia ka hapa o ka papu o Sarona kokoke i Ono, Neh. 6:2; 11:35.



OO-PALAU. He oo-palau hemahe-ma no ma ka Hikina, mai ka wa kahi-



OO-PALAU ANA ME KA LULU HUA, MAI KE KII KAHIKO O AIGUPITA.

ko mai, Kin. 45:6; Kan. 22:10; Iob. 1:14. E nana i ke kii ma MEROMA. O ka oo-palau ma Suria, he wahi mau laau elua me ka oo-hao, Is. 2:4; Ioela

3:10. Ua lalanua ka oo-palau i kekahi luma a me ke o bipi i kekahi lima; he kui hao ma kekahi piko o ke o bipi, a he wahi hao ma kekahi piko i mea e hoomaemae i ka oo-palau, Lun. 3:31; 1 Sam. 13:21; Oih. 9:5. Ua kauoia ka oo-palau e ua bipi kaue, a me na bipi wahine, a me na hoki, Kan. 22:10; Lun. 14:18; a i keia la, ua kauoia e na bipi a me na kamelo, ma Palesetine. A hiki mai ka wa ua, i ka hope o Oketoba, hoomaka lakou i ka oo-palau ana.

OPELA, he wahi ma Ierusalem a kokeke i ka luakini, kahi e noho ai o ka poe Netini, Neh. 3:26, 27; 11:21. Ua paaia a puni i ka pa, me ke halekiai kekahi, 2 Oihlii. 27:3; 33:14. Ma Mik. 4:8, ua unuhiia ka huaolelo Hebera OPELA, o "ka puu." O Opela paha ka inoa o ka puu haahaa o mauna Moria ma ka hema o ka moseka. Hookahi haneri iwilei kona laula, a moe aku i ka hema eono haneri iwilei, a i ka pali he kanalima kapuwai maluna o ka loko o Siloama. Ua kaawale aku ia mai mauna Ziona aku ma ke komohana i ke awawa i kapaia Turopeona, a ua kanuia i keia manawa i ka oliva, a me ka fiku, a me na laau hua e ae.

OPERA, I., he kulanahale no ko Beniamina. Hoonoho o Eusebio ia kulanahale i elima mile ma ka hikina o Betela; aia ilaila o Taiiba e noho nei, ma kahi puu poepoe, Ios. 18:23; 1 Sam. 13:17.

II. He kulanakauhale no Manase kahi i noho ai o Gideon; a mahope o kona make ana, ua hoomana naaupo ia kona epoda malaila, Lun. 6:11-24; 8:27.

OPIRA, I., oia kekahi keiki na Ioketana, ka mea i noho ma Arabia hema, Kin. 10:26-29.

II. He aina kahi e holo aku ai na moku o Solomona e kalepa ai, he aina kaulana no ka nui a me ka maikai o kona gula, Iob. 22:24; 28:16. O "ke gula o Opira," ke gula kaulana no ka maikai, Hal. 45:9; Is. 13:12. Aole ike pono ia ka aina o Opira; eia wale no na pauku e maopopo ai kona wahi, 1 Nalii 9:26-28; 10:11, 22; 22:48, a eia hoi 2 Oihlii. 8:18; 9:10, 21; 20:36, 37. A ua ikeia ma keia mau pauku, e holo no na moku o Taresisa i Opira; ua holo no keia mau moku mai Eziona-gebera aku, kahi ku moku ma ke Kaiula; ekolu makahihi hookahi holo ana; a hoi mai na moku piha i ke gula, na pikoka, na keko, na mea ala, na niho-elepani, a me na laau

aleguma, a me ka eboni. Ma na mea i hoikeia mai ma keia mau pauku, hoonoho iho kekahi poe i Opira ma Malaka, ma Inia, a o kekahi poe, ma Sofala ma Aferika hema, kahi i loaia mai na mina gula i eliaa manua. Manao kekahi poe aia ma Arabia hema.

OREBA, a me ZEEBA, *koraka* a me *iliohae*, na'lii elua o Midiana, i hoopioia e Gideon, a ua pepehiia ma kahi a lau e pee aku ai. Nolaila ua kapaia ia mau wahi, "Pohaku-Oreba" a me Pawainazeeba, Lun. 7:25. Ua hoomaopopo mai ko lau make ana i ka hope o ko ke Akua poe enemi a pau, Hal. 83:11, 12. Is. 10:26.

ORENANA. E nana ARAUNA.

OREPA, wahine no Moaba, he humonawahine o Naomi, ka mea i noho me kona poe kanaka a me kona mau akua i ko Ruta hahai ana ia Naomi a me ka Haku hoi, Ruta 1:4-14. "E laweia'ku kekahi, a e waiho no kekahi."

ORIONA, Ioba 9:9, he huhui hoku aiai ma ka aoao hema. Ma Ioba 38:31, ua oleloia na mea paa o Oriona; ua ku pono paha ia me ke kaao Helene no ke kanaka nunui o Oriona, i hoopaaia ma ka lani no kona kaua ana i na akua.

OSEFERAGA, *uhai-iwi*; ma ka Hebera, PERESA, *e uhai*; he manu maemae ole e like me ka aeto, Oihk. 11:13; Kan. 14:12.

OSEPERA, he manu e like me ka aeto kona ano, aole he mea maikai no ka ai, Oihk. 11:13; Kan. 14:12. E nana MANU.



OSETERIKA, he IANA kekahi inoa, oia ka manu nui o na manu a pau; he mea ia mawaena o na manu a me na holoholona; ua kapaia e ko Peresia, a me

ko Arabia, a me ko Helene, he “manu-kamelo.” Aia kona wahi e noho ai ma ka aina maloo a wela o Aferika a me Asia Komohana. O ka Oseterika hina-hina, ehiku kapuwai kona kiekie, a o kona a-i ekolu kapuwai; a o kona kau-maha he kanawalu paona, a e hiki no e halihali i na kanaka elua no ka ikaika. O kekahi Oseterika, me na eheu aiai a eleele, a me ka huelo keokeo, he umi kapuwai kona kiekie. O na hulu maikai i manao nui ia, ua loa ma ka eheu o keia manu, iwakalua hulu ma ka eheu hookahi; o na hulu ma ka huelo, ua hai-haia. Aole hulu ma kona uha, aole unalalo o ka eheu; a he mau huluhulu lahilahia a keokeo ma kona a-i. Ua kupono no kona kino kaunaha, a me ke ano o kona eheu, a me kona wawae, no ka holoholo ma ka honua, aole no ka lele ma ka lewa.

Ua hoikeia mai ke ano o ka oseterika ma Ioba 39:13-18; 30:29. Ua kapaia he “pueo” ma Ier. 50:39; ka “iana” ma Is. 13:21; 31:13; 43:20; Mik. 1:8. He waoakua kona wahi e noho ai. He manu makau wale, aka, no ka pololi, komo no i kekahi manawa iloko o ka mahinaai, a lalau wale i ka ai. Ua loa nui no ia iloko loa o ka waoakua, e noho ohana ana, a e hele pu ana me na holoholona hihii. Pau iho la kela mea ino keia mea ino i ka aia e ia—na mea ulu wale a me na mea kolo ma ka honua. Hoike mai o Ioba i kona hele wikipiki ana, “Ua akaaka no ia i ka lio a me kona mea hooholo.” Pela mai o Zenopona, ka mea kakau moolelo o Kuro, i mai ia, ma Arabia, aole loa lakou i ka poe hololio; hoi hope mai ka mea hahai me ka loa oie.

Hana no i i pu ana poepoe ma ka one, a hanau i na hua he nui; a waiho no i kekahi mau hua mawaho o ka puna, me he mea ai la no na keiki. Hoopumehana mai na manu makua a me ka la i na hua a puka mai na keiki. Aka, ina loa kahi makau, haalele wale ia i na hua a me na keiki, aole hoi mai, me he mea nele i ke aloha. Pela i hoikeia mai ma Kanikau, “Ua lokoino ke kaikamahine o ko’u poe kanaka, e like me na Iana o ka waonahale,” Kani. 4:3.

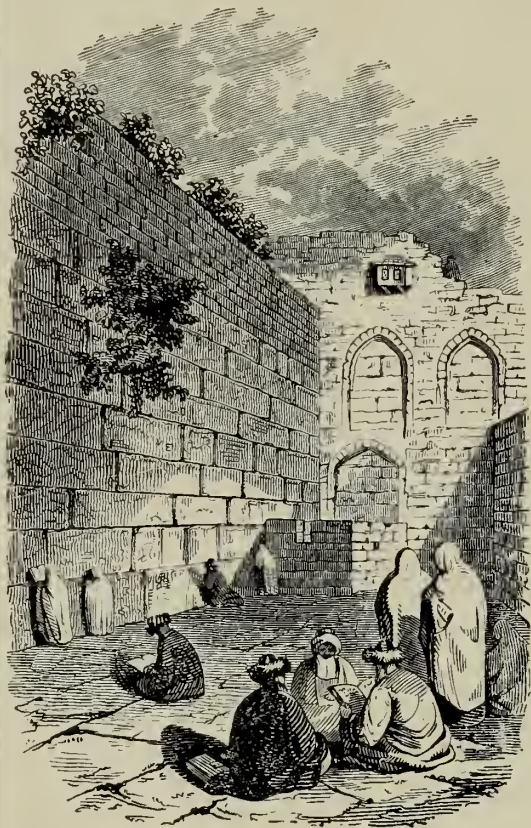
He leo kani huhu kona, me ka hama-ma ka waha, ke hoonaukiukiia; a he leo kani-u-u i kekahi manawa; a i ka po, pale aku ia i ka enemy me ka leo uwo me he liona la, Mik. 1:8.

OTENIELA, ke keiki a Kenaza, he

lunakanawai mua o ka Iseraela, nana i hoopakele ka Iseraela no ke alii o Mesopotamia; a noho hooponopono ia i ka Iseraela me ka maluhia i na makahiki he kanaha. Ua loa ia ia o Akesa, ke kaikamahine o Kaleba, ke kaikuaana o kona makuakane, i wahine nana, no kona hoopio ana ia Debira, Ios. 15:17; Lun. 1:13; 3:9, 10.

P.

PA, I. O na paia hale ma ka Hikina, he lepo kekahi, he kaluha kekahi, he pohaku i kalaiia kekahi, he pohaku ula kekahi. A no ka pa o na kulanakauhale,



e nana BABULONA, KULANAKAUHALE, a me IERUSALEMA. Ma keia kii ua ikeia kekahi apana o ka pa luakini, ma Ierusalem. Ua manao no ka poe Indaio, o na pohaku nui ma ka aoao lalo o keia pa, he mau pohaku no o ke kahua o ka luakini kahiko, a ua kokoke no i Kahi Hoano loa. Nolaila ua akoakoa lakou maanei i kela po alima keia po alima, a uwe no me ke kanikau, a pule no hoi e hiki wawe mai ka Mesia. I na makahiki manua aku nei, he uku dala ke hana lakou i keia hana kanikau. A koko-

ke ma keia wahi ma ka hema, aia he wahi apana o ke pao nui he kanahaku-mamakahi kapuwai ke akea, hookahi ia o na pao eono malalo o ka uapa, mai mauna Ziona a i ka pa luakini, 1 Nalii 10:5; 1 Oihlii. 26:16, 18. O ka loa o kekahi mau pohaku, ma keia apana o ka pa, he iwakalua kapuwai a ken.

PA, II., he wahine keiki ole, he mea e kaumaha loa ai ia ma ka Aina Hikina, Kin. 16:1, 2; 30:1-23; 1 Sam. 1:6, 19; Is. 47:9; 49:21; Luk. 1:25. Ua akaka keia kaumaha ma kekahi hana pono ole a na Iudaio wahine, Kin. 16:2; 19:31; 38:14; Kan. 25:5-10.

PAAKAI. Ua loa i na Iudaio ka paakai ma ke Kaimake. Ua kii aku ko Arabia malaila i wahi apana paakai nui, a kuai aku ma kela wahi keia wahi ma Suria. Ua akaka ma ka Baibala kona ano maikai i mea e miko ai ka ai, i mea e kapi ai i kela mea keia mea e pono ai, Iob. 6:6, 2 Nalii 2:21; o ka mohai kekahi, Oihk. 2:13; Ez. 43:24; Mar. 9:49; o ka mea ala kekahi, Puk. 30:35. Pela hoi ua kapaia ka poe pono "ka paakai o ka honua;" a o ka naauao, ka paakai o ka olelo ana, Mar. 9:50; Kol. 4:6. E nana hoi Ez. 16:4. Ina he nui ka paakai ma ka aina, he aina paoa ia, e like me Sodoma a me Gomora, Kan. 29:23; Iob. 36:6; Ez. 47:11; Zep. 2:9.

He hoailona no ka paakai o ka mau ana. Pela ua oleloia mai, "He berita paakai mau loa ia imua o Iehova," Nah. 18:19; 2 Oihlii. 13:5; He hoailona hoi ia o ka hookipa, Ez. 4:14.

AWAWA-PAAKAI. Kaulana no keia wahi no ka lanakila ana o Davida, 2 Sam. 8:13; 1 Oihlii. 18:12; Hal. 60, a o Amazia hoi, 2 Nalii 14:7, maluna o ko Edoma. Oia paha ka inoa o kahi awawa akea a hohonu, o Ele-Gora, ma ka hema o ke Kaimake, a hiki i na puu keokeo i kapaia o Akerabima. Keokeo no kekahi aoao i ka paakai. Ua loa no i ka poe hele ilaila na lua paakai, kahi i poho ai na kamelo a me na lio, Kin. 14:10; Zep. 2:9.

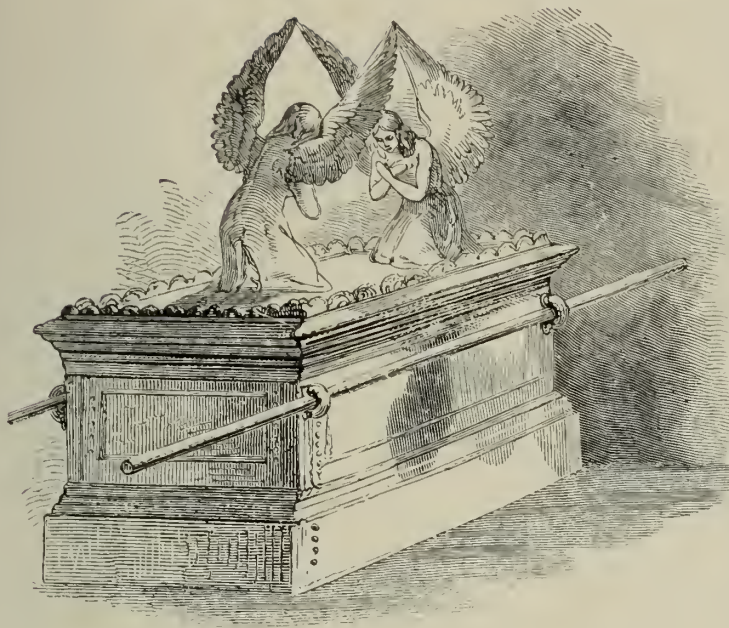
PAAKAI HOLOI, he mea hoomae-mae lolo, Ier. 2:22.

PADANARAMA, *na papu o Arama oia o Suria*, Kin. 25:20; 28:2; 31:18. Kin. 48:7; PADANA wale no, oia *ka papu*, okoa ka "mauna" o Arama, Nah. 23:7. E nana MESOPOTAMIA, a me SURIA.

PAHALE, he wahi pua i ka pa a puni ka hale, 2 Sam. 17:18. E nana LUAKINI a me HALE.

PAHU-BERITA, o Pahu-hoike kekahi inoa. O ka pahu laa ia kahi i wai-hoia'i na papa kanawai elua, i kahakahaia e ka manamanalima o Iehova, he mea hoike no kana berita me kona poe kanaka, Puk. 25:22; 34:29; Heb. 9:4. He mea laau sitima ia i uhiia maloko a mawaho me ke gula; aneane eha kapuwai kona loa; a, o ka laula a me ke kiekie ua like ia, elua kapuwai me ka hapaha; a maluna he lei gula a puni. Eha ona apo gula, elua ma kekahi aoao, a elua ma kekahi aoao, no na auamo'i halihaliia'i ia. Ua uhi hoi ia na auamo elua i ke gula; a he mea hiki ole ke lawe i ua mau mea la mai na apo ae, Puk. 25:10-22. Kapaia ke poi o ua pahu nei, o *ka noho-aloha*; he gula wale no ia. A ma na welau ona, elua kerubima gula e ku pono ana kekahi i kekahi, a e nana ana i ka noho-aloha, ka mea a laua i uhi ai me ko laua mau eheu i hoholaia, Puk. 37:1-9. Mawaena o ua mau kerubima la i noho maopopo ai o Iehova, 2 Nalii 19:15; 1 Oihlii. 13:6, a malaila ae i alohilohi ai Oia, a ike maka ia paha, Oihk. 16:2; Hal. 80:1. Malaila oia i hoomanaia'i, a malaila mai hoi ia i kanohai i kana mau olelo e ola'i, Nah. 7:89. Imua ona no hoi i kaumahaia'i ka mohai nui makahiki no ka hui-kala ana i ka lahui okoa. Nolaila ma ka manao o na Iudaio, aohe no he laa a koe o ua pahu kapu nei, Heb. 9:7. Ia lakou e auwana ana ma ka waonahale, i halihaliia oia e na kahuna, me ona mau uhi maluna iho, a me ka mahalo nui ia, mamua'e o ka puali o ka Iseraela, Nah. 4:5, 6. Imua ona i mahaleia o Ioredane, a mahope hoi, kahi hou na wai ona e like me mamua, Ios. 3:4; a hioho hoi ka pa o Ieriko imua ona, Ios. 6:4-12.

Mahope iho ua waiho liuliu iki ia ka pahu-berita ma Gilegala, alaila i lawe hou ia oia i Silo, Ios. 4:19; 10:43; 18:1. Nolaila ae i lawe ka Iseraela ia me lakou i ko lakou wahi i hoomoana'i; aka nae, ma ke kaula ana me na Pilisetia, lilo ia i pio na lakou, 1 Sam. 4. No ko Iehova hooeha nui ana nae ia lakou, hoihoi hou lakou ia a waihoia oia ma Kiriatiarima, 1 Sam. 7:1. Mahope i ke au ia Saula, ma Noba ia; a ia Davida i laweia oia mai Kiriatiarima, a i ka hale o Obedomia, a nolaila ae hoi i kona halealii ma Ziona, 2 Sam. 6; a mahope loa mai i laweia oia e Solomona iloko o ka luakini ma Ierusalem, 2 Oihlii. 5:2. Malaila ia i waiho maie ia'i a hiki i ka wa o na-



Tii hoomanakii o Iuda. Hoo huumia lakou i kahi Hoano Loa i na kii, a nolaila, i ka nana'ku, lawe aku na kahuna i ka pahu-berita i kahi e. A hoalii o Iosia, nana no na kahuna i kauoha'e e hoi-hoi ia ia i kona wahi ma ka luakini, aole hoi e halihali hou ae i-o a i-o ma ka poohiwi o lakou, 2 Oihlii. 35:3. Ia Ierusalem e nohopio ana ma Babulona, nolowale u u pahu nei. Pau paha ia i ka wawahiia, a i ole, huna kekahi o ka poe pono ia, a mahope nalowale kahi i hunaia'i. Aole i olelo hou ia ia, a no ka nele i ka pahu-berita ole, nolaila uwe nui na Iudaio i ka luakini hou mahope mai, no ka hapa o kona nani i ko ka luakini mua.

Kauoha a o Iehova e waihoia iloko o ka pahu-berita,—aole o na papa-kana-wai wale no,—i ke kookoo o Aarona kekahi i opuu ae, Nah. 17:10; Heb. 9:4, me ka ipu gula pila i ka mane, Puk. 16:33, 34, a me kekahi kope o ka buke kanawai, Kan. 31:26.

PAHU-KANI, he wahi pila i olelo pinepine ia ma ka Baibala, Kin. 31:27; Iob. 21:12; Is. 5:12. Kuolokani kekahi inoa, Puk. 15:20; timereka kekahi inoa, Hal. 68:25. Aole hookaniia ia i ka wa kaua o na Hebera, i ka wa hauoli no, a na na wahine i hookani; pela no Miriama ke kaikuwahine a Mose, a me na kaikamahine a Iepeta, Puk. 15:20; Lun. 11:34. E nana LEOMELE.

PAI-HUAWAINA, 2 Sam. 6:19; 1 Oihlii. 16:3; Mele 2:5; Hos. 3:1. He wa-

hi papa huawaina maloo, i kaomiia. He wahi ai maikai ia, he ono; a ua haawiiia hoi ia i na akuakii, Hos. 3:1. Aole like ia me ka hua-waina maloo i kaomi ole ia, 1 Sam. 25:18.

PAKAUA. I mai Iesu, i kona uwe ana maluna o Ierusalem, "E hiki mai ana no na la ia oe, e hana mai ai kou poe enemy, i ka pakaua a poi ia oe, a e hoopaa ia oe ma kela aoao, a ma keia aoao a puni," Luk. 19:43. Ua hooko ko Roma i keia olelo i ko lakou hana ana i ka pa a puni o Ierusalem, i ole i puka aku kekahi, a i ole e loaia ka ai no waho mai.

PAKU-HOOKAAWALE, Ep. 2:14.

E nana i na pahale o ka LUAKINI.

PALAOA. Komo no kela hua keia hua iloko o keia inoa. He nui ka palaoa ma Palesetine i ka wa kahiko, a oia ka ai nui o na kanaka. O ka palaoa, a me ka waina a me ka aila, oia na mea i ulu nui ma ia aina. Ua ai maka ia ka palaoa ma ka mahinaai i kekahi manawa, Kan. 23:25; Mat. 12:1. O ka palaoa i pulehuia, oia kekahi ai nui o ka poe Iseraela, a o ka poe Arabia hoi i keia wa e noho nei, Ruta 2:14; 2 Sam. 17:28, 29. Penei ka hana ana i ka palaoa i lilo ia i berena. Ua kuiia i ka mea kui kekahi, Is. 28:27, 28; ua hehiia i ka bipi kekahi, Kan. 25:4; ua hookaaia maluna iho e ka bipi "ka mea kaapalaoa oioi, mea niho" kekahi, Is. 41:15.

E nana HEHI-PALAOA. Me ka makani o kahi peahi ka hoomaemae ana i ka palaoa i kaawale ka opala, Mat. 3:12; a pau ia, ua kananiia, Am. 9:9; Luk. 22:31. O kahi hehi-palaoa, aia no mahaha ma kahi kiekie, a pela hoi i keia wa e noho nei ma kela aina, Lun. 6:11; 2 Sam. 24:18. I kekahi manawa, u kuia ka palaoa iloko o ka ipuku i wai, a i kekahi manawa, ua waiia i ka pohaku kaapalaoa, Nah. 11:8; Hoik. 18:22. O ka mea kaapalaoa, elua pohaku poe-poe ia kekahi maluna o kekahi, elua kapuwai ke anawaena, eono iniha ka manaoa, Lun. 9:53; 2 Sam. 11:21; Iob. 41:24. He mea wili palaoa no kela ohana keia ohana, aole pono e laweia i uku



panai, Kan. 24:6. Aia no i na wahine wale no keia hana, e noho ana ilalo ma ka honua me ka wili palaoa inua o lakou, Puk. 11:5. Olelo mai Iesu no ka lukuia ana o Ierusalema, "Elua wahine e wili palaoa ana, a laweia kekahi, a e koe no kekahi," Mat. 24:41. Ua hoo-haahaia o Samesona e lawelawe ma keia hana wahine, Lun. 16:21. I ke kakahia nui ka wili palaoa aia me ka leo mele o na wahine, a mahua hua ka walaau, ina he nui o na mea hana. A ina aohe loheia keia walaau, he mea ia e ikeai ka neoneo o ka aina, Ier. 25:10; Hoik. 18:22.

PALEKAUA, he wahi kahiko kaua. Ua kapaia mai no ke Akua he palekaua no kona poe, Kin. 15:1; Hal. 5:12; 84:11, pela na'lii a me na kanaka koi-koi, 2 Sam. 1:21; Hal. 47:9. E nana **KAHIKO KAUA**.

PALEMAKA, nele ole o na wahine i keia kapa ma ka Aina Hikina ke hele lakou iwaho. Ua noho mehamaha lakou me ka ike ole ia e na kanaka e, o ka lakou kane wale no a me na hoahanau ponoi. He mea hilahila ke ikeia ka wahine me ka palemaka ole, Kin. 24:65; Mele 5:7; 1 Kor. 11:5, 10. Aka, aole mau ke komo ana o na wahine i ka palemaka. No ka mea, o Sarai ka wahine o Aberahama, a me Rebeka ma, ma ka luawai, aole paha he palemaka o lakou, Kin. 12:14, 15; 24:16. E nana hoi Kin. 38:14, 15; Sol. 7:13. E nana **ABIMELEKA**.

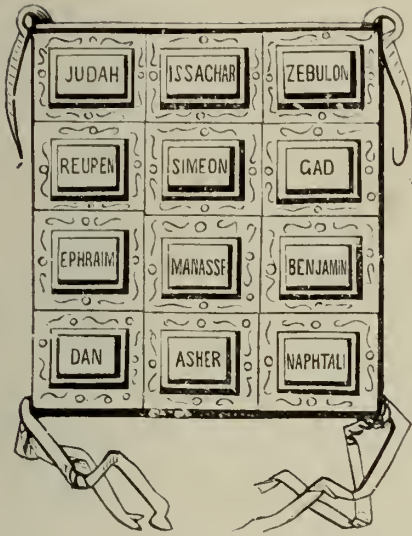
Like ole ke ano o na palemaka. Elua ano o na palemaka ma Suria a me Aigupita e noho nei; nui kekahi a mauoanao, uuku kekahi a lahilahi. O ka palemaka

ka iloko o ka hale, he lahilahi, e lewa-lewa ana ma ke kua; a ina puka mawaho o ka hale, komo no kekahi mea hou e lewa ana mamua a ilalo loa. O kekahi palemaka nui, he aahu ia, a ua kapaia he "holoku" ma Is. 3:22. Oia ka mea komo ke hele ma ke alanui, he mea ia e aahu ai i ke kino a pau, hookahi maka wale no i koe, Mele 4:9. Oia ka pale o Ruta, Ruta 3:15. E nana hoi 1 Kor. 11:10.

PALENA AINA. Ma Iudea, aole paa na aina i ka pa, Mar. 2:23, na paa hoi kekahi mau mala i ka pa. Ua hoailonaia ke kuleana aina i kekahi mau pohaku ma na kili, Ruta 2:3; nolaila he hewa nui ke hoonee aku i ka palena aina, Kan. 19:14; Sol. 22:28; Jos. 5:10.

PALESETINE. Ma ke Kauoha Kahiko, oia ka aina o ko Pilisetia, kekahi hapa o Kanaana e moe ana ma ke Kaiwaenahonua, ma ka aoao komohana o Simeona, o Iuda, a me Dana, Puk. 15:14; Is. 14:29, 31; Ioela 3:4. Mahope mai, pili no keia inoa i ka aina o Kanaana a pau, i ka aina ma keia a ma kela aoao o Ioredane; aka, ma kekahi olelo, ua pili keia inoa i ka aina ma keia aoao wale no. nolaila o Iudea, a o Palesetine, he aina hookahi ia. Ua haawia hoi ka inoa o Suria-Palesetina i ka aina o Kanaana. O Herodoto ka mea mua i kapa mai ma keia inoa, Suria-Palesetina. Ua hoono ho oia ia aina mawaena o Poenikia a me Aigupita. E nana **KANAANA**.

PALEUMAUMA, he wahi lole maikai i hoonaia, umi iniha ka huinahalike, he mea a na kahuna e komo ai ma ka umauma, Puk. 28:15-30. Ua hana papua ia o na lole onionio maikai me



he wahi eke la; a ua olelo mai na rabi, aia maloko ka urima a me ke Tumima. Ma ka aoao mawaho, ua kauia na pohaku makamae he unikumamahu, a ua kahakahaia na inoa o na ohana o Iseraela ma ua mau pohaku la; a ua hoopaaia kela pohaku keia pohaku iloko o ke gula, a ma na lalani eha ke kau ana. Ma kela kihi keia kihi he apo gula e like me ko ka epoda; he mea ia e paa ai ka paleumauma ma ka epoda i na ribena eha ma na kihi eha.

PALEUMAUMA-UNAHU, Ier. 46:4; 51:3.

PAMEPULIA, he aina ma Asia Uuku, o Kilikia ma ka hikina, o Lukia ma ke komohana, o Pisidia ma ka akau, a o ke Kaiwaenahonua ma ka hema. Ua kupono ia i Kupro, a o ke kai mawae na o ia mau aina, ua kapaia o ke "kai o Pamepulia." O Perega ke kulanakauhale nui o Pamepulia, kahi a Paulo me Barenaba i hai aku ai i ka euanelio, Oih. 13:13; 14:24.

PANAGA, Ez. 27:17, he inoa Hebera ia o kekahi mea ulu ma Palesetine, a ka poe Iudaio i kuai aku ai i ko Turo; aole i ikeia kona ano. Maua kekahi, he hua ai, a o kekahi, he mea ala a pela aku, aole akaka.

PANAI, o ka mea i haawi ia ia iho i panihakahaka no kekahi mea e, Kin. 43:9; 44:32; 22:26. He panai no o Iesu "no ka berita maikai ae," Heb. 7:22; oia, he panai ia ma ke kanawai i loa i kona poe kuaka ke ola mamuli o ka berita e pomaikai ae. Nokuila kona ae ana i ka make, Is. 53:5, 12.

PAONA, POUNA, he mea kaupona,

1 Nalii 10:17; Ezera 2:69; Neh. 7:71; ma ia mau pauku, he mane ma ka Hebera. Luk. 19:13; Ioa. 12:3. E nana MANE.

PAPAAINA. E nana AI ANA.



PAPALE HAINIKA, HAINAKA, oia ka papale hua o ke kahuna-nui. He lole olua ia i nakiiia ma ke poo; a ma ka lae, he papa gula i kahakahaia maluna. "UA LA NO IEHOVA," Puk. 28:4, 36-38; 39:28-31.



PAPAPA. Kuko no o Esau i ka ai o Iakoba, he papapa i hoolapalapaia, Kin. 25:34. Oia kekahi ai i ulu ma ka Hikina, 2 Sam. 17:28; 23:11.

PAPAWILIAL. Oia kekahi mea o ka poe Iseraela i hwe ai nologo mai o Aigupita. Puk. 12:34. E nana hoi Puk. 8:3.

PAPO, he kulanakauhale makai ma ka aoao komohana o ka mokupuni Kupro. He wahi ku moku, a malaila kahi e noho ai ke kiauina no Roma mai. Aia malaila, he kanaono setadia mai ke

kulanakauhale aku, ka luakini o Venu-sa, ka mea i kapaia "ko Papo akua wahine." Ua hanaia na oihana haumia o keia akua a hala na haneri makahiki mahope o ka wa a Paulo a me Barena-ba i hai aku ai ka euanelio malaila, ua loa nae ia laua kekahi hua malaila, Oih. 13:6-13. E nana ELUMA.

PAPU. E nana KANAANA.

PAPURO, PEPA. Ioba 8:11. E na-na BUKE.

PARADAISO, he olelo Helene, he kihapai ulu laau kona ano. Pela no ke ano o ka olelo Hebera GANA, *kihapai*, Neh. 2:8; Kek. 2:5; Mele 4:13.

O ka poe i unuhi i ka Baibala iloko o ka olelo Helene, kapa aku lakou i ke kihapai o Edena kahi i hoonohoia'i o Adamu ma, Paradaiso. Ua ike nui ia keia kihapai kaulana ma ka inoa, "ka paradaiso o ka honua," a ua imiia keia kihapai ma kela wahi keia wahi o ka honua. E nana EDENA.

Ma ke Kauoha Hou, no ka paradaiso o Edena, ua kapaia kahi e noho pomai-kai ai na uhane o ka poe pono, he "paradaiso." Pela i olelo mai o Iesu i ka lawehala mihi ma ke kea, "I keia la o oe pu kekahi me au iloko o ka paradai-so;" oia, ma kahi o ka poe ola, Luk. 23:43. Olelo mai o Paulo nona ilo, "Ua ike au i ke kanaka ua laweia'ku i paradaiso, a lohe ae la i na huaolelo hi-ki ole ke pane ae, aole hoi e pono ke ekemua'ku e ke kanaka," 2 Kor. 12:4. Ma Hoik. 2:7; 22:14, o kela wahi mai-kai kahi e haule ai o Adamu, oia ka mea e moakaka ai ka maikai a me ka oluolu o kela aina lani kahi e noho mau ai ka poe i hoomaemaia.

PARANA, ELE-PARANA, Kin. 14:6, he aina waonaehele nui ma ka hema o Pa-lesetine, a ma ke komohana o ke awa-wa o Ele-Araba, e moe ana mai ke Kai-make a i ke kaikuono o Akaba. Ma keia aina waonaehele ka auwana ana o ka Iseraela i na makahiki he kanakolu-kumamawalu. E nana PUKAANA. Moe aku ia aina i ka hema a kokoke i Sinai, Nah. 10:12, 33; 12:16; Kan. 33:2; Hab. 3:3. O ka waonaehele o Kadesa a me Zina ka hapa o ia aina ma ka akau, Nah. 13:3, 21, 27. Ma keia aina ka noho ana o Hagara a me Ismaela, Kin. 21:14, 21; a maanei e hele ai o Davida, a o Hadada kekahi, 1 Sam. 25:1; 1 Nalii 11:18. He waoakua ka nui o ia aina; aia no maanei mamua kekahi mau kulanakauhale, a me na kihapai, a me na

kula. Ma ka aoao akau hikina, he mau puu mai ka hikina a i ke komohana.



PARAO, he huaolelo Aigupita keia i lilo i kamaaina ma ka olelo Hebera, a o *ke alii* kona ano. Pela mau no; nolaila, o Parao Hopera, o ke alii Hopera ia. O ke kii maluna, mai kekahi pohaku hoo-manao, mai o ko Aigupita ia, he kii o ke kaikanahine a kekahi Parao, o Sisaka paha.

He umikumamalua alii o Aigupita i hoikeia mai ma ka Baibala; o Parao kekahi inoa o lakou a pau, aha wale no i koe. Elua o lakou i kapaia ma kekahi inoa e ae me keia inoa hoi, o Neko a me Hopera. Eia no lakou; he pohihihi nae ka moololo kahiko o Aigupita.

1. PARAO, Kin. 12:15, i ka wa o Aberahama, M. K. 1920. No Tibana ohana alii paha ia.

2. PARAO, ka Haku o Iosepa, Kin. 37:36; 39:50; Oih. 7:10, 13 M. K. 1728. Ua manao kekahi poe, o Parao, i ka wa i lilo ai o Iosepa i luma aupuni, o ke keiki ia a kela alii i oleloia ma Kin. 37:36.

3. PARAO, ka mea i ke ole ia Iosepa, a i ka wa i hanaia'i o Mose, M. K. 1571, Puk. 1:8; Oih. 7:18; Heb. 11:23.

He Parao e ae paha e alii ana i ka wa a Mose i maluku aku ai i Midiana, a make paha ia mamua o ka hoi mai ana o Mose mai Midiana i Aigupita, Puk. 2:11-23; 4:19; Oih. 7:23.

4. PARAO, i ka wa i puka aku ai ka Iseraela, ka mea i make i ke Kaitula, Puk. 5-14; 2 Nalii 17:7; Neh. 9:10; Hal. 135:9; 136:15; Rom. 9:17; Heb. 11:27, M. K. 1491.

5. PARAO, i ka wa o Davida, 1 Nalii 11:18-22, M. K. 1030.

6. PARAO, ka makuahonowai o Solomona, 1 Nalii 3:1; 7:8; 9:16, 24, M. K. 1010.

7. SAKA, i ka wa hope o ko Solomona e alii ana, i ka noliolii ana o Rehoboama,

M. K. 975, 1 Nalii 11: 40; 14: 25; 2 Oihlii. 12: 2. Mai ia manawa mai, ua kapala ma'lii o Aigupita, iloko o ka Baibala, ma ko lakou inoa *ponoi*. E nana SUSAKA.

8. ZERA, Ke alii o Aigupita a me Aitiopa i ka wa o Asa, 2 Oihlii. 14:9, M. K. 939. E na-na ZERA.

9. So, oia *Seveko*, i ka wa o Ahaza, M. K. 730,
2 Nalii. 17:4. E nana So.

10. TIRENAKA, ke alii o Aitiopa a me Aigupita, i ka wa o Hezekia, M. K. 720, 2 Nalii 19: 9; Is. 37: 9. E nana TIRENAKA.

11. PARAO NEKO, i ka wa o Iosia, M. K. 612, 2 Nalii 23: 29, 30; 2 Oihlii 35: 20-24. *Neko*, ke keiki a Pesametiko. E nana NEKO.

12. PARA O HOPEKA, i ka wa o Nebukadeneza. He moopuna ia a Neko, a oia ka *Aperie* o Horodoto. Kuikahi o Zedekia me ia e ku e ia Nebukadeneza, a kipaku aku o Nebukadeneza i ko Asuria mai Palesetine aku, lawepio i Zidona a me Turo, a hoi aku i Aigupita me ka waiwai pio he nui. Aole paha ia i keakea mai i ka luku ana o Ierusalema mahope aku, Ier. 37: 1-5; 47: 1; Ez. 29-32. Nohoalii ia i na makahiki he iwakalua kumamahiua, a ua kailiia kona nohoalii e kona poe kaua, mahope o ka kaua mahohewa ana i Kurene, e like me ka mea i hoike ana ia mai, Ier. 44: 30.

. PAREMENA, oia kekahi o na dia-
kono ehiku, Oih. 6:5.

PAREPARA, he muliwai o Damaseko, 2 Nalii 5:12. E nana ABANA.

PARETIA, ua mana'ia, oia ka okana o Media mamua ma kona aoao hikina; a ua hookumuia i aupuni kuokoa e Aresake, M. K. 25). Ua palaha aku keia aupuni, a komo mai ka nui o Peresia kahiko, a kapaia mai o Peresia ma keia inoa ma ka Baibala a me na palapala kahiko e ae. Kuokoa no o Paretia me ka pio ole i na makahiki elima haneri, aole hoi i hoopioia e ko Roma; aka, A. D. 226, na kekahi mamo o na'lii kahiko o Peresia i hohui keia aupuni me ko Peresia, a malaila mai, ua kapaia ma ka inoa Peresia.

Ua kaulani ae la ka poe Paretia no ke kama ana maluu o ka lio, a panu pu lakou i ko lakou holo ana. Ua like paha lakou me ka poe Kosaka e noho nei. Ua oleloia, he poe mahuka ko Paretia mai ka aina Sekute mai. Aia ma Ieruselema, i ka la Penetekota, na Iudaio a me na mea i huli mai, no kela aina o Paretia mi, Oih. 2:9,10.

PAREVAIMA, 2 Oihlii. 3:6, ka aina gula maikai, o Opira paha; manao kekahi o ka Aina Hikina.

PARISAIO, he poe nui lakou a ikai-
ka hoi iwaena o ka poe Iudaio. Ua ae
like lakou ma kekahi mau hana nui,
aka, ma na hana liili, lilo no lakou i
man apuna kuokoa; penei, hahai illo la
kekahi poe ia Hilela, a o kekahi poe ia

Samemai; he mau kumu kaulana laua. Ua mana'ia, no ka olelo Hebera *parasa* ko lakou inoa; o ka hookaawale ke ano, me he poe hookaawaleia, mai na kanaka e ae, no ko lakou mauao a me ka hemo-lele. Ua ikea lakou he poe kuokoa ma-hope o ka hoi ana o na Iudaio mai ka nohopio ana. Ua manao no lakou, o na buke o ke Kauoha Kahiko, oia ke kumu o ka aoao hoomana Iudaio, aka, ua ma-nao nui hoi lakou i na kauoha a na ka-naka e pili ana i na oihana mawaho; e like me ka auau ana, a me ka hookaai ana, a me ka pule loihi ana, a me ka manawalea ana, a me ka launa ole ana i na lunaulau a me ko na aina e. E nana Mat. 6:5; 9:11; 23:5; Mar. 7:4; Luk. 18:12. Ua like no lakou me ka ekalesia o Roma ma ka malama nui ana i na oihana kino. Ua manao nui lakou i ka leta o ke kanawai, aka, ma ke ano oiaio, ua lalanu ko lakou hoakaka ana a me ka lakou hana ana. E nana Mat. 5:31, 43; 12:2; 19:3; 23:23. No ko la-kou hoikaika nui ana ma na oihana hoo-mana i ikemakaia, ua mahaloia lakou e na makaainana a me na wahine hoi. Ua manao lakou, he mea mau no ka uhane o kanaka, a e ala hou no ke kino, 23:8. Hoohewa pinepine mai Iesu i ka poe Parisaio, no ko lakou hookiekie, a me ka puniwaiwai, no ko lakou kaena ana ma ka pule a me ka manawalea a me ka hookaai a me ka haawi i ka ha-puniwaiwai, Mat. 6:2, 5; Luka 18:9, a no ko lakou hookamani; komo lakou i ke kapa haipule i uhiia ka lakou hana ino, Mat. 23; Luk. 16:14; Ioa. 7:48, 49; 8:9. I kona ao pono ana ia lakou, ala mai ko lakou huhu, Mat. 12:14; a imi nui lakou i kona make; aia no kona ko-ko maluna o lakou a me ka lakou mau keiki. Aka, aia no iwaena o lakou ke-kahi mau mea kupono, a haipule io no, e like me Iosepa no Arimataia, a me Ni-kodemo, a me ka elemakule o Simeoni. Mat. 27:57; Luk. 2:25; Ioa. 3:1. He Parisaio no o Saulo no Tareso ma ka aoao ikaika loa, Oih. 26:5; Gal. 1:14. Ua like no ke ano o kekahi poe, i keia wa e noho nei, me lakou, aka, ua hoole mai Iesu ia lakou me kela poe mamua.

PASEHURA, I., ke keiki a Imera, he kahuna, a he luna nui hoi ma ka lua-kini. Ua ku e oia me ka hoomau ia Ieremia, ua hahao ae la oia ia ia iloko o ua mea paa; aka, ua hoihoiiia mai kana hana ma kona poo iho, Ier. 20:1-6.

M. Ke keiki a Malekia, he enemi ia,

Ieremia; oia kekahi i hahao ia ia i ka hale paahao, Ier. 21:1; 38:1-6. He nui na mamō a keia Pasehura i hoi mai, mai ka pio ana ma Babulona, 1 Oihlii. 9:12; Ezera 2:38.

PATARA, he kulanakauhale makai ma Lukia i Asia Uuku, ma ka nuku o ka muliwai o Zanetusa. He wahi kaulana, no ka ninau ana i kekahi akua o Apolo malaila. Ua manaōia, eia kona wahi e noho ai i ka hoilo i na malama eono, a i ke koena o ka makahiki, ma Delosa. O Paulo, i kona hele ana mai Pilipi a i Ierusalema, ua loa maanei he wahi moku no Poenikia, a ee aku la oia maluna o ia moku, 21:1.

PATEMOSA, he ainapuni ma ke kai o Egeana; malaila i kipakuia'i o Ioane ka lunaolelo e Domitiana, A. D. 95, Hoik. 1:9. He aina pohaku a neoneo, he iwakaluakamamawalu mile kona anapuni, a he nui na pali a me na kaikuono ma kona kahakai. Oia ka aina kahi a ko Roma i hoono aku ai ka poe lawehala. Aia no ia mawena o Samosa a me Nasosa, he kanaka mile ma ke komohana hema o Mileto; a o kona poe kanaka e noho nei eha paha tausani, he poe Helene ka nui o lakou. O kona wahi ku moku, aia ma ke kaikuono nui ma ka aoao akau hikina, e ku ana ke kulanakauhale ma ka puu kiekie, aia ma ke piko o ka puu ka hale monaseteri o Sana Ioane. Aia ma ka aoao o ka puu he ana, a ua uhiia i keia wa i ka halepule Helene, a me ka hale kula. Ua oleloia, ma keia ana kiekie e nana aku ai i ke kai a me na mokupuni ma ka aoao o kona Epeso i alohaia, maanei ko Ioane noho ana, i kona wa e ike ai i na hihio a me na mea kupanaha ana i kakau ai ma ka Hoikeana. Ua kapaia keia mokupuni o Patino, i keia wa, a ua kapaia kahi ku moku o Patemo, oia o Sana Giovanni di Patino.

PATEROSA, Is. 11:11; Ier. 44:1, 15; Ez. 29:14; 30:14, oia kekahi o na apapuna ekolu o Aigupita, o Aigupita Luna, oia Aigupita Hema. Ma ka Ezekielia olelo, he aina kaawale aku ia mai Aigupita aku, kahi i noho mua ai ko Aigupita poe; pela io hoi o Aitiopa a me Aigupita Luna. O kona poe kanaka mua i kapaia ka Paterima, no na mamō a Mezeraima lakou, Kin. 10:13, 14. E nana AIGUPITA.

PAULO, ka lunaolelo kaulana no ko na aina e; o Saulo kona inoa Hebera. Ua kapa mua ia o Paulo ma kela inoa

ma Oih. 13:9. Oia kekahi inoa eua mai kona wa kamalii mai paha,* aole akaka. Ua hanau oia ma Tareso i Kilikia, a ua loa ka pono o ko Roma poe mai kona makuakane mai. No ka ohana o Beniamina kona mau makua, a noho no ia i keiki na laua, "he Hebera no na Hebera," Pil. 3:5. Ua kaulana no o Tareso no na kula naauao a no ka noho naauao o na kanaka, a hoikaika paha o Paulo i kona wa kamalii e loa mai ka naauao. A i ka wa pono, ua hoounaia'ku ia i Ierusalema i aoia oia ma ke kula o Gamaliela, he Rabi kaulana a naauao ia wa. Aole paha e hiki aku ia i Ierusalema i ka wa o Iesu. A i kona hoi ana i Tareso, ua aoia oia i ka oiha-humuhumu halelole, e like me ka hana ana a ka poe Iudaio, a me kekahi olelo o lakou, "O ka mea i ao ole i kana keiki i wahi oiha-pono, ao aku oia ia ia i ka aihue," Oih. 18:3; 20:34; 2 Tes. 3:8.

A mahope noho aku ia ma Ierusalema, kanakolu paha kona mau makahiki, a ua mahaloia e na kanaka koikoi ilaila. Ua holo kona naauao malalo o Gamaliela, a loa ia ia ke akamai ma ke kanawai; a lilo loa ia ma ka aoao o ka poe Parisaio, a kokua ikaika mamuli o ka pono Iudaio, me ke ku e huhu i ka Kristo, Oih. 8:3; 26:9-11. A i hooluli kupanaha ia oia i ka pono, o Kristo ka mua a me ka hope ia ia, Oih. 9; 22; 26. Hoike mai o Kristo ia ia ilho i kona uhane ma Damaseko, Oih. 26:15; 1 Kor. 15:8; a haawi loa no o Paulo i kona naau, i kona uhane, i kona mana, a me kona ikaika na Kristo; a malaila aku, i ke ola ana a me ka make ana, he "kauwa ia na Iesu Kristo." Hoolilo loa ia i kona ikaika a pau i ka hooiaio a me ka hoolaha aku i ka euanelio a Kristo, a iwaena o ko na aina e ka nui. Ua ike lea no o Paulo i ka maikai a me ka hemolele o ko Kristo pono, ma na mea e pili ana i ka hoomana a me na mea e pili ana i ka hana; nolaila kona ku e ana i na oiha-pono Iudaio, a o keia ku e ana, oia ke kumu o ka huhu a me ka inaina o na Iudaio ia ia. No ko lakou hoohe-wa ana ia ia, ua hahaoia o Paulo i ka halepaha e ko Roma poe luna, a hala na makahiki elua ma Kaisareia, ua hoounaia'ku ia i Roma i hookolokoloia, no kona hoopii ana i ke alii o Roma. Malaila aku, aole maopopo loa ka moolelo no Paulo, aka, ua manaōia e ka nui o na kanaka kahiko, ua hooapaia o Paulo ma

Roma i elua makahiki, a hookuuia. A mahope, hoi hou ia i Roma, a ua hoopaa ia malaila, a pepeliia oia a make e Nero.

Ua oi aku ko Paulo naauao ma na buke a me na oihana o na Iudaio, a ua ike hoi ia i na palapala Helene. Ua maopopo ia ma kona ike pono ana i ka olelo Helene, a me kona hoopaa ana me ko lakou poe naauao, a me kona kuhikuhi ana i ka olelo a ko lakou poe haku mele—o Arato, Oih. 17:28; Menaneder, 1 Kor. 15:33; a me Epimenide, Tit. 1:12. Aka, aole paha i naauao loa ia ma na buke Helene. O kona mea e kaulana nui ai, oia kona hoomaopopo ai i ka euanelio—i ka maemae a me ka naauao, a me ka pomaikai o na mea a pau i paulele io ilaila. No Iesu mai e loa ia ia ke aloha oiaio i na kanaka a pau, a me ka manao ake e ola ko ke ao nei a pau, Gal. 1:12. O ka nui o na lunaolelo a me na kumu, hoopaa no lakou i ka hoomana Iudaio a me na oihana o ko lakou aoao kahiko. Ua manao lakou e pakui aku i ka pono Kristiano ma ke la laau kahiko, a oia ke kumu laau e paa ai na lala hou. Aole pela ko Paulo manao; manao no ia he ano hou ka pono Kristiano, he ano palahalaha, aole no na Iudaio wale no, no na kanaka a pau keia pono. Manao kekahi poe e kau maluna o ka poe Kristiano i na oihana kahiko a Mose, aka, hoikaika no o Paulo e wawahi i ka paku iwaena o na Iudaio a me ko na aina e, i ikeia, hoo-kahi no lakou a pau “iloko o Kristo.” Ma ia hana kona hoikaika mau ana, nolaila, hoohehewa koke no ia ia Petero, no kona hoomahui ana i na Iudaio, Kol. 2:11; a wiwo ole ia i ke ku e i ka manao paakiki o ka poe hoomana ma ka aoao kahiko. No keia hana no, ua hoopaaia oia ma ka halepahao ma Ierusalem, ma Kaisareia, a ma Roma, i na makahiki elima.

Eia ka papa hoi ke manawa o ka moololo no Paulo. Aole like loa ka papa hoi ke manawa o Huga, a o Laredena, a o Konubeare laua o Howesona; nolaila kau lalani lakou ekolu, i ike ka like ana a me ka like ole ana. Aole paha i loa ka pololei loa ma keia mea kahiko.

	Hug.	Lar.	Kon.
Ka huli ana o Paulo, Oih. 9. I ka makahiki he iwakalua kumamakahiki o Tiberio	36	36	36
Hele aku ia i Arabia, a hoi mai i Damaseko, Gal. 1:17; a i ke kolu o ka makahiki mahuka aku ia			

mai Damaseko, a hele aku la i Ierusalem, Oih. 9:23-26, i ka makahiki	39	39	38
Mai Ierusalem, hele aku ia i Tareso, Oih. 9:30; a hala kekahi man makahiki hana ma Kilikia a me Siria, Gal. 1:21; i keia manawa, ua manaoia, na loa ia ia na pili-kia i hoikeia mai ma 2 Kor. 11:24-26; alaila hele pu ia me Barenaba i Anetioka ma Siria, Oih. 11:25, 26, a puni ko lana makahiki malaila	44	43	44
Mai Anetioka na hoomaia'ku ia me Barenaba i Ierusalem, ka hana o kona hele ana, e halihali i ka manawalea no ka wi, a hoi mai i Anetioka, Oih. 11:30	45	44	45
O kona hele misionari mua, me Barenaba, mai Anetioka i Kupro, i Anetioka ma Pisidia, i Ikonio, i Lusetera a me Derebe; a hoi mai ma keia mau aina a me Atalia i Anetioka, Oih. 13; 14, elua makahiki, hoomaka ana	—	45	48
Ekolu ka hele ana i Ierusalem, me Barenaba, e kukakuka no ka okipoepoe, a hoi mai i Anetioka, Oih. 15:2-30	53	50	50
Elua ka hele misionari ana, mai Anetioka, i Kilikia, Derebe, Lusetera, Perugia, Galatia, Teroada, Neapoli, Pilipi, Tesalonike, Beroia, Ateia, a me Korineto, Oih. 15:35-18:1, a loa ia ia o Akula-	54	51	52
A noho no ia ma Korineto i hookahi makahiki a me ka hapalua a hele hou i Ierusalem, ka ha ia o kona hele ana, ma Kenekekea, ma Epeso, a ma Kaisareia, oia ka hana o ka hele ana, a hoi i Anetioka, Oih. 18:11-22	56	—	54
Ekolu ka hele misionari ana, ma Galatia a me Perugia a hiki i Epeso Oih. 19:1	57	53	54
A noho no ia i elua makahiki ma Epeso, alaila hele ma Teroada a me Makedonia a hiki i Korineto, Oih. 20:1	59	56	57
Alima ka hele ana i Ierusalem, mai Korineto aku ma Pilipi, Teroada, Mileto, Turo, Petolemai a me Kaisareia, Oih. 20:3-21:15	60	58	58
A uoho paahao i elua makahiki ma Ierusalem a me Kaisareia, a holo aku mai Sidona ma Mura, a ma Naawamaikai, a pela aku, i Melita, a malaila ka ili ana o ka moku; a pau ka hoilo, holo aku i Roma, Oih. 21:17 a hiki i 28:16	63	61	61
Noho paahao i elua makahiki ma Roma, a hookuuia, Oih. 28:30	65	63	63
Ua manaoia, hana no ia i kana hana ma Sepania, Rom. 15:24, 28; ma Epeso hoi, ma Makedonia, 1 Tim. 1:3; Kerete, Tit. 1:5; Asia Unku, 2 Tim. 1:15; a Nikopoli, Tit. 3:12, alaila noho paahao hou ia ma Roma, oia wale no, a kakali olioli i ka make ana, 2 Tim. 2:9; 4:6-18	—	65	68

E pono no e nana i keia mau hele ana o Paulo ma ka palapala aina, ma ka wa-

wae kekahi hele ana, a e nana hoi i ka moolelo ma ka Oihana, a me na mea a Paulo i hoike mai ma 2 Kor. 11:23-29. He hapa wale no i hoikeia mai. He kanaka ano e o Paulo. Kupanaha kana mau hana; aole pau i ka heluia! Ma ka hele ana, ma ka hana ana, ma ke ao ana, ma ka hai olelo ana, ma ke kakau palapala ana, ma ka hoomanawanui ana iloko o kela pilikia, keia pilikia, he lua-ole no o Paulo!

Ua ike pono ia ke ano o Paulo ma ka mau episetole. I mai o Kerusosetoma, "Ma keia mau palapala, ua ola mau no o Paulo iloko o ka waha o na kanaka ma ke ao nei a pau. Ma ia olelo, ua hoopomaikaiia na haipule oiaio a pau i kela wa i keia wa, ma kela aina keia aina, a hiki hou mai Iesu." Ma keia mau episetole, ua ike kakou i ka mana o ka eua-nelio e hoohuli ae i ka mea ku e, huhu, a e hooano hou ia ia, i lilo ia i kanaka wiwo ole, kupaa, a oluolu nae, akahai, ahanui, lokomaikai, a piha i ke aloha a me na hana maikai a pau.

EPISETOLE A PAULO.—Umikumamaha episetole a Paulo ma ke Kanoha Hou; o Roma ka mua, a o Hebera ka hope. No na mea mua he unikumamakolu, aohe mea kanalua; aka, o ka unikumamaha,—o ka Hebera—manao kekahi poe aole na Paulo i kakau, aka nae, ma ka manao o ka poe nui i noonoo, na Paulo no i kakau. Ua hoikeia mai, ma keia mau palapala, ka pono Kristiano no na manawa a pau a me na kanaka a pau. He waiwai loa ia mau mea iwaena o na palapala Kristiano a pau. Na Paulo i kakau ma ke kokuaia mai e ka Uhane Hemolele, aka, ua kau ka hoailona o ko Paulo manao ma ia mau palapala a pau—o kona manao i hoomaemaeia a i hoo-kiekieia e ka Uhane Hemolele.

Eia ko Laredena hooponopono ana i na episetole a Paulo, a me na aina kahi i kakauia'i, a me ka manawa:

EPISETOLE.	AINA.	A. D.
1 Tesalonike	Korineto	52
2 Tesalonike	"	52
Galatia	Korineto paha, Epeso paha	53
1 Korineto	Epeso	56
1 Timoteo	Makedonia	56
Tito	"	56
2 Korineto	"	Oket. 57
Roma	Korineto	Feb. 58
Epeso	Roma	Aperila 61
2 Timoteo	"	Mei 61
Pilipo	"	62
Kolosa	"	62
Pilemona	"	62
Hebera	"	63

Aole like loa me keia ka hooponopono ana o Huga, a me kekahi poe e ae. E nana TIMOTEO.

PEAHI, he mea ia e hoomaemae i ka palaoa, Is. 30:24. Oia kekahi mea e akaka ai ko Iesu hookaawale ana i ka poe pono a me ka poe hewa, Ier. 15:17; Mat. 3:12. E nana HEHIPALAOA.

PEKA, ke keiki a Remalia, ke luna-koa o ka poe kaula o Pekahia ke alii o ka Iseraela. Kipi mai la o Peka, a pepehi iho la ia Pekahia iloko o ka halealii ma Samaria, M. K. 758, a nohoalii ma kona hakahaka i na makahiki he iwakalua. I ka manawa hope o kona alii hewa ana, ua hui ia me ko Suria o Damaseko, a kaula aku ia Ahaza ke alii o ka Iuda, a oia hoi i hui me ko Asuria. Eia ka hope o keia kaula, ua lawe pio ia o Damaseko e Tigelatepilesera ke alii o Asuria, a me ia pu na aina a pau o ka Iseraela ma ka hikina o Ioredane, a ma ka akau o ka loko o Galilaia, a ua lawepioia na kanaka o ia mau aina. Aole huiiu, kipi mai la o Hosea ke keiki a Ela ia Peka, a pepehi ia ia, a nohoalii ma kona hakahaka, 2 Nalii 15:25-38; 16:1-9; Is. 7; 8:1-9; 17.

PEKAHIA, he keiki a me ka hope o Menahema ke alii o ka Iseraela. He alii hewa no, a elua makahiki wale no kona nohoalii ana. Kipi ia ia o Peka, ke keiki a Remalia, a pepehi ia ia iloko o kona halealii, 2 Nalii 15:22-25.

PELANE, PELATANO, he wahi laau nunui a maikai, ma ka Hikina, Kin. 30:37; Ez. 31:8.

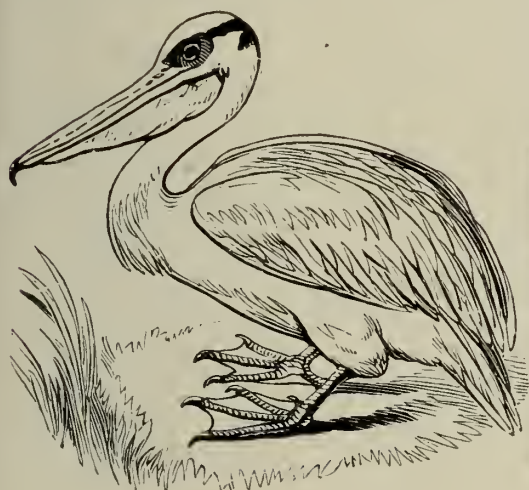
PELEGA, ke keiki a Ebera, a o ka hoi no Sema mai. Ua kapaia o Pelega, *Mahele*, no ka mea, ua maheleia ka honua i kona mau la, Kin. 10:25; 11:16.

PELEIADE, he huhui hoku ehiku ma ka a-i o Tauro, kekahi o na hoailona unikumamalu a ke kaei. Komo no ka la iloko o Tauro iwaenakonu o Aperila; nolaila a ike mai ka Peleiaide, ua maopopo ka hoi mai ana o ka wa mehana, Ioba 9:9; 38:31; Am. 5:8.

PELETI, ua hui pu ma ka Baibala me ka poe *Kereti*, he poe koa pili i ko ke alii kino, 2 Sam. 8:18; 20:7, 23. He inoa paha ia o kekahi ohana Iudaio; o *kukini* kona ano; nolaila o ko ke alii poe kukini paha lakou. O ke ano o ka olelo Hebera, Kereti, o *ka oki*, oia paha ko ke alii poe hooko i ke kanawai, i ka oki ana i ke poo. E nana KERETI.

PELIKA, he kiaaina no Roma ma Iudea. He kauwa kuapaa mamua, aka,

ua hookuuia oia e Kelaudio Kaisara. He kanaka hana ino no. Ma Iudea, ua mare hewa ia i Derausila ka wahine a kekahi kanaka e. Ua hooumaia o Paulo i Kaisareia e Lusua, a i ia e hookolokolo, a hoike polotei o Paulo i kana hana imua ona, a lohe o Pelika, hoopanee a iho mai o Lusua. A mahope hiki mai o Derausila, kii aku o Pelika ia Paulo e lohe hou i kana olelo ana no ka manaoio iloko o Kristo; a i ke kamaiho ana o Paulo no ka pono, a me ka pakiko, a me ka hookolokoloia e hiki mai ana mahope, haalulu iho la o Pelika; aka, hoopanee aku i ka mihi, a make paha ia iloko o kona hewa, Oih. 23:26; 24.



PELIKANA, Oihk. 11:18; Is. 34:11; Zep. 2:14. He manu noho ma ka wai, he manu ai nui, a hele ohana, a auwana ma na aina wela; a i loa no i keia wa ma na wai o Aigupita a me Palesetine. Ua like kona nui me ka noketura, (swan,) a ua like hoi ko laua kino. Ua hinahina kona hulu, a o kona hulu loloa, he elele. O kona nuku oia kona ano e, he palahalaha, a he umikumamailima iniha ka loa; a he eke no malalo o ka nuku ka ka wahine. Ua hoahu no ia ilaila i ka ai, a ua oleloia, he umikumamailima kuata kona mea e piha ai. Ina aole mea iloko, aole i ikeia keia eke, aka, ina i piha, he ano e ke nana aku. He manu palaka ka pelikana, he molo-wa, he u; a kalakala kona leo, Hal. 102:6. Ua hanai oia i kana mau keiki noloko mai o ke eke ma kona nuku, i ke kaomi ana i ka eke ma kona a-i. He manu ano kolea, he ia kona ai.

PENETATEUKA, *elima buke*, na buke a Mose; oia, Kinohi, Pukaana, Oih-

nakahuna, Nahelu, Kanawailua. E na-na ia mau huaolelo a me Mose.

PENETEKOTA, o ke kanalima, he ahaaina i malamaia i ke kanalima o na la mahope o ka la umikumamaono o Nisana, oia ka la alua o ka moliaola, Oihk. 23:15, 16. Ua kapaia e ka poe Hebera, "ka ahaaina o na hebedoma," Puk. 34:22, no ka mea, ua malamaia i ka hiku o na hebedoma mahope o ka moliaola. Ia manawa, haawi iho la lakou i ka hua-mua o ka palaoa, i pau i ka ohia, Kan. 16:9, 10. O ka hua-mua oia na popo berena, palima na paina palaoa, Oihk. 23:17. He okoa kekahi mau mohai no keia ahaaina, Nah. 28:26-31.

Ua hookumuia iho la ka ahaaina Penetekota, 1, i hoakoakoaia ka Iseraela ma ka luakini o Iehova, a malaila e hoomanao i kona malama i ko lakou aina a me ka lakou hana, ma ka haawi ana ia ia i ka huamua o ko lakou ai a pau; 2, i hoomaikai aku lakou i ke Akua no ke kanawai i haawiia mai ma mauna Sinai, i ka la kanalima mahope o ko lakou puka ana mai, mai loko mai o Aigupita. I ka la Penetekota, ka ninini mua ana o ka Uhane Hemolele maluna o na lunaolelo a me ka poe ekalesia, Oih. 2:1-3. Ma ia manawa, e like me ka wa moliaola ehiku hebedoma mamua, ua hooha-noia ka aoao Iudaio, a ua hoopau pono hoi ia e ka aoao Kristiano. "O Kristo ko kakou moliaola" i pani ka hakahaka o ka hipakeiki o ka moliaola; a o ka haawina o ka Uhane Hemolele no na aina a pau, pani ka hakahaka o ka ahaaina Iudaio no ka haawina kanawai, pau. 5. O keia haawina o ka Uhane Hemolele, no na manawa a pau; a o na hana nui i hanaia, ia wa, he hua-mua ia o na hana nui ae e hanaia e ka Uhane, i kona hoolohe ana i ka pule a ka poe hainapule.

PENI. O ka peni kahiko, he wahi hao, Ier. 17:1; i kekahi manawa, he daimana ma kona wahi oioi e hiki no ke kahakaha ma ke keleawe. Ina e kakau ma ke kepau, palahalaha kekahi poo o ka peni, e hiki ke huli a holoi i ka palapala hewa, 2 Nalii 21:13. Ina kakau ma ka ili, a ma ka lole a me na mea like, he wahi akaakai ka peni, he wahi hulu paha, me ka ineka, Ioba 19:24; Is. 8:1; Ier. 36:23; 3 Ioa. 13.

PENIELA, PENUELA, he kulanahale ma kela aoao o Ioredane, kokoke i ka muliwai Iaboka. Ua paa ia i ka halekiai ikaika a Gideon a wawahi ai, no

ke kokua ole o na kanaka ia ia i ke kaua ana i ko Midiana, Lun. 8:8-17. Ua kukulu hou ia e Ieroboama L. 1 Nalii 12:25. Ua kapaia mai la ma keia inoa. *ka maka o ke Akua*, no ka hakoko ana o Iakoba me ka Anela Iehova, he maka no he maka, Kin. 32:30.

PENINA, oia ka lua o no wahine o Elekana ka makuakane o Samuela. E nana HANA.

PEORA, he mauna no Moaba, kahi a Balaama i nana aku ai i kahi hoomoana o ka Iseraela, Nah. 23:28. He mau mile paha ia ma ka akau hikina o ke Kaimake, aka, aole ikeia i keia wa. Ua hui pu ia keia inoa a me keia aina me kekahi akuakii o Moaba, Kan. 4:3. E nana BAALA.

PEPEHI-KANAKA, oia ka lawe wale aku i ke ola o ke kanaka me ka manao ino, huhu. Ma ka olelo a ke Akua, o ka make no ka uku o keia karaima. Ua ike no o Kaina, ka mea mua i pepehi-kanaka, o ka make no 'ka hoopai, Kin. 4:14. Ua hanaia ke kanaka ma ke ano o ke Akua, he hanohano, he keiki a ke Akua, oia ke kumu o keia kanawai no ka pepehi-kanaka, Kin. 9:5, 6. He kanawai mau, mai kinohi mai, e like me ke kanawai Sabati a me ke kanawai mare, a ua hookoia ma na aina a pau, Oih. 28:4. Ua hookomoia keia kanawai iloko o ke kanawai o Mose, Oihk. 24:17. Ua hoomakaukauia ka puuhonua no ka mea pepehi-kanaka, me ka manao ole e pepehi, aka, o ka mea pepehi-kanaka me ka manao e pepehi, aole ia e pakele i ka puuhonua, aole i ke kuahu o ke Akua, Puk. 21:12-14; Nah. 35:9-34; Kan. 19:1-13; 1 Kin. 2:5, 6, 28:34. Ma ka hailuku ka make ana o ka mea pepehi-kanaka, ma ka waha o na mea hoike elua a keu, aole ma ka waha o ka mea hookahi, Nah. 35:30. Ua maopopo ko ke Akua huhu i keia karaima, Kan. 32:43; 2 Sam. 21:1; Hal. 9:12; 55:23; Hos. 1:4; Hoik. 22:15. O ka pepehi i ka uhane, oia ka hewa nui imua o ke Akua, Ioa. 8:44, a he nui ka poe hihia ma keia hewa.

PEPEIAOHAO. O ka pepeiaohao o na holoholona, oia kekahi ipu wai, a ipu aila, mea poni, 1 Sam. 16:1; 1 Nalii 1:39. O "na pepeiaohao o ke kuahu," oia kona mau kili eha i hookiekieia, Puk. 27:2; 30:2; Oihk. 4:7; H. l. 118:27. E nana KUAHU. O ka ikaika a me ka hanohano o kekahi mau holoholona, oia ko lakou pepeiaohao; nolaila he hoailo-



na ia o ka ikaika a me ka mana a me ka hanohano. Na Iehova i hookiekie ka pepeiaohao o Davida, a me ka pepeiaohao o kona poe kanaka; nana no i uhai ka pepeiaohao o ka poe ai-a. Ua hookiekieia ka pepeiaohao o ke ola, a eia kekahi olelo, ua hooaumiaia ka pepeiaohao iloko o ka tepo, Kan. 33:17; 1 Sam. 2:1, 10; Iob. 16:15; Hal. 75:10; Dan. 7:20-24. Ua ikeia ma keia kii ka papale pepeiaohao kala o na wahine mare ma mauna Lebanona, a me ka papale o kekahi alii ma Abusinia.

PEREGAMO, he kulanakauhale no Musia, ma Asia Uuku, kahi e noho ai na'lii o Atalia. Maanei he waihona-buke maikai o na'lii o Atalia, elua haneri tausani buke; a lilo ka aina i ko Roma, ua laweia keia mau buke i Aigupita no Keleopatera, a waihoia ma ka waihona-buke ma Alekanederia. Ua hana nui ia na ili-palapala maanei. Ua hanau o Galena ma Peregamo, a maanei he lua-kini kaulana o Esekulapio, ke akua o ka laulapaau, a he nahesa ola kona kii i hoomanaia. Ua hookumua maanei ka ekalesia Kristiano i ka wa o ka poe lunaolelo, a palapala aku o Ioane ia ekalesia, Hoik. 1:11; 2:12. O ke kulana-kauhale i kapaia o Peregamo e noho nei, aia no he iwakalua mile mai ke kai aku ma ka aoao akau o ka muliwai Kaiko, a he unikumamalu tausani kona mau kanaka. He wahi pakaua i hioloia eku ma ka piko kiekie o na mauna ekolu e poai i ke kulanahale, he wahi koena no, i keia wa, o ke kulanakauhale kahiko.

PEREGE, he kulanakauhale no Pamepulia, Oih. 13:13; 14:25. Aole kulana-kauhale kahakai keia, aka, aia ma

ka muliwai Keseteru, mauka ae o kona nuku i paa i ke one. Oia kekahi kulanakauhale nui no Pamepulua; a i mahelaia kela aina i okana elua, lilo keia kulanakauhale i kulanakauhale alii no kekahi okana, a o Side ke kulanakauhale alii no kekahi okana. Ma kekahi maua kokoake, he luakini nani no Diana, ka mea e kaulana ai ke kulanakauhale.

PERESI, he wahine no Roma a Paulo i uwe aku ai, Rom. 16:12, "ka mea i alohaia."

PERESIA, ma ka Hebera Parasa, Ez. 27:10, he aina nui ia ma Asia. O ka okana komohana hema mawaena o Media kahiko ma ka akan, a me ke kai-kunono o Peresia ma ka hema, oia paha ka Peresia kahiko, a ua kapaia i keia wa Paresisetana. Lilo no ka poe Peresia i poe kaulana mahope o ka wa o Kuro, ka mea i hookumu i ko lakou aupuni nui ae, a ua kapaia lakou i ka wa hahiko ko Elama, a mahope i ka wa o nali o Roma, ua kapaia lakou ko Paretia. E nana PARETIA.

Powehiwehi no ka moolelo kahiko o ko Peresia e like me ka moolelo o ko na aina hikina e ae. He mamo lakou na Sema, ma o Elama kana keiki; ko Elama ko lakou inoa kahiko. Liuliu paha ke kuokoa ana o ko lakou aupuni malalo o na'lii kamaaina; a hoopioia lakou e ko Asuria, a huiia ko lakou aina me ko Asuria. Mai ia manawa, okoa ke aupuni o ko Media a me ko Peresia. A lilo o Media i aupuni kuokoa, malalo o Deioke, alaila malalo o Peraorete, lilo hoi o Peresia i aupuni hookupu malalo o Media. A Lanakila o Media maluna o kona enemi, o Asuria, liuliu kona noho maluhia ana i ka nohoalii ana o Asetuage, ke keiki a Kuasare. Aka, o kona hope, Knasare ka lua, hui pu oia me ko Peresia e kaua aku i ko Babulonia, a haawi oia i ka poe kaua i huiia na Kuro ka lunakoa, a nana i lawepio ke kulanakauhale o Babulona, a pepehi oia ia Belehaza, a hoopau i kela aupuni 538 M. K.

Lilo no o Kuro i alii o Media a me Peresia, a hookuikahi oia ia mau aupuni. Ua like no na kanaka o ia mau aina elua, hookahi ko lakou hoomana, (e nana MAGOI a me MEDIA,) a kokoake like loa ka lakou olelo, a ua like no me ka olelo kahiko, o Sanekerita. Mamua o ka hui ana malalo o Kuro, olelo mai o Daniela o ke *kanawai* o ko Media a me

ko Peresia, me hookahi kanawai no ia. Ua huiia lakou M. K. 536. O na hana nui i hoikeia mai ma ka Baibala, i ka nohoalii ana o Kuro, oia ka hoi ana o na Iudaio, a me ke kukulu hou ana i ke kulanakauhale a me ka luakini, a me ka lawepio ana o Babulona, M. K. 539, Ezera 1:2. Mai ke Kaiwaenahonua a i ka Inedu kona aupuni. M. K. 529, ua hui no o Kamebuse, kona hope, i Aigupita i ke aupuni o Peresia. Ua hoopaapaia no ke aupuni o Aigupita a me Suria, i ka nohoalii ana o kekahi mau alii, Ezera 4:6. O Semeredi ka Magoi, ka hope o Kamebuse, M. K. 522, Ezera 4:7; o Dariu Husetasepi, kona hope, M. K. 521, Ezera 5:6; o Saseta kona hope, ka mea i kapaia Ahusiero ma Esetera, M. K. 485; Aretabanu, M. K. 465; Aretasaseta Lo negimanu, M. K. 464, Neh. 2:1; Saseta II., M. K. 424; Sogediano a me Dariu Notu, M. K. 424; Aretasaseta Menemona, M. K. 404; Aretasaseta Oku, M. K. 364; Arese, M. K. 338; a o Dariu Kodomanu, M. K. 335, ka mea i hoopioia a pepehiia e Alekanedero no Makedona, M. K. 330. I ke keneturi ahiku, ua lilo o Peresia i na Sarakeni, i ka umikumamakolu, ua hoopioia e Genegi-Kana, a i ka umikamamaha hoopioia e Tamerelane. O Peresia e noho nei, o Georegia a me ke kai o Kasepia a me Taretari, ma ka akau; o Afeganisetana a me Belukisetana, ma ka hikina; o Oremo, ma ka hema, a o ke aupuni o Tureke, ma ke homohana. Ua like loa ka hana ana a me ka noho ana o na kanaka e noho nei me ko Peresia kahiko, i hoikeia mai ma Esetera, a ma Ezera a me Nehemia a me Daniela.

PEREZUZA, 2 Sam. 6:8. E nana UZA.

PERIZA, PEREZA, Kin. 15:20, o ka Periza, he poe kahiko o Palesetine, i noho pu me ko Kanaana, a he mamo paha lakou na Kanaana. Ua noho paha lakou mawaenakonu o ka aina o Kanaana, Kin. 34:30; Ios. 11:3; 17:15; Lun. 1:4, 5; aka, ua noho lakou ma keia aoao ma kela aoao o Ioredane, ma na maua, a ma na papu. Ma kekahi mau pauku o ka Baibala, ua oleloia ka Kanaana a me ka Periza, me he poe kanaka nui lakou o ka aina; pela i ka wa o Aberahama a me Lota, Gen. 13:7. He wahi koena o keia poe kanaka i ka wa o Solomona, a ua auhau no oia ia lakou i ka hana, 1 Nalii 9:20. E nana KANAANA.

PERISEKILA, ka wahine a Akula. E nana AKULA.

PEROKORO, oia kekahi o na diako-no ehiku, Oih. 6:5, aohe mea hou i ike ia nona.

PERUGIA, he aina iloko loa o Asia Uuku, o Bitunia a me Galatia ma ka akau ona, o Kapadokia ma ka hikina, Lukia, Pisidia, a me Isauria ma ka hema, o Musia, Ludia a me Karia ma ke komohana. Ua kapaia Perugia Pakatiana; a ua kapaia hoi o Perugia Nui; no ka mea, okoa no Perugia Uuku, he aina uuku ia o Musia kokoke i ka Heleseponeto; noho no malaila kekehi poe Perugia mahope o ke kaua Teroade. Ua kapaia hoi ka aoao hikina o Perugia Nui, Lukaonia. He aina kiekie, papu ia, hua nui mai ka palaoa a me ka waina, a kaulana no na bipi a me na hipa maikai. O na kulanakauhale no Perugia i hoikeia mai ma ke Kauoha Hou, oia o Laodikia, o Hierapoli, Kolose, a me Anetioka no Pisidia. Alua ka hele ana o Paulo maanei, e hai aku ana i ka euanelio, Oih. 2:10; 16:6; 18:23.

PESETO, POREKIO, oia ka mea panihakahaka o Pelika i ka noho kiauina ana ma Iudea, A. D. 60. I ka haalele ana o Pelika i kona noho alii ana ma Iudea, waiho iho la no oia ia Paulo e paa ana, no kona makemake e hooluolu i na Iudaio, Oih. 24:27. Hoopii aku na Iudaio ia Peseto no Paulo, a hoopii no o Paulo ia Kaisara, a hiki mai o Agrippa ma, hoolohe lakou ia Paulo e olelo ana nona iho; a i mai lakou, "Aole i hana keia kanaka i ka mea ku i ka make a me ka paa," Oih. 26:31. Hoouna aku o Peseto ia Paulo i Roma, e like me kona hoopii ana. Make no o Peseto ma Iudea, A. D. 62.

PETERO. *He pohaku* ke ano o keia inoa ma ka olelo Hebera, pela no ke ano o ka inoa Kepa ma ka olelo Suria. Oia kekahi o na lunaolelo, a ua kapaia hoi o Simona, Mat. 16:17; Oih. 15:14. No Betesaida no ia, he keiki ia na Iona, ka lawaia, a hana hoi o Petero ma keia hana. Mahope o kona mare ana, noho no ia ma Kaperenauma, Mat. 8:14, Luk. 4:38; ua hele nae ia ma na aina e ae i ka hana ana i kana hana lunaolelo, a i kekahi manawa, hele pu no kana wahine me ia, 1 Kor. 9:5. A alakaiia oia ia Iesu e kona kaikaina, a haawi no Iesu ia ia i ka inoa Petero, no kona wiwo ole paha, me ka hoikaika e kokua mamuli o kona Haku. Ua hea hou ia oia e Ie-

su, a hahai ia ia, ma ka loko o Galilaia kokoke i kona wahi e noho ai, a ma ia hope aku, lilo ia i "lawaiia kanaka," Mat. 4:18-20; Luk. 5:1-11. Nui na mea i hoikeia mai ma ka euapelio, i mea e moakaka ai ke ano o Petero. Eia kekahi o ia mau mea, o kona hoao ana e hele maluna o ka wai e halawai me Iesu, Mat. 14:29; o kona hooiaio ana ia Iesu, oia ka Mesia, ke keiki a ke Akua ola, 16:16; o kona kuhihewa ana no ko Iesu make ana ma ke kino, Mat. 16:22, 23; o kona hoopili ana ia Iesu, kana kumu, Ioa. 6:67-69; o kona oki ana i ka pepeiao o Maleko, Ioa. 18:10; o kona olelo ikaika ana, aole loa ia i hoole ia Iesu, a o kona hoole ana ia ia mahope aku, me ka hoohiki, Mat. 26:74; Mar. 14:29; Ioa. 13:37, 38; o kona mihi wailana ana, Mat. 26:75; o ko Iesu kala ana ia ia, mahope o kona hooiaio pakolu ana, he nui kona aloha ia ia, e like me kona hoole pakolu ana ia ia, Ioa. 21:15-18. Mahope o ka make ana o Iesu a me ke alahouana, ua ano hou no o ko Petero manao, a malaila aku, ua wiwo ole a kupaa no e like me ke ano o kona inoa. I ka la Penetekota, oia ka mea i hoike ikaika no Kristo; oia pu me Ioane i hoola i ke kanaka oopa ma ka puka o ka luakini, a i ao aku i na kanaka i akokaia; a ua hoopaaia oia i ka hao, a ua olelo wiwo ole aku i ka ahaolelo Iudaio, Oih. 4:8-21. Mahope e loaia oia ia kakau e hoahewa ana ia Anania a me Sapeire no ka hoopunipuni ana i ka Uthane Hemolele, Oih. 5:1-11; e hele ana i Samaria, a e hoahewa ia Simona ke kilokilo, Oih. 8:5-24; e hoola ana ia Ainea, a e hoala ana ia Doreka mai ka make mai ma Luda, Oih. 9:32-43; a e ike ana i ka hihio nia Iopa i maopopo ia ia he pono ke hai aku i ka euanelio ia Korenelio, ke kanaka o na aina e, Oih. 10; a ua hoopaaia oia e Herode Agrippa, a ua hoopakeleia e ka anela, Oih. 12:3-19; a e hai aku ana i kona manao ma ka ahaolelo ma Ierusalem, Oih. 15:7-11. Ma ia hope aku, aole hoike nui mai ka Baibala i ka Petero hana, aka, ua manaoia, o kela mau lunaolelo ekolu i launa nui ia me Iesu i kona noho ana ma ka honua nei, ua lilo paha lakou i mau mea kokua nui i ka hoolaha aku i kona aupuni. Olelo mai o Paulo, "Iakobo me Kepa a me Ioane i manaoia he mau kia," Gal. 2:9. Aka, ma kela mokuna no, ua ike kakou ia Paulo e hoahewa ana ia Petero no kona

kulanalana ana, aole kupaa ma kela manao no na oihana Iudaio ana i hai aku ai ma Ierusalem, Oih. 15:7-11. Ua hana paha o Petero i kana hana ma Korineti, 1 Kor. 1:12; 3:22, a ma Babulona, 1 Pet. 5:13. Olelo mai ka poe Poe, he bilhopa no o Petero ma Roma. Aka, aole maopopo ia. Palapala aku o Paulo i ko Iesu poe ma Roma, e uwe ana ia lakou ma ka inoa; ua kakau hoi i eono episetole ma Roma; aka, ma keia mau palapala, a ma ka moolelo o ka Oihana, aole akaka iki o Petero kekahi ma Roma. A ina aole noho oia ma Roma, aole lilo ia i Poo o ka ekalesia a pau. O na hana i haawiia ia ia e Kristo, ma ka hooponopono ana a me ka hoolaha ana i kona aupuni, ua haawiia mai ia mau hana a pau na na lunaolelo e ae, Mat. 16:18, 19; 18:18; Ioa. 20:23; 1 Kor. 5:3, 5; Ep. 2:20; Hoik. 21:14. Aole maopopo iki, he luna ia maluna o na lunaolelo, aole hoi i maopopo, he hope kana, ma na hana nui ana i hana'i me na lunaolelo e ae, na mea i "ike i ka Haku."

NA EPISETOLE A PETERO. Alua Episetole i kakauia e Petero. Ua hooiaio ko ka ekalesia a pau i keia mau episetole. Aole kanalua kekahi no ka oiaio o ka mua. Ua kuhikuhi no na makua mua o ka ekalesia i keia episetole me he episetole a Petero. He palapala hoonu aku i na ekalesia Kristiano ma Asia Uuku. Ua noho pu na Iudaio a me kekahi poe i huli mai o ko na aina e iloko o ia mau ekalesia, 1 Pet. 4:3. Ua kakauia paha ma Babulona ma kapa muliwai Euperate, 1 Pet. 5:13. E nana BABULONA. Ua manao hoi kekahi poe, o Babulona ma keia pauku, o Roma ia, a o kekahi poe, he wahi kauhale ma Aigupita i kapaia o Babulona. O "ka pili-kia," 1 Pet. 4:12, i hiki mai i ka ekalesia ia manawa, ua manaioia, oia ka pili-kia i hiki mai i na makahiki hope o ko Nero nohoalii ana, i pau ai A. D. 68. Hoikaika no o Petero ia lakou, e manaioio, e hoolohe, e hoomanawanui, no ka oiaio o ka euanelio, a no ke ola io ma o Iesu la.

O ka lua o na episetole, he palapala i hoonuia'ku i kela mau ekalesia hookahi no; he palapala hookupaa ia lakou ma ka pono i oleloia ma kela episetole mua, a e paipai ia lakou e hoikaika ma ka hana kupono i ko lakou manaoio ana ia Kristo. Aole lokahi ka hoike ana o ka poe kahiko, no ka oiaio o keia epise-

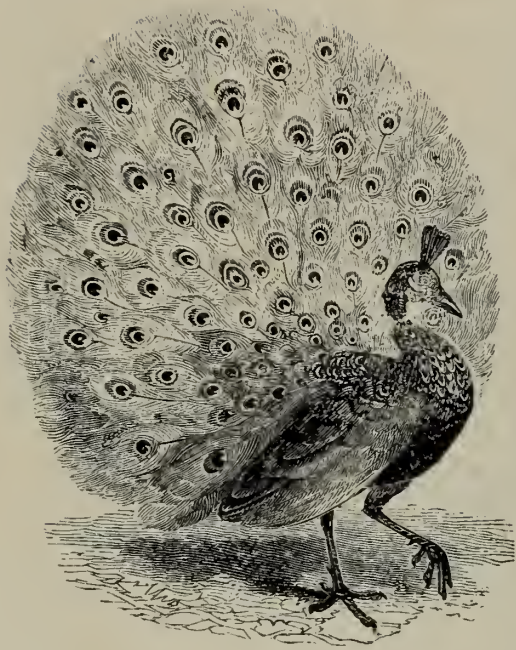
tole me ka hoike ana no ka episetole mua a Petero, aole nae he kumu e kanalua ai, 2 Pet. 1:1, 18; 3:1. E nana hoi 1 Pet. 3:20; 2 Pet. 2:5. Ma kekahi mau pauku ua like no me ka episetole a Iuda.

PETOLEMAL. E nana AKO.

PIBESETA, he kulanakauhale o Aigupita, ua kapaia e ka poe Helene, o Bubaseto. Aia malaila ka luakini kaulana o Bubaseti, ke akua wahine, ka mea i hoohalikeia me Diana no Europa Hema. Nui loa ka poe i hele ma keia luakini i kela makahiki i keia makahiki. Aia no ke koena helelei o Pibeseta ma ka manamana hikina o ka Nile, kokoke i ka auwai kahiko i hiki aku i Suez; he mau puu o na pohakuula a me na potera nahaha, Ez. 30:17.

PIHAHIROTA, he wahi kokoke i ke kaikuono o Suez, ma kona aoao komohana akau. O ke kolu a me ka hope ia o na wahi e hoomoana ai o ka Iseraela mamua o ko lakou hele ana i kela aoao o ke Kaiula, Puk. 14:2, 9; Nah. 33:7, 8. Aole ike pono ia oia wahi i keia wa. E nana PUKAANA.

PII ANA, o ko Iesu hoi hou ana, ma ke akea, iluna i ka lani. Launa pinepine oia iloko o na la he 40, mahope o kona alahouana, me kana poe haumana, a hoike maopopo lea no hoi ia lakou i ka oiaio o kona ola hou ana'e; alaila, kai aku oia ia lakou iwaho a hiki i Betania, a oia oia e hoomaikai ana ia lakou, laweia ae oia iluna i ka lani; a malaila no ia e noho ai, a hiki hou mai oia i ka la mahope e hookolokolo i ka poe ola a me ka poe make, Oih. 1:9, 11. Hooiaioia ko Iesu ala hou ana kekahi, ma ka iho ana mai o ka Uhane Hemolele, Ioa. 16:7-14; Oih. 2. O ko Iesu ano kanaka oiaio ka i pii iluna'e, a ma ia pii ana, lanakila nani oia, ke Poo o kona kino, o ka ekalesia, maluna o ka make a me ka po. A pii aku o Iesu iluna, he nui o na puali lani i pii pu me ia, me ke aloha a me ka mililani aku ia ia, Hal. 68:17. Ma kona pii ana, ua ko na hoailona a me na wanana nona; a ua akaka no hoi kona oihana kahuna e uwao no kakou imua o ke Akua; me kona hapai kekahi, a maopopo lea kana oihana alii; ka loa ia ia na haawina no kanaka; a me kona wehe ana i ke ala e hiki aku ai kona poe i ka lani, Heb. 10:19, 20. Hooia hoi ia, ma ia mea, i ka pii ana o kona poe hoano e noho pu me ia, mahope o ke ala hou ana o ka poe make, Ioa. 14:1, 2.



PIKOKA. Aole ikeia na pikoka ma Palesetine, a laweia mai e na moku o Solomona, 1 Nalii 10:22; 2 Oihlii. 9:21. E nana TARESISA.

PIKOLA, ka inoa o ka “iunakoa o ka poe kaua” o ke alii o Gerara, i ka wa o Aberahama a me Isaaka, Kin. 21:22; 26:26.

PILADELEPIA, he kulanakauhale o Ludia, ma Asia Uuku; aia malaila kekahi o na ekalesia ehiku ma Asia a Paulo i hoapono ai no ka malama ana i ka olelo, Hoik. 3:7-13. Ua kapaia Piladelepia mamuli o Atalo Piladelepo, ke alii o Peregano, ka mea nana i hookumu. Aia no ia mawaena o ka muliwai Keremo a me mauna Temolo, he iwakaluakumamawalu mile ma ka hikina hema o Saredeisa. Ua pilikia nui ia no na olai pinepine, a ua haohao iho la ka poe kahiko no ka haalele ole ia. I keia wa, he kulanakauhale inoino no, a palahalaha nae; 12,000 kona poe kanaka, 1,000 o lakou he poe Helene Kristiano, me ka bihopa a me na kahunapule he iwakalua. Elima halepule o lakou a me na moseka eono, (halepule Mahometa.) Ua manao na Kristiano kamaaina, o kekahi o ia mau halepule, ka hale kahi i halawai ai ka poe Kristiano kaliko a Ioane e palapala aku ai.

PILATO, PONETIO PILATO, oia ka lima, o ke ono paha o na kiaaina Roma ma ka aina o Iudea, mahope o ke kipaku ana o Arekelau. Ua hoonohoia oia

i kiaaina A. D. 26, a noho kiaaina ia euni makahiki, ma Kaisareia ka noho ana. No ka hookaunaha a me ka ino o kana hana, ua hoowahawahaia o Pilato e ka poe Iudaio a me ka poe Samaria. Luk. 13:1. Hoopii aku ko Samaria ia Vitelio ke kiaaina o Suria, a ua laweia kana oilhana, a ua hoonuaia oia i Roma e hookolokoloia e ke alii o Roma. Mamua o kona hiki aku, make no o Tiberio, ke alii; a ua oleloia, ua kipakuia o Pilato i Viena ma Gaula e Kaligula, a make ia malaila i kona lima iho.

Ua hoike lea ia mai ke ano o Pilato ma na euanelio. A i hoahewaia o Iesu e ke kahuna-nuia me ka ahaolelo Iudaio, ua kalia oia imua o Pilato ke kiaaina, aole ia e make me ka ae ole o ke kiaaina. Ua ike no o Pilato, ua hoinoia o Iesu ka mea hala ole e ka poe Iudaio i huhu wale mai, a makemake no ia e hoopakele ia ia. Ua palaka a naaupo no oia ma na mea o ka uhane, aka, ua ike powehiwehi nae ia i ko Iesu ano maikai, a makau ia i ka hana ino aku ia ia. I kona ike nui ana ia Iesu, mahuahua keia manao e hoopono aku, a imi ia e hoomalielie i ka huhu o ka poe Iudaio. Aka, aole ona ano kupaa, a hoomau ma ka pololei me ka wiwo ole; aka, imi nui ia e hookuu aku, Luk. 23:7-14,20; Ioa. 18:31, 38; 19:4-6, 9-12, 15; a mahope ae aku ia lakou, a haawi aku i ka mea pono e kauia oia ma ke kea, no ka makau, o hoohewa aku ka poe Iudaio ia ia, a hookolokoloia oia e ke alii o Roma. O ka holoi ana i kona lima a me ke kau ana i ka palapala ma ke kea, oia kahi mea hoohewa ia ia iho. E hoonua aku paha o Pilato na Tiberio i palapala hoike no keia hana; a ua olelo mai kekahi poe kahiko, ua ikeia ua palapala la i ko lakou mau la. Aka o “na Oihana a Pilato” e noho nei, he palapala hoopunipuni no ia. O Takito, ka mea kakau moolelo no Roma, i kana olelo ana no ka poe Kristiano, i mai ia, “O ke kumu o keia inoa, o Kristo no, ka mea i make ma ka hoopaiia’na e Ponetio Pilato i ke au o Tiberio.”

PILEMONA, he kanaka waiwai no Kolosa, ma Perugia; palapala aku o Paulo ia ia i kekahi episetole, i kona hoihoi ana ia ia i kana kauwa o Onesimo. Na Paulo i hoohuli Pilemona ma ka pono, a paipai no o Paulo ia ia e hoopika ia Onesimo me “he hoahanau punahele” ia. He paahao no o Paulo ia wa. Ua mahalo nui ia keia episetole no ke

akamai a me ka naauao a me ke aloha. E nana ONESIMO a me EPISETOLE.

PILETO, he kanaka hoi hope, na hoo-kaawaleia, mai ka ekalesia, no kona hoo-le ana i ke aluhouana, a kokua ma ka aoao hoomaloka, 2 Tim. 2:17, 18. E nana KUMENAI.

PILIKIA, haiki, ane hiki ole ke komo, Mat. 7:13, 14. Pilikia iwaena o na manao elua a ekolu paha, 1 Sam. 13:6; 2 Sam. 24:14; Pil. 1:23.

PILI-KOKO. Ma ke kanawai o Iehova, na hookapua ka mare ana o kekahi poe pili-koko. E nana Oihk. 18.

PILIPI, he kulanakauhale o ka panalaa o Makedonia, ua kapaia ma ka inoa o Pilipo ke alii o Makedona, ka mea i hana hou a hoonani ia kulanakauhale: nolaila ua nalo kona inoa mua o Dato. Ua hooliloia i "panalaa" no Roma e Augusto, nolaila ua loa ia ia kekahi mau pono, a lilo ia i "kulanakauhale nui o ia aoao o Makedonia." Ua mana-oia, o ke ano o keia olelo, Oih. 16:12: oia ke kulanakauhale mua i loa ai, i ka hele ana mai kahi ku moku o Neapoli. Aia no ia eumi mile ma ka akau komohana o Neapoli, ma kahi papu palahalaha. Maanei ka hoonuka kana kaulana, a hoopiaia o Beruto a me Kasio e Oke-tavio a me Anetonia, M. K. 42. Maanei hoi, na hai mua aku o Paulo i ka euanelio ma Europa, A. D. 52. Ua alakaia oia mai Teroada mai e ka hihio, mai ka lani mai. O Iudia ka mea huli mua; a o ke ano o ka ekalesia i kupu mai maanei, ua like no me ke ano o keia wahine Kristiano lokomaikaa me ka oiaio. Maanei mahiki aku o Paulo i ka uhane kilokilo, noloko aku o kekahi kaikamahine, nolaila huhu loa kona mau haku, a hopu aku ia Paulo a me Sila, a bahau mai la ia laua, a kiola aku iloko o ka halepaahao. Aka, hemo kupanaha mai ko laua mea paa, a huli io mai ka luna o ka halepaahao, a hele pono aku laua i Amepipoli. Ua noho o Luka maanei, a i ko Paulo hele hou mai i Pilipi, ma kona hele alima ana i Ierusalem, hele pu hou no o Luka me ia, A. D. 58, Oih. 16:8-40; 20:3-6. I keia wa, aia na mea helelei wale no na kona kahua.

O KA EPISETOLE A PAULO I KO PILIPI, i kakauia i kona noho pio mua ana ma Roma, A. D. 62; hoike aloha aku ia i kona loa ko lakou kokua ma ka lima o Epaperodito; a hoike hoi keia episetole i ko lakou aloha mau ia ia, a me ko lakou noho pono ana me ke kupaa iloko

o ka popilikia, Pil. 1:7, 28, 29; 2:12, 4:10-15. E nana hoi 2 Kor. 8:1-5.

PILIPO, I., KE ALII OKANA, he keiki a Herode ka nui a me Keleopatera kana wahine. I ka mahele ana o ke aupuni o Herode, na hoonohoa oia i alii okana no Batanea, Terakoniti a me Auraniti, Luk. 3:1. E nana Herode I. Ua kapaia mamuli o kona inoa ke kulanakauhale o Kaisareia Pilipi.

II. HERODE PILIPO, ke keiki e ae o Herode ka nui a me Mariamene ke kaikamahine a Simona, aole kona Mariamene punahele. Ua kapaia e Iosepo, o Herode. Ua kipakuia oia e kona makua Kane. Oia ke kane mua a Herodia, Mat. 14:3. E nana HERODIA.

III. PILIPO, KA LUNAOLELO, no Betsaida, he haumana o Ioane Bapetite mamua, a oia kekahi o na mea umikumamalu i hea mua ia e hahu ia Kristo, Mat. 10:3; Ioa. 1:43-48; Oih. 1:13. Ua ike pinepine ia kona inoa ma ka euanelio, Ioa. 6:5-7; 12:21; 14:8-10. Ua oleloia, ua hai aku oia i ka euanelio ma Perugia, a ua make ia ma Hierapoli i Suria.

IV. PILIPO, KE DIAKONO A ME KE KAHUNA HUAOLELO, Oih. 6:5; 21:8; Ep. 4:11, no Kaisareia i kekahi manawa, ia ia na kaikamahine eha i wanana mai la, Oih. 2:17; 21:8, 9. A i ka make ana o Setepano, a i kipukaia ku ka poe Kristiano mai Ierusalem aku, o ka poe lunaolelo wale no i koe, hai aku o Pilipo i ka euanelio ma Samaria, a holo pono ka hana malaila, a hana hoi ia i na hana mana he nui. Iwaena o keia hana maikai, ua heaia o Pilipo e hele aku i ka aina e, a halawai ia me ka luna nui no Aitiopa, a hai aku i ka euanelio ia ia, a huli mai ia, a nana no i halihali ka malamalama iloko o ka pouli o Aferika; a na mana oia, he nui ka poe i hoomalamalamaia malaila. Ma ka oihana, ua hoikeia kana hana e Luka, Oih. 8:1, 14, 16. Ua hai aku ia i ka euanelio ma na kulanakauhale i kahakai, mai Asedoda a i Kaisareia. A mahope aku, hookipa no o Paulo ua, ma kona hale ma Kaisareia i "na la he nui loa," Oih. 21:8-16. Mai ia wa aku, ua ike ole ia ka moolelo ona.

PILISETIA, oia ka inoa o ka aina o ko Pilisetia poe kaulana ma ke kahakai hema o Kanaana, Hal. 60:8; 108:9; o Palesetine kahi inoa. Ua hele mua mai ko Pilisetia mai Aigupita a i Kapetora, oia o Kerete ma ka manao o kekahi, a e

Kapadokia ma ka manao o kekahi, Kin. 10:14; a malaila aku lakou i Palesetine,—o ko Kapetora ko lakou inoa ia wa,—kipaku lakou i ko Ava, ka poe i noho ma Hazerima a hiki i Aza, oia o Gaza, a noho iho la ma ko lakou wahi, Kan. 2:23. Aia no ko lakou aina mawaena o ka aina kiekie o Iudea a me ke Kaiwaenahonua, a he aina papu a momona no. Ua hua nui mai i ka hua, aole nae i mahi pono ia, a i kipuluia.

He poe kanaka ikaika no ko Pilisetia, i ka wa o Aberahama M. K. 1900, no ka mea, ia lakou na'lii a me na kulanakauhale, Kin. 20:2; 21:32; Puk. 13:17. Aole heluia lakou me na aina e lilo ana i ka anaiia, me na mamoa a Kanaana. Kana aku hoi o Iosua ia lakou ma ke kauoha a Iehova, no ka mea, ia lakou kekahi aina i haawiia na ka Iseraela. Aka, aole paha holo pono keia kana ana, no ka mea, he mau alii okoa a me na haku okoa ko ka Pilisetia i ka wa o na lunakanawai, a i ka wa o Saula, a i ka wa mua o Davida. Ua puunaneia ko lakou aina i okana liilii elima, a he wahi "haku" ke poo o kela okana keia okana; oia, o Gaza, Asekelona, Asedoda, Gata, a me Ekerona—a hoopilikia iho la lakou i ka Iseraela i ka wa o Eli, ke kahunanui, i ka wa o Samuela, a i ka nohoalii ana o Saula, i na makahiki hookahi haneri me ka iwakalua. Kana aku ia lakou o Samegara, o Samesona, o Samuela, a me Saula, a lanakila iho la i kahi manawa me ka luku nui, aka, aole anai loa ia lakou, Lun. 3:14; 1 Sam. 4; 7; 14; 31. A kuokoa lakou, a hoopioia lakou e Davida, 2 Sam. 5:17; 8, a ma ia hope aku, noho no lakou malalo o na'lii o ka Iuda a hiki i ka nohoalii ana o Iehoroma, ke keiki a Iehosapata, alaila kipi lakou, 2 Oihlii. 21:16. Kana aku o Iehoroma ia lakou, a hoopio paha ia lakou; no ka mea, ua kipi hou ia Uzia, aka, hoopaa no o Uzia ia lakou malalo iho ona i kona nohoalii ana, 2 Oihlii. 26:6, 7. Ai ke au poino o Ahaza, hoopilikia mai ko Pilisetia i ka aina o ka Iuda; o kana keiki a me kona hope o Hezekia, hoopio hou iho la ia lakou, 2 Oihlii. 28:18; 2 Nalii 18:8. Aka, kuokoa hou no lakou i ka wa o na'lii hope o ka Iuda; a ua maopopo no, ma kekahi mau olelo hooweliweli a ka poe kaua, o Isaia, Amosa, Zepania, Ieremia, a me Ezekiel, i hoili mai lakou i na pilikia nui maluna o ka Iseraela; a no ia mau hana, hoike mai ke Akua i ka po-

pilikia e kau mai ana maluna o lakou, i kona hoopai ana, Ier. 47; Ez. 25:15; Am. 1:6-8; Ob. 19; Zek. 9:5. E nana hoi Neh. 13:23. Ua hoopio hapa ia lakou e Esarehadona, ke alii o Asuria, a mahope, e Pesametiko, ke alii o Aigupita; a ua hoopioia paha lakou e Nebukadeneza, e like me na kanaka e ae, o ko Suria, ko Poinikia, a me ko Palesetine, i kona kana ana ia Turo. A mahope noho no lakou malalo o ko Peresia; alaila malalo o Alekanedero ka Nui, ka mea i anai aku ia Gaza, oia wale no ke kulanakauhale o ko Pilisetia i ku e aku ia ia. Mulalo o ka poe Makabi, ua huiia lakou me na kanaka e ae o ka ana, aole olelo hou ia lakou me he poe kuokoa. Ma ka Baibala, ua ikeia mai ka poe Pilisetia kahiko, me he poe kana, aole he poe malihini loa lakou ma na oihana naauao, Lun. 15:5; 1 Sam. 13:20; he poe hoomana aku ia Baala a me Asetoreta, oia o Baala-Zebuba a me Dagona; he nui na kahuna a me na kilokilo o lakou, 1 Sam. 6:2; 2 Nalii 1:2; Is. 2:6. He poe mano paha lakou na Sema, ua like ka lakou olelo me ka Hebera, aka, okoa no nae, Neh. 13:24. O ko lakou aina, momona mamua, a paapu i na kulanakauhale; ua noho neonoe no ia i keia wa, Zep. 2:4-7.

PINEHASA, I., keiki a Eleazara, a me ka moopuna a Aaron a ke kahunanui. Ua maopopo kona ano eleu a wikiwiki, i kona pepahi ana i kekahi kanaka hewa o ka Iuda, a me kona hoa, ka wahine o Midiana, ma na papu o Moaba, Nah. 25. No keia hana wiwo ole, lilo no ka oihana kahunanui i kana ohana, ke kupaa no lakou. O kona mau mano, o lakou no ke poo o na kahuna a hiki i ka pau ana o ka luakini, o ka wa mawaena o Eli a me Zadoka wale no i koe. O Pinehasa ka lunakaua o ka Iseraela i ke kana ana i ka Midiana, Num. 31:6; Hal. 106:30, 31. Oia hoi ke poo o ka poe i hoounaia'ku i kela aoao o Ioredane e kamailio pu me ka ohana o Reubena ma, no ke kuahu a lakou e kukulu ai, Ios. 22:5-34. I ke ola ana o kona makuakane, oia ka luna o na Levi, Nah. 3:32; a mahope lilo iho la oia i kahunanui, Ios. 24:33, a ia ia e hai aku i ka olelo a ke Akua no ka hoopai ana i na kanaka o Gibeia, Lun. 20:28.

II. Pinehasa ke keiki a Eli, 1 Sam. 2-4. E nana HOPENI.

PISEGA, he moo-mauma, ka hapa

akau o Abarima, ma ka hikina o ke Kai-make; o Nebo kekahi puu ona, Kan. 32:49; 34:1. Aia ma ka aoao hema o ke aupuni o Sihona, Nah. 21:20; 23:14; a mahope lilo na ka poe Reubena, Ios. 12:3; 13:20.

PISIDIA, he aina no Asia Uuku: o Panepulia mawaena o ia aina a me ke Kaiwaenahonua; aia ma ka mauna Taurora a me ka aina kiekie ma ka akau ona, a moe aku mawaena o Perugia a me Lukaonia a hiki i Anetioka, kona kulanakauhale nui. Na kanaka o Pisidia, e like me na kanaka e ae o ia mauna Taurora, he poe kuaaina, laka ole; a i ko Paulo hai aku ana i ka euanelio ma Anetioka a me Pisidia, loa ia ia ka pilikia i ka poe powa, a me ka pilikia hoi i ka wai ma na awawa o ka mauna, Oih. 13:14; 14:24. He mau ekalesia no maanei ne na keneturi ehiku a ewalu.

PISONA, oia kekahi o na muliwai eha i hoopulu i ka mahinaai o Edena, Kin. 2:11, 12, a hoopuni ia i ka aina a pau o Havila, kahi i loa mai ke gula maikai. Like ole ka manao o na kanaka no kahi i loa'i keia muliwai, me ka like ole o ko lakou manao no ka mahinaai o Edena. E nana EDENA a me EUPERATE.

PITOMA, oia kekahi kulanakauhale i kukuluia e ka poe Iseraela no Parao ma Aigupita, i ko lakou hookauwa ana, Puk. 1:11. Eia paha ka Patumo a Herodoto i olelo mai. Kuhikuhi mai ia i kona wahi, aia kokoke i Pibeseta a i ko Pelusia manamana o ka Nile, a kokoke i ka auwai i hanaia e na'lii o Neko a me Dariu, i huiia ke Kaiula me ka Nile. E nana AIGUPITA.

PO. O ka po a me ke ao, o ka la okoa ia. Hoomaka iho la ka poe Hebera i ko lakou la i ke ahiahi, e like me kela olelo ma Kin. 1:5, 8, 13. "O ke ahiahi a me ke kakahiaka, o ka la mua ia." Ua heluia e na Hebera he 12 hora i ka po, he 12 i ke ao, aka, loihi iho la na hora i kekahi manawa, pokole i kekahi manawa, pela hoi na hora o ke ao. E nana HORARA.

I kekahi manawa ma Suria, he anu loa i ka po, a he wela i ke ao, nolaila paha kela olelo a Iakoba, "I ke ao, ua wela au i ka la, a i ka po, ua make i ke anu; a holo aku la ka hiamoe mai o'u mau maka aku." Kin. 31:40.

PO, ma ka Hebera, SHEOL, ma ka Helene, HADES, oia kahi e noho ai ka poe make, Hal. 16:10; Is. 14:9; Ez. 31:16. Maanei ke kanaka waiwai mahope o ko-

na kanuia'i. Luk. 16:23. Ma kela mau pauku a me na pauku e ae, maopopo no ua ike na Iudaio i ka mau loa ana o ka uhane.

O kekahi ano o keia olelo, he wahi pilikia kahi e noho ai ka poe hewa i kela ao: ua kapaia ma ke Kauoha Hou, o Gehena, *ke auaua o Hinoma*. E nana HINOMA. Ma 2 Pet. 2:4, ua oleloia, ua kiolaia na anela hewa ilalo i ka po. Ua hoikeia mai he wahi eha nui: ua kapaia, "pouli mawaho," "lua ahi," "ahi pio ole," a pela aku, Mat. 8:12; 13:42; 22:13; 25:30, 41; Mar. 9:43-48; Iuda 13; Hoik. 20:14. He mau olelo nani paha keia e akaka ai ka poino o ka poe hewa. O ka hoahewa mai o ko lakou lunamanoa, oia paha ko lakou eha nui, a me na mea e poino ai e pili ana i ka hewa. E like me ka nui o ka hewa, pela ka rui o ka poino, Mat. 10:15; 23:14; Luk. 12:47, 48. A ua mau loa ka poino, e like me ka mau loa o ka pomaikai o ka laui.

POE-KIAI, MEA-KIAI i ka po. Ua lilo no kekahi poe i keia hana mai ka wahiko loa mai, Puk. 14:24; Lun. 7:19. Ma Ieruselema, he poe kiai i ka po a me ke ao, Mele 3:1-3; 5:7; pono no e makaala mau na kahunapule e like me lakou, Is. 21:8, 11, 12; 62:6. Pela no i keia wa e noho nei ma Ieruselema, "A po ka la, a ao ka po, aole lakou e noho ekemu ole." Pela hoi ma Sidona. Ma ka puka o ke kulanakauhale ko lakou wahi e ku ai, 2 Sam. 18:24-27; 2 Nalii 9:27; maluna o na mauna hoi kekahi, a "hookiekie lakou i ka leo," Is. 52:7, 8; a ua hoohalikeia ka hana a na kaula, a me na lunaolelo me ka hana a ka poe kiai, Ier. 6:17; Ez. 33:1-9; Heb. 13:17.

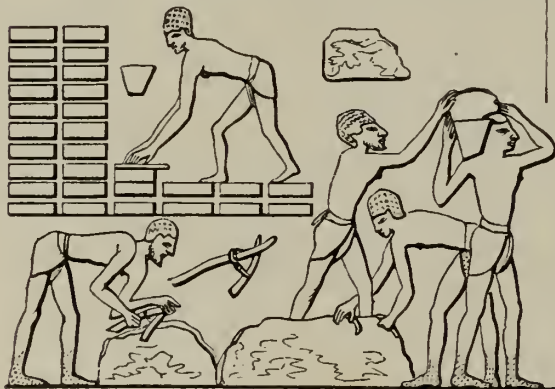
POE-LAWEPIOIA, ma ke kaula, he poe i hana ino ia. Ua hehiia ko lakou a-i malalo o na kapuwai, Ios. 10:24, i akaka ka pio ana: he mea paha ia e moakaka ai Hal. 110:1. Ua kuaiia lakou i kauwa kuapaa, e like me Iosepa. Ua hoehaia ko lakou kino, e like me Same-sona. Ua alakai alohelohē ia lakou imua o ka mea lanakila. O kekahi poe o lakou, ua hookaawaleia e ke kaulaana, a ua pepehiia, 2 Sam. 8:2; 2 Oihlii. 25:12; 2 Sam. 12:31; 1 Oihlii. 20:3. I kekahi manawa, ua nakinakiia ka mea lawepioia i ke kino make e ko Roma poe, a waiho pela a make: oia paha kahi mea e moakaka ai kela olelo a Paulo, Rom. 7:24.

POHAKU. I ka paio kukina ana, ua haawiia ka pohaku keokeo i ka mea lanakila a kakauia kona inoa, me ka uku lanakila maluna iho; eia hoi kekahi hana, me na pohaku ka balota ana o ka poe Iuri, a ina keokeo na pohaku a pau ua hookuuiia ka mea i hooheawai; o keia mau hana paha kekahi mea e moakaka ai ke ano o kela olelo ma Hoik. 2:17. I ka wa kahiko loa ua hanaia ka pahi i ka pohaku paia, aole i ka hao, Puk. 4:25; Ios. 5:2. Houluulu na Iudaio i ahu pohaku i mea e hoomanao ai i kekahi mea, Kin. 31:46; Ioa. 4:5-7; 7:26; 8:29; 2 Sam. 18:17. Pela hoi ma Suria i keia wa e noho nei, a mau no ka poe hele i ke hui aku i kekahi pohaku i ka ahu.

POHAKU-KIHI, he pohaku nui ma ke kihi o ka hale, okoa ka pohaku kumu, Ier. 51:26; he mea ia e paa ai ke kihi o ka hale. Aia ma Baalebeka kekahi pohaku-kihi, he 28 kapuwai ka loa, $6\frac{1}{2}$ kapuwai ka laula, a eha kapuwai ka manoanao.

Ma ke Kauoha Hou, ua hoohalike o Iesu me ka pohaku kumu o ke kihi, no ka mea, oia ka pohaku nui, ka pohaku e paa ai ka hale; pela no Iesu, oia ka mea nui ma ka pono Kristiano, ke kumu o ka ekalesia oiaio, he pohaku kihi e paa loa ai, Ep. 2:20; 1 Pet. 2:6-8; Mat. 21:42.

POHAKU-ULA, UINIHEPA. Ma ka la ka koomaloo ana i ka pohaku i hanaia i ka palolo i kekahi manawa, Kin. 11:3; ma ka umu-ahi i kekahi manawa, 2 Sam. 12:31; Nahu. 3:14. Ua hanaia ka halepakui i ka pohaku-ula a me ka bitumena; hookahi kapuwai huinahalike ka pohaku-ula, a ua loa i keia wa e noho nei ma Babulonia a ma Aigupita, a ua paiia i kekahi hoailona alii a hoailona ka-



huna paha. O ka hana ana i na pohaku lepo, oia ka hana hooluhi a ka poe



Iseraela ma Aigupita. Ua penaia keia hana ma kekahi mau kii i loa ma Aigupita. Eia kekahi mau kii e moakaka ai keia hana luhi.

POIBE, he wahine haipule no Kene-karea, kahi ku moku hikina o Korineto. Oia ka mea i halihali i ka episetole a Paulo i ko Roma. Hoike mai o Paulo ia ia ia lakou i hookipa mai lakou ia ia me ke aloha, iloko o ka Haku. He dia-kono wahine ia no ka ekalesia; ia ia no ka waiwai a me ka naau e kokua nui ma ka pono. I mai o Paulo, "he nui ka poe ana i kokua mai ai, owau hoi kekahi," Rom. 16:1, 2. O ka mea i kokua mai i ke kauwa pono o Kristo, he ano e paha ka pono ana e hana'i. Hoike mai ka Baibala ia Poibe me he mea pono e hoomahui ai. O na makuwahine like ma ka ekalesia, e hoomanao nui ia mai lakou.

POINIKE, he kulanakauhale kokoke i ke kabakai hema o Kerete. He wahi ku moku, ma ka hikina hema ke komo ana; ua kapaia, i keia wa, o Lutero. Manao o Paulo ma i ko lakou holo ana i Roma e pae ma keia aina, aka, aole hiki, Oih. 27:12.

POINIKIA, POUNIKE, Is. 23:11; Mar. 7:26; Oih. 15:3, oia ka inoa o ka aina nui a ololi e moe ana ma kahakai hikina a pau o ke Kaiwaenahonua, mai Ane-tioka a i Aigupita. Aka, o Poinikia Pono, aia no ia mawaena o na kulanakauhale Laodikeia ma Suria a me Turo, oia ka aina o Turo a me Sidona. Mamua o ko Iosua hoopio ana ia Palesetine, aia no i ka poe Kanaana, na mamo a Hana, keia aina. Ua puunaueia lakou i na ohana he umikumamalua, o Kanaana ka mea ikaika o lakou, ka mea i hookumu i Sidona, a o ke poo hoi o ka poe Kanaana pono, ka poe i kapaia ko Poinike e na Helene. Oia wale no ka poe i kuokoa i ka wa o Iosua, a i ka wa o

Davida, Solomona, a me na'lii mahope mai; aka, ua hoopioia lakou e na'lii o Asuria a me Kaleda. A mahope, noho iho la lakou malalo o ko Peresia, ko Helene, a me ko Roma.

A liuli kaulana no ko Poinike no ka waiwai, a no ka naauao a me ka ikaika. He mau kulanakauhale kalepa i huiia: aia i kela kulanakauhale, a i keia, me ka aina i pili ana, kona ulii pono iho. Paapu no ko lakou kahakai i na kulanahale; a o ko lakou moku ka mua i holo loihi aku i ka moana, a i kela aoao i keia aoao o ke Kaiwaenahonua, a hoihi aku lakou i ka waiwai kalepa, a hoo-kumu i na panalaau ma na aina kahakai o Europa a me Aferika. Ua kalepaia ka waiwai o na aina a pau ma ko lakou wahi knai, Ez. 27.—O Karetage, ke kulanakauhale paio me Roma, he panalaau ia no Poinike; pela hoi o Kadiza a me Taresisa i Sepania, Ez. 38:13. Ua like no ka lakou olelo me ka Hebera, a ua maopopoia ma ka inoa o kekahi mau kulanakauhale ma Sepania. Kokuu no lakou ia Solomona i kona kukulu ana i ka luakini, a i ka hooholo ana i kona mau moku. E nana Turo. Aia ko lakou aina mawaena o ke kahakai a me na piko o Lebanona, a ua pulua a momona, a ua nui ke ano o na mea i ulu mai, mai ke kahakai a i ka mauna. A hoomana iho la kona poe kanaka ia Baala a me Asetoreta.

I keia la, noho no o Poinikia malalo o Tureke, o ke kiaaina o Akere kona kiaaina; aole alii kamaaina, aole aupuni kuokoa no na makahiki elua tausani a keu. Olelo mai o Mataio no kela wahine i hele mai ia Iesu, Mat. 15:22, he wahine no Kanaana, a olelo mai o Mareko, 7:26, he wahine no Poinikia ma Suria, no ka mea, elua inoa o kela aina, a he aina no Suria ia wa.

POLI, o ka umauma ia. Ma ka Aina Hikina, he holoku ka lole komo nui, me ke kaei; a hana alualu ia ka holoku maluna o ke kaei, a oia ko lakou eke hali-hali waiwai, Luk. 6:38. Ua oleloia, ua hiipoi o Iesu i kana mau keikihpa ma kona poli, oia ka mea e akaka ai kona malama aloha ana i kona poe, Is. 40:11.

POMERAITE, POMEGERANE; ua ka-paia hoi, Maluma Geranatuma. Ua ulu wale keia laau ma Peresia a me Suria, a pela hoi ma ka hema o Europa a me ka akau o Aferika. He laau haahaa, pololei kona kumu, ulaula iki ka ili, nui na lala, uliuli na lau, a nui a ulaula maikai



kona pua. O ka nui o kona hua, ua like me ka alani a nui iki ae, me na anoano he nui loa. Ua makemakeia no ka pomeraite no ka maikai o kona pua, a no ka waiwai o kona hua, Mele 4:13; 6:7, 11; 8:2; Ioela 1:12. Ua nui no ia ma Palesetine, Num. 13:23; Kan. 8:8. Ua hanaia ke kii o na Pomeraite i mea e nani ai ka lole o ke kahunanui, Puk. 28:33, a i mea e nani ai hoi ka hale, 1 Nalii 7:18.

PONETO, *ke kai*, ka aina aoao hiki-na akau o Asia Uuku, aia ma ka akau, ke kai Eleele, a o Galatia a me Papelagonia ma ke komohana, Kapadokia a me ka hapa o Aremenia, a o Koleki ma ka hikina. Mamua malalo ia o na'lii, a ua ikaika no ia malalo o Miteridate ka Nui, ka mea i kua loihi me ko Roma, a hoopioia e Pomepei, alaila lilo o Poneto i okana o ko Roma aupuni. Ua hanauia o Seterabo, ka mea kakau palapala-aina, ma Amasia, kona kulanakauhale alii; a o kekahi kulanakauhale ona o Terapezo, he kulanakauhale nui no i keia wa, o Terebizonedā kona inoa. Nui na Iudaio i noho ilaila, a i kela manawa i keia manawa, "pii aku i Ierusalema i ka ahaaina," Oih. 2:9. Ka mea haipule o Akula ua hanau ma Poneto, Oih. 18:2; a ua kanuia ka euanelio malaila i kinohi, 1 Pet. 1:1.

PONIIA ANA. He mea nui ia iwae-na o na Iudaio a me na lahui hikina e ae; a i ka wa kanikau, aole lakou i poni ia lakou, Is. 61:3. Poniia ke poo, ka lauoho a me ka umiūmi no hoi, Hal. 104:15; 133:2. Ma na ahaaina a me na wa olioli o lakou, poni lakou i ke kino okoa, a i kekahi manawa i ke poo a me na wawae wale no, Hal. 23:5; Mat. 6:17; Ioa. 12:3. He hana aloha ia no na mea kipa ma ka hale, Luk. 7:38, 46. Manao lakou, he mea e pono ai ke kino ke ha-



moia i ka aila, he mea lapaau ia ia manawa, a pela hoi i keia wa e noho nei. Mar. 6:13; Iak. 5:14. No ka pohala o ia poe i na hana mana a na Aposetole, aole e pono ke kuhihewa, he hana pono ka Unikione hope loa, (extreme unction,) a ka poe Pope e hana nei. Ua poniia na'lii a me na kahuna-nui i ko lakou wa i hoonohoia'i ma ka oihana, Puk. 29:7, 29; Oihk. 4:3; Lun. 9:8; 1 Sam. 9:16; 1 Nalii 19:15, 16; a pela no hoi na ipu laa a me na lako o ka halelewa a me ka luakini, Puk. 30:26. O na mea a pau i poniia ua laa ia na Iehova; a o ka aila poni i poniia'i ua mau mea la, ua kapu loa ia no ka hana a Iehova wale no, Puk. 30:23-33; Ez. 23:41. Ua ialoaia na kino make i ole e palaho, Mar. 14:8; 16:1; Luk. 23:56.

Ma 1 Ioa. 2:20, 27, o ka "poniia e ka Mea Hemolele," oia ka loa ana o ka Uhane Hemolele i ka poe manaoio e alakai ia lakou ma ka oiaio a me ka pono.

PONO, KUPONO, pololei, hemolele; oia ke ano maoli o ke Akua, Iob. 36:3; Is. 51:5-8; Ioa. 17:25, ke ano hoi o kana hana ana, Kin. 18:25; Rom. 3:21, 22; 10:3. O ko Iesu pono, oia kona hemolele kina ole, kona malama pono ana i ke kanawai, a me kona make ana i kahlala no kakou.

O ko ke kanaka pono, oia kana hana pono ana kekahi i kekahi, a me kona noho haipule ana, Kin. 18:23; Oihk. 19:15; Is. 60:17; Rom. 14:17; Ep. 5:9. O ka hoopono ana o na'lii a me na lukanawai, he pono no e wiwo ole ia, a e paewaewa ole, a e pololei imua o ke Akua, Kan. 1:16, 17; 2 Sam. 23:3;

2 Oihlii. 19:6-10. O ka hana kekee ana o na'lii, a me na luna, me ka lawe i na kipe, ua hoahewa loa ia ma ka Baibala, 1 Sam. 8:3; 1 Nalii 21:8-14; Is. 1:23; 10:1; Mik. 3:11; 7:3.

PEPELA, Kin. 30:37; Hos. 4:13, o ka popela keokeo paha ia, ua kapaia pela no ke keokeo o ka aoao lalo o ka lau. He laau maikai a malumalu, ulu nui no ma Palesetine a ma ia mau aina.

PEPELIO, ke kiauina o Melita, i ka wa e hiki aku ai o Paulo malaila no ka ili ana o ka moku, A. D. 60, Oih. 28:7-9. Hookipa maikai o Popelio ia Paulo ma i kona hale. Hoola no o Paulo, ma ka hana mana, i ka makuakane o Popelio a me na mea e ae. A malama maikai no lakou ia Paulo ma i na malama ekolu a lakou e noho ai ilaila, a i ko lakou holo ana, ua hoolakoia mai lakou e na kamaaina.

POTIPARA, he luna kiekie o Parao, ka mea i kuai me ko Midiana, a lilo mai o Iosepa, a hoonoho ia ia maluna o kona hale, aka, mahope hahao ia ia i ka halepahao no ka hoopii punipuni ia. Ua manao kekahi poe, oia "ka luna koa" i hookiekie ia Iosepa i loko o ka halepahao, Kin. 37:36; 39:40.

POTIPERA, ko ka la, ke kahuna o Ona, ke kulanakauhale o ka la, lilo no o Asenata kana kaikamahine i wahine na Iosepa, Kin. 41:45. Ua loa no keia inoa ma na papa hoailona kahiko o Aigupita.



POTERA, ka mea i hana i na ipulepo. 1 Oihlii. 4:23; Is. 30:14; Mat. 27:10.

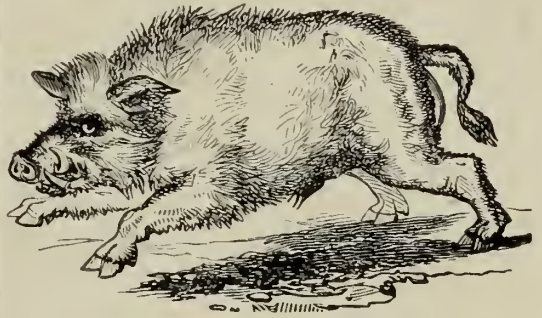
Aia ma na kii pena kahiko o ko Aigupita, ka potera e hookaa ana i wahi huila uuku me kona wawae i kona hooponopono ana i ka ipu-lepo ana e hana'i. He wahi ipu wai ma kona aoao, a hoopulu pinepine i ka lepo. A hanaia ke kino o ka ipu a maikai, alaila hana no ia i ke au, a kahakaha no i kekahi mau kii mawaho, a hoomalooia, alaila ua laweia i ka umu a hoomoia iho la. O ka hana ana o ka potera i ka ipu, he mea ia e hoakaka mai i ka mana o ke Akua, ka mea nana i hana mai a malama mai kakou i like me kona manao he pono: "E, ko ka hale o ka Iseraela, aole anei e hiki ia'u ke hana e like me keia potera, wahi a Iehova? Aia hoi, e like me ka lepo iloko o ka lima o ka potera, pela no oukou iloko o ko'u lima, e ko ka hale o ka Iseraela." Ier. 18:1-6. "E pono anei i ka mea i hanaia, ke olelo aku i ka mea nana i hana. No ke aha la oe i hana mui ai ia'u pela? Aole anei e hiki i ka potera ke hana iho nologo o ka popo lepo hookahi i kekahi ipu no ka mahaloia, a i kekahi no ka mahalo ole ia?" Rom. 9:20, 21.

KA AINA O KA POTERA. E nana AKELEDAMA.

POULI, he malamalama ole ia, Kin. 1:4; nolaila he poino a me ka pilikia kekahi ano, Iob. 18:6; Hal. 107:10; Is. 8:22; 9:1, he la ole, a he hoku ole, nolaila o ka haule ana o na kanaka koikoi, a me ka haunaele ana o ke aupuni kekahi ano, Is. 13:10; Oih. 2:20. "O na hana o ka pouli," oia na hana haumia i hanaia e ka poe hoomanakii, Ep. 5:11. "O ka pouli iwaho," oia ka popilikia o ka poe i waihoia mawaho a paa ka puka o ka lani. Mat. 8:12. O ka pouli ma Aigupita, Puk. 10:21-23, he pouli hana mana ia; a pela hoi ka pouli e uhi ai i Iudea i ka wa i kaulia ai o Iesu ma ke kea, Luk. 23:43. Aole no ka pouli maoli o ka la keia; no ka mea, i ka wa moli-aola, ua poepoe ka mahina, a i ka mahina hou wale no ka pouli ana o ka la.

PUA, he pua pana, he mea kaua ia, a he mea pepehi i na holoholona hihii kekahi iwaena o na Iudaio. He ohe wale no ia i kekahi manawa i hanaia a oi, a i kekahi manawa hoi ua paa i ka hulu manu, a ua uia no hoi i kekahi manawa i ka laau make, Iob. 6:4. He nui ke ano o ke kakaka, he laau kekahi, he mea metala kekahi, Hal. 18:34. He mea kilokilo i kekahi wa, Ez. 21:21; a i ke kaua he mea hoolele i ke ahi e wela'i

ka hale o na enemi. Ua hoohalikeia ka pua me na keiki, Hal. 127:4, 5, me ka uila, Hal. 18:14; Hab. 3:11, me na poino i lele koke mai, Iob. 6:4; Hal. 38:2; 91:5; Ez. 5:16, a, me na olelo awahia, a me ka hoopunipuni kekahi, Hal. 64:3; 120:4.



PUAA HIHIU. Ua manaomia, o ka puua hihii ka makua o na puua laka. He holoholona hae ia, a ikaika hoi. He niho loloa kona, a oi aku i ka niho o ka puua laka. He loloa kona nukuu, a po-kole na pepeiao. I keia wa, ua loa na puua hihii ma kahi nenelu o Ioredane a ma ka lokowai Tiberia, Hal. 80:13.

O ka puua laka, he holoholona i ike nui ia, a he haumia ia i ka poe Hebera, Oihk. 11:7; Kan. 14:8; o ka ai i ka io puua, he hoopailua loa ia lakou, Is. 65:4; 66:3, 17. O ke kumupuua i make i ka loko o Genesareta, he puua i malamaia paha e na Iudaio i mea kuai i ko na aina e, me ka hoolohe ole i ke kanawai Iudaio, Mat. 8:32. Ma ka olelonane o ke keiki uhauha, ua maopopo no, o ka hanai puua, he hana haahaa loa ia, Luk. 15:14-16. O ka poe huli me ka loa ole i ka naau hou, ua hoohalikeia lakou me ka puua i hoi hou i ke kiolepo, 2 Pet. 2:22; a o ka lakou hehi ana i na mea maikai malalo o ko lakou wawae, ua like ia me ka hana ana o kekahi poe hewa i ka euanelio, Mat. 7:6.

PUAHIOHIO, he mea nui ia ma ka auakua o Arabia, a ua ike pinepine ia e ka poe hele ilaila, Iob. 37:9; 38:1; Nah. 1:3. Aole ikaika kekahi o lakou, Is. 17:13; aka, ikaika loa kekahi me ka hikilele mai, a pau na laau a me na hale i ka hoohioloia, a pii iluna ke one me he waiipuilani ma ke kai, a uhiia ke kanaka i ke one, Iob. 1:19; Is. 21:1. Ua hoohalikeia ka hoopai koke ana o Iehova me ka puahiohio, Hal. 58:9; Sol. 1:27; Is. 40:24; 41:16; 66:15; Ier. 4:13; 23:19; 30:23. E nana MAKANI.

PUAKALA, KAKALAIŌA, na mea kuku oioi. He mau mea ia e pilikia ai ka poe mahiai, Kin. 3:18. He mea e nahelehele ai ka aina, Sol. 24:31, he mea wahie no hoi ia, Hal. 58:9; Kek. 7:6; Is. 33:12. He mea pa aina kekahi, Hos. 2:6. Ua



loaa no ma Sukota, i keia wa e noho nei, ka nahelehele ooi, a nunui, e like me ia i kela wa o Gideona, Lun. 8:7. He nui ke ano o na laau ooi ma ka Hikina; eia ma ke kii ka laau ooi paha i ulanaia i leialii e kau ma ke poo o Kristo, i mea e hoomaewaewa ia ia, Mat. 27:29; Ioa. 19:2, 3. O ka "mea oioi ma ka io" a Paulo i olelo ai, 2 Kor. 12:7-10, he mai-mai paha ia ma ke kino. E nana Gal. 4:13, 14; 2 Kor. 10:10.



PUEO, he manu po, aole pono kona io i mea ai. Ua loaa no kekahi mau mea ano okoa ma Palesetine, Oihk. 11:17; Kan. 14:16; Is. 34:11.

PUHAKA. E nana KAEL.

PUKA-HIPA, Ioa. 5:2; Neh. 3:1, 32; 12:39. Ua koko ke ia i ka luakini, a ua kapaia pela no ka nui o na hipa i komo ilaila i mea mohai no ka luakini.

PUKAANA, oia ka inoa o ka buke alua a Mose ma ka Baibala. Ua kapaia pela, no ka mea, ua hoikeia mai malaila ka puka ana o ka Iseraela mai loko mai o Aigupita. Ma keia buke, he 145 makahiki mai ka make ana o Iosepa a i ke kukulu ana o ka halelewa ma ka waonahale, M. K. 1635-1490.

Ma keia buke, ua maopopo ka hoo-koia ka olelo a ke Akua ia Aberahama: i mahuahua loa ai kona poe mano, Kin. 15:5; 17:4-6; 46:27; Nah. 1:1-3, 46; i hoopilikiaia lakou ma ka aina e, a mahope, i ka ha o ka hanauna, puka aku lakou mawaho me ka waiwai, Kin. 15:13-16; Puk. 12:40, 41. O ko lakou puka ana a me ka hele ana, he hoailona no ia o ko Kristo ekalesia ma ka waonahale o keia ao, a hiki aku i ke Kanaana lani. E nana 1 Kor. 10; a me ka episetole na ka poe Hebera. He nui na aka o Kristo ma ka buke Pukaana; o Mose kekahi, Kan. 18:15; o Aarona, Heb. 4:14-16; o ke keikihipa moliaola, Puk. 12:46; Ioa. 19:36; 1 Kor. 5:7, 8; o ka mane, Puk. 16:15; 1 Kor. 10:3; o ka pohaku ma Horeba, Puk. 17:6; 1 Kor. 10:4; o ka noho-aloha, Puk. 37:6; Rom. 3:25; Heb. 4:16.

Mai Ramese a hiki aku i ka palena o Kanaana, he 40 makahiki ia, a hala aku kekahi hanauna, a ua haawia mai ke kanawai o Mose. He kupanaha ka malama ana o ke Akua ia lakou.

Mai ka hiki ana o Iakoba ma Aigupita a i ka puka ana, elua haneri kanakolu makahiki ia; a ua lilo no lakou he 75 i 600,000, a okoa na keiki.

Ma Ramese, ma Gosena ka akoakoa ana, he kanakolu kumamalima mile ia ma ka akau komohana o Sueza; a iwae-nakonu o Aperila ka hele ana, a hiki i Sueza, ma ke Kaiula, Puk. 14:2, malaila ka mahela ana o ke Kaiula, a hele lakou ma ka aina maloo; a hahai ko Aigupita ia lakou, a hoi hou ke kai, a popoi iho la maluna o lakou, a make lakou i ke kai. Kupanaha ka hana mana a ke Akua! Mele aloha aku ka Iseraela ia Iehova, a hele aku lakou ma ka aoao hikina o ke Kaiula a hiki i Mara, a i Elim, a malaila aku i ka waonahale o Sina, a i ka mauna Sinai. A liuliu lakou malaila, he 11 malama, a malaila i



KA HELE ANA MAI AIGUPITA A I KANAANA.

haawiia ia Mose ke kanawai. A malai-
la aku ka auwana ana i na makahiki he
kanaha a hiki aku i Kanaana. E nana
AUWANA ANA.

PUKA-PA. He laau no na pani o ua puka kulanakauhale ma ka hikina, Lun. 16:3, a ua uhiia i ke keleawe, a i ka hao paha, Hal. 107:16; Is. 45:2; Oih. 12:10; a ua hoopaaia i na kaola, a halekiai kekahi ma ka aoao, 2 Sam. 18:24, 33. Ina i lawe pio na pukapa, ina ua pio ke kulanakauhale. Olelo mai ke Akua ia Aberahama, e lilo no i kana poe mamo na ipuka o kona poe enemi, Kin. 22:17. O “ka ipuka o ka po” oia ka mana o ka po, Mat. 16:18.

Ma na kulanakauhale hikina, he wahi

akea kokoke i ka puka, oia kahi kuai, a o kahi hookolokolo no hoi, Kin. 23:10-18; Ruta 4:1-12; Kan. 16:18; 21:19; 25:6, 7; Sol. 22:22; Am. 5:10, 12, 15. Malaila ka noho ana o ka poe hana ole, Kin. 19:1; nolaila o “ka poe noho ma ka ipuka,” ua hui pu me ka poe inu i ka mea ona, Hal. 69:12. Ma ia wahi ke kanikau ana no ka pilikia o ke kulana-kauhale, Is. 14:31; Ier. 14:2. Maanei hoi ke kukala ana i ke kanawai, a me ka hai olelo ana o ka poe kaula. Sol. 1:21; 8:3; Is. 29:21; Ier. 17:19; 26:10. Kokoke i ka ipuka mawaho, ka make ana o ka poe i hoopaiia ma ke kanawai, 1 Nalii 21:13; Oih. 7:58; Heb. 13:12. O ka wehe loa ana o ka ipuka, he hoai-

lona ia o ka olioli a me ke aloha; pela no i ke komo ana o Iesu i ka lani, Hal. 24:7, 9; a o ka hamama mau ana o na ipuka o Ierusalem hou, he mea e aka-ka'i ka noho maluhia ana ilaila, aohe mea hana ino, e like me ma ko na kulakauhale o ka honua nei, Hoik. 21:25.



PULIKI-KOA, Puk. 28:42; 39:23; 2 Oihlii. 26:14; Neh. 4:16, he wahi palekua, me he puliki ke ano, he ili kekahi, he keleawe kekahi.



PULUPULU, he mea ulu ma Inia, a ma Aigupita kekahi, 2 Oihlii. 2:14; 3:14. E nana OLONA.

PULA, I., ke alii o Asuria, 765 mamua o Kristo, i ka wa i olelo mua ia mai o Asuria ma ka Baibala, mahope o ka wa o Nimeroda. I ka nohoalii ana o Menahema, kua mai ia i ka Iseraela; a

no ka loa mai hookahi tausani talena kala,—ua like ia me na dala 1,500,000,—hoi aku no ia, 2 Nalii 15:19, 20; 1 Oihlii. 5:26.

II. Is. 66:19, he aina ma kahi loihi aku mai Iudea aku; ua hui pu ia me Luda; a ua manaoia, aia ma kekahi mokupuni o ka Nile, ma ka mokuna o Aigupita a me Aitiopa.

PULE, oia ka haawi aku i ka make-make o ka naau i ke Akua, ma ka inoa o Iesu Kristo ko kakou Haku e ola'i; oia ke kamailio ana o ka naau me ke Akua, ma ke kokuaia mai o ka Uhane Hemolele; a o ke ea maoli ia o ka uha-ne o ka poe Kristiano. O ka mea i loa ole ka naau pule, aole no Kristo ia, Iob. 21:15; Hal. 10:4.

Mai ka wa kahiko mai, olioli no ke Akua i ka pule o kona poe haipule. Mai ka hoolaha ana i ke kanawai, aole waiho aku ka poe Hebera i ka pule halawai ma ka halelewa a me ka luakini, i kela la i keia la. Oia ka haawi aku i ka mohai abiahi a me ka mohai kakahiaka, i kela la i keia la, me ka pule a ke kahuna a me na Levi iloko o ka hale laa. I kela la i keia la hoi, mohai aku ke kahuna i ka mohai, a me ka mea ala, a me ka alana, a me ka hua-mua no kela kanaka keia kanaka. Hana no ke kahuna i kekahi mau oihana i mea panai no ka hanau-mua, a i mea e hoomaemae ai; a hele mai ilaila na kanaka mai o a o e hooko i ko lakou hooihiki, a e mohai aku i ka mohai, aole ma na la hoano wale no, aka, ma na la e ae; aole nae hana lakou ia mau hana me ka pule ole, 1 Oihlii. 23:30; Neh. 11:17; Luk. 1:10. E nana hoi 1 Nalii 8:22, a me na Hallelu no ka hoomana luakini.

Ekolu no ka pule ana o ka poe haipule i ka la hookahi, Hal. 55:17; Dan. 6:10. E nana HORA. He mau no ka pule halawai, ka pule ohana a me ka pule mehamaha o ko ka Baibala poe haipule, me ka pule leo ole i ka wa hana, Neh. 2:4. I ka pule ana, ua ku no iluna ka poe haipule kahiko me ka hohola i na lima i kekahi manawa, 1 Nalii 8:22, kulou iho la ke poo i kekahi manawa, Kip. 24:26, kukuli i kekahi manawa, moe ke alo ilalo, Mat. 26:39. Aole nana mai ke Akua i ke kino, i ka naau no. Pono no e pule me ka naau ae aku i ke Akua makemake, me ka ikaika, a me ka hoomau, a me ka paulele i ke Akua iloko o Kristo; pono e hai haahaa aku i ka hewa, me ka hooalohaloa aku, a me

ka noroi aku, no na kanaka a pau, no ko kakou ohana a me na hoakama kahi. O ka pule i ke Akua, he hana kupono ia i ka manao a me ka naau pono o kanaka; a o ka mea i noho haipule ole, aole Akua iloko o kona naau. Ua kauoha mai ke Akua i na kanaka a pau e pule hoomana aku ia ia. Ez. 36:37; Mat. 7:1-11; Pil. 4:6; 1 Tim. 2:1-3; Iak. 1:5, aole nae he kumu no ka haa-lele ana i ka pule. O ko ke Akua manao, ma ka pule e haawi mai i na mea maikai, aole ma ka pule ole;" "E loko-maikai loa aku oia i ka leo o kou kahea ana, a lohe oia, e ae mai no ia oe," Is. 30:19. E like me ka olelo ana a Davida, pela na kanaka haipule io a pau: "Kahea aku keia kanaka ilihune, a hoolohe mai la o Iehova ia ia, a hoopakale oia i kona popilikia a pau," Hal. 34:6.

O ka poe pule waha wale no, pau-lele no lakou ma ka lakou pule, me ka manao nui i ka kuawili wale aku i ka olelo, a loihi. Pule no ka poe hookamani i mahaloia lakou e kanaka. Hoo-hewa mai Iesu i keia pule ana, Mat. 6:5-15, a haawi mai oia na kana mau hoomana i ka pule a ka Haku, i kumuhoolike maikai. Ma Ep. 6:18; 1 Tes. 5:17; 1 Tim. 2:8, kauoha mai o Paulo, e pule ka poe manaoio ma ia wahi aku ia wahi aku, a i kela manawa i keia manawa, e hapai ana i na lima hala ole, a e hoomaikai ana i ke Akua no na mea a pau, i ka ai ana, i ka inu ana, a i ka hana ana i kela hana i keia hana; e hana no i na mea a pau me ka hoonani aku i ke Akua, 1 Kor. 10:31. Ua ao mai Iesu ia kakou, e pule mau, Luk. 18:1; 21:36.



KA LUAWAI MA NAZARETA.

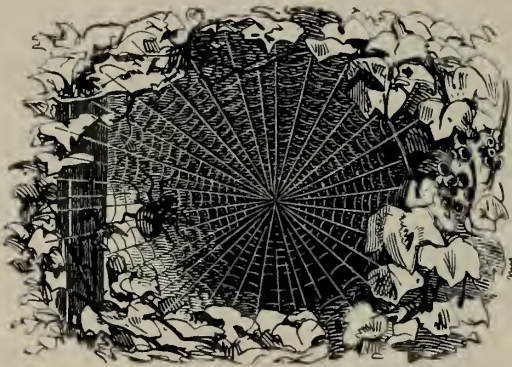
PUNAWAI, KUMUWAI, WAIPUNA, LUAWAI. Ma Palesetine, he mea waiwai loa no ka punawai mau; no ka mea, he aina maloo, a he aina wela ia. Nolaila, he mea hoohalike e moakaka'i ka waiwai o na mea o ka uhane; penei, o ke Akua he "kumuwai o ke ola ia," Ier. 2:13. O ka pono o Kristo, he punawai e hoomaemae ai, he waipuna e ola'i, Ioe-la 3:18; Zek. 13:1. E nana hoi, Hal. 36:7-9; Hoik. 7:17.

O ka punawai oia kahi maikai e hoomoana'i na huakai hele a me na kanaka kuaa, 1 Sam. 29:1; 2 Sam. 2:13. Koko-ke i ka punawai ke kukulu ana o na kulanakauhale. He mea hoi ia e waiwai loa ai ka aina, Lun. 1:13-15. Ao aku la o Aberahama ia Abimeleka no ka luawai a na kauwa a Abimeleka i kaili aku ai. A ua hoopaaia ka luawai na Aberahama ma ka berita, Kin. 21:25-31. Pela hoi i ka wa o Isaaka, Kin. 26:14-33.

O ka pani i na punawai o ka aina i na pohaku, he mea ia e pale aku ai i ka enemy e kua mai ana, 2 Nalii 3:25; 2 Oihlii. 32:3.

Ma kekahi luawai he anuunuu e iho ana i ka wai, Kin. 24:15, 16; aka, o ka huki mai i ka wai me ka bakeke ka hana nui. Ua uhiia ka luawai i ka pohaku i ole e haule kekahi mea iloko, Puk. 21:33, 34. Ua olokaaia keia pohaku i ke aliahi, i ka wa e hele mai ai na wahine e huki wai no ka hale, a no na holoholona. He holowaa pohaku ma kela luawai keia luawai kahi e inu ai na holoholona. I ke aliahi, nui na mea akoakoa ma ka luawai, a kamailio olioli no, Kin. 24:11-28; 29:1-10; Puk. 2:16-19; 1 Sam. 9:11. E nana LUAWAI.

He waipuna ia mawaho iki ai o ke kulanakauhale. Malaila paha e inu ai ka makuwahine a ka Haku, elike mena wahine o Nazareta i keia wa e noho nei. Ua ikeia i keia wa na wahine e hele mai e huki wai, e like me ka hana i hoikeia mai ma Kin. 24:11, 15, 16. Aia ma Sukara ma Samaria, "ka punawai o Iakoba" e noho nei. "O na mea a pau e inu i keia wai, e makewai hou aku no ia." O ka mea e inu i ka wai a Iesu e haawi mai, aole ia e makewai hou aku, Ioa. 4.



PUNAWELEWELE, LANALANA kekahi inoa. Ua hoohalike o Ioba i ka manalana o ka poe hewa i ka punawelewele, Iob. 8:14. Pela hoi ma Is. 59:5, 6, me he punawelewele ka hana a ka poe hewa, aole lakou e uhiia e ia.

PU-PUHI. Kauoha mai o Iehova ia Mose e hana i elua pu kala, i mea e houluulu ai i ke anaina kanaka, i ka hele ana o ka poe hoomoana, Nah. 10:2. Ua hookaniia keia mau pu i ka wa mua o ka makaliki aupuni, a me ka makahiki Sabati, Oihk. 23:24; Nah. 29:1, a o ka makahiki Iubile kekahi, Oihk. 25:9, 10.

Ua malamaia ka ahaaina Pu-puhi i ka hiku o ka malama i ka la mua o ka malama o ka makahiki ekalesia, o ka malama mua ia o ka makahiki aupuni i kapaia o Tiseri. I ka hoomaka ana, ua kaniia ka pu, Oihk. 23:24; Nah. 29:1, a ua hoanoia ia la. A kaumaha aku lakou i ka moaikuni ia Iehova, o kela mea mohai keia mea mohai, Nah. 28:11-15.

PUPUKA, he wahi olelo hoino, Mat. 5:22.

PURIMA, PURA, *hailona*, he ahaaina i hookumuia e Esetera a me Moredekai, i ka nohoalii ana o Ahasuero ke alii o Peresia, i mea e hoomanao ai i ka pakele ana o na Iudaio i ka huhu a me ka hana maalea a Hamana. Ua hooletia ka pura, oia ka hailona, imua o Hamana, i kela la i keia la, mai ka malama mua a hiki i ka malama umikumamalu, i loaa ka la kupono no ka luku ana o na Iudaio, nolaila keia inoa Purima o ia ahaaina; a no keia hoopanee ana, ua hookahuliia ka manao o Hamana, a ia ia ka make, aole i ka poe Iudaio, Sol. 16:33; 19:21; Es. 3:7; 9:20-32. O ka la mamua o keia ahaaina, he la hookeai, a ua malama ia keia ahaaina ma ka heluhelu ana i ka buke no Esetera iloko o ka halehalawai, a ma ka hana olioli, a me ka paani a me ka haawi aku, a haawi mai i ka makana a me ka manawalea a me ka luana pu ana. Manao kekahi poe oia i oleloia ma Ioa. 5:1. Ua malamaia keia ahaaina e ka poe Iudaio e noho nei, i ka malama o Maraki.

PUTA, he keiki a Hama, Kin. 10:6. Ua hui pu ia kana poe mamo me ko Aitiopa, a me ko Ludia, he hapa lakou o ka poe kua o Goga no Aigupita mai, Ier. 46:9; Ez. 27:10; 30:5; 38:5; Nahu. 3:9. Ma kekahi o keia mau pauku, ua kapaia lakou, na Libua. Hoike mai o Iosepo, hookahi poe lakou me ko Mauritana ma ke komohana o Aferika. E nana LIBUA.

PUTEOLI, LUAWAI, ano, Pozuoli, he kulanahale kahakai ma Napeli, ma ka aoao akau o ke kaikuono, ewalu mile ma ka akau komohana o kela kulanakauhale. He panalaau no Roma. Maanei ka noho ana o Paulo i na la ehiku, i kono holo ana mai Kaisareia i Roma, Oih. 28:13.

PUUHONUA. Kauoha mai o Iehova ia Mose e hoolilo i na kulanakauhale eono i kulanakauhale puuhonua, kahi e holo aku ai ka mea pepehi naauo i ke



kanaka, i ole e make ia i ka mea hoopai koko, Puk. 21:13; Nah. 35:11-34. O ia mau kulanakauhale, ekolu no ma ke la aoao, ekolu ma keia aoao o Ioredane. Ma ke komohana o Kedesā no Napetali, Sekema, a me Heberona; ma ke hikina, o Golana, Ramota-Gileada, a me Bezerā, Ios. 20:7, 8. Aole no na Hebera wale no ia mau puuhonua, no na malihini kekahi i noho ana ma ko lakou aina, Kan. 19:1-10.

He hana kahiko loa no ia hana hoopai koko. Aole hookapu loa ia e Mose, aka, ua hoomakaukauia he mau puuhonua, i noho ilaila ka pepehi kanaka a hiki i ka wa i hookolokoloia e na luna. Ua mau no keia hana hoopai koko iwaeana o ka poe Arabia i keia wa e noho nei.

Ma ka Hikina, o ka holo aku i ke kuahu i puuhonua kekahi hana, aka, aole pakele malaila ka poe hewa io, Puk. 21:14; 1 Nalii 2:28-34.

He puuhonua no i keia wa e noho nei no ka poe hewa, a he kuahu i kapiiia i ke koko kalahala. Pomaikai ka mea holo aku io Iesu la i pakele i ka hoopai ana.

PUUPAA. Ma ka olelo a ka poe Hebera, aia ma ka puupaa, ka ike, ka olioli, ka eha, ke aloha. Ane like ia me ka naau ma ka lakou olelo; nolaila, olelo mai ka Baibala, hoao ke Akua i ka naau a me ka puupaa, Hal. 7:9; 26:2.

O kekahi ano, he wahine ike ole i ke kane, Kan. 22:14; Lun. 11:38; Luk. 2:36.

R.

RAAMA, 1 Oihlii. 1:9, he aina kahi e noho ai ka poe Kusa, na mamo o ka moopuna a Hama, o Raama kona inoa, Kin. 10:7. Ua manaolia, aia ma ke komohana o ke kaikuono o Peresia ma kona aoao akau, Ez. 27:12.

RABATA, RABA o ka AMONA, mahope kapaia Piladelepia, ke kulanakauhale nui o ka Amona. Aia no ma ke poo hema o Iaboka, he iwakaluakumamalua mile ma o aku o Ioredane. Ua kaulanaia no i ka wa o Mose, Kan. 3:11; Ios. 13:25. I ko Davida kaua ana i ka Amona, hoopilikia kona lunakoa o Ioaba i Raba-Amona, kahi i make ai o Uria mamuli o ke kauoha o ke alii; a kokoke pio o Raba, kii aku o Ioaba ia Davida e hele koke mai i lilo ke kulanakauhale ia ia, 2 Sam. 11; 12. Mai laila mai, noho no ia malalo o na'lii o ka Iuda; aka, mahope, lilo no na na'lii o ka Iseraela a me na ohana ma kela aoao o Ioredane. A i ka wa hope o ke aupuni o ka Iseraela, a lawepio o Tigelate-pilesara i ka nui o ka Iseraela, hoopilikia mai ka Amona i ka poe i koe; nolaila wanana ku e mai na kaula, o Ieremia a o Ezekielā, i Raba, ke kulanakauhale nui, a i ka lakou aina a pau; a ua hookoia paha elima mahiki mahope o ka lukuia aua o Ierusalemā, Ier. 49:1-3; Ez. 21:20. Mahope lawepio iho la o Anetioko ka Nui i ke kulanakauhale. Ua ike liuliu ia e ka

poe Helene a me ka poe Roma ma ka moa Piladelepiā; aka, ike ole ia keia inoa hou malaila i keia wa, o kela inoa kahiko nae ka i keia. Ua kapaia, i keia wa, o Amona, aia no unikumamalima mile ma ka hikina hema o Saleta, oia Ramota-Gileada kahiko. Ua loa ia Bukehada malaila na hale helelei he nui ana i hoakaka mai ai. Ua ike no oia a me na mea e ae i hele ilaila i kona neoneo ana, e like me ka mea i hoike mua ia mai; he “hale hanai no na kamelo,” “he wahi e moe ai na ohana holoholona,” Ez. 25:5.

RABESAKE, he luna lawe-kiaha, he elele i hoounaia, mai Lakisa e Senakeriba ke alii o Asuria io Hezekia la; a hai aku no ia i ka manao o ke alii me ka haakei a me ka hoino. Aia no ka moololo no ia mea ma 2 Nalii 18:17-35; 2 Oihlii. 32:9; Is. 36. E nana NINEVA a me SENAKERIBA.

RABESARISA, he luna i hoounaia me Rabesake a me Taretana e ke alii o Asuria ia Hezekia, 2 Nalii 18:17. He luna ia o ka poe eunuka, Ier. 39:3. O na luna hanohano e like me ia, aia no ko lakou kii ma na papapohaku i loa ma Nineva i keia wa e noho nei; a ma ka halealii o Tureke i keia wa, o ka luna o na eunuka eleele i kapaia Kisela Aga, he luna kiekie ia o ke aupuni. E nana SALEMANESA.

RABI. O ke ano o ka huaolelo RAB ma ka Hebera, he luna ia; penei o Nebuzaradana ka luna (ka rab) o ka poe koa, pela hoi o Asepenaza (ka rab) ka luna o ka poe eunuka, a o Daniela ka luna, ke alii o ka poe magoi, Dan. 1:3; 5:11; Ier. 39:3. Mahope lilo keia huaolelo Rabi i inoa mahalo ia iloko o na kula Iudaio; eia ke ano, haku, kumu, kauka. O Raboni ka inoa luna mahalo nui ia; ua piliia i ka poe hanohano wale no, Ioa. 20:16. E nana GAMALIELA. He Rabi ka inoa niau, a ua hoomauia iwaena o ka poe Iudaio, a hiki i keia wa. Mat. 23:7, 8. Ua kapa pinepine ia o Iesu ma keia inoa, Mar. 9:5; 10:51; 11:21; Ioa. 1:38, 39; 4:31.

RAHABA, I., he wahine no Kanaana e noho ana ma Ieriko. ka mea i hookipa i na kiu elua; a no ia mea, ua hoolaila oia me kona poe ohua, i ka wa i hoopioia a lukuia ke kulanakauhale, Ios. 2:1-21; 6:17-25. Ua hoapono ia kona manaoio no keia hana ma Heb. 11:31; Iak. 2:25. Manao kekahi poe he wahine hookipa hewa ole o Rahaba; aka, ua

oiaio paha kela olelo “wahine hookamakama.” Ina i hewa mamua, ua maopopo no, ua nihi oia, a ua lilo no ia i mea hoomana aku ia Iehova, a i wahine na Salemona, kahi luna o ka ohana a Iuda, Ruta 4:21; Mat. 1:4, 5. Ua oluolu mau no Iesu i ka lunaauhau a me ka mea hewa i nihi oiaio, a ua olino maikai ia poe ma ka lani, a make no ka poe manaoio ole iloko o ko lakou hewa.

II. RAHABA, *haaheo, haakei*, he inoa hoailona no Aigupita, Hal. 87:4; 89:10; Is. 51:9.

RAHELA, *hipa*, Ruta 4:11, ke kaina o Lea, ke kakamahine a Labana, ka punahele o Iakoba, ua oi nae ka nui o na keiki a kona kaikuaana. O Rahela ka makuwahine o Iosepa a me Beneiamina; a hanauia o Beneiamina, aole liuliu make o Rahela. E nana i kana moololo ma Kin. 29-35. Ua hoikeia mai kona halekupapau i keia wa, aia kokoke i Betelehema ma ka aoao akau; he hale kupapau Mahometa i puniia i ka papohaku. O ka wanana ma Ier. 31:15, no ka uwe ana o Rahela no kana poe mamo, ko Eperaima, Manase, a me Beneiamina, hoopili no Mataio ia wanana i ka luku ana o na keiki ma Betelehema, Mat. 2:18. Make no kekahi poe mamo a Rahela i kela luku ana. Ua manaoia, o kekahi aina i kapaia o Rama, aia no ia kokoke i Betelehema.

RAMA, RAMOTA, *he wahi kiekie*; nolaila he nui na wahi ma Palesetine i kapaia Rama, Ramata, Ramota, Ramataima. He ano like no keia mau inoa a pau, 2 Nalii 8:28, 29. Ma kekahi pauku, ua hui Rama a Ramota me kekahi olelo e ae i ikeia kona wahi aina, a i kekahi pauku, he wahi kiekie wale no kona ano, aole kauhale.

I. O Rama i ike nui ia, he kulana-kauhale ia o Beneiamina, kokoke i Gibe ma ka aoao o na mauna Eperaima, eono mile ma ka akau o Ierusalem, a ma ke alanui mai Samaria a i Ierusalem, Ios. 18:25; Lun. 19:13; Neh. 11:33. Aia no kokoke i ka mokuna mawaena o Iuda a me Iseraela, i hoopaaia i ka pakau e Baasa, i keakeaia ka hele ana mai ka aina o Iuda a i kona aina iho, 1 Nalii 15:17, 21, 22. E nana hoi i Is. 10:29; Ier. 31:15; 40:1; Hos. 5:8. Ua loa ia Robisona ia mamua aku nei, o Era-Rama kona inoa e noho nei, aia ma ka puu ma ka hikina iki ae o ke alanui i oleloia maluna. O kona koena, l e mau kia pohaku naha, a me na pohaku i ka-

laila, a me ke kiowai ma ka aoao komohana hema. Kokoke neoneo ke kaula.

II. He kulanakauhale ma mauna Epe-
raina, i kapaia hoi o Ramataima-Zopi-
ma, kahi i hanauia i o Samuela. kona
wahi i noho ai a i kanuia'i, 1 Sam. 1:1.
19; 7:17; 8:4; 25:1; 28:3. Ua manao
o Robisona, o Soba paha kona kaula,
elima mile ma ka akau o Ierusalem.
Ua manao kekahi poe o Ramataima a
me Arimataia, Ioa. 19:38, hookahi ku-
lanakauhaie ia, aka, aole akaka.

III. He kulanakauhale o Asera, Ios. 19:29.

IV. He kulanakauhale o Napetali, Ios. 19:36. O keia mau wahi elua, i ikeia e Robisona, ua kapaia o Rame e noho nei.

V. He kulanakauhale o Gileada, 2 Nalii 8:28, 29. E nana RAMOTA.

VI. He kauhale no Simeona i kapaia o Ramata ma ka hema, Ios. 19:8; 1 Sam. 30:27.

RAMATAIMA. E nana RAMA.

RAMESE, he kulanakauhale i kuku-
luia e ka poe Hebera, i ko lakou noho
hooluhia ma Aigupita, Puk. 1:11. Aia
ma ka aina o Gosena; a he kulanakau-
hale nui paha ia o kela aina. Kin. 47:11.
Malaila ka hoomaka ana o ka puka ana
mai Aigupita, Puk. 12:37; Nah. 33:3, 5.
Ua manaolia, aia ma kahi o ka auwai ka-
hiko, mai ka Nile a i ke Kaiula, he ka-
nakolukumamalima mile ma ka akau
komohana o Sueza.

RAMOTA, he kulanakauhale kaulana
ma ka mauna o Gileada; ua kapa pine-
pine ia Ramota-Gileada, a Ramota-mi-
zepa kekahi, ka halekiai, Ios. 13:26.
Na Gada no ia, a ua haawia na ka poe
Levi, a ua lilo ia i kulanakauhale pau-
honua ma kela aoao o Ioredane, Kan. 4:43; Ios. 20:8; 21:38. He kaulana no
ia i ka wa e nohoalii ai na'lii hope o ka
Iseraela, a he kumu no ia o ke kaula ana
iwaena o keia mau alii a me na'lii o Da-
maseko, nana i hoopio; a hoikaika iho
la na'lii o ka Iseraela e loa hou. Ma-
nei make o Ahaba, a ua eha hoi o Iora-
ma, a ua poniia o Iehu i alii no ka Ise-
raela, 1 Nalii 22; 2 Nalii 8:28, 29; 9:1-
14; 2 Oihlii. 22:5, 6.

RANA, he wahi moo lele, ola lua, ola
ma ka wai a ma ka aina; kaulana no ia
iwaena o na mea ino a Mose i lawe mai
maluna o ko Aigupita, Puk. 8:1-14.
Hele mai lakou iloko o na hale, a malu-
na o na hikiie, a maloko o na imu, a i
kela wahi i keia wahi.

REBEKA, ke kaikamahine a Betuela,
a he kaikuwahine o Labana ma Meso-
potamia; a lilo ia i wahine na Isaaka, a
hala na makahiki he iwakalua, lilo no
ia i makuwahine o Iakoba a me Esau.
Ma kona hoopalau ana a me kona mare
ana, ua ike kakou i ke ano o ia mau ha-
na i ka wa kaliko ma ka aina hikina.
No kona hoopunahale ana ia Iakoba, po-
no ole kana hana ana, i loa ia Iakoba
ka hooilina o ka mea hanau mua, aole
waiho aku i ke Akua nana i hooko kona
manao iho, Kin. 25:22, 23. Pono ole
ka hope o kona hoopunipuni: Mahuka
aku o Iakoba mai kona home aku; a ha-
la na makahiki he iwakalua, hoi mai ia
mai Mesopotamia mai, a ua kanuia ko-
na makuwahine na ke ana o Makepela,
Kin. 24-28; 49:31.

REEMA. Ka inoa Hebera ia. Ma-
nao kekahi poe, he bipi hihiiu keia. he bu-
falo, Kan. 32:17. He holoholona nui a
ikaika loa no, Nah. 23:22; 24:8; Iob.
39:9, 10; Hal. 29:6; Is. 34:7; he pepe-
aohao nui kona, Hal. 22:21; 92:10. He
nui kona poo, he uuku na maka, a he
hihiu i ka nana aku.

Aia ma Inia a ma Aferika keia mau
bufalo hihiiu, ma Amerika kekahi. Ma
na puu nui ka hele ana iloko o na ulu-
laau. Ua hoolaka iki ia ma ka Hikina;
aka, aole laka e like me ka bipi maoli.
Ua alakaia oia me he wahi lou ma ka
ihu. O ka mea hihiiu hae wale no ka i
ikeia e ka poe Hebera.

REGIO, ke kulanakauhale alii o Ka-
luberia Uletera na ke aupuni o Napele,
ma kahakai kokoke i ke kihi komohana
hema o Italia, ewalu mile ma ka hikina
hema o Mesina ma Kilikia. Ku maanei
ka moku o Paulo i kona holo ana i Ro-
ma, Oih. 28:13, 14. He kulanakauhale
nunui no o Regio i ka wa kahiko. O
Regio hou kokoke pau ia i ke olai i
1783, a o kona mau kanaka i keia wa,
umikumamawalu paha tausani lakou.

REHABIA, he moopuna a Mose, ke
keiki hookahi a Eliezera; he nui kana
mau keiki kane, 1 Oihlii. 23:17.

REHOBAB, L., he kulanakauhale Levi
no Azera, Ios. 19:28; 21:31, ma ka ao-
ao akau o ka Aina Hoano, ua kapaia hoi
o Bete-rehoba, aia ma ke awawa ma ka
hema o Aneti-Lebanona, aole loihi aku
ma ka akau o Dana, Nah. 13:21; Lun.
18:28. Liudiu kona noho ana malalo o
kona mau alii iho, Lun. 1:31, aka, i ka
wa o Davida, lilo lakou i poe hookupu
mai, 2 Sam. 10:6, 8, 19. Manao keka-

hi poe, elua kulanakauhale ma keia inoa na Asora.

II. Ka makuakane o Hadadezera ke alii o Zoba ma Suria, 2 Sam. 8:3.

REHOBAMA, he keiki a me ka hope a Solomona, o Naama kona makuwahine, 1 Nalii 12; 14:21-31; 2 Oihlii. 10-12. Kanaha kumamakahi kona mau makahiki i kona nohoalii ana, nolaila ua hanauia i kinohi o ka nohoalii ana o kona makua kane. Ua hoomaka ia i kona nohoalii ana 975 M. K., a nohoalii ia i umikumamahiku makahiki ma Ierusalem. I kona nohoalii ana, kipi no na ohana he umi, a hookumu lakou i ke aupuni o ka Iseraela malalo o Ieroboama. O ke kumu o keia hookaawale ana, oia ko Rehoboama haalele ana i ka oleloa a ka poe elemakule, a hana hookiekie mamuli o kona manao iho. Hoao koke no o Rehoboama e hoihoi mai i na ohana kipi ma ke kua ana; a papa mai ke Akua, mai pii aku i ke kua, aka, aole liuliu, hoomaka i ke kua, a mau aku i ka hopena o kona nohoalii ana. A lilo hoi na kanaka i ka hoomanakii, a ua hoopaiia lakou e ko Aigupita poe kua i ka lima o ka makahiki o Rehoboama, a ua auhauia lakou i ka auhau nui. E nana SISAKA. No na aina e kona makuwahine, oia kekahi kumu o kona hewa a me kona popilikia, 2 Oihlii. 12:13. Maluhia iki paha na makahiki hope o kona nohoalii ana.

REHOBOTA, I. he kulanakauhale o Asuria kahiko, ua ike ole ia kona kahua, Kin. 10:11.

II. He wahi ia ma ka waonahale ma ka hema o Gerara a me Beereseba, i ka paia pela e Isaaka, i kona eli ana i ka luawai ilaila, Kin. 26:22.

III. He kulanakauhale ma ka muliwai Euperate; ua manaoia o Ere-rahabe e noho nei, ma ka hema o Karekemisa, Kin. 36:37; 1 Oihlii. 1:48.

REHUMA, Ezera 2:2; 4:8; Neh. 3:17, he luna o ke alii o Peresia, ma Samaria, i ke kukulu hou ana o ka luakini. Ma ka palapala maalea i hoounaia na ke alii, loa ia ia ke kauoha hooki i ka hana, a hala na makahiki elua paha a keu mamua o 520 M. K., alaila hoomaka hou ia.

REKABA, KA REKABA. 2 Nalii 10:15; 1 Oihlii. 2:55. Olelo mai ka Baibala ma Ier. 35:2-11, ua kauoha mai la o Ionadaba ke keiki a Rekaba i kana poe mamo, mai inu i ka waina, mai kukulu hale, mai lulu hua, mai kanu pawaina,

aka, e noho ma na halelewa i ko lakou mau la a pau. Malama lakou i keia kauoha i na makahiki ekolu haneri a keu; aka, i ka makahiki hope o Iehoia-kima ke alii o Iuda, i ko Nebukadeneza kua ana i Ierusalem, hele no ka Rekaba iloko o ke kulanakauhale, a moe nae lakou ma na halelewa. A i keia kua pilikia, ua kauohaia mai o Ieremia e Iehova, e lawe mai ia lakou iloko o ka luakini, a e haawi ia lakou i ka waina. Hoole lakou, aole inu; a o ke lakou kupaa ana ma ke kauoha a ko lakou makua, he mea ia e ao aku ai i ka poe Iudaio no ko lakou malama ole i ka berita o ke Akua. O ka poe Rekaba, mai ke aina o Midiana mamua, a ua manaoia, hoi no lakou i ka waonahale i ka pio ana o ka poe Iudaio; a ua hookoia ka olelo ma Ier. 35:19, no ka mau ana o ko lakou ohua; aka, aole akaka ko lakou noho ana, i keia wa, i waenakonu o Arabia e like me ka manao o kekahi poe.

REMEPANA, he akuakii. E nana Am. 5:26, a me Oihl. 7:43.

REPAIMA; elua ano o keia olelo ma ka olelo Hebera.

I. O Repaima ka inoa o na kanaka nunui o ka poe Kanaana, he mau ohana okoa lakou. Aia no na Repaima ma ke la aoao o Ioredane, ma Aseterota Kanaima, i ka wa o Aberahama, Kin. 14:5; a i ka wa hoi o Mose. No ka poe Repaima o Oga ke alii o Basana. I ka wa o Iosua, noho iho la no kekahi mamo o lakou ma ka aina o Kanaana, Ios. 12:4; 17:15; aia hoi i ka wa o Davida, ma ke kulanakauhale o Gata, 1 Oihlii. 20:4-6. O ke kanaka nunui o Golia a me kekahi poe e ae, he koena lakou o ka Repaima, a o ka poe like, o ka Anakima. Ua hoike pinepine ia mai ko lakou nunui a me ko lakou ikaika ma ka Baibala. He poe oi aku i ka hana ino a me ka hewa, nolaila kau mai ka hoopai o ke Akua maluna o lakou.

II. Repaima, na uhanes o ka poe make, e noho ana ma Seola kahi o ka poe make, Ioba 26:5; Hal. 88:10; Sol. 2:18; 21:16.

KE AWAWA O KA POE REPAIMA—KA POE NUNUI, he kaulana ia i ka wa o Iosua, Ios. 15:8; 17:15; 18:16, a i ka wa hoi o Davida, ka mea i hoopio maanei i ka poe Pilisetia, 2 Sam. 5:18, 22; 1 Oihlii. 11:13; 14:9. He awawa palahalaha a hua nui. Is. 17:5, a hoomaka ma ke awawa o Hinoma a moe aku i kekahi mau mile ma ke komohana hema o Ie-

rusalema, a malaila moe haiki aku i ka Kaiwaenahonua. Aia no ma ka Iuda kokoke i ka Beneiamina.

REPIDIMA, kahi e hoomoana'i ka Iseraela mawaena o ka waonahale o Sinai a me ka mauna o Sinai, kahi hoi a na kanaka i ohumu ai, a haawi mai ke Akua ia lakou i ka wai mai ka pohaku mai. Maanei hoi i kauhale mai ka Ameleka, a hoopioia lakou, Puk. 17. Ua manaoia, aia ma ke awawa i kapaia ese-Seika, hookahi la hele ma ka akau komohana o Sinai, a kokoke i ka aoao komohana o ka mauna Horeba. E nana SINAI.

RESENA, ke kulanakauhale kahiko no Asuria, mawaena o Nineva a me Kala, Kin. 10:12. Aole ikeia kona kahua i keia wa.

REUBENA, *aia hoi, he keiki!* ka makhiaipo a Iakoba a me Lea; ua kapaia pela no ka olelo a kona makuwahine, "Ua nana mai o Iehova i kuu popilikia," Kin. 29:32. No ka hoohaumia o Reubena ia Bileha, i ka haiawahine o kona makuakane, lilo aku no ka pono o ka hanauhana, a ua haawiia ia pono na Iuda, a lilo no hoi elua haawina na keiki elua a Iosepa, Kin. 35:22; 48:5; 49:3. 4, 8, 10; 1 Oihlii. 5:1, 2. Ua lili aku no ia ia Iosepa e like me Iuda, aka, hoola no oia ia ia ma Dotana, me ka manao e hoihoi aku ia ia i kona makuakane, Kin. 37:18-30. E nana hoi i kana olelo ma Kin. 42:37. Aole he ohana koikoi kona ma Iseraela. No ia ohana o Datana, o Abirama, a me Ona. Ma ka nui o na kanaka, oia ka iwa o na ohana i ko lakou komo ana i Kanaana, Nah. 1:21; 26:7. O ko lakou hooilii, he wahi aina hanai bipi maikai ma ka hikina o Ioredane, iwaena o ka Arenoana ma ka hema, a me Gileada ma ka akau; ua kapaia ano Beleka, Nah. 32; Ios. 22. Mahope hooheua aku o Deborah ia lakou no ka palaka, Lun. 5:15, 16. No ko lakou noho ana ma ka palena o ka aina, ua hoopilikia pinepine ia lakou mai ka hikina mai, 2 Nalii 10:33; o lakou ka mua i lawepioia e ko Asuria, 1 Oihlii. 5:26, M. K. 740.

REUELA, Puk. 2:15, 18, 21; Nah. 10:29. Hoike mai keia mau pauku ia ia, he makuakane o Hobaba a me Zipora; a ua manaoia, hookahi no ia me Ietero, ka makuahonowaiakane o Mose. Aka, manao kekahi poe oia ka makuakane o Ietero, a o ke kupuna hoi o Zipora. E nana Kin. 31:43; 2 Nalii 14:3; 16:2.

REZEPA, he kulanakauhale i hoopioia e ko Asuria, 2 Nalii 19:12; Is. 37:12. Ua manaoia, ua kapaia o Rasappa mahope aku, aia ma ke komohana o ka Euphrate he iwakaluakumamalima mile i ka hele ana i Palemura.

REZINA, kekahi alii o Damaseko-Suria, i huipu me Peka ke alii o ka Iseraela e kauhale mai i ka Iuda, M. K. 742, 2 Nalii 15:37; 16:5-10; Is. 7:1. Haalele no o Rezina i Ierusalem, a hele kauhale no ma ka hema a hiki i Elata; aka, aole liuli, ua hoopioia a pepehiia e Tigeltapilesa ke alii o Asuria, ua lona ia Ahaz kona kokua. Ua lawepioia kona poe kanaka ma kela aoao o Tigerisa, Is. 8:6; 9:11.

REZONA, hookumu oia i aupuni ma Suria-Damaseko i ka wa o Davida, a ua ku ee ia Solomona, 1 Nalii 11:23-25. He luna ia mamua o Hadadezera ke alii o Zoba.

RIBELA, he kulanakauhale o Suria, ma ka aina o Hamata, ma ke kihi akau hikina o Kanaana, Nah. 34:11. Aia paha kona kahua ma ke kauhale o Ribele e noho nei ma ka muliwai Oronete, ma ka aoao akau o ke awawa nui o Lebanona, Ele-Bukaa. Ma keia awawa, ma Hamata a me Ribela, ke ala pono e hiki aku i Palesetine mai ka akau mai. Ma Ribela ua lawepioia o Iehohaza ke alii, a hoopunua kona nohoalii ana e Parao-neko; maanei hoi e hoomoana'i o Nebukadeneza i kona kauhale ana i ka Iuda, 2 Nalii 23:33; 25:6, 20, 21; Ier. 39:5; 52:10.

RIMONA, *pomegerane*, I., he kauhale ma Palesetine, kokoke i ka mokuna o Edoma, Ios. 15:21, 32; Zek. 14:10, ma ka aina i haawiia na ka ohana o Simeona, Ios. 19:7; 1 Oihlii. 4:32; Neh. 11:29.

II. He kauhale ma kahi puni pohaku poho, he mau mile ma ka hikina o Betela, Lun. 20:45-47; 21:13. Malaila he kauhale i kapaia o Rimona e noho nei.

III. He kulanakauhale no Zebuluna, i haawiia na ka poe Levi, Ios. 19:13; 1 Oihlii. 6:77, aia paha ma ke kauhale Rimane e noho nei, ma ka akau komohana o mauna Tabora.

IV. He wahi e hoomoana'i ka Iseraela ma ka waonahale, i ike ole ia, Nah. 33:19.

V. He akuakii o ko Suria, 2 Nalii 5:18. E nana NAAMANA.

RIPATA, he poe kanaka ma ka akau, na kekahi moopuna a Iapeta mai, Kin.

10:3; 1 Oihlii. 1:6. Ua ikeia keia inoa ma ka mauna Ripeana, ma Rusia.

RIZEPA, he haiawahine a Saula, a make o Saula, lawe no o Abenera ia ia. Mahope ua kaaweia kana mau keiki elua me na keiki e ae ekolu a Saula, i mea hoo-pai no ka hewa a Saula i hana aku ai i ko Gibeona. Me ke aloha o ka makuwahine ua kiai no o Rizepa i ko laua kupapau i ka po a me ke ao, mai Mei paha a hiki i Oketoba; a lohe iho la o Davida i kona kiai mau ana, hoiliili ae la ia i na iwi a pau o ka ohana a Saula, a kanu pono oia ia lakou, 2 Sam. 3:7-11; 21:1-14.

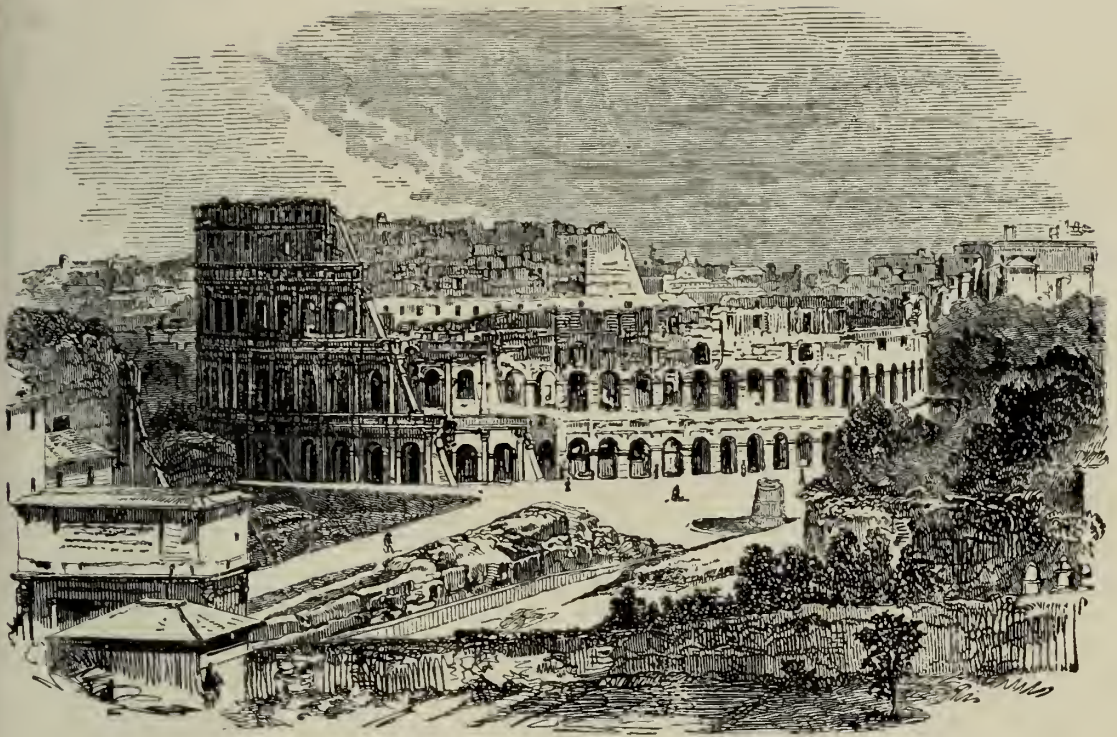
RODE, *rose*, he kaikamahine ma ka hale o Maria, ka makuwahine o Ioane Mareko, i ka hookuu kupanaha ana o Petero mai ka halepaahao mai, Oih. 12:13.

RODE, he mokupuni a me ke kulanakauhale ma ke kai Egeana, o Opinsa kona inoa kahiko. Nui na rose maikai malaila; nolaila mai kona inoa hou. He kanaha mile ka loa o ka mokupuni, he umikumamalima mile ka laula; he nui na laua ma kona kualihi, a he momona kona mau awawa. O ke kulanakauhale, o Rode, ma ke kihi hikina akau o ka mokupuni, he kaulana no ia iwaena o na kulanakauhale o Helene. He kaulana no ia wahi no kona Koloso keleawe; hookahi haneri me kumamalima kapuwai kona kiekie, ua hanaia e Kare no Lamedo. Ua ku no ia ma ka nuku o ke awa o ke kulanakauhale, maluna o na kia mamora he kanaono, a ku no ia he kanalimakumamaono makahiki wale no, a ua hoohioloia e ka olai i ka nohoalii ana o Petolemai Euergete ke alii o Aigupita. Hoomaka ia i kona alii ana M. K. 244. I ko Paulo hele ana i Ierusalem, A. D. 58, hele no ia i Rode, Oih. 21:1. O Rode e noho nei, he kulanakauhale Tureke i paa i ka pa, he 15,000 kanaka, a he wahi kalepa no. He maikai ka ea o Rode, a he aina oluolu.

ROMA, ko Roma. O ke kulanakauhale o Roma, oia kekahi, kulanakauhale kaulana nui o ka honua nei. Liuliu loa no kona nohoalii ana maluna o ka poe pegana o ke ao nei, a i keia mau keneturi i hala aku, lilo no ia i kulanakauhale alii o ka ekalesia o Roma mai o a o. Aia no ia ma ka muliwai o Tibera, umikumamalima mile mai ke Kaiwaenahonua aku, ma ka papu i kapaia Kamepagena di Roma. I kona wa hanohano loa, he iwakalua mile kona pa a puni, a poi ka

pa i na puu kaulana ehiku a ko lakou poe haku-mele i hoike mai ai, Hoik. 17:9. I kona mau hale nui a maikai, a piha hoi i na kii pena a me na kii kalaiia, ua oi aku no i na kulanakauhale e ae a pau; a o kona mau kanaka elua miliona. Kaulana no ia no na hana akamai a me ka noho lealea ana, oi aku nae kona kaulana no ke kaula lanakila ana. Aole paha he aina, i ikeia i kela wa, i haawi ole mai i ka waiwai pio a me na'lii pio, i hoomahuaia ai i ka hanohano a me ka haaheo o kela kulanakauhale alii. Ua hookomoia mai na akuakii o na aina i hoopioia iwaena o na tausani i hoomanaia malaila. He nui ka hoomana kuhihewa a me ka hana ino o na kanaka. O ka hoike ana a Paulo, ma Rom. 1:21-32, ua hooiaio no ia e ko lakou poe kakau moolelo.

Ua hookumaia o Roma e Romulo 752 M. K., a ua hooponoponoia i kahi manawa e na'lii. Mahope o ke kipaku ana o Tarekuina, M. K. 509, ua hooponoponoia oia e na konesula elua i kohoia i kela makahiki i keia makahiki; a mau aku no keia hooponopono ana i kekahi mau keneturi, a lilo ke aupuni i ke alii hookahi. O Iulio Kaisara ka mea mua i loa ka mana alii, hoole nae ia i ka inoa Emepera. O kona hope o Oketavio, i kapaia mahope, o Auguseto, lawe no ia i ka inoa Emepera, M. K. 30. I kona nohoalii ana, ua hanaia ko kakou Hoolah. Mahope aku, o na'lii o Roma, na mea i nohoalii ai maluna o ka hapa nui o ka honua, kaulana iho la lakou no ka hookaunaha a me ka uhauha a me ka lealea, a hiki i ka wa a Konesetanetine i huli ai i ka aoao Kristiano, a hoolilo ia aoao i ka aoao hoomana o kona aupuni. I kona hoiihoi ana i kona nohoalii, mai Roma a i Konesanetiniopoli, A. D. 328, hooemi nui no ia i ke koikoi a me ka mana o Roma; aka, oia mau no ke kulanakauhale alii o na ekalesia komohana. A mahope aku, malalo o na pope, ua loa ia Roma ka mana nui, a mau aku no ia mana ma na aina pope i keia wa. Aka, ua loa iho la ia mana ka eha make ma ka hoolaha ana i ka aoao hoole pope, a me ka hoomaauao ana i na makauinana. I keia wa e noho nei, ua manao nui ia o Roma no na mea hanohano kahiko i koe nei, na luakini, na kia, na wai auau, na auwai, na pao lanakila a me na hale keaka. He hale waihona o na kii i pahaia a i kalaiia a me na mea like. Ekolu haneri a me kanaono kona mau halepule,



KE KOENA O KE KOLISEO, MA ROMA.

o Sana Petero kekahi, oia ka halepule nui o na halepule a pau o ka honua nei, a he mau hale pule hanohano e ae. A he mau waihonabuke nui hoi, o ka Vatikana kekahi; a he mau hale piha i na kii maikai i penaia a me na kiikalaiia. He mau halealii, hale noho, hale kula a me na hale mai. Aka, uwe iho la o Roma malalo o ka hookaumahaia e na kahuna; a ua hoomau aku no ia i ka hoomana kuhihewa, a me na hana haumia a me ka popilikia o ka aoao pegana kahiko.

Ma ke kauoha kahiko, aole kuhikuhi pono ia o Roma ma na buke e ae, ma na hihio wanana a Daniela wale no. D.m. 2:33, 40; 7:7, 19. A hiki i ka wa i hui pu ia o na buke o ke Kauoha Kahiko. M. K. 400, aole hele kua aku ko Roma a halawai me ka poe Iudaio. Aka, ma na buke Makabi a me ke Kauoha Hou ua olelo pinepine ia ko Roma. O ke kuikahi mua o ka poe Iudaio a me ko Roma, ua hanaia e Iuda Makabeo, M. K. 162. Ua hana hou ia keia e kona kaina, e Ionatana, M. K. 144. Mahope o ia wa, hana nui mai ko Roma ia Iudea, aole malalo o na Herode wale no, aka i ka wa e lilo ai o Iudea i okana o Roma; a mahope hookuke loa aku lakou i na Iudaio mai ia aina aku. Eko-

lu o ko lakou lawepioia'na i Ierusalema: mamua i ke au o Pompei, M. K. 63; alaila i ke au o Sosio M. K. 33; a mahohope i ke au o Tito, A. D. 70, a lukuia ke kulanakauhale a me ka luakini. E nana IUDEA.

He man tausani Iudaio e noho ana ma Roma, a ua lilo kekahi hapa o ke kulanakauhale no lakou mamua, e like me i keia wa, a ua aeia e hoomana lakou mamuli o ko lakou aoao iho. I ka wa kinohi, ua hana ka euanelio iwaena o lakou, a me ko Roma hoi, e kela poe paha i hiki aku i Ierusalema i ka la Penetekota, Oih. 2:10. I ka wa o Kelaudio A. D. 50, ua kipakuia ka poe Iudaio a me ka poe Kristiano ma Roma aku; a iwaena o lakou paha o Akula a me Perisekila, Oih. 18:2; Rom. 16:3. I ka wa i kakauia'i ka episetole i ko Roma, A. D. 58, ua kaulana ae la ia wahi aku ia wahi aku ka manaio o ka ekalesia ma Roma, Rom. 1:8; 16:19. I ka makahiki A. D. 64, hoomaka hou o Nero i ka hoomau i ka poe Kristiano. Eumi hoomau ana ia likou mamua o ka wa o Konesetine; pilikia i kekahi manawa, hoomaha i kekahi manawa. Mai ia wa, ua mahuahua ka hookekee ana i ka pono o Kristo iloko o ka ekalesia; aole liuli, lanakila iho la ke kapae pope ana

na Roma, me ka hookahuli ana i ka oiaio o Kristo, e like me ka hoike ana o Paulo a me Petero a me Ioane.

O ke koena hanohano o ke Koliseo, he hoailona ia o ke kulanakauhale alii kahiko o ka honua; o kona pahale oia kahi e popilikia ai ka poe Kristiano i pepehiia iwaena o na iliohae; a ua puluia kona lepo e ke koko o na tausani mea make, na kane, na wahine a me na kamalii i pepehiia, me ka haalulu kahi, me ka hauoli kahi, a ua kupaa lakou a pau, aole hoole i ka Haku o Iesu Kristo. Ua kukuluia ke Koliseo e na paahana he umikumamalima tausani, a o na makahiki he umi ka hana ana. He poai loa, 620 kapuwai ka loa, 513 ka laula, me kahi akea iloko 290 kapuwai ka loa, 180 ka laula. Ua poaia e na lalani noho, kiekie kekahi lalani maluna o kekahi, o ka lalani maluna loa, 160 kapuwai kona kiekie mai ka honua aku. Ma keia hale keaka nui he mau noho no na kanaka he kanawalu tausani; a o kona koena e noho nei, he hoailona weliweli ia o ka ino o ka aoao pegana, a liuli aku.

O KA EPISETOLE I KO ROMA, ua kakauia e Paulo ma na malama ekolu o kona noho ana ma Korineto, A. D. 58, mamua o kona hele ana i Ierusalem, Rom. 15:25. E nana i ka Oih. 20:2, 3, 16; Rom. 16:23; 1 Kor. 1:14; 2 Tim. 4:20. Oia ka episetole noonoo a hohonu o na episetole a pau a Paulo. No ka like ole o ka manao o ka poe Kristiano Iudaio a me ka poe Kristiano o na aina e, aole ma Roma wale no, ma na aina e ae hoi, oia ke kumu o keia episetole. Ua manao no ka Iudaio ua oi aku kona pono i ko na aina e; aka, aole ae mai ko na aina e i keia oi ana, a ua ukiuki no. Nolaila ma na mokuna mua elima, ua hoike mai o Paulo i ka hewa o na kanaka a pau, a me ka noho ana o na kanaka a pau malalo o ka hoahewaia, —aole pono ko na aina e, aole pono ka Iudaio ma ka hanau ana a me ka hana ana, aka, e loa mai ia lakou a pau ka pono ma ka lokomaikai wale mai o ke Akua, o Kristo wale no ko kakou *hoapono*. Alaila hoike mai oia ia Kristo, oia ko kakou *hoomaemae*; a paio aku no ia me ka poe i hoahewa mai i ka olelo, no ka hoapono wale mai, me he mea la ia i ae aku i ka hewa, a me he mea hewa la i ke Akua ke hana mai i kanaka pela. Ma ka mokuna 10, 11, hoopili mai no ia i keia a pau i ka poe Iudaio. Ma ke koena o ka

episetole, he olelo hoikaika no, e haawi mai o Paulo i kekahi mau kauoha no na hana, na mea e pono io ai ka poe Kristiano a pau.

ROSE, he pua nani o na pua, he mea makemake nui ia ma ka Aina Hikina no kona ala, a no ka maikai o kona kino. He nui ke ano o na rose nahelehele e noho nei, ma Palesetine. Ua manaoia, o “ka rose o Sarona” ua like paha ia me ka lilia o ke kula, Mele 2:1; Is. 35:1.

RUE, he laauikiai i ike nui ia, ikaika kona ala, a awaawa. Hooheua no Iesu i ka poe Parisaio no ko lakou kookuru hookamani i ka rue, a malama ole i na mea nui o ke kanawai, Luk. 11:42.

RUPO, he keiki a Simona no Kurenaio, ka i koia e lawe i ke kea mahope o Iesu, Mat. 27:32; Mar. 15:21; Luk. 23:26. Ina oia ka mea a Paulo e uwe aku ai ma Roma 16:13, ua ike kakou i ka lokomaikai o ke Akua e ili mai ana maluna o ka ohua o ka mea i kokua ia Kristo a halihali i kona kea.

RUTA, he wahine no Moaba, ka mea i hele pu me kona makuahonowaiwahine o Naomi i Iudea, i ka wa paha o Gideona; a mahope mare oia ia Boaza, he hoahanau o Naomi. Mai keia mare ana mai o Davida, a malaila mai o Iesu Kristo, ko kakou Hoola, Mat. 1:5.

KA BUKE NO RUTA, oia ka moolelo o keia mau mea i hai oiaio mai. O ka hoike mai i ke kuaulau o Davida ke alii, oia paha ka manao o ka mea nana i kakau. I ke kakau ana i keia buke, ua hala paha ka wa o na lunakanawai, Ruta 1:1. Ma ka hope o ka buke, komo no ka inoa o Davida, nolaila ua maopopo, aole kakauia mamua o ka wa o Davida, M. K. 1060. Ua hookomoia ma ko kakou Baibala mahope o ka buke o na Lunakanawai, me he mea hope ia o ua buke la. Ua huiia keia buke e kekahi poe kahiko, me ka Lunakanawai i buke hookahi. Ua hoike mai ka moolelo o Ruta i ka noho ana a me ka hana ana o ia wa, a me ka maikai o ke kanawai Hebera; hoike powehiwehi mai ia i ka hoolaha ana i ka euanelio i ko na aina e; a ua hoemaopopo mai i ko ke Akua malama ana mai i na ohana, a me ka pomaikai o ke aloha makua, me ka manaoio i ke Akua.

S.

SABAKETANI, i haalele anei oe ia'u, he huaolelo Suro-Kaledaio, he hapa ia

o ka olelo kahea a Iesu ma ke kea, Mat. 27:46: aia no ia olelo a pau ma Hal. 22:1, he olelo wanana no ia malaila.

SABAOTA, *na puali, na kaua*. **IEHOVA SABAOTA**, o Iehova o na kaua ia. He palahalaha ke ano o keia olelo, “na kaua;” he puali ia o ka lani, o na anela a me na kauwa o ka Haku; o na hoku-paa a me na hoku-hele, me he poe kaua i hooponoponoia, a i hana hoi i ka makemake o ke Akua; o ka poe kaua hoi o ka honua nei, a ke Akua e hoolilo ai i poe hooko i kona manao; o ka lehulehu o na mea liliu, e like me na uhini i pilikia ai ko Aigupita, a me na selu a Iseraela e ai ai, a me ‘na uhini hulu ole a me na uhini huluhulu, ka poe kaua nui,’ Ioela, 2:25; eia ka hope, o na kanaka o ke Akua, o ko ka berita kahiko a me ka berita hou, he poe kaua a nui loa, a o Iehova no ka alihikaua o lakou, 2 Sam. 6:2; Hal. 24:10; Rom. 9:29; Iak. 5:4.

SABATI, *hoomaha*. Hana mai ke Akua i ka lani a me ka honua i na la eono, a “hoomaha” i ka la ahiku, Kin. 2:2, 3; oia, hoopau ia i ka hana ana i na mea hou; a no kona hoomaha ana ia la, hoomaikai iho la oia ia la, a hoolilo ia i la nona, i la hoomana.

Oia no ka hookumu mua ana o ka la hoomaha. E like me ka oihana mare, ua haawiia mai ia no na kanaka a pau. O ka poe i hoomana aku i ke Akua, malama lakou i ka la Sabati, mai kinohi mai. Manua o ka haawiia ana o ke kanawai ma Sinai, ua akaka ma ka moolelo Baibala. he la Sabati no. A hoomana aku o Noa i ke koraka a me ka manu nui mai ka halelana aku, a hala na la ehiku, hoomana hou, a pela no, ekolu ka hoomana ana, Kin. 8. Ma ka haawi ana mai o ka mane i ka waonahale, ua maopopo no, ua ikeia ka Sabati a ua malamaia ia wa, Puk. 16:22-30. O ka hebedoma kekahi mahale o ka manawa ma Mesopotamia a me Arabia, Kin. 29:27; a ua loa no ka hoailona o ka Sabati ma na lahui kahiko he nui, a kaawale no, a okoa na kanaka; nolaila ua maopopo no, aole no Sinai a me ka poe Hebera mai ko lakou Sabati. O ke kau hou ana o ke kanawai Sabati ma ka mauna Sinai, iwaena o na kanawai he umi, he mea ia, aole no na Iudaio wale no, aka, no na mea a pau i loa ka olelo a ke Akua, oia, no na kanaka a pau. Hoike mai o Kristo a me kana poe luaoolelo, he kanawai mau na kanawai he umi no na kanaka a pau. “Ua hanaia

ka la Sabati no ke kanaka.” Ua mau no ke kanawai aha, e like me ke kanawai ekolu a me ka lima. O kekahi mau kauoha a Mose no ka malama ana i ka Sabati ua pili ia i ke aupuni Iudaio, aole e mau aku, Puk. 31:14, Nah. 15:32-36. I ka la Sabati, hoomaka no na kahuna a me na Levi, ka poe lawelawe ma ka luakini, i ka lakou hana hebedoma, a puka aku no ka poe hana i ka hebedoma mua. Waiho mai lakou ma ka papagula i mau popo hou o ka berena hoike, a lawe aku i na mea mua, Oilik. 24:8. I keia la hoi, ua mohai aku ia elua hipakeiki i mohaikuni, me ka waina a me ka palaoa. Ua malamaia ka Sabati e like me na la ahaaina e ae, mai ke ahiahi a i ke ahiahi, Nah. 28:9, 10.

Eia ke kauoha nui no ka Sabati ma ke kanawai, e hoanoia, Puk. 20:8; Kan. 5:12; “E hoomanao i ka la Sabati, a e hoanoia ia.” Ua hoanoia e na hana manawalea, a me ka pule, a me ka hoomaikai aku, me ka hoomana i ke Akua, ma kahi mehameha, a ma ka halawai, ma ka huli ana i ka ke Akua olelo, ma ka hoolana ana i ka manao, a me ka noonoo ana ma na mea e pono ai ka noho ana, a me na mea e ola ai ka uhanē. Eia kekahi kauoha ma ke kanawai, e hoomaha; “Aole loa oe e hana ia la.” Ua pono no e waiho aku i na hana mau, i mea e ikaika ai ke kino a me ka manao, i mea e malu ai ka hoomana ana i ke Akua. O ke ano nui o ke kanawai, o ka papa no ia i ka hana kino, a me ka lealea, a me ka hele wale, a pela aku no,—i na mea a pau e keakea ai i ka malama pono ana i ka la Sabati.

O ka **SABATI KRISTIANO**, oia ka la hoomaha i hookumuia ma ka mahinaai o Edena, a hookumu hou ia ma Sinai. Aole pili na oihana Iudaio i ka Sabati Kristiano, aka, he la hoano loa e like me ka pono Kristiano. Aole ia he la e hoomanao ai i ka hana ana i ke ao nei wale no, aka, he la hoomanao i kahi hana oi aku, i ka hana hooli, ma ke alahouana o Kristo; a i kona ala ana, mai ka make mai, i ka la mahope o ka Sabati Iudaio, nolaila o ka la alahouana, oia ka la i malamaia e ka poe Kristiano, mai ia manawa mai. Ua hoololi ia ka la me ka liulin ole, a ua manaoia, ma ke kauoha a ka “Haku o ka Sabati.” Ma ia la, ka la mua o ka hebedoma, ua ikeia mai ia e kana poe haumana i akoakoia; a i ka Sabati hou aku, oia kekahi me lakou, a hoike ia ia iho ia Toma. Ma 1 Kor.

11:20, 14:23, 40, ua maopopo no, ua maa no na haumana i kela wahi i keia wahi e halawai i kela manawa i keia manawa, e hoomana aku, a malama hoi i ka ahaaina a ka Haku; a ma 1 Kor. 16:1, 2, ua ike kakou, i ka la mua o ka hebedoma keia halawai ana. Pela no ma Oih. 20:6-11, ua ike iho la kakou i ka halawai ana o na Kristiano ma Teroda i ka la mua o ka hebedoma, e ai i ka ahaaina, a hoolohe i ka olelo a Paulo. Malama pono no o Ioane ia la, Hoik. 1:10; a ua kapaia i kela wa, "Ka la o ka Haku," a ua mau aku kela inoa. A i kekahi manawa, malama ka poe Iudaio, ka poe i lilo i haumana na Kristo, i ka Sabati Iudaio kekahi; aka, aole kauohaia mai ka poe Kristiano e malama ia la, aole hoi i na ahaaina e ae o ka oihana kahiko o Mose, Kol. 2:16. Ua hoi ke mai na makua kahiko o ka ekalesia i ka la mua o ka hebedoma, oia ka la i hookaawaleia i la hoomana, a ua hoololiia ka Sabati mai ka la ehiku i ka la mua o ka hebedoma no ke alahouana o Kristo. Koko ke pau ke keneturi mua, palapala mai o Pelini opio, ke kiaaina o Poneto, ia Teraiana, ke alii, me ka olelo mai, "Ua mau no ka poe Kristiano, ma kekahi la, e halawai i ka wanaao e himeni i na himeni ia Kristo me he Akua la, a hooihiki lakou me ka hooihiki ikaika, aole lakou e hana i kekahi hewa," a pela aku. Kaulana no keia hana a lakou, nolaila ninau mai ka poe hoomaau mai ia lakou, "E malama anei oe i ka la o ka Haku?" Pane mai no lakou, "He Kristiano no au; aole e hiki ia'u ke waiho aku ia." I mai o Iusetina Maretura. "Ma ka la o ka Haku, halawai na Kristiano a pau iloko o ke kulanakauhale, no ka mea, oia ka la o ke alahouana o ka Haku, alaila heluhelu makou i na palapala a ka poe lunaolelo a me ka poe kaula; a pau ia. hai aku ka luna halawai i ka olelo i ka poe i akoakoia, me ka paipai aku ia lakou e hana i na mea a lakou i lohe ai; alaila pule pu makou, a pau ia, malama makou i ka ahaaina a ka Haku. Alaila, o ka poe makaukau, haawi lakou i ka mea a lakou e make-make ai, a malama no ka luna i ka mea i hoililiia, a puunane aku na ka poe makua ole, a me ka poe kane make, a me na Kristiano ilihune, e like me ko lakou pilikia." E nana 1 Kor. 16:2. He hana maikai no keia. E pono ia kakou e hoomahui i keia hoomana maikai o ka poe haipule Kristiano kahiko.

He pono no e kau pu keia kanawai no ka Sabati me na kanawai he umi; o ka malama i keia kanawai, he mea ia e pono io ai na kanaka a me na lahui; a i ole ka Sabati, hoi koke na kanaka i ka noho naaupou, a me ka hewa, a me ka ai-a. O ka Sabati maikai ma ka honua nei a ke Akua i haawi mai, he hoailona ia o ka Sabati mau ma ka lani, he hua mua o ia hoomaha maikai, Heb. 4:9.

O ka la hoomalolo, oia ka la hoomakaukau no ka Sabati; no ka mea, he mea kapu ke kuni i ke ahi, a hoomoa i ka berena a me ka ai i ka Sabati; hoomakaukau lakou ia mau mea i ka la hoomalolo. Mar. 15:42; Mat. 27:62; Ioa. 19:14, 31, 42.

"O ko ka la Sabati hele ana," hookahi paha mile ia iwaena o na Iudaio, Mat. 24:20; Oih. 1:12. He iwakalua mile ka hele ana i na la e ae. Ma ka Hikina, i ka hele loihi ana, aole hele nui i ka la mua, e hiki ke kii aku i na mea poina. Pela paha "ko kekahi la hele ana" o na makua o Iesu, Luk. 2:44.

SABATI MAKAHIKI, oia ka malama ana iwaena o na Iudaio i ka hiku o ka makahiki i makahiki hoomaha; hoomaha no ka aina, aole mahiia, Puk. 23:10, 11; Oihk. 25:1-7. Hookumu no ke Akua i ka makahiki Sabati i mea e hoomanao ai lakou i ka hana ana o ke ao nei, i mea hoi e hoomanao ai i kona noho Akua ana maluna o na mea a pau, a i mea e paipai ai ma ka hana lokomaikai, i ka haawi ana i ka hua o ka aina na ka poe ilihune a me na malihini a me na holoholona. E nana i IUBELE.

SABETA a me SABETEKKA, na keiki a Kusa, Kin. 10:7. Aole maopopo loa ko lau wahi e noho ai; ma Aferika paha, ma Arabia paha, ma ka aoao hikma hema o Asia paha.

SADERAKA, oia ka inoa o Hanania ma ka halealii o Nebukadeneza, Dan. 1:7. E nana ABEDENEGO.

SADUKAIO. Oia ka inoa o kekahi poe Iudaio i ka wa o Iesu; ku e no lakou i ka poe Parisaio, aka, hui pu me lakou i ke ku e ana ia Iesu a me ka imi ana i kona make. Mat. 16:1-12; Luk. 20:27. Haalele ae la na Sadukaio i na kaa kahiko a me na kauoha i kakau ole ia a ka poe Parisaio i manao nui ai; a i ko lakou manao, o ka Baibala wale no ke kumu a me ka rula o ka hoomana Iudaio. Haalele lakou i ka manao o ka poe Parisaio no na daimonio, a hoole

hoi lakou, aole anela, aole uhane. Manao no lakou e make pu no ka uhane me ke kino, nolaila aole manao lakou. He ola, a he make mahope aku. Mat. 22:23. Manao no ka poe Parisaio, ua nohoalii he Akua maluna o na mea a pau, a nana no e hooponopono i ka ke kanaka hana a pau, aka, manao ka poe Sadukaio, aia no i ke kanaka ke hana e like me kona manao iho no. O ka nui o na kanaka, aole lakou e ae aku i ka manao o keia poe akeakamai, mamuli o ka poe Parisaio lakou; aka, o kekahi poe koikoi lilo mamuli o ka poe Sadukaio, a hoikaika kino lakou ma ia aoao. O kekahi poe Ahaolelo Iudaio, he poe Sadukaio no, Oih. 23:6-9; a pela hoi ke kahunanui i ka wa o ka poe lumaolelo. No ke ala ana o Kristo, mahua hua ko lakou ku e ana i ka aoao Kristiano, Oih. 4:1; 5:17.

SALABIMA, SAALABIMA, he kulana-hale no Gada, noho liuli malalo o ka Amora, Ios. 19:42; Lun. 1:35, aka, i ka wa o Solomona he wahi e noho ai kekahi luna ona, 1 Nalii 4:9.

SALAMI, ke kulanakauhale nui o Kupro; malaila ka hele ana o Paulo laua me Barenaba, A. D. 48. E ka ainapuni hanau o Barenaba, a malaila no na Iudaio he nui i loa a mua ka euanelio, Oih. 4:36; 11:19, 20; 21:16. Kaulana no ko Paulo hele ana ilaila no ka hana mana ana e hana'i—i makapo ai o Eluma—a no ka huli mai ana o ke kiaaina, o Seregio Paulo, Oih. 13:5-12. He kulanakauhale nui o Salami, aia no ma ka aoao hikina o ka moku, a kapaia mahope o Konesetahetia.

SALATIELA, 1 Oihlii. 3:17, oia Seletiel, ka makuakane o Zerubabela, Ezera 3:2; Neh. 12:1; Hag. 1:1. O kekahi kupuna ia o Kristo, aia kona inoa ma na kuauhau elua, Mat. 1:14; Luk. 3:27. E nana KUAUHAU.

SALEKA, he kulanakauhale o Basana, i hoopioia e ka poe Iudaio, a ua haawiia na Manase, Kan. 3:10; Ios. 12-5; 13:11. Kokoke no ia i ka mokuna o Gada, 1 Oihlii. 5:11, kahi i moe aku ka mokuna iloko o ka waonahele. Aia malaila i keia wa he kauhale i kapaia o Salekata ma ka hikina hema o Haurana e noho nei.

SALEMA, *maluhia*, ka inoa kahiko o Ierusalem, Kin. 14:18; Heb. 7:1-3; Hal. 76:2.

SALEMONA, 1 Oih. 2:11, he luna o ka ohana a Iuda, ke kane o Rahaba, a o

ka makua o Boaza, Ruta 4:20; Mat. 1:4, 5; Luk. 3:32. E nana ZALEMONA.

SALEMONE, he lae ma ke kihi hikina akau o ka mokupuni o Kerete, ano o lae Sidero, Oih. 27:7.

SALIMA, he kauhale koke i Ainona, a i Ioredane, ma ka hema o Beteseana, Ioa. 3:23.

SALISA, he aina e pili ana i ka mau-na Eperaima ma ke komohana, 1 Sam. 9:4. Ma ka olelo o Eusebio, aia o Baala-salisa umikumamalima mile mai Luda aku, ma ka akau.

SALOME, ka wahine a Zebedai, ka makuwahine o Iakobo ka mua, a me Ioane ka mea kakau euanelio, oia kekahi wahine haipule o Galilaia i hele pu me Iesu i kona hele ana, a kokua ia ia, Mat. 27:56. Noi aku oia ia Iesu i noho kana mau keiki elua, o Iakobo laua me Ioane, kekahi ma kona lima akau, a o kekahi ma kona lima hema iloko o kona aupuni, Mat. 20:20-23. Ano hou a e la paha kona manao no ke aupuni o Kristo mahope o kona make ana ma ke kea ana i ike ai ma "kahi mamao aku," a mahope o kona alahouana, a ka anela e hoike mai ai ia ia ma ka luakupapau. Mar. 15:40; 16:1. I ka nana ana i Mat. 27:56 a me Ioa. 19:25, manao kekahi poe he hoahanau ia o ka makuwahine o Iesu.

O Salome hoi ka inoa o ke kaikamahine a Herodia.

SALEMANESERA, ke alii o Asuria mawaena o Tigelatpilesera a me Senakeriba. Hoomaka iho la i kona nohoalii M. K. 728, a nohoalii ia i na makahiki he umikumamaha. Hoike mai ka Baibala, i hele mai ia i Palesetine, hoopio i Samaria, a ua aubau mai ia Hosea; aka, i ke kolu o ka makahiki, no keia hooluhi, hoohui malu o Hosea me So, ke alii o Aigupita, e haalele i keia hooluhi. Kana mai la o Salemanesera ia ia, a hao mai la i Samaria, a hoopilikia ia Hosea ma kona kulanakauhale, a eko-lu makahiki ka pale ana'ku o Hosea ia ia, 2 Nalii 17; 18:9-12, aka, hoopio iho la oia i ke kulanakauhale, a hao mai no, a hoopaa ia Hosea, a lawepio aku i na kanaka ma kela aoao o Euperate. Pela kona luku ana i ke aupuni o Samaria i nohoia'i i na makahiki elua haneri kanalimakumamaha, mai M. K. 975 a i ka 721. O keia papa kii iho nei ua loa no ma kekahi hale mamora eleele no Asuria, eono kapuwai a me ka hapa kona kiekie, a kakauia ma kela aoao ma keia aoao a puni. Ua loa ia iloko o na mea



helelei o ka halealii akan-komohana ma | sera ia e lawe ana i ka hookupu o ka
Nimerouda; a ua manaoia, o Salemane- | poe Iudaio i hoopioia i ke kaua. Ua

kaua lanakila o Hezekia ia ia, 2 Nalii 18:7; aka, ua hao aku palia oia i Moaba, Is. 10:9; 15; 16; 23; a olelo mai Iosepo, ua hoopio iho la oia i Poenikia, o Turo i puni i ke kai wale no i koe, a kaua makehewa mai oia ia wahi i na makaliki elima.

SALUMA, I., ke keiki a Iabesa, ka mea i pepehi hoopunipuni aku ia Zakaria ke alii o ka Iseraela, a kaili aku i kona aupuni, M. K. 772. Paa ia ia ia hoo-kali mahina wale no, a pepehi mai o Menahema, ke keiki a Gadi, ia ia ma Samaria. Olelo mai ka Baibala, o Saluma ka mea hooko i ka olelo hoowel-iweli a ka Haku i ko ka hale o Iehu, 2 Nalii 15:10-15.

II. E nana IEHOAHAAZ II.

III. Ke kane o Huleda ke kaula wahine i ka wa o Iosia, 2 Nalii 22:14.

Hoikeia mai kekahi mau mea o keia inoa ma 1 Oihlii. 2:40; 9:17, 19, 31; Ezera 2:42; 7:2; 10:24, 42; Neh. 3:12; 7:45.

SAMA, I., oia kekahi o kela poe pokela ekolu o na luna he kanakolu i hana pu me Davida a me Eleazara i na hana nui i hoikeia ma 2 Sam. 23:11, 12; 1 Oihlii. 11:12-14. He wahi hana kupanaha e ae i hoikeia mai ma 2 Sam. 23:13-17.

II. He kaikuaana o Davida, 1 Sam. 16:9; 17:13. Ua kapaia hoi o Simea, 2 Sam. 13:3, 22; 1 Oihlii. 2:13.

Hoikeia mai kekahi mau mea e ae o keia inoa, Kin. 36:13, 17; 2 Sam. 23:25, 33; 1 Oihlii. 11:27; 27:8.

SAMARIA, I., o kekahi o na mahele ekolu o ka Aina Hoano i ka wa o Iesu, o Galilaia ma kona akau, a Iudea ma ka hema, o Ioredane ma ka hikina, a o ke Kaiwaenahonua ma ke komohana, he hapa no ia o ka aina i haawiia mamua na Eperaima, Manase, a me Isakara, Luk. 17:11; Ioa. 4:4. Ua oleloia, aole oloholohe kona mau puu e like me na puu o Iudea, a o kona mau awawa a me kona mau papu, ua mahiia no, a ua nui ae ka hua. E nana KANAANA. Nui na ekalesia i kanu mua ia maanei, Oih. 8:1; 9:31; 15:3.

II. He kulanakauhale mawaenakonu o Palesetine, eono mile ma ke komohana akau o Sekema. Ua kukuluia e Omeri ke alii o ka Iseraela 920 M. K., a ua kapaia mamuli o Semera ka mea nona ka puu kahi i ku ai ke kulanakauhale, 1 Nalii 16:23, 24. Ua lilo ia i kulanakauhale i makemakeia e na'lii o ka

Iseraela, a noho no lakou malaila, aole ma Sekema a me Tireza e like me mamua. Kukulu no o Ahaba malaila i halealii nihoelepuni, 1 Nalii 22:29, a i luakini hoi o Baala, 1 Nalii 16:32, 33, ka mea a Iehu i luku aku ai, 2 Nalii 10:18-28. Hoahewa no ka poe kaula ia wahi no ka hoomanakii, Is. 9:9; Ez. 16:46-65. Elua kona hoopilikiaia e ko Suria, 1 Nalii 20; 2 Nalii 6:24; 7:1-20. Mahope hoopio Salemanesera ke alii o Asuria i ke kulanakauhale, a luku aku, a lawe pio ae la i na kanaka ma kahi e, M. K. 720, 2 Nalii 17:3-6; Hos. 10:5-7; Mik. 1:1-6. E nana OMERI. Ua kukulu hou ia ke kulanakauhale e ka poe Kuta i laweia mai, mai kela aoao o Tigerisa, aka, ua luku hou ia e Ioane Hurekano. Ua hana hou ia e Gabinio, ke kiauina o Roma, a kapaia o Gabinia; a mahope ua haawiia iho la ia e Augusteto na Herode ka Nui, a nana hoi i hana hou a hoonani, a ua hapaia Sebasete mamuli o ke alii, oia ka inoa o Augusteto ma ka olelo Helene. Na Herode i hoonoho malaila eono tausani kanaka, a hoopaa iho la oia ia i ka pa a puni, a kukulu hoi i luakini nani i mea hoohanohano ia Augusteto. I ka wa o na lunaolelo, hai aku o Pilipo a me na mea e ae i ka euanelio ilaila, a holo no ka lakou hana, Oih. 8:5-25; a mau aku no ka ekalesia i kukuluia ilaila i kekahi mau keneturi, a lukuia ke kulanakauhale o Herode. A ua hana hou ia o Sebasete, a ua oleloia ma ka moololo o ka poe Kerasade. He wahi kauhale no e noho nei, i kukuluia me na pohaku koena o ke kulanakauhale kahiko, ua kapaia Sebusetie. Ua ku keia kauhale maluna o kekahi puu mai-kai, a ua puniia i ke awawa. He kulanahale uuku a inoino no, aka, he nui na mea koe o ke kulanakauhale hanohano kahiko i ku ilaila.

Ko SAMARIA, oia na kanaka o Samaria. Aka, ma ke Kauoha Hou, pili no keia inoa i ka poe hapa Iudaio, na mamoo o na ohana he umi i mare pu me ko na aina e. I ka lawepio aku ia o na kanaka o Samaria a me na aina kokoke e Salemanesera, ke alii o Asuria, kai mai la ia ma ko lakou hakahaka i na kanaka no Babulonia, Kuta, Ava, Hamata, a me Separevaima; a hui pu ka Iseraela i koe ma ia aina me lakou, a lilo lakou i poe hookahi, 2 Nalii 17:24-41. Hoowahawaha ka poe Iudaio i keia poe hapa hao-le. Kii aku no nae keia lahui ano e ma Asuria i ke kahuna Iseraela, e ao mai ia

lakou i ke kanawai o Iehova, a malama lakou i kekahi oihana Iudaio; aka, o ka nui o lakou, haalele hapa wale no lakou i ko lakou hoomanakii, Mat. 10:5; Luk. 17:16-18. Nolaia, i ka hoi mai ana o na Iudaio mai ka pio ana, a hoomaka i ke kukulu hou i Ierusalema a me ka luakini, makehewa ka noi ana o ko Samaria e hui pu me lakou me he poe Iudaio; a kokua pu i ka hana, Ezera 4. No ka hoole ana, a me ka noho enemi ana, hoino aku la ko Samaria i na Iudaio imua o ke alii Peresia, Ezera 4:4, Neh. 4; a no ke kauoha ana o Mose—a komo lakou i ka aina i oleloia—e ku kekahi hapa o na kanaka ma ka mauna Gerizima e olelo aku Amene i ka hoomaikai ana o na Levi, nolaia, kukulu lakou i ka luakini ma ia mauna, a mohai aku i na mohai, e like me ke kanawai o Mose, ua ku no nae ke kuahu kahiko ma ka mauna Ebala, Kan. 27:4; Ios. 8:30-35. Haalele hoi lakou i na buke Baibala o na Iudaio, o na buke elima o Mose wale no i koe. E nana SANEALATA. No keia mau mea, ua mahuhua ka enemi ana o ko Samaria a me na Iudaio, Luk. 9:52, 53. Nolaia ka inoa Samaria, he inoa hoowahawahaia, Ioa. 8:48, aole launa pu na Iudaio me lakou, Ioa. 4:9. Ua lukuia ka luakini ma mauna Gerizima e Hurekano i ka makahiki 129 M. K.; aka, i ka wa o Kristo, manao no ko Samaria, he laa ia mauna, a oia ka wahi pono e hoomana aku ai, Ioa. 4:20, 21, a pela no ke koena uuku o ia poe kanaka i keia wa. Ua kakali no mamua ka poe Samaria i ka Mesia, e like me na Iudaio, Ioa. 4:25, a huli no kekahi poe he nui mamuli o Iesu, a manaoio i na mea ana e ao aku ai. E nana Oih. 8:1-8; 9:31; 15:3.

Ua ikeia no, aia no ke koena uuku o ko Samaria e noho nei ma Nabulo, oia o Sekema kahiko. Manao nui aku la ka poe mauao ma Europa ia lakou; a launa aku ia lakou ma ka palapala, aka, aole loa kekahi mea nui ma ia palapala. Aia ia lakou ke kope o ka Penetateuka i hanaia, ma ka olelo ana, e Abisua ke keiki a Pinehasa, 1400 makahiki mamua o Kristo. Ua laweia kekahi mau kope o keia, o ka mua i 1616, a ua nana pu ia keia mau kope me ke kope Hebera, a koke like loa no. I na makahiki i hala ae nei, ike pinepine ka poe hele i keia koena o ko Samaria ma Nabulo. Hookahi haneri kaulima kanaka o lakou, a malama nui lakou i ke kana-

wai. Malama nui lakou i ka Sabati Iudaio, ekolu ka halawai ana ia la ma ko lakou halehalawai i pule akea. Eha ko lakou halawai ana i ka makahiki hookahi ma ke kahua o ko lakou luakini ma mauna Gerizima e hoomana, i ka abaaia na Moliola, i ka Penetekota, i ka abaaia na o ke Kaulalelewa, a i ka la o ke Kaulahala. E nana GERIZIMA.

SAMEGORA, ke keiki a Anata, o ke kolu ia o na lunakanawai o Iseraela, mahope o Ehuda a mamua o Baraka, i ka wa malu ole a pilikia, Lun. 3:31; 5:6. Olelo mai ka Baibala, nana no i hoopakele ka Iseraela a i luku aku cono haneri o ko Pilisetia i ke o pipi. E nana OOPALAU.

SAMESONA, ke keiki a Manoa, no ka ohana a Dana, he mea hoopakele a me ka hooponopono i na ohana hema o ka poe Hebera i na makahiki he iwakalua, Lun. 13:16. Ua hoike e ia mai kona hanau ana; he Nazarite ia mai kona wa uuku mai, a ua oi aku kona ikaika i na kanaka a pau; a ua kaulana like oia no kana kua kupanaha, a no kona lalau ana, a no kona make ano e ana. Aole hanaia kana mau hana me ke kokua ole ia mai e ke Akua; "kau mai la ka Uthane o Iehova maluna ona," Kan. 13:25; 14:6, 19; 15:14; 16:20, 28. Ua ikeia mai ko ke Akua lokomaikai i kona hoolilo ana i ka huhu wikiwiki o Samesona, a me ka wiwo o kona mau makamaka, a me ka inaina o kona poe enemi, i mea e pono ai. Ua pilikia nui o Samesona no kona hewa; aka, lanakila no ka pono a me ka manaoio i ka hopena, Heb. 11:32. Ma kana moolelo, ua ikeia ka hoopunipuni a me ka poino o ka hewa, a me ka malama ana o Kristo i kona poe kanaka i na manawa a pau. E nana Kan. 13:22 a me Mat. 23:37.

SAMO, he mokupuni ia makai o Asia Uuku e ku pono ana i Ludia, he kowa haiki iwaena. Ua lilo na kanaka i ka hoomana aku ia Iuno, ia ia ilaila ka luakini hanohano loa, a koe no he mau apau ona i keia wa. Ua kaulana hoi keia aina no ka potera maikai, a no ka wahi i hanau ai o Putagora. Ua pae i uka o Paulo maanei i kona holo ana i Ierusalema, A. D. 58, Oih. 20:15. He kanali ma kona mau kanaka i keia wa; aole i mahi pono ia, aka, ua hua mai ia i na alani, a me na huawaina a me na oliva, a ua hoili aku ma kahi e i ka palaoa a me ka waina.

SAMOTERAKE, he mokupuni ia ma

ke kai Egeana akau, makai o Terake. koko ke iwaenakonu o Teroada a me Pilipi. I ko Paulo hele mua ana i Europa, ku moku ia i ka po ma ka akau o keia aina, Oih. 16:11. Ua kapaia o Samo mamua, a mahope o Samoterake, no ka mea, elua Samo. Aia ma Samoterake he matua kiekie a me ke kulanakauhale o ia inoa hookahi; a ua kaulana ia no na oihana huna hoomanakii, oia na oihana o Kere a me Peroserepine. Nolaia ua kapaia ka mokupuni "he laa," a ua manaia he puuhonua no ka poe mahuka a me ka hana hewa. Ua kapaia, i keia wa, e ka poe Tureke o Semenedereka.

SAMUELA, *ua lohe ke Akua*, 1 Sam. 1:20, he keiki no ka pule mai, he kaula Hebera a me ka lunakanawai kaulana, Oih. 3:24; 13:20. He Levi ia ma ka hanau ana, 1 Oihlii. 6:22-28, a he keiki a Elekana a me Hana, ma Rama i mau-na Eperaima, ma ke komohana akau o Ierusalem. Ua laweia oia ma Silo i kona wa uuku, a ua hanaiia oia ma ka halelewa e ke kahunanui o Eli. A ua hoolaaia oia na ke Akua mai kona hanau ana, a lilo i Nazarite, a hoomaka i ka loa ana o ka olelo mai ke Akua mai i kona wa kamalii, 1 Sam. 3; a make o Eli, lilo ia i lunakanawai o ka Iseraela. Oia ka hope a me ka maikai o na lunakanawai. Manao iho la kakou i kona ano a me kana hana me ke aloha a me ka mahalo. I ka hoomaka ana i kana hana, emi ilalo na ohana he umikumamahu ma ka noho ana a ma ka hana ana. Hoopakele oia ia lakou mai na auamo aina e, hooponopono ia lakou me ka ikaika a me ka pololei, kokua ia ma ka imi naauao a me ka hoomana, hookui-kahi i na ohana, a hoala ia lakou iluna ma ka noho naauao ana. A no ka elemakule o Samuela a me ka hewa o kana mau keiki, nonoi aku lakou i alii; malaila, maopopo ko lakou nele i ka manaoio i ke Akua, a me ka hoolohe i kona makemake. Aka, haawi ke Akua i alii na lakou, "no kona inaina," Hos. 13:11. Poni mai la Samuela ia Saula i alii mua no lakou; a mahope, poni ia Davida, i mea pani, i ka wa pono, ka hakahaka o Saula ka mea i haaleleia e ke Akua. I ke ola ana o Samuela, kokua nui cia i ka pono iloko o Iseraela, a iloko o Saula kekahi. Hookumu iho la oia i na "kula o na kaula," a liuliu ko lakou kokua ana i ka pono. I kona make ana, kanaiwakumamawalu kona

mau makahiki, M. K. 1053, a kanikanu me ke aloha na kanaka a pau ia ia. A mahope o kona make ana, o Saula i haaleleia e ke Akua, no kona pilikia, imi no ia e kukakuka me Samuela ma o kahi wahine ninau uhane. Ae mai ke Akua, i hoikea mai Samuela me ka oleloao no ke alii. Ma ka Hal. 99:6, ua kau pu ia me Mose a me Aaron. E nana hoi Ier. 15:1; Heb. 11:32.

Aole i kakauia na buke elua a pau a **SAMUELA** e ia, no ka mea, ua hoikeia mai kona make ma 1 Sam. 25, M. K. 1055. Oia paha i kakau a hiki i keia mokuna, a ua manaia, o Natana a me Gada i kakau i ka mea koe, M. K. 1018. O ke kumu o ke kau ana o kona inoa ma ia mau buke elua, aole akaka. Ma ka Baibala Helene, ua kapaia ka mua a me ka lua o na buke alii. E nana **NALII**. Ma keia mau buke elua ka moolelo o Samuela, a me Saula, a me Davida. Ua kuhikuhiia ma ke Kauoha Hou, Oih. 13:22; Heb. 1:5, a ua kuhikuhiia hoi ma Halelu.

SANEBALATA, no Horonaina paha ma ka aina o Moaba, a he enemi loa ia i ka poe Iudaio. Ua hoonoioia paha oia e ke alii o Peresia i luna ma Samaria, i kekahi kiaaina ma ke komohana o Euperate. I ko Nehemia hele ana mai Susana a i Ierusalem, Neh. 2:10, 19, M. K. 454, a hoomaka i ke kukuhu hou ana i ka pa o Ierusalem, hoio mai o Sanebalata, a me Tobia, a me Gesemia ia ia, a hooia lakou e ninau, no ke aha la lakou e hapai i keia hana, he mea kipi paha i ke alii. Aka, hoikaika no o Nehemia ma ka hana, a paaia ka pa o ke kulanakauhale, Neh. 2:10; 4:6. A hoi aku o Nehemia i ke alii o Aretasaseti ma Susana, Neh. 13:6, M. K. 441, a i kona kaawale ana, na ke kahunanui o Eliasiba i hooko i ka mare ana o kana moopuna o Manase, ke keiki a Ioiada, i ke kaikamahine a Sanebalata; a ae no ia e noho o Tobia, ka hoahanau o Sanebalata iloko o kahi keena o ka luakini. O Nehemia, i kona hoi ana i Ierusalem, (aole i ikeia ka makahiki,) kipaku aku la oia ia Tobia mawaho aku o ka luakini, aole ia e ae e noho o Manase, he moopuna o ke kahunanui iloko o ke kulanakauhale, aole hoi e hana i ka oihana a ke kahuna. A kipakuia o Manase, hele aku ia i kona makuahonowaikeane o Sanebalata, a hoonoio iho la o Sanebalata ia ia i kahuna ma maua Gerizima. E nana **GERIZIMA**, a me **KO SAMARIA**.

SAPANA, I., he kakauolelo malalo o ke alii o Iosia; heluhelu no ia i ke alii ma ka buke kanawai i loa hou, 2 Nalii 22:12; Ier. 29:3; 36:10; Ez. 8:11.

II. Ka makuakane o Ahikama, 2 Nalii 22:12; 25:22; Ier. 26:24.

SAPATA, I., ka makuakane o Elisai, 1 Nalii 19:16.

II. He maino a Davida, 1 Oihlii. 3:22.

III. He luna hanai bipi o Davida ma Basana, 1 Oihlii. 27:29.

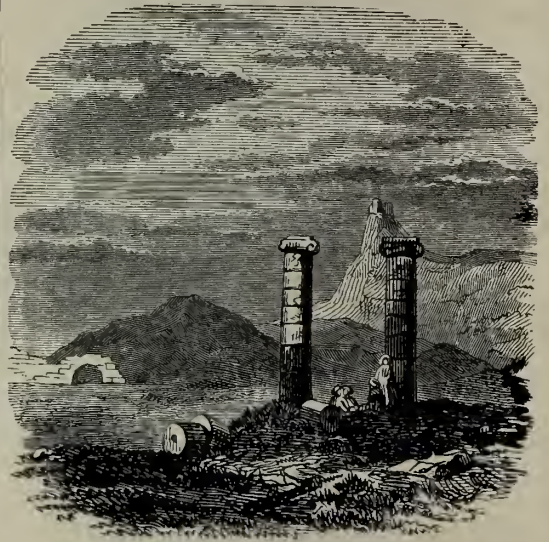
SAPEIRE. E nana ANANTA I.

SAPEIRO, SAPIRA, he pohaku makamae, he paakiki a he waiwai ia kokoke me ka daimana. Komo no i keia inoa na pohaku makamae i kapaia pohaku makamae hikina, o ka momi, ke Topaza, ka emeraleda, Iob. 28:6. Ua pili ka inoa Sapeiro i ka pohaku uliuli e like me ka inego a keokeo iki ai, Puk. 24:10; a he aiai no kekahi, a ina i anaiia, aneane me ka daimana ia, Puk. 28:18; 39:11. Hoik. 21:19.

SAPENAPANEA, mea hoola i ko ke ao nei, he inoa Aigupita i haawiia na Iosepa e Parao, no kona hoola ana i na kanaka, Kin. 41:45. *Hai i na mea huna kekahi ano.*

SARAI, SARA, ka wahine a Aberahama, he kaikamahine a kona makuakane, aole nae a kona makuwahine, Kin. 29:12. Ua manao hoi kekahi poe Iudaio, oia o Iseka, ke kaikuwahine o Loti, a he kaikamahine a Harana ka hoahanau o Aberahama, Kin. 11:29. Ma ka olelo Hebera, komo no na mamowahine iloko o ka inoa "kaikamahine," a komo no na hoahanau pili koko iloko o ka inoa "kaikuwahine." I ka ke Akua hana ana i berita me Aberahama, hoololi oia i ka inoa Sarai, *kuu aliwahine*, i ka inoa hou o Sara, *ke aliwahine*; a olelo mai, ia ia ka hanau mai he keikikane, a ua hookoia keia olelo. O na mea nui i hoikeia mai nona ma ka Baibala, oia kona ae ana i ka hoopunipuni o Aberahama, ma ka aina o Parao a me Abimeleka; a o kona pa loihi ana; a o kona haawi ana ia Aberahama i kona kauwawahine o Hagara i wahine nana; o ko laua hili ana; a o kona hanau ana ia Isaaka i kona wa luwahine, "he keiki na ka olelo hoomaikai," Kin. 12-23. He kino maikai kona ke nana aku, a he wahine hoopono a aloha i kana kane. Ua hoaponoia kona hoolohe ma 1 Pet. 3:6, a o kona manaoio ma Heb. 11:11. E nana hoi Is. 51:2; Gal. 4:22-31. Hookahi haneri me ka iwakaluakuma-

ma hiku na makahiki a pau o Sarai. Ua make oia ma ke awawa o Heberona, a hele mai o Aberahama i Beere-seba e kanikau nona; a mahope, kuai mai la ia i aina no Eperona ka Heta, he ana no ko laila i kalaiia iloko o ka pohaku, i kapaia Makepela, malaila ua kanuia iho la o Sarai, Kin. 23:9.



SAREDEISA, ano i kapaia Sareta, he kulanakauhale o Asia Uuku, mamua he kulanakauhale o Kereso ke alii o Ludia, kaulana no oia no ka nui o kona waiwai. Aia no ia ma ke kumu o mauna Temolo ma ka akau, he awawa nui a maikai imua ona, hoopuluia i na kahuwai i kahe mai mai ka puu kokoke mai. Maanei ka hele ana o Saseta i Helene, a ua kaulana ae la kona poe kanaka no ko lakou hewa, Hoik. 3:4. He wahi kauhale inoio e noho nei, aka, aia malaila kahi hale nui hookipa no ka poe hele, no ka mea, malaila ka hele ana o na huakai hele, mai Peresia a i Semurena me ka Silika. O ka nui o na kanaka, he poe hanai hipa, ia lakou ka malama i na ohana holoholona he nui ma na pahu.

Ma ka hema o Saredeisa, he wahi koe-na o ke kulanakauhale, oia ka halekika, ke ala haihai lio, a me na ekalesia elua. O ka puu kahi e ku ai ka pakaua, ua nahaeia i ke olai. Elua no kia ano e, ua manaolia, he koena ia o ka luakini kahiko no Kubele, i kukuluia ekolu haneri makahiki mahope o ka luakini o Solomona. O keia mau mea koe, a me na puu kupapau he nui loa hoike mai no i ke ano o Saredeisa mamua o ka wa i lukuia i ke olai a me ka pahikaua.

Ma keia wahi, he moseka no ka poe Tureke; he halepule Kristiano mamua; ma ka puka komo, he mau kia pohaku keokeo i kalai maikai ia. He poe Kristiano, ma ka inoa, he uuku i koe maa- nei, e hana mahiai ana, a noho kauwa ma na hana e ae. Ua hoahewaia ka ekalesia ma Saredeisa e Iesu no ka hoi hope ana, he inoa ia ma ke ola, aka, ua make, Hoik. 3:1-6.

SAREDIO, he pohaku makamae, he ulaula e like me ke koko, o kekahi na like me ka io o ke kino ke kolu ana. O kareneliana kekahi inoa ona, Puk. 28:17; Hoik. 4:3.

SAREDONUKA, he pohaku makamae, he ulaula e like me ke kareneliana, i hui pu me ke keokeo o ke kalekedona, Hoik. 21:20.

SAREGONA, Is. 20:1-4, oia kekahi alii hope o Asuria, ka mea i hooona aku ia Taretana, kona lunakaua, me ka poe kaua i Asedoda, a hoopio hoi ia. Ua kukuluia e ia ka halealii akaukomohana ma Nimerouda i Nineva. Ua manao kekahi poe, ua nohoalii ia i ekolu makahiki mawaena o Salemanesera a me Senakeriba. Manao kekahi, oia a me Salemanesera hookahi no. E nana SALEMANESERA.

SAREPETA. E nana ZAREPATA.

SAREZERA, I., he keiki a Senakeriba, ka mea i kokua i ka pepehi ana i kona makuakane, Is. 37:38.

II. He elele i hooonaia i Ierusalem me Regemeleka a me na mea e ae, ma hope paha o ka hoi ana, mai ka pio ana ma Babulona, e ninau i na kahuna ma Ierusalem no ka malama ana i kahi la hookeai, Zek. 7:2; 8:19.

SARONA, I., he papu kokoke i ke kahakai o Palesetine mawaena o Karemela a me Iopa, he kanaono mile ka loa, aole like kona laula a pau, moe aku i uka ma ka lae o Karemela a i ka hema. He one ke kauwahi, aka, o ka nui, he aina hua nui, a ua kaulana no keia papu i ka wa kahiko no kana maikai a me ka hua nui, 1 Oihlii. 27:29; Mele 2:1; Is. 33:9; 35:2; 65:10. Aia malaila he kulanahale i kapaia Sarona, Oih. 9:35. He paapu keia aina i na kanaka mamua, aka, i keia wa kakaikahi na kanaka. He wela loa i ka makalii, a he mainai no. Hoike mai ka poe hele malaila i ka maikai loa o keia papu, i ka nana aku mai ka halekia o Ramele. O na mauna o Iuda ma ka hikina i kupono i ke kai olinolino o ke Kaiwaenahonua ma ke komo-

hana. Ma ka akau a ma ka hema a loihi loa aku, ka moe palahalaha ana o keia papu maikai, i uhiia ma kauwahi i na kihapai palaoa uliuli a olenalena. A kokoke na ululaau oliva he nui loa o Ramele a me Luda, a iwaena o lakou na halekia i me na minareta a me na dome o keia mau kauhale; a ua paapu na aoao o na puu i na kauhale o na kamaaina. A pau ka hoilo, ua uhiia ka papu i mahi ole ia me na pua maikai he nui loa.

II. He kauhale iloko o ka ohana a Dana, ma Basana i kela aoao o Ioredane, 1 Oihlii. 5:16.

SATANA, o ka *enemi* ke ano, 1 Nalii 11:14; Hal. 109:6, pela mai Iesu ia Petero, Mat. 16:23; Mar. 8:33. Nolaila ua hoopiliia keia inoa i ka enemi nui o ka uhane, o ka diabololo, ke alii o na anela i haule, ka mea i hoino aku i kanaka imua o ke Akua, Iob. 1:7, 12; Zek. 3:1, 2; Hoik. 12:10. Hoowalewale mai ia i na kanaka e hana hewa, 1 Oihlii. 21:1; Luk. 22:31; nolaila, oia ke kumu o ka hewa o ke kino a me ka uhane i pipili mai i na kanaka, oia ke kumu o ka makemake a me ka hana aku i ka ino, nona mai ka pilikia a me ka make no hoi, Luk. 13:16; Heb. 2:14. Nolaila, ua hoikeia mai o Satana e hoowalewale ana i na kanaka, e alakai ana ia lakou i ka hewa, a e keakea mai ana i ka pono o ke Akua, i ole e ano hou ia ka naau a me ka hana ana o na kanaka, i manao-lana lakou i ke ola mau, Mat. 4:10; Ioa. 13:27; Rom. 16:20; Ep. 2:2. E nana DIABOLO.

Ka "halehalawai o Satana," Hoik. 2:9, 13, oia paha ka poe Iudaio manaoio ole, ka poe hoikaika hookamani ma ke kanawai o Mose, oia hoi ka poe hoomaau ikaika mai i ka poe Kristiano mai kinohi mai. He nui o lakou ma Semurena, na ka ekalesia ilaila ka palapala a Ioane.

SAULA, ke keiki a Kisa, na ka ohana a Beneiamina, ke alii mua o ka Israela; ua ponii e Samuela, M. K. 1091, a nohoalii ia i na makahiki ke kanaha, a ua make ia me kana mau keiki ma mauna Gileboa. A ua panii kona hakahaka e Davida, kona humonakane, ka mea a Saula i imi e pepehi. Aia kana moolelo ma 1 Sam. 10-31. He olelo kaumaha a paipai no. Ua maikai kona nohoalii ana i kinoli, a ua hoomaikaia e ke Akua, 1 Sam. 9:20; 10:1-11, 24, 25. Aka, aole liulin, hoolohe ole ia i ke Akua, a ua haaleleia e ia aole pono ia ia

ke hookumu i moq-ohana alii. Mahua-hua ae la kona hewa a me kona popilikia, a napoo kona la i ka poino. I kona kua mua ana me ka Amona, o ke Akua kekahi me ia; alaila kona mohai pono ole, i ka noho kaawale ana o Samuela; o kona hoohiki wikiwiki; o kona lanakila ana maluna o ka poe Pilisetia a me ka Amaleka; o kona hoopakele ana ia Agaga a me ka waiwaipio; o kona pihoihoi a me ke kaumaha; o kona lili ana a me ka hoomaau ana ia Davida; o kona pepehi ino ana i na kahuna a me na kanaka o Noba a me Gibeona; o kona ninau ana i ka wahine ninau uhane o Enehora; ka hoouka kua ana me ko Pilisetia a hoohecia kona poe kua, a make kana mau keiki; a mahope, kona pepehi ana ia ia iho, a ua laweia kana mau hoailonaalii e ka Amaleka io Davida la, 1 Sam. 31; 2 Sam. 1; 1 Oihlii. 10:13, 14. O keia aoao hewa, a me ka hope mainoino o keia alii mua o ka Iseraela, he mea ia e maopopo ai ko lakou hewa i ka imi ana i alii, aole imi ia Iehova; a he mea hoi e hoike mai i ka hope inoino o ka mea i haalele i ke Akua, a hele mamuli o kona naau haahao.

SAVE, he awawa ma ka akau o Ierusalem, i kapaia hoi o ke awawa o ke alii, Kin. 14:17; 2 Sam. 18:18.

SEALETIELA. E nana SALATIELA.

SEARIASUBA, *ke hoi mai ke koena*. Is. 7:3; 10:21, ka inoa o kekahi keiki a Isaia; he ano wanana paha, e like me Mahera-sala-hasaba.

SEBA, I., he keiki a Raama, Kin. 10:7. Ua manaolia, ua noho iho la kana poe mamoo kokoke i ke kaikuono o Peresia. E nana KUSA a me RAAMA.

II. He keiki a Ioketana, no ka ohana a Sema, Kin. 10:28.

III. He keiki a Iokesana, a he moopuna a Aberahama a me Ketura, Kin. 25:3. Ua manaolia, ua noho oia ma Arabia Desereta.

IV. He kanaka hewa no Beniamina; a mahope o ka make ana o Davida, hoala makehewa ia i ke kipi ana o ka Iseraela ia Davida. Ua alualuia oia a hoopaaia iloko o Abela-betemaka ma ka aoao hema o Lebanona, a ua okiia kona poo e na kanaka o ke kulanakauhale, 2 Sam. 20.

KA POE SEBA. Elua poe kanaka okoa keia.

I. O ka poe kanaka o ka aina i kapaia o SEBA. Oia ka aina kokoke puni i ka

wai o Meroe, ma Aitiopa akau iwaena o ka Nile a me ka Atebara. Ma keia aina ke kulanakauhale o Meroe, ua ikeia koena koena ma kekahi mau mile ma ka akau o Senedi e noho nei. He kulanakauhale kahuna o Meroe, aole ikeia kona hookumuia. Ua kohoa ke alii e na kahuna no lakou iho no. He aupuni akua ia i hooponoponoia e na kahuna mamuli o ka olelo a Iupita Amona. Olelo mai Iosepo, oia ka Seba o ka poe Hebera, i hoopioia e Kamebuse, a ua kapaia Meroe mamuli o kona kaikuwahine. Ua kupono me keia olelo ka Baibala. Ma Kin. 10:7, ua oleloia, o ke kupuna o lakou, he keiki ia a Kusa, ka makua o ka poe Aitiopa. Ma Is. 43:3; Hal. 72:10, ua hoikeia mai o Seba he aina loihi aku a waiwai, a ma kela pauku mua, ua hui pu ia me Aigupita a me Aitiopa; a o Meroe oia he kulanakauhale kalepa nui iloko o Aferika. Olelo mai Herodoto he poe kanaka nunui ka poe Seba. E nana Is. 45:14. Ua manaolia, ua noho no kekahi lala o keia ohana kokoke i ke kaikuono o Peresia; a he poe Kusa paha ko Seba i oleloia ma Ioba 1:15. E nana KUSA a me RAAMA.

II. Na kanaka o ka aina i kapaia o SEBA. Aia paha o Seba ma ka aoao hema o Arabia, kokoke i kahakai o ke Kaiula, o Mareba ke kulanakauhale nui. Ma keia aina, i kapaia o Iemena, ka noho ana paha o Seba ke keiki o Ioketana, na ka ohana a Sema, Kin. 10:28; 1 Oihlii. 1:22.

O ke aliiwahine o Seba i hele mai e ike ia Solomona, 1 Nalii 10; 2 Oihlii. 9; Mat. 12:42, a haawi mai i makana o ke gula, ka niho-elepani, a me na mea ala, ua nohoalii paha ia ma keia aina; a ua kaulana no ka poe Seba no ko lakou kalepa ana ma keia mau mea, iwaena o ka poe Helene, Ioba 6:19; Is. 60:6; Hal. 72:10, 15; Ioela 3:8. Aia no i keia wa he kaao, no keia hele ana o ke aliiwahine o Seba io Solomona la, iwaena o ko Arabia; ua kapa mai lakou ia o Balekisa, a ua olelo mai lakou, ua lilo no ia i wahine na Solomona. Olelo mai ka Baibala, e lawe mai no ko Seheba a me ko Seba i ko lakou haawina i ka wawae o Kristo, Hal. 72:10.

SEBATA, oia ka malama alima o ka makabiki aupuni Iudaio, a o ka malama umikumamalua o ka makabiki ekalesia—mai ka mahina hou o Feberuari a hiki i ka mahina hou o Maraki. E na-

na MALAMA. Ma keia malama, na hoo-maka lakou e helu i na makahiki o na laau i kanuia, aole e pono ke ai i ka hua a hala na makahiki eha, Zek. 1:7. E nana MALAMA.

SEENA, he kulanakauhale ma ka mokuna hema o Aigupita ma ka aoao o Aitiopa, mawaena o Tehebe a me na wai-lele o ka Nile, a na kapaia o Asouana i keia wa. Olelo mai o Pelini, aia no ia ma ka aina anemoku ma ke kapa hikina o ka Nile, hookahi mile ke anapuni, a he pakana o Roma malaila. Mai Mige-dola—ka halekiai—a Seena, oia ka loa o Aigupita mai ka akan i ka Hema, Ez. 29:10; 30:6. He nuku no ke koena e noho nei o ke kulanakauhale kahiko. Ma na aina kokoke, he mau lua kahi i elia'i ka pohaku Aigupita i kapaia Se-nite, ua hanaia i keia pohaku na halekia a me na kiikanaka nui.

SEHIBOLETA, *he kahawai*. I ke kaua ana o ka Eperaima me na kanaka o Gileada malalo o Iepeta, na hooheea o ka Eperaima, a holo aku i ka alua o Ioredane. Lilo no na alua a pau i ko Gileada, a ina hele mai i ke kapa muli-wai kekahi mea pakele no ka Eperaima, a makemake e hele i kela aoao, ninan mai la lakou ia ia, No ka Eperaima oe? Ina olelo mai ia, aole; alaila, olelo mai lakou ia ia. E i iho oe, *sehiboleta*; a ina i mai oia *siboleta*, e like me ka Eperaima olelo, pepehi no lakou ia ia. Pela ka make ana 42,000 o ka Eperaima, Lun. 12. Ma keia, ua akaka no, he like ole ka puna o kekahi mau ohana i kela wa kahiko; nolaila paha ka like ole o ka sepela ana o kekahi mau huaolelo. Ua ikeia o Petero, no Galilaia ia, ma kana olelo, Mar. 14:70.

SEBENA, he kuene o ka halealii o Hezekia, Is. 22:15, a mahope he kakau-olelo ona, 2 Nalii 18:18, 37.

SEIRA, I., he mauna o Iuda kokoke i Kiriatisa, Ios. 15:10.

II. He Hori, ke alii kahiko o ka aina ma ka hema a me ka hema hikina o ke Kaimake, Kin. 36:20; Kan. 2:12.

III. He aina mauna mawaena o ke kihi hema o ke Kaimake, a me ke kaikuono hikina o ke Kaiula. Mauna Hora he hapa ia o Seira, oia wale no ka inoa kahiko i koe iho nei.

SEKEMA, I., he alii no Kanaana ma ke kauhale o ia inoa, ka mea i lalan he-wa ia Dina, ke kaikamahine a Iakoba, a mahope ua pepehi hoopunipuni ia, a me na kanaka ona he nui, e Simeona a me Levi, Kin. 34.

II. He kulanakauhale no Kanaana waena, iwaenakonu o na mauna Gerizima a me Ebala, kanakolukumamaha mile ma ka akau o Ierusalem, i kapaia hoi o Sukara a me Sukema, Ioa. 4:5; Oih. 7:16. Ua olelo mua ia ma ka moolelo o Aberahama, nana uo i kinkulu maanei ke kua hu mua ma Kanaana, a lawe iho la ka aina ma ka inoa o Iehova, Kin. 12:6; 33:18, 19:35:4. Kuai mai la o Iakoba maanei i ka aina ana i haawi mai na kana keiki na Iosepa, a kanuia o Iosepa maanei, Kin. 48:22; Ios. 24:32. A pau ka pio ana o Kanaana, lilo no ia i kulanakauhale puuhonua ma Eperaima, a lilo hoi i kahi e akoakoa ai na ohana, Ios. 20:7; 21:21; 24:1, 25; Lun. 9. Maanei ke kipi ana o na ohana he umi, 1 Nalii 12. Maanei ka punawai o Iakoba, kahi i kamailio ai o Iesu me ka wahine no Samaria, Ioa. 4:5. E nana hoi Oih. 8:25; 9:31; 15:3. Mahope o ka lukuia'na o Samaria e Salemanesera, lilo no o Sekema i kulanakauhale alii no ko Samaria; a olelo mai o Iosepo, oia mau no i ka wa o Alekanedero ka Nui. I keia wa hoi, oia kahi e noho ai ke koena uuku o ko Samaria. E nana SAMARIA. Ua kapaia e ko Roma, Neapoli, a ua kapaia e ko Arabia, Nabulo.

Moe aku ke awawa o Sekema i kekahi mau mile ma ka akau komohana mawaena o Ebala a me mauna Gerizima, a elima haneri ewilei ke akea; nolaila ua lohea ka leo mai kekahi mauna a i kekahi mauna, e like me ka olelo ma ka Baibala, Kan. 27:11-14; Lun. 9:7. O ka ua hoilo i haule ma ka aoao hikina o ke awawa, kahe no ia iloko o Ioredane, a ma ka aoaokomohana he nui na punawai, a lilo ko lakou wai i kahawai maikai e kahe ana i ka Kaiwaenahonua. I mai o Dr. Robisona, "Maanei ka ikeia ana ia makou ka aina momona a uliuli loa. Ua paapu ke awawa i na mahina-ai a me na ululaau o na laau hua, a ua puluia e na punawai i puai mai, mai o a o, a ka aku i ke komohana ma na kahawai huihui. Ua ikeia koke mai no ia ia makou me he hihio nani. Aole ike makou i ka mea like ma Palesetine." O ke kulanakauhale e noho nei, he mau ala loloa a ololi kona, ma ka aoao o ka mauna Gerizima kekahi. Aole moe loihi aku ma ka hikina e like me ke kulanakauhale kahiko. Ua kiekie na hale, halepohaku maikai, me na hale uuku maluna. Ua mana'ia, ewalu tausani ka-



KA IKEA ANA O NABULO A ME GERIZIMA MAI KA AOA O AKAU KOMOHANA.

naka o Nabulo, he poe Mahometa ka nui o lakou, elima haneri Kristiano Helene wale no, a hookahi haneri me kanalima kanaka Samaria, me na Iudaio hookahi haneri kanalima. Ma ke kumu o mau-na Ebala ma ka akau o ke awawa, he nui na halekupapau kahiko i kalaiia nolo-ko mai o ka pohaku. Ma ka mauna Gerizima ka wahi hoano o ka poe Samaria, a me ke koena o ka pakaua ikai-ka i kukuluia e Iusetiniana. Ma ke kumu o keia mau mauna ma ka hikina, ka moe ana o ka papu maikai o Mukena, uni mile ka loa, hookahi mile a me ka hapa ke akea; a mawaena o ke awawa a me keia papu, ka halekupapau o Iosepa a me ka punawai o Iakoba, pela no ka manao o ka poe Iudaio, a me ka poe Kristiano, a me ka poe Mahometa. Ua uhiia ka halekupapau o Iosepa i keia wa e ka halekupapau hoano Mahometa; a na uhiia ka punawai o Iakoba e ka hale-pohaku, a maluna mai ke komo ana, a he pohaku nui ma ka waha o ka luawai. Hookahi haneri me kumamalima kapu-wai ka hohonu o ka lua, a maloo i keka-hi manawa. He mea kahiko loa ka na-na aku.

Penei ka hoike ana o Dr. Kalaka i keia wahi, "Aole wahi e ae ma ka Aina Hoano e oi aku ka maikai o Nabulo ka nana

aku mai na wahi kiekie a puni. I ka iho ana o ka mea hele mai na wahi kiekie mai, ua ikea mai ke kulanakauhale e moe ana iloko o na mea uliuli, he hapa ka nalowale ana iloko o na kihapai momona, a me na ululau e ku ana a puni i keia awawa maikai. He nui ke kalepa ana o na kanaka. O ka hana sopa ka lakou hana nui; o na mea i hanaia maa-nei, ua hooaka aku ia ma kela wahi keia wahi maluna o na kamelo. I ke kaka-hiaka o ko makou hiki ana ilaila, halawa-i makou me na huakai i hele mai ana mai Kairo Nunui, a ike hoi makou i na mea e ae e hoomaha ana malalo o na ululau oliva kokoke i ka pukapa. Ma ke ala o ke awawa, ike makou 'i kekahi poe Isemaela, e hele mai ana, mai Gileada mai,' Kin. 37:25. e like me ia i ka wa o Reubena a me Iuda, "me ko lakou mau kamelo, ua kaumaha i ka mea ala, a me ka bama, a me ka mura;" me ka make-make paha e kuai i kekahi Iosepa hou, a lawe ae la ia ia i Aigupita e kuai aku ia Potipara. Ma na puu a puni, e ai ana na ohana holoholona, e like me ka wa kahiko; a ua like hoi na kahu-hipa, ke nana aku, me na keiki a Iakoba. Ua piha ka manao i ka noonoo i na mea kahiko i hoikeia mai ma ka Baibala no keia aina." Maanei ke kamailio ana o

Iesu me ka wahine o Samaria. E nana Ioane 4.

SEKELA. He mea kaupona no ka sekela. O kekahi helu o ke kala a me ke gula i kauponaia: "eia haneri sekela kala ke kumukuai o ia aina; . . . kaupona iho ia o Aberahama no Eperoma i ke kala—ma ka lohe o na mamo a Heta," Kin. 23:15, 16. Ma kekahi mau pauku ma ka Hebera, komo ole no ka huaolelo sekela, pela ma Kin. 20:16: 37:28, "apana kala hapakala," aka, o ka sekela kala ke ano, no ka mea, aole hanaia ke kala i moni ia manawa. E nana Moxi. Okoa paha "ka sekela o ke keenakapu," Puk. 30:13, a me "ka



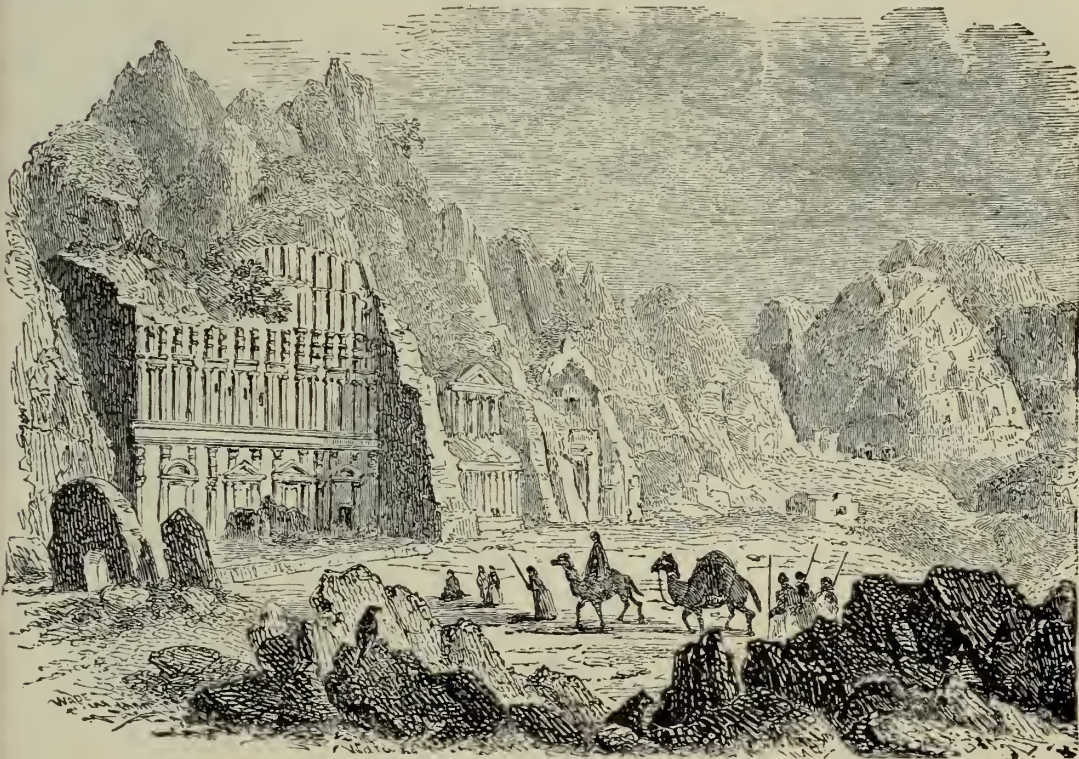
sekela e like me ka ke alii hookau ana," 2 Sam. 14:26, aka, aole ikeia ka like ole.

Manao kekahi poe, o "ka sekela o ke keenakapu," oia ka sekela pono e like me ke kaupona ana ma ka luakini. O ka moni mua i kapaia sekela, ua hanaia i ka wa o ka poe Makabi, 1 Makabi 15:6, a eia ka huaolelo maluna ona, "Sekela o Iseraela." Ua like ia me kamalimaku-mamakahi keneta. Oia ke kala i oleloia ma Mat. 26:15.

SEKEUA, he Iudaio ma Epeso, he luna o na kahuna, he luna-papa paha o kekahi o ia mau papa he iwakaluakumamaha. He poe hookamani mahiki daimonio kana mau keiki ehiku, a hea aku lakou ma ka inoa o Iesu, i na uane ino e hele mai, mai loko aku o na mea e uluhia ai. No ka hoka ana o lakou, i ka hoao ana i ka lakou hana, ma Epeso, "ua hoomuia ka inoa o ka Haku o Iesu" malaila, Oih. 19:14-16.

SEKUNEDO, he haumana ma Tesalonike, ka mea i hele pu me Paulo i kekahi manawa, Oih. 20:4.

SEKUTE, he lahui auwana ma ka aina nui ma ka akau a me ka akau hikina o ke kai Eleele a me ke kai Kasepiana. Ma Kol. 3:11, o ka Sekute, he poe hihilo loa paha lakou.



HE HAPA O KE AWAWA NUI MA PETERA.

SELA, oia ka inoa o kahi i oleloia ma 2 Nalii 14:7; malaila pepehi aku la o

Amazia ke alii o Iuda i na kanaka o Edoma, he umi tausani, ma ke awawa

paakai, a hoopio i Sela, a kapa aku la i kona inoa, o IOKETEELA, *hoopioia e ke Akua*. O Sela, ma ka olelo Hebera, he pohaku kona ano, e like me Petera ma ka olelo Helene; nolaila, ua manaolia, o ke kulanakauhale i kapaia o Petera, o ke kulanakauhale nui ia o Arabia Peterea, oia ke Sela i oleloia ma ka Baibala. Ua hoikeia ma Is. 16:1, a ma Lun. 1:36; Is. 42:11. Ua ike no o Burekareta i ke koena o keia kulanakauhale i ka makahiki 1812, a ua maopopo kona hano hano kahiko. Olelo mai ia, "Aia, i na la hele elua ma ka akau hikina o Akaba, kahi awawa me ke kahawai ma Diebela Sera, ma ka aoao hikina o Araba, i kapaia o Wadi Mousa. He aina i manao nui ia keia no na koena o kahi kulanakauhale kahiko, oia, i ko'u manao o Petera, ke kulanakauhale alii o Arabia Peterea, kahi i hele oie mamua ko Europa poe hele. Ua kalaiia elua haneri me kanalima hale kupapau, no loko mai o ka pohaku-one ulaula o keia awawa, a hoonaniia ka nui o lakou me na mea nani o ko Helene. Eia hoi he mausoleuma nunui, me he luakini ke ano, i kalaiia no loko mai o ka pohaku, me kana mau keena, me na puka a me na kia. He hale nani i hanaia e like me ka ke Helene. He mau mausoleuma e ae, me na hale-huinahalike e like me ko ka Aigupita; a he halekiaka nui i kalaiia no loko mai o ka pohaku, me na koena o ka halealii a me na luakini. Ma ke piko o ka mauna i pani i ke awawa haiki ma kona aoao komohana, (mauna Hora,) malaila ka halekupapau o Harouna, oia o Aaron. He wahi eehia ia i ka poe Arabia." Ua akaka no ma na mea hoike e ae, oia ka Sela kahiko, oia o Petera; olelo mai o Iosepo, Eusebio, a me Jerome, aia ka halekupapau o Aaron kokoke i Petera; a ua kuponu no keia mau mea me na mea i hoikeia mai ma ka Baibala, a ma ka palapala a Pelini a me Seterabo.

Ua hoike akaka mai na mea hele makaikai e ae, o Laborede kekahi, i keia kulanakauhale kupaianaha, me na kii i penaia o na koena o ia wahi. O ke awawa o Petera, 2,200 kapuwai ia maluna o ke awawa nui o Ele-Araba, hookahi n ile ka loa mai ka akau i ka hema, a he halua o ka mile ka laula, me na awawa pokole he nui ma na aoao; a o kona anapuni eha paha mile. He ala komo ma ka akau a ma ka hema; aka, o ua pali ma ke hikina a ma ka hema ua kuponu

no, a kiekie mai na haneri kapuwai elua a i na haneri he uni. Aia ma ka hiki na ke ala komo i ke kulanakauhale, iwaena ia o na pali he kanaha kapuwai ke kiekie, a he kanalima iwilei ke kaa-wale, a kokoke mahualua ke kiekie, a



AWAWA MA PETERA. ME KA HAPA O ELEKUSENE.

haiki, a paau la pui i na halekupapau i kalaiia. O keia awawa keekee, hooka-

hi mile ka loa, a maanei ke komo ana o kahi kabuwai uuku; unikumamalua kapuwai wale no ke kaawale o na pali ma kauwahi, a elua haneri me kanalima ke kiekie. Aia ma ka pau ana o keia awawa haiki ke ku ana o ka hale nani loa o na hale a pau o Petera, o Ele-Kusene, ka luakini i hoikeia mai e Burekareta, a i kalaiia nologo mai o ka pali. Maanei ke komo ana iloko o ke awawa mahua-hua, e moe ana ma ka akau komohana, a hala ke halekiaka ma ka linahema, a puka aku iloko o ke awawa nui o ke kulanakauhale alii ma ke komohana. Ma na aoao o keia mau awawa he nui loa na halekupapau i kalaiia ma na lalani, kekahi maluna o kekahi, a kiekie ae i eha haneri kapuwai, a me ke alapii ka hiki aku i kekahi, a hiki ole aku i kekahi. E hiki no ekolu tausani a ken ke noho iloko o ka halekiaka. O ka halealii, i kapaia ka hale o Parao, oia wale no ka hale i kalai ole ia i ka pali i koe nei, he hale hanohano no ia. Ua heleleia na koena hale a me na potera ma kela wahi keia wahi o ke awawa. Ua kahe aku la ke kahawai ma ke awawa ma ke komohana, a puka aku ma ke awawa haiki e like me ka ke komo ana. O kekahi luakini maikai i kapaia o Deira, ku no ia ma kahi kiekie ma ke awawa ma ka aoao komohana. Ua kalaiia ia nologo mai o ka pohaku paa; hoohahi haneri kanalima kumamalua kapuwai kona loa a me kona kiekie; o kona kia lalo ewalu kapuwai ke anapuni. He nani ka maikai o keia mau hale, no ke ano maikai o ka pohaku i kalaiia. He pohoku-one palupalu, a like ole ke kohu ana, o ka ulaula, ka poni, ka eleele, ke keokeo, ka uliuli, ka lenalena a me na kohu e ae i hui pu ia; a maluna aku o na hale i kalaiia, ka pohaku maoli no ma ka aoao o ka pali a kiekie loa. O ka mea i nana i keia mea kupaiianaha, a maikai, aole poina hou, paa loa ma ka manao.

He kulanakauhale kahiko o Petera, ua paa i ka pakaua, a liuliu no, he hale kalepa nui ia. Oia ke kulanakauhale nui iwaena o na kulanakauhale lehulehu o ia aina. Aka, hoike e mai no na kaula o ke Akua i kona haule ana, a i kona noho neoneo ana, me na olelo i hooko oiaio ia. "O kou mea makau ia oe a me ka hookiekie o kou naau, ka mea i hoopunipuniii'i oe, e ka mea e noho la ma na ana pohaku, ka mea hoi nona na wahi kiekie o ka pali; ina paha e hana oe i kou wahi punana ma kahi i like ke

kiekie me ko ka aeto, malaila mai no wau e hoohiolo ai ia oe, wahi a Iehova," Ier. 49:7-22. E nana hoi Is. 34:5-15; Ez. 35; Ioela 3:19; Am. 1:11, 12; Ob. 3-16. O ka wa o kona hiolo ana aole akaka. He mau ekalesia Kristiano no malaila i ke keneturi elima a me ka ono, aka, mahope o A. D. 536 aole hoike hou ia ma ka moolelo.

SELEUKIA, he kulanakauhale paa i ka pa no Suria, aia ma kahakai, ma ka akau iki ae o ka nuku o Oronete. Koko ke no ia i ka mauna Pierio, a i kekahi manawa, ua kapaia Seleukia Pieria, a i kekahi manawa, Seleukia ma kahakai i mea e akaka ai, no ka mea, he nui na Seleukia, ehiku, ewalu paha ma Suria a me na aina koko ke. Ua hapaia lakou mamuli o Seleuko Nikatora. Ua ee aku o Paulo a me Barenaba i ka moku maanei e holo i Kupro i ko laua hele misioneri mua ana, Oih. 13:4.



SELU. He manu holo makahiki keia ma ka Hikina; e like me ka manu nunu kona nui. He nui loa no i keia wa e noho nei ma ka aoao hema o ke Kaimake, Puk. 16:13; Nah. 11:31; Hal. 78:27.

SEMA, he keiki a Noa, Kin. 5:32; 6:10, ua kauia kona inoa mamua o Hama a me Iapeta, no ka mea, oia paha ka makahiapo; a ua manao kekahi, no ka lilo ana ia i kupuna o ka poe Hebera, Kin. 10:21. Ua hoomaikaiia e kona makuakane i kona make ana, Kin. 9:26, a ma kona moo-ohana ka hanauia'i ka Mesia. Elimana keiki, a noho no kana poe mamua ma na aina iwaena o Hama a me Iapeta, a na lakou aku na kanaka ma na aina maikai o ka Hikina. O ka olelo ma kekahi o keia mau aina, ua kapaia, o ko Sema olelo, oia ko Hebera, ko Kaleda, ko Suria, ko Arabia, ko Aitiopa, a pela aku; aka, mawaena o keia poe, ua loa kekahi poe no Hama mai.

SEMAIA, I., he kaula o ka Iseraela, a ma kona waha, papa mai ke Akua ia Rehoboama, aole e kaula aku i na ohana he umi e hoihoi mai ia lakou, aka, kauoha aku ia lakou e mihi no ka hoopili-kiaia e Sisaka. Ua oleloia, na Semaia i kakau ka moololo o ka nohoalii ana o Rehoboama, 1 Nalii 12:22-24; 2 Oihlii. 12:5-8, 15.

II. He Levi i kakau i papa inoa o na papa kahuna he iwakaluakumamaha, 1 Oihlii. 15:8, 11; 24:6.

III. He kaula hoopunipuni iwaena o na Iudaio i pioia ma Babulona, ka mea i ku e aku ia Ieremia, a kau mai ka hoopai maluna ona, a maluna o kona hua, Ier. 29:24-32.

IV. He kaula hoopunipuni i hoolima-limaia e Sanabalata a me Tobia e hoo-weliweli ia Nehemia e pee wiwo aku ia iloko o ka luakini, Nah. 3:38; Neh. 6:10-14.

SEMER, ia ia ka puu mamua, kahii a Omeri i kukulu ai o Samaria, 1 Nalii 16:24.

SEMURENA, he kulanakauhale kaulana no Ionia, aia no ma kahakai ma ke kaikuono i ka aoao komohana o Asia Uuku, he kanaha mile ma ka akau-komohana o Epeso. Oia ke kulanakauhale waiwai a ikaika ma kela aina, a nui na Iudaio i hele ilaila. Ua hookumuia ka ekalesia Kristiano malaila i ka wa kahiko, a oia kekahi o na ekalesia ehiku a Kristo i palapala aku ai ma ka Hoikeana, Ioa. 1:11; 2:8-11. He kulanakauhale kalepa nui i keia wa, ku nui malaila na moku kahiki, a hele nui malaila na huakai kamelo noloko mai o ka aina. Koke 150,000 kanaka malaila; hookahi hapalua o lakou, he poe Tureke, hookahi hapaha, he poe Helene, o ke koena, he poe Aremenia, Iudaio, a me Ferani. No ka nui o ka poe malama ole ia Mahometa, kapa mai ka poe Tureke ia wahi, o Giaoura Izemira, oia o Semurena Hoomaloka. He awa hohonu a akea, a ua hooluluia e na puu kiekie ma na aoao ekolu, o ka aoao komohana wale no koe. Ma keia mau puu ke koena o ke kulanakauhale kahiko. Mawaena o keia mau puu ke ala haihailio, a ua oleloia, malaila ka pepehiia ana o Polukapa,—ka haumana a Ioane ka lunaolelo, a oia paha “ka anela o ka ekalesia ma Epeso,” Hoik. 2:8. Ua hoohiolo pinepine ia o Semurena i ke olai a me ke ahi; he nui ka poe i make i ke kolera i ka makahiki 1831, a he 60,000 i

make i ka mau ahulau i ka makahiki 1824; aka, e ala koke mai ia noloko mai o na pilikia a pau, no ka pono o kona wahi e ku ai. Aia malaila kekahi poe misionari i keia wa, a me ka ekalesia hoole Pope.

SENAKERIBA, ke alii o Asuria, he keiki a me ka hope o Sulemanesera, hoomaka i ka nohoalii ana M. K. 710, aole liuliu loa kona nohoalii ana. I ka haa-lele ana o Hezekia ko alii o Iuda i ka auano o ko Asuria i kauia maluna o Ahaza kona makua e Tigelatpilesera, hele kaula mai o Senakeriba ia ia, a lawepio iho la i na kulanakauhale ikaika o ka Iuda. Pilikia o Hezekia, aole mea koe, o Ierusalem wale no, a aneane lilo aku ia; hooona aku ia i mau elele i Larkisa, e hoolaula. Lawe no o Senakeriba i kona hookupu, aka, hoole no aole hele aku, hooona hoi ia Rabesaka i Ierusalem me ka olelo hoino. Pule aku la o Hezekia ia Iehova, a hooona mai ia i ka anela hooluku i ko Asuria poe kaula, a pepehi mai ia, i ka po hookahi, i 185,000 kanaka. Hoi koke no o Senakeriba i Nineva, a hele kaula aku i na lahui ma ka hema o Asuria, a mahope ma ka akau. Aka, aole liuliu kona noho lanakila ana; elua a ekolu paha makahiki mai kona hoi ana mai, mai Ierusalem mai, i kona noho hoomana ana i kona akua o Niseroka, iloko o ka luakini, pepehi mai kana mau keiki elua ia ia, o Aderameleka a mo Sarezera, a mahuka aku i Aremenia. O Esarehadona kana keiki i nohoalii ma kona hakahaka, 2 Nalii 18; 19; 2 Oihlii. 32.

Kupanaha no ka loa ana na mea i hooiaio i ka moololo Baibala ma ke koena o Nineva kahiko i uhiia malalo o ka lepo. Ua eli nui ia ka puu i kapaia o Kouunika e kupono ana i Mosula, a loa no ke koena o ka halealii i kukuluia e keia alii mana. O na papapohaku nuni, na paku o na keena oloko, ua uhiia lakou i na kii a me na hua palapala i kalaiia; a ua pau aku kekahi o keia mau mea i ka helelei, aka, koe mai nei kekahi mea kupanaha no. Hoike mai no kekahi mau papa i ke kaula ana o Senakeriba, ka mea i kapa mai ia ia iho, “ka mea hoopio i na lii mai ke kai luna o ka napoo ana o ka la, a i ke kai lalo o ka puka mai ana o ka la,” oia, mai ke Kai-waenahonua a i ke kaikuono o Peresia.

O ka mea waiwai o keia mau buke pohaku i ka poe heluhelu Baibala, oia ka ka mea i hoike mai i ka moololo o ka



MAI KA HALEALII O SENAKERIBA, KOU'U IKA, NINVA.

kaua ana i ko Suria a me ka Iuda i ka makahiki ekolu o ka nohoalii ana o Senakeriba. E hele mao ana o ka aoao

luna o Lebanona, a hoopio aku ia i Turo a me na kulanakauhale ma ka hema aku, ma ke kahakai o Asekelona. Ma keia aina, hoonuka kaua ia me kekahi poe kaua mai Aigupita mai, i hooounaia e koku ia Hezekia ke alii; a hoohee oia a kipaku aku i keia puuli kaua. E nana 2 Nalii 19:9; Is. 37. Alaila i mai keia palapala, "O Hezekia ke alii o ka Iuda, ka i hoolohe ole mai ia'u, hoopio aku la au i kanahakimamaono o kona mau kulanakauhale nui, a me na pakaua a me na kauhale e pili ana, aole au i helu aku, a lawe aku la au i ko lakou waiwai. O na kulanahale i paa i ka pa, a me na kauhale e ae au i hoopio ai, kaili aku au, a haawi aku na na'lii o Asekelona, o Ekerona, a me Gaza, i hoonuku au i kona aina. A kau ilho la au i ke kala hookupu, i hooakakaia, ma ka aina, okoa ka hookupu mma." E nana 2 Nalii 18:13; Is. 36:1. Aole olelo mai, ua lawepio oia i Terusalema, aka, na lawepio i ka ohana o Hezekia, i kana mau kauwa, a me kona waiwai, me ke kala hookupu kanakolu talena gula a me na talena kala ewalu haneri. O ke gula ua like no me ke gula i hooikeia mai ma ka Baibala. O na talena kala ekolu haneri i oleloia ma ka Baibala, oia paha ke kala maoli i haawiia ku, o na haneri elima i koe i oleloia ma ka palapala o Nineva, oia paha ka waiwai o ka hnakini a me ka halealii i Hezekia i haawi aku i uku hoomalu.

Ma kekahi keena o keia halealii, ua loa kahi mau papapohaku i kalaiia, e hoike mai ana i ke kaua ana a me ka hoopio ana i ke kulanakauhale nui e ko Asuria. Ua paa ia i na pa elua, a ikai-ka ke kaua mai, ikaika ke pale aku. Ma keia kii, ua hoikeia mai ka pio ana o kekahi hapa o ke kulanakauhale, a o ke kaua ikaika ana ma kekahi hapa. Ua ikeia ka poe pio i okiokia, i oia, a i pepehii i ka pahikaua; a mai kekahi puka o ke kulanakauhale, hele lalani mai ka papahale loloa o ka poe pio imua o ke alii i kahiko nani ia, e noho ana ma kona nohoalii maluna o kahi puu. Ua alakaiia lakou e ka lunakoa, o Rabesaka paha, a me na luna nui e ae. E ku ana elua eunuka ma ke kua o ke alii e paa ana i mau peahi a me na hainaka. Maluna o kona poo, ua kakauia, penei; "O Senakeriba ke alii mana, ke alii o ka aina o Asuria, e noho ana ma ka noho hookolokolo ma ka puka o ke kulanakauhale o Lakisa; ke ae aku nei au i lukuia'na ona." Ua kailiia na mea kaua

o ka poe pio, a me na mea kahiko, a me kahi lōle o lakou, a maopopo he poe Iudaio no lakou.

Aole ka i manao o Senakeriba, ia wa, i ka hoohiolo loa ana o kona kulana-kauhale hookiekie, aole nae i manao i ka mau ana iloko o ka lepo o kela mau papapohaku, e hoike mai ana i kana moolelo, a me ke kii o kona akua o Niseroka, ka mea hiki ole ke kokua, i mea hooiaio, i keia wa, i ke Akua oiaio, ka mea ana e hoowahawaha ai a e hoioino ai. E nana NINEVA, NISEROKA, SALEMANESE-RA, a me So.

SENIRA, ua kapaia pela o Heremona e ka Amora, Kan. 3:9; 1 Oihlii. 5:23; Ez. 27:5. E nana HEREMONA.

SEPANIA, komo no ke aupuni o Sepania a me Potugala iloko o keia inoa i ka wa kahiko. I ka wa o Paulo, noho no o Sepania malalo o Roma, a nui na Iudaio i hele ilaila. Ma Rom. 15:24, 28, hoike mai o Paulo i kona manao e hele i Sepania; a ua manao kekahi poe, ua hele o Paulo ilaila, mawaena o ka mua a me ka lua o kona noho paahao ana ma Roma, A. D. 64-66.

SEPARA, "he mauna o ka hikina," he mokuna o ka Ioketana. Kin. 10:30. Hookahi paha ia me mauna Sabera ma ka aoao hema komohana o Arabia.

SEPARADA, aia ma Asia Uuku kokoke i ka Boseporo, kahi i laweia'ku ai ka poe Iudaio i pio, Ob. 20.

SEPREVAIMA. I ko Salemanesera ke alii o Asuria lawe ana'ku i ka Iseraela mai Samaria aku a i kela aoao o Euperate, hoili no ia i na kanaka ma ko lakou wahi ma Palesetine, a o ka poe Separevaima kekahi, 2 Nalii 17:24, 31. He aina uuku okoa o Separevaima malalo iho o kona alii pono, 2 Nalii 19:13; Is. 37:13. Ma Mesopotamia paha keia aina, no ka mea, ua hui pu ia kona inoa me kekahi mau wahi e ae o ia aina, a ua hoike mai hoi o Petolemi i ke kulana-kauhale i kapaia o Sipara ma ka aoao hema o Mesopotamia.

SEPATIA, oia ka inoa o na Iudaio kaulana ehiku i oleloia ma keia mau pauku; 2 Sam. 3:4; 1 Oihlii. 12:5; 27:16; 2 Oihlii. 21:2; Ezera 2:4, 57; Neh. 11:4; Ier. 38:1.

SERA, he kaikamahine a Asera, pakolu ka ikeka mai kona inoa mawaena o ka poe i hele aku i Aigupita, Kin. 46:17; Nah. 26:46; 1 Oihlii. 7:30. Aole ike nui ia oia, aka, aia i na Rabi he mau kaao nona.

SERAIA, oia ka inoa o na kanaka eono i hoikeia mai ma keia mau pauku; 2 Sam. 8:17; 2 Nalii 25:18; Ezera 7:1; Ier. 36:26; 40:8; 51:59. Ua kapaia ka hope o lakou, "He luna noho malie." Ua lawe aku ia i wahi olelo no Ieremia mai i ka poe Iudaio ma Babulona.

SERAPIMA, *na mea e aa ana*, he mau mea lani e puni ana i ka nohoalii o ke Akua. E nana Kan. 4:24; Heb. 12:29. Okoa ke Kerubima, Ez. 1:5-12. Hoike mai o Isaia ia lakou e hoomana haahaa ana i ke Akua kahi kolu, e ake ana e lele a hana i kona makemake. He paono na eheu ia lakou a pau; me na mea elua ia i uhi ai i kona mau maka, a me na mea elua ia i uhi ai i kona wawae, a me na mea elua ia i lele ai. A hea ae la kekahi i kekahi, "Ihihi, ihihi, ihihi no Iehova o na kaua; ua piha ka honua i kona nani!"

SEREGIO PAULO, ke kiauina o Kupro, i huli mai i kona lohe ana ia Paulo, A. D. 48; Oih. 13:7.

SERUGA, he moopuna a Sema, a he kupuna hoi o Aberahama, Kin. 11:20-23; Luk. 3:35. Ua oleloia e na Iudaio, oia ka mea mua o kana ohana i lilo i ka hoomanakii, Ios. 24:2.

SESAKA, he inoa mele o Babulona; ua manao kekahi poe, he hale o ke alii kona ano, Ier. 25:26; 51:41.

SESEBAZARA, Ezera 1:8. E nana ZERUBABELA.

SETA, ke keiki mua a Adamu mahope o ka make ana o Abela, Kin. 4:25, 26; 5:3, 6, 8; a he kupuna o ka ohana makualii haipule.

SETAKU, he haumana a Paulo, ka mea ana i aloha ai, Rom. 16:9. Ua akaka ma kona inoa, he Helene ia e noho ana ma Roma.

SETADIA. Ma ke Kauoha Hou, o ka setadia Roma, kokoke ia hookahi hapawalu o ka mile. Emi iki ia i ka setadia Beritania, hookahi hapa 12 ka emi ana. Hookahi hapawalu o ka mile ka setadia Beritania, Luk. 24:13; Ioa. 11:18; Hoik. 14:20; 21:16.

SETARE-BOZENAI, Ezera 5:3. E nana TATENAI.

SETEPANA, he Kristiano ma Korineti, ua baptizo o Paulo i ko kona hale, ka mea mua i huli i ka pono ma Akaia, A. D. 52, 1 Kor. 1:16. He mea ia e kokua i ka ekalesia, a hele mai ia io Paulo la ma Epeso, 1 Kor. 16:15, 17.

SETEPANO, oia kekahi o na diakano ehiku i koho mua ia e ka ekalesia ma

Ierusalem, a ua kaulana ia iwaena o lakou, ' he kanaka piha loa i ka manaoio a me ka Uhane Hemolele." Maopopo paha ma kona inoa, he Iudaio no Helene, (E nana HELENE,) ua kohoia paha ia no kona ike ana i ka olelo, a me ka manao, a me ka noho ana o ka poe Helene, Oih. 6:1-6. No ka hana mana ana e hana ai a no ke akamai a me ke koi-koi o kana olelo, huhu loa aku la na Iudaio ia ia, a alakai ia ia inua o ka ahahukanawai i hookolokoloia oia no ka olelo hoio. Hoike mai no oia ma kana olelo inua o ka ahahookolokolo, o ka aoao Kristiano, he hope ia o na oihana a Mose, malaila ua hookoia na hoailoana a me na wanana kahiko; o ka poe ku e i ka aoao Kristiano, he poe hoohalike lakou i ka poe ku e i ka aoao o ke Akua mai ka wa kahiko mai. Huhu loa ka poe lohe, haumaele no, a lelele mai lakou e pepehi ia ia, aole make hookolokolo. E nana Ioa. 18:31. Me ka Kristo, e kala aku ia i ka poe i pepehi mai, e nana aku ana ia "Iesu e ku ana ma ka lina aku o ke Akua," e maluu mai ana i ka matura mua o kona ekalesia, a "hiamoe iho la ia," Oih. 7. O ka hope o ko Setepano make ana, hoomaopopo no ia i ka olelo a Teretulia, "O ke koko o ka poe matura, he hua kanu ia o ka ekalesia," Oih. 8:1, 4; 11:19-21. Olelo mai o Augusetine, ua aie no ka ekalesia i ka pule a Setepano no ka huli ana o Paulo, a no kana hana huaolelo ana. O Paulo hoi no Kilikia, Oih. 6:9; 22:3, ua ike paha ia i ke koi-koi o ka olelo a Setepano; a mahope, olelo mai ia, oia kekahi i ae aku i kona make, Oih. 22:19, 20; a lilo no ia make lanakila ana i kumuao i na matura Kristiano mai ia manawa mai. Aka, aohe mea a Paulo i ike ai e hoohuli ia ia, a ike aku ia ia Iesu pono, Oih. 9. Ua olelo mai ia, aia kahi e make ai o Setepano ma ka aoao hikiina o Ierusalem, kokoke i ka puka i kapaia ma kona inoa.

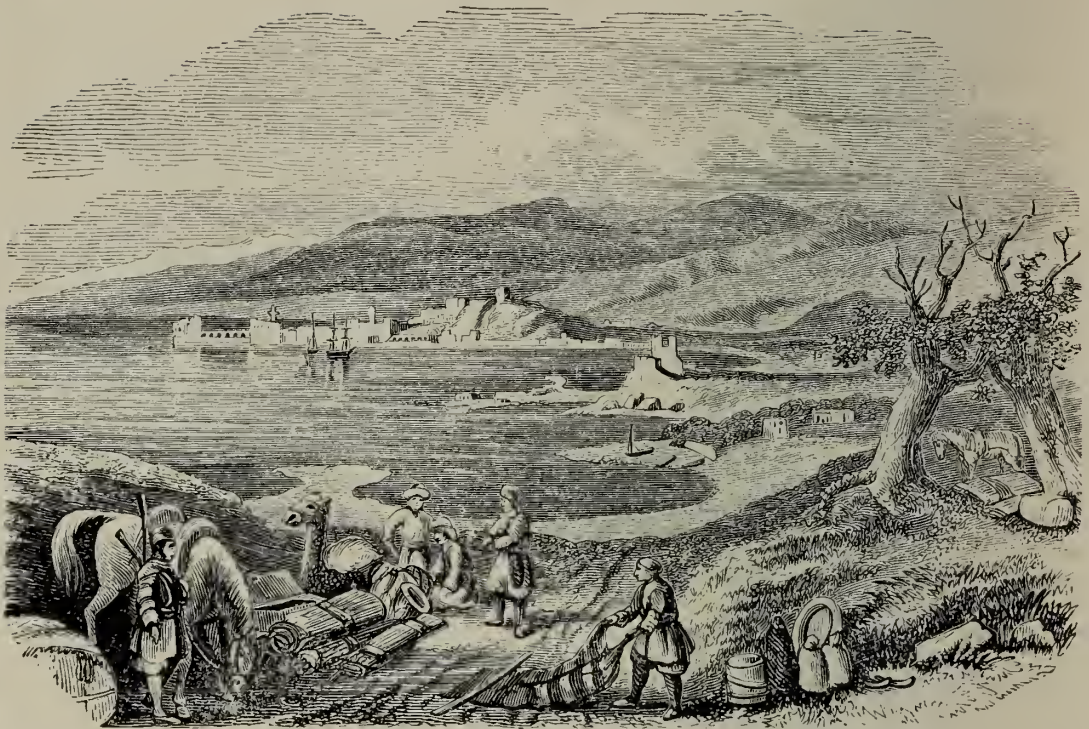
SETOIKO, he poe akeakamai kahiko no Helene; ua kapaia lakou mamuli o kekahi huaolelo Helene, o kona ano he lanai, no ka mea, na kahi lanai o ke kulanakauhale o Atenai ke kula o Zeno ke kumu mua o ia poe, ekolu keneturi mamua o Kristo. Ua manao nui ia lakou ma Atenai i ka wa a Paulo i lele aku ai ilaila, Oih. 17:18.

SIBEMA, he kulanakauhale no Reubena, Nah. 32:38; Ios. 13:19. Olelo mai o Isaia, 16:8, 9, ua uhai na enemi o

Moaba i na kumu waina o Sibema; no ka mea, ua lawe pio lakou i ke kulanakauhale o Sibema, Ier. 48:32, a me na kulanakauhale e ae o Reubena, mahope o ka lawepio ana o keia ohana e Tigelate-pilesara, 2 Nalii 15:29; 1 Oihlii. 5:26. Olelo mai o Ierome, aole kaawale o Hesebona a me Sibema elima haneri iwalei.

SIDIMA, Kin. 14:10. E nana KAT III.

SIDONA, ma ke Kauloha Kahiko ZIDONA, ua kapaia i keia wa o Saidā, he kulanakauhale kaulana no Poenikia, ma ke Kaiwaenahonua, he iwakalua mile ma ka akau o Turo, a iwakalua mile hoi ma ka hema o Beiruta. Oia kekahi kulanakauhale kahiko loa o ka honua, Kin. 49:13, a ua manaoia, na Sidona ka hiapo a Kanaana i hookumu, Kin. 10:15; 49:13. I ka wa o Homera, kaulana no ko Sidona, no ke kalepa ana, a no ka nui o ka waiwai, a no ke akamai i ka holomoku, i ka nana hoku, i ka hana hale, a i ka hana aniani, a pela aku. Ia wa, ia lakou no he awa maikai, i keia wa, ua paa i ke one, o na moku uuku wale no e hiki ke komo. I ka puunane ana o Iosua i ka aina Kanaana iwaena o na ohana, lilo no o Zidona nui na Asera, Ios. 11:8; 19:28; aka, aole komo kela ohana ia aina, Lun. 1:31; 3:3; 10:12. Ua liuliu no ke kuokoa ana o ko Zidona malalo o ko lakou mau alii, ua hookupu nae lakou, i kekahi manawa, na ke alii o Turo. Ua hoopioia lakou pakahi e ko Babulona, e ko Aigupita, e ko Seleukidi, a e ko Roma, a hoopau ko Roma i ko lakou kuokoa ana. He nui o ko Sidona i lilo i poe hahai ia Iesu, Mar. 3:8, a hele no Iesu i ko lakou aina, Mat. 15:21-28; Mar. 7:24-31. He nui hoi o lakou i hele io na la ma Galilaia, Luk. 6:17. Ua hahai ku ka euanelio i ka poe Iudaio ma Sidona mahope o ka pepehiia'na o Setepano, Oih. 11:19, a he ekalesia Kristiano malaila i ko Paulo hele ana ilaila, i kona holo ana i Roma, Oih. 27:3. I keia wa, ua like ia me na kauhale Tureke e ae ma Suria, he lepo, a he helelei, aka, he wahi kalepa uuku ma kahakai, a elima paha tausani kanaka ilaila. Ua kau mai ko ke Akua hoopai maluna ona no kona hewa, Ez. 28:21-24, aole nae i anai loa ia e like me Turo. Kuhikuhi mai Iesu ia mau kulanakauhale i ka poe Iudaio i kona hoahewa ana ia lakou; e aho paha lana i ka la hookolokolo, Mat. 11:22. Ku iho la o Saidā ma ka lae kiekie i puka aku i kai,



a paa i ka papohaku. O ka aina a puni i puluia i ke kahawai mai Lebanona mai, kaulana no ia no na mahinaai mai-kai, a me na laau hua o kela ano keia ano.

SIHONA, ke alii o ka Amora ma He-sebona. I kona hoole ana, aole e maalo ae ka poe Hebera ma kona aina, a i kona hele mai e kaula, make iho la ia, a ua hooheea kona poe kaula, a puunaueia kona aina na ka Iseraela, Nah. 21:21-34; Kan. 2:26-36.

SIHORA, *elecie*, oia ka Nile, Ier. 2:18. Ma Ios. 13:3; 1 Oihlii. 13:5, manao kekahi poe, oia ka muliwai uuku mawae-na o Aigupita a me Iuda.

SILA, Oih. 15:22, a me SILEVANO, 2 Kor. 1:19; o Sila ka inoa i hoopokoleia; oia kekahi o na kanaka koikoi iwaena o na haumana mua ma Ierusalema, Oih. 15:22, a ua manaoia, oia kekahi o na haumana he kanahiku. I ka hoopapaa ana ma Anetioka no ka malama ana i na oihana Iudaio, ua kohoia o Paulo a me Barenaba e hele i Ierusalema e kuka me na lunaolelo; a hoi mai lakou me Iuda a me Sila. Hoopili no o Sila ia Paulo, i ka kaawale ana o Paulo a me Barenaba, Oih. 15:37-41, A. D. 51, a hele pu no ia me Paulo i kona kaahele ana i na ekalesia ma Suria a me Kili-kia, a me na kulanakauhale no Lukaonia, Perugia, Galatia a me Makedonia. Ua

paahao ia me Paulo ma Pilipi, a mahope o ke kaawale iki, hui hou me ia ma Korineto, e lawe mai ana paha i ka haawina i hoikeia ma 2 Kor. 11:9; Pil. 4:10, 15, a ua hele pu paha me ia i Ierusalema, Oih. 16:19, 25; 17:4, 10, 14; 18:5; 1 a me 2 Tes. 1:1. Ua ikea mau mai ia he "hoahanau pono," ua ikeia a ua mahaloia e na ekalesia a pau, 2 Kor. 1:19; 1 Pet. 5:12.

SILA, he hoailona e hooiaio ai i ka palapala. Ua hoike pinepine ia keia hoailona palapala ma ka Baibala. He mea kahiko loa no ke sila, a nui no ke ano. Ua paaia kekahi sila ma ka palapala i mea e hooiaio ai, aole kakau lima ka inoa, aia paha ka inoa ma ke sila. Ua halihalia ke sila ma ke kino, ma ka lima kekahi, he komolima, a he kupee kekahi, Ier. 32:10; Luk. 15:22; Iak. 2:2. E nana Apo. Ua laweia ke sila o ke kiaaina ma kona kino me ka malama pono ia. Elua sila i ke alii, o kekahi o kona sila pono, o kekahi o kona sila aupuni, oia o ke sila alii kekahi, o ke sila aupuni kekahi, 2 Sam. 1:10; o ka mua, malama no ke alii ia, o ka lua, na ke kuhina i malama, e like me i keia wa e noho nei. A kauia ke sila alii ma ka palapala, oia ka hooiaio aupuni, 1 Nalii 21:8; a ina i haawia ke sila aupuni na kekahi mea, ia ia ka mana aupuni ia wa, Eset. 3:10, 12; 8:2. Ua paaia iho la ke sila ma ke ke-



pau kekahi, ma ka palolo kekahi, Iob. 38:14. O ke sila he hoailona ia o ka waiwai, a he mea makama pono ia, Kan. 32:34; Iob. 9:7; 14:17. Ua kauia ka palolo a me ke sila ma ka laka a ma ka puka paha i mea e paa'i, aole wehe malu ia, Mele 4:12; 6:17; Mat. 27:66. Ua paa ka puolo i ke kaula a me ke sila i kekahi mauawa, Is. 8:16; Hoik. 5:1. Na ka Uhane Hemolele e sila ai i ka poe Kristiano, e kau ana i ka hoailona maluna o lakou i mea e akaka ai, nona no lakou, Ep. 1:13, 14; 4:30. E nana So.

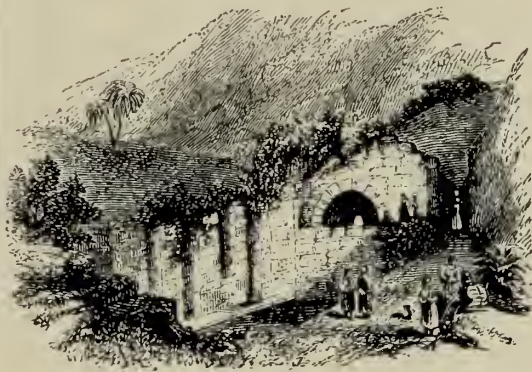
SILA, he wahi olelo mele, aia ma na Halelu, a ma Hab. 3:3, 9, 13. Aole maopopo ke ano, aka, ua mana'ia, he mea kuhikuhi i ka hoomaha o ke mele ana.

SILEVANO. E nana SILA.

SILIKA, i ka wa o Petolemaia, ua laweia mai, mai na hikina loa, mai Kina mai, a i Helene a i Roma, ma o Alekanederia, a ua kuaiia ma ke kaupona ana me ke gula. Ua laweia ka lope silika, a ua ulanaia i lole lahilahi. Ez. 16:10, 13; Hoik. 18:12; Sol. 31:22.

SILO, I. Ma Kin. 49:10, o ke ano o keia olelo, o ka Mesia no, a hoike mai o Iakoba i kona hele ana mai penei: "Aole e lilo aku ke alii ana mai o Iuda aku, aole hoi ka mea kaukanawai mai-waena aku o kona mau wawae, a hiki mai ai o Silo; a ia ia ke akoakoa ana ae o na kanaka;" oia, aole e pau ka nohoalii ana o ka Iuda, a hiki mai o Kristo. Aka, aole maopopo loa ke ano maoli o ia olelo, Silo. Penei kekahi unuhi ana, "Aole e lilo aku ke alii ana mai o Iuda aku, a hiki mai ka mea nona ia;" a penei paha ka pono, a hiki mai ka Mea hoomalu, a o ka Mea i makemakeia.

II. He kulanakauhale kaulana no Eperaima, he umi mile ma ka hema o Seke-na, a he iwakahuakumamaha ma ka akau o Ierusalem. Maanei hoakoakoa mai la o Iosua i na kanaka e puunane lua i ka Aina i oleloia, a kuonono lakou, maanei ke kukulu ana i ka halelewa o Iehova, Ios. 18:1; 19:51. Noho no ka pahuberita a me ka halelewa ma Silo, mai M. K. 1444 a M. K. 1116, alaila lawepiora e ko Pilisetia, i ka noho hooponopono ana o Eli ke kahumanui. No ka noho ana o ka pahuberita maanei, "he alhaaina ko Iehova ma Silo i kela makahiki i keia makahiki;" a i kekahi o ia alhaaina, hopuia na kaikamahine o Silo e ko Beneiamina, Lun. 21:19-23. Ma Silo, hoomaka o Samuela i ka wanana ana, 1 Sam. 3:21; a maanei ka noho ana o Ahia, 1 Nalii 14:2.



KA WAI AUAU O SILOAMA.

SILOAMA, Ioa. 9:7, 11, SILOA, Neh. 3:15; Is. 8:6; he punawai a me ka loko ma ke kumu o ka puu Opela, ma ke awawa o Kiderona i ka hema o Ierusalem;

"Ko Siloa kahawai, i kahe Ma ka luakini o ke Akua."

MILETONA.

O ka wai auau o Siloama i keia wa, he lokowai i hanaia i ka pohaku, kanali-makumamakolu kapuwai ka loa, umi-mamawalu kapuwai ka laula, umikumamaiwa kapuwai ka hohonu. He annu-nuu e iho ilalo i ka loko, a maluna ae ekolu kapuwai, kahe aku ka wai i ka hema hikina, i pulu ka aina i mahiia ma ke awawa malalo. O ka wai e kahe ana, he aiai, he mikomiko no i ka wa maloo. Ua mana'ia, ua kahe mai no na lokowai malalo o ke kahua o ka luakini mai mau-na Ziona mai. Ua kahe "malie" ka wai, Is. 8:6, aka, ua pii a emi ma ka "lokowai o ka Viregina," a pela hoi ma



LOKOWAI LUNA, OIA KA LOKOWAI O KA
VIREGINA.

ka loko Siloama, uuku nae. Pela no ka pii ana o ka wai ma ka loko luna, a nmi minute, emi hou ilalo, i ka noho ana o Dr. Robisona ilaila. Ua ike no oia ilaila, he poe koa e holo ana i ko lakou lolo, Ioa. 9:1-11, a he pinepine no ka auau ana o na kanaka malaila. E nana BETESABA. Ma Siloama hoi ka auau ana a me ka hainu i na holoholana.

Aole i ikeia ka "halekiai" i Siloama i hioloia'i, a make na kanaka umikumamawahu, Luk. 13:4, 5. Ua ao mai o Kristo ma keia, aole maopopo loa ka hewa nui o na kanaka no ka haule koke mai ana o ka pilikia maluna o lakou, aka, o na pilikia a pau i loa i na kanaka ma keia ao, aole like ia me ko lakou hewa, Kani. 3:39.

SIMEI, I., he Beniamina, he pili koko o Saula, i kuamuanu i ke alii o Davida, i kona hee ana imua o Abesaloma, a i ka hoi mai ana o Davida, hoohaahaa ia ia iho. Hoola mai o Davida ia ia a kala mai; aka, i kona make ana, kuhikuhi aku oia ia ia ia Solomona. Hoo-hiki iho la o Simeia, aole haalele i Ierusalem; aka, malama ole ka hoo-hiki i kona kii ana i na kauwa mahuka i Gata, a i kona hoi mai ana, ua pepehiia oia, 2 Sam. 16:5-14; 19:16-23; 1 Nalii 2:8, 9, 36-46.

II. He wahi luna malalo o Davida, a malalo o Solomona paha kekahi, 1 Nalii 1:8; 4:18.

III. He ohana kaulana ma Ierusalem Zek. 12:13.

SIMEONA, I., oia kekahi o na ma-

kualii he umikumamalua, he keiki a Iakoba a me Lea, Kin. 29:33; Puk. 6:15. Ua manao kekahi poe, oia paha he mea hewa nui i ka hana ana ia Iosepa, Kin. 37:20; 42:24; 43:23; aka, ua hoopaa paha ia i panai, no ka mea, oia kekahi o na keiki mua. Ua puehuia na ohana o Simeona a me Levi e like me ka wanana a Iakoba, no ko laua hoopai ino ana i ka poe i hana kolohe mai ia Dina i ko laua kaikuwahine, Kin. 34; 49:5. Aole kuleana aina o Levi ma ka Aina Hoano; a loa ia Simeona kona kuleana ma ka aina i maheleia'ku mai ka Iuda aku, me kekahi mau aina ana i lalau ai ma ka mauna o Seira, a ma ka waonahale o Gedora, 1 Oih. 4:24, 39, 42. Aia ka aina o Simeona ma ke komohana a me ka hema o ka aina o Iuda, aia ko Pilisetia ma ka aoao akau komohana, a o ka waonahale ma ka hema, Ios. 19:1-9. Ua hoemiia no ka ohana o Simeona ma ka waonahale mai 59,500 a i ka 22,200, Nah. 1:23; 26:14; no ka lalau ana paha me ka Moaba ma ka moe kolohe a me ka hoomana kii a me na hewa e ae, Nah. 25. Mahope aku, aole i ike nui ia lakou. Ua kokua lakou ia Davida, 1 Oihlii. 12:25, a mahope ia Asa, 2 Oihlii. 15:9, a kokoke nalowale iloko o ka ohana a Iuda. Aole komo keia ohana iloko o ka hoomaikai ana o Mose, Kan. 33; aka, ua hoihoia ia i kona wahi iloko o ka Iseraela e ke Akua ka mea malama berita, Ez. 48:24; Hoik. 7:7.

II. He elemakule haipule ma Ierusalem, piha i ka Uhane Hemolele e kali ana i ka mea nana e kokua i ka Iseraela, Luk. 2:25-35. Ua hoikeia mai ia ia, aole ia e make e, a ike aku ia i ka Mesia i olelo mua ia mai; nolaila hele mai ia, mamuli o ka Uhane, iloko o ka luakini, i ka wa a Iosepa a me Maria i lawe mai ia Iesu e hana e like me ke kanawai. Hiipoi ae la Simeona i ke keiki ma kona lima, a hoaloha aku i ke Akua me ka hoomaikai ia Iosepa a me Maria. Aole ike kakou i mea hou nona.

III. Ka mea i kapaia o Nigera, oia ka Elele, Oih. 13:1, oia kekahi iwaena o na kaula a me na kumu o ka ekalesia Kristiano ma Anetioka. Ua manao kekahi poe oia Simona no Kurene; aka, aole maopopo ia.

SIMONA, I., kekahi o na lunaolelo he umikumamalua. E nana PETERO.

II. Na Kanaana, oia o Zelote, kekahi o na lunaolelo he umikumamalua. E nana ZELOTE.

III. Oia kekahi o na "hoahanau" o Iesu, Mat. 13:55; Mar. 6:3. Ua manao kekahi poe, oia hookahi no me Simona Zelote. E nana IAKOBA III.

IV. No Kurene, oia ka mea i koiia e amo i ke kea o Iesu, Mat. 27:32, no ka ikeia paha oia kekahi haumana nana. Oia "ka makua kane o Alekanedero a me Rupo," Mar. 15:21; a no ka uwe aloha ana o Paulo, Rom. 16:13, ua maopopo, ua noho kana ohana ma Roma, aole hoi i hoopoinaia kana hana aloha e ke Akua.

V. He Parisaio, ma Kaperenauma paha, ka mea i kono mai ia Iesu e ai ma kona hale, Luk. 7:36-50.

VI. Ka lepero; he kanaka no Betania ka mea hoi a Iesu i ai pu ai, Mat. 26:6; Mar. 14:3. E nana hoi Ioa. 12:1-11.

VII. Ka hanaili; he haumana i noho ma Iopa, hookipa iho la o Petero ma kona hale, Oih. 9:43; 10:6, 17, 32.

VIII. He kanaka kilo no Samaria; ua kapaia Simona Magoi, oia Simona Kilo-kilo. E nana KILOKILO. O keia kanaka ma ka lala maalea, me he mea ike i ka hana lapaau, a i ka nana hoku a pela aku, hoopilihua oia i na kanaka o Samaria. I ka hai aku o Pilipo i ka euanelio a me ka hana mana ana, nui ka poe i huli io Iesu la, a ike iho la o Simona, he mea mana io no ka euanelio. Kuko iho la o Simona i keia haawina mana a ka poe lunaolelo i mea e waiwai ai nona iho, a komo ia i ka ekalesia; a mahope, haawi aku na Petero ma i wahi kala e kuai i ka mana o ka Uthane Hemolele. Hoahewa koke mai o Petero ia ia me ka olelo aku, "E lilo pu kau kala me oe i ka make," Oih. 8:9-24. Aole ikeia kana hana mahope aku. Hoowahawaha loa o Petero i keia hana hoopilemeaai, aole paha pela kekahi poe, na mea kaena ma ka moo-kahuna o Petero.

IX. Ka makuakane o Iuda Iskariota, Ioa. 6:71; 13:2, 26.

SINA, I., he waonahale o Arabia Petera, kokoke i Aigupita, ma ka lala komohana o ke Kaiula, Puk. 16:1; 17:1; Nah. 33:12. Okoa ka waonahale o Zina. E nana ZINA.

II. He kulanakauhale paa i ka pa, i kapaia "ka ikaika o Aigupita," Ez. 30:15, 16. *Nenelu* ke ano o kona inoa, pela hoi ke ano o kona mau inoa hou, o Pelusio a me Tine. He wahi pakaua o ka mokuna akau-hikina o Aigupita, aia kokoke i ke Kaiwaenahonua, ma ka lala hikina o ka Nile. Ua kokoke ia i ke

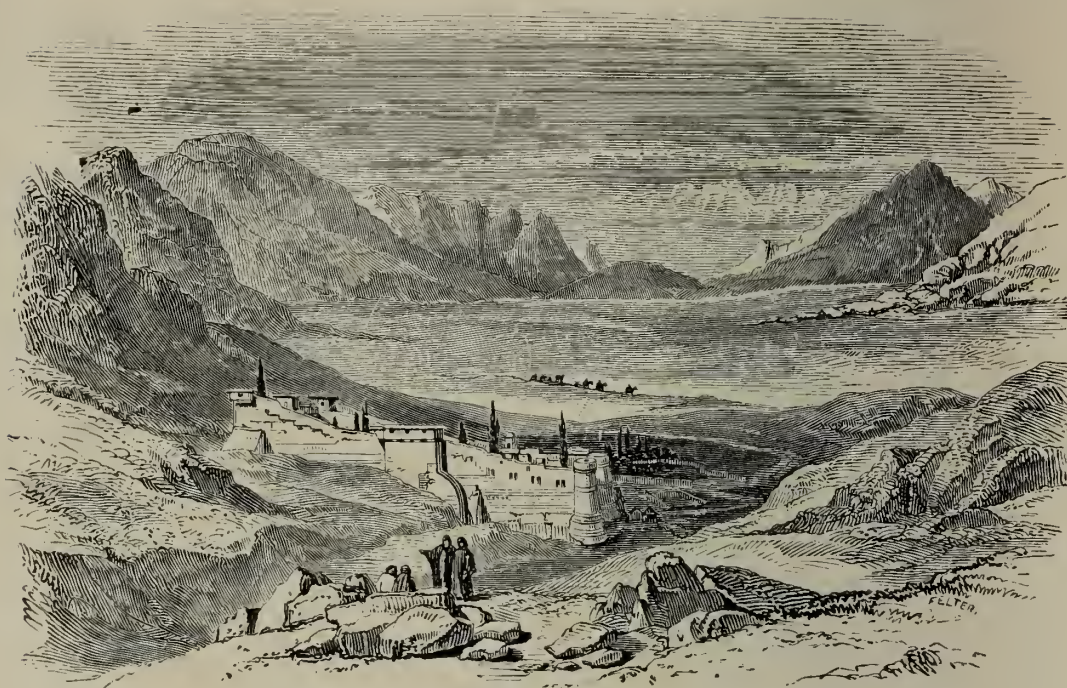
kauhale o Tine, a ua poaia i ka nenelu ma na waa wale no e hiki aku ilaila i ka wa ua. a ma ka aina no i ka wa maloo loa o ke kau. Koe wale no kekahi mau puu a me na kia.

SINAI, he mauna ma Arabia Petera, ma ka puali aina iwaena o na lala elua o ke Kaiula, a he wahi kaulana no ke kanawai i haawiia ilaila na ka Iseraela ma o Mose la, Puk. 19:1 a hiki i Nah. 10:33. Pono no e hoakaka loihi aku i ke ano o keia mauna, no ka mea, he mauna kaulanaia ma ka Baibala.

Ka aina maluna o Sinai, he poepoe ia, a he kanakolu, a he kanaha paha mile ke auawaena; a he nui na punawai, he aina olnolu, a ulu mai ka ai no na kanaka a me na holoholona; nolaila, pii aku no na kamaaina ilaila i ka wa wela a maloo loa ka aina ilalo. No ia mea, oia ka aina kuponu i ka noho liuli ana o ka Iseraela, a kokoke hala ka makahiki; a i kela makahiki, ua heluia lakou, a ua loa ko lakou mau kanawai mai ka Mea Kiekie loa mai. Mawaenakonu o keia aina kiekie, ke kuahiwi hoano o Horeba, oia o Sinai. Ma ka Baibala elua inoa o kela kuahiwi hookahi, o Horeba ka inoa pinepine ma ke Kanawailua. Ua manao kekahi poe, elua kuahiwi e ku like ana, i kapaia, i ka wa o Mose, o Horeba kekahi a o Sinai kekahi. Aka, i ka nana ana i na pauku Baibala a pau, ua moakaka paha, o HOREBA ka inoa o ke kuahiwi a pau, a o Sinai ka inoa o ka piko hoano.

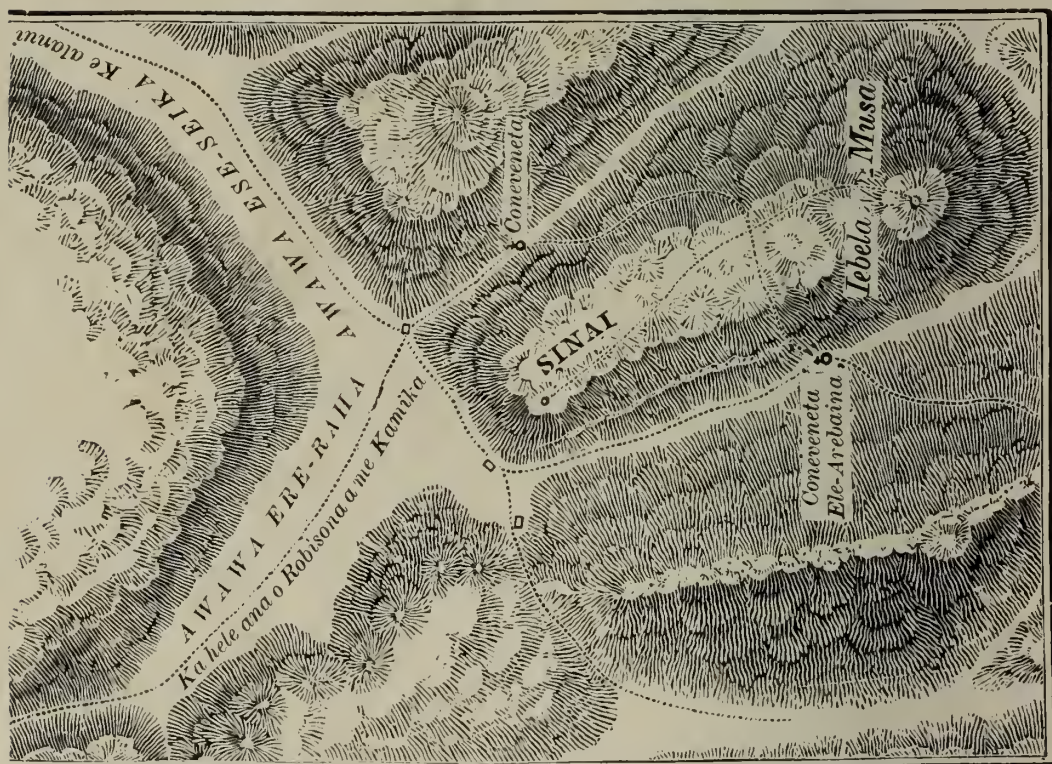
I ka hele ana i keia aina kiekie mai ka akau-komohana, olelo mai o Burekehada, "Ano, ua hookoke makou i ka piko waena o mauna Sinai, a makou i ike ai i kekahi mau la. He mau pali pohaku, ewalu paha haneri kapuwai ke kiekie i pipili i ke alanui e pii aku ai i ke kuahiwi loa i kapaia o Sinai. Ua poi no keia mau pali i ka mauna hoano ma na aoao ekolu, a koe ka aoao hikina a hikina akau, e kuponu ana i ke kaikuo no o Akaba, aole paa i ka pali ke nana aku. A hala na hora ekolu, komo makou iwaena o keia mau pali ma ke ala haiki, he kanaha kapuwai ke akea, kuponu na pali pohaku ma kela aoao ma keia aoao. Ua uhiia ka honua i ke one a me ka iliili i hiki mai me ka wai kahe maluna mai, i ka wa hoilo."

O ka papu kiekie o Ere-Raha i oleloia mamua, ua manaoia i keia wa, oia ka hi i akoakoa ai ka poe Hebera i ka haawiia ana o ke kanawai. Elua mile



PAPU O ERE-RAHA, A ME KA HALE HAIPULE O SANA KATARINE.

ka loa o ia mai ka akau-komoha- | lua mile ke akea. He mile kua
na a i ka hema-hikina, a he hapa- | iloko o keia aina, a kokoke palua ia ke



huiapu me na awawa ma na aoao, o Ese- | malaila ka ikea ka piko o ke kuahiwi o
Seika ma ka aoao akau-hikina ka nui, | a Rase-Susafe. Manao o Dr. Robisona,

o keia kuahiwi ka Sinai maoli, ua kieke ia he unikumamalima haneri kapuwai ma ka aoao hema o ke awawa. Oia ka pau ana o ka moo-kuahiwi e moe ana i ka hema-hikina; ua kapaia ka piko ma ka hema e ko Arabia, o Iebela Musa, oia o ka Mauna o Mose. Elua kuahiwi e moe like me keia, he awawa hohonu iwaena ma kela aoao keia aoao, ua kapaia ka mea ma ka hikina, ka Mauna o ke Kea, a o ka mea ma ke komohana, o Iebela Huma. Aia ka hale haipule o Sana Katarine ma ke awawa ma ka hikina o Sinai; o ka mauna Katarine ka piko o ke kuahiwi komohana, ma ka hema-komohana o Iebela Musa, a kieke ae ia hookahi tausani kapuwai a keu. Pii aku la o Dr. Robisona mai ka hale haipule i ke kuahiwi waena hoano, a i ka piko o Rase-Susafe. Olelo mai ia, "ua uku nui ia makou, no ka maloilo i a me ka pilikia o ka pii ana, ma ka nana ana i ka aina i wehika mai imua o makou.

Ua moe palahalaha aku ka papu o Ere-Raha ma ko makou wawae; a o ke awawa o Ese-Seika e pili ana ma ka lima akau a me kekahi awawa ma ka lima hema, ke hui pu, kokoke like ka palahalaha me ko ka papu. Moakaka paha ia makou maanei ke kuahiwi, kahi i iho mai o Iehova iloko o ke ahi, a hai mai i ke kanawai. Eia ka papu kahi i akoka ai ka ahakanaka a pau; eia ka mauna e hiki ke hookokoke aku a e hoopu aku; eia ke kae o ka pali kahi i ikea ka uila a me ke ao polohiwa, a loheia ka hekili a me ke kani ana o ka pu, i ka iho mai ana o Iehova i mua o na maka o kanaka a pau, ma ka mauna o Sinai. Ua piha makou i ka noonoo ana i kela hana eehia; a heluhelu hou makou, ma ka olelo Hebera, i ka moolelo nani o kela hana kupaianaha, a me na kanawai i hoolahaia maanei, ma o Mose la, kela lunakanawai Hebera kaulana." E nana i ka Palapalaaina ma PUKAANA.



Ma na awawa komohana o Sinai, he nui na palapala i kahakahaia ma na pohaku ma ka aoao o na pali, he kii o ke kea a me na holoholona kekahi. He huaolelo ike ole ia keia mau palapala. Ua manaolia mamua, na ka poe Iseraela i kakau, i ko lakou hele ana mai Aigupita i Sinai; a mahope ua manaolia, na ka poe Kristiano i hele malihini i kakau,

i ke keneturi aha. I keia wa e noho nei, ua unuhiia kekahi o ia mau palapala e Prof. Beera no Leipeziga; a ua manaolia oia, he koena ia o kekahi olelo nalowale o ka poe Nabatia no Arabia Petera. O na mea i unuhiia, he mau inoa kanaka wale no, me kekahi mau huaolelo, penei, "maihia," "hoomaikaiia," "i mea e hoomanao ai."

O ka haawiia mai ana o ke kanawai ma ka mauna Sinai, he mea ia e kaula-na loa ai keia aina mamua o na aina e ae o ke honua. Maanei hoi i ikeia ai ke Akua ia Mose iloko o ka laalaaui, Puk. 3 a me 4; a hala na keneturi eono, ikeia kupanaha mai ke Akua maanei i ke kaula, o Elia, i kona holo ana mai ka huhu aku o Iezebela, 1 Nalii 19. Ua hoike pinepine ia ma ka Baibala keia hana eehia a kupanaha ma Sinai, i ka haawi mai ana o ke kanawai, Lun. 5:5; Hal. 68:8, 17; Hab. 3:3. Ma ke Kauoha Hou, ua hoohalike ia ka olelo i hoolahaia ma Sinai me ka euanelio maikai o ke Akua, Gal. 4:24, 25; Heb. 12:18-29.

SINARA, he aina papu palahalaha a puni i Babulona, a ma ka hui ana o Euperate a me Tigerisa, Kin. 10:10; 11:2; 14:1; Is. 11:11; Dan. 1:2; Zek. 5:11. E nana MESOPOTAMIA.

SINIMA, Is. 49:12, he poe kanaka ma kahi loihi loa aku mai ka Aina Hoano, ma ka aoao hikina a hema paha; a ua manaoia, he poe Kina paha lakou, ka poe i ikeia ma Asia Komohana, mai ka wa kahiko mai, a ua kapaia e ka poe Arabia, Sina, a e ka poe Suria, Tisini.

SINITE, KA SINI, he poe ma Kanaana, kokoke paha ma Lebanona, Kin. 10:17; 1 Oihlii. 1:15.

SIONA, I., oia ka inoa o kekahi piko o ke kuahiwi o Heremona, Kan. 4:48. E nana HEREMONA.

II. Hookahi ia me Ziona. E nana ZIONA.

SIPERA a me PUA, he mau palekeiki ma Aigupita; a no ka makau i ke Akua, hoola laua i na keikikane Hebera, aole hana i ka mea a ke alii o Aigupita i kauoha mai ai ia laua. Aole i hoapono ke Akua i ka laua hoopunipuni, aka, hoapono i ko laua lokomaikai i kona poe kanaka, a "haawi mai na laua i mau ohana," oia hoomahua hua paha i ka laua ohua, Puk. 1:15-21.

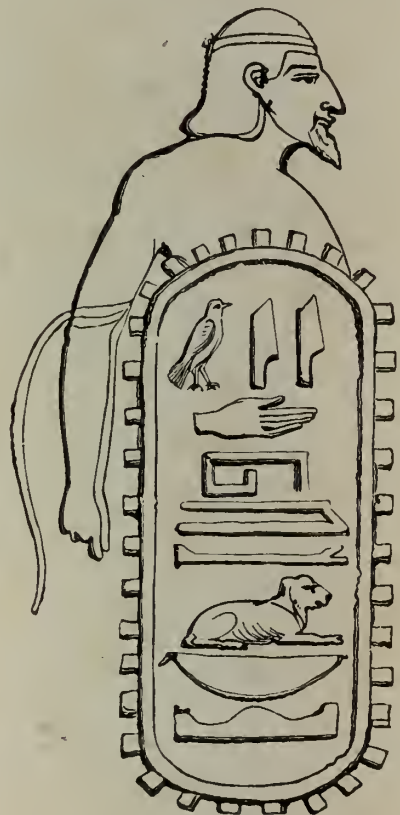
SIRIONA. E nana HEREMONA.

SISAKA, he alii o Aigupita i kaua mai ia Rehoboama ke alii o Iuda, i ka lima makahiki o kona nohoalii ana. Komo no ia i ka aina o ka Iuda, M. K. 971, me na kanaka lehulehu o Aigupita, o Lubima, o Sukima, a me Kusa, a hoopio i na wahi paa o ka aina, a lawe aku mai Ierusalemaku i ka waiwai o ka hale o Iehova a me ka hale o ke alii, a i na palekaua gula o Solomona kekahi. Ua hooluolu aku o Ieroboama ia Sisaka, nolaila aole lukuia kona aina, 1 Na-



SISAKA MAI KA LUAKINI MA TIBA.

lii 11:40; 14:25, 26; 2 Oih. 12:2-9. Ua kaili ae la o Sisaka i ka nohoalii o ka ohanaalii a ka wahine a Solomona, 1 Nalii 3:1, a hoopio iho la i na aina e he



nui. Iloko o ka luakini o ka halealii o Karenaka i Aigupita, e ku ana no i keia

wa kona mau paia, ua kalaiia ke kii o S soniki, e kua i makihana i na'lii pio imua o na akua nui ekolu o Teba. Ua hoailonaia kela aina keia aina, a ua kaliaia kona inoa maluna. O ka palapala o kekahi o keia mau kii i unuhiia e Kamepoliona, "ke aupuni o Iuda." O kekahi mau kii e ae, ua manaolia, he mau kauhale o Iuda i paa i ka pa i hoopioia e Sisaka. E nana PARAO.

SISERA, he alihikaua o ka poe koa o Iabina ke alii ma Hazora, ua hooumaia e kona haku e kua ia Baraka a me Debora i hooumaia ai ma Tabora. Ua hooheia o Sisera, a holo wawae aku, a ua make hiihila ia i ka lima o Iaela, Lum. 4, 5. E nana Iaela.

SITIMA, he wahi laau maikai; oia ka laau o ka papalina, a me ke kuaia a me na papa o ka halelewa a Mose e hana'i. I mai o Ierome, "He laau paakiki ia, he ola, he pahee, aole kalakala, a he maihi io; a hana no ka poe waiwai ia laau i mea wili kaomi. Aole ulu ia laau ma na aina i mahuia, aole ma ko Roma aina e ae, ma na waonahale o Arabia wele no.



Ua manaolia, oia ka alakaia elele i loa ma na waonahale o Arabia, a ua nui ia laau ma ka maua Sinai, a ua na maua kokoke i ke Kaiula, a ua paakiki loa, aneane pau ole i ka popopo.

SIVANA, o ka malama akolu o ka makahiki ekalesia, a o ka malama aiwa o ka makahiki aupuni, e hoomaka ana i ka mahina hou o Iune, Eset. 8:9.

SO, ke alii o Aigupita, ua kuikahi ia me Hosea, ke alii o Iseraia, a ae mai e kokua ia ia; aka, aole hiki ia ia ke pale aku ia Salemanesera ke alii o Asuria, i ole e hoopio aku oia i Samaria, a hookahuli i ke aupuni, M. K. 721, 2 Nalii

17:4. E nana PARAO. Ua manaolia, o So, oia o Saboko II. ma ka moolelo kanaanaka, ke alii hua o Aitiopa, oia ka ohanaalii iwakalua kumamalima, a o ka mea maua o Tirehaka. He mea hou no i loa i ka eli ana ma Nineva, e hooiaio no i ka moolelo Baibala. Ua ikeia ma ka Baibala, he kua pinepine iwaena o Aigupita a me Asuria, i ka wa ikaika o Asuria, a kua no o So me Salemanesera. A pau ke kua ana, alaila ka hana kuikahi. Ua akaka ia ma ka Baibala, a ua akaka hoi ma keia mau mea i loa ma Nineva. Ma ka halealii o Senakeriba i hemo ai nologo o ka lepo, ua loa no kekahi keena uuku, kahi i waiho ai na palapala aupuni; a iwaena o na sila malaila, ua loa no ke sila o So, i ikeia e ka poe huli i na mea kahiko o Aigupita. Ua paia ke sila ma kekahi apuna kepau, e like me ka mea mau, a ma keia wahi kepau, na paia hoi ke sila aupuni o Asuria. Ma keia mau sila, ua moakakapaia, ua waihoia ma ia keena ka palapala kuikahi o ia mau aupuni elua. Ina pela, i ka wa i kua ai keia mau alii elua i ka laua mau sila ma keia palapala,—ka mea i hoi hou i ka lepo, e like me ko laua kino iho,—ua kua mai ka Mea Kiekie loa, ma keia hana a laua, i ke sila hou ma kana olelo hemolele, ka mea oiaio a mau aku no.

SODOMA, oia kekahi kulanakauhale o ka papu, a liuli no ka noho ana o Lotailaia, Kin. 13:10-13; 14:12. No ka nui loa o kona hewa, luku iho la ke Akua ia wahi i ke ahi mai ka lani mai, me kekahi mau kulanakauhale kokoke mai i hewa pu, o Gomora, Zeboima, a me Adema, Kin. 19. O ka papu kahi e ku ai lakou, he aina hua a oluolu, e like me ka paradiso honua; aka, oia ka mea i pau mua i ke ahi, a mahope ua halana ia i ka wai o ka loko o Sodoma. E nana IOREDANE, a me KAI III. O na kaula, i ko lakou hoike mai ana i ka pilikia o na aina e ae, kuhikuhi mai lakou i ka hoohiolo ana o Sodoma a me Gomora, a ua olelo mai, ua neoneo mai ia mau aiua, he aina maloo a kanaka ole, Ier. 49:18; 50:40; he aina paapu i ke kakaiaioa a me ka puakala, he aina paakai a luaipele, aole mahiiia, aole luluia, Kan. 29:23; Am. 4:11. Ua hoike pinepine ia mai ma ka Baibala ka luku ana o Sodoma a me Gomora i mea e maopopo ai ka huhu o ke Akua i ka hewa a me kona hoopai ana, i mea hoi e ao aku ai i ka poe e noho lealea hewa ana, i ike lakou

i ko lakou hope. Ma Hoik. 11:8, ua kapaia ma keia inoa ke kulanakauhale haumia o Anikristo. "Sodomi," oia ka poe i lilo i kela hewa haumia i hoikeia mai ma Kin. 19; 1 Nalii 14:24; Rom. 1:26, 27.

SOKO, I. 1 Nalii 4:10, he kauhale ma ka papu o Iuda, kokoke i Azeka, kaulana no ke kaua ana o Davida a me Saula me ko Pilisetia, 1 Sam. 17:1; a ua hoopaaia i ka pa e Rehoboama, a mahope ua hoopiaia e ko Pilisetia, 2 Oihlii. 11:7; 28:18.

II. He kauhale ma na mauna o Iuda, ma ke komohana hema o Heberona, Ios. 15:48. Ua loaia ia Dr. Robisona ke kahua o keia mau kauhale elua, a ua kapaia o Sauke.

SOLOMONA, *maluhia*, ke keiki a me ka panihakahaka o Davida, hanauia na Bateseba, M. K. 1033. Ua kapa mai ke kaula o Natana ia ia, o Iedidia, "alohaia e Iehova," 2 Sam. 12:25, he keiki i hoike mua ia, 1 Oihlii. 22:9, 10. I kona makahiki umikumamawalu, ua loaia ia ia, mai Davida mai, ka nohoalii a Adonija, kona hoahanau ana e manao e kaili ai. Hoike mai ka Baibala i kona nonoi hainuile ana i ka naauao mai luna mai, e hiki ia ia ke nohoalii pono maluna o kela poe kanaka nui; a hoike mai hoi i ka loaia ka naauao, a me na mea maikai e ae me ia, Mat. 6:33. O kona naauao nui a me kona akamai, ua kaulana loa no ma ka Aina Hikina, ia wa, a i keia wa e noho nei no hoi. Ua hoopomaikai nui ia oia ma kela hana keia hana. Ua palahalaha kona aupuni mai ka Euphrate a i ka "muliwai o Aigupita; ia ia no o Palemura ua ka waonahale a me Eziona-gebera ma ke Kaiula. Ua hookeiho ia oia i ka manao o Davida i ka kukulu ana i ka luakini hanohano. He nui na hana maikai e ae, a me na hana aupuni ana e hana ai i kona nohoalii ana. Ua hoomaka iho la oia i ke kalepa ana me Turo, a me Aigupita, a me Arabia, a me Inia, a me Babulona; a malaila ua waiwai nui ai oia a me kona aina a pau. Oia ka mea naauao, ka mea waiwai, ka mea hanohano, ka mea hoomaikaia o na kanaka a pau. Aka, iloko o keia pomaikai nui, loaia ia ia ka hoowalewaleia, a lilo ia i ka hana olioli, i ka haahao, a hoopoina i ke Akua; a lalau no oia ma kela lealea, keia lealea; a ae aku i kana mau wahine, a kokua aku ia lakou i ka hoomana i na akua lapuwale, me ka manao ole i ke alohaia

mai e ke Akua. Aka, aole haaalele loa ka lokomaikai o ke Akua ia ia. Ua hoihoia mai ia, a ua ike kakou i kona mihi ana a me ka hua o kona naauao, ma ka palapala hemolele ana i kakau ai. He kanaha makahiki kona nohoalii ana, M. K. 1015-975, a he maluhia no kona aupuni. Aole hoike nui ia oia ma ka moololo Baibala e like me Davida, 1 Nalii 1:11; 2 Oihlii. 1-9; aka, ua ike pono kakou ia ia ma na buke ana i kakau ai, o Kekahuna kekahi. Ma kana moololo, ua ike kakou i ka nawaliwali o ke kanaka ma kona ikaika iho ke loaia ia ia ka ike a me ka naauao, a ua ike hoi he mea e hilia ai ka waiwai nui, aole hoi he ana ka makemake o ke kanaka ma ko ke ao nei pono a pau.

He nui na palapala a Solomona i kakau ai, aole no ka noho pono ana wale no, aka, no kela mea aku, no keia mea aku. "Ua olelo mai la oia i na oleloakamai ekolu tausani, a o kana mau mele hookeahi tausani ia a me kumamalima; a ua olelo mai oia i na laau, mai ka laau kedera ma Lebanona a hiki i ka husopa e kupa ana mailoko ae o ka pa; a olelo mai la hoi oia no na holoholona, a me na manu, a me na mea kolo, a me na ia," 1 Nalii 4:32, 33.

NA PUNAWAI O SOLOMONA, Kek. 2:6. Oia paha na mea i-kapaia, i keia wa, na kiowai o Solomona, ekolu nuile ma ka hema komohana o Betelehema. He mau kiowai ekolu ia ma ke awawa haiki, kekahi maluna ae o kekahi. Ua hanaia lakou me na pohaku, a hamoia i ke puna iloko; a o ka wai iloko, a me ka wai o na punawai e ae, ua hookahe aku ia ma ka auwai i Betelehema a i Ierusalem. O ke kiowai luna, 380 kapuwai ka loa, ke kiowai waena 423, a o ke kiowai lalo 582. Ko lakou laula like 200 kapuwai, ko lakou hohonu 38 kapuwai. I keia wa, uuku ka wai iloko, aka, he mea maikai loa ia no Betelehema, a pela hoi no Ierusalem ke hooponopono hou ia. Ua kahe aku ka auwai a hala ke awawa o Hinoma, malalo o ke kihi komohana hema o ka pa kulanakauhale, a kahe ma ka hema a poai i ka mauna Ziona, a huli hou i ka akau iloko o ke kulanakauhale ma Harama kahi akea.

LANAI O SOLOMONA. E nana LUAKINI.

KE MELE A SOLOMONA, kapaia hoi KE MELE O NA MELE, M. K. 1012. Ua helu pu keia mele naue a maikai me na buke Baibala mai ka wa kahiko loa mai, nolaila oia kekahi buke o ka Baibala i ka

wa o Kristo. Ua helu pu ia me na bu-ke Baibala e ka poe Kristiano kahiko, aia no ma na papainoa kahiko o na bu-ke Baibala, a ua hui pu ia me ia mau buke. He like ole no ka manao o na kanaka no keia mele, aka, o ka mea n i iloko o keia mele, oia ke hoike mai i ke aloha a me ka launa pu ana o Iesu me kona poe kanaka; no ka mea, ua ku li-ke no keia ano me ke ano o na pauku Baibala e ae he nui, na pauku i hoike mai ia Iesu, o ke kane ia o ka ekalesia; a o ka oihana mare, o ka hoailona ia o ka hui pu ana o Kristo me kona poe ka-naka. Pela no o ka Halelu 45, o ke me-le mare ia o ka Mesia. E nana hoi Is. 54:5; 62:5; Ier. 3; Ez. 16; Hos. 1-2; 2 Kor. 11:2; Ep. 5:23-32; Hoik. 19:7-9; 21:2-9.

Olelo mai o Dr. I. Betouna no Hadi-netona, "Ina hoomaopopo kakou i ke ano o keia mele, he mea ia e hoike mai ai i ka mare ana a me ka launa pu ana o Kristo me kona poe kanaka, e lilo no ia i mea e paipai ai, a e ao ai, a e maha-na ai ka naau. A i ka poe i heluhelu i keia me ka naau kuko kewa a me ka manao ino, e lilo no keia mele i mea ala make e make ai, no ka haumia o ko la-kou naau a me ko lakou lunamauao; a i ka poe heluhelu me ke aloha ia Kristo, a me ka hoomaopopo i na mea o ka uha-ne, e lilo no ia i mea ala e ola'i. O ka poe kamailio ma keia mele, o Kristo, o ka Poe manaio, a me na Kaikamahine o Ierusalem."

SOPA, Mal. 3:2, *ka mea hoomeleme*; ma Ier. 2:22, okoa ka paakai holoi. E nana ia.

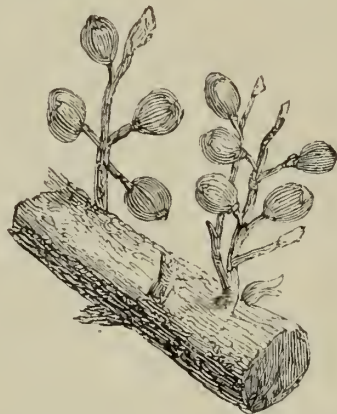
SOPATERO, he hoahanau no Beroia, oia kekahi o na mea i hele pu me Paulo mai Helene a i Asia Unku, Oih. 20:4. Ua manaioia, oia ka mea i kapaia o So-sipatero ka hoahanau o Paulo, Rom. 16:21.

SOREKA, he awawa kahi e noho ai o Delila, aole liuli mai Zora a me Ese-tola aku, Lun. 16:4. I ka wa hoilo, he kahawai no malaila, e kahe ana ma ka akau komohana mai Iuda aku, ma ka aina o Dana a me ko Pilisetia, a i ke Kaiwaenahonua. Hoike mai o Ierome i ke kanihale Soreka ma ia aina. Ua unuhiia keia huaolelo Hebera, o Soreka, "maikai" ma Kin. 49:11; Is. 5:2; Ier. 21, he inoa ia o ke kumuwaia e hui mai ana i ka huawaina uuku, a he oro nae. Ua kapaia paha ke awawa muma-li o keia kumuwaia.

SOSOTENE, ka luna o ka halehala-wai ma Korineto, ua kuikuiia oia e ko na aina e i ka laweia'na o na Iudaio ia Paulo imua o Galio, ke kiaaina, Oih. 18:17. Oia paha ke alakai o na Iudaio i keia ini ana i ka make o Paulo. O "Sosetene kekahi hoahanau" ma 1 Kor. 1:1, he okoa paha ia, he mea hookahi paha i huli i ka pono, aole maopopo.

SOSIPATERO. E nana SOPATERO.

SUKA, ka Suka kekahi poe i hele pu me Sisaka i ke kaula ana ia Iuda, 2 Oih-lili. 12:3; no ka aina paha ma ka hikina hema o Aigupita.



SUKAMOREA, SUKAMINO, Luk. 17:6, he laau ano e, ua like me ka laau silika kekahi, a me ka laau fiku kekahi, me ka laau silika ma kona lau, me ka laau fiku ma kona hua. Nolaia kona inoa Helene, laausilika-fiku. Oia ka laau a Zakaio i pii ae iluna, e ike ia Iesu, i kona hele ana ma Ieriko. He nui loa o ia laau ma Aigupita, o kona hua ka ai o na kanaka.

O ke kumulaau o ka Sukamorea, he nunui ia, a aole kiekie manamana aku kana mau lala nui elina, eono paha. Ua kanuia ma ka aoao alanui a ma ke kili o ke ala. Ua komo loa kona mau aa nui iloko o ka lepo ia o ia, nolaia he paa loa i ka lepo. O ka mana e hiki ke olelo aku i keia laau, "E hehūia'ku, a kanu hou ia'ku i ke kai, a e hoolohe no," no ke Akua ia mana, Luk. 17:6. Ma 1 Nalii 10:27; 1 Oihlii. 27:28; 2 Oihlii. 1:15, ua maopopo, he nui o ia laau ma Palesetina, e like me ma Aigupita. No ka hui pu ka sukamora me ke kumuwai-na ma Hal. 78:47, a no ka hoonoho ana o Davida i luna nana e hooponopono i ke kanu ana, ua maopopo, he waiwai nui ia laau i ka wa kahiko e like me keia wa. Ma Is. 9:10, ua ike kakou, he laau hale no kona laau, he laau pahupa-

lu, he popopo ole nae. Olelo mai o Dr. Sebau, ua loa ia ia ma ka halekupapau i Aigupita he mau pahu o na mumi a me kekahi mau pahu liliu e ae i hanaia noloko mai o ka laau sukamorea, a ua popopo ole, i na makahiki ekolu tausani.

SUKARA, SUKEMA. E nana SEKEMA.

SUKOTA, *na kamala*, I., he wahi ma ke awawa o Ioredane a kokoke i Iaboka, kahi a Iakoba i kukulu ai i kona hale kamala i kona hoi mai ana mai Mesopotamia, Kin. 33:17. Haawi aku o Iosua i ke kulanakauhale i kukuluia maanei na ka ohana a Gada, Ios. 13:27. Kahi iho la o Gideona i ka io o na'lii o Sukota i ke kakalaioa a me na mea ooi o ka nahelehele, no ka mea, ua olelo haaheo mai lakou ia ia i kona hahai ana i ko Midiana, Lun. 8:5-7. Aia paha ia ma ka aoao hikina o Ioredane; aka, aole akaka loa, ma ka aoao komohana paha, ma kahi i kapaia o Sakuta. E nana 1 Nalii 7:46; Hal. 60:6.

II. Oia kahi hoomana mua o ka Iseraela, i ko lakou puka mai ana mai loko mai o Aigupita.

SUKOTE-BENOTA, *na halelewa o na kaikamahine*, 2 Nalii 17:30, he wahi mea i hoomanaia iwaena o na kanaka o Babulona, he akuakii; a mana'o kekahi poe, he hale kamala kahi e moe kolohe ai na kaikamahine o Babulona, i mea hoomana ia Mulita, ke akua wahine o Asuria.

SULAMITE, *maluhia*, ma ka Hebera he inoa wahine e ku pono i ka inoa kane o Solomona, e like me Iulia a me Iulio. He inoa hoailona o ka wahinemare ma ke Mele a Solomona, 6:13; o SOLOMONA ke kanemare, o maluhia hoi ke ano.

SUNEMA, he kulanakauhale no Isakara, Ios. 19:18. Hoomoana ko Pilisetia ma Sunema, ma ka papu nui o Eseraelona, 1 Sam. 28:4; a hoomoana o Saula ma Gileboa. O Abisaga, ke kahu wahine no Davida ke alii, no Sunemia, 1 Nalii 1:3; pela hoi ka makuwahine o ke keiki a Elisai i hoola mai, 2 Nalii 4:8-37. Ua kuhikuhi mai o Eusebio a me Ierome ia wahi, elima mile ma ka hema o Tabora; a he kauhale maikai ole i keia wa, i kapaia Solama, ma ka aoao o ka puu, ma ke kihi akan komohana o ke awawa uuku o Iezereela.

SUNETUKE, a me EUODIA, Pil. 4:2, 3, he mau wahine hoikaika i ka hana maikai ma ka ekalesia o Pilipi. Paipai mai la o Paulo ia lana e hoomana e kui-

kahi lana ma na hana Kristiano; pela ka pono o na mea a pau "iloko o ka Haku."

SURA, he kulanakauhale ma ka mokuna akau-hikina o Aigupita, aole loihi aku mai Sueza e noho nei, Kin. 16:7; 20:1; 25:18; 1 Sam. 15:7; 27:8. O ka waonahale mawaena o ia kulanakauhale a me Kanaana, ma ka aoao o ke Kaiwaenahonua, ua kapaia mamuli o kona inoa. Puk. 15:22.

SURAKAUSA, i keia wa, Sirakasa, he kulanakauhale nui a kaulana ma ka aoao hikina o Kilikia; he awa nui a maikai kona. Ua hookumuia 734 M. K., a he kulanakauhale waiwai a koikoi no; a ua maheleia i na apana eha a elima, a o keia mau apana he kulanakauhale okoa no. Olelo o Seterabo, he iwakalua-kumamahu mile kona anapuni. Ua kaulana no Surakausa no ka hanauia'na o Arekimede ilaila; he kanaka hana akamai, ua pale aku ia i ka pio ana o ia wahi, i ke kaua liuliu mai ana o ko Roma, 200 M. K. Ua noho no o Paulo maanei, i kona hele ana mai Melita a i Roma, i ka wa kupu o A. D. 63, Oih. 28:12. O kona poe kanaka i ka wa kahiko 200,000; i keia wa 11,000.

SURETI, Oih. 27:17, he wahi mimiilo paha ia a me ke one nenelu, ma ka hema o Melita, kokoke i ke kahakai o Aferika. He wahi mea ia e pilikia ai ka poe holomoku; ane e pilikia ai o Paulo na malaila.

SURIA, ma ka olelo Hebera, Arama, aina nui o Asia, e moe ana mawaena o ke Kaiwaenahonua, a me mauna Tauro, a me Tigerisa a puni o Mesopotamia, oia ma ka olelo Hebera, Suria o na muliwai elua. E nana ARAMA II. He aina papu no, a koe mai ka moo-mauna o Lebanona. Eia na aoao o ka Suria o ke Kauoha Hou, ma ka aoao komohana a me ke komohana akau ke Kaiwaenahonua, a me mauna Tauro,—oia ka mea i kaawale ai ia mai Kilikia a me Kataonia ma Asia Uuku,—ma ka hikina ka muliwai Euperate, a ma ka hema o Arabia Desereta a me Palesetine, komo nae ka aoao akan o Palesetine. O ke awawa mawaena o Lebanona a me Aneti-Lebanona, ua kapaia Koele-Suria, a ua kapaia hoi ma keia inoa ka aina e pili ana ma ke hikina. I ka wa e nohopio ai ka poe Iudai, noho no o Suria a me Poenikia malalo o ke alii o Babulona, a mahope. hookupu iho la lakou na na'lii o Beresia. A lilo ka aina i ko Roma, noho no kahi kiauina o Roma malaila.

O Iudea, he aina kuokoa malalo o kona mau luna iho, aka, ua hūia ma kekahi mau mea me Suria, a e hiki no i ke kia-aina o Suria e hoopau aku i na luna o Iudea, ke hoopiiia oia. Aia no o Suria malalo o ko Tureke i keia wa. Ua paapu kona mau aina maikai i na kanaka mai ka wa kahiko mai, o na mea hele ilaila, loa no na koena o na kulanakauhale he nui no, i ike ole ia mamua.

O kela wahine i hele mai io Iesu la, Mar. 7:26, ua olelo mai o Mareko, he wahine no Poenikia ma Suria oia, no ka mea, ia wa, o Poenikia he hapa ia o Suria. Olelo mai o Mataio, he wahine Kanaana ia, no ka mea, o ka poe ma ia aina he poe Kanaana lakou, no ka mea, o ke keiki mua a Kanaana, o Sidona ia, Kin. 10:15. E nana POENIKIA.

SUSANA, ke kulanakauhalealii o Elama, oia o Peresia, Kin. 14:1; Dan. 8:2, aia ma ke kapa o ka muliwai o Ulai. Mahope o ka wa o Kuro, oia kahi e noho ai na'lii o Peresia i ka hoilo, Eset. 1:5; a kaulana no na hana kupanaha i hoikeia mai ma ka buke o Esetera. Maanei ka hihio o Daniela no ka hipakane a me ke kaokane, i ka makahiki ekolu o Belehazara, Dan. 8. Ma Susana hoi o Nehemia i kona loa ana ka ae o Aretasaseta, e hoi ia i Iudea, a e kuku-lu hou i ka pa o Ierusalema, Neh. 1:1.

Ua manaoia, o Sousetera, ke kulanakauhalealii o Kusisetana, lonitu hikina 49, latitu akau 32, ma ka muliwai Karuna, ka lala o Suteka-Araba, oia ka Susana kahiko, ka Susa o na Helene; aka, ua manao o Mika Kineira, o na koena kauhale ma kanakolukumamalima mile ma ke komohana o Sousetera, oia ke koena o kela kulanakauhalealii kahiko; he umikunamalua mile ka loloa. Aia no ia mau koena hale ma ka aina nui mawaena o na muliwai Kera a me Abzala; a he mau puu lepo a me na opala, a me na pohaku, a me na uinihepa. O ka mea nui o ia mau puu, he mile ke anapuni, a hookahi haneri kapuwai ke kiekie; o kekahi emi iki ilalo, elua mile nae ke anapuni. Ua hanaia me ka puna a me ka pohakuul, elima a eono paha kapuwai ka manoanoa o ka pa kahua. Ua loa maanei i ka poe Arabia i ka eli ana he mau pohaku nui a keokeo, ua kahakahaia a paapu i na kii. A ma ke kumu o kahi puu numui, ka halekupapu o Daniela, he hale uuku, a he hale hou, i ka nana aku; ua manaoia, oia kahi i moe ai ke kino o kela kaula. Ua

manao hoi o Major Renela, oia ke koena o ka Susa kahiko. Neoneo no keia aina, a lilo i wahi no na iliohae e like me kela hoike ana ma Ez. 32:24.

Ua hooiaio no o Lofeto i keia mau olelo, ka mea i hele malaila, laua me Wiliama, a eli hoi ma ia mau puu i ka makahiki 1851-2. I mai ia, ma Susa he nui na liona, na iliohae, na puua hihii, a pela aku. I na malama eiwa o ka makahiki, maloo loa ka aina i ka wela, he mona nae a maikai i ka wa ua. I kona eli ana i ka puu nui, loa no ke koena o ka halealii nui, i hoomakaia paha e Dariu, a hoopaaia e Aretasasata Nemona. Maanei ka ahaaina lealea i hoikeia ma Esetera 1. O "na kia pohaku keokeo," aia paha iwaena o na kia helelei o ka pahale. He mau kia nui, a kahi maikai ia, a ua anaia kekahi he iwa-kalua kumamawalu kapuwai ke kiekie.

T.

TAANAKA, he kulanakauhale alii no Kanaana, Ios. 12:21, ma ka aina o Isakara, aka, ua haawia na Manase, Ios. 17:11; 21:25. Aia no i keia wa, he kauhale uuku i kapaia Taanuka ma ka mokuna hema o ka papu o Esederaelona, elu mile ma ka hema hikina o Megido ka mea i hui pu me Taanaka ma ka Baibala, Lun. 1:27; 5:19; 1 Nalii 4:12.

TABERA, *ke a ana*, ua kapaia pela no ke ahi i haule maluna o ka poe Iseraela, no ko lakou ohumu ana i ka hoomoana ai maanei, Nah. 11:1-3; Kan. 9:22.

TABITA. E nana DOREKA.

TABORA, he mauna kuokoa o Galilaia, ma ka aoao hikina akau o ka papu o Esederaelona, a moe aku kahi manamana o ka mauna ma ia aoao aku. He opuu kona ano, he pohakupuna konuhonua, a he nui na laau ulu, ma ka aoao akau hoi ka nui, o ka oka a me na laau e ae. a me na laalaau ala. O kona kiekie maluna o ka papu 1,350 kapuwai, a 400 kapuwai ka papu maluna o ke Kaiwaenahonua, a ma ke ala poai ma ka aoao akau-komohana, e hiki no ke holo maluna o ka lio a hiki i luna, a hookahi hora ka pii ana. Ma ka piko he wahi papu uuku a loloa, a na poai ia papu i ka aina nui ae, hookahi mile ke anapuni. Maluna o mauna Tabora, he akea a he maikai ka nana ana'ku. Olelo mai Dr. Robisona, o ka nana ana ma keia wahi, ua oi aku i na wahi a pau ma Pa-



MAUNA TABORA, MAI KA PAPU O ESE-
DERAELONA.

lesetine; a olelo mai o Loda Nugeneta, ua oi aku keia wahi-nana i na wahi a pau ana i ike ai maluna o na mauna ma ka honua nei, Ier. 46:18. Ua like no keia wahi-nana me na wahi kiekie o Nazareta, elima mile ma ke komohana. E nana NAZARETA. Ua ikeia mai ke Kaiwae-nahonua, i ka nana aku maluna o na aina kiekie. Ma ka papu ma ka aoao hema o ka mauna, ke kumu o ke kahawai Kisona, a malaila hoi ke kauhale o Enedora a me Naina, na kauhale kaulana ma ka moololo Baibala. I keia nana ana, ua ikeia ka aina papu o Esederaelona, a me na mauna Karemela a me Gileboa ma kona mokuna, a o ka loko o Galilaia hoi ma ka aoao hikina akau; a ma ka akau, ua ikeia na mauna o Galilaia, a me ke kulanakauhale o Safeda maluna; oia paha ka mea e hoala mai i kela olelo, "O ke kulanakauhale i ku ma kahi kiekie aole ia e nalowale." A ma ka akau hikina ae, he kanalima mile, ua ikeia ke poo keokeo o mauna Heremona, Hal. 89:12.

Ku no ke kulanakauhale maluna o Tabora i ka wa kahiko; o Tabora paha kona inoa, 1 Oihlii. 6:77. Ua mau aku no keia a hiki i ka wa o Kristo, a ua hoopaaia i ka pa o ko Roma, nolaila aole maopopo, oia ka mauna o ka hoopahaoia, e like me ka manao o kekahi poe. He wahi pa helelei a puni ka piko o ka mauna; he koena hoi o na hale noho a me na halekaua ma ke kauwahi, ua hanaia kekahi i ka wa o ka poe Kerusade, a ua hanaia i ka wa kahiko aku ko-

kahi. Aia o Tabora ma ka mokuna o Isakara a me Zebuluna, Ios. 19:12, 22. Ua hoomoana'i o Baraka ma maanei, mamua o ka hooaka kaua me Sisera, Lun. 4:6, 12, 14. A mahope ua hooaumiaia i ka hoomanakii, Hos. 5:1.

TADAIIO, kekahi inoa o Iuda ka luna-olelo. E nana IUDA II.

TADEMORA, he laau pama, 1 Nalii 9:18, he kulanakauhale i hookumuia e Solomona i ka waonahale o Suria, ma ka mokuna o Arabia Desereta ma ka aoao e hiki aku i Euperate, 2 Oihlii. 8:4. Ua ku ia ma kahi kaawale aku mai na hale kanaka aku, ma kahi uliuli iwaena o ka waoakua. Ua kukulu paha o Solomona i keia kulanakauhale, i mea e pono ai kona kalepa ana me ka Aina Hikina, no ka mea, loa no ka wai maanei, he mea nui ia iloko o ka aina waoakua o Arabia. Hookahi haneri me ka iwa-kalua mile ia ma ka hikina akau o Damaseko, he hapalua ia o na mile mai Damaseko a hiki aku i Euperate. Ua mau ka inoa kahiko a hiki i ka wa o Alekanedero, ka mea i kaua aku a i keia kulanakauhale; ia wa, ua kapaia ma ka inoa hou o Palemura, o ke ano o ia mau inoa elua, "he laau-Pama." Ua ae aku i ka nohoalii ana o ko Roma maluna o lakou i ka makahiki 130, a noho kuihahi me ko Roma i na makabiki hookahi haneri me kanalima. I ke keneturi akolu, nohoalii no o Zenobia ke aliwahine kaulana maanei, maluna o na aina e pili ana, a hoopioia a lawepioia i Roma e Aureliana. A lanakila ka poe Karakeni ma ka Hikina, loa ia lakou keia kulanakauhale, a kapa hou ia ma kona inoa kahiko. A i keia wa ua kapaia o Tademora. Aole maopopo ka wa i lukuia; manao kekahi poe i ka wa o ka poe Karakeni.

Kupanaha no keia kulanakauhale e noho nei i ka nana aku. He nui loa na kia a me ka pa i helelei; ua hiolaia na halealii a me na luakini; ua paapu ka lepo i na pohaku i kalaiia, na kia, na kuahu, na pohaku i kahakahaia, a ia mea aku, ia mea aku. No ke keneturi akolu mai ka nui o keia mau koena hale; o ke Tademora a Solomona e kukulu ai, ua hiia i ka lepo a me na mea ulu. Aia no keia kulanakauhale ma ka hikina o kekahi mau puu neoneo, a o Lona aoao e ae, o kahi pa wale no e kaawale a'u i i ka waoakua akea. He umi mile kona anapuni mamua. I keia wa, aneane hiki ole ke loa kona palena kahiko.

TAHEPANESA, Ier. 2:16; 43:7, 9; Ez. 30:18, oia ka inoa o kahi kulanakauhale o Aigupita, ua kapaia Tapene e kekahi, a o Dapene e kekahi. Kokoke i Pelusio keia kulanakauhale ma ka aoao hema komohana, ma ke kapa o ka lala Pelusia o ka Nile, a ua kapaia e Herodotu, Pelusia Dapene. A lukuia o Ierusalema e ka poe Kaledaea, hele no i keia kulanakauhale o Iohanana a me na Iudaio e ae, e lawe pu ana me lakou i ke kaula o Ieremia, Ier. 43:7-9; 44:1. Ua maopopo no ma ka olelo hooweliweli o Ezekielā 30:18, he kulanakauhale nui a koikoi o Tahepanesa. Ua manaio kekahi poe, o Hapena, ma Is. 30:4, oia ka inoa o keia kulanakauhale i hoopokoleia.

TALEMAI, ke alii o Gesura, ma ka palena o Palesetine a me Suria. Ua mare o Davida ia Maaka kana kaikamahine, ka makuwahine o Abesaloma a me Tamara. Pepehi aku o Abesaloma ia Amenona no kana hana kolohe ia Tamara kana kaikuwahine, a mahuka aku ia i ka halealii o Talemai kona kupunakane, a noho malaila ekolu makahiki, 2 Sam. 3:3; 13 a me 14.

TALENA. Oia kekahi helu kaupona iwaena o na Iudaio a me na Helene a me na Roma, aka, ua okoa loa no ma kela aina keia aina. Hookahi talena Iudaio 125 paona ia, ma ka helu ana, aka, ma ka helu ana o kekahi poe 114. O ke talena Helene, ua like me 56 paona a me 11 aunika. Ma ke Kauoha Hou, *he talena*, kekahi helu ia o ka mori, ma ke kaupona ka helu ana o ke talena mamua. Nolaila, okoa ke dala iloko o ke talena ma kela aina keia aina e like me ke okoa o ke kaupona ana o ke talena. Ua like paha ke talena Iudaio me na sekela 3,000, Puk. 38:25, 26; a o ke sekela he hapalua dala ia, nolaila hookahi talena 1,500 dala ia. Hookahi talena Helene ua like paha ia me 1,000 dala. O ke talena i oleloia ma ke Kauoha Hou, he talena Iudaio paha ia; a o kona ano malaila he waiwai nui, Mat. 18:24; 25:14-30.

TAMA, he wahi manu maemae ole, Oihk. 11:16; Kan. 14:15. Aole i ike pono ia kona ano.

TAMARA, *laau-pama*, I., he wahine no Kanaana, ka makuwahine o Pareza a me Zara, Kin. 38.

II. He kaikamahine a Davida. E na-na TALEMAI.

III. He kaikamahine a Abesaloma, 2 Sam. 14:27.

TAMUZA, he akuakii no Suria; ua oleloia, e uwe ana na wahine no Tamuza, Ez. 8:14. Ua manaioia, o Tamuza, hoo-kahi akua paha ia me Adoni no Poenikia, me Osiri hoi no Aigupita. O ke kaa no ka make ana a me ke ola hou ana o Adoni, he hoailona paha ia no ka hele ana o ka la a hoi mai, a ua malamaia ka ahaaina nona i ka wa makalii, me ke kanikau ana kekahi a me ka hana uhauha ana kekahi.

TAPUA, I., ano Tefu, he kauhale iwaena o na puu ma ka akau-komohana o Heberona, Ios. 12:17; 15:53.

II. He kauhale e ae no Iuda, ma ka hema komohana o Heberona, Ios. 15:34.

III. He kauhale ma ka mokuna o Eperaima a me Manase, Ios. 16:8.

IV. He wahi mamo a Kaleba, 1 Oihlii. 2:43.

TARESISA, I., ka lua o na keikikane a Iavana, Kin. 10:4.

II. He kulanakauhale kahiko iwaena o na nuku o ka muliwai o Guadalekui-va, ma ka aoao hema o Sepania, i kapaia Taretesu. He panalaaui ia no Poenikia, a he wahi waiwai a kaulana ma ke komohana, kahi i kalepa ai ka poe Hebera a me ka poe Poenikia. Aia o Taresisa ma ke komohana, ua maopopo ia ma Kin. 10:4, no ka hui pu ia me Elia, a me Kitima, a me Dodanima. E nana hoi Hal. 72:10. He aina kalepa nui no, Ez. 38:13; ua laweia'ku malaila aku i Turo, he kala, he hao, he tina, he kepaupoka, Ier. 10:9; Ez. 27:12, 25. Ua eeia maluna o ka moku ma Iopa e holo aku ma ia wahi, Iona 1:3, 4. Ua hoikeia mai ia ma Is. 23:1, 6, 10, he panalaaui koikoi a waiwai, no Poenikia. Ua huiia me kekahi mau aina loihi aku ma Is. 66:19. Ua kupoia keia olelo a pau me Taretesu.

Ma kekahi o ia mau pauku, ua pili paha keia inoa i na aina kahakai loihi aku o Europa; a o "na moku o Taresisa," he mau moku nui paha ia e holo kalepa ana i na aina loihi aku. O na moku o Solomona i hoomakaukauia ma Ezionagebera ma ke Kaiu'a, ua holo poai paha lakou i Aferika a hiki i Taresisa ma Sepania, a ua kapaia paha kekauwahi ma Inia, ua Aitiopa paha ma ia inoa, aole maopopo ia i keia wa, 1 Nalii 10:22; 22:48, 49; 2 Oihlii 9:21; 20:26; Is. 23:1, 14; 60:9.

TARESO, oia ka inoa o ke kulanakauhale nui a kaulana o Kilikia, ma ka aoao hikina hema o Asia Uuku, eono mile

mai ke Kaiwaenahonua aku, ma ke kapa o ka muliwai Kudenu i kahe iwaenakonu, a mahele ia i mau apana elua. Ua kaulana no o Tureso no kona naauao ma na palapala a me na buke akeakamai o Helene; a i kekahi manawa, koke like ia, ma kana mau kula a me na kanaka naauao, me Atenai a me Alekanederia. No kona kokua nui ana i ko Roma i ka wa kaa, ua hoolilo o Augusto ia Tareso i kulanakauhale kuokoa. Eia ke kuleana o ko ke kulanakauhale kuokoa, no lakou iho ko lakou mau kanawai a me na luna, aole hookupu i ko Roma, aole lakou malalo o ke kaaaina o Roma a me na koa o Roma, aka, e ae aku lakou i ke aupuni o Roma, a kolu aku ke pilikia ia aupuni i ka enemi. Ua kanau o Paulo ma Tareso, Oih. 21:39; 22:3. Ua kapaia i keia wa o Taresou; ua emi no a helele ia, aka, o kona mau kanaka i ka wa makali 7,000, a i ka wa hoilo 30,000, he ~~poe~~ Tureke ka nui o lakou. A i ka wa ~~wele~~ o ka makalii, pii aku ka nui o na kanaka i na wahi kiekie iloko o ka aina.

TARETAKA, he akuakii i laweia e ko Awa iloko o Samaria, 2 Nalii 17:31.

TARETANA, he alihikaua no Asuria, ua hoomaia e Senakeriba i Ierusalema me Rubesaka, 2 Nalii 18:17; oia paha ka mea i hoopio i Asedoda i ka nohoalii ana o Saregona, Is. 20:1.

TATENAI, he kaaaina o Samaria malalo o Dariu, a ua hana pololei ia a oluolu i ka poe Iudaio, Ezera 5 a me 6, II K. 519.

TEBETA, Eset. 2:16, oia ka malama he umi o ka makahiki Hebera ekalesia, ua hoomakaia i ka mahina hou o Ianuari.

TEBERA, he kauhale no Eperaima hokoke i Sekema, ua pepehiia o Abimeleha i ke kaa ilaila, Lun. 9:50-55; 2 Sam. 11:21.

TEHAPENESA. E nana TAHEPENESA.

TEHASA. Ili tehasa kekahi ili e uhi ai i ka halelewa, Puk. 25:5; 26:14; 25:7; he wahi ili kamaa kekahi, Ez. 13:10. O ke ano o keia holoholona, aole i ike pono ia.

TEKOA, Ier. 6:1, he kulanakauhale o Iuda, a ua hiolaia i keia wa; aia no ma kahi kiekie, he umukunamalu mile ma ka hema o Ierusalema. Malaila ka noho ana o ka wahine akamai a Ioaba i hooma aku i ke alii, 2 Sam. 14:2, a no ia wahi hoi o Amosa ke kaula, Am. 1:1.

Ua noho no na Kristiano malaila i ka wa o ka poe krusade. O ka waonahale o Tekoa i oleloia ma 2 Oihlii, ua huli ae ia i ke Kaimake.

TELABIBA, he wahi ia ma ka muliwai o Kebara i Mesopotamia, a malaila ka noho ana o kekahi poe Iudaio, Ez. 3:15. Aia no ma ia aina i keia wa ke kulanakauhale i kapaia o Talaba.

TEMA, he ohana a me ka aina o Isemaela, ma ka aoao akau o Arabia Desereta i huli ae i Damaseko, Kin. 25:15. Ua hui pu me Dedana, Is. 21:14; Ier. 25:23; a ua kaulanaia no na huakai hele, Ioba 6:19. Ua kapaia kela aina, o Tema e ko Arabia i keia wa.

TEMANA, hema, he kulanakauhale a me ka aina ma Idumea Hikina, o Temana ka moopuna o Esau, ka i noho mua ilaila, Kin. 36:11, 15, 42; Am. 1:12; Hab. 3:3. O na kanaka o Temana, Kin. 36:34, e like me na kanaka e ae o Edoma, kaulana no lakou no ka naauao, Ier. 49:7, 20; Obad. 8, 9. E nana i na olelo o Elipaza no Temana ma ka buke o Ioba.

TEOPILO, he hoolalauna o ke Akua, he kanaka koikoi, ka mea a Luka i palapala aku i ka Euanelio a me ka Oihana, Luk. 1:3; Oih. 1:1. Aole ike nui kakou ia ia, he kanaka koikoi paha ia, aole e noho ma Palesetine, ua haalele paha ia i ka hoomanakii, a huli i ka aoao Kristiano.

TERA, ke keiki a Nahora, a o ka makuakane o Nahora, Harana a me Aberahama, Kin. 11:24; nana mai o Aberahama i kona makahiki kanahiku kumamalu, ma Ura no ko Kaleda. A i ka heaiaua o Aberahama e hele i ka aina i oleloia, hele pu o Tera me ia, a me kona ohana a pau, a hiki i Harana, ma Mesopotamia, M. K. 1918, Kin. 11:31, 32. Make iho la o Tera ilaila ia makahiki. Olelo mai ka Baibala, ua lilo no o Tera i ka malama i na akua e, Ios. 24:2, 14; a ua manao kekahi poe, o Aberahama paha kekahi i hana pu malaila; a mahope lokomaikai mai ke Akua ia ia, a hoike mai ia ia i ka lapuwale o ia hana, a nana hoi i hoihoi mai kona makuakane o Tera.

TERAKONITI, i ka wa o Kristo, e like me ke ano o kona inoa, he aina apuupuu, ma ka mokuna hikina akau o Palesetine, ma ka hema o Damaseko, iwaena o na mauna o Arabia Desereta ma ka hikina, a me Iturea, Auraniti, a me Batanea ma ke komohana a me ka he-

ma, Luk. 3:1. Hoopio iho la o Herode i ka poe powa i hoopilikia ia aina; a make iho la ia, o kana keiki o Pilipo i hooponopono i ka aina, a o Herode Agrippa kona hope.



TERAPIMA, he mau kii i malamaia, i loa mai kekahi mau mea maikai, ma ka manao lapuwale o na kanaka, 2 Nalii 23:24; Ez. 21:21. O na kanaka ma ka Aina Hikina, malama no lakou i na mea lapuwale me ia i keia wa e noho nei, o ke terapima kahiko, he mau kii ohana ia, a i kekahi manawa, ua hui pu ia ka hoomana o ia mau mea me ka hoomana ia Iehova, Lun. 17. O kekahi o ia mau kii ua like no me ko ke kanaka kino, 1 Sam. 19:13, 16. He terapima no na kii o Rahela, Kin. 31:19, 30. E nana Lun. 17:5; 18:14, 20; Hos. 3:4.

TERETIO, ka mea i kakau i ka epistole a Paulo i ko Roma, Rom. 16:22.

TERETULO, he wahi kakaolelo a ka poe Iudaio i hoolimulima ai e hoopii ia Paulo imua o ke kiaaina o Roma ma Kaisareia, no ka mea, aole paha lakou i ike i ka hana imua o ka alahookolokolo o Roma, Oih. 24:1, 2.

TEROA, he kulanakauhale kahakai o Musia, ma ka akau komohana o Asia Uuku, ma kahakai o Egeana, ma ka hema ae o ke kahua o ke kulanakauhale kahiko o Teroa. O ka aina e pili ana a me ke kahakai ma ka hema o Helepone, ua kapaia o Teroa. O ke kulanakauhale he panalaa maikai ia no Makedonia a me Roma, a ua kapaia o Alekanderia Teroa. Ua kapa mai ka poe Tareke i kona kahua o Eseki Setameboul, oia Konesetanopele kahiko. He hanohano no kona koena e noho nei, iwae-nakonu o ka ulalaaui oia. Hele mua o

Paulo ma Teroa a noho iki A. D. 52, a malaila aku holo i Makedonia, Oih. 16:8-11. I ka lua o kona hele ana ilaila, A. D. 57, holo no kana hana, 2 Kor. 2:12, 13. I ke kolu o kona hele, noho no ia i hookahi hebedoma wale no; a i ka hope o ia manawa, ka ola kupanaha hou ana o Eutuko, Oih. 20:5-14, A. D. 58. E nana hoi 2 Tim. 4:13.

TEROGULIO, ka inoa o ke kulana-hale a me ka lae o Ionia, ma Asia Uuku iwaena o Epeso a me ka nuku o ka muliwai Meanedera, e ku pono ana i Samosa. O ka lae oia ka lapa o mauna Mukale, Oih. 20:15.

TEROPIMA, he haumana na Paulo, no ko na aina e ma ka hanau ana, a no Epeso no. Hele na ia i Korinetu me Paulo, a hele pu me ia a hiki aku i Ierusalem, A. D. 58, Oih. 20:4. I ko Paulo komo ana i ka luakini ilaila, hopu ae la ka poe Iudaio ia ia, e kahea ana, "lawe mai no hoi ia i mau Helene maloko o ka luakini, a ua hoolahaunia i keia wahi hemolele," Oih. 21:28; no ka mea, ua ike mua lakou ia ia iloko o ke kulanakauhale me Teropima, a ua manao lakou, ua lawe mai o Paulo ia ia maloko o ka luakini. A hali kekahi mau makahiki, palapala mai o Paulo, ua waiho aku oia ia ia ma Mileto, e mai ana, 2 Tim. 4:20. Aka, aole ia i ka wa a Paulo i hele mua i Mileto, no ka mea, hele loa o Terapima me ia a hiki i Ierusalem; aole hoi ia i ka wa hele i Roma, no ka mea, aole hele lakou ia manawa i Mileto. Oia paha kekahi mea e maopo-poi ai, ua hookuuia o Paulo mai Roma mai, a hele hou i Asia Uuku, Kerete, Makedonia, a i Sepania paha, mamua o kona paa lua ana a make. Aole ikeia na mea e ae no Terapima.

TERUPAINA, a me **TERUPOSA**, he mau haumana wahine ma Roma, he kai-kuaana a me ke kaikaina paha laua, a kokua iho la laua ma ka hana euanelio, Rom. 16:12.

TERIATUBERENO, Oih. 28:15, he kauhale kanakolukumamakolu mile ma ka hema o Roma. E nana APIOPORO.

TESALONIKE, he kulanakauhale a me ke awa o kekahi hapa o Makedonia, ma ke kaikuono Terema. O Emilio Paulo, mahope o ka hoopio ana ia Makedonia, puunane iho la ia i ka aina i na apana eha, a ua hooliloia keia kulanakauhale i poo o ka apana lua; a maanei ka noho ana o ke kiaaina o Roma, a me ka lunawaiwai. Ua kapaia i ka wa ka-

hiko Terema. O na kanaka o ia wahi, he poe Helene, he poe Roma, a me na Iudaio, a malaila hoiliili mai o Paulo i ekalesia nui. He nui na Iudaio ma keia kulanakauhale, a he halehalawai ka lakou, kahi a Paulo i hai aku ai i ka euanelio i na Sabati ekolu, A. D. 52. He hapa o na Iudaio, a he nui o ko na aina e i huli mai i ka pono; a o ke koena o na Iudaio manao no e hana ino i na lunaolelo, a poai ae la lakou i ka hale kahialakou e manao e moe ana o na lunaolelo. Aka, na na hoahanau e kai malu aku ia Paulo laua me Sila mawaho o ke kulanakauhale ma ke ala e hiki aku ai i Berea, a pakele lakou i ko lakou poe enemy, Oih. 17. Tesalonike, i kapaia i keia wa, Saloniki, he kulanakauhale ino ino e noho nei, aka, he 70,000 kona poe kanaka, a hookahi hapakolu o lakou, he poe Iudaio.

I ko Paulo haalele ana ia Makedonia e hele i Atenai a me Korineto, hoonoho no oia ia Timoteo a me Sila ma Tesalonike, i hookupaa ae la laua ma ka manaoio i ka poe i hoochuliia mai e ia. Mahope palapala aku oia i ko Tesalonike i elua episetole. E nana PAULO.

EPISETOLE MUA a me KA LUA i ko Tesalonike. O keia mau palapala ka mua o ka Paulo mau episetole, ua kakauia ma Kerineto, A. D. 52 a me 53. I ka episetole mua, hauoli no o Paulo i na mea maikai a Timoteo i hai mai no ka manaoio o na Kristiano ma Tesalonike; a paipai ia lakou e kupaa i ka hoomaauia a me ka hoowalewaleia, no ka mea, o ka oiaio o ka euanelio, he mana ia o ke Akua, 1 Tes. 1:5-10. Hoike mai ia i ke ano o kua hai ana i ka olelo, 2:1 a i 3:13; i ka hemolele o ka euanelio, 4:1-12; a i ke alahouana o Kristo a me kona poe kanaka, 4:13-5:11. O ke koena o ka episetole he mau olelo paipai no.

Ma ka lua o ka episetole, ua hooponopono o Paulo i ko lakou manao no ka lixi hou mai ana o Kristo. Hoike mai oia, "e hiki e mai ana no mamua ka houle ana, a e hoikeia e hoi ua kanaka la o ka hewa, ke keiki o ka make;" "o ka hiki mai ana o ua mea la, mamuli no ia o ka Satana hana ana, me na mana a me na hoailona, a me kela mea kupanaha hoopunipuni a me keia mea kupanaha hoopunipuni," ka mea i hookiekie maluna o ka ekalesia, a "ku e mai, a hookiekie ae la ia ia iho maluna o na mea a pau i kapaia he Akua." I ka hookoio ana o keia mau olelo ma ka hana ana o

ka ekalesia o Roma, me ka manao ole o na kanaka mamua pela, he mea ia e maopopo ai, na ka Uthane Hemolele ka Paulo olelo ana.

TEUDA, he Iudaio kipi, ka mea i oleloia e Gamaliela, A. D. 33, no ka hanaua mamua ae, Oih. 5:36, 37, a nolaila aole oia ke Teuda A. D. 44 i oleloia e Iosepo. I ka wa mahope o ka make ana o Herode ka Nui, he nui ke kipi ana. He nui na mea i kapaia o Teuda, ua like ia me ka inoa Mataio iwaena o ka poe Hebera. Ua hoike mai o Iosepo i kekahi mea o keia inoa e kipi ai, aole i holo pono kana hana, ua puhia i ke ali i ka wa hope o ko Herode nohoalii ana.

TIASURA, he wahi laau maikai a uli mau ma Europa a me Asia, he laau ano kедера. Ma Is. 60:13, he hoailona ia o ka mau ana o ka maikai o ka ekalesia. He laau maikai no ke kahakaha ana.

TIBERIA, he kulanakauhale no Galilaia, ua hookumuia e Herode Anetipasa, a ua kapaia ma keia inoa e ia mamuli o ka Moi o Tiberio. He kulanakauhale nui a kahiko loa, i kapaia paha Kinerota ma ia wahi ma ka hema ae. Aia no ia ma ka aoao komohana o ka loko o Genesereta, elua hora ka holo ana mai kahi i puka mai ka muliwai Ioredane noloko mai o ka loko. Kokoke i kela kulanakauhale, he mau punawai wela i kaulana nui. Ua kapaia no ka loko i kekahi manawa, o Tiberia mamuli o ke kulanakauhale, Ioa. 6:1, 23; 21:1. E nana KAI IV. A pau o Ierusalem i ka hoohiolaiia, kaulana o Tiberia no ke kulanui Iudaio. I kahi manawa, lilo no ia i ka poe Kerusade, a kukulu lakou i ka halepule malaila, a mahope he hale holoholona o ka poe Arabia. Aia no o Tubariue e noho nei ma kekahi papu mawaena o ka moo-aina a me ke kai. Ua hiolai kekahi hapa i ke olai i 1837, a o kona poe kanaka he iwakalua kumamalin i kaneri, a hookahi hapakolu o lakou he Iudaio. Helele iho la kona mau pa, a nahaha kona halekahu, a he inoino loa ia kauhale i ka nana aku. Olelo mai ka poe Arabia, "Aia ka halealii o ke alii o na ukulele ma Tubariue." Ma ka hema o ke kauhale na koena he nui o ke kulanakauhale kahiko e moe ana hookahi mile a me ka kapalua, a kokoke i na punawai wela. Ua paakai no keia wai, a hoopailuaia, a wela no, mai 136° a i 144°; aka, hele nui na kanaka maanei e auau i ola kekahi mau mai.

TIBERIO, KELAUDIO DERUSO NERO, oia ka lua o ua emepera o Roma, ke keiki ia o Livia i hilo i wahine o Augusto, a koho iho la o Augusto ia ia i keiki nana, a pani oia i kona hakahaka ma ka nohoalii ana, A. D. 14. I ka wa unua o kona nohoalii ana, he oluolu a he pololei kana hana, aka, aole liuli, kaulana no ia no ka hewa a me ka hana iuo, a make no ia A. D. 37, mahope o ka nohoalii hewa ana he iwakalukumamalu makahiki a me ka kapalua. A i ka makahiki umikumamalu o kona nohoalii ana, hoomaka iho la o Ioane Baptist e hai aku i ka olelo, a hahala na makahiki hou ekolu a eha paha, a kaulia Iesu ma ke kea, Luk. 3:1. Ua kapaia keia alii i kekahi manawa, o Kaisara, Luk. 20:22-25; 23:2; Ioa. 19:12. Ua kauohaia mai kona poe kanaka e hoomana aku i kona mau kii.

TIBENI, paio makehewa no ia me Omeri ka lunakoa, i loa ia ia ka nohoalii o ka Iseraela, ma ia mau makahiki ekolu mahope o ka make ana o Ela, 1 Nalii 16:18-23.

TIDALA, he alii ia o kekahi mau ohana i huiia, a kokua ia Kederolaomera i ke kaua ana ma ke awawa o Sidima, a ma mauna Seira, a ua hoopioia e Aberahama, Kin. 14:1-16.

TIGELATEPILESARA, ke alii o Asuria, ua noia oia e Ahaza ke alii o Iuda e kokua mai ia ia i ke kaua aku i na'lii o Suria a me Iseraela, 2 Nalii 16:7-10. Ua ae mai no ia, aka, ua auhau mai no oia ia Ahaza, nolaila ua pilikia no, aole kokuaia, 2 Oihlii. 28:20, 21. Mai ke aupuni o ka Iseraela, ua lawepio aku oia i na kanaka o kekahi mau kulanakauhale, a hoonoho iho la ia lakou ma ke kauwahi o kona aupuni, M. K. 740, 1 Oihlii. 5:26; 2 Nalii 15:29, a pela ka hooko ike ole ana o ka wanana a Isaia, 7:17; 8:4. Ua manaoia, oia *ke alii ku* e ma Hos. 5:13; 10:6. Ua nohoalii oia ma Nineva, i na makahiki umikumamaiwa, a ua panii kona hakahaka e Salemansera.

TIMENA, ka haiawahine na Elipaza ke keiki a Esau, ka inoa Idumia, Kin. 36:12, 22, 40; 1 Oihlii. 1:36, 51.

TIMENATA, **TIMENA**, ke kulanakauhale kahiko no Kanaana, Kin. 38:12-14; ma ka mokuna o Iuda a me Dana, mahope o ka hoopio ana, Ios. 15:10; 19:43. Liuli konā noho pio ana malalo o ko Pilisetia, a no Timenata ka wahine o Samesona, Lun. 14:1-5;

2 Oihlii. 28:18. Aia no kona kahua neoneo, i kapaia Tibene, ekolu mile ma ka hema komohana o Zora.

TIMENASERA, **TIMENAHHERESA**, Lun. 2:9, he kulanakauhale ma Eperaima, oia ka waiwai a me ka home o Iosua, a malaila i kanuia'i oia, Ios. 19:50; 24:30. O keia wahi a Iosua i koho ai ua kapaia i keia wa o Tibene, aia no ma ka aina apuupuu a mauna ma ke alanui mai Gopena a i Anetipaterisa.

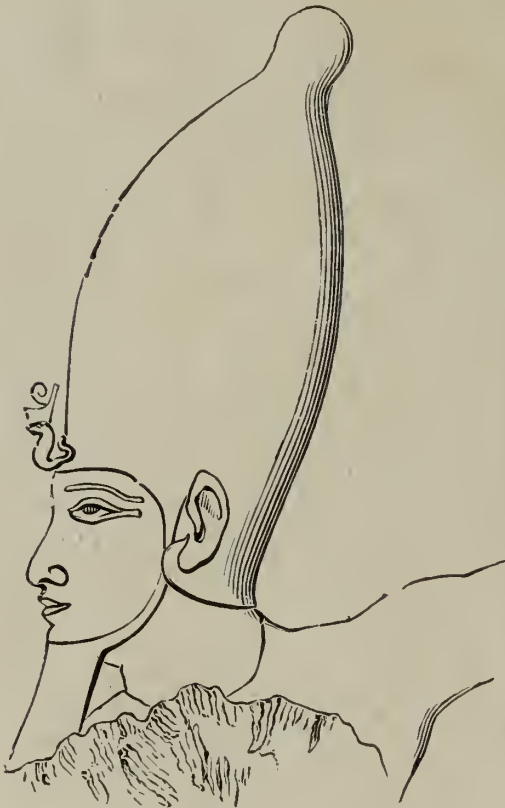
TIMOTEO, he haumana a Paulo. No Derebe, a no Lusetera paha, he mau kulanakauhale laua elua no Lukaonia, Oih. 16:1; 14:6. He Helene kona makuakane, a he Iudaio kona makuwahine, 2 Tim. 1:5; 3:15. O ke ao ana a me ka pule ana o kona kupunawahine a me kona makuwahine, a me ka haiolelo ana a Paulo i kona hele mua ana i Lusetera, A. D. 48, he kumu no ia mau mea o ka huli ana o Timoteo i ka pono, a me kona lilo ana i luna haiolelo maikai no Kristo. Ua ike maka no oia i ka pilikia ana o Paulo, a aloha aku oia ia ia me he makua iloko o Kristo, 1 Tim. 1:2; 2 Tim. 3:10, 11. I ka hoi ana o Paulo i Lusetera, A. D. 51, hoapono mai na hoahanau ia Timoteo; a manao o Paulo e lawe pu ia ia me ia, nolaila okipoepoe ae la ia ia ma Lusetera, Oih. 16:3. Hoi-kaika iho la o Timoteo i ka hai aku i ka olelo, a kokua nui ia Paulo ma kana hana a i ka make. Kapa mai o Paulo ia ia, o kana keiki aloha, ka hoahanau, ka hoalawehana, he kanaka o ke Akua; kuikahi no ia me Paulo ma ka naau a me ka manao, Rom. 16:21; 1 Kor. 4:17; 2 Kor. 1:1; 1 Tim. 1:2, 18. Ua koho no o Paulo ia ia i hoahale, ua paahaoia me Paulo i kekahi manawa ma Roma, Heb. 13:23, a mahope ua waiho aku o Paulo ia ia ma Epeso, e hoomau i ka hana a Paulo i hoomaka ai ma kela kulanakauhale, 1 Tim. 1:3; 3:14. Ua aloha nui ia oia e Paulo, nolaila hoapono pinepine mai o Paulo ia ia, Oih. 16:1; 17:14, 15; 18:5; 19:22; 20:4; 2 Tim. 3:10; 4:5.

EPISETOLE IA TIMOTEO. Ua kakau paha o Paulo i ka episetole mua mahope o kona paa mua ana ma Roma, a i kona noho ana ma Makedonia, aia Timoteo ma Epeso, 1 Tim. 1:2, A. D. 64. Ua palapala aku ia i ka lua ia Timoteo, i kona noho ana ma ka akau komohana o Asia Uuku, i ka wa lua o ko Paulo noho paa ana me ka manao kokoke mai ka make, A. D. 67. Ua heluhelu aloha

kakou i keia kauoha hope a ka lunaolelo haipule io i kana keiki aloha iloko o ka euanelio, a he hua hope o kona aloha ia ia a i ka ekalesia hoi. O keia mau episetole elua, he mau palapala e ao aku ai, a e pono ai hoi ka hana o na kahuna haiolelo, a me na hoahanau a pau. Oia mau episetole eua a me ka episetole ia Tito, he mau episetole i kapaia, "he episetole na na kahu."

TINA, he wahi metala keokeo i laweia mai e ko Turo mai Taresisa mai, Ez. 27:12.

TIPESA, he Tapesako kahiko ia, he kulanakauhale nui ma ke kapa komohana o Euperate, oia ka mokuna o ko Solomona aupuni ma ka aoao akau-hikina, 1 Nalii 4:24. Maanei ke ahua hema loa ma ka muliwai Euperate, he mea make-makeia e Solomona i kona kalepa pu ana me ko ka Aina Hikina. Nolaila ke kukulu ana o Tademora ma ke alanui waonahale. Oia paha ke kulanakauhale i oleloia ma 2 Nalii 15:16, aka, manao kekahi poe, he kulanakaubale i kapaia ma keia inoa kokoike i Samaria.



TIREHAKA, ke alii o Aitiopa, oia o Kusa, a me Aigupita. Hoao no keia

alii e kokua ia Hezekia me ka poe kauhau, i ke kaua mai ana o Senakeriba, 2 Nalii 19:9, aka, ua hooheea ko Asuria mamua o kona hiki ana mai, Is. 37:19, M. K. 712. Oia ke Tarako o Maneto, a me ke Teareko o Seterabo, ke kolu a me ka hope o ka ohana alii he iwakaluakumamahua, oia ka ohana alii Aitiopa. Ua manaolia, oia ka Parao i oleloia ma Is. 30:2; a ua hoikeia mai ma Is. 19 ka haunaele mahope ae o kona nohoalii ana. He moi mana no ia, e nohoalii ana maluna o Aigupita Luna a me Aigupita Lalo, a e hele lanakila ana iloko o Asia, a i ka aoao e hiki aku i "na kia o Herekule," ma ke komohana. Ua kakaauia kona inoa a me kona kauhau lanakila ana ma kekahi luakini kahiko ma Medineta Abou, i Aigupita Luna; malaila ke kope ana o Roselini i keia kii o kona poo i paila maanei.

TIRASA, he keiki a lapeta, a ua manaolia, oia ke kupunakane o ko Terakia, Kin. 10:2.

TIREZA, I., *oluolu*, Mele 6:4, he kulanakauhale no Kanaana, Jos. 12:24, a mahope no ka ohana o Manase, a o Eperaima paha; a he kulanakauhale alii o na'lii o ka Iseraela mai ka wa o Ieroboama a i ka nohoalii ana o Omeri, ka mea i kukulu i ke kulanakauhale o Samaria, alaila lilo ia i kulanakauhale o ia aupuni, 1 Nalii 15:21, 33; 16:6, 23; 2 Nalii 15:14, 16. Aole ikeia kona wahi e ku ai.

TIREZA, II., he laau, ua mau kona ululi; he laau akuakii paha ia, Is. 44:14. Aole pau koke i ka popopo.

TISEBA, no ka ohana o Napetali, ka hi i hauauia i o Elia, 1 Nalii 17:1.

TITO, he lunahaiolelo kaulana, ma Helene ka hanau ana, Gal. 2:3; i kona lohe ana i ka Paulo olelo, huli mai ia i ka pono, Tit. 1:4; a lilo ia i hoahale a i hoalawehana a Paulo, 2 Kor. 8:23. Oia kekahi me Paulo a me Barenaba i ka hele ana mai Anetioka a i Ierusalema, Oih. 15:2; Gal. 2:1; a mahope ua hounaia oia i Korineto, a holo pono kana hana ilaila, 2 Kor. 8:6; 12:18. Aole oia i halawai pu me Paulo ma Teroa, e like me kona manao, aka, ma Pilipi, 2 Kor. 2:12, 13; 7:6; aole liuliua hapai hou oia i kana hana ma Korineto, me ke kokua i ka manawalea ana i na hoahanau ilihune ma Indaio, e lawe ana i ka episetole lua a Paulo i ko Korineto, 2 Kor. 8:6, 16, 17. A hala ae na makahiki ewalu a eumi paha, ua waiho no o Paulo ia ia ma Kerete e hookumu a e hoo

ponopono i na ekalesia ma ia mokupuni, Tit. 1:5. Maanei ua loa ia ia ka EPISETOLE IA TITO na Paulo mai—aia ma Epeso ia—e kauoha ana ia ia e hele i Nikopoli, Tito 3:12; a malaila aku i Dalematio, mamua o ka paa ana o Paulo ma Roma, 2 Tim. 4:10. Ua oleloia e kanaka, liuliu kana hana ana ma Kerete, a make ia malaila i ka wa elemakule. He kanaka kupono no ia, he noonoo a ikaika i ka hana. Ua aloha nui ia oia e Paulo, a ua like kana episetole ia ia me ka mua ia Timoteo, a kokoke paha like ka wa i kakauia'i, A. D. 65.

TOBA, ka aina ma kela aoao o Ioredane, kahi i holo aku ai o Iepeta i ka wa i kipakuia aku ai mai Gileada aku, Lun. 11:3, 5. Aole ikeia kona kahua.

TOBIA, he alii no Amona i kuikahi me Sanebalata a me ko Samaria i ke ku e ana i na Iudaio haipule, ka poe i kukulu i ka luakini hiolaila, Neh. 2:10; 4:3. Ua makehewa kona hooweliweli a me kona hoopunipuni. A i ke kaawale ana o Nehemia, ua haawi pono ole ia kekahi keena o ka luakini hou ia Tobia e kona mau hoahanau Iudaio; aka, i ka hoi mai ana o Nehemia, ua kipakuia oia iwaho, Neh. 6:17-19; 13:1-9.

TOGAREMA, he moopuna a Iapeta, Kin. 10:3, ua manaoia, ua kapaia kekahi aina ma Asia ma kona inoa, a mahope ua kapaia o Aremenia, Ez. 38:15, 16. Ua kaulanaia no no kona mau lio a me na hoki; a o na kanaka o Togarema, e like me ko Aremenia e noho nei, he poe hoomau i ka hana, a oluolu, a kalepa, Ez. 27:14.

TOI, Tou, ke alii o Hamata ma Suria, ua hoouna oia i kana keiki e hauoli pu me Davida i kona lanakila ana maluna o Hadadeza ke alii o Zoba, 2 Sam. 8:9-11; 1 Oihlii. 18:9.

TOLA, I., ke keiki mua a Isakara, a o ke poo o kekahi ohana, Kin. 46:13; Nah. 26:23.

II. No ka ohana a Isakara, he lunakanawai o ka Iseraela, ma Samira ma maua Eperaima, no na makahiki iwakalukumamakolu, mahope o ka make ana o Abimeleka, Lun. 10:1, 2.

TOMA, he lunaolelo, Mat. 10:3, ua kapaia ma ka olelo Helene Didumo, oia, he mahoe, Ioa. 20:24, no Galilaia mai ia, e like me na lunaolelo e ae; aka, aole ikeia kona wahi hanau a me kana hana, Luk. 6:13-15. O kona ano, he kanaka wikiwiki, a lilo io no ia na Kristo, hana koke no ia i ka pono ana i ike ai, aka,

hakalia ka manaoio ana, no ka mea, kanalua no ia mamua i ke alahouana o Kristo, Ioa. 11:16; 14:5, 6; 20:19-29. Olelo mai kekahi makua kahiko, ua hai aku oia i ka euanelio ma Inia; a olelo mai kekahi, ua haiolelo ia ma Kusa, a ma Aitiopa, a kokoke i ke kai Kasepiana.

Aia no ma Inia kekahi poe Kristiano ma ka inoa, i kapaia mamuli o Sana Toma, no ka mea, olelo mai lakou, na Toma ka lunaolelo i hai mai i ka euanelio ilaila. Ua noho no lakou ma ke anemoku o Inedu, ma keia aoao o ke kai-kuono.

TOPAZA, he pohaku makamae, a he lenalena kona kohonu, a he omaomao a ulaula kauwahi. Oia kekahi pohaku makamae ma ka paliumauma o ke kahunanui, Puk. 28:17; 39:10, he waiwai makemakeia no Kusa mai, oia o Arabia hema, Ioba 28:19; Ez. 28:13.

TOPETA. E nana HINOMA.

TUATEIRA, he kulanakauhale o Ludia, ma Asia Uuku, he panalaa no Makedonia, ua kapaia mamua Pelopia a me Euhipia, i keia wa, Ake-hisara. Aia no ma ka mokuna o Ludia a me Musia, kokoke i ka muliwai Luko, mawaena o Saredisa a me Peregamo. He kulanakauhale ia o kekahi o "na ekalesia ehiku." Rev. 1:11; 2:18, 24. O ka hooluu lole poni kekahi hana nui ma Tuateira, pela mai ka palapala i loa hou ilaila; A i keia wa, hoili mai ia i Semurena kanao no mile ma ka hema komohana, i wahi lole poni uliuli he nui no, Oih. 16:14. Akehisara, he kauhale ilihune no ia, eono tausani kanaka, he poe Tureke ka nui.

TUBALA, he keikikane a Iapeta, Kin. 10:2; ua manaoia, oia ka makua mua o ka poe Tubala, i noho iho la ma ka aoao akau hikina o Asia Uuku. He poe akamai i ke kaua lakou, a na lakou i lawe mai na kauwa paa a me na ipu keleawe i kahi kalepa ma Turo, Is. 66:19; Ez. 27:13; 32:26; 38:2; 39:1.

TUBALAKAINA, ke keikikane a Lameka a me Zila, oia ke kumu a na paa-hana e kui ana i ke keleawe a me ka hao, Kin. 4:22.

TUKIKO, he haumana i halihali i ka Paulo mau palapala i kela ekalesia i keia ekalesia. No Asia no ia, a ua hele pu me Paulo i kona hele ana mai Korineto i Ierusalema, Oih. 20:4. Nana no i halihali ka episetole i ko Kolosa, a i ko Epeso, a me ka episetole mua ia Timoteo. Kapa mai o Paulo ia ia, he hoahanau aloha, he kahuna malama pono

i ka ka Haku, he hoalauna ma ka ke Akua hana, Ep. 6:21, 22; Kol. 4:7, 8; 2 Tim. 4:12, a manao no o Paulo e hoo-una aku ia ia i Kerete, Tit. 3:12.

TUMINA. E nana URIMA.

TURANO, ka inoa o kahi kanaka ma Epeso; a ua hoakaka o Paulo i ka pono o ka euanelio iloko o kona kula, Oih. 19:9. Ua manao kekahi poe, he Hele-ne akeakamai ia, he kumuao i hoolulia i ka aoao Kristiano; a manao kekahi poe, he kumu Iudaio, he Rabi, a ia ia kahi kulanui.

TURO, *he pohaku*, ke kulanakauhale kalepa a kaulana o Poenikia, he wahi waiwai nui a he mana hoi; aia ma kahakai o ke Kaiwaenahonua, ma ka aina o ka ohana o Asera, a Iosua i haawi ai, Ios. 19:29; aka, aole i hoopioia. O Turo, he “kaikamahine a Zidona” ia, aka, ua kiekie ae ia maluna o Zidona a me na kulanakauhale e ae o Poenikia, a mau aku no. Aole oleloia e Mose, aole e Homera; aka, mai ka wa o Davida, ua olelo pinepine ia ma na buke Kauoha Kahiko. Ua kuikahi o Davida me Hiram ke alii o Turo, a mau aku no ke kuikahi ana i ka nohoalii ana o Solomona; ma ke kokua ana o ko Turo i na paahana a me na laau, ua kukuluia ka hale o Davida a me ka luakini, 2 Sam. 5:11; 1 Nalii 5; 1 Oihlii. 14; 2 Oihlii. 2:3; 9:10. O ka mure ana o Ahaba ke alii o Iseraela me Iezebela kekahi alii-wahine o Poenikia, he mea ia e hewa nui ai, a e popilikia loa ai na ohana he umi; no ka mea, he poe hoomanakaii ko Turo, hoomana lakou ia Baala a me Asetoreta, a lilo no i na hewa a pau o ka poe pegana. Ua ike kakou ma ka moolelo kanaka, he lanakila o Turo maluna o ke kai, a loa no ia ia ka waiwai a me ka hanohano no na panalaau mai ma na kahakai o ke Kaiwaenahonua a me ka Ate-lanika. Ua hoikeia mai na kanaka o Turo, ma ke Kauoha Kahiko, he poe kanaka haahao, a hana lealea, a lilo no i na hewa a pau o ka poe waiwai nui a me ka hanohano; ua hoahewaia lakou no ko lakou hoomanakaii a me ka hana hewa; a ua hoike eia mai o ka lukuia’na o ko lakou kulanakauhale e Nebukadeneza, a ua hai mai i ka hooko ana, Is. 23:13; Ez. 26:7; 27; 28:1-19; 29:18. A mahope o ka lukuia’na, ua hoonee aku na kanaka a i “Turo puni,” he mokupuni e ku pono ana i ke kulanakauhale mua, kanakolu setadia mai kahakai aku. He wahi ku moku ia no ke kulanakauhale

mua, a ua hana hou ia, a ua lilo ia i Turo hou, ua waiwai nui a koikoi; ua hoopaa i ka pakaua, a ua ikaika a lako no, a e hiki ia ia ke pale aku i ke kaua ikaika mai o Alekanedero ka Nui i na malama ehiku. A mahope ua hoopioia e ia 332 M. K.; a ua hookui mua ia i ka ainapuni ole ma ke kuamoo nui. A ua hanaia keia kuamoo i ka hoonee ana i ke koena o ke kulanakauhale mua iloko o ke kai. A pela ua hooneeoa ia ke kahua kahiko, e like loa no me ka wanana ana o ke kaula: “A e waiho iho lakou i kou laau, a me kou mau pohaku, a me kou lepo iwaenakonou o ke kai:” “a e ole aku no oe; a ina e imiia’ku oe, aole loa oe e loa hou,” Ez. 26:12, 21. A hoi mai na moku mai ka aina e mai, a ike lakou, “ua anaia oia,” a ua “hoopauia i ke ahi,” Is. 23:1, 14; Zek. 9:4. A mahope o ke ano hou ana o ko Turo a me kona poe Haku, lilo no ia i ko Roma, a ua hana kalepa no; aka, no ka inoino ae o kona awa, a no ka ulu ana o Alekanedero a me na kulanakauhale kahakai e ae, ua emi hou ae o Turo. Ua hele no ko kakou Hoola i ka aina o Turo a me Sidona, Mat. 15:21; a ua hookumuia maanei ka ekalesia Kristiano mamua o A. D. 58, Oih. 21:3-7. E nana Mat. 11:21, 22. Ua holo pono no ka hana a ka ekalesia maanei i kekahi mau haneri makahiki, a maanei hoi ka halawai ana o kekahi mau ahaolelo ekalesia; a ia wa, he pakaua ikaika no o Turo, a pela hoi i ka wa o ka poe Kerasade, a ua lawepioia e lakou iwakalua kumamalina makahiki mahope o ka lawepio ana o Ierusalema. A mai ka wa i lilo hou ia i ko Tureke, he inoino no ia, a aneane kanaka ole. I keia wa, he kulanakauhale ilihune no, i kapaia o Sura, aole paha ekolu tausani kanaka. Aia no ia ma ka aoao hiki na o ka mokupuni kahiko, hookahi mile kona loa, a he hapalua mile mai kahakai aku, e pili ana i na awa elua, i mahele ia e ke kuamoo aina i hanaia e Alekanedero. He maikai iki ke awa ma ka aoao akau, aka, papau no ia, o na moku uuku wale no ka i komo. Ua paapu no i ka pohaku, a pela no ka aoao akau o ka mokupuni, he nui na kia pohaku nui i helelei, a malaila ua ikeia ka hanohano kahiko o keia kulanakauhale kaulana. Aka, ua hala loa aku ko na nani kahiko; a ke kaulai nei kekahi poe lawaia i ko lakou upena ma kona mau pohaku helelei, a o lakou no ka pani hakahaka o kela poe alii kalepa kahiko.

U.

UA. Aia ma Palesetine "ka ua mua," a me "ka ua hope," Kan. 11:14. Hos. 6:3. Ua haule ka ua mua i ka hapa hope o Oketoba, oia ka wa kanu ma Palesetine; a mai ia manawa, he ua no a hiki i Aperila, e like me ia ma Hawaii nei; a ma Aperila ka ua hope. A pau ia, alaila he malie, a oo ae la ka ai. I ka malama o Mei, ka ohi palaoa ana; a i ka malama o Augati, pau ka ohi hua ana; a mai ia manawa a hiki i ka ua mua, i Oketoba, he wela ka la, a maloo ka aina. A hala keia wa wela, oluolu loa no ka haule mai ana o ka ua, pela hoi ke haule mai ka Uhane Hemolele maluna iho o na kanaka, Kan. 32:2; Iob. 29:23; Is. 44:3; Hos. 10:12.

O ka ua i haule mai ma Ierusalem a i ka makahiki hookahi, he kanalina kumamaono iniha me ka hapalua; a ma Amerika Huipuia, he kanaha kumamalima iniha. Ina i malamaia keia ua ma Palesetine iloko o na luawai, a i hookakaheia ma ka aina i ka wa la, lilo hou paha ia aina, "e like me ka mahinaai o Iehova," me ia mamua.

UHA. O ke kau ana i ka lima malalo iho o ka uha, oia ke ae aku e hooko i ka hoohiki ana, Kin. 24:2-9; 47:29-31. Ua ehaia ka uha o Iakoba e ka Anela, i ikeia oia, ma ka manaoio a me ka pule ka lanakila ana, aole ma kona ikaika iho, Kin. 32:25-31. O ka hahau ana i ka uha, he hoailona ia o ka mihi a me ke kaumaha, Ier. 31:19; Ez. 21:12. Ua omau iho la ka poe kaua i ka pahikaua ma ka uha hema, ke ole lakou he poe lima hema, Lun. 3:15-21; Hal. 45:3; Mele 3:8; ua palapalaia hoi ko lakou inoa ma ka uha, Hoik. 19:16. "Kikala a me ka uha," oia ka hoopau loa ana, Lun. 15:8.

UHANE. He nui na ano o keia olelo ma ka Baibala.

I. UHANE HEMOLELE, oia kekahi o ke Akua kahikolu, nona mai ka ulubia ana o ka poe kaula, nona mai hoi ka pono iloko o ko kakou naau, a me ka hooluoluia; ua bapetisoia kakou ma kona inoa. E nana HEMOLELE, UHANE HEMOLELE.

II. Ka UHANE O KANAKA. Aia no iloko o kanaka ka uhane ike, noonoo, ka uhane aloha, naauao, manaolana, ka uhane make ole. Malaila ka like ana o ke kanaka me ke Akua, Kin. 1:26, 27. Aia ma ka uhane ka lunamanoa, ka

naauikehala; a malaila kona like ole ana me na holoholona.

O ka make ole o ka uhane, he mea ia i ao nui ia ma ka Baibala, Kin. 49:33; 2 Sam. 12:23; Iob. 19:25, 26; Kek. 12:7; Heb. 11:13-16. Ma ke Kauoha Hou, ua hoomoakakaia mai "ke ola a me ka make ole," Mat. 16:26; 1 Kor. 15:45-57; 2 Tim. 1:10. Ua make no o Iesu i ola na uhane o kanaka; a he pono ia kakou e hoikaika mau ma ia hana.

O "na uhane ma kahi paahao," 1 Pet. 3:19, ua manaoia, oia na uhane o na kanaka hewa kahiko, ka poe a ka Uhane i hai aku ai i ka pono ma ka waha o Noa, 2 Pet. 2:5. Pela hoi o Kristo i "hai mai la i ka olelo" i ka poe ana i ike make ole ai, Ep. 2:17.

III. UHANE MAIKAI iloko o ka naau o ka poe manaoio; no ka Uhane Hemolele mai no ia, aole no ke kino mai, Ioa. 3:6. Oia ka Uhane o Kristo iloko o kakou, Rom. 8:1-16; okoa ka uhane o ko ke ao nei.

O ke "kinai i ka Uhane," ua akaka paha ke ano, 1 Tim. 5:19. O ka "hoeha i ka Uhane Hemolele o ke Akua," Ep. 4:30, oia kekahi; o ka hana no ia i na mea a ke Akua i makemake ole ai. O ka "hoomahuahua i ka haawina a ke Akua," oia ka hana maikai, ka holohe pono i ka ke Akua, 2 Tim. 1:6.



UHINI, he mea lele, a he mea uuku, aka, he mea ai nui. Oia kekahi mea ino loa ma ka Aina Hikina, a i ka wa kahiko, a i keia wa no hoi. He nui ke ano o lakou, aka, kokoke like no; uhini huluhulu, uhini hulu ole, Ioela 1:4; 2:25; Am. 4:9; Nahu. 3:15, 16; uhini lele, uhini akerida; Oihk. 11:22. He mea uuku, nawaliwali no, Nah. 13:33; Is. 40:22; Kek. 12:5. Aka, i ko lakou lehulehu loa, pau na mea uliuli i ka aiia.

Hal. 78:46; 105:34; Am. 7:1. Oia kekahi mea ino a ke Akua i hoili mai maluna o na lahui hana hewa, Puk. 10:4-19; Kan. 28:38-42; 1 Nalii 8:37. Paa-pu ka aina ia lakou, poeleele ka la, pau na mea ulu ia lakou, aole koe. Kupaiana hana hana a Ioela i hoike mai; me he poe kaua hololio ka luku ana, Ioela 1:4, 12; 2:3-10.

Aole pau ka lakou hana i keia wa e noho nei, ma ia aina. Hoike kekahi poe hele ilaila i ka mea a lakou i ike ai. I mai la lakou, me he ao la ka lele ana o na uhini, poeleele ka la, me he poe kaua ka hele ana ma ka aina, aole kapa-e, holo pololei me he poe kaua, paa-pu ka aina ia lakou, a pau na mea ulu ia lakou. Hana na kanaka i ka auwai i mea e pale aku ia lakou, piha koke ka auwai ia lakou, a holo aku, e like loa no me ka mea a Ioela i koike mai, "Me ka mala o Edena, pela ka aina mamua ona; a mahope ona, me he waoakua la," Ioela 2:3. E nana Hoik. 9:7-10.

He mea "maemae" ia ma ke kanawai o Mose, he pono ke aiia e kanaka, Oihk. 11:22. Ma Mat. 3:4, ua oleloia no Ioane Bapetite, "he uhini kana ai, a me ka meli o ka nabelehele. Ua aiia na uhini i keia wa e noho nei ma ka Hikina.

UKU-HANA. He pono e haawiia aku ka uku-hana, e like me ka ae like ana; pela i kauohaia mai ma ke Kauoha Kahiko a me ke Kauoha Hou, Oihk. 19:13; Ier. 22:13; Iak. 5:4. O ka uku o ka hewa, he make ia; aka, o ke ola mau loa, aole he uku ia no ka hana, he haawina no ia no ke Akua mai, Rom. 6:22, 23.

UKU-HOOPANEE. Ae aku ke kanawai o Mose e haawi aie aku na Iudaio i na kanaka e, no ka uku hoopanee, aole haawi aie i na hoahanau o lakou, no ka uku hoopanee hou mai, Kan. 23:19, 20; Puk. 22:25; Hal. 15:5. Ua aoia lakou e haawi lokomaikai aku, "me ka manao ole i ka uku hou ia," Kan. 15:7-11; Luk. 6:33-35. Ua hoahewa pinepine ia ka uku kualā, Neh. 5:7, 10; Sol. 28:8; Ez. 22:12-14. No na Iudaio ke kanawai o Mose, aka, ua pili no kona ano aloha i na kanaka a pau.

UKU-MARE. Ma na Aina Hikina, he mau no i ke kane-mare e haawi aku i ke kala, a i kekahi mea e paha na ka makua o ka wahine-mare; pela no o Iakoba e kuai mai i kana mau wahine ma ka hana, Kin. 29:18-27; 34:12; Puk. 22:16-17; 1 Sam. 18:25; Hos. 3:2.

UKU-PANAI. Ua oluolu ke kanawai Iudaio i ka poe ilihune i haawi i uku-panai. Ina he aahu moe, e pono ke hoihoi i ka wa e napoo ai ka la, onele ka mea nona ka aahu i ka mea e mehana ai i ka po, Puk. 22:26, 27. Aole pono e lawe i ka mea wili palaoa i uku-panai, he mea ia e ola ai ke kino, aole pono e kii wale aku iloko o ka hale i ke la mea keia mea, o pilikia ka mea iloko o ka hale, Kan. 24:6, 10, 11. E nana hoi Iob. 22:6; 24:3, 7. Malama ole ka poe hoomanakai i keia kanawai, Am. 2:6-8.

ULAI, EULEO, he muliwai i kahe ae ma ke kulanakauhale o Susana, i Peresia; a ma kona kapa ka hihio kaulana o Daniela, Dan. 8:2, 16. O Koasepe kona inoa Helene, a ua kapaia i keia wa o Kereka. A i ka wa kahiko he manamana lua kona, a ua ikeia i keia wa, he iwa haneri kapuwai ke akea a he iwakalua ka hohonu, a ua kahe ia ma ka aoao hikina o Susana. Ua kahe ae la ka wai o ua mau manamana elua ma ka muliwai i kapaia ke Koruna, a iloko o Satele-Araba, oia ka hui ana o Euperate a me Tigerisa, he iwakalua mile malalo o ke hui ana ma Korena.

ULANA ANA. He hana kahiko loa keia, Kin. 41:42. E nana OLONA. He wahi hana keia a na wahine, 2 Nalii 23:7; Sol. 31:13, 19. Ua oleloia "ke kui o ka mea nana i ulana," "ka laau ulana lole," "ka mea milo lope," Lun. 16:14; 1 Sam. 17:7; Iob. 7:6; Sol. 31:19. Olelo mai na Iudaio, ua ulanaia ka holoku o ke kahuna-nui, mai luna a hala loa ilalo, Puk. 39:22; pela hoi ke kapakomo o Iesu, Ioa. 19:23.

ULAULA, oia ka hooluu i makemake nui ia e ka poe kahiko, Puk. 25:4; 26:1, 31, 36. Ua hoonaniia o Saula no kona hoahu ana i na kaikamahine o ka Iseraela i ke kapa ula, 2 Sam. 1:24. Pela hoi ka wahine maikai, ua "pau ko kona hale i ke komo kapa ulaula," Sol. 31:21. E nana hoi, Ier. 22:14; Ez. 23:14. He hooluu paa no keia, Is. 1:18.

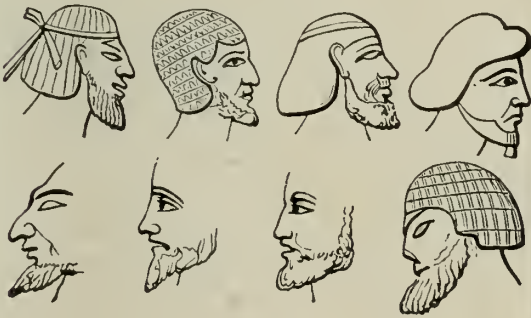
ULULAAU, oia ka luakini mua o ke Akua, malaila ka pule ana o Aberahama, Kin. 21:33. He wahi ku pono paha ia i ka pule. Malaila hoi ka hoomana ana o ka poe hoomanakai. Ma kahie kiekie ka hana ana. "Kaumaha aku la lakou ma kahi kiekie o na mauna, a kuini i ka mea ala maluna o na puu, malalo o ka laau oka, a me ka laau popela, a me ka laau kaa, no ka mea, ua oluolu

kona malumalu," Hos. 4:13. O "na wahi kiekie" i oleloia ma ka Baibala, he wahi hoomana ia Iehova mamua, 1 Nalii 3:3, 4. Aka, aole nae he pono loa ia, no ka mea, ma ke kanawai o Mose, ma ke kuahu o Kahi Hoano, ke kaumaha aku i ka mohai, Oihk. 17:8, 9; Kan. 11:13, 16.

ULUNA. Ma ka Hikina ua waihoia ua uluna ma ua noho loihi ma ke keena hookipa. O na mea a Ezekielia i hoohe-wa ai, Ez. 13:18, 19, 20, he mau mea ia paha e lealea hewa ai. He hoailona ia o na mea e palaka ai ka naau.



UMIUMI. Ua manao nui na Hebera i ka umiumi. O ka nui o ka umiumi ka mea e hanohano ai. Hilahila lakou ke uuku ka umiumi. O ka hoino i ka umiumi, ma ka hana a ma ka olelo, he mea ia e naukiuki loa ai. O ka honi aku i ka umiumi, oia ke aloha aku i ka makama-



UMIUMI MA NA KII AIGUPITA.

ka. Ua malama pono ia ka umiumi, ua poni i ka aila, Hd. 133:2; Dan. 10:3. O ka uhuki a me ke kahi i ka umiumi, he hoailona ia o ke kanikau nui; a ina nele loa i ka umiumi, he mea hilahila loa, Ez. 9:3; Is. 15:2; Ier. 41:5; 48:37.

Nolaila ua moakaka ke ano o kekahi mau pauku o ka Baibala, 1 Sam. 21:13; 2 Sam. 20:9; Is. 7:20; 50:6; Ez. 5:1-5. E nana KAHU UMIUMI.

UMU. E nana BERENA.

UMU-AHI, KAPUAHI. He uuku kekahi, e hiki ke lawe io ia nei, 15:17; malaila ua hooheheea ke kala a me ke gula. O ka umu-ahi kahi i hooleia'i o na makamaka o Daniela ekolu, he umu-ahi nui no ia, Dan. 3. Ua mau no, i keia manawa ma ka Hikina, ka hoopai ana i oleloia ma Ier. 29:22.

UPARESINA, e mahele ana lakou, he huaolelo Kaleda. PERESA, ua maheleia, Dan. 5:25, 28.

UPAZA, he aina gula maikai, Ier. 10:9; Dan. 10:5. Ma ka olelo Hebera kokoke like no keia huaolelo me Opeira; a ua manaoia, he aina hookahi no me Opeira.

UPENA, HEI. Ua olelo pinepine ia ia mau mea ma ka Baibala, Sol. 1:17; Kek. 7:26; Is. 19:8, 9; Hab. 1:15, 16. Aia i na haumana a Kristo na upena lawaia, Mat. 4:18; 13:47-50; Luk. 5:1-10. Mamua o ka hana ana o na pu a me ka pauda, o ka upena ka mea e loa mai ai ka holoholona hihii a me na manū, he mea hoi paha ia e hei ai na kanaka lawehala, Iob. 19:6; Hal. 140:5; Mik. 7:2.



UPUPA, he wahi manu maemae ole ma ke kanawai o Mose, Oihk. 11:19

Loloa kona nuku, pokopoko kona wawae. He huluhulu ma kona poo. He ulaula kona a-i a me kona umauna, he elele me ke keokeo kona eheu a me kona huelo.

URA, ka aina o Tera a me ka aina hanau o Aberahama, Kin. 11:28, 31; 15:7. Ua kapaia "Ura no ko Kaleda," Neh. 9:7; Oih. 7:4; aia no paha ia ma ka ao-ao akau-komohana o Mesopotamia. O ke kulanakauhale o Orefa, kahi i hele malihini ai ka poe Iudaio me he aina hanau o Aberahama, he kulanakauhale e mahuahua ae, a he 30,000 kona poe kanaka, kanahiku-kumamawalu mile ma ka hema komohana o Diabekira. Aka, manao kekahi poe, aia o Ura ma Kaleda lalo, ma ke koena kulanakauhale i kapaia o Wareka, lat. 31° 19' akau, Lon. 45° 40' Hikina.

UREBANO, he haumana ma Roma, he hoalawehana o Paulo ma na hana Kristiano, Rom. 16:9.

URIA, ka Heta no ka poe kaua o Davida, he kaulana no kona ikaika i ke kaua. Hoonoho no o Davida ia ia ma kahi e make ai iloko o ke kaua, i ole e make kana wahine o Bateseba no ka moe kolohe, a lilo mai ia i wahine nana iho, 2 Sam. 11; 12:9; 23:39; 1 Nalii 15:5.

URIA, I., he kahunanui i ka wa o Ahaza ke alii. Ua kapaia e Isaia he hoike pono, 8:2; aka, ua hewa no o Uriia i ka hana ana i ke kuahu like ole me ko ke kanawai, ma ke kauoha o Ahaza, a mohai aku ilaila, Puk. 27:1-8; 38:1-7; 2 Nalii 16:9-12.

II. He kaula hoopono no Kiriatarima ma Iuda, i ka wa o Iehoiakima. Hooiaio oia i ka wanana a Ieremia e hoohe-wa i ka Iuda; a mahuka aku ia i Aigupita i pakele i ka inaina o ke alii, a kii aku ke alii ia ia malaila, a lawe, a pepehi ino aku la ia ia, a kanu pono ole i kona kupapau, Ier. 26:20-23. E nana 2 Nalii 24:4.

URIMA A ME TUMIMA, *ka malamalama a me ka oiaio*. Kauoha mai no ke Akua, ma keia mau mea "ka ninau ana i ka Haku;" o ke ano o keia mau inoa, hoike mai paha ia i ka oiaio o kana olelo. Ua ikeia paha, aole paha, e ka poe Iudaio, mamua o kela olelo mua ana ma Puk. 28:30. Ua hui pu ia me ka paleumauma o na kahunanui, Oihk. 8:8; oia paha kekahi pu me ka epoda ma ka ao-ao mawaho, Nah. 27:21; 1 Sam. 23:9, 11; 2 Sam. 2:1. Ua olelo ia hoi ia ma

keia mau pauku, Kan. 33:8; 1 Sam. 28:6; Ezera 2:63; Neh. 7:65. Aole akaka ke ano o ia mea, poluhihi no. Penei ka hana a ke kahunanui ma Ierusalemalema i kona ninau ana i ka Haku; hookomo iho la oia i kona mau kapa kahuna, a hele iloko o Kahi Hoano, a ku imua o ka paku i hookaawale ai i Kahi Hoano mai Kahi Hoano Loa; alaila huli ae i kona maka i ka pahuberita a me ka nohoaloha, kahi e noho ai o Iehova, hai mai no ia i ke kumu-manao ma ona la i makemake ai "ka malamalama a me ka oiaio." E nana PALEUMAUMA.

UWAO, he mea uwao, he mea kokua. O Iesu no ka mea uwao, o kana hana mau no ia, Rom. 8:34; Heb. 7:25; 9:24; 1 Ioa. 2:1. O ka uwao hookahi no ia imua o ke Akua, aole o Maria, aole anela, o Iesu wale no ka e hiki ai. O ka Uhane Hemolele no ka mea kokua iloko o ka naau, Ioa. 14:16; 15:26; Rom. 8:26.

Ua hewa na kanaka, a hemolele loa no ke Akua, nolaila imi na kanaka i mea uwao, mai ka wa kahiko mai, Iob. 9:33. Pela no ka Iseraela ma mauna Sinai, Kan. 5:23-31; a ua lilo no o Mose i mea uwao mawaena o lakou a me ke Akua. Pela no ia i kela manawa i keia manawa, Puk. 32:30-32; Nah. 14; Hal. 106:23; a malaila lilo no o Mose i aka no Kristo, Gal. 3:19. O Iesu wale no ka mea iwaena o ke Akua a me kanaka, aole hiki aku kakou i ke Akua ke hele ole ma ona la, Ioa. 14:6; Oih. 4:12. Ua maliuia mai ka mea manaoio no "ka Mea aloha," a ma ona la ua loa mai ai ia ia ke kala ana o ka hala, a me ka lokomaikai, a me ke ola mau. A ma keia hana, oia hookahi wale no, no ka mea, oia wale no he Akua a he kanaka hoi, 1 Tim. 2:5. He makehewa ke hui pu me ia ma keia hana o Maria a me kekahi haipule e ae, e like me ko Roma, Heb. 8:6; 9:15; 12:24.

UWE AKU, ALOHA. Pinepine no keia mau olelo, a me na olelo ano like ma ka waha o na Hebera; pela hoi ma Arabia i keia wa e noho nei, Kin. 29:6; Lun. 18:15. O na leta o ke kanaka Arabia, ua piha no ia i keia mau olelo. I ka halawai ana o lakou, i aku lakou, Aloha! me ka honi kekahi, a me ke kulou i lalo ke poo. Pela Iakoba ia Esau, Kin. 33:3, 4. E nana hoi Kin. 19:1; 23:7; 42:6; 1 Sam. 25:23; 2 Sam. 1:2; Ioa. 20:26. Liuliu no keia hana i kekahi manawa, nolaila, i ka hoouna ana ku o

ke kaula i kana. kauwa e kau i ke koo-koo ma ka maka o ke keiki make, kauoha aku ia ia ia e wikiwiki, mai uwe aku i kekahi kanaka ma ke ala, 2 Nalii 4:29; pela hoi o Iesu i na haumana he kanahiku ana e hoouna aku, Luk. 10:4. Ma ka waha wale no ka nui o ke aloha ma kela aina; aole pela ko Iesu aloha, mai ka naau mai no ia, me ka hoomaikai io. "O kuu aloha ka'u e haawi aku ai ia oukou; aole like me ka haawi ana o ko ke ao nei, ka'u haawi ana'ku ia oukou," Ioa. 14:27.

O ka hoino aku kekahi ano o ka auwe, Hab. 2:6, 9, 12, 15, 19; Zep. 3:1; Mal. 1:14. Kau mai ka imaina o ke Akua maluna o ka poe hewa, oia ke ano.

UZA, ka aina kahii i noho ai o Ioba, Iob. 1:1; Ier. 25:20; Kani. 4:21. Ua kapaia e ka poe kanahiku i unuhi i ka Baibala Helene, Ausiti. He aina paha ia ma Arabia Desereta, mawaena o Palesetine, Idumea, a me ka Euperate, aia kokoke paha ia ma ka mokuna o Idumea. O na kanaka o ia aina, he mau mamoa paha lakou o Uza ke keiki a Arama, he mamoa a Huza ke keiki a Nahora, he mamoa o Uza ka Hora paha, aole maopopo, Kin. 10:23; 22:21; 36:28. Ua ike paha lakou i ke Akua oiaio, a me ka noho pono, a me ka hoomana pono.

UZA, he keikikane a Abinadaba, ka mea i make koke i ka wa i laweia'i ka pahu a ke Akua mai Kiriatara i Ierusalem, 2 Sam. 6; 1 Oihlii 13. Ma ona la ua hoopai ke Akua i ka haipule ole a na kanaka, i ko lakou halihali ana i ka puhu o ke Akua maluna o ke kaa me ka hooluliluli ae, a ua ikeia a hoopai e ka lima. Ma ke kanawai, ua kauohaia mai, e ubiia ka pahukapu e na kahuna, a e halihahiiia me na auamo maluna o ke pohiwi o ka poe Levi, aole lakou e nana aku a e hoopai aku, o make lakou, Puk. 25:14; Nah. 4:5, 15, 19, 20. Aole paha he Levi o Uza. E nana 1 Oihlii. 15:2, 13.

UZALA, he keikikane o Ioketana, noho no ia ma Arabia Felika, Kin. 10:27.

UZIA. E nana AZARIA.

V.

VASETI, ke aliiwahine o Peresia. Ua hooheimo no o Ahasuerō ke alii ia ia, no kona hoole aole hele mai me ka palemaka ole imua o ka poe e noho lealea ana, Eset. 1.

VINEGA, *waina awaawa*, no ka huawaawa ana o ka waina no ia. Ma kekahi mau pauku, he wahi waina awaawa no i inuia e ka poe paahana a me ko Roma poe koa, Nah. 6:3; Ruta 2:14; Ioa. 19:29. Ma kekahi mau pauku, he vinega maoli no, Sol. 10:26; 25:20.

VIOLA, Am. 6:5, he mea kaula kani, e like me ka pesaletera. E nana LEO-MELE.



VULETURA, he manu nui, ua ai i ka io e like me ka nisu. Ua hookomonia oia e Mose iwaena o na manu mae-mae ole, Oihk. 11:14; Kan. 14:13. E nana MANU. He poo ohule ko ka Vuletura, aole hulu ma kona a-i, loloa kona eheu, a he manu pilau no. Ua ai no i na kino make, aole nae ia mea wale no; a e nana kona mau maka ma kahi loihi. A haule iho la ke kamelo ma ke alanui a make, ua ike koke ia mai e keia poe manu haumia, a e akoakoa no ma ia wahi, Ioba 28:7. VULETURA KEOKEO, Oihk. 11:18.

W.

WAHA, o ka mea nana i olelo aku, oia ke ano ma kekahi mau pauku, Puk. 4:16; Ier. 15:19. Olelo mai ke Akua ia Mose, "he waha no he waha," Nah. 12:8, oia, olelo akaka loa mai. "I mau ke kanawai" ma ka waha o ka poe Hebera, Puk. 13:9, o ka kamailio pinepinia no ke kanawai. O "ka laau o kona waha," Is. 11:4, a me "ka pahikaua wahalua, oi loa," Hoik. 1:16, oia ka manu.

o ka Kristo olelo hooponopono. E na-na Is. 49:2; 4:12.

WAHINE. Ua hoikeia mai ka wahine ma ka Baibala, he hoa alohaia, a he kookoolua o ke kane, aole he kauwa nana, Kin. 2:23-24, i hanaia i kookoolua nona, Kin. 2:18. He okoa no kana hana, Kin. 3:16; 1 Kor. 11:3, 8, 9; 14:34, 35; 1 Tim. 2:11-14, aka, ua kupono no oia i kela hana, e like me ke kane i kupono i kana hana. O ke kane a me ka wahine, hookahi no laua; o ke ano o ke kane a me ke ano o ka wahine kupono no kekahi i kekahi, a he kumu ia o ke aloha io a me ke kuikahi mau. Pela e hookiekie ae ka Baibala i na wahine Iudaio maluna o na wahine pegana; a aia ma ke Kauoha Kahiko, ka moolelo mai-kailoa o kekahi poe wahine haipule. Aka, ma ka pono euanelio, ua like ole loa no o na wahine Kristiano a me na wahine pegana; o na wahine pegana aole aoia lakou, ua hooahaahaia, ua hookapuia, a lilo lakou i mea paani, a i mea hookauwa na na kane, a o na wahine Kristiano, ua aoia lakou, ua alohaia, a hookiekieia, a lilo lakou i mea hooluolu a hoomaikai i ko ke ao nei. O ka pono Kristiano, papa mai ia, aole papalua na wahine i ke kane hookahi, hookahi kane hookahi wahine, aole hemo, hookahi wale no kumu no ka hemo ana, Mat. 5:32; 19:3-9. Ua olelo mai ka pono Kristiano, aohe mea paa, aohe mea paa ole, aohe kane, aohe wahine, hookahi na mea a pau iloko o Kristo Iesu, Gal. 3:28; a ma ka lani, aole mare hou ia, aka, ua like me na anela o ke Akua, Mat. 22:30. Ina he mua ka wahine i ka haule ana, ua hooanohanoia oia i kona lilo ana i makua hookahi o ka mea Hoola; a o na wahine, lilo no lakou i makamaka oiaio o Kristo ma ka honua nei. Ua kau nui mai ka hoino mua maluna o ka wahine, aka, ua mahuahua mai ka lokomaikai o ka euanelio ia lakou.

Ma ka Aina Hikina, noho iho la na wahine ma kahi mehameha, aole ikeia lakou ma ke akea ke ole i uhiia i ka palemaka, aole halawai pinepine me na mea e, aole ike lakou i na kanaka i hele mai e ike i ka lakou kane, aole hoi e ai pu me na kane o ko lakou ohua iho. Ua hana lakou i na hana ma ka hale, Sol. 31; oia ka wili palaoa ana, ka hana berena, ka ulana lolo, ka humuhumu, a pela aku. O ka poe ilihune hoi-lili lakou i ke koena-ai ma ka mahina-ai; malama no na kaikamahine o na

makua'lii i na holoholona o ko lakou makua, Kin. 29:9; Puk. 2:16; huki na wahine i ka wai no ka ohana, a halihali i ka ipuwai ma ko lakou poohiwi, a hiki i ka hale, Kin. 24:15-20; Ioa. 4:38.

WAHINE HOOKAMAKAMA, he wahine hewa, Sol. 29:3; he hoailona ia o na lahui a me na kulanakauhale hoomanaki, Is. 1:21; Ez. 16; Nah. 3:4. Iwaena o na Iudaio, no na aina e ka nui o na wahine hookamakama, nolaila ua kapaia "he wahine e." Ua lilo lakou i na akuakii, a o ka lakou hana lapuwale kekahi hoomana, Nah. 25:1-5; Hos. 4:14; he hana kapu loa ia ma ka hale o Iehova, Kan. 23:18.

WAHINEKANEMAKE. I ka wa o na makua'lii, Kin. 38, eia kekahi hana: ua mare ka wahinekanemake i ke kaikaina o ke kane make, ke make ke kane mua me ke keiki ole, i mau no ka inoa o ka ohana a me ka hooilina; ina aohe kaikaina e mare, o kekahi mea pili-koko e ae no e mare. A ua komo no keia kanawai iloko o na kanawai o Mose, Ruta 3:12, 13; 4:1-11; Mat. 22:23-30. Ua papaia, aole mare ke kahunanui i ka wahinekanemake, Oihk. 21:14. Ma ka Baibala, ua ike kakou i ka pono o ka haipule io, no ka mea, aloha mai ke Akua a me kona poe kanaka i na wahinekanemake, hooluolu i ka lakou kau-maha, a kokua ia lakou, ke pilikia lakou, Puk. 22:22-24; Kan. 16:11; 24:17, 19; Ps. 68:5; Is. 1:17; 10:2; Ier. 22:3; Mat. 23:14. I ka wa o na lunaolelo, malama no ka ekalesia i na wahinekanemake, Oih. 6:1-3; 1 Tim. 5:16; a hoike mai o Iakobo, he mea haipule io no keia hana, Iak. 1:27. Aole pela ka hana pegana, puhia ka wahinekanemake maluna o ke ahi kupapau o kana kane make; a i ole ia e noho pilikia oia a hoowahawahaia. Ua hoikeia mai na hana kupono a na wahinekanemake Kristiano ma 1 Tim. 5:3-16.

WAHINE-MARE, KANE-MARE. E nana MARE, a me KE MELE A SOLOMONA.

WAI. E nana LUAWAI a me PUNAWAI. Ma Isaia 35:7, o ka olelo Hebera no ka "lepo olinolino," ua like no ia me ka olelo Arabia no ka "mirage," he mea oiaio ole ia i ikeia mai i ka maka o ka poe hele ma ka aina wela a maloo; he wai no i ka nana aku, aka, i ka hookokoke, e nalo wale aku no ka wai, he aina maloo wale no, ka! Aole pela ka pono o ka euanelio, aohe mea oiaio ole ia, aka, he wai maoli no ia o ke ola, Is.

55:1; Ioa. 4:14; Hoik. 22:1. E nana Is. 29:8; Ier. 15:18.

WAIMAKA. Ua ukuhiia ka waimaka o ka poe kanikau iloko o na omole liilii ma Roma, a ma Palesetine hoi, a ua waihoia ma na halekupapau; a i ka weheia'na o na halekupapau kahiko, ua loa no e noho nei. Malaila moakaka paha o Hal. 59:8, a o ke ano, ua manao mau mai ke Akua i ke kaumaha o kona poe kanaka. Ma Hoik. 7:17, ua oleloia, "na ke Akua no e holoi ae, mai ko lakou maka aku, i na waimaka a pau," oia, e hoopau ia i ko lakou kaumaha a pau.

WAINA. Kuponon ke kumu waina i kela aina o Kanaana, ulu maikai no malaila, nolaila na inu nui ia ka waina ma na ahaaina, Eset. 1:7; 5:6; Dan. 5:1-4; Ioa. 2:3. Oia kekahi hua nui o ka Aina Hoano, nolaila lilo ka waina i mohaiinu ma ka luakini, Puk. 29:40; Nah. 15:4-10; komo ia iloko o na "huamua" o ka aina, Kan. 18:4; a ua inuia ma ka ahaaina moliaola, a mahope ma ka ahaaina a ka Haku, Mat. 26:27-29. O ka waina a me ka palaoa a me ka aila, oia na mea e lako loa ai ke kino, Hal. 4:7; Hos. 2:8; Ioela 2:19.

Ma ka Baibala Hebera, he umi na huaolelo okoa i unuhiia he "waina," a elua olelo Helene ma ke Kauoha Hou. Ma kekahi olelo Hebera, "Yayin," komo na waina o kela ano keia ano, pela hoi ma kekahi olelo Helene, "Oinos," Neh. 5:18.

Okoa no ka waina i oleloia ma ka Baibala, he mea e ona ai kekahi waina, aole e ona ai kekahi waina.

Ua hanaia ka "waina o Helebona" ma Damaseko, a na hoiliia aku i Turo, Ez. 27:18. Ua like no ia me ka "waina o Lebanona," kaulana no ka maikai, Hos. 14:7. E nana HELEBONA.

Hoahewa loa no ka Baibala i ka inu waina ana, ke loa malaila ka ona. Ka waina i olelo mua ia ma ka Baibala, lilo no ia i mea e hewa ai a e hilahila ai, a pela no mahope aku, Kin. 9:21; 19:31-36; 1 Sam. 25:36, 37; 2 Sam. 13:28; 1 Nalii 20:12-21; Eset. 1:10, 11; Dan. 5:23; Hoik. 17:2. Ua kapaia he mea henehene, Sol. 20:1; he kumu ia o na mea ino he nui wale, Sol. 23:29-35; Is. 5:11, 12, 22; 28:1-7; 56:12; Hos. 4:11. Ua kapuia ka inu ana i kekahi manawa, Oihk. 10:9; Nah. 6:3. He hana ia o ka poe hewa, Ioela 3:3; Am. 6:6. Ua ao nui mai ka Baibala e malama o hewa

ilaila, 1 Sam. 1:14; Sol. 23:31; 31:4, 5; 1 Tim. 3:3; Hoahewa loa mai kahi pauku i ka mea e hoochainu mai i kona koalauna, Hab. 2:15. Ua loa ia Daniela a me ka poe Rekaba ke kumu pono no ka haalele loa ana i ka inu waina, Ier. 35:14; Dan. 1:8. Ua hoapono mai no ka Baibala i kela manao o Paulo, Rom. 14:21; 1 Kor. 8:13. E nana KAOMI-WAINA.

WAIPUILANI, he mea i ikeia ma ka Kaiwaenahonua a me na kai e ae; no ka puahiohio no paha ia mea. Ua ikeia he wahi ao eleele a poepoe ma ke aonli, e neenee ana, a he wahi mea poepoe, mai ke kai mai e pii a hui me ia maluna. Ma kahi hui, eha paha kapuwai ka ana-waena, a nahaia, haule nui ka wai, Hal. 42:7; he wai lele paha ke ano ma keia pauku.

WAIU. Ua olelo pinepine ia ka waiu ma ka Baibala, me he hoailona o ka olelo oiaio a moakaka, Heb. 5:12, 13; 1 Pet. 2:2. O ka waiu a me ka meli, he hoailona hoi ia o ka lako, Kin. 49:12; Nah. 16:13; Ios. 5:6. Aole waiu bipi wale no ka na Iudaio, o ka waiu kamelelo kekahi a me ka waiu kao, Kin. 32:15; Kan. 32:14; Sol. 27:27. E nana BATA.

WAIUPAA, oia kekahi mea ai ma ka Hikina, 1 Sam. 17:18; 2 Sam. 17:29. He keokeo ia, a maloo, he paa. Me he pa-ti kona nui, Iob. 10:10.

WAIWAI. Ua hoahuia na'lii i ko lakou waiwai ma na kulanakauhale papaa, Puk. 1:11; 1 Oihlii. 27:25; Ezera 5:17. "Waiwai ma ka papu," Ier. 41:8, oia ka waiwai i huniaia ma ka honua, o ka ai, a ia mea aku, ia mea aku. Pela no ka hana ma na aina e ae. Ua loa no ia mau waihona waiwai ma Betesana i keia wa e noho nei. Pela no ua loa no i na makua mua ma Amerika he mau ahua kulina a na Inikini i hunia ai ma ka lepo. Ma ka Hikina, no ka aihne a me ka powa, ua huniaia ma ka lepo ke gula a me na mea kala; a mahope aku, ua loa no i kekahi poe e eli ana. Ua imiia keia waiwai, i keia wa e noho nei, e ka poe Arabia; a na manao lakou, oia ka mea a na haole e imi ai, i ko lakou eli ana ma Nineva, a ma na kulanakauhale e ae, Iob. 3:21; Sol. 2:4; Mat. 13:44. I kekahi makahiki iho nei, i ka eli ana o kekahi kanaka hana ma Sidona, ua loa no kekahi mau ipu keleawe piha i ke kala i hanaia e Pilipo ke alii no Makedona a me kana keiki Alekane-

dero. He mau tausani dala i hunai a i na makahiki elua tausani a keu.

WAIWAIPIO, oia ka waiwai i lawe pio ia i ke kaua ana. Ua puunaue like ia na ka poe kaua a me ka poe noho kiai; a na ke Akua hoi kekahi haawina, Kin. 14:20; Nah. 31:26-47; 1 Sam. 30:21-35; 1 Oihlii. 26:27, 28. A i ka wa mahope na ke alii i lawe kekahi haawina nui nona iho.

WANANA, oia ka hoike e mai o na mea e hiki mai ana, ma ka uluhia ana e ke Akua. Aole like ia me ke koho wale ana. No ke Akua mai ka wanana oiaio. Eia kekahi mau hoailona o ka wanana oiaio: o ka hoike e mai i ka wa maopopo mamua o ka mea i wanana mai; a i like loa ia me ka mea e hiki mai, ka mea hoi hiki ole a ke kanaka ke ike aku, me ke kokua ole mai o ke Akua. Ma kekahi mau wanana ma ka Baibala, ua hoikeia mai na hana i kekahi mau haneri makahiki mamua o ka hana ana, aka, ua hookoia ia mau wanana e like loa me ka mea i hoike mua ia mai. Pela no ka wanana no ka hiki mai ana o ka Mesia, a me kona make ana; a no ka puehu ana hoi o ka poe Iudaio. O na wanana ma ka Baibala, he kupaianaha no ia, malaila i hoikeia mai ka moolelo o ko ke ao nei, na mea i hoomaopopo ole ia e na kaula, a "ua imi nui no lakou i ka mea a me ka manawa a ka Uthane o Kristo i hai mai ai iloko o lakou, i hoike mua ana mai i ka hoino o Kristo," 1 Pet. 1:11, 12; no ke Akua mai ia hoike ana, a he kupainaha no ia kakou. He wahi pohihihi no kekahi mau wanana, i ka nana aku, aka nae, e hiki mai ka wa e hookoia, alaila maopopo loa no. O kekahi wanana i pili i kekahi mea kokoke mai, pili hoi i kekahi mea liulinu aku. Pela no ma Mat. 24, no ka hiki mai ana o Kristo ka wanana; hoike mua mai o Mataio i kona hiki mai e luku i Ierusalema, a mahope i kona hiki mai ana i ka pau ana o ko ke ao nei. E nana KAULA.

WAONAHELE, WAOAKUA. Ma ka Baibala, o ka waoakua, he aina neoneo, aole mahiia, ua maloo loa; o ka waonahale, he aina kula, a nahelehele, a maikai no ke nana aku. Hoike mai o Davida i ka maikai o ka waonahale, Ps. 65:12, 13. Hoike mai ka Baibala i kekahi mau waonahale ma ka Aina Hoano. O kekahi mau waonahale e ae i hoikeia mai, oia o "kela waonahale nui weliweli" ma Arabia Peterea, ma ka he-

ma o Kanaana, Nah. 21:20; o ka aina hoi mawaena o Kanaana a me ka Eupe-rate, Puk. 23:31; Kan. 11:24. O ke kula o keia waonahale ua uhiia i ka wa hoilo i ka mauu maikai; aka, maloo ko ke no ia i ka wela o ka makalii, a imi aku ka poe Arabia i ka mauu ma kahi e.

WATI, he wati mahele o ka po, Mat. 14:25. E nana HORA.

WAWAE. Ma ka Hikina, he ololi na ala ma na aina pali, a he paheehee; nolaila keia mau olelo, "E hoopahae auanei ko lakou wawae," Kan. 32:35; "Aole ia e haawi i kou wawae i ke kulanalana," Hal. 121:3; Hal. 66:9; Ier. 13:16. E nana hoi Is. 8:14; Luk. 2:34. O ka wawae olohelohē, he hoailona ia o ke kanikau. Olelo mai ke Akua ia Eze-kiela, "aole e kanikau no na mea make, a e hawele ae i kou mau kamaa ma kou mau wawae," Ez. 24:17. He hoailona hoi ia o ka mahalo. Wehe no o Mose i kona kamaa i kona hookokoke ana i ka laalaaue aa ana i ke ahi; a i ka lawe-lawe ana o na kahuna ma ka luakini, olohelohē no ko lakou wawae. I ke komo ana o ka poe Tureke i ko lakou halepule, holoi iho la lakou i ka wawae a me ka lima. O ka poe Kristiano ma Aitiopa, wehe iho la i ka kamaa i ko lakou komo ana i ka halepule; a pela hoi ka poe kahuna pegana ma Inia. O ka poe lanakila i ke kaua, hehi no lakou i ko lakou wawae maluna o ka a-i o na'lii; oia kahi mea i ike pinepine ia ma na kii kahiko, Ios. 10:22-24; Hal. 8:6; Is. 49:23; 1 Kor. 15:25; Heb. 2:8. E nana NINEVA.

Ma ka Aina Hikina, he mea mau no ke holoi i ka wawae o na malihini i hele mai, no ka mea, aole i uhiia ko lakou wawae, he wahi kamaa wale no malalo iho o ke kapuwai, Kin. 24:32; 43:24. Holoi iho la o Aberahama i ka wawae o ia mau anela ekolu, Kin. 18:4. He hana keia o na kauwa; nolaila kela olelo hoohaahaa a Abigaila ia Davida, i ko Davida imi ana ia ia i wahine nana, "Aia hoi, e hooliloia kau kauwawahine i kauwa e holoi ai i na wawae o na kauwa a kuu haku," 1 Sam. 25:41. O ka holoi i na wawae o ka poe hoano, oia kekahi hana i mahaloia, 1 Tim. 5:10. Ua hana no ia keia hana ma ia aina e noho nei. Mahope o ka ai ana o Iesu i ka ahaaina hope me kana mau haumana, ao aku oia ia lakou e noho haahaa, ma ka holoi ana i na wawae o kana mau haumana. E nana KAMAA.

Ma ka Hikina, he poe hele wawae kekahahi poe imua o na halekaa o na'li, 1 Sam. 8:11; 1 Nalii 18:46. He poe hele kiki loa no lakou.

WEPA, he papa palaoa lahilahi, Puk. 16:31, ua hanuia i ka aila, he berena lu ole e mohai aku i ke Akua, Puk. 29:2, 23; Oihk. 2:4; 7:12; Nah. 6:15.

WI, he mea pinepine no ia ma Palesetine, no ka mea, aole ua, mai Mei a Sepetemaba. I keia mau mahina makalii, maloo ka aina a nakaka, a ua pau na kahawai; ola kekahi mea ulu ma ke hau wale no a me Luwai i hookaheia. Ina aole hiki mai ka ua i kona manawa, he nui ka pilikia. Nolaila, o ka wi kekahi hahau a ke Akua i hoili mai maluna o ka poe hewa, Iob. 24:19; Ier. 50:33; Ioela 1:10-20; Hag. 1:11. Ua olelo pinepine ia kona pilikia ma ka Baibala, Kan. 28:23; Hal. 32:4; 102:4.

Hoi ke mai ka Baibala i kekahi mau wi nui ma Palesetine, Kin. 12:10; 26:1; Ruta 1:1; 2 Nalii 6:25; Oih. 11:28. O ka wi kaulana loa, oia ka wi ma Aigupita i ka noho kuhina ana o Iosepa malaila, Kin. 41. He wi ano e, no ka palahalaha a me ka liuliu a me ka pilikia. Aole wi pinepine ma Aigupita, no ka halana ana o ka Nile. Ina aole halana ka wai o ka Nile ma Aigupita, ina aole haule ka ua i ka wa ua, ma Iudea, a ina i nui mai na uhini a me na peelua, he pilikia i ka wi. No ke Akua mai no ia mau mea a pau, a ia ia ke hahau mai i na kanaka kipi i ka wi, 2 Nalii 8:1, 2; Ez. 6:11; Mat. 24:7. O ka wi o ka uhane, ka wi pilikia nui ia, Am. 8:11.

WILOU, he laau ia e ulu ana ma na aina nenelu, Ioba 40:22; Is. 44:4; o kona lau ua like no me ka lau oliva. Kauoha mai ke Akua i ka poe Hebera e lawe i na lala o na laau maikai—o na wilou o ke kahawai kekahi—a halihali ma ko lakou lima imua o Iehova me ka hauoli, ma ke ahaaina Kauhalelewa, Oihk. 23:40. O ka “wilou kanikau,” ka mea kaulana no ke kanikau ana o ka poe Hebera i nohopio, Hal. 137:2, he laau uluia ma Babulonia, a nolaila ua kapaia Salika Babulonika. “Ke kahawai o na wilou,” Is. 15:7, ma Moaba, kahe no ia iloko o ka hema hikina o ke Kai-make.

Z.

ZAANANA, Mik. 1:11, oia paha o Zinana, Ios. 15:37, he kauhale ma ka aina papu o Iuda.

ZAANANIMA, Ios. 19:33, he kauhale ma ka aoao akau o Napetali, kokoke i Kedesa a i ke kumu o Aneti-Lebanona, Lun. 4:11.

ZABADA, oia ka inoa o na kanaka eha, 1 Oihlii. 2:36; 7:21; 2 Oihlii. 24:26; Ezera 10:27.

ZABUDA, he keikikane a Natana ke kaula, he punahele a he hoakuka a Solomona ke alii. Ua ao pu ia paha oia me Solomona e ke kaula elemakule, 1 Nalii 4:5.

ZADOKA, ke keiki a Ahituba, ka maku o Ahimaaza, ke kahunanui o na Iudaio i ka nohoalii ana o Saula a me Davida. E nana ABIATARA.

Ua oleloia mai kekahi mau mea e ma keia inoa ma 2 Nalii 15:33; 1 Oihlii. 6:12; Ezera 7:2; Neh. 3:4; 13:13.

ZAKAIO, *kupono*, no ka inoa Hebera Zakai, Neh. 7:14, he lunaauhau pono ma Ieriko, ka mea i pii ae la iluna o ka laau sukomorea, i ike ia Iesu i kona hele ana ilaila. A ike ae la Iesu i kona naau, a hookoke, a kahea aku ia ia e iho koke mai, o kona manao e noho ma kona hale ia la. He luna ia no ko Roma, nolaila kapa mai na Iudaio ia ia “ke kanaka hewa,” Luka 19:1-10. Ua hoo-naopopo oia i kona mihi ana a me kona manaoio ana ia Iesu ma ka hana, a olelo mai Iesu, ua hiki mai ke ola ma kona hale, no ka mea, he keiki no Abrahamia ia ma ka manaoio, Gal. 3:7, a ma ka hanau ana paha kekahi. O ka “hale o Zakaio” i hoikeia mai ma ka papu o Ieriko, ke koena paha ia o ka halekua i kukuluia i ke keneturi he umi, a mahope aku paha.

ZAKARIA, I., ke alii o ka Iseraela, pani ia i ka hakahaka o kona makuakane o Ieroboama II., 773 M. K., a nohoalii oia i na malama eono. Hana hewa ia imua o Iehova, kipi ae la ia ia o Saluma ke keiki a Iabesa, a pepehi ia ia ma ke akea, a nohoalii ia ma kona wahi. Pela i hookoia e ka mea a ke akua i hoike mua ia ia Iehu, e nohoalii kana mau keiki ma ka nohoalii o ka Iseraela, a hiki i ka hanauna eha, 2 Nalii 14:29; 15:8-11.

II. O ka mea i oleloia ma Mat. 23:35; Luk. 11:51, oia paha ke keiki a Iehoia-

da ke kahunanui, oia o Barakia, i hailukuia i ka pohaku ma ke kauoha o Ioasa ke alii, no kona hoahewa ana i ke alii a me kona poe alii a me na kanaka, no ka mahuahua ana o ka hewa, 2 Oihlii. 24:20-22. Ua manao kekahi poe, oia o Zekaria, ke kaula, aka, aole hoike mai ka moolelo Baibala i kona make ana.

III. He kahuna no ka papa awalu i kapaia ka papa o Abia, 1 Oihlii. 24, ke kane o Elisabeta, ka makuakane o Ioane Bapetite. I ka wa i hana ole ia i ka oihana kahuna, aia kona wahi e noho ai ma na aina mauna ma ka hema o Ierusalem. Ua ikeia oia ia kakou ma kona noho pono ana me ka hala ole; ma kona ike ana ia Gaberiela ka anela iloko o ka luakini e hai mai ana ia ia i ka hanauia'i kana keiki i kona wa elemakule; ma ka paa ana o kona leo no kona manaoio ole; ma ke ola koke ana o kona leo i ka okipoepoe ana o ke keiki; ma kona hoolea wanana maikai ana, Luk. 1:5-25, 57-79.

ZALEMONA, he mauna ma Samaria kokoke i Sekema, Lun. 9:48, he hapa paha ia o mauna Ebala, oia paha ka mea i uhiia i ka hau i oleloia ma Hal. 68:14.

ZALEMUNA a me ZEBA he mau alii o Midiana, i hoopioia a i pepehiia o Gideon, Lun. 8:5.

ZAMEZUMIMA, he poe kanaka nuni ma ka aoao hikina o Ioredane, hoopioia e Kedorelaomera, Kin. 14:15, a ua kipakuia lakou e ka poe Amona, ka poe i noho ma ko lakou aina, a pio ua poe Amona la e Mose, Lun. 2:20, 21. E nana AMONA a me ZUZIMA.

ZANO, ka inoa o na kauhale elua ma Iuda, Ios. 15:34, 56. Kokua mai na kanaka o kekahi o laua i ke kukulu ana o Ierusalem, Neh. 3:13; 11:30.

ZAREDA, ke kahawai i kahe iloko o ke Kaimake ma ka aoao hikina-hema, ma ka muliwai Kir-Moaba paha, ano, Keraka, Nah. 21:12; Kan. 2:13, 14.

ZAREPATA, Oba. 20, he kulanakauhale kahakai no Poinikia ma ke Kaiwaenahonua, mawaena o Turo a me Zidona. I ka wa wi ma Iseraela, noho iho la ke kaula o Elia maanei, me kekahi wahinekanemake ka mea i loa ka aila a me ka palaoa a me ke ola o kana keiki ma ka hana mana. He nani ka manaoio o ua wahine la i ke Akua, a me kona manao ole ana ia ia iho, 1 Nalii 17:9-24. Mahope ua kapaia ia wahi o Sarepeta, Luk. 4:26, a i keia wa o Sarafeneda, he kauhale ma na puu ma kahakai.

ZARETANA, 1 Nalii 4:12; 7:46; he kauhale ma ka aoao komohana o Ioredane, kokoke i Beteseana, akau o Sukota. I ka hele ana o ka Iseraela ma ka muliwai o Ioredane, pii mai ka wai a hiki i Zaretana, Ios. 3:16.

ZEBEDAIO, ke kane a Salome, a me ka makuakane o Iakobo laua me Ioane. He kanaka lawaia ia ma ke komohana o ka loko Galilaia, a hookuu oluolu aku no ia i kana mau keiki i ke kahea mai o Iesu ia laua, Mar. 1:19, 20. Hele pu hoi o kana wahine me Kristo, a kokua ia ia me kekahi waiwai ona. E nana SALOME. Ua ikeia kana keiki o Ioane e ke kahuna nui, a i ka make ana o Iesu, haa'wi ia ia i Kona makuwahine nana i malama, Ioa. 18:15, 16; 19:26.

ZEBOIMA, I., Kin. 14:2, oia kekahi o na kulanakauhale alii ma ke awawa o Sidima i puhia i ke ahi mai ka lani mai. E nana SODOMA.

II. He awawa a me ke kauhale o Beniamina, ma ka hikina o Mikemasa, 1 Sam. 13:18; Neh. 11:34.

ZEBULA, he luna o ke kulanakauhale o Sekema, ka mea i hoikaika e malama i ke kulanakauhale no Abimeleka kona haku, ke keiki a Gideon, Lun. 9:28-41.

ZEBULUNA, I., Hoik. 7:8, oia ka ono o na keiki a Iakoba a me Lea, ua hanau ma Mesopotamia, Kin. 30:20. Aole hoike nui mai o Mose ia ia. Ua mahuahua ka nui o kana ohana, Nah. 1:30; 26:26; a o kona kuleana ma ka Aina Hoano, ua like no ia me ka mea a Iakoba i hoike mai, Kin. 49:13, mai ke Kaiwaenahonua ma Karemela a hiki i Genesareta, mawaena o Isakara ma ka hema, a me Napetali laua o Asera ma ka akau a me ka akau komohana, Ios. 19:10. Ua olelo pu ia kona poe mamo me ko Isakara, kona kaikaina iho, Kan. 33:18. Ua hihia no lakou me ko Poinikia ma ke komohana, Lun. 1:30, a kokua pu no lakou ia Baraka a me Gideon i ke kaua ana, Lun. 4:10; 5:18; 6:35. No ka Zebuluna, o Elona, kekahi o na lunakanawai o ka Iseraela, Lun. 12:11, 12. Ua pomaikai na kanaka o keia aina i ka lohe pinepine ana i ko Iesu ao ana. Maanei no o Nazareta a me Kana. Kaperenauma, Magedala, a me Tiberia.

II. He kulanakauhale ma ka palena o Asera, aka, no Zebuluna paha ia, Ios. 19:27.

ZEDEKIA, I., oia ka iwakalua a me ka hope o na'lii o ka Iuda; he keiki ia a

Iosia a me Hamutala. Na Nebukadeneza i hoonoho ia ia i alii ma Ierusalema ma ka hakahaka o Iekonia ana i lawepio ai i Babulona. He 21 kona mau makahiki i kona nohoalii ana a he 11 makahiki i kona hoomaka i ka nohoalii ana, 2 Nalii 24:17-19; Ier. 52:1. Hana ino no ia imua o Iehova e like me Iehoiakima, 2 Nalii 24:20; 2 Oihlii. 36:11-13. E nana Ier. 29:16-19; 34; 38:5; Ez. 17:12, 14, 18. I ka makahiki aiwa o kona nohoalii ana, kipi oia ia Nebukadeneza, me ka hilinei i ke alii o Aigupita, a me ka hoolohe ole i ka olelo a Ieremia ke kaula, Ier. 37:2, 5, 7-10. Nolaila kaua mai ko Asuria, a lawepio i na pakaua a pau. I ka 11 makahiki o kona nohoalii ana, lawepio o Ierusalema, 588 M. K. Mahuka ke alii i ka po, aka, ua hopuia, a ua laweia oia ia Nebukadeneza, ma Ribela i Suria, nana i pepehi na keiki a Zedekia imua ona, a ua poaloia kona mau maka, a hoopaaia oia i na kupee, a lawe aku la ia i Babulona, 2 Nalii 25; Ier. 39; 52; Ez. 10. Ma keia mau hana ua hooko io no ia ka olelo wanana a Ieremia a me Ezekiel. E nana Ier. 34:3; Ez. 12:13.

II. He kaula hoopunipuni, i paipai ia Ahaba e kaua me ko Suria; na Mikaia i hoike mai kona hoopunipuni, 1 Nalii 22:11-37.

III. He kaula hoopunipuni e ae, a Ieremia i hoohewa ai, Ier. 29:21, 22.

ZEKARIA, I., ke keiki a Berekia a me ka mopuna a Ido ke kahuna; ua kapaia o ke keiki a Ido ma Ezera, 5:1; 6:14; o ka hope ia o Ido ma ka oihana kahuna, Neh. 12:4, 16. O Zekaria ka 11 o na kaula liilii. Ua hoi mai ia mai Babulona mai, me Zerubabéla, a hoomaka iho la ia i ka wanana ana i kona wa opio, Zek. 2:4, i ka makahiki alua o Dariu, M. K. 520, elua malama mahope o Hagai. Paipai mai no keia mau kaula elua i na kanaka e hana hou i ka lualini i waiho wale ia i kekahi mau makahiki, Ezera 5:1.

Ua oi aku ka wanana ana o Zekaria no ka Mesia i ko na kaula e ae, a ma ka luhio ka wanana ana e like me Daniela. Ma na mokuna eono, ua hoikeia mai ka lukuia'na o ka enemy o ko ke Akua poe kanaka, a me ka huli mai ana o ko na aina e, me ka hiki mai ana o ka Mesia ka Lala, a me ka nininiia ana o ka Uthane Hemolele, a me ka pono o ka malama ana i ka berita o ke Akua. Ma na mokuna hope, hoikeia mai ka pilikia o

Ierusalema, a me ka lanakila o ka Mesia, a me ka maikai o na la mahope, ka wa i hoolaaia na mea a pau no Iehova.

II. He wahi luna naauao o Uzia ke alii, 2 Oihlii. 26:5, he makua honowai-kane paha ia o Ahaza, 2 Oihlii. 28:27; 29:1.

III. Ke keiki a Ieberekia, he mea hoike kupono i hui pu ia me Uria ke kahuna ma Isaia, Is. 8:2; 2 Oihlii. 29:13.

IV. He keiki a Iehoiada. E nana ZAKARIA II.

ZELOPEHADA, he mamoa a Iosepa; ua make oia ma ka waonahale. Elimina mau kaikamahine, aole keikikane; nolaila lilo ka aina hooili o ko lakou makuakane no lakou. A hoopaaia i kanawai mau iwaena o ka Iseraela, ina make kekahi kanaka, aole ana keikikane, alaila e lilo kona aina i hooilina no kana kaikamahine; aka, maloko o ko lakou ohana iho ka mare ana, Nah. 26:33; 27:1-11; Ios. 17:3, 4.

ZELOTE, ka hoikaika, oia kekahi inoa o Simona ka lunaolelo, aole Simona Petero, Luk. 6:15. Aole ike nui ia keia Simona.

ZENA, he kakaolelo haipule, he hoaloha o Paulo. Ua kauoha mai o Paulo ia Tito e kokua ia Zena a me Apolo i ko laua hele ana i Kerete, Tit. 3:13. He inoa Helene ia.

ZEPANIA, I., no Kohata, he mamoa na Levi, 1 Oihlii. 6:36.

II. He kahuna koikoi, i ka wa pilikia o Zedekia. Oia kekahi pio i pepehiia e ke alii o Babulona ma Ribela, 2 Nalii 25:18-21; Ier. 21:1; 29:25, 29; 37:3; 52:24-27.

III. Oia ka iwa o na kaula liilii, no ka ohana o Simeona. Wanana no ia i ka wa mua o ka nohoalii ana o Iosia, mamua o ka hoomaka ana o kela alii maikai i ka hooponopono ana, 2 Oihlii. 34:3; Zep. 1:4, 5. Oia ka makahiki 630 M. K. a o ka lukuia'na o Nineva, i hoike mua ia mai ma Zep. 2:13, oia 625 M. K. Elua wanana ona ma na mokuna ekolu, ke wanana hoahewa i ka poe hoomanakii ma Iuda, a me ka poe hoomanakii ma na aina a puni, wanana hoohewa i na'lii hewa a me na kahuna a me na kaula. Ma na pauku hope, ua hoikeia mai ka pomaikai e hiki mai ana malalo o ka euanelio. Ua like iki kana olelo me ka Ieremia. Aole i keia ka moolole hope ona.

ZEPATA, I., he kulanakauhale no Kanaana ma ka aoao hema o Iuda, a

mahope ua haawiia na Simeona, Lun. 1:17, ua kapaia hoi o Horema, Ios. 12:14; 15:30; 19:4. Malaila ua hoopuehuia ka Iseraela i ko lakou pii ana mai Kadesa aku, Nah. 14:40-45; 21:3; Kan. 1:44; Lun. 1:17.

II. He wahi awawa kokoke i Maresa, ma ke komohana hema o Ierusalem, kahi a Asa e hooauhee ai i ka Zera no Aitiopa, 2 Oihlii. 14:10.

ZERA, I., he keiki a Reuela, a he moopuna a Esau, Kin. 36:13, 17.

II. He keiki a Iuda a me Tamara, ua kapaia hoi o Zera, Kin. 38:30; Mat. 1:3.

III. He keiki a Simeona, he mafua ia o ka ohana o ka Zera, Nah. 26:13; ua kapaia o Zohara ma Kin. 46:10.

IV. Ke alii no Kusa i kaula mai i ka Iuda me ka poe kaula nui, i ka nohoalii ana o Asa, 2 Oihlii. 14:9-13. Aole akaka lca kona wahi e noho ai, manao kekahi no Arabia, manao kekahi no Aigupita, a no Aitiopa kekahi. Manao kekahi he keiki a me ka hope ia a Sisaka ke alii o Aigupita.

ZEREDA, ZERADATA, he kulanakauhale no Manase, kokoke i Beteseana, 1 Nalii 11:26; 2 Oihlii. 4:17; ua mana-oia oia, hookahi ia me Zererata, Lun. 7:22.

ZERESA, ka wahine a Hamana, he hookiekie a huhu e like me kana kane; a i ike ae la ia i kaula kane a me kana mau keikikane he umi e liia i ma ke olokea ana e hoomakaukau ai no Moredekai ke kauwa a ke Akua, Eset. 5:10-14; 6:13; 7:10; 9:13.

ZERUBABELA, ZOROBABELA, he keiki a Salatiela, no ka ohana alii o Davida, ua kapaia o "Sasebazara, ka luna no ka Iuda," Ezera 1:8. Zerubabela, e like me ke ano o kona inoa, ua hanauia ma Babulona, a oia ka luna alakai o ka poe Iudaio i pii mua, mai ka pio ana ma Babulona a i Ierusalem, 536 M. K. Haawi mai o Kuro ia ia i na ipu hoano o ka luakini, nana i lawe ia mau mea ma Ierusalem, Ezera 1:11. Kau mua kona inoa iwaena o ka poe Iudaio hoi ma ko lakou aina, no ka mea, oia ka luna, Ezera 2:2; 3:8; 5:2; Hag. 1:1; 2:1-9, 21-23. Hookumu oia i ka luakini, Ezera 3:8, 9, Zek. 4:9, a hoala hou mai i ka hoomana ia Iehova a me ka mohai aku i na mohai. Manao mai o ko Samaria e kokua i ke kukulu hou ana i ka luakini, aka, hoole aku o Zerubabela a me ka poe koikoi o ka Iuda, no ka mea, ua haawi mai o Kuro ia hana i na Iu-

daio wale no, Ezera 4:2, 3. Hoopii aku lakou i ke alii o Peresia, a loa mai ia lakou ka palapala e hooki i ka hana; a aole e hapai hou ia ka hana, a hiki i ka lua o ka makahiki o ke kau ia Dariu ke keiki a Husetasepe, 521 M. K. Aole ike hou ia'ku ia, aka, nana mai no o Iosepa a me Maria, Mat. 1:13; Luk. 3:27.

ZERUIA, ke kaikuwahine a Davida, a me ka makuwahine o kona mau lunakoa kaulana, o Ioaba, Abisai, a me Asahela, 1 Oihlii. 2:16. Aole i ikeia kana kane.

ZIBA, he kauwa waiwai no Saula, ka mea a Davida i hoonoho ai i puuku waiwai no Mepiboseta ke keiki a Ionatana, 2 Sam. 9:2-10. Ma kahi hoike hoopunipuni, kuhihewa o Davida a haawi aku ia Ziba i ka aina ana i haawi na Mepiboseta, aka, mahope, mahele no na laua elua, no ka mea, ua ike no oia ua hana wikiwiki no ia mamua, a maopopo ole ka pono o laua, 2 Sam. 16:1-4; 19:24-30.

ZIDONA. E nana SIDONA. Komo no na kanaka o Poinikia, i kekaani manawa, iloko o ka inoa o ko Zidona, aole ka poe o Zidona wale no.

ZIFA, oia ka malama alua o ka makahiki Hebera, i kapaia hoi Iuara, a kokoke like me ko kakou Mei, 1 Nalii 6:1 E nana MALAMA.

ZIKELAGA, he kulanakauhale o Iuda a me Simeona, ma ka mokuna o ko Pilisetia, Ios. 15:31; 19:5, a ia lakou no a hiki i ka wa o Saula, alaila haawi o Akisa ke alii o Gata ia wahi na Davida. Akoakoa maanei kekahi poe mahuka mai Iuda mai, a pela e hiki ia Davida e kokua ia Akisa, a e hoopai i ko Amaleka, i ka poe i luku mai i Zikelaga i ka noho ana o Davida ma kahi e, 1 Sam. 27:1-6; 30; Neh. 11:28.

ZIKERI, he kanaka ikaika o Eperaima, he lunakoa o Peka ke alii o ka Iseraela i ke kaula ana ia Ahaza, 2 Oihlii. 28:7. Oia paha ka mea i kapaia o "ke keiki a Tabeala," ma Is. 7:6, ka mea a Rezina a Peka i manao ai e hoonoho i alii o ka Iuda.

ZILA, Kin. 4:19. E nana LAMEKA.

ZILEPA, ke kauwahine na Lea, a lilo ia i wahine a Iakoba, a i makuwahine o Gada a me Asera, Kin. 29:24; 30:9-13.

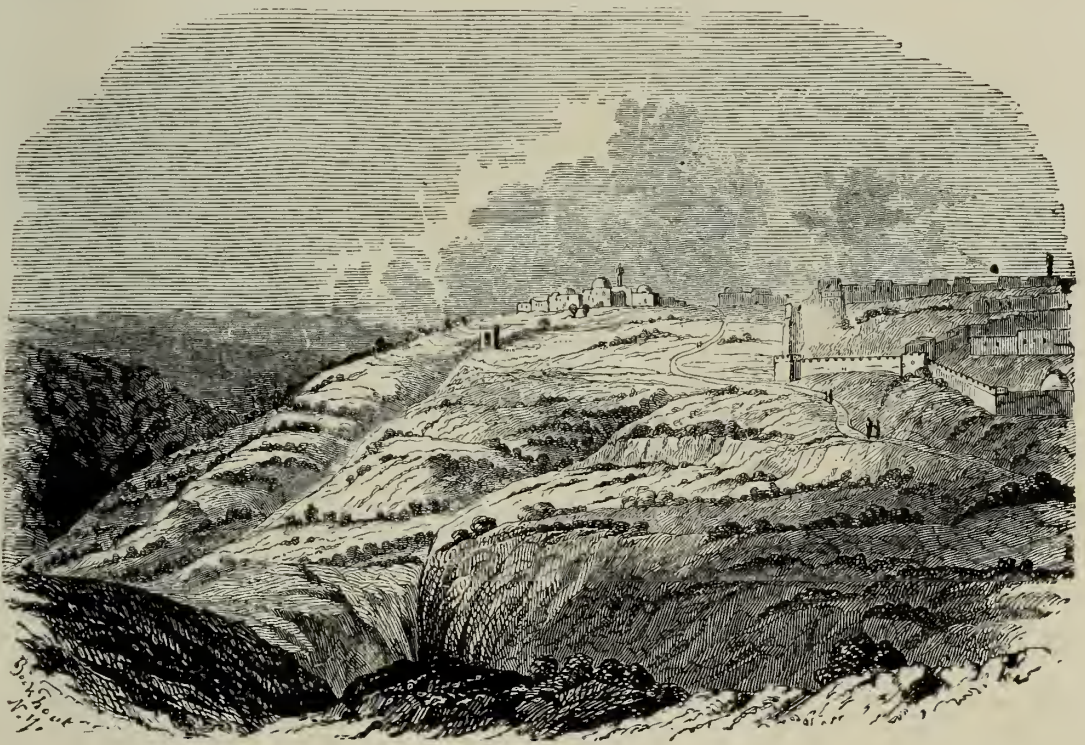
ZIMERI, I., he luna no ka ohana a Simeona, i pepehiia e Pinehasa no kona hewa nui ma ka papu o Moaba, Nah. 25:14.

II. He lunakoa o ka hapalua o ke kaa kaa o Ela ke alii o ka Iseraela. Kipi ae la ia i kona alii, a pepehi ia ia, a lalau i kona aupuni. A pepehi ae la ia i ka Ela ohana a pau, aole hoopakele i kekahi mea pili koko a me na hoalauna; pela e ko ai ka olelo a Iehova ia Baasa ka makua o Ela ma ka waha a ke haula a Iehu. Nohoalii no o Zimeri i ehiku mau la wale no; no ka mea, o ka poe kaa o ka Iseraela e kaa ana i Gibetona o ko Pilisetia, hooalii ae la lakou i ko lakou alihikaa i alii, a hele mai, a hoo-puni ae la ia Zimeri iloko o ke kulana-kauhale o Tireza. Ike ae la o Zimeri, koko ke pio ke kulana-kauhale, puhi ae

la ia ia iloko o ka halealii me kona waiwai a pau, 1 Nalii 16:1-20; 2 Nalii 9:31.

III. Ua oleloia kekahi mau mea e ae o keia inoa ma 1 Oihlii. 2:6; 8:36.

ZINA, he waonahale ma ka mokuna hema o Kanaana, a ma ke komohana o Edoma, Nah. 34:1-4. He hapa ia o ka waonahale nui o Parana, Nah. 13:26; aia ma kona kihi akau-hikina o Kadesa-barenea, a ma ka kaulana no ka make o Miriama, a no ka hele ana o na mea he unikumamalua e makaikai i ka aina, a no ka ohumu ana o ka Iseraela, a no ke kahe mai ana o ka wai noloko mai o ka pohaku, a no ka huhu pono ole o Mose, Nah. 13:21; 20:1-13; 27:14.



MAUNA ZIONA; ME KA MOSEKA O DAVIDA, KA HAPA O KA PA HEMA O KE KULANAKAUAHOLE, A ME KE AWAWA O HINOMA.

ZIONA, SIONA, oia ka mauna hema a kiekie ae ma Ierusalem, he iwakalua-kumamalima haneri kapuwai kona kiekie maluna o ke Kaiwaenahonua, a mai ka lua a i ke kolu haneri kapuwai maluna o na awawa ma kona kumu. O ke awawa o Turopeona i hookaawale aku ia mai Akeria ma ka akau, a mai Moria ma ka akau-komohana; a ma ke komohana ke awawa o Gihona, a ma ka hema o Hinoma, a ma ka hikinahema o Kiderona. He kulanahale ia i hoopaaia

i ka pa o ka poe Iebusi, a hoopioia oia e Davida, a malaila mai ua kapa pinepine ia "ke kulanakauhale o Davida," 2 Sam. 5:7; 1 Nalii 8:1. Olioli nui no o Davida i kona nani a i kona ikaika, a aloha aku oia ia me he hoailona o ka ekalesia o ka Mesia: "He nani no ke kiekie ana, he mea olioli, no ka honua a pau, o mauna Ziona ma na aoao kukuluakau, ke kulanakauhale o ke Alii nui." "E kaahale oukou ia Ziona, e hele poi ia ia a puni; e helu i kona mau halekua;

e hoomaopopo ko oukou naau i kona mau pakaua; e noonoo hoi i kona mau halealii, i hiki ia oukou ke hai aku i ka hanauna mahope aku." "Ua akoakoa na'lii, maalo pu ae la lakou; ike iho la lakou a mahalo iho la; i makau lakou, a holo aku la," Hal. 48:2, 4, 5, 12, 13. Aia no kokoke i ke kae hema o ka mau-na he moseka e noho nei, i uhi iho la i ka mea i kapaia ka "halekupapau o Davida," ua kiai mau ia e ka poe Mahometa, 1 Nalii 2:10; 11:43; 22:50. O keia mauna a me Moria a me Opela ua poaia e ka pa mua, a ua hoopaaia e na pakaua, 1 Oihlii. 11:5. Maluna o ua mau-na la, ua kukuluia ka halealii nani o Solomona, a mahope aku ka halealii o Herode. Ua kupono ia wahi i ka pakaua, a ua hoopaa loa ia i ka wa i lawepio ai e ko Roma, nolaila olelo ke alii o Roma, "Oiaio, o ke Akua pu me kakou i ke kua; no ka mea, pehea e hiki ai ko ke kanaka lima a me kona mea kua e lanakila ai maluna o keia mau pakaua?" Ano hou no ka ili o ka aina, a aia no mawaho o ka pa e noho nei kekahi hapa ma ka hema, a malaila na luakupapau, a ua palauia kekahi e like me ka mahinaai, e like ka olelo ma Ier. 26:18; Mik. 3:12. Ua oleloia, elua Rabi, i ko laua hookokoke i Ierusalema, ike aku la laua i ka alopeke e holo ana maluna o ka puu Ziona, a uwe iho la o Rabi Iosua, aka, akaaka no Rabi Eliezera. I mai la ka mea i uwe, "No keaha e akaaka oe." I mai la o Eliezera, "Ka, no keaha la e uwe ai oe?" Pane mai o Rabi Iosua, "Uwe iho la au, no ka mea, ua ike au i ka hookoia ana ka mea i kakauia ma ka buke Kanikau, He mehameha maluna o ka mauna o Ziona, hele no na alopeke maluna olaila," Kani. 5:18. I mai o Rabi Eliezera, "A nolaila kuu akaaka ana; no ka mea, i kou ike ana, me kuu mau maka iho, i ko ke Akua hooko oiaio loa ana i kana olelo hooweliweli, ua ike maopopo au, aole la haule kekahi o kana olelo hoomaikai; no ka mea, ua oi aku kona makemake e hoomaikai i kona makemake e hoopai."

Ma kahi olelo, o "Ziona" a o "ke kaikamahine o Ziona" o Ierusalema no ia me Moria a me ka luakini, Hal. 2:6; 9:11; 74:2; Is. 1:8; Ioela 2:23; a ma kahi olelo, he inoa hoailona ia no ka ekalesia oiaio ma ka honua a ma ka lani, Ier. 8:19; Heb. 12:22; Hoik. 14:1. E nana IERUSALEMA.

ZIPA, he kulanakauhale o Iuda, eha

mile ma ka hikina hema o Heberona: a kokoke ilaila ka waonahale a me ka ululaau kahi a Davida i pee iho ai a liulin, 1 Sam. 23:14, 15.

ZIPORA, ke kaikamahine a Ietero, ka wahine a Mose, a me ka makuwahine o Eliezera a me Geresoma. A i mahuka aku o Mose mai Aigupita aku i Midiana, a malaila kokua oia i na kaikamahine a Ietero, ke kahuna o Midiana, i ka hoo-hainu ana i na holoholona, no ka mea, keakea mai na kahuhipa ia lakou; a lohe o Ietero, kii aku ia Mose, a hookipa ma kona hale, a haawi mai i kana kaikamahine ia Zipora i wahine nana, Puk. 2:15-22; 4:25; 18:2-4.

ZIZA, KA PALI, he ala pii ma Enege-di, malaila ka pii ana o ko Moaba a me ko Amona mai ke kahakai o ke Kaimake, i ko lakou hele ana ma ke kahakai hema a me ke komohana a hiki aku ia wahi, 2 Oihlii. 20:16. Ma ia alanui ka hele ana o ko Arabia i keia wa e noho nei.



ZIZANIA, he wahi laalaa ino i ulu ana iwaena o ka palaoa. I ka ulu ana, ua like no me ka palaoa ka nana aku. Ua hookaawaleia kona hua mai ka palaoa ae ma ke kanana ana. He mea ia e ino ai ka palaoa, Mat. 13:25-30; Iob. 31:40.

ZOANA, he kulanakauhale kahiko no Aigupita Lalo, Nah, 13:22, aia ma ka aoao hikina o ko Tani manamana o ka

Nile, ua kapaia o Tani e ko Helene, a i keia wa o Sana. He kulanakauhale alii ia, Is. 19:11, 13; 30:4, a ua kapaia ka aina kula a puni ma ia inoa, a ua hanaia kekahi mau hana kupanaha a ke Akua e Mose, Hal. 78:12, 43. Ma na puu nui o na luakini hiolo, a me na halekupapau, a me na kii, ua maopopo ae la ka hanohano kahiko o keia kulanakauhale, a me kona luku loa ia'na e like me ka wanana, Ez. 30:14.

ZOARA, he kulanakauhale ma ka hikiina hema o ke Kaimake; oia kekahi me na kulanakauhale e ae eha i manaoia e pau i ke ahi mai ka lani mai; aka, ma ka pule ana o Lota ua hoopakeleia oia wahi, Kin. 14:2; 19:20-23, 30. Ua kapaia munua o Bela; aka, mahope o ka noi ana o Lota i ka anela e ae mai e holo aku ia ilaila, me ka olelo, he wahi liilii ia, ua kapaia kona inoa o Zoara, he liilii ke ano.

ZOBA, he aina no Suria, a kaua mai kona alii ia Saula a me Davida, 1 Sam. 14:47; 2 Sam. 8:3; 10:6. Aia paha ia kokoke i Dameseko, a komo malaila ke kulanakauhale o Hamata i hoopioia e Solomona, 2 Oihlii. 8:3, a moe aku hoi i ka muliwai o Euperate, 2 Sam. 8:3.

ZOHARA, ka Hita, Kin. 23:8.

ZOHELETA, he pohaku nui kokoke i ka punawai o Rogela, ma ke awawa i pili ana i Ierusalema ma ka hikina hema, kahi i akoakoa ai ko Adoniia poe e kipi, 1 Nalii 1:9.

ZOPARA, oia kekahi o na makamaka ekolu o Ioba, no kahi aina ike ole i ka-

paia o Naama. Elua kana olelo ana ma ka olelo hoopapaa, ekolu ka olelo ana o kona mau hoa; ua like kona manao me ko laua, aka, ua oi iki aku paha kona hoahewa ana ia Ioba, Iob. 2:11; 11; 20.

ZORA, he kulanakauhale no Dana ma ka aina o Iuda, 2 Oihlii. 11:10, i kapaia hoi o Zorea, Ios. 15:33. No Zora o Samesona, Lun. 13:2, 25; 1 Oihlii. 2:54; 4:2. Aia no ia e noho nei he kauhale mauna i kapaia o Sura ma ke kae o na puu ma ka akau o Betesemesa. O ke alanui a Samesona e hele ai i kona hele ana i Timenata, aia no ma na pali pohaku haiki kahi e noho ai na ilio hikiu hae. Aia no maanei kona pepehi ana i ka liona, aohe mea ma kona lima, Lun. 14:5-7.

ZOROBABELA, E nana ZERUBABELA.

ZUPA, he kanaka no Eperata, ke kupuna o Samuela, a me ka aina kahi ana e noho ai ma mauna Eperaima, 1 Sam. 1:1; 9:5; 1 Oihlii. 6:35. E nana RAMA II.

ZURA, he luna no ka ohana alii o Midiana, ua pepehiia kana kaikamahine e Pinehasa, Nah. 25:15-18, a mahope pepehiia oia i ke kaua ana me ka Iseraela, Ios. 13:21.

ZUZIMA, he poe nunui a ikaika ke ano o ia olelo. Noho iho la lakou ma ka hikina o Ioredane i ka wa o Aberahama, a ua hoopioia lakou e Kederolao-mera a me kona poe kaua, Kin. 14:5; a ua manaoia, oia ka poe kanaka nunui i kapaia o Zamezumima ma Kan. 2:20.

HE PAPA HOIKE MANAWA NO KA BAIBALA.

WA I.

MAI KA HOOKUMU ANA O KA HONUA A I KE KAIKAHINALII,
1656 MAKAHIKI.

MAK. O KA HONUA.	MAMUA O KRISTO.		
1	4004	Ka hana ana i na mea a pau-----	Kin. 1:1, 2.
	"	Ka haule ana o Adamu laua me Ewa, a me ka wanana mua no ke kalahala-----	" 3.
2	4002	Hanau Kaina-----	" 4:1.
3	4001	Hanau Abela-----	" 4:2.
129	3875	Pepehiia Abela e Kaina kona kaikuaana---	" 4:8.
130	3874	Hanau Seta, i ka makahiki 130 o Adamu ko- na makuakane-----	" 3:3.
622	3382	Hanau Enoka-----	" 5:18, 19
687	3317	Hanau Metusala-----	" 5:21.
930	3074	Make Adamu, 930 ona makahiki-----	" 5:5.
987	3017	Lawe ola ia Enoka, 365 ona makahiki-----	" 5:24.
1042	2962	Make Seta 912 ona makahiki-----	" 5:8.
1056	2948	Hanau Noa-----	" 5:28, 29.
1536	2468	Hai mua ia ke kaiakahinalii e Noa a paipai oia no ka mihi 120 makahiki-----	{ " 6:3-22. 1 Pet. 3:20. 2 Pet. 2:5.
1656	2348	Make Metusala, 969 ona makahiki, a komo Noa ma iloko o ka halelana ma ia maka- hiki hookaki, 600 ona makahiki ia wa----	Kin. 7:6, 7.

WA II.

MAI KE KAIKAHINALII A I KE KAHEA ANA IA ABERAHAMA
427 MAKAHIKI.

M. H.	M. K.		
1657	2347	Haalele Noa ma i ka halelana, a mohai na ke Akua a loaa ka berita o ka malu, ke anuenue kona hoailona-----	{ Kin. 8:18, 20. " 9:8, 17.
1770	2234	Kukuluia Babela-----	" 11.
1770	2234	Hookahuliia na olelo, a hoopuehuia na ka- naka-----	" 11.
1771	2233	Hoomaka Nimeroda i ka hookumu ana i ke aupuni o Babulonia me Asuria.-----	" 10:8-11.
1816	2188	Hookumu Mizeraima i ke aupuni o Aigupita	" 10:13.
2006	1998	Make Noa, 950 ona makahiki-----	" 9:29.
2008	1996	Hanau Aberahama-----	" 11:26.

HOIKE MANAWA.

WA III.

MAI KE KAHEA ANA IA ABERAHAMA A I KA PUKA ANA O KA ISE-
RAELA MAILOKO MAI O AIGUPITA, 430 MAKAHIKI.

M. H.	M. K.		
2068	1936	Ka hea ia Aberahama mai ko Kaleda hoo- manakii ana ma ke 60 makahiki ona-----	Kin. 11:31.
2083	1921	Ko Aberahama kahea elua'i e hele i Kanaa- na-----	" 12:1-4.
2091	1913	Ka lanakila ana o Aberahama maluna o na- 'lii, a hoopakele ia Lota-----	" 4:1-24.
2094	1910	Hanau Isemaela, 86 makahiki o Aberahama	" 16.
2107	1897	Ko ke Akua berita me Aberahama e hoololi ana i kona inoa, i <i>Aberahama</i> ; ka hooku- muia ke okipoepoe ana, hoopakeleia Lota, a hoopauia Sodoma ma i ke ahi no ko la- kou hewa-----	" 17-19.
2108	1896	Hanau Isaaka, 100 makahiki o Aberahama-	" 21.
2133	1871	Ko Aberahama mohai ana ia Isaaka-----	" 22.
2145	1859	Make Sara, ka wahine a Aberahama, 127 ona makahiki -----	Heb. 11:17-19. Iak. 2:21.
2148	1856	Mare Isaaka me Rebeka-----	Kin. 23:1.
2168	1836	Hanau Esau me Iaboka 60 makahiki o Isaa- ka-----	" 24.
2183	1821	Make Aberahama, 175 ona makahiki-----	" 25:26.
2245	1759	Hele Iakoba io Labana la ma Suria, a mare me na kaikamahine elua ana, Lea, me Ra- hela-----	" 25:7, 8.
2258	1746	Hanau Iosepa, 90 makahiki o Iakoba-----	" 28.
2265	1739	Hoi hou Iakoba i Kanaana-----	" 30:23, 24.
2275	1729	Kuaiia Iosepa e kona mau hoahanau-----	" 31:32.
2288	1716	Wehewehe oia i na moe uhane o Parao, a li- lo i kiaaina o Aigupita-----	" 37.
2298	1706	Noho ko Iosepa poe hoahanau ma Aigupita	" 41.
2315	1689	Wanana Iakoba no ka hiki ana mai o ka Me- sia, a make ma Aigupita, 147 ona maka- hiki -----	" 43:44.
2368	1636	Make Iosepa, 110 ona makahiki-----	" 49.
2430	1574	Hanau Aarona -----	" 50:26.
2433	1571	Hanau Mose -----	Puk. 6:20; 7:7.
2473	1531	Mahuka Mose i Midiana-----	" 2:1-10.
2513	1491	Kauohaia Mose e ke Akua e hoopakele i ka Iseraela-----	" 2:11-13.
			" 3:2.

WA IV.

MAI KA PUKA ANA O KA ISERAELA MAILOKO MAI O AIGUPITA, A I
KA HOOKUMU ANA I KA LUAKINI O SOLOMONA, 487 MAKAHIKI.

M. H.	M. K.		
2513	1491	Ka hele kupanaha ana o ka poe Iseraela ma ke Kaiula-----	Puk. 14:15.
2514	1490	Ka haawi ana i ke kanawai ma Sinai-----	" 19-40.
2552	1452	Make Miriama ke kaikuwahine o Mose, 130 ona makahiki-----	Nah. 20:1.
"	"	Make Aarona, 123 ona makahiki-----	" 20:28, 29.
2553	1451	Make Mose 120 ona makahiki, a hooliloia o Iosua kona hope-----	Kan. 34.
"	"	Hele ka poe Iseraela ma ka muliwai o Iore- dane, oki ka mane, lawepioia i Ieriko----	Ios. 1-6.
2561	1443	Make Iosua, 110 ona makahiki-----	" 24.
2849	1155	Hanau Samuela-----	1 Sam. 1:19.
2888	1116	Make Eli ke kahunanui; lawepioia ka pahu- berita e ko Pilisetia-----	" 4:1.
2909	1095	Poniia Saula i alii no ka Iseraela-----	" 10:11, 12.
2919	1085	Hanau Davida-----	" 16:13.
2941	1063	Poniia Davida i alii a pepehi ia Golia----	" 17:4, 9.
2949	1055	Haule Saula ma ke kaula a pepehi ia ia iho. Aeia Davida e ka Iuda e alii-----	" 31.
2956	1048	Pepehiia Ieseboseta ke alii o ka Iseraela, a huiia ke aupuni a pau malalo iho o Da- vida-----	2 Sam. 1.
2957	1047	Lawepioia Ierusalem ma mai na Iebusi e Davi- da, a lilo i kulanakauhale alii-----	" 5.
2969	1035	Moekolohe Davida me Bateseba a imi i ka make o Uria kana kane-----	" 11.
2970	1034	Ma ka olelo a Natana ke kaula, ua mihi Da- vida-----	" 12.
2971	1033	Hanau Solomona-----	" 12:24.
2981	1023	Kipi Abesaloma i kona makuakane a pepe- hiia e Ioaba-----	" 15:18.
2989	1015	Kauoha Davida e kukalaia o Solomona ke alii—a kinaiia ke kipi ana o Adoniia-----	1 Nalii 1.
2990	1014	Make Davida, 70 ona makahiki-----	" 2.
3000	1004	Paa ka luakini o Solomona, ehiku makahiki o ke kukulu ana-----	" 6:7.

HOLKE MANAWA.

WA V.

MAI KE KUKULU ANA I KA LUAKINI O SOLOMONA A I KA HOOPAU.
IA'NA O IERUSALEMA A ME KA LAWEPIOIA'NA O NA IUDAIO
I BABULONA, 412 MAKAHIKI.

M K.	NA LIU O IUDA HOOMAKA E ALII.	NA LIU O ISERAELA HOOMAKA E ALII.	NA KAULA.
975	Rehoboama -----	Ieroboama I. -----	Ahiia, Semaia.
958	Abiia, oia Abiama -----	“ -----	
955	Asa -----	Nadaba (954) -----	Azaria.
953	“ -----	Baasa -----	Hanani.
930	“ -----	Ela -----	Iehu.
929	“ -----	Zimeri -----	
“	“ -----	Omeri -----	
918	“ -----	Ahaba -----	Elia, 910-896.
914	Iehosapata -----	“ -----	Mikaia.
897	“ -----	Ahazia -----	Elisai, 896-838.
896	“ -----	Iehorama -----	Iahaziela.
892	Iehorama -----	“ -----	
885	Ahazia -----	“ -----	
885	Atalia -----	Iehu -----	Iehoiada.
878	Ioasa, oia Iehoahaza -----	“ -----	
857	“ -----	Iehoahaza -----	Iona, 856-784.
839	Amazia -----	Iehoasa -----	
825	“ -----	Ieroboama II. -----	
810	Uzia, oia Azaria -----	“ -----	Amosa, 810-785.
784	“ -----	Wa alii ole, 11 makahiki -----	Hosea, 810-725.
773	“ -----	Zekaria -----	Ioela, 810-660.
772	“ -----	Saluma, Menahema -----	
761	“ -----	Pekahia -----	Isaia, 810-698.
759	“ -----	Peka -----	
758	Iotama -----	“ -----	Mika, 758-699.
742	Ahaza -----	“ -----	Odeda.
730	“ -----	Hosea -----	
726	Hezekia -----	(Lawepioia, 721) -----	Nahuma, 720-698.
698	Manase -----	“ -----	
643	Amosa -----	“ -----	Zepania, 640-609.
641	Iosia -----	“ -----	Ieremia, 628-586.
610	Iehoahaza, oia Saluma -----	“ -----	Habakuka, 612-598.
610	Iehoiakima -----	“ -----	Daniela, 606-534.
599	Iehoiakina, oia Konia -----	“ -----	
“	Zedekia -----		
588	Lawepioia i Babulona -----		Obadia, 588-583.

HOIKE MANAWA.

WA VI.

MAI KA HOOPAUIA O IERUSALEMA E NEBUKANEZA A I KA HANAU
ANA O IESU, 588 MAKAHIKI.

M. K.	NA MEA MOOLELO NUI.	NA KAULA.
588	Hoopauia Ierusalemā e ko Kaledēa, a lawepioia na Iudaio.	
538	Lawepioia Babulona e Turo-----	Ezekiela, 595-536.
536	Ke kukala ana o Kuro; Zerubabela me Iosua.	
534	Ka hookumu ana i ka luakini lua.	
529	Papa Asetasaseta (Kamebise) i ka hana.	
520	Olelo-hooholo kokua a Ahasuero (Dariu Kuseta-sepe)-----	Hagai, 520-518.
518	Lilo Esetera i alii-----	Zekaria, 520-518.
515	Paa ka luakini lua.	
510	Hookahuliia ka manao luku o Hamana.	
484	Asetasaseta ke alii o Peresia.	
464	Asetasaseta Lonegimanu ke alii.	
457	Hoounaia Ezera e hooponopono i Ierusalemā.	
445	Hoounaia Nehemia i kiaaina.	
423	Dariu Notu ke alii-----	Malaki, 436-420.
335	Alekanedero ka Nui kaua i Peresia, a hookumu i ke aupuni o Makedonia, oia o Helene.	
332	Iadu ke kahuna-nui.	
323	Make Alekanedero ka Nui.	
320	Komo malu Tolemeo Lagu i Ierusalemā.	
277	Unuhiia ka Baibala Hebera ma ka olelo Helene ma ke kauoha a Tolemeo Piladelepo.	
170	Lawepioia Ierusalemā e Anetioka Epipane.	
167	Kona hoomaau ana.	
166	Iuda Makebeo ke kiaaina o Ierusalemā.	
161	Ionetana ke kiaaina.	
152	Lilo oia i kahuna nui.	
143	Simona; ke kuikahi me ko Roma, me ko Lakedomia.	
135	Ioane Hurekano.	
107	Iuda (Arisetobulo) ke kahuna-nui a me ke alii.	
88	Hanau Ana ke kaula wahine.	
63	Lawepioia Ierusalemā e Pomepe, a lilo Iudea i ko Roma.	
40	Lilo Herode i alii no Iudea.	
28	Kaisara Auguseto ka Emepera o Roma.	
19	Make Viregila, ka Haku-mele o Roma.	
18	Hoomaka Herode e kukulu hou i ka luakini.	
4	Hanau Ioane Bapetite.	
4	Hanau Kristo, 4 makahiki mamua o ka wa i ka-paia A. D., oia hoi 4004 mai ia Adamu mai.	

WA VII.

MAI KA HANAU ANA O IESU KRISTO A PAU KE KENETURI AKAHI.

A. D.		
1	Hanau Iesu Kristo-----	Luk. 2:1-16.
12	Ko Iesu hele ana i Ierusalem-----	“ 2:41-52.
26	Hoounaia Pilato mai Roma i kiaaina o Iuda-----	“ 3:1.
29	Hoomaka Ioane Bapetite i kana oihana-----	Mat. 3:1.
30	Bapetizoia Iesu e Ioane-----	“ 3.
33	Make Iesu ma ke kea, a ala hou mai-----	“ 27; 28.
36	Huli mai Saulo-----	Oih. 9; 13:9.
38	Huli ko na aina e-----	“ 16.
44	Okiia ke poo o Iakobo e Herode; hookuuia Petero e ka anela-----	“ 12:1-19.
63	Lawepaahaoia Paulo i Roma-----	“ 26; 28.
65	Hoomaka ke kaua Iudaio.	
66	Make Paulo ma Roma ma ke kauoha o Nero-----	2 Tim. 4:6, 7.
67	Haalele pokole ka lunakoa o Roma i Ierusalem, a holo na haumana a Iesu i Pela ma kela aoao o Iore- dane me Iesu e ao mua ana-----	Mat. 24:16-20.
70	Hoopuniia a lawepioia Ierusalem e Tito Vesepasi, e like me na wanana a Iesu; a make 1,100,000 Iudaio i ka wi, i ka pahikaua, i ke ahi, me ke kaulia ma ke kea; 97,000 i kuai kauwa ia, a lehulehu loa ka poe i make ma na wahi e ae o Iudea-----	Luk. 19:41-44,
71	Hoohiolo loa ia Ierusalem me ka luakini-----	Mat. 24:2.
95	Kipakuia Ioane i Patemosa e Domitiana-----	Hoik. 1:9.
96	Kakau Ioane i ka Hoikeana.	
97	Hookuuia o Ioane mai ka nohopio ana, a kakau i ka buke Euanelio a Ioane.	
100	Make Ioane, ka lunaolelo hope loa, 100 ona makahiki.	

HOIKE MANAWA.

PAPA HOIKE MANAWA A ME NA AHAAINA HEBERA.

Na Malama Hebera.	Ka inoa ia kakou.	Malama o ka Mak. laa.	Malama o ka Mak. noa.	Na kau.	Na ahaafna.
Abiba, oia Nisana, Puk. 12:2. 18. " 13:4.	Aperila.	1	7	Kau ua. KAU MALOO.	Ahaaina berena hu ole. Ka haawi ana i ka hua- mua.
Zifa, 1 Nalii 6:1.	Mei.	2	8		
Sivana, Eset. 8:9.	Iune,	3	9		Penetekota. Ahaaina hua-mua.
Tamuza, Ez. 8:14.	Iulai.	4	10		
Aba.	Augati.	5	11		
Elula, Neh. 6:15.	Sepetemaba.	6	12	Kau na mua. KAU UA HOPE.	
Etanima, oia Tiseri, 1 Nalii 8:2.	Oketoba.	7	1		Ka ahaaina o na Pu. " ona Halelewa.
Bula, 1 Nalii 6:38.	Novemaba.	8	2		
Kiseleu, Zek. 7:1.	Dekemaba.	9	3		Ka ahaaina hoolilo lua- kini.
Tebeta, Eset. 2:16.	Ianuari,	10	4		
Sebata, Zek. 1:7.	Feberuari.	11	5		
Adara, Eset. 3:7.	Maraki.	12	6		Ka ahaaina Purima, Eset. 9:18-21.

PAPA HOIKE

I NA MEA KAUPAONA, NA MEA ANA, A ME NA MONI
MA KA BAIBALA.

1. NA MEA KAUPAONA IUDAIO.

	Paona.	Auneke.	Peneweta.	Hune.
1 Gera = 1-20 o ke Sekela.....	0	0	0	12
1 Beka = $\frac{1}{2}$ o ke Sekela	0	0	5	0
1 Sekela	0	0	10	0
1 Mane = 60 Sekela	2	6	0	0
1 Talena = 50 Mane = 3,000 Sekela.....	125	0	0	0

2. NA ANA POKOLE.

	Kapuai.	Iniha.
1 Kikoo		$10\frac{3}{4}$
1 Kubita.....	1	$9\frac{1}{4}$
1 Anana	7	$3\frac{1}{2}$
1 Ohe ma Ezekiel.....	10	$11\frac{1}{4}$
1 Kaula ana.....	145	11

3. NA ANA LOIHI.

	Mile.	Anahele oia 5 Kapuai.	Kapuai.
1 Kubita.....			$1\frac{1}{4}$
1 Setadia		145	$4\frac{1}{2}$
1 Hele Sabati		729	3
1 Mile Asia	1	403	1
1 Hele la noa.....	33	172	4
	407		

NA MEA ANA A ME NA MONI.

4. NA ANA MEA WAI.

	Galani.	Paina.
1 Loga	0	$\frac{3}{4}$
1 Kaba	0	$3\frac{1}{3}$
1 Hina	1	2
1 Sea	2	4
1 Bala = 1 Epa	7	$4\frac{1}{2}$
1 Kora = 1 Homera	75	$5\frac{1}{4}$

5. NA ANA MEA MALOO.

	Busela.	Peka.	Galani.	Paina.
1 Kaba	0	0	0	$2\frac{3}{4}$
1 Omera	0	0	0	5
1 Sea	0	1	0	1
1 Epa	0	3	0	3
1 Leteka	4	0	0	0
1 Homera = 1 Kora	8	0	0	1

6. NA MONI IUDAIO.

	Dala.	Keneta.	Mila.
1 Gera	0	02	5
1 Beka	0	25	0.9
1 Sekela kala	0	50	1.87
1 Mane = 1 Mina	25	09	3.5
1 Talena kala	1,505	62	5
1 Sekela Gula	8	03	
1 Talena Gula	24,309	00	

7. NA MONI ROMA.

	Dala.	Keneta.	Mila.
1 Lepeta	0	00	3.43
1 Faretini = 1 Asario	0	00	6.87
1 Peni = 1 Denario	0	13	7.5
1 Pouna = 1 Mina	13	75	

